

USER'S GUIDE

The index to **Minnesota Statutes 1982** combines into one alphabetical arrangement references to the statutes, the Minnesota State Constitution, and the University of Minnesota Charter. Unless otherwise indicated, references in the index are to statutory section numbers. References to the Constitution of Minnesota are to the article and section numbers, and except for instances when listed under the main heading CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA, are shown by the abbreviation "Const." The Charter of the University of Minnesota is indexed under the main heading UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA. References are to the section number of the Charter.

The individual entries in the index are arranged under alphabetized main headings which appear in boldface capitalized type. The words and phrases forming the main headings are selected from terminology used in the Statutes, Constitution, and Charter. Entries are usually terms and phrases which describe persons, places, and things, and which reflect concepts associated with statutory language or which are in common usage.

Main headings and the entries under each main heading are arranged in word-by-word alphabetical order to the first comma, at which point the alphabetizing is renewed. For example:

Executive secretary, unclassified employees, retirement
Executive secretary and consultant, compensation

Two types of cross-references are used in the index, "see" and "see also." The direction to "see" occurs at a heading or subheading where no section reference numbers are listed. It directs the user from one heading or subheading in the index to another where the references are given. The direction to "see also" occurs at an entry where reference numbers are listed but where a suggestion is needed to look at related headings where additional material may be found.

A "see" or "see also" reference to an entry shown in all capital letters directs the user to look outside the main heading where the entry appears to another main heading. For example:

AGRICULTURE

See also FOOD

Advertising resources in counties, 395.08

Apiaries, *see* APIARIES

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE

See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT

See CONTESTED CASES

See RULES, RULEMAKING

A lower-case "see" or "see also" reference to an entry with the phrase "above" or "below" directs the user to look within that main heading for an entry. For example:

CHILDREN

Apprentices, see Employment, below

Cost of providing care

Relative responsibility, 260.251

Support, see Support, below

Employment

Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10

Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84

Support

Failure to, 588.02, 609.37

Juvenile court act, 260.251

When used as main headings, the names of departments, agencies, boards, commissions, and committees are inverted if necessary to place the substantive word in the name first in the index entry. For example: ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT. The inverted heading is then placed in the alphabetical position for the first word in the heading.

There is a main heading for POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY, in its alphabetical position in the index. The index entries under the heading list statutory and popular names given to sections and groups of sections in the statutes.

A new main heading, DEFINITIONS, has been added to the index. It indexes words and phrases defined in statutes. It is incomplete; in this edition it includes definitions in the statutes newly enacted in 1981 and 1982 and in those sections reindexed for this edition.

The index to Minnesota Statutes is prepared by the office of the Revisor of Statutes. The indexing is an ongoing process. User suggestions and complaints are welcome. Please use the preaddressed cards enclosed with Minnesota Statutes 1982 to notify us about suggestions for improvements or corrections. Comments about the index may be made by phone by calling the Office of the Revisor of Statutes at (612) 296-2868.

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

INDEX

ABANDONMENT

- Abandoned property
 - Disposal, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
 - Disposal, property found on state property, 16.0231
 - Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.10
 - Restoration, bureau of criminal apprehension's duties, 299C.07
 - Sale at auction, 299C.07
 - Search upon state land, 16.021, 16.023
- Animals, 343.21
- Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
- Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
- Cemeteries, care, 306.243
- Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
- Children, see CHILDREN
- Condemnation rights, conveyance to state, 94.18
- Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
- County-state aid roads, 162.02
- Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
- Criminal purpose, 609.17
- Department of public service
 - Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
 - Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
- Gas, underground storage, 84.611
- Parks and parkways, 448.25
- Pension funds, 356.65
- Public lands
 - Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
 - Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
- Quarries, 560.07
- Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
- Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
- Real property, presumption, under forty year statute, 541.023
- Settler on public lands, nonuse, 557.07
- Spouse
 - Homestead exemption, 510.06
 - Receiver of property, 576.04
- Tenants, possession, 504.02
- Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
- Water works, city fourth class, 457.13

ABATEMENT

- Actions
 - Death, action pending, 540.12, 573.01
 - Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
 - Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
 - Survival, 573.01
 - Trade name certificate, 333.06
- Mosquitoes, see MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Nuisances, see NUISANCES

ABBREVIATIONS

- Pharmacist, unlawful use, 151.18
- Tax proceedings, allowable, 272.03, 272.031

ABDUCTION

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

ABODE

See *RESIDENCE*

ABORTION

- See also *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
- Attending physician, requirements, 145.423
- Consent of minors, 144.343
- Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Live births, rights of child, 145.423
- Medical license, requirement to perform, 147.101
- Nonliability for refusal to perform, 145.42
- Parental notification of minor's abortion, 144.343

ABORTION (Cont'd)

- Payments by state, restrictions, 256B.02, 256B.40, 261.28
- Physical therapists, aiding and abetting, 148.75
- Regulation
 - Abortion facility, 145.416
 - Attending physicians, 145.423
 - Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413
 - Definitions, 145.411
 - Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415
 - Performance of abortion, nonmandatory, 145.414
 - Prohibited acts, 145.412
- State policy, 256B.011
- Wrongful birth actions, prohibitions, 145.424
- Wrongful life actions, prohibitions, 145.424

ABSENTEE VOTING

- Administration of act by municipal clerk, 203B.05
- Administrative expense, payment, 203B.15, 203B.27
- Affidavits, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Application for ballots, see Ballots, below
- Ballot counting boards
 - Compensation of members, 203B.13
 - Duties, 203B.12, 203B.13
 - Establishment, 203B.13

Ballots

- Applications
 - Delivery, 203B.06
 - Military personnel, 203B.17, 203B.19
 - Misdelivered, forwarding, 203B.18
 - Nonresidents, 203B.17, 203B.19
 - Preservation of records, 203B.06, 203B.26
 - Printing, preparation, 203B.06
 - Procedures, generally, 203B.04
 - Submission to incorrect person, requirements, 203B.06
- Classification of data, 13.37
- Delivery to election judges, 203B.10, 203B.23
- Directions for use, 203B.07
- Envelopes for return, 203B.07, 203B.21
- Mailing procedures, 203B.06, 203B.22
- Marking procedures, 203B.08
- Preparation, delivery time, 204B.35
- Return postage, 203B.07
- Return procedure
 - Ballot counting boards, 203B.12
 - Generally, 203B.12
 - Military personnel, 203B.21
 - Nonresidents, 203B.21
 - Registration records, recording vote, 203B.12
- Rulemaking authority, secretary of state, 203B.08, 203B.09

Challenges to residence or eligibility of voter, 203B.20

- City elections, procedures, 203B.05
- County assistance, authorization to hire, 203B.14
- County auditor, duties
 - Applications for ballots, 203B.06
 - Clerical assistance, hiring, 203B.14
 - Returned ballots, 203B.08, 203B.09

Death of voter before election day, 203B.25

- Definitions, 203B.01
- Election judges, duties
 - Ballots, return and counting, 203B.12
 - Health care facility and hospital patients ballots, 203B.11
 - Military personnel, 203B.24
 - Nonresidents, 203B.24

Eligibility

- Challenges to, 203B.20
- Generally, 203B.02
- Military personnel, spouses and dependents, 203B.16
- Permanent nonresidents, 203B.16
- Temporary nonresidents, 203B.16
- Expenses, payment, 203B.15, 203B.27
- Health care facility residents, 203B.04, 203B.11

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Hospital patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
- Indian affairs intertribal board elections, 3.922
- Military, definition, 203B.01
- Military personnel, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Municipal clerk
 - Administrator of elections, designation, 203B.05
 - Definition, 203B.01
 - Duties
 - Applications for ballots, 203B.06
 - Clerical assistance, hiring, 203B.14
 - Returned ballots, 203B.08, 203B.09
- Nonresidents, generally, 203B.16 to 203B.27
- Penalties, violations of law, 203B.03
- Registration
 - Generally, 203B.04
 - Military personnel, 203B.19
 - Nonresidents, 203B.19
- Registration files, procedures for ballot counting boards, 203B.13
- Registration status, determination, 203B.06
- Residence of voters, challenges, 203B.20
- Rules, 203B.08, 203B.09
- Town clerk, duties, 203B.06, 203B.08, 203B.09
- Town elections, procedures, 203B.05
- Violations of law, penalties, 203B.03

ABSENTEES

- Actions, commencement against, 541.13
- Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
- Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71
- Definitions, 576.011, 576.04
- Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
- Employee, wages, 181.15
- Judges
 - Probate, 525.051
 - Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
- Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
- Life insurance, absentee presumed dead
 - Advance payments to beneficiary, entitlement, 576.121
 - Hearing to determine right to advance payments, 576.122
 - Petition for advance payments, 576.122
 - Reappearance of absentee, 576.123
- Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
- Notice by publication or service, 576.07
- Notice to, 576.06, 576.08
- Presumption of death
 - Burden of proof, 576.143
 - Dissolution of marriage, 576.144
 - Duration of absence, 576.141
 - Hearing, 576.142
- Property
 - Additional, 576.10
 - Business concern, 576.10
 - Disposal, 576.13
 - Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10
 - Management of, 576.04
 - Noncorporeal assets, 576.11
 - Return to absentee, 576.15
 - Transfer, 576.09
 - Use, 576.13
- Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
- Receiver
 - Account and allowance, 576.05
 - Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14
 - Appointment, 576.08
 - Collection, adjustment, absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
 - Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
 - Disbursements, 576.15
 - Investments, 576.12
 - Leasing, 576.12
 - Management of business concern, 576.12

ABSENTEES (Cont'd)

- Receiver (Cont'd)
 - Noncorporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
 - Petition for appointment, 576.04, 576.08
 - Sale of assets, 576.12
- Service of process, motor vehicle cases, 170.55
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67
- Voters, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Warrant, fee, notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

- Abstracters
 - Access to records, 386.17
 - Board of abstracters, 386.63
 - Bond, 386.18, 386.66
 - Certificate of licensure
 - Cancellation, 386.70
 - Contents, 386.69
 - Fee, 386.68
 - Requirements, 386.62
 - Term, 386.69
 - Certification by licensed abstracter, effect, 386.72
 - County recorder, access to records, 386.71
 - Definitions, 386.61
 - Employment by county recorder, 386.73
 - Examination of applicants for licensure, 386.65
 - Fees, 386.18, 386.68
 - General fund, 386.64
 - Insurance, 386.66
 - Liability insurance policy, 386.66
 - License, 386.62
 - Penalties, 386.70
 - Public records, access, 386.71
 - Rights of licensure abstracter, effect on attorneys, 386.75
 - Rights of licensure abstracter, effect on county recorder, 386.74
 - Rules, promulgation, 386.70
 - Seal, licensed abstracter, 386.67
 - Use of county building, 386.18
 - Violations, 386.76
- County recorder
 - Exhibition of records, 386.17
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Making abstract, 386.37
 - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
 - Records, transcribing, 386.29
- Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
- Title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Transcribing abstract records, office of county recorder, 386.29

ABUSE OF PROCESS

See **CONTEMPTS**

ACADEMIES

- Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

ACCESSORIES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

ACCIDENTS

See also **INSURANCE**

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

- Aeronautics, procedures, 360.015
- Emergency care, liability, 604.05
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

ACCOMPLICES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ACCOUNTANTS

- Annual renewal, 326.20
- Auditor, 326.211

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

365

INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Board of accountancy
Administrative services, 326.17
Annual licensure of accountants and firms, 326.20
Appointment, 326.17
Complaints, review, 326.17
Creation, 326.17
Duties, 326.18
Examinations, 326.18
Expenses, 326.22
Fees, 326.17, 326.22
Fiscal year, 326.17
Licenses
Certificates, 326.18
Certified public accountant, 326.18, 326.19, 326.20
Corporations, 326.20
Examinations, 326.18
Partnerships, 326.20
Public accountants, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20
Records, 326.18
Renewal, 326.20
Members, 326.17
Office space, 326.17
Officers, 326.18
Operations, 326.17
Organization, 326.18
Penalties, 326.53
Proceedings, 326.18
Purpose, 326.17
Qualification of members, 326.17
Quorum, 326.18
Records, 326.18
Reporting requirements, 326.17
Rules, 326.18, 326.212
Seal, 326.18
Staff, 326.17
Term of office, 326.17
Unlicensed practice, 326.20
Vacancies, 326.17
Waiver of examination, 326.19
Books of account
Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
Business corporations, 301.34
Commissioner of transportation, 161.08
Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Proof by deposition, 600.07
Telephone companies, examination, 237.11
Certificates, 326.18, 326.19, 326.225
Certified public accountants, 326.17 to 326.231, 326.53
Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
Cooperative auditing organization, 326.20
Corporations, 326.20, 326.211
Employees, 326.212
Evidence, unauthorized use of title, 326.224
Examinations, 326.18, 326.19
Fees, annual registration, 326.22
Financial statements, unaudited, 326.212
License for certified public accountants, 326.19
License renewal, 326.20
Licensed public accountant
Certified public accountant, includes licensed public accountant, 326.223
Definitions, 326.191
Licenses
Board of accountancy, duties, powers, 326.18, 326.191, 326.20
Certified public accounts, see Certified public accountants, above
Corporations, 326.20

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Interim, 326.20
Partnerships, 326.20
Public accountants
Applicants licensed or registered in another state, 326.191
Certificate insurance, 326.18
Fees, 326.191
Interim licenses, 326.20
Qualifications, 326.191
Renewal, 326.20
Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
Offenses, 326.211, 326.231
Partnerships, 326.20, 326.211
Permits, 326.18
Policy of state, 326.165
Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
Public accountants
Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66
Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64
Definitions, 6.64, 412.222
Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69
Malfeasance reports to state auditor, 6.67
Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65
Revocation or suspension of license, 326.23
Statutory cities, employment, 412.222
Qualifications
Certified public accountants, 326.19
Public accountants, 326.191
Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
School boards, employment, 123.40
State auditor
Access to reports of public accountants, 6.70
Assistance to public accountants, 6.68
Examination, same audit by public accountant, 6.71
Titles
Evidence, unauthorized use, 326.224
Use, authorized and prohibited, 326.224
Unauthorized practice or holding out
Acts constituting, 326.211
Acts not constituting, 326.212
Evidence, 326.224
Unemployment compensation board, 268.12
Unregistered practice, 326.20
Waiver of examination, 326.19
ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING
Action on accounts
Limitation on accounts of trustee, 541.05
Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
Board of accountancy, see ACCOUNTANTS
Cemetery, court compelled accounting, 306.82
Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
Definitions
Opinions on financial statements, 326.165
Practice of public accounting, 326.165
Drains, county and judicial, examination by state auditor, 111.37
Early childhood and family education programs, 129B.09
Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
Guardians, conservators, accounts of, 525.58
Highways, 161.08
Judicial and legislative branches, exemption from state system, 16A.18
Legislative auditor
Access to books, 3.972
Powers and duties, 3.971
State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.42
 - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
- Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
- Railroad improvement, 222.49, 222.50
- School districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Social welfare fund, 256.92
- State, see **STATE AUDITOR**
- State agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
- State finances, 16A.055, 16A.50, 16A.55
- State rail bank, 222.49
- Telephone companies, 237.11
- Transfers between accounts, adoption programs, 259.405
- Transportation, commissioner of, 161.08
- Uncollectible accounts due state, canceled, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15
- Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

ACCUMULATIONS

- Directions for by will or deed, void, 500.17
- Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
- Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
- Infants' benefit, 500.17
- Rents and profits, disposal, 500.17

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

- Antifreeze, see **ANTIFREEZE**
- Canning preservative compounds, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**
- Disposition, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**
- Economic poisons
 - Pharmacy, 151.01
 - Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
- Hazardous substances labeling act, see **POISONS**
- Insecticides, sale prohibitions, 151.26
- Paint, see **PAINT**
- Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, above
- Solvents, see **PAINT**
- Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

- Agent, verification of application for title registration, 508.05
- Antenuptial contract, 519.11
- Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10
- Assignments
 - Creditors, benefit, 577.01
 - Judgment, 548.13
- Bonds, 574.01
- Cemeteries
 - Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Consolidation, 307.06
- Certificate
 - Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
 - Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
 - Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
 - Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Certification
 - False, 609.65
 - Form, 358.37
 - Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
 - Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15
- Clerk of court, 358.15
- Clerk of municipality, 358.15
- Commissioner of revenue, 271.15
- Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42
- Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15
- Corporations
 - Instruments of interest to, 358.25
 - Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
- County auditor, 358.15
- County commissioners, 358.15

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- County recorder
 - Taking, 358.15
 - Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39
- Court commissioner, 489.02
- Debt barred by statute, 541.17
- Dedication instruments, 505.03
- Deeds, conveyances
 - Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
 - Minerals, 507.36
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 - Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
 - Timber, 507.36
 - Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23
- Evidence
 - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 - Unacknowledged conveyance, proof, 507.23
- Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.65
- Judges, taking, 358.15
- Judgment
 - Assignment, 548.13
 - Satisfaction, 548.15
- Justices of the peace, taking, 358.15
- Leases, 507.36
- Legislators, taking, 358.15
- Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17
- Married persons, 358.14
- Mineral conveyance, 507.36
- Notaries
 - Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05
 - False certifications, 609.65
- Persons authorized to take
 - Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09
 - Commissioner of revenue, deputies, secretary, 271.15
 - Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25
 - Court commissioner, 489.02
 - Enumeration of, 358.15
 - Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
 - Reporter probate court, 525.11
 - Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15
- Powers of appointment, 502.68
- Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11
- Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165
- Records
 - Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24
 - Unacknowledged instrument, county recorder, 386.39
- Registration of title
 - Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07
 - Assent to registration, 508.06
 - Authority of agent, 508.05
 - Power of attorney, 508.72
 - Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40
- Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06
- Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
- Seal, notary public, 359.03
- Secretary of state, authorization to take, 5.07
- Tax court, member may take, 271.15
- Taxation, certification, 271.15
- Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36
- Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09
- Uniform recognition of acknowledgments acts, 358.32 to 358.40
- United States commissioners, may take, 358.15
- Within state or county
 - Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15
 - County auditor, deputies, 358.15
 - County commissioners, 358.15
 - County recorders, deputies, 358.15
 - Court commissioner, 358.15
 - Judges of courts of record, 358.15

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Within state or county (Cont'd)
 - Legislators, 358.15
 - Notaries, 358.15, 359.01
 - Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15
 - United States commissioner, resident, 358.15

ACQUITTAL

- Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32
- Conduct constituting multiple offenses, 609.035
- Foreign, 609.045
- Reasonable doubt, 611.02

ACTIONS

- See also **ABATEMENT**
- See also **ATTACHMENT**
- See also **GARNISHMENT**
- See also **JURISDICTION**
- See also **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**
- See also **PROCESS**
- See also **TORTS**
- See also **VENUE**
- Accountant, unauthorized holding out as, 326.224
- Ad damnum claims, pleading, limitation, 544.36
- Adjournment
 - District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08
 - Nonattendance of judge, 484.31
 - Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
- Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01
- Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
- Aeration systems, negligence in operation, 378.22
- Aeronautics, process, continuances, 360.0215
- Age discrimination in employment, 181.81
- Alienation of affections, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81
- Appearance for state, 8.01
- Apportionment of damages, 604.02
- Arbitration act, see **ARBITRATION**
- Armories, 193.143
- Arson, immunity, disclosure of information, 299F.054
- Assigned causes, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
- Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79
- Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
- Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
- Automobile insurance, providing nonrenewal or cancellation information, immunity, 65B.20
- Bad faith issues, costs and disbursements, 549.21
- Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02
- Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08
- Bonds
 - Enforcement of official, 8.03
 - Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
 - Leave of court, 574.25
 - Official bonds, 574.25
 - Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.08
 - Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 - Warehousemen, 231.34
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
- Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.24, 559.25
- Breach of promise, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Carriers
 - Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271
 - Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Child custody proceeding, 518.156
- Children
 - Injury to, 540.08
 - Seduction of, 540.07
- Cigarette sales, 325D.40

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Cities
 - Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
 - Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95, 340.951
- Commencement of
 - Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
 - Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 - Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 - Lis pendens, notice, 557.02
 - Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 - Workers' compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Consolidation of, 514.12
- Continuances
 - Affidavit, 546.08
 - Boats and vessels, 579.02
 - Civil cases, 546.08
 - Conciliation court, 491.05
 - Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 - Criminal prosecutions, generally, 611.05, 631.02
 - Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
 - Legislative privilege, 3.16
 - Supreme court cases, 480.03
- Corporations
 - Corporate existence
 - Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
 - Termination of, 301.57
 - Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Enforcement of stockholders' assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21
 - Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
 - Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
 - Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63
 - Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09
 - Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
 - Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
- Costs and disbursements, allowance, 549.06, 549.21
- Cotenant, 557.06
- Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05
- County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
- County agricultural societies, 38.01
- Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20
- Criminal conversation, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Custody proceeding, children, 518.156
- Damages, see **DAMAGES**
- Death
 - Abatement, 540.12
 - By wrongful act, 573.02
 - Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 - Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02
 - Survival of actions, 573.01
- Defined, 645.45
- Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975
- Delinquent taxes
 - Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28
 - Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075
 - Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
- Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33
- Dependent children, against parents, 256.87
- Discontinuance, 357.021
- Discriminatory practices, 363.072, 363.14
- Dismissal
 - Absence of party, 546.07
 - Certiorari, 606.05

ACTIONS (Cont'd)**Dismissal (Cont'd)**

- Costs, nonpayment, 549.02
- Fee for entering, 357.021
- Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19
- Grounds for, 546.07
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.34
- Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
- Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66

Dissolution of marriage

- Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165
- Attorney's fees, 518.14
- Costs and disbursements, 518.14
- Grounds, 518.552
- Guardian ad litem, appointment, 518.165
- Procedure, 518.09
- Support payments, 518.14

District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021**Dog pursuing or killing deer or moose, 100.29****Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07****Dramshop act, 340.95, 340.951****Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061****Employer organizations, 540.151****Employment agency bond, 184.30****Energy laws, rules, violations, 116J.30****Estate taxes, unpaid, 291.27****Eviction, treble damages, 557.08****Executor de son tort liability, 573.03****Executors and administrators, 525.391, 573.05****Fences, 344.05, 344.13****Financial corporations**

- Consolidation, affect on pending actions, 49.40
- Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
- Staying, 49.04

Fines, railroads

- Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
- Clearances, 219.51
- Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.97
- Land grant roads, 222.34

Fire insurance, tax on property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59**Fireman's rule, applicability to peace officers, 604.06****Food, no recovery for price of prohibited food, 31.07****Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03****Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08****Foreign corporations**

- Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
- Service of process, 303.13

Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05**Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in this state, 272.58****Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20****Garnishment, 571.41****Government data practices act violations, 13.08****Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03****Hospital liens, 514.71****Housing and redevelopment authority, bond, 462.712 to 462.716****Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65, 293.09, 293.11****Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32****Insulation, law and rules violation, 116J.30****Insurers failing to file homeowners' insurance reports, 65A.28****Intoxicating liquor, 340.86, 340.95, 340.951****Joint liability, apportionment, 604.02****Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06****Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154****Landlord to recover possession, 504.02****Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13****ACTIONS (Cont'd)****Liens, actions to foreclose**

- Corporation, nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
- Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34
- Mines, 514.17
- Processing farm products, 514.66
- Registered lands, 508.28
- Service of certain male animals, 514.63

Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks, powers, 49.05****Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03****Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02, 642.11****Married women, right to maintain, 519.01****Migrant workers against employers, 181.89****Military forces, actions against members, 192.33****Mineral interests, 93.55****Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41****Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS****Municipal gas agency actions of municipalities, contest, 453A.08****Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445****Municipalities, civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05****Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19****Obstructions, removal by game and fish division, 97.52****Partition proceedings, 558.32****Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154****Paternity proceedings, 257.57, 609.09****Personal property, recovery of possession, see PERSONAL PROPERTY****Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21****Persons in uniform discrimination against, 192.33****Pipelines, 116I.06****Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15****Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15****Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37****Probate court, bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09, 525.10****Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01****Product liability**

- Limit of liability of non-manufacturers, 544.41
- Notice of claim, 604.04
- Useful life of product, 604.03

Public cemetery associations, 306.12**Public lands**

- Fire damage, 89.01
- Payments for timber cut, 90.301
- Trespass, 90.321

Public service department, 216.10, 216.15**Public utilities commission, 237.27****Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29****Punitive damages, when allowed, 549.20****Railroads**

- Contractor's bond, 222.29
- Fire departments, by, 219.761
- Lien enforcement, 514.10

Real estate

- Adverse claims, state as defendant, 559.013
- Assurance account, 284.28
- Title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023

Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59**Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07****Register of, 485.10****Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10****Rent, 504.04****Road protection rules, violations, 116I.02****Rules of pleading, practice and procedure, supreme court, 480.051 to 480.058****Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06****Savings account of nonresident decedent, 51A.30****Savings banks**

- Actions to recover deposits, limitations, 50.12
- Trustee, action on bond, 50.04
- Violations of law, 50.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

369

INDEX

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Schools, see EDUCATION
 Seduction, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14
 State
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Venue, change of, 542.18
 State, authorized actions against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties
 Optometry, 148.59
 Podiatry, 153.04
 Veterinary board, 156.13
 State civil service employees, against appointing officers, 43A.37
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19, 316.20
 Suability of persons or organizations
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Organizations excepted, 540.153
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151
 Subrogation rights of county, health care, 393.13
 Survival of actions, 573.01
 Tax collections
 Gasoline, 296.06
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
 Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
 Tax sales
 Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222
 Redemption by person under disability, 281.04
 Setting aside sale, 280.33
 Taxation
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to service of complainant, 279.05
 Levy, excessive, 275.26
 Preserved, 271.09
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
 Taxpayers
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy, 275.26
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy, 275.26
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09
 Suspension of recovery of time during litigation, 271.09
 Teacher's retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
 Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
 Tenants in common, 557.06
 Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
 Towns
 Board
 Petition to change boundaries, 379.04
 Prosecute in name of town, 366.05
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Clerk's bond, 367.10
 Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)
 Justice's bond, 367.21
 Name in which to sue, 365.40
 Sue or be sued, 365.02
 Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015
 Trespass on state lands, 90.301
 Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40
 Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07
 Unemployment compensation
 Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20
 Collection of contributions, 268.16
 Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.40
 United States
 Claims against, 8.10
 Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
 University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Unlawful detainer, fees, 488A.03
 Usurpation of office, 556.01
 Vehicles, overweight, 169.871
 Victims of crime, compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation, 299B.17
 Wages
 Bond of warehouseman, 231.34
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 Ward
 Injury to, 540.08
 Seduction of, 540.07
 Weather modification, 42.13, 42.14
 Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
 Workers' compensation, 176.061
 Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
 Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

ADJOURNMENT

See also CONTINUANCES
 District court, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
 Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
 Hearing on arrest, 629.47
 Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
 Probate court, 525.02
 Sale by representative, 525.65
 Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
 Town meetings, 365.58
 Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL

Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09
 Administrative head of military department, 190.09
 Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07
 Armories, 193.142, 193.146
 Assistant and employees, 190.08
 Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
 Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
 Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146
 Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16
 Camp Ripley
 Acquisition and disposition of lands, 190.25
 Generally, 190.25 to 190.30
 Lease to United States, 190.29
 Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
 Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
 Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
 Code of military justice, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
 Compensation for death or injuries, duties relating to, 192.38
 Condemnation for military use, 190.11
 Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
 Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38
 Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Employees, civilian, eligibility to purchase state insurance coverage, 43A.27
- Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
- Flags
 - Duty to provide, 192.381
 - Preservation, 190.09
- Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
- Intoxicating liquor, authorization of on-sale licenses for sale on bases, 340.134
- Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
- Location of national guard units, 192.04
- Member armory building commission, 193.142
- Military land fund, 190.26
- Military justice, code of, see **MILITARY FORCES (4)**
- Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
- Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16
- Office in capitol, 190.09
- Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
- Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
- Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
- Recommend officers for appointment, 192.105
- Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
- Recovery of fines, 192.85
- Report to governor, 190.09
- Return to federal government, 190.09
- Seal, 190.09
- Staff member of military services, 190.02
- State armory building commission, payments, 193.145
- Tax-forfeited land, military use, 190.30
- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
- Veterans
 - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
 - Records compiled by, 190.13
- War service records compiled, 190.13
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, notice of payments for injury or death, 192.38

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT

- Agency guidebook, publication, 14.04
- Appropriations, 16.026
- Archives
 - County records, destruction, preservation, 384.14
 - Probate court records, 525.091
 - State, see **STATE ARCHIVES**
- Bonds, set-aside program, 16.083
- Building code, see **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
- Building designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
- Buildings, employment services, may be insured, 15.39
- Cable communications board, see **CABLE COMMUNICATIONS**
- Central duplicating, 16.02
- Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55
- Central services revolving fund, 16.80
- Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
- Checklist of state documents, providing, 3.195
- Commissioner
 - Abandoned or lost property
 - Disposal of, 16.0231
 - Property found, custody, disposal, 16.022
 - Search upon state lands, 16.021, 16.023
 - Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
 - Administrative functions, state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Agency guidebook, publication, 14.04
 - Appointment, 16.01
 - Appraisal by natural resources department, review, 84.0271
 - Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
 - Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07
 - Black Minnesotans' council, assistance, 3.9225
 - Bonds, official, setting amount for officers, 10.38
 - Books and documents, distribution and sale, 16.02
 - Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24
 - Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
 - Building code standards committee, 16.853
 - Buildings
 - Accessibility to handicapped, exemptions, 16.85
 - Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
 - Contracts, 16.02
 - Designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
 - Disposal of certain, 16.82
 - Federal aid, 16.068
 - Historical, architectural, or cultural significance, preference, 16.243
 - Historical society, 16.02
 - Lease of certain, 16.012
 - Leases, generally, 16.243
 - Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
 - Rental, 16.02
 - Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
 - Sale of, 16.07
 - State capitol, care, 16.02, 16.22
 - Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, powers, 15.50
 - Capitol area planning, 16.02
 - Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
 - Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
 - Central storeroom, 16.02
 - Commuter vans, 16.756
 - Competitive bids, 16.02
 - Computer activities, 16.955
 - Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
 - Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 - Contracts
 - Approval by attorney general, 16.09
 - Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
 - Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261
 - Building or improvements, 16.32
 - Construction, 16.02
 - Data processing equipment, 16.07
 - Highways, 16.02
 - Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 - Improvements, 16.02
 - Negotiated, 16.07
 - Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
 - Resident preference, 16.365
 - Revisor's contracts exempt, 16.172
 - Supervision by, 16.28
 - Supervision over, 16.24
 - Definitions, 16.03
 - Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135
 - Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
 - District heating agreements, 16.244
 - Duplicating division, 16.02
 - Easements over state lands, 16.88
 - Emergency funds, 15.191
 - Emergency records preservation, 138.17
 - Employee assistance program, 16.02

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Employees' suggestion board, 16.71
 Energy audits, state and university buildings, 116J.21, 116J.22
 Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131
 Equipment, 16.06
 Estimates, facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89
 Federal aid
 Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
 Agency to accept, 16.068
 Fees for state services schedule, 16.026
 First aid station, operation, 16.02
 Food slogan
 Printed on other items, 16.53
 Printed on stationery, 16.51
 General services revolving fund
 Appropriations, 16.024
 Central services fund, transfers, 16.80
 Creation, 16.024
 Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
 State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
 State treasury, kept in, 16.024
 Uses, 16.024
 Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04
 Hearings costs, assessment to agencies, power, 14.53
 Imprest cash fund, 15.191
 Indemnity of bonding companies on small business contracts, 574.262
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60
 Labor saving devices, 16.55
 Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02
 Lease of state office space, 16.012
 Leases, form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54
 Mailing service, 16.02
 Management information systems, education, 16.931
 Manufactured homes, duties, 327.31 to 327.36, 327B.01 to 327B.12
 Materials, 16.06
 Meetings, state agency sponsored, accessibility to handicapped, 16.85
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land, sale or exchange, 89.022
 Metric system, implementation of system, 239.003, 239.004
 Micrographic plans, programs, services, products, 16.02
 Motor pool money, 16.77
 Motor vehicles assigned to motor pools, reimbursement of state departments and agencies, 16.76
 Notice for bids, 16.07
 Officers, employees, 16.24
 Offices and furniture, provision, 175.08
 Official reports, sale, 16.026
 Parking fees for state employees, 16.723
 Parking lots, supervision, 16.72
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Printed matter defined, 16.52
 Printing and distribution
 Capitol guide book, 16.02
 Official reports, 16.02
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 Session laws, sale, 16.02
 Programs and projects of office of governor, delegation to, 16.28
 Public buildings, review of specifications by, 16.85
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Publications
 Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026
 Restrictions of contents, 16.81, 16.811
 Sale, 16.026
 Purchases
 Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075
 Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
 Materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02
 Standards and specifications, 16.12
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24
 Records
 Access to, 15.08
 Approval, methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Management program, 138.17
 Regional service center, 16.014
 Removal, 16.01
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Reports of state agencies, supervision, 16.026
 Resource recovery program of state government, duties, powers, 115A.15
 Rules
 Force of law, 16.05
 Government data, 13.07
 Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 16.8632
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.10
 Promulgation, 16.026
 Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28
 Salary, 15A.081
 Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.821
 Small business, procurement from
 Ability to perform, 16.083, 16.084
 Definitions, 16.082
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement, 16.083
 Encouraged to participate, 16.084
 Procedures, 16.083
 Reports, 16.086
 Rules, 16.085
 Set-asides, 16.083
 Solar energy standards, rules adoption, 116J.25
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Staff appointments, 16.028
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12
 State agency employees, transfer to administrative hearings office, 14.56
 State agency procedures, powers, 16.94
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026
 State board of investment, space, 11A.10
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01
 State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07
 State department procedures, powers, 16.94
 State printer, appointment, powers, 16.22
 State property, disposition, 16.02
 State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01
 State records center, 138.17
 State register, see STATE REGISTER
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Supplies
 Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34
 Supreme court decisions, publication, 480.12
 Surplus lands, disposition, 94.10

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Surplus property, available from federal government
 Definitions, 16.061
 Duties may be delegated, 16.065
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062
 Revolving fund for, 16.063
 Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064
 Surplus property, state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73
 Telecommunication facilities, 16.02
 Term of office, 16.01
 Transfer of administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 Transfer of departmental functions, personnel, 16.125
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
 Utility services, payment for, 16.24
 Veterans' service building, assignment of space, 15.50
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24
 Zoological gardens, 16.02
 Commuter vans, 16.756
 Computer equipment, 16.07
 Computer services revolving fund, 16.80
 Contract management and review, 16.098
 Contracts
 Audit clauses, 16.095
 Conflicts of interest, 15.43
 Correctional institution produced articles, sale of, 241.021
 Creation, 15.01
 Department of veterans' affairs, office space, 196.15
 Departments, state, utility services, 16.24
 Departments, other state, work for, 16.135
 Deputy commissioner, 16.028
 Electronic data processing equipment, 16.07
 Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 Employees
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Energy systems in state buildings, 16.32
 Equipment, 16.02
 Expense money, advanced by, 16.56
 Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89
 Federal aid, acceptance, 16.068
 Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12
 Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02
 Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16.874
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
 Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78
 General services revolving fund, 16.80
 Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04
 Information systems advisory council, 16.91
 Inmate labor, use, 16.381
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, 16.911
 Leases, generally, 16.243
 Living accommodations, rent, 16.02
 Maintenance of buildings, 16.025
 Micrographic plans, programs, services, products, 16.02
 Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39
 Motor pool, 16.75 to 16.77
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505
 Parking lots, 16.72
 Payroll clearance revolving fund, 16.80
 Printing, 16.02
 Publications, restrictions on contents, 16.81, 16.811
 Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057
 Purchases
 Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
 Employees, 15.054

ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Purchases (Cont'd)
 Financial interest of any member, 15.43
 Foreign materials, prohibited, 16.073
 Generally, 16.243
 Materials and supplies, 179.7411
 Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.34
 Radio stations, acquiring for police purposes, 299C.30
 Reports to legislature, 15.063
 Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
 Residences, rent, 16.02
 Resource recovery program of state government, 115A.15
 Resource recovery revolving account, 115A.15
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Second party bond definition, 16.082
 Secretary, 16.028
 Services, 16.02
 Session laws, distribution, 482.07
 Set-aside program, bonds, 16.083
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281
 Small businesses, procurement from, 16.083
 Space, lease by state agencies, 16.02
 State designer selection board, duties, 16.826
 State register, see STATE REGISTER
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Supplies, 16A.59
 Transfer of administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 Transfers of department functions, 16.125
 Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
 Vehicles, 16.07, 16.75, 16.753
 Veterans' home
 Buildings, 198.05
 Disposal of property, 198.16
 Veterans' organizations, office space, 197.58
 Work for state agencies, 16.025
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES
 See PROBATE (2), (5)
ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES AND PROCEDURE
 See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
 See CONTESTED CASES
 See RULES, RULEMAKING
 See STATE AGENCIES
ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF
 Account, establishment in state treasury, 14.54
 Appropriations, 14.54
 Certificate of need hearings, 145.838
 Chief hearing examiner
 Appointment, 14.48
 Assignment of judges and examiners, 14.50
 Compensation judges, power to appoint, 14.48
 Contracts with political subdivisions, 14.55
 Cost of hearing, assessment to agencies, 14.53
 Hearing examiners, power to appoint, 14.48
 Rulemaking
 Disapproved rule, modifications, review, 14.17
 Duties, generally, 14.51
 Extension of time for hearing examiner's report, granting, 14.15
 Incorporations by reference, consultation by revisor, 14.07
 Report of hearing examiner finding substantial change, referral, 14.15
 Review of modifications after hearing, 14.16
 Salary, 15A.081
 Subpoena powers, 14.51
 Temporary appointments, hearing examiners and compensation judges, 14.49

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF (Cont'd)

Chief hearing examiner (Cont'd)

Term of office, 14.48

Transfer of employees from state agencies, 14.56

Unclassified service, placement in, 14.48

Compensation cases

Appeals, transcripts, 176.421

Filing of orders, decisions, awards, 176.281

Hearings, scheduling and location, 176.306

Contested judges, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**

Court reporter system, 14.52

Creation, 14.48

Employees, transfer from state agencies, 14.56

Hearing examiners

Appointment, 14.48

Classified service, placement in, 14.48

Duties, 14.50

Qualifications, 14.48

Reports, requirements, 14.50

Rulemaking

Duplication of statutory language, approval, 14.07

Report of proposed rule hearing, 14.15

Salary, 43A.18

Temporary, 14.49

Hearings

Assignment of judges and examiners, 14.50

Compensation cases, location, scheduling, 176.306

Cost, assessment against agencies, 14.53

Court reporters services, 14.52

Procedures, 14.50

Rules, 14.51

Tape recordings, 14.52

Transcripts, 14.52

Official record of contested cases, maintenance of, 14.58

Public utilities

Cost of hearings, 216B.62

Rate regulation cases, 216B.16

Solid waste disposal sites, procedures, 473.153

State employee grievance hearings, 43A.33

Subpoena power of chief hearing examiner, 14.51

Telephone company, costs of contested cases, 237.295

Telephone rate change hearings, 237.075

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACTAdministrative hearings, see **ADMINISTRATIVE****HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF**

Agency, definition, 14.02

Citation, 14.01

Contested cases, see **CONTESTED CASES**

Definitions, 14.02

Exemptions, 14.03

Generally, 14.01 to 14.70

Guidebook of state agencies, publication, requirement, 14.04

Revisor of statutes, duties, see **REVISOR OF STATUTES**

Rule, definition, 14.02

Rulemaking, see **RULES, RULEMAKING**State register, see **STATE REGISTER****ADMISSIONS**

Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08

Deceased person, 595.04

Insane person, 595.04

Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02

Partnership, bound by, 323.10

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAMESee also **JUVENILE COURTS**

Abandoned child, parental consent to adopt, 259.24

Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

Adoption records, access to, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49

Adoption services, reimbursement of agency expenses, 317.65

Agency

Defined, 259.21

Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65

Nonprofit corporations may form agency, 317.65

Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25

Appeals, 259.32

Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33

Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.218

Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28

Child

Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28

Defined, 259.21

Not suitable for adoption, 260.36

Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05

Commissioner of public welfare

County welfare board to report to, 259.27

Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35

Duties, 259.27

Consents to adoption, 259.24, 259.25

County welfare board

Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07

Duties, 259.27

Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07

Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

Decree of adoption, 259.28

Definitions, 259.21

Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28

Dependent or neglected child

Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26

Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36

Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

District court

Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23

Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111

Effect of adoption, 259.29

Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65

Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07

Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022

Guardian

Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25

Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24

Defined, 259.21

Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

Hearing on petition for adoption

Confidentiality, 259.31

Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155

Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26

Illegitimate child, waiver of parental rights

Notice by parent, 259.261

Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25

Revocation of agreement, 259.25

Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05

Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.09

Indian children, 259.29

Inspection of records of court, 259.31

Investigation, adoption

Commissioner's duties, 259.27

Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME (Cont'd)

- Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Nonadoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36
- Nonprofit organization may form agency, 317.65
- Notice
 - Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03
 - Father, paternity, 257.74
 - Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Parent, definition, 259.21
- Petition for adoption
 - Agency placement, requirement, 259.22
 - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
 - Contents of petition, 259.23
 - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 - Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
 - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
- Petitioner, definition, 259.21
- Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Postadoption services, 259.47
- Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
- Records of adoption
 - Access, 259.47 to 259.49
 - Confidentiality, contents, 259.31, 259.46, 260.161
- Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
- Residence in adoptive home, time required, 259.27
- Revocation of adoption consent, 259.24, 259.25
- State adoption exchange, 259.45
- Subsidized adoption program, 259.40, 259.405
- Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Unmarried parents, 259.25
- Venue, 259.23, 260.121
- Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
- Waiver
 - Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26

ADULT CORRECTIONS

- See **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See **PAROLE**
- See **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

ADULTERATION

- Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
- Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
- Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
- Confectionery, 32.01
- Cream, adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy products, 32.01
- Drugs, 151.22
- Eggs, adulterated or inedible, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Food, sales, prohibitions, 31.02
- Liquor, 340.142, 340.143
- Medicine, 151.22
- Milk, adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
- Paint, solvents, varnish, sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141

ADULTERY

- See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
- See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

ADVANCES

- Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031
- Limited partnership, 322.13

ADVANCES (Cont'd)

- Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
- Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27

ADVERSE CLAIMS

- See also **EJECTION**
- See also **QUIETING TITLE**
- Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
- Boundary lines, 559.23
- Building, removal of, 559.09
- Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
- Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
- Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
- Costs, 559.03
- Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
- Damages for withholding property, 559.06
- Default judgment, 559.03
- Defenses, 559.11
- Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
- Disclaimer, 559.03
- Execution, 559.12, 575.06
- Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
- Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
- Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04
- Joint tenants, 559.05
- Judgments, 559.06
- Mechanics' liens, 514.10
- Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
- Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
- Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
- Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
- Payment by occupant, 559.13
- Pleadings, 559.11
- Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
- Registered possessory titles to real estate, 508A.70
- Removal of buildings, 559.09
- Rents and profits, 559.15
- State, party defendant
 - Costs, 559.013
 - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
 - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
- Survey, order for, 559.16
- Tenants in common, 559.05
- Trespass, 559.15
- Trial, 559.11
- Unknown defendants, service, 559.02
- Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
- Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
- Who may bring, 559.01

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Acts constituting, 541.02
- Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
- Bar, application to state, 541.01
- Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
- Boundaries, 541.02
- Cemeteries, exceptions, 541.01
- Cemetery lands, 306.28
- Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013
- Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
- Defenses, 559.11
- Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
- Highways, exceptions, 541.01
- Judgments, vacation, 548.25
- Limitations, generally, 541.02
- Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
- Public ways or dedicated ground, exceptions, 541.01
- Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
- Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
- Registered lands, subjection to claims, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
- Registered possessory estates, subjection to claims, 508A.02

ADVERSE POSSESSION (Cont'd)

- Road, dedication by user, 160.05
- State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
- Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
- Tenant, 504.03
- Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

ADVERTISING

- Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
- Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325F.67
- Banks
 - Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
 - Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
 - Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41
- Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16
- Bids or proposals
 - Bonds
 - County and county officers, 382.153
 - Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06
 - Bridge construction, jointly constructed, cities first class, 441.04
 - Cities, trunk highways, 161.38
 - County boards, 374.21, 375.22
 - Department of administration, 16.08
 - Drainage system repairs, 106.471
 - Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13
 - Highway construction
 - County highway, 160.17
 - County state-aid highway, 160.17
 - Town road, 160.17
 - Trunk highway, 161.32
 - Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07
 - Public improvements, 429.041
 - School districts, 123.37
 - State, 16.08
 - Statutory cities
 - Equipment, 412.311
 - Public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Supplies, 412.311
- Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
- Billboards prohibited
 - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 - Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
 - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
- Burial association, misleading, 149.06
- Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
- Business areas, 173.16
- Butter, use of word, limitations, 33.01
- Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02
- Chiropractics, 148.10
- Cities of second class, authorization, 426.055
- Cities of third class, authorization, 426.055
- Cities of fourth class, authorization, 465.56
- Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28
- Commissioner of administration, for bids, 16.08
- Consumer fraud, prevention, 325F.68 to 325F.70
- County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325F.67
- County board proceedings, 375.12
- County contracts, 375.21
- County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
- Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11
- Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07
- Drainage, 106.471
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.095
- Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
- Electronic funds, transfer, 47.67
- Embalmers, misleading, 149.05
- Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65
- Fair trade practice, 325D.04, 325D.05
- False statements in, 184.38, 325F.67

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

- Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23
 - Flags, use, 609.40
 - Food slogan, defined, 16.51
 - Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01
 - Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 - Highway contracts, 16.07
 - Home rule cities, authorization, 465.56
 - Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 8.31
 - Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.15, 340.94
 - Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13
 - Kosher foods, see **FOOD**
 - Lighting of signs, energy conservation restrictions, 116J.19
 - Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01
 - Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 - Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60
 - Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56
 - Natural county resources, 395.08
 - Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09
 - Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 - Painless podiatry, 153.15
 - Permits, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07
 - Pharmacy, unlawful use of terms, 151.18
 - Physicians, 147.06
 - Podiatrists, 153.15
 - Potato industry promotion act, see **POTATOES**
 - Poultry, 29.031, 29.071
 - Professionals, rules, 214.15
 - Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60
 - Purchase of state supplies, 16.08
 - Regulated loan business, 56.12
 - Sales
 - Fair trade law, 325D.04, 325D.05
 - Sheriff, fees, 357.09
 - Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03
 - Scenic areas, 173.04
 - Seeds, grains or screenings, false advertising prohibited, 21.73
 - Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29
 - State contracts, 16.07
 - Statutory cities, authorization, 465.56
 - Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40
 - Towns, 367.24
 - Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
 - Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 - United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40
 - Unlawful discrimination, 325D.70
 - Veneral diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29
 - Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 8.31
 - Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546
- ADVISORY COMMISSIONS**
See **COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS**
- ADVISORY COUNCILS**
See **COUNCILS**
- AERATION SYSTEMS**
See **PUBLIC WATERS**
- AERONAUTICS**
Accidents, procedures, 360.015
Air transportation revolving account, 360.015
Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
Airline companies
 - Contracts with political subdivisions, 471.91
 - Flight property taxation, personal debt, 270.072
 - Personal property, taxation, 270.072
 - Real property, taxation, 270.072

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

Bond account
 Appropriations, 360.301, 360.304, 360.306
 Creation, 360.301
 Sale of bonds, procedures, 360.302, 360.388
 Taxation, levy, 360.302
 Transfer from state airports fund, 360.306
 Transfer to aeronautics fund, 360.306
 Uses, 360.306, 360.388

Certificates of indebtedness, repayment, 360.388
 Citation, aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
 Code, generally, 360.011 to 360.076
 Commissioner, position abolished, functions transferred, 174.06
 Contracts, laws governing, 360.012
 Crimes, laws governing, 360.012
 Definitions, 360.013
 Enforcement of laws, 360.015
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 360.015
 Federal airport act, 360.0161
Flight property, taxation
 Access to records, 270.073
 Airline company, personal debt, 270.072
 Appeal to tax court, 270.076
 Appropriations to commissioner, 360.389
 Assessment, 270.072
 Delinquent taxes, 270.075
 Federal law, interrelationship, 270.078
 Levy, 270.075
 Reciprocal agreements, 270.079
 Time of payments, 270.075
 Valuation, 270.074

Hearings, requirements, 360.015
 Instructors, requirements, 360.018
 Investigations, reports, use as evidence, 360.015
 Joint operation of facilities with another state, 360.201
 Jurisdiction, crimes during flight, 360.012
 Lawsuits, procedure, 360.0215
 Metropolitan airports commission, see **METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION**
 Municipalities, development of facilities, assistance of state, 360.015
 Navigation facilities, transfer from state, 360.023
 Purpose of law, 360.011
 Reciprocal provisions, flight facilities, 360.021 to 360.203
 Reports of investigations and hearings, use as evidence, 360.015
 Rules, procedures, 360.015
 State airports fund, see **STATE AIRPORTS FUND**
 State airways system, establishment, 360.015
Taxation
 Flight property, see **Flight property, taxation**, above
 Levy for bond account, 360.301

Torts, laws governing, 360.012
 Transportation commissioner, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT**
 Uniform airports act, see **UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT**

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE
 Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
 Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

AFFIDAVITS
 See also **PUBLICATIONS**
 Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.23
 Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12
 Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
 Attachments, 514.44, 570.02, 570.09
 Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
 Bail, application, 629.62
 Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
 Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

Continuance, 546.08
 Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
 Delinquent taxes
 Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
 Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
 Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
 Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
 Duplicate signature, 359.05
 Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
 Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
Fees
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 Justice of peace, 357.14
 Notaries, 357.17
 Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.471
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, refund, application for, 291.32
 Judgments, requisites, 548.09
 Mortgage records, 507.29
 Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10
 Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06
 Oaths, 358.07
 Obsolete records, destruction by county recorder, 386.46
 Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
 Prejudice of judge, change of venue
 Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
 Municipal courts, 542.14
 Ramsey county conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34
Records
 Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
 Real property, affecting, 507.29
 Recording of, 507.29
 Service of, 518.11
 Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
 Surveyor of plat, 381.04
 Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
 Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
 Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
 Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
 Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
 Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
Workers' compensation
 Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
 Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

AFFIRMATION
 Form of, 358.07, 358.08
 Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
 Lieu of oath, 358.08

AGE
 Abduction, 609.265
 Aged persons, see **ELDERLY PERSONS**
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
 Competency of witnesses, 595.02
 Criminal responsibility, 609.055
Discrimination
 Defined, 363.01
 Employment, see **EMPLOYMENT**
 Exemptions, 363.02
 Pension benefit denial, 363.03
 Prohibited, 363.03
 Driver's license, 171.04
 False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
 Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66

AGE (Cont'd)

- Firefighters, maximum age, 418.20
- Fishing licenses, exemptions, 98.47
- Hunting licenses, exemptions, 98.47
- Intoxicating liquors
 - License, restriction on account of age, 340.13
 - Misrepresentation of age by person under the age of 19 years, 340.035
 - Proof for purchase, 340.039
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Majority, definition, 645.451
- Marriage
 - Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
 - Capacity of contract, 517.02
 - Validity, persons under age, 518.01
 - Voidable, 518.02
 - When not annulled, 518.04
 - Who may sue to annul, 518.03
- Militiamen, 190.06
- Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
- Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
- Responsibility, age of, 609.055
- Retirement, see **RETIREMENT**
- Small game licenses, exemptions, 98.47
- Witnesses, children, competency, 595.02, 595.06

AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

- Attorney general, duties, 196.26
- Citation, 196.19
- Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.22
- Definitions, 196.21
- Health, commissioner, duties, 196.24
- Information and assistance section, department of veterans affairs, director, 196.23
- Information collection, confidentiality, 196.25
- Information program, 196.22
- Purpose, 196.20
- Referral programs, 196.22
- Reports, 196.22
- Section of department of veterans affairs, establishment, 196.23
- Studies, veterans health, 196.22

AGENTS

- Accident and health insurance
 - Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
 - Application alteration of, 62A.06
 - Licenses revoked, 72A.13
 - Offenses, 72A.13
 - Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04
- Aircraft
 - Operator, 360.0216
 - Registration, 360.59
- Attachment procedure, 570.02
- Banks
 - Commissioner, examination by, 46.04
 - Consolidated corporation, 49.38
 - Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43
 - Liquidating agent, 48.58
 - Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
- Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
- Commissioner of public safety, service of process, 170.55
- Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
- County extension agents, 38.37
- County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07
- Definition, 325D.69
- Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08
- Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
- Driver, agent of motor vehicle owner, 170.54
- Estoppel, 323.15
- Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27
- Federal agencies
 - Commissioner of health, cooperation, 144.07

AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Federal agencies (Cont'd)
 - Projects taken over, 40.07
 - Real estate loans by banks and trust companies, 48.19
 - Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
- Food law violations, penalties, 31.903
- Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
- Foreign insurance companies
 - Authority, supervision, 60A.05
 - Requirements, certificates, 60A.19
 - Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
 - Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
- Game licenses, sale, 98.49, 98.50
- Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
- Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
- Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
- Insurance companies, 60A.17
- Licenses
 - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
 - Game, 98.49, 98.50
 - Insurance agents, workers' compensation, 79.23
- Limited partnerships, 322A.04
- Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
- Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
- Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
- Parole agents, see **PAROLE**
- Partners and partnerships
 - Agency, law of, 323.04
 - Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
 - Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
 - Representing himself as partner, 323.15
- Payment to agent, 520.02
- Real estate
 - Authority in writing, 513.05
 - Discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03
- Registered possessory title, power to act, 508A.72
- Registration of title by agent, 508.07
- Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
- Savings banks, 50.05
- Service of process, motor vehicle operation suits, 170.55
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
- Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
- Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
- Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
- Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
- Theft by, 628.27
- Timber agents, 90.031
- Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
- Uniform airports act, commissioner of transportation, 360.039
- Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Workers' compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161

AGING

- Consultant on, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753
- Minnesota board on, 174.29, 256.01, 256.975, 256.9753

AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

See **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

- Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
- Cooperative associations, see **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
- County societies
 - Accounting methods prescribed by commissioner of agriculture, 38.02

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- County societies (Cont'd)
 - Aids, 38.02
 - Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
 - Appropriation, aid, 38.02
 - Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15
 - Appropriation by municipalities, 38.12, 38.18, 38.20
 - Appropriations by school districts, 38.20
 - Buildings
 - Construction or acquisition, 38.15
 - Exemption from zoning ordinances, 38.16
 - Certification, 38.02
 - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 38.13
 - Eminent domain, 38.05
 - Examinations, 38.13
 - Expenditures, 38.19
 - Food sale permits, 38.162
 - Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02
 - Lease of county lands, 38.03
 - Organization, 38.01
 - Powers, 38.01
 - Premiums, 38.02
 - Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
 - Tax levies, 38.17, 38.27, 38.28
 - Tort liability, 38.013
 - Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
- State society
 - Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
 - Animal health board, service fee, 35.84
 - Annual meeting, 37.04
 - Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
 - Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 - Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
 - Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
 - Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
 - Employees, purchase of state insurance coverage, 43A.27
 - Establishment, 37.01
 - Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
 - Fairgrounds, 37.01
 - Food service licenses, 37.17
 - Funds, depository, designation, 37.07
 - General offices, location, 37.14
 - Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21, 340.14
 - Legislative auditor, examination of books, 37.02
 - Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
 - Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
 - Management of property, 37.14
 - Management of society, 37.04
 - Members, 37.03
 - Officers
 - Compensation, 37.05
 - Duties, 37.04
 - Peace officers, 37.20
 - Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
 - Publicity representative, authorization, 15.057
 - Purpose of fair, 37.15
 - Rules and regulations, 37.16
 - Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
 - Service of process, consent to, 37.17
 - Solicitation of money on fairgrounds, 37.17
 - Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
 - Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

AGRICULTURE

- See also **FOOD**
- See also **GRAIN**
- See also **LIVESTOCK**
- Advertising resources in counties, 395.08
- Apiaries, see **APIARIES**
- Commodity promotion act
 - Annual report, 17.57
 - Budget, 17.57
 - Check-off fees, 17.57
 - Citation of act, 17.51
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, duties, 17.58, 17.64

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- Commodity promotion act (Cont'd)
 - Council
 - Attorney, 17.61
 - Compensation, per diem, 17.60
 - Meetings, 17.54
 - Membership, 17.54
 - Powers and duties, 17.57
 - Promotional orders, 17.56, 17.64
 - Records, 17.62
 - Dairy industry promotion, 17.54
 - Definitions, 17.53
 - Fees, 17.59
 - Nonliability of state, 17.69
 - Penalties for violations, 17.67
 - Potato promotion, 17.54
 - Producer associations valid, 17.66
 - Promotional order, 17.56, 17.64
 - Purpose of act, 17.52
 - Referenda, 17.56, 17.64
 - Refund of fees, 17.63
 - Termination of order, 17.64
- Commissioner, see **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT**
- Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
- Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Corn detasseling
 - Termination of employment, 181.83
 - Work conditions, 181.84
- Corporate farming, 500.24
- Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
- County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
- County fairs, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
- Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
- Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
- Department of agriculture, state, see **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT**
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
- Fairs, county aid, 375.18
- Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325E.05
- Farm implements, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Farm products, see **FARM PRODUCTS**
- Farms, see **FARMS**
- Fertilizer, soil amendment, plant amendment law, see **FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
- Food law, Minnesota, citation, 31.001
- Food licensing, 28A.03 to 28A.13
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29
- Lands
 - Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
 - Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
 - Aliens, ownership restrictions, 500.221
 - Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
 - Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
 - Life estates, tenancies, 500.25
 - Preservation, 17.80 to 17.84
 - Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
 - Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 - Taxation, valuation, 273.11, 273.13, 273.1311
 - Trespass, 100.273
- Licensing, prohibitions, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 13 s 17, 329.08, 329.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

379

INDEX

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Livestock, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.16
Machinery, see Farm implements, above
Marketing and bargaining act of 1973
 Accreditation of association, 17.694
 Bargaining defined, 17.697
 Citation, 17.691
 Decisions, 17.698, 17.699
 Definitions, 17.693
 Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695
 Mediation procedure, 17.697
 Policy declaration, 17.692
 Rule making power, 17.701
 Unfair practices, 17.696
 Violations, procedure, 17.70
Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Metropolitan agricultural preserves, 473H.02 to 473H.17
Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73
Nuisances, agricultural operation, 561.19
Pension and investment funds, corporate farms, regulation, 500.24
Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
Pest control, interstate compact, 18.62 to 18.71
Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52
Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08
Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
Seeds, agricultural, definition, seed law, 21.47
Seeds and grains, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
Shade tree disease control, see TREES
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Soybean research and promotion council, continuation, 17.54
TCDD prohibited, 18A.48
Taxation, see TAXATION
Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02
Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
Wholesale produce dealers, regulations, 27.001 to 27.20

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT

Boards of trade, supervision, 235.01
Chambers of commerce, supervision, 235.01
Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.44
Commissioner
 Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031
 Accounting systems for cooperatives, powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
 Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
 Agricultural land preservation, 17.84
 Agricultural societies, books and affairs, examination, 38.13
 Antifreeze, powers and duties, 24.25 to 24.30
 Apiaries, powers and duties, 19.19 to 19.40
 Apples, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
 Appointment of, by governor, 17.01
 Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
 Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
 Audit
 Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties, 308.903 to 308.92
 Books of dairy plants, 32.206
 Babcock test, powers and duties, 32.25

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77
 Barberry and mahonia bushes, powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
 Biomass center, organization, 116J.33
 Bond, 17.01
 Butter, grading, labeling, testing, duties, 32.475
 Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising, duties, 33.031
 Canneries, powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393
 Cheese, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484
 Cold storage warehouses, powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13
 Commodity promotion act, powers, duties, 17.58
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
 Cooperative associations
 Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 Appointment of director, 308.62
 Fees and expenses, 308.905
 Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58
 Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82
 Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, powers and duties, 32A.05
 Dairy plants, approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392
 Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103
 Dairy product containers, cleaning and return, rules, 32.106
 Dairy products, 32.021, 32.18 to 32.20
 Definitions
 Antifreeze, 24.001
 Butter substitutes, 33.001
 Chemical compounds, 24.001
 Cooperative associations, 308.901
 Eggs, 29.001
 Fruits, 30.001
 Hazardous substances, 24.001
 Linseed oil, 24.001
 Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.001
 Paint, 24.001
 Pest control, 18.011
 Poultry, 29.001
 Seeds, 21.001
 Varnish, 24.001
 Vegetables, 30.001
 Deputy commissioner
 Appointment of, 17.01
 Delegation of powers to, 17.013
 Salary, 15A.081
 Dietary foods, approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75
 Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
 Eggs, 29.021, 29.21 to 29.28
 Eggs, quality, powers and duties, 29.021
 Enforcement of laws
 Antifreeze laws, 24.30
 Apples, 30.57
 Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002
 Canning preservative compounds, 31.406
 Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484
 Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002
 Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 Dairy products, generally, 32.021
 Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27
 Filled dairy products law, 32.532

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Enforcement of laws (Cont'd)
 Food laws
 Generally, 17.04
 Injunction, 31.91
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fur farming, 17.35
 Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 Ice cream law, 32.56
 Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401
 Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398
 Paint law, 24.161
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 Potatoes, 30.002
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
 Screenings act, 21.75
 Seed law, 21.51
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112
 Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002
 Weed control, 18.181, 18.281
 Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131
 Expenses, 17.06
 Farm census, 17.03
 Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
 Feed, commercial feed law, administration, 25.32
 Fees, grain inspection and weighing, 17B.15
 Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13
 Fertilizer law, administration, 17.712, 17.7155, 17.725
 Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS
 Filled dairy products, duties, 32.532
 Food, basic regulatory laws, powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171
 Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04
 Food regulations, amendment, 24.25
 Frozen dairy foods, powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Frozen food processing plants, powers and duties, 31.185
 Fur farms, powers and duties, 17.35
 Grain buyers act, duties, 223.15 to 223.19
 Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, personnel analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Greenhouse inspection and certification, 18.53
 Hay, duties, 25.46, 25.47
 Hazardous substances labeling act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42
 Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
 Honey
 Injunction, 31.74
 Labeling, 31.74
 Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74
 Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption, duties, 31.621
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, powers and duties, 31.631
 Hotel inspectors' records, use by, 157.02
 Hybrid seed field corn, duties, 21.54
 Ice cream manufacturing, powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10
 Insect pest, designation, 18.021

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Investigations
 Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
 Generally, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037
 Weeds, noxious, 18.181
 Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
 K kosher foods, powers and duties, 31.651
 Label, Minnesota produced food, 17.102
 License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037
 Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
 Livestock market agent and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.16
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
 Meat advisory council, 31.60
 Meat packing and processing, see Slaughterhouses, below
 Milk and cream, buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078
 Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401
 Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213
 Milk, cooling standards, 32.391
 Milk, milk products, production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
 Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
 Mosquito abatement
 Boards, ex-officio member, 18.121
 Budgets, plans, approval required, 18.121
 Insecticides, approval, 18.091
 Rules and regulations, 18.121
 Nonalcoholic beverages, powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
 Paint and varnish, duties, 24.141 to 24.171
 Pest control, duties, 18.022, 18.023
 Pesticides
 Applications, licenses, 18A.26
 Certification, 18A.25
 Containers, 18A.31
 Damages, 18A.30
 Dealers, licenses, 18A.26
 Definitions, 18A.21
 Delegation of duties, 18A.39
 Emergencies, 18A.37
 Enforcement, 18A.32 to 18A.34
 Experimental use, 18A.24
 Financial responsibility, 18A.36
 Inspection, 18A.32
 Licenses, 18A.26, 18A.27, 18A.40
 Local needs, 18A.23
 Penalties, 18A.45
 Private applications, 18A.29
 Records, 18A.28
 Registration, 18A.22
 Rules, 18A.43
 TCDD, 18A.48
 Trade secrets, 18A.35
 Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.44 to 18.61
 Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15
 Potatoes, seed, powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
 Poultry, powers and duties, 29.021
 Printing to contain slogan, 16.51
 Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

Rabbits, consent to import European species, 17.45
 Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10, 18.023
 Rodents, designation as pests, 18.021
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
 Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75
 Seed certification agency, 21.502, 21.503
 Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023
 Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58
 Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113
 State soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03
 Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03
 Straw, duties, 25.46, 25.47
 Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281
 Weeds
 Noxious, designation, 18.171
 Powers and duties generally, 18.181
 White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435
 Wholesale produce dealers, powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
 Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
 County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38
 Creation, 15.01, 17.01
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
 Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
 Family farm security program
 Administration, 41.53
 Advisory council, 41.54
 Applications, 41.56
 Appropriation, 41.53
 Defaults, 41.56
 Definitions, 41.52
 Eligibility, 41.55
 Interest, deduction from income tax, 290.01, 290.08
 Interest, excluded from income tax, 41.58
 Mortgages, 41.58
 Payments, 41.57
 Procedure, 41.56
 Purpose, 41.51
 Secondary market guarantees, 41.56
 Security, 41.58
 Seller-sponsored loans, negotiability and marketability, 41.58
 Tax, 41.59
 Terms, 41.57, 41.58
 Vendor's interest, sale or transfer, 41.58
 Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
 Fertilizers, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16
 Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 Fur farm licenses, 17.35
 Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
 Grain, powers relating to, 235.01
 Grain buyers act, 223.15 to 223.19
 Grain exchanges, supervision, 235.01
 Grain inspection fees, 17B.15

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Grain storage act, 232.20 to 232.25
 Grain storage seals, furnishing, 234.10
 Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
 Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
 Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
 Interstate pest-control compact, 18.69
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
 Meat industry division, 31.60
 Potato regulation, 30.003 to 30.201
 Poultry industries division, see **POULTRY**
 Promotional activities, authorization, 17.101
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
 Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
 University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037
 Weather modification, 42.01 to 42.14
 Weed control on state land, 18.315
 White pine blister rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **FARM PRODUCTS**

AIDS

See also **FEDERAL AID**

See also **GRANTS-IN-AID**

See also **POOR**

See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**

See also **STATE AID**

Arrest

Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495

Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403

Pursuit after escape, 629.403

Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09

Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08

Needy persons, 393.07

Rules relating to, 393.07

Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

AIR

Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091

AIR CONDITIONERS

Energy efficiency ratio, requirements, 116J.19

AIR SCHOOL

Definition, 360.013

AIR SPACE

Ownership, 360.012

Sovereignty of state, 360.012

AIRCRAFT

See also **AERONAUTICS**

Accidents, procedures, 360.015

Acrobatic flying, requirements, penalties, 360.075

Air shows, permits, requirements, 360.55

Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421

Aviation gasoline

Certificates of registration, revocation, 296.11

Dealers, certificates of registration, requirements, 296.07

Distributors, license requirements, 296.06

Fuel tax fund, 296.421

Inspection fees, 296.13

Licenses, revocation, 296.11

Permits, revocation, 296.11

Reports, requirements, 296.14

Specifications, requirements, 296.05

Taxation

Credits, 296.14

Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15

Rate, 296.02

Refunds, 296.14, 296.18

Reports, 296.17, 296.421

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Aviation gasoline (Cont'd)
 Transport permits, 296.10
 Use in motor vehicles, requirements, 296.18
 Certificate, issuance, 360.59
 Collectors
 Insurance requirements, 360.59
 Registration and taxation, 360.55
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, punishment, 609.21
 Damaged, registration, 360.60
 Dealers
 Commercial use permit, issuance, 360.654
 Exemptions to taxation, 360.653
 Licensing procedures, 360.63
 Plates, 360.63
 Registration requirements, 360.59
 Sales and use tax, exemption, 360.654
 Taxation, 360.531
 Definition, 84.43, 296.01, 360.013, 360.511
 Documents, falsification, penalties, 609.645
 Explosives, transporting, penalties, 360.075
 Expositions, permits, requirements, 360.55
 Firearms, possession, 100.29
 Fireworks, permissible uses, 624.23
 Flight, restrictions, 360.012
 Flight crews, mandatory retirement, 181.81
 Flight property, see AERONAUTICS
 Hot air balloons, registration, 360.55
 Hunting during flight, restrictions, penalties, 100.29, 360.075
 Insurance
 Coverage, requirements, 60A.081, 360.59
 Loss from, 60A.06
 Reinsurance, requirements, 60A.09
 Violations of requirements, 360.92, 360.93
 Intoxication of operator, penalties, 360.075
 Landing fields in conservation areas, 84A.55
 Liability
 Lessee, 360.012
 Owner, 360.012
 Pilot, 360.012
 Licenses, 360.018
 Licensing
 Falsification, penalties, 360.075
 Taxation, sales or use tax, exemption, 297A.255
 Liens, unpaid taxes, 360.64
 Listing report by manufacturers, 360.651
 Loudspeakers, use in flight, 360.075
 Low level flying, penalties, 360.075
 Manufacture, completion, definition, 360.511
 Manufacturers
 Filing requirements, 360.57
 Listing report, 360.651
 Reporting requirements, 360.57
 Sale, registration requirements, 360.59
 Taxation, exemption, 360.653
 Misuse, penalties, 360.075
 Negligent operation, penalties, 360.075
 New, permits, requirements, 360.58
 Noise zones, establishment, 473.216
 Nonresident operations, taxation, 360.55
 Nonresident ownership, registration requirements, 360.532
 Number plates, 360.55, 360.59
 Operation
 Carrying fire arms, penalties, 360.075
 Chemical tests for intoxication, requirements, 360.0751
 Intoxicated, penalties, 360.075
 Negligent, causing death, punishment, 609.21
 Penalties for violators, 360.075
 Operator
 Deemed agent, 360.0216
 Implied consent, procedures, 360.0751
 Owner, liability for taxes, 360.64

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

Pilots
 Mandatory retirement, 181.81
 Retirement coverage, 352.86
 Pioneer, registration and taxation, 360.55
 Rebuilt
 Completion, definition, 360.511
 Taxation, 360.531
 Reckless operation by military personnel, 192A.555
 Refitters, taxation, exemptions, 360.653
 Registration
 Agent, authorization, 360.59
 Approval by commissioner, 360.59
 Certificate, issuance, 360.59
 Collectors, requirements, 360.55
 Damaged machines, 360.60
 Definitions, 360.511
 Due date, 360.61
 Expiration of certificate, 360.59
 Fiscal year, definition, 360.511
 Forms, 360.59
 Generally, 360.018
 Insurance requirements, 360.59
 Lienor, authorization, 360.59
 Modification, 360.59
 Noncompliance, 360.60, 360.61
 Nonresident owners, requirements, 360.532
 Number plates, 360.59
 Ownership transfer, 360.59
 Penalties for violations, 360.67
 Pioneer, requirements, 360.55
 Procedures, 360.59
 Replacement of lost plates and stamps, 360.55
 Requirements, 360.521, 360.58
 Sales and use tax
 Payment or exemption, 297A.255
 Proof of payment, requirements, 360.595
 Suspension by commissioner, 360.59
 Tax, appropriations to commissioner, 360.389
 Tax exempt, requirements, 360.55
 Temporary, 360.58
 Violations, penalties, 360.67
 Security interests, perfection, 336.9-103
 Seizure for violation of hunting laws, 97.50
 Sheriff, power to hire, 387.03
 Stunt flying, penalties, 360.075
 Special fuels
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Definitions, 296.01
 Inspection fees, 296.13
 Licenses, requirements, 296.12
 Reports, requirements, 296.12, 296.14
 Sales tickets, requirements, 296.12
 Taxation
 Credit, 296.14
 Rate, 296.25
 Refunds, 296.14, 296.18
 Reports, 296.17, 296.421
 Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15
 Use in motor vehicles, requirements, 296.18
 Taxation
 Abatement, amount paid under personal property assessment, 360.531
 Air shows, 360.55
 Air space user, presumption, 360.54
 Assessment, annual, 360.521
 Base price, determination, 360.531
 Civil air patrol business, 360.55
 Collectors, 360.55
 County attorney, prosecution for delinquent taxes, duties, 360.64
 Dealers, 360.531, 360.63
 Definitions, 360.511
 Delinquent, owner's liability, 360.64
 Depreciation, formula, 360.531

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)**Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Due date, 360.61
- Election of method, 360.521
- Exemptions, 360.54, 360.55, 360.653
- Expositions, 360.55
- Failure to pay, penalties, 360.61
- Federally owned, 360.55
- Fiscal year, 360.511, 360.531
- Flight property, see AERONAUTICS
- Foreign owned, 360.55
- Fuel
 - Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 - Credit or refund, 296.14
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 296.15
 - Rate, 296.02, 296.025
 - Refunds, 296.18
 - Reports, 296.17, 296.421
- Hot air balloons, 360.55
- Nonresident owners, 360.532, 360.55
- Penalties for violations, 360.67
- Perjury, misrepresentation in refunds, 360.62
- Personal property, as, rate, 360.531
- Pioneer, 360.55
- Police, 360.55
- Proceeds to state airports fund, 360.66
- Proration, 360.531
- Rate, 360.531
- Rebuilt, rate, 360.531
- Refunds, 360.532, 360.62
- Requirements, general, 360.58
- Sales and use
 - Exemption, 360.654
 - Payment, prerequisite to registration, 297A.255, 360.595
- Substitute, exemption, 360.55
- Violations, penalties, 360.67
- Transfer of ownership, registration, 360.59
- User of air space, presumption, 360.54
- Violations by operators, penalties, 360.075
- Wilderness area operation
 - Checking stations, establishment, 84.46
 - Designation of area, requirements, 84.45
 - Inspections at checking stations, 84.51
 - Limitation on flight, 84.46
 - Noncompliance with law, penalties, 84.50
 - Private property owners, 84.47
 - Suspension of regulations, 84.521
 - Two-way radio systems, requirements, 84.48
 - Zoning regulations, interrelationship, 84.52

AIRMAN

Definition, 360.013

AIRPORTS

- Acquisition of land, easements, 360.074
- Approach plan, 360.063
- Approach protection, easements, 360.074
- Aviation fuel tax, appropriations to commissioner, 360.389
- Aviation gasoline and oil sale, disposition of funds, 360.70
- Board of adjustment, appeal of regulations, 360.068
- Building revenue certificate fund, sources of income, 360.70
- Condemnation of property, 360.021
- Construction or alteration, permits required by zoning, 360.067
- Contracts, laws governing, 360.016
- Contracts with private owners, restrictions, 360.021
- Definitions, 360.013, 360.061
- Easements, procurement, 360.021
- Eminent domain, powers, 360.021
- Federal acquisition of land, state consent, 1.042
- Federal aid, 360.016
- Federal government, joint operation, 360.021
- Federally operated, exemption from licensing, 360.018

AIRPORTS (Cont'd)

- Flight property, see AERONAUTICS
- Foreign currency exchanges, requirements, 325F.51
- Hangar construction revolving account, 360.305
- Hazards
 - Classification, 360.066
 - Elimination by easements, 360.074
 - Elimination by zoning, 360.063
 - Elimination in public interest, 360.062
 - Marking and lighting requirements, 360.067
 - Removal, 360.067
- Hearings, certificate and license applications, 360.018
- Inspections, requirements, 360.018
- Insurance requirements on construction with revenue certificate funds, 360.69
- Intermediate system, definitions, 360.305
- Jointly owned by municipalities, building revenue certificate fund, 360.68
- Key system, definition, 360.305
- Landing fields in conservation areas, 84A.55
- Landing strip system, definition, 360.305
- Leases, restrictions, 360.021
- Licenses, 360.018
- Maintenance and safety equipment, contribution by state, 360.305
- Metropolitan airports commission, see METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
- Military air bases, adjutant general's powers, 190.16
- Minneapolis - St. Paul international
 - Banking facilities, detached, authorization, 47.51 to 47.57
 - Development, guidelines, 473.215
 - Tax sharing, 473.219
- Municipal, appropriations, 360.015
- Municipalities, power to establish, see UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT
- Penalties, violation of regulations, 360.022
- Permits, 360.83
- Project costs
 - Federal contribution, 360.305
 - Local contributions, 360.305
 - State contribution, 360.305
- Regulation of surroundings
 - Authority, 360.81
 - Height limitations, 360.84
 - Permits, requirements, 360.81 to 360.91
- Rental
 - Disposition of monies, 360.70
 - Rates, 360.021
- Revenue certificate fund
 - Construction from fund, insurance requirements, 360.69
 - Creation, 360.68
 - Permissible uses, 360.69
- Revenue certificates
 - Authorization to issue, 360.73
 - Refunds, procedures, 360.72
 - Sale
 - Procedures, 360.68
 - Restrictions, 360.71
- Review of license revocation, 360.019
- Revocation of licenses, 360.018
- Sale, restrictions, 360.021
- Sites, approval, 360.018
- Snow removal costs, contribution by state, 360.305
- Standards for issuing licenses, 360.018
- State airports fund, see STATE AIRPORTS FUND
- State owned
 - Appointment of agent, 360.067
 - Zoning power, 360.063
- Taxation
 - Exemption, 272.01
 - Proceeds to state airports fund, 360.66

AIRPORTS (Cont'd)

Uniform Airports Act, see **UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT**

Zoning

- Adjustment board, establishment, powers, 360.071
- Administration of regulations, 360.069
- Appeal of regulations, 360.068
- Board of adjustment, 360.067
- Comprehensive, ordinances, 360.064
- Conflicts with comprehensive ordinances, 360.064
- Construction, requirements, 360.305
- Enforcement of regulations, 360.069
- Failure to provide, commissioner's duties, 360.063
- Hearings, requirements for adoption of regulations, 360.065
- Joint board, creation, powers, 360.063
- Judicial review of regulations, 360.072
- Metropolitan council, powers, 473.218
- Neighborhoods, existing, protection, 360.066
- Permits, requirements, 360.067, 360.83
- Power of municipality, 360.063
- Regulations
 - Commissioner's approval, 360.065
 - Procedure for adoption, 360.065
 - Standards, 360.066
- State airport zoning board, 360.063
- Variances, reversal by commissioner, 360.063
- Variances to regulations, 360.067
- Violation of regulations, penalties, 360.073
- Wilderness area operations, laws, 84.52

AITKIN COUNTY**Districts**

- Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07

Name and boundaries, 2.01

ALCOHOL

See also **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

See also **LIQUOR**

- Aircraft, flying while intoxicated, 360.075
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09
- Citizens advisory council, 254A.04
- Detoxification centers, 169.1231, 254A.08
- Driving under the influence, certain military personnel, 192A.555
- Safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
- Schools, intoxicating liquors
 - Instruction, 124.246, 126.03, 126.031, 126.05
 - Sale within a certain distance, 340.14
- Treatment programs, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

ALCOHOLISM

See also **DRUG ADDICTION**

Juveniles, 260.015

ALIENATION

- Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16
- Homestead limitation, 510.05
- Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
- Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13
- Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
- Real property by heir, 573.18
- Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73
- Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENS

- Agricultural land, restrictions on acquisition, 500.221
- Convicts, 631.50, 631.51
- Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
- Mentally ill, 631.50
- Limitation of actions, 541.15
- Real property holdings, information return, 290.41

ALIENS (Cont'd)

- Wild animals, license requirement, 98.45
- Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.161

ALIMONY

See **MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT**

ALLEYS

See **CITIES (1)**

See **STREETS**

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

ALMHOUSES

City and county hospitals, purchases to or from, 377.02

ALTERATIONS

- Dog license, 347.18
- Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06
- Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53
- Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191
- Manufacturer's serial numbers, theft, 609.52

AMBULANCES

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

- Attendants, volunteer, state reimbursement for training, 144.8091
- Bond issue for, 475.52
- Definitions, 144.801
- Driver's license requirement, 144.805
- Emergency ambulance service, name change, 144.8092
- Emergency medical technician's certificate, fee, 144.809
- Equipment, 144.804
- Identification lamps, volunteer drivers' private vehicles, 169.58
- Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09
- Inspection, 144.808
- License, life support transportation service
 - Appeal, commissioner's decision, 144.802
 - Content, 144.802
 - Expiration and renewal, 144.802
 - Fee, 144.802
 - Issuance, 144.802
 - Requirement, 144.802
 - Suspension, revocation, refusal to renew, 144.803
 - Transfer, 144.802
- Monthly registration system, 168.017
- Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476
- Operation, 144.804
- Operators, reports to commissioner, 144.807
- Personnel, requirements, 144.804
- Standards, 144.804, 144.8092
- Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

AMENDMENTS

- Appeals, probate court, 525.712
- Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
- Constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
- Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12, 410.24
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.27
- Statutes
 - Biennial publication, 648.31
 - Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Statutory city charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.04

AMERICAN FAMILY DAY

Definition, 517.21

AMERICAN LEGION

- Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135
- Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35
- Veterans service building space, 15.50

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Civil rights, discrimination, 363.03
- Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64
- Fireworks, public display, 624.22
- Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521
- Ticket scalping, 609.805

ANAESTHETICS

Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

ANALYSIS

Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26
Fermented malt beverages, 34.13
Food, 31.13
Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**Animals**

Imported, quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
Importing, 35.15
Appointment, 35.02
Appraisals, expense, 35.11
Autopsies, expense, 35.11
Brands, see ANIMALS
Carriers, livestock, sanitary regulations, 35.81
Cattle
 Anaplasmosis test, 35.251
 Brucellosis test, 35.245
 Lease, 35.245
 Loan, 35.245
 Sale, 35.245
Compelling testimony, 35.06
Compensation, 35.02, 35.11
Compliance representative, 35.15
Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
Definitions, 35.01, 35.067
Detectives from other states, 35.14
Diseased animals
 Burial, expense, 35.12
 Exporting, regulation, 35.05, 35.82
 Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
 Quarantine, expense, 35.12
 Reporting, 35.06
Dog kennels, see DOGS
Duties, 35.03
Employees, 35.02
Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
Examinations, 35.06
Expenses
 Appraisals, 35.11
 Autopsies, 35.11
 Payment of, 35.02
Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82
Fees, services to state fair, 35.84
Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
Garbage, feeding to livestock, license, 35.73 to 35.80
Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
Liens, 35.12
Local boards of health
 Assistance, 35.04
 Notices from, 35.06
Meetings, 35.03
Members, 35.02
Officers
 Duties, 35.02
 Election, 35.02, 35.03
Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82
Poultry

 Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
 Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
 Disease control and eradication, rules, 29.051
 Importing, 35.15
 Labeling, 29.061
 Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
 Rules, 29.051, 35.15, 35.81

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD (Cont'd)

Powers, duties, 35.03, 35.05
Producer of milk, name and address furnished agent, 35.72
Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12
Rabies
 Duties of board, 35.67
 Health officers, duties, 35.67
 Proclamation, 35.68
 Publication, 35.68
 Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82
Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82
Reports, 35.03
Right of entry on premises, 35.72
Rules
 Carcasses, transportation, 35.82
 Cattle, anaplasmosis, 35.251
 Cattle, lease, loan, sale, 35.245
 Generally, 35.03
 Poultry, 29.051, 35.15
 Rendering plants, 35.82
 Transportation of animals, 35.15, 35.81
Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
Scientific research, licensing and regulation, 35.71
State fair, service fees, 35.84
Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
Transportation of livestock and poultry into state, 35.15, 35.16
Transportation within state, sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
Violations, generally, 35.70

ANIMALS

See also *GAME AND FISH*

Actions

Animals running at large, 346.19
Castration, service fee, 346.19
Trespass damages, 346.16
Advertising devices, use as, 343.33 to 343.35
Animal health board, see ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
Appraisal
 Animals killed by order of animal health board, 35.09, 35.11
 Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
Attachment, exemption from, 550.37
Auctions
 Distressed animals causing damage, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13
Beavers, 97.44
Birds, see BIRDS
Boards, running at large, 346.19
Bounties and rewards, see *GAME AND FISH* (13)
Brands
 Animal health board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
 Application for, 35.824
 Brand book, 35.822, 35.826, 35.827
 Definitions, 35.821
 Evidence of brand, 35.828
 Evidence of ownership, 35.828
 Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
 Publication of brands, 35.824
 Registration, 35.824
 Reissuance, 35.826
 Rules, 35.831
 Sale of livestock, 35.830
 Transfer of, 35.829
Breed, false representation, 624.67
Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13, 35.245
Bulls, running at large, 346.19
Carcass or pelt
 Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Carcass or pelt (Cont'd)
 Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
 Impounded animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
 Cattle, anaplasmosis test, 35.251
 Cattle passes, 160.25
 Clipped, sheltering, 343.26
 Colored, sale, 343.32 to 343.35
 Concentration points
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Contagious and infectious diseases
 Animal health, board of, notice to, 35.06
 Autopsy, expense, 35.11
 Brucellosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
 Burial, 35.12
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
 Condemnation of, 35.08
 Control, 35.04
 Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
 Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
 Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
 Diseased animals, disposition, 35.05
 Entry to premises, 35.13
 Eradicating, 35.04
 Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
 Exposed animals, 35.09
 Federal aid, 35.09
 Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 Indemnity
 Deposit in court, 35.10
 Payment, 35.09, 35.10
 Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
 Liens, 35.10, 35.12
 Mortgaged animals, 35.10
 Nonreactors, 35.09
 Nonresident owner, 35.09
 Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
 Offense, 343.28
 Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
 Prevention, 35.04
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
 Rabies, 35.67
 Rules, 35.05
 Selling, 343.28
 Suppression, 35.04
 Tuberculosis, 35.13
 Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
 Cruelty to
 Generally, 343.20 to 343.40
 Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
 Investigation of complaints, 343.23
 Peace officers duties, 343.12
 Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
 Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
 Definitions, 17.35, 156.12
 Destructive or nuisance animals
 Control of, 18.021, 18.022
 Defined, 18.021
 Policy of local pest control act, 18.012
 Rules, 18.022
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
 Distrain of animals doing damage
 Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
 Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
 Damages, 346.11, 346.12
 Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
 Double damages, 346.18
 Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Distrain of animals doing damage (Cont'd)
 Impounded animals
 Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
 Sales, 346.13
 Scientific purpose, 35.71
 Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17
 Notice of sale, 346.13
 Notice to owner, 346.09
 Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
 Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
 Redemption of, 346.15
 Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
 Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
 Unknown owners, 346.09
 Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
 Dogs, see DOGS
 Domestic, defined, 17.35
 Domestic, killing, wounding, 100.273
 Endangered species
 Damage to livestock, compensation to state, 3.737
 Management, protection, penalties, 97.488
 Estrays
 Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05
 Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05
 Costs, 346.04
 Estray books, 346.02
 Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03
 Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02
 Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04
 Lien for charges, 346.04
 Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05
 Ownership, proof, 346.04
 Removal without consent of finder, 346.07
 Sale, 346.05, 346.06
 School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10
 Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02
 Who may take up, 346.01
 Witnesses, charges, 346.04
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37
 Exhibition of wildlife, inspection, permits, penalties, 97.611
 Exposure to weather, 343.29
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24
 Fox, breeding, 99.27
 Funds, county livestock indemnity fund, 347.08
 Fur bearing, domestic, 17.35
 Garnishment, exemption from, 550.37
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
 Hogs
 Dogs injuring, killing of, 347.17
 Poundmaster fees, 367.24
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
 Towns, powers, 365.10
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08
 Liens
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 343.29
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19
 Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Manufactured home parks, rules about animals, 327.20, 327.27
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67
 Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28
 Nongame wildlife, tax return checkoff, 290.431
Offenses
 Breed, false representation, 624.67
 Castration, animals at large, 346.19
 Cock fights, 343.31
 Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68
 Distrained animals, taking without authority, 346.18
 Dog fights, 343.31
 Exposure to weather, 343.29
 Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Quarantine, removal from, 35.069
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67
 Running at large, 346.19, 609.605
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Theft, 609.52
 Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Peace officer, duties, 343.12
Pest control
 Policy of act, 18.012
 Rules, 18.022
Pets
 Hospitals, 144.573
 Nursing homes, 144A.30
 Sanatoria, 144.573
 Poisoning, 343.27
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13
 Process, exemption from, 550.37
 Protection of endangered species, management, penalties, 97.488
Publications
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
Railroads
 Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Gates at crossings, 219.36
 Rams, running at large, 346.19
 Records, seized animals, 35.71
 Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67
 Removal to rendering plant, 35.82
 Riding or driving on highways, 169.03
 Rodents, see **Destructive or nuisance animals**, above
Running at large
 Auction sale, 346.19
 Breachy cattle, 346.19
 Castration of males, 346.19
 Defined, 346.16, 346.19
 Distrain, 561.08
 Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21
 Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
 Lien on, 346.19
 Notice, 346.19
 Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
 Punishment, 609.605
 Railway right of way, 609.605
 Sale, 346.19
 Towns, 365.10
 Trespass, 346.16, 561.09

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Running at large (Cont'd)
 Trespass by, 609.605
 Violations, 346.16
Sales
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Sale of, artificially colored, 343.32 to 343.35
 Seized animals, records, 35.71
Sheep
 Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
 Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
 Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
 Towns, 365.10
 Skunks, owning, importing, exporting, prohibitions, 145.365
 Slaughtering of, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
 Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221
Stockyards
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Tax return checkoff, nongame wildlife, 290.431
 Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
 Theft, 609.52
 Towns, 365.10, 368.01
 Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 343.24
 Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 Unprotected animals, 100.26
 Wild, landowner liability, 561.051
 Wolves, 100.29
ANNEXATION
 See also **CITIES (1)**
 See also **MUNICIPALITIES**
 See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
 Liquor licenses, effect on, 340.11, 414.041
 School districts, 122.21, 122.22
 Town to municipality, reimbursement to town, 414.036
 Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031, 414.033
ANNUITIES
 See also **INSURANCE**
 Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09
 Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
 Deficiency reserves, 61A.25
 Education board may purchase, 121.48
 Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08
 Group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
 Income tax
 Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
 Educational institutions, 293.01
 Individual deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245
 Minimum reserve, group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
 Minnesota educational computing consortium employees, 120.83
 Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24, 61A.245
 Partnership, 323.06
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
 Public employees, purchase for, 471.615
 Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25
 State patrol, 352B.11
 State universities, may purchase, 136.55
 Taxable, exception, 272.03
 Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25
 Variable annuities
 Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20
 Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14
 Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)**Variable annuities (Cont'd)**

- Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18
- Contracts, filing, 61A.17
- Defined, 61A.13
- Foreign companies, 61A.19
- Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Investment of funds, 61A.14

Withholding of income tax from, 290.92

ANOKA COUNTY**Boundaries, 2.01**

County court, judge's salary, 15A.083

Districts

- Fifth and eighth congressional, 2.781, 2.811
- Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
- Twenty-first legislative, 2.241

Mental health programs, 246.61 to 246.63

Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**

Name, 2.01

ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

See also **HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL**

Anoka county, mental health services to, 246.61, 246.62, 246.63

Designation, 253.015, 254.05

Management by commission of public welfare, 253.015

Superintendent, 253.015

ANTHRAX

Control of occupational diseases, 144.34

Physicians report of patients, 175.33

ANTIFREEZE

Adulterated, defined, 24.24

Adulterated, penalty for sale, 24.28

Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26

Antifreeze defined, 24.24

Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27

Definitions, generally, 24.24

Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30

Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31

Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26

Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24

Misbranded defined, 24.24

Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28

Registration, 24.25

Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31

Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30

Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26

Search warrant, 24.27

Seizure, 24.27

Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29

Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

ANTITRUST ACT

See **RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Building regulations, 463.01

Condominium act, see **REAL ESTATE**

Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37

APIARIES**Abandoned apiary**

Defined, 19.18

Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27

Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28

Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28

Sale of at public auction, 19.28

Appliances defined, 19.18

APIARIES (Cont'd)**Bee diseases**

Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22

Control of

Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022

Commissioner, duties, 18.022

Defined, 19.18

Destruction of

Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27

Diseased combs and frames, 19.29

Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31

Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22

Quarantine, 19.24

Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35

Spread of, prevention, 19.25

Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

Bees

Defined, 19.18

Equipment defined, 19.18

Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22

Movement, permit for, 19.20

Registration of imported bees, 19.31

Sale, permit, 19.20

Candy for mailing cages, 19.35

Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32

Certificate of registration, 19.19

Colony defined, 19.18

Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29

Construction of hives, 19.30

Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37

Definition of apiary, 19.18

Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18

Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40

Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22

Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30

Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19

Frames, destruction of, 19.29

Hives, construction, 19.30

Hives, defined, 19.18

Honey

Injunction, 31.74

Labeling, 31.74

Permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20

Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74

Standards and grades, 31.73

Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32

Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34

Inspection

Bee diseases, 19.21

Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33

Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23

Colonies, 19.19

Interstate shipment fees, 19.20

Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35

Licenses, fees, 19.19

Ownership statement, posting, 19.41

Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40

Permits

Importation of bees, 19.31

Movement of bees, 19.20

Sale of bees, 19.20

Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33

Person defined, 19.18

Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40

Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24

Queen apiary defined, 19.18

Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35

APIARIES (Cont'd)

- Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19
- Registration of imported bees, 19.31
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34
- Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33
- Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38
- Statement of ownership, posting requirement, 19.41

APPEALS

- Abortion, denial, notification requirement, 144.343
- Administrative agencies, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT
- Adoption, 259.32
- Airport zoning regulations, 360.068, 360.072
- Ambulance licensing, 144.802
- Arbitration, 572.26
- Attorney general
 - Commissioner of revenue, order to tax court, 271.06, 271.10
 - Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07
- Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Bonds
 - Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24
 - District court from justice of peace, 412.171
 - Election contest, 209.09
 - Exemptions, state, city, county, town, school district, 574.18
 - Local health officer, expenses, 145.07
 - Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19
 - Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731
 - Public improvements, 429.036
 - Undertaking, 574.18
- Case, 548.08
- Certificate of need, 145.838
- Cities, 574.18
- Commerce commission, orders, 45.03
- Commissioner of health
 - Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 - Water supply pollution, orders of, 144.36
- Conciliation courts, 491.06
- Contempt, order probate court, 525.71
- Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04
- Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16
- Costs
 - Award of damages or assessments
 - Restricted residence district, 462.14
 - Streets or parks, 430.03
 - Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071
 - Double costs, wages, 549.03
 - Justice of peace, 549.16
 - Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06
 - Probate courts, 525.731
- County board, decision of
 - Claim against county, 574.18
 - Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
 - County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12
 - Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29
- Declaration judgment, 555.07
- Department of public service, orders, telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
- Deposit in court, 548.12
- Dismissal of
 - Appeal from probate court, 525.71
 - Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20
- Dissolution of marriage decree, 518.145
- District court, appeals to
 - Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 - Assessments, 430.03, 462.14
 - Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 - Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10

APPEALS (Cont'd)

- District court, appeals to (Cont'd)
 - County board, appeal from action
 - Awards of damages, highways, 163.12
 - Claim against county, 373.09
 - Clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 - Confirmation of assessment, 381.10
 - County attorney's salary, 388.18
 - Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13
 - Portage, establishment, 163.13
 - Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29
 - Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12
 - School district, orders, 127.25
 - Drainage proceedings, 106.631
 - Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 - Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35
 - Fire protection, 88.78
 - Firefighters' civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13
 - Gambling, revocation of license for, 349.39
 - Garnishment, 571.64
 - Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 - Inheritance tax, 291.32
 - Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17
 - Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05
 - Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404
 - Jurisdiction, 484.01
 - Justices of peace
 - Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18
 - Venue, 542.15
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 - Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07
 - Motor dealer's license, 168.27
 - Municipal board, appeals, 414.07
 - Municipal court, appeal from, 484.63
 - Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20
- Orders
 - Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 - Commerce commission, 45.03
 - Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
 - Labor, department of, 175.25
 - School districts, 127.25
 - Section lines, establishment, 381.10
 - State fire marshal, 299F.15
- Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151
- Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036
- Pharmacy, registration, 151.26
- Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13
- Police civil service commission, 419.12
- Pollution of waters
 - Appeal from order of commissioner of health, 144.36
 - Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Public service department, 216.27
- Public utilities commission orders, 216.25, 216.271
- Refusal or revocation of licenses, physicians, 147.13
- Regulated loan act, 56.23
- Road proceedings
 - Hedge and tree removal, 160.22
 - Trunk highways vacation, 161.16
- Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
- Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission decisions, 114.13
- State troopers, suspension or demotion, 299D.03

APPEALS (Cont'd)

District court, appeals to (Cont'd)
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09
 Taxation
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21
 Levy on flight property, 270.076
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
 Venue, 542.15
 Veterans, removal, 197.46
 Watershed districts, 112.431, 112.801
 Dogs, damages, 347.15
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Energy audit decisions, 116J.23, 116J.24
 Estate tax, 291.32, 525.71
 Fees
 Clerk district court, deposit for, 357.07
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.28, 88.37, 88.46
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 349.36, 349.37, 349.39
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17
 Hazardous substances, from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Health, board of
 Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 Offensive trades and employments order, 145.19
 Highways
 Awards of damages
 County board, 163.12
 Town board, 164.07
 County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13
 Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22
 Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07
 Trunk highway contract, 161.34
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65
 Indigent defendants, transcripts, 611.07
 Insurance commissioner, 79.26
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal separation decree, 518.145
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal board, 414.07, 414.08
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63
 Murder, first degree, 632.14
 Notice of appeal
 Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of, 429.036
 Probate courts, 525.712
 Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03
 Tax court, order of commissioner of revenue, 271.06
 Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16
 Pharmacy, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.13
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Pollution of waters
 Appeal from order of commissioner of health, 144.36
 Appeal from order of pollution control agency, 115.05
 Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Probate courts, 525.014, 525.71
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10
 Public service department
 Supreme court, 231.33
 Tracks, application for removal, 219.742
 Public utilities commission order, 237.295
 Public waters, designation, 105.391
 Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Registration of possessory title proceedings, 508A.29
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Regulated loans law, 56.23
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14
 Rules of appellate procedure, see Rules volume
 St. Louis County, hearings in Virginia and Hibbing, 484.50
 Schools and school districts
 Bond or undertaking, 574.18
 Condemnation proceedings, 123.63
 County board, orders, 127.25
 County commissioners, order, 127.25
 County superintendent, order, 127.25
 Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25
 Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591
 State troopers, suspension, 299D.03
 Supreme court, appeals to
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.39
 Contested cases under administrative procedure act, 14.70
 Contracts with state, actions, 3.751
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071
 District court decisions, 480A.10
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Fees, 357.08
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.13
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34
 Judgments and orders
 Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 Boats, actions against, 579.07
 Counties, claims against, 373.11
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 Insurance companies, license, 60A.05
 Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18
 Telephone valuation, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.33
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal board actions, 414.07, 414.08
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215

APPEALS (Cont'd)

- Supreme court, appeals to (Cont'd)
 - Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 - Record on appeal, 357.021
 - Reversal, 550.28
 - Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27
 - Rules under administrative procedure act, validity, 14.45
 - Schools and school districts, 123.32, 127.25
 - Time, 525.712
 - Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
 - Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27
 - Tax court, 271.06
 - Decision conclusive, 271.09
 - Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 - Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 - Procedure, 271.06
 - Small claims division, 271.21
 - Transcripts, 271.07
 - Tax reduction, abatement, refundment orders, attorney general, 270.10
 - Tax sales
 - Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
 - Commissioner's declaration of revision of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 - Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21
 - Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
 - Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21
 - Taxpayers
 - Commissioner of revenue, order, 271.06
 - Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
 - County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 - Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
 - Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18
 - Transportation regulation board, orders, crossings, 219.41
 - Underground storage, water displacement, 84.59
 - Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 - Unemployment compensation claims, 268.10
 - Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15
 - Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46
 - Voter registration challenges, 201.195
 - Warehouses and warehousemen
 - Public utilities commission, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25
 - Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
 - Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
 - Welfare matters, 256.045
 - Wetlands, designation, 105.391
 - Workers' compensation
 - Rating association, insolvent insurer, 79.31
 - Supreme court, 176.471
- APPEARANCE**
- Attorney general
 - Public land matters, 8.04
 - Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
 - Request of county attorney, 8.01
 - State appearance for
 - Partition, 558.32
 - Public land matters, 8.04
 - Report to governor, 8.08
 - Attorneys
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
 - Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
 - Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
 - Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
 - Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 - Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021
 - Conciliation court, 491.03
 - Confined person, 589.35
 - Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20

APPEARANCE (Cont'd)

- Labor disputes, 179.08
 - Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
 - Registration of title, 508.81
- APPLES**
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
 - Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
 - Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
 - Grading and classification
 - Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
 - Establishment of official grades, 30.55
 - Marking on packages, 30.56
 - Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
 - Labeling, 30.56
 - Marking packages, 30.56
 - Packaging, 30.56
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
 - Sales, 30.56
 - Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
 - Violations, penalties, 30.59

APPOINTMENTS

- See also **POWERS OF APPOINTMENT**
- Assessors
 - City appointing authority, 273.05
 - County auditor, appointment powers, 273.05
 - Town board, 273.05
- Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
- Deputy assessor, 273.06
- Multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
- Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.46 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

- Assessments
 - Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
 - Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 - Counties
 - Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
 - Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
 - Estate tax, nonresident estates, deductions and exemptions, 291.08
 - Highway user tax fund, see **HIGHWAYS**
 - Income tax
 - Banks, 290.361
 - Credits, 290.06
 - Deduction for depletion, 290.09
 - Insurance companies, 290.35
 - Trade or business, between states, 290.19
 - Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712
 - Mortgage registry tax, 287.12
 - Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
 - Partition of towns, 379.06
 - Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
 - Revenue fund, mortgage registry tax, 287.12
 - Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26
 - Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Taxation
 - County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
 - Penalties collected, 276.14
 - Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
 - Tax statements to state, 276.06
 - Towns, 379.06
- APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS**
- See also **INSURANCE**
 - Animals, at large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
 - Appraisers
 - Bribery, 609.42

APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS (Cont'd)

- Appraisers (Cont'd)
 - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
- Cities of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31, 465.32
- Condemnation proceedings, 465.30
- Data from, classification, 13.50
- Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
- Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
- State lands, 92.12
- State property, 16.02
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
- Timber on public lands, 92.12

APPRENTICES

- Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02
- Apprenticeship committees, 178.05
- Barbers, 154.01
- Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Defined, 178.06
- Director of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03
- Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
- Equal opportunity, 178.03
- Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, exemptions for pupils, 178.10
- Multistate programs, 178.03
- Plumbers, 326.01
- Steamfitters, 326.01
- Voluntary apprenticeship
 - Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
 - Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
 - Committees, 178.05
 - Council
 - Appointment, 178.02
 - Compensation of members, 178.02
 - Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
 - Expenses, 178.02
 - Director
 - Appointment, 178.03
 - Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
 - Investigations, 178.09
 - Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03
 - Exceptions from law, 178.10
 - Programs, 178.05
 - Purpose of act, 178.01
- Wage determination, 178.03
- Watchmakers, 326.545
- Workers' compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

APPROPRIATIONS

- Administrative hearings office, 14.54
- Aeronautics bond account, 360.301, 360.304, 360.306, 360.388
- Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
- Airports, municipal, 360.015
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Annual appropriations, 3.23
- Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
- Big Island veterans' camp, 197.16
- Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 23
- Board of pardons, 638.08
- Budget reserve account, 16A.153
- Building code administration and enforcement, fee rebate, 16.866
- Buildings, 16.32
- Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
- Certification, commissioner of finance, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
- Civil air patrol, 12.26

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16A.15
- Commissioner of administration
 - Parking surcharge fund appropriated to, 16.72
 - Recommendation, 246.06
 - Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
- Commissioner of finance, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47
- Compensation inequities, state employees, 43A.05
- Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
- County agricultural societies, 38.02, 38.12
- County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
- County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
- Crime victims reparations board, commercial exploitation of crime, 299B.17
- Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
- Dam safety loan repayments, 105.482
- Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
- Dependent care credit, 290.067
- Education, department, 124.2137
- Effective date, 645.02
- Emergency services, 12.26
- Energy audits, 116J.34
- Estate tax refundment, 291.32
- Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
- Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57
- Family farm security loan program, 41.61
- Fees
 - Adjustment, 16A.128
 - For deposit in general fund, 16A.72
 - Game and fish licenses, 97.49
 - State auditor, 6.48, 6.56
- Firefighters' relief and other associations, warrant of commissioner of finance delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
- First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
- Fiscal notes, 3.98
- Foundation aid, 124.14
- General administration fund, 16A.125
- Higher education act of 1965, receipts resulting from, state matching funds, 137.22
- Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
- Insufficiency
 - Reduction by commissioner of finance, 16A.15
 - School aids, exempt from reduction, 16A.15
- Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02
- Investments, state board, 11A.24
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.17, 298.22
- Lake Superior water filtration and purification system, 298.244
- Land for military training purposes, 192.47
- Legislature
 - Availability of appropriations, 16A.281
 - Commissions, 16A.281
 - Committees, 16A.281
- Local government, state aid, annual appropriations, 477A.03
- Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476
- Mineral interest, refund of fair market value, 93.55
- Minneapolis employees' retirement fund, 422A.101
- Minnesota educational computing consortium
 - Annuity account, 120.83
 - User fees, 120.81
- Minnesota historical society, 138.93
- Misuse, 10.31
- Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 24
- Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
- Motor vehicles assigned to motor pools, reimbursement of state departments and agencies, 16.76
- Motorcycle safety fund, 126.115
- Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

393

INDEX

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Nonpublic school aid, 123.937
Officials not to exceed, 16.32
Payable annually, 3.23
Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45
Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
Pipelines, information book, public meeting fees, 1161.02
Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32
Pollution control agency, 116.18
Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
Refunding state bonds, 16A.66
Reinstatement, 16A.28
Request for, 16A.10
Reserve account, 16A.153
Retirement contributions, deficiencies, 16A.19
School district aid adjustments, 124.14
School funds, 124.10
School loan bond account, 124.46
School loan bonds, 124.46, 124.476
Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11
Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 13 s 2
Source when not disclosed, 3.25
Special state aid, 124.65
Standing appropriations, abolished, 3.23, 3.24
State aid to municipalities, 477A.04
State board of investment, 11A.11
State bond fund, 11A.15, 16A.65, 124.46
State building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223
Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
Taxation, homestead credit, 290A.23
Timber growing bounty, 348.01
Transportation department, 161.51
Transportation department office building, bond expenses, 167.42
Unclaimed property, certain costs of administering disposition, 345.48
University of Minnesota
Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
Fringe benefits included, 137.027
Hospitals, county expense payments, 158.08
Payments to, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
Temporary investment by commissioner of finance, 137.025
Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
Veterans' camps, 197.18, 197.19
Veterans' training revolving fund, 124.625
Workers' compensation, state compensation revolving fund, 176.611
Zoological garden bond account, 85A.04, 85A.05
Zoological garden building account, 85A.05

AQUATIC PLANTS

Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49
License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45
Ownership by state, 97.42
Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48
Rules and regulations, aquatic plant control, 98.48
Violations, penalties, 98.52

ARBITRATION

Agreement, validity, 572.08
Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
Arbitrators
Appointment, 572.10
Bribery, 609.42
Change of award, 572.16
Fees and expenses, 572.17

ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

Arbitrators (Cont'd)
Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
Oath, 358.06
Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
Promising award, 609.515
Award
Change, 576.16
Confirmation by court, 572.18
Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
Form, 572.15
Judgment and decree, 572.21
Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
Vacation, grounds for, 572.19
Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
Costs, 572.21
Court
Applications to, procedure, 572.23
Jurisdiction, 572.24
Venue, 572.25
Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44
Depositions authorized, 572.14
Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44
Evidence, 572.14
Hearing, 572.12
Labor disputes, mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38
Oaths, power to administer, 572.14
Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09
Public employees, 179.70, 179.72
State employees, 179.72, 179.74
Subpoena, power of, 572.14
Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201
Trunk highway contracts, 572.08
Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30
Witnesses, 572.14

ARBOR DAY

Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11
Observance of, 126.11
Proclamation by governor, 126.11
Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

ARCHAEOLOGY

Field archaeology act
Definitions, 138.31
Enforcement, 138.40
Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
Historical society to administer act, 138.34
Intent of act, 138.32
License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33
Licenses, 138.36
Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37
Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37
Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39
State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40
State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35
State archaeologist, reports, 138.38
Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33
Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
Corporate practice authorized, 326.14
Definitions, 326.01
Energy efficiency education program, 116J.32

**ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS,
LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE AR-
CHITECTS (Cont'd)**

- Examination
 - Conditions, 326.10
 - Exemption, 326.10
 - False impersonation, 326.15
 - Fees, 326.10
 - Landscape architects, 326.02
 - License holders, roster, 326.09
 - Licenses
 - Application, 326.10
 - Certificates, 326.10 to 326.12
 - Duplicate, 326.11
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions, 326.13
 - Fees, 326.10
 - General requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12
 - Reissue, 326.11
 - Renewal, 326.10
 - Revocation, 326.11
 - Seals, 326.12
 - Signature on plans, 326.12
 - Training requirements, 326.10
 - Licensure, when required, 326.02
 - Nonresidents exempt from licensure, 326.13
 - Partnership practice authorized, 326.14
 - Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14
 - Penalties, violations, 326.53
 - Persons
 - Exempt from licensure, 326.13
 - Who may be licensed, 326.03
 - Preparation of plans, signature required, 326.12
 - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 - Public works and improvements, 326.03
 - Seal, use by licensee, 326.12
 - State board
 - Administrative services, 326.04
 - Building classes, board to define, 326.06
 - Duties, 326.06
 - Established, 326.04
 - Fees, 326.04
 - Meetings, 326.07
 - Members
 - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05, 326.06
 - Compensation, 326.08
 - Expenses, 326.08
 - Oath, 326.06
 - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
 - Removals, 326.04
 - Vacancies, 326.04
 - Office space, 326.04
 - Officers, 326.07
 - Powers and duties, 326.04, 326.06
 - Privileges, 326.06
 - Qualifications of membership, 326.05
 - Records, 326.09
 - Reports, 326.09
 - Rules, 326.06
 - Seal, 326.06
 - Staff, 326.04
 - Standards, applicants for certificates, 326.06
 - Travel authorizations, 326.08
- Titles, use, 326.03

ARCHIVES

See *STATE ARCHIVES*

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

- Agencies, establishment, 472.04
- Appropriation, 472.13
- Bond issues, 472.09
- Citation, 472.01
- Declaration of policy, 472.02

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 472.03
- Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10
- Executive council, state agency, 472.03
- Federal loans or guarantees, participation in, 472.125
- Hearings on establishment, 472.04
- Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
- Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12
- Local or area agencies
 - Bond issues, 472.09
 - Bylaws and rules, 472.07
 - Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
 - Establishment, 472.04
 - Expenses, 472.07
 - Meetings, 472.07
 - Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
- Municipalities
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
 - Public examiner, auditing, 472.15
- Rural redevelopment, 372.02 to 372.04
- Severability of act, 472.16
- State agency
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Loans, 472.11, 472.12
- United States, agreement on powers, 472.14

AREA VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See *EDUCATION*

ARMED FORCES

See *MILITARY FORCES*

ARMORIES

See *MILITARY FORCES (6)*

ARMY

See *MILITARY FORCES*

ARRAIGNMENT

- Indictment, setting aside, 630.18
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- True name, asked of defendant, 630.12

ARREST**Aid**

- Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
- Persons required to aid officer, 629.403
- Refusal to aid officer, 629.403
- Assault of family member, probable cause, 629.341
- Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10
- Authority to arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061
 - Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12
 - District forest officers, 88.15
 - Train conductor, 629.363
- Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03
- Bystander, 629.36
- Card swindler, 629.364
- Children, procedure, effect, 260.165
- Citizens, power to arrest, 629.30, 629.36, 629.364
- Conductors, 340.91, 629.363
- Constables, 629.40
- Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
- Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
- Data, classification, 13.81, 13.82
- Debtor, 575.03
- Definition, 629.30
- Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
- Domestic violence
 - Detention, bail, 629.72
 - Peace officer, immunity from civil liability, 629.341
 - Probable cause, 629.341

ARREST (Cont'd)

Doors or windows, break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39

Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39

Exempt from

- Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
- Member national guard, 192.25
- Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08

Expenses of return transportation, 629.404

Extradition

- Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
- Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
- Governor, duties of, 629.02
- Peace officer, 629.09
- Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
- Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
- Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
- Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
- Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
- Without a warrant, 629.14

Fees and mileage, 357.09

Felony, 629.31 to 629.38

Finger prints, 299C.11

Force or violence, employment of, 609.06

Forest officer, 88.10

Fresh pursuit, 626.65

Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48

Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39

Information

- Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
- Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06

Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163

Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92

Juror, failure to report, 628.48

Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Legislative contempt, 3.14

Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10

Liquor control law, 340.38

Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401

Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33

Military offender, 192.25

Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93

National guard, 192.25

Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35

Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08

Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08

Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39

Obstructing arrest, 609.50

Officers

- May summon aid, 629.30
- Offense in presence of, 629.34
- Oppression under color of office, 629.402
- Without authority, 629.402

Paroled persons, 243.05

Passing through counties, 387.12

Persons discharged on habeas corpus, rearrest, 589.22

Presence

- Magistrate, 629.36
- Peace officer, 629.34
- Private persons, 243.05
- Requirements, certain motor vehicle violations, 169.121

Probation officer's powers, 401.02

Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03

Railway conductor, 629.363

ARREST (Cont'd)

Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34

Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403

Rescue by private person, 629.39

Restraint of person arrested, 629.32

Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10

Right to know grounds of, 611.01

Seed or feed law violator, 395.23

Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

Special constables, 38.01

Special police, employees, division of weights and measures, 239.09

State appraiser, 90.061

Sunday violation, 629.31

Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99

Transportation expenses on return, 629.404

Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645

Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424

Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99

University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12

Unlawful arrest, 629.402

Warrants

- Bail, 629.44, 629.45
- Contempt, 588.14
- Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20

Extradition

- Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03
- Fees of sheriff, 357.09
- Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50
- Governor issuance or recall, 629.21
- Juvenile courts, 260.145
- Means of effecting arrest, 629.33
- Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32

Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09

Who may make, 629.30

Without authority, 629.402

Without warrant

- Bystander, 629.36
- Convict, communication with, 243.59
- Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
- Extradition proceedings, 629.18
- Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36
- Nighttime, 629.35
- Private persons, 629.37
- Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
- Traffic regulations, 169.93

ARSON

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

ART

Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25

Collection of, 450.21, 450.22

Commission, 450.20

Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66

Galleries

- Financing, bond issue, 475.52
- Gifts to, 134.15
- Obligation, borrowing, 475.52

Income tax

- Deductions for contributions, 290.21
- Exemption from, 290.05

State board of arts

- Compensation, 139.08
- Definitions, 139.07
- Duties, 139.10
- Executive director, 139.09
- Grants, 139.10
- Information and publicity system, 139.10
- Loans, 139.10
- Membership, 139.08
- Professional touring program, 139.10
- Public television, grants, 139.16 to 139.18
- Publications, legend required, 139.11
- Radio stations, noncommercial, grants, 139.19

ART (Cont'd)

- State board of arts (Cont'd)
 - Removal of members, 139.08
 - Reports, 139.08
 - Staff, 139.09
 - Terms, 139.08
 - Vacancies, 139.08
- Tax exemptions, 290.05
- Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

ASSAULT

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

ASSEMBLY, PLACES OF

- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299H.211

ASSESSED VALUATION

- Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02

Appeal

- Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
- Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22

- Assessed value, defined, 475.51

- Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17

Commissioner of revenue

- Correction of errors, 270.07
- Record of change in, 270.13
- Reduction by, 270.07

- Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13

- Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37

- Exceeding debt limit, 475.73

- Federally financed housing, 273.13

- Initial assessment of property, 273.17

- Method of assessment, 273.03

- Mineral valuations, 471.69

- Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19

- Net indebtedness, 475.53

- New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01

- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13

- Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28

- Refunding bonds, 475.67

- Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13

- State purchase of obligations, 475.73

- Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13

- Valuation of property, 273.11

ASSESSMENTS

See also *BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS*

See also *CITIES*

See also *INSURANCE*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

See also *TAXATION (1)*

- Appeal, written objections, 429.061

- Dispersion penalty, 477A.04

- Erroneous classification, 273.02

- Objections, 429.061

- Omission, 273.02

Public improvements

- Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202
- Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

- Appeal, 429.081

Bonds

- Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17
- Special assessments for payment, 475.61

Cities first class

- Deferred assessments, 435.195
- Installments, payments in installments, 435.17

- City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Collection

- Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
- Service charges as special assessments, 429.101

ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)**Public improvements (Cont'd)**

- Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17

- County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

- County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17

- Deferred assessments, 435.195

- Deferred assessments, green acres law, recording, 273.111

- Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

- Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17

- Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203

- Governmental property, 435.19

- Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17

- Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17

- Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

- Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17

- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

- Public property, levy and collection, 435.19

- Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203

- Senior citizens, deferred, 435.194

- Sidewalks, 435.44

- Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

- Special assessments, filing requirements, 429.061

- Tax increment, assessment agreement, 273.76

- Underevaluation, 273.02

ASSESSORS

See also *TAXATION (1)*

- Additional work compensation, 273.04

- Agricultural homesteads, records, 273.13

Appointment

- City, 273.05 to 273.056

- County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23

- Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16

- Eligibility, 273.05

- Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

- Reinstatement of office, 270.494

- Special assessor, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16

- Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081

- Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056

- Assessment books, 273.03

- Assistant assessors, 273.06

- Attorney general, duties, 8.03

Board of review

- Attendance at meetings, 274.01

- Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01

- Bonds, 273.05

- Bribery, 609.42

- Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11

- Certification of assessors, 270.48

- Cities, 273.05 to 273.056

- Commissioner of revenue, direction of local assessors, 270.06

Compensation

- Amount, 273.04, 273.061

- Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05

- Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18

- Statutory city, 412.131

- Town, 367.05

- Unorganized territory, 375.23

County

- County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056

- Farm census duties, 17.03

- Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- County assessor
 - Assessment lists, correction, 274.16
 - Duties, 273.061, 273.08, 274.16
 - Employees, 273.061
 - Salaries, 273.061
- Delayed assessment, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105
- Deputy assessors
 - Appointment by
 - Assessor, 273.06
 - Commissioner of revenue, 270.16
 - County assessor, 273.053
 - Bonds, 273.06
 - Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
 - Duties, 270.17
- Disasters, reassessment of damaged homesteads, 273.123
- Duties
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties to, 270.06
 - Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
 - Generally, 273.08
- Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
- Entry into buildings, 273.20
- Examination
 - Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
 - Persons listing property, 273.65
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of commissioner of revenue, 298.46, 298.47
- Field cards accessible to property owners, 272.70
- Findings of fact by commissioner of revenue prima facie correct, 270.22
- Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
- Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
- Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
- Licensure, courses, expenses, 270.50
- Listing
 - Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
 - Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
 - Personal property, 273.68
 - Stock of investment companies, 273.56
- Mileage, 273.04
- Notice
 - Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
 - Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
 - Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
- Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
- Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
- Qualifications, 270.17
- Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
- Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
- Reports of assessment, 270.11
- Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
- Return to auditor, 274.04
- Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
- State board of
 - Appointment, 270.41
 - Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
 - Compensation of members, 270.43
 - Costs of assessment, 270.52
 - Establishment, 270.41
 - Existing assessment contracts, 270.53
 - Fees, disposition, 270.45
 - Licensed assessors, employment, 270.50
 - Licensure, 270.48
 - Licensure of qualified persons, 270.48
 - Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493
 - Membership, 270.41, 270.42
 - Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
 - Purposes, 270.41
 - Rules, 270.47
 - Staff, operations, 270.42
 - Term of members, 270.42
 - Training courses, 270.46
- Statement, failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

- Statutory city
 - Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 - Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
 - Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131
 - Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
 - Tax-forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 - Tax increment, assessment agreement, 273.76
 - Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 - Termination of office, 273.05
 - Threat, 609.27, 609.515
 - Town
 - Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 - Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
 - Failure to perform duties, 273.21
 - Salary, 367.05
 - Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081
 - Vacancy, filling, 273.05
 - Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
 - Transient merchants
 - Notify assessor, 288.01
 - Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
 - Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
 - Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 - Valuation of property, 270.11, 273.1105, 273.49
 - Viewing of property required, 273.08
- ASSIGNMENT**
- See also COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Action, assigned claims, 540.03
 - Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
 - Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
 - Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
 - Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13
 - County recorder, destruction of records, 386.46
 - Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
 - Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
 - Earnings, maintenance and support, 518.611
 - Employee's invention rights, 181.78
 - Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
 - Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
 - Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
 - Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
 - Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
 - Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
 - Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 - Invention rights, employment contracts, 181.78
 - Laborer's lien, 514.73
 - Laundrer's lien, 514.73
 - Liens
 - Commissioner of banks, 49.05
 - Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
 - Horseshoer's, 514.73
 - Labor and material, 514.41
 - Laborer's, 514.73
 - Laundrer's, 514.73
 - Logs, 514.41
 - Materialman's, 514.73
 - Mechanic's, 514.73
 - Miner's, 514.73
 - Timber, 514.41
 - Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31, 322A.56, 322A.58
 - Logs, lien on, 514.73
 - Materialman's lien, 514.73
 - Mechanic's lien, 514.73
 - Miner's lien, 514.73
 - Mortgages
 - Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
 - Record as notice, 507.32
 - Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56

ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)**Mortgages (Cont'd)**

Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10

Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40

Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16

Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13

Packing house certificates, 226.01

Partner's interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40

Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39

Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462

Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171

Public lands, 94.13

Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05

Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36

Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02

Regulated loan business, license not assignable, 56.05

Retirement benefits not assignable, 352.15, 353.15

Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063

Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25

State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15

Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36

Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327

Timber

Lien on, 514.73

Permit, 90.171

Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88

Trust income, maintenance and support, 518.611

Trusts, 501.20, 513.03

Unemployment benefits, 268.17

Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14

Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021

Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07

Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS**Assignees**

Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10

Banks, may act as, 48.39

Bond, actions on, 577.05

Discharge, removal, report, 577.10

Notice to creditors, 577.06

Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75

Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09

District court, powers, 577.10

District court clerk's fees, 357.021

Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07

Funds

Deposit, 48.38, 48.39

Investment, 48.38, 48.39

Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03

Maintenance or support payments, 518.611

Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08

Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39

Real estate, 577.02

Record of, clerk district court, 577.03

Requisites of, 577.01

Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04

Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10

Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14

Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16

Workers' compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

ASSOCIATIONS

See also **CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS**

ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

See also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

See also **CORPORATIONS**

See also **PARTNERSHIP**

See also **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

See also **RELIGION**

Campaign contributions, 10A.12

Comprehensive health association, see **INSURANCE**

Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41

Liability of members, 540.15

Membership cards forgery, 609.63

Name and registration, 509.01

Partnership defined, 323.02

Ratings associations, workers' compensation, 79.11 to 79.32

Trade name and registration, 509.01

ATHLETICS**Boxing board**

Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11, 341.15

Appointment of executive secretary, 341.04

Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02

Appropriation of funds, 341.06

Bond of licensees, 341.12

Conflicts of interest, 341.01

Consent to exhibitions, 341.08

Creation, 341.01

Employees, 341.04

Examination and audit of books, 341.15

Executive secretary, 341.04

Expenditures and expenses, 341.04, 341.06

Fees, 341.10

Governor, power of appointment, 341.02

Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05

Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02

Membership, 341.01

Powers, 341.04, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11

Professional boxing, 341.15

Report to board, 341.15

Reports, 341.01

Rules, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11

Salaries, 341.04

Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05

Term of office, 341.01, 341.02

Tough man contests, regulation, 341.15

Vacancies in office, 341.02

Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05

Courts, local government, grants, 116J.54

Educational institutions, sex discrimination, 126.21

Exhibitions and contests**Admissions**

Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 270.051, 341.05

Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15

Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13

Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02

Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805

Amateur exhibitions, rules by board, 341.11

Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15

Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13

Bribery of official or participant, 609.825

Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12

Consent to exhibitions, 341.08

County commissioners' consent, 341.08

Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15

Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15

Field dog trials, 98.48

Licenses and franchises

Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10

Consent to holding, 341.08

ATHLETICS (Cont'd)

- Exhibitions and contests (Cont'd)
 - Licenses and franchises (Cont'd)
 - Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
 - Fees, 341.10
 - Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07
 - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
 - Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
 - Number, 341.09
 - Restrictions, 341.07
 - Suspension or revocation, 341.05
 - Municipalities
 - Consent to holding, 341.08
 - License fees, 341.10
 - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
 - Professional boxing, 341.115
 - Rules, 341.11
 - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 - Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Fees, 341.10
- Leaves of absence, government employees, 15.62
- Licenses, 341.05
- Public services, 126.21
- Tax on boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
- Taxation, gross receipts, 341.05
- Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805
- Tough man boxing contests, rules, 341.115

ATTACHMENT

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

See also *GARNISHMENT*

- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits
 - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
 - Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44
 - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23, 550.37
- Bonds
 - Conditions of, 570.03
 - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Costs, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
 - Habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Logs and timber, 514.48
 - Motion after stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Disposable earnings, exemption period, 550.37
- District court
 - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
 - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

- Exemptions
 - Bail, cash, 629.53
 - Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15
 - Dead body, 145.163
 - Financial institutions, not affected by deposit in, 550.37
 - Fraternal association benefits, 64A.23
 - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
 - Insolvent bank, 49.04
 - Partner's interest in partnership, 323.24
 - Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15
 - Relief recipient, 550.37
 - Retirement funds, 352.15
 - Veteran's bonus, 550.38
 - Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
- Fees
 - Constables, 357.12
 - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
 - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48
- Grounds, 570.02
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31
- Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04
- Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
- Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
- Issuance of writ, 570.04
- Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08
- Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
- Levy
 - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
 - Inventory, 570.06
 - Judgment debtor earnings, 550.142
 - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
 - Personal property, 570.05
 - Public employees, wages, 550.142
 - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
 - Third party claimant, 525.10
 - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
- Lien
 - Log liens, 514.40
 - Operate as, 570.05
 - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
- Machinery exempt, 550.37
- Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
- Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
- Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
- Partner's right in items of partnership property, 323.24
- Pensions, 550.38
- Perishable property, 570.07
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462
- Pews, exempt, 550.37
- Priorities
 - Logs and timber, 514.47
 - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
- Property or persons subject to
 - Boats, 579.02
 - Credits, 570.07, 570.08
 - Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
 - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
 - Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 - Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22
 - Registered land, 508.02
 - Vessels, 579.02

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Public employees
 Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093
 Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093
 Wages, 570.013
 Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
 Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07
 Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
 Relating to attached property, 570.10
 Release of
 Abandonment of action, 570.13
 Personal property, 570.12
 Real estate, 570.11
 Record and index by register, 570.14
 Registered lands, 508.66
 Ten year period, 570.13
 Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
 Return, 570.05, 570.06, 589.10
 Salaries or wages, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 Sales, 550.23, 570.07
 School books, exempt, 550.37
 Service
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09
 Writ, 570.06
 Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
 Tax sales, 280.38
 Time, action after issuance of writ, 570.01
 Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
 Veteran's bonus, exempt, 550.38
 Wages, 514.59
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10
 Workers' compensation
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 Writs of
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
 Contents, issuance, 570.04
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or make return of writ, 589.10

ATTEMPTS

Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215
 Abortion, evidence, 617.21
 Breach of the peace, unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705
 Coercion, 609.275
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Conviction, 609.04, 631.14
 Criminal attempt, nature of, 609.17
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Defense, 609.17
 Escape
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405
 State prison, 609.485
 Force or violence
 Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275
 Use on or toward person of another, 609.06
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395
 Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48

ATTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42
 Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71
 Sentence, 609.17
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Threats, 609.27, 609.275
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

ATTESTATION

Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
 County auditor
 Claims against county, 384.13
 Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Ferry licenses, 166.03
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625

ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor Of and To
3. Approvals
4. Attorney For
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards and Commissions
7. Opinions

1. Generally
 Action for damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055
 Actions challenging state expenditures, 8.14
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Assistant, salary, 15A.081
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Bonds, 9.031
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
 Business corporation act, 301.57
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Certificate of need act, action to enjoin alleged violation, 145.842
 Charitable solicitations, actions to enjoin, 309.534
 Charitable trusts
 Duty to maintain register, 501.75
 Reports, requirements, 501.76
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
 Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325G.28
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Commissioner of revenue to report to, 270.083
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
 Constitutional amendments, duties, penalties, 3.21
 Contested cases, judicial review, service of petition on, 14.64

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Contract administration and review, state, 16.098
 Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations
 Dissolution, 302A.757
 Examination of affairs, 300.63
 Intervention in actions against, 302A.917
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
 County financial statement, form, approval, 375.17
 Dairy products
 Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13
 Data, classification, 13.65
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
 Depositories, 9.031
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Electronic voting machines, regulations, penalties, 206.23
 Employees
 Compensation, 43A.18
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Energy-related laws, enforcement, 116J.30
 Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841
 Escheat practice, 525.161
 Executive council
 Member of, 9.011
 Money in emergencies, 9.061
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34
 Forms, prescribing, purchase orders, 16.09
 Governor, biennial reports, 8.08
 Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 8.31
 Insolvent, 9.031
 Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, 116J.30
 Interest, 9.031
 Investigation of complaints, cosmetologists and related occupations, 155A.12
 Investigation of complaints, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11
 Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, investigation, 147.073
 Manufactured home park, lot rentals, 327C.15
 Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325D.06
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52
 Nonprofit corporations
 Duties as to, 317.62
 Enforcement of penalty, 317.19
 Powers
 Free access to books, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52
 Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64
 Termination of existence, 317.62
 Visitation, 317.29
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Partition action, service on, 558.32
 Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.855
 Powers and duties, 8.02

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Prosecution
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Unlawful practice of law, 481.02
 Public lands
 Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
 Public utility matters, 216B.64
 Records, kept by, 8.02
 Registration of land, service, 508.16
 Requests for city or county attorney to take motor vehicle cases, 169.871
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081
 Special compensation fund, 176.061
 State contract actions, service, 3.751
 State funds, 9.031
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031
 Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
 Tax reduction, abatement and refundment orders, review, appeal, 270.10
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Tort claims, notice, 3.736
 Unemployment compensation, contributions, comprise, 268.16
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, 8.31
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3
 Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53
2. Advisor Of and To
 Auditor, 8.05
 Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042
 Governor, 8.05
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08
 Secretary of state, 8.05
 State employees retirement board, 352.03
 State soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 State treasurer, 8.05
3. Approval of Rules
 Bonds
 State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
 Commissioner of health, rules, 144.12
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and decisions, 270.10
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09
 Leases
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 90.50
 Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09
 Licensing boards, 214.04
 Minnesota land exchange board, 94.345
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37
 Procedures, generally
 Approvals, 14.17
 Disapprovals, 14.08, 14.17
 Duplication of statutory language, review, 14.07
 Petitions by public, duties, 14.09
 Review of controversial rules, 14.16, 14.17
 Temporary rules, 14.32, 14.33
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
4. Attorney For
 Agent Orange act, veterans, 196.26
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Obligee in enforcement of support proceedings, 518C.07, 518C.23

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)**4. Attorney For (Cont'd)**

Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 256.462

Public records, replevin for unlawful transfer, 138.226

Public safety commissioner, 169.871

Public utilities commission, 216.10

State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06

Workers' compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments

Appearance before grand jury, 8.02

Appointment, number, removal, 8.02

Banks, liquidation, 49.24

Classification by commissioner of finance, 16A.129

Consultants, employment to administer charities law, 309.582

Employment of assistants, 8.02

Fire loss on state lands, 89.01

Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29

Public utilities commission, prosecutions, 216.10

Salaries, 15A.081

Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12

State fire marshal, 299F.03

Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Membership, Boards and Commissions

Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01

County attorneys council, 388.19

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8

Records disposition panel, 138.17

State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

7. Opinions

Attorneys for municipalities, 8.07

Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17

Commissioner of revenue, 270.07, 270.09

Copies of official opinions, 8.02

Exempted from administrative procedure act, 14.02, 14.38

Legislature, 8.05

ATTORNEYS AT LAW

Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10

Admission to practice

Certificate of admission, 481.01

Fees, 357.021

Oaths and violation of, 481.15

Rules, 480.05

See also Rules volume

State board of law examiners, 481.01

Supreme court

Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01

Rules, 480.05

See also Rules volume

Agreement, binding on clients, 481.08

Agreement, compensation for services, 549.01

Ambulance chasing, 481.03

Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071

Appearance

Accused person, 611.07, 629.10

Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13

Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17

Habeas corpus cases, 589.20

Traffic violation cases, 169.92

Appointment

Another attorney, 481.12

Assistant to county attorney, 388.12

Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07

Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071

Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155

Paternity proceedings, 257.69

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)**Appointment (Cont'd)**

Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03

Statutory city attorney, 412.221

Unemployment compensation division, 268.12

Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40

Authority, 481.08, 481.09

Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12

Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10

Charter commission may employ, 410.06

Clerk of district court

Not to act as attorney, 485.01

Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06

Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07

Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071

Complaints against, 481.15

Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06

Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10

Contempt

Failure to return client's property, 481.14

Indemnity to injured party, 588.11

Misbehavior, 588.01

Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21

Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13

Corporation, practicing law, 481.02

Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45

County board prosecution of proceeding, 277.011

County law libraries

Membership on board of trustees, 140.36

Use, 140.35

Death of attorney, 481.12

Deceit

Criminal offense, 481.071

Grounds for discipline, 481.15

Treble damages to person injured, 481.07

Deeds, draftsman's name must appear, 507.091

Defense counsel, 611.07

Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45

Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15

Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01

District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06

Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17

Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14

Eminent domain proceedings, fees, 117.195

Employment

Animal health board, 35.02

Assist county attorney, election law violators, 210A.37

Attorney for county board, 388.09

Charter commission charters, 410.06

Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445

Port authority commission, 458.18

Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05

Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05

Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06

State fire marshal, 299F.03

State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13

Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01

Examiners of titles, 508.12

Ex-employees of department of revenue not to practice within one year, 271.18

Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10

Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01

Fees

Age discrimination in employment, 181.81

Agreement for, 549.01

Appeal from order probate court, 525.71

Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06

Bad faith claims, civil actions, 549.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

403

INDEX

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
 Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021
 Commercial code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Conservatorship proceedings, 525.703
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.195
 Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71
 Government data practices act, cases, 13.08
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.703
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
 Indemnification of corporate directors, officers, employers or agents, 300.082, 300.083, 301.095
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04
 Juvenile court services, 260.251
 Licensing board work, 8.025
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Littering, civil suits, 169.421
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
 Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Peace officer killed in the line of duty, 352E.045
 Probate proceedings, 525.515
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
 Railroads, actions against, 219.33
 Rebates, 481.02
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70
 Regulated loans, payment by debtor, 56.131
 Removal of county officer, 351.11
 Replevin, 548.04
 Retention of client's money under claim of right, 481.14
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52
 Trade secrets, action for misappropriation, 325C.04
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.40
 Warehouses, 233.08
 Witnesses, 357.30
 Workers' compensation insurance
 Dispute about liability, 176.191
 Source of payment, 176.061
 Supplementary benefit cases, 176.132, 176.133
 Value of services, determination, 176.081
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02
 Forfeitures, 481.07
 Government data, classification, 13.30
 Government data privacy act cases, 13.08
 Guardianship proceedings, 525.618, 525.6195
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20
 Home rule charter prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
 Implied consent cases, right to consult, 169.123
 Income tax practice, 290.52
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Insanity, 481.12
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15
 Juvenile courts see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid, 375.167
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16
 Licensing board work, fees and expenses, 8.025

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10
 Minnesota corrections board not required to hear oral argument, 243.05
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
 National guard, 192.29
 Nonprofit legal corporations
 Application, 62G.03
 Articles of incorporation, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Authorized contracts, agreements, 62G.15
 Bylaws, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Capital and financial requirements, 62G.11
 Commissioner of insurance
 Articles of incorporation, bylaws, approval of, 62G.08
 Bond, filing of, 62G.20
 Certificate of authority, 62G.10
 Examination by, 62G.13
 Financial statement, filed with, 62G.13
 License, agent, solicitor, 62G.20
 Rules, 62G.25
 Subscriber contracts, filed with, 62G.16
 Definitions, 62G.04
 Directors, 62G.09
 Foreign corporations, 62G.03, 62G.10
 Investment restrictions, 62G.12
 Legal services agreements, 62G.19
 License, agent or solicitor, 62G.20
 Organization, 62G.06
 Penalties, 62G.24
 Personal liability, 62G.21
 Powers, 62G.05
 Prohibitions
 Name, 62G.06
 Symbols, 62G.06
 Public defender, public assistance, 62G.17
 Purpose, 62G.02
 Reserves, 62G.11
 Subscription charges, 62G.18
 Subscription contracts, 62G.05, 62G.16
 Suspension, 62G.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 62G.23
 Unfair trade practices, 62G.24
 Nonresident clients, 481.12
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02
 Notice
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12
 Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491
 Lien for services, 481.13
 Substitution of, 481.11
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15
 Offenses
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10
 Soliciting business, 481.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08
 Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18
 Prisoners, visits to clients at state correctional facilities, 243.48
 Privacy of data, 13.30

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Privilege
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Process, endorsement, 484.04
 Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Prohibitions to practice, sheriffs, deputy sheriffs, coroners, 387.13
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10
 Public defenders, 611.12
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14
 Registration of possessory estates, identification on instruments, 508A.65
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64
 Removal, 481.15
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102
 Rules of conduct, see **Rules volume**
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.17, 214.10
 State board of public defense, creation, 611.215
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 See also **Rules volume**
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
 Suspension of, 481.15
 Tax judges, law practice prohibited, 271.20
 Taxation, counsel, persons ineligible, 271.18
 Termination of authority, 481.08
 Theft by, 609.52
 Towns, employment by, 368.121
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
 Waiver, immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
 Willful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02
Workers' compensation
 Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
Fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Certiorari, 176.511
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061
 Judges, restrictions, 176.262
 Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
 Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
 Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
 Retainer agreements, requirements, penalties, 176.081
 Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Abandoned property, 299C.07
 Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28
 Bond required, 330.02
 Bulk transfers, uniform commercial code, 336.6-108
 Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 County public property, 375.195
 Distraint of animals and sale at auction, 346.13

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS (Cont'd)

Estrays, 346.05
 Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04
Licenses
 Change of address, notification, 330.09
 Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 Furs, 98.46
 Granting, 330.01, 412.221
 Nonresident license, 330.11
 Numbers, recording, 330.08
 Qualifications, 330.01
 Statutory cities, 412.221
 Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 Nonresident auctioneers, 330.11
Sales
 Abandoned property, bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07
 Account to be kept, 330.03
 Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
Animals
 Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
 Distraint, 346.13
 Estrays, 346.05
 Impounded, 346.13
 Redemption, 346.15
 Building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
 Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
 County property, 375.195
 Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
 Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
 Execution, 550.18, 550.20
 Furs, 98.46
 Liens, satisfaction, processing personal property, 514.21
 Partition sale, 558.17
 Places unauthorized, 330.05
 Probate sales, 525.65
 Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14
 Sale without license, 330.06
 Stolen property, 299C.07
 Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.121, 90.301
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
 Trustee, 582.11
 Unauthorized, 330.05
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
 Unlicensed, 330.06
 Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
 State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07
 State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44
 Stolen property, 299C.07
 Violations, penalty, 330.12

AUDIT

See also **ACCOUNTANTS**

Contracting agency or department, 16.095
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY**
 Legislative auditor to make, 3.974, 16.095
 Port authority books, 458.18
 Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
 Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187
 Public employees' retirement association books and accounts, 353.16
 State agricultural society, accounts by legislative auditor, 37.06
 State auditor, 16.095
 State auditor, audits on petition, 6.54
 State board of investment, 11A.10
 Waste management districts, 115A.72

AUDITORIUMS

Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21

AUDITORIUMS (Cont'd)

Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUTHENTICATION

Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
 Certified copies of public records as evidence, 600.13
 Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
 District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021
 Exemption, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
 Federal government records and documents, 600.17
 Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.061
 Printed statutes of other states, 599.02
 Taxation, records, officer responsible for, 271.17

AUTOMOBILES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

AUTOPSIES

See also **CORONERS**

Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
 Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
 Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS

See also **FORESTRY, FORESTS (2)**

Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
 Acreage, 88.53
 Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
 Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
 Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
 Cancellation of contract, 88.49
 Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
 Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491
 County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
 Creation, 88.47
 Cutting timber in, 88.52
 Defined, 88.01
 Designation, 88.47
 Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
 Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47
 Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
 Hearing on application, 88.48
 Law applicable to, 88.53
 Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
 Penalty for violation, 88.75
 Periodic inspection, 88.53
 Quality of land selected as, 88.47
 Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
 Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
 Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
 Rules, 88.53
 Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52
 Title transfer, 88.49
 Tree planting, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46, 89.35,
 Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
 Wood lot, 88.47
 Yield tax exemption, 88.52

AVIATION

See **AERONAUTICS**

See **AIRCRAFT**

See **AIRPORTS**

BABCOCK TEST

See **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

BAGGAGE

Baggage masters, intoxication, 219.566
 Game and fish transportation, 97.45
 Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
 Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221

BAIL

See also **RECOGNIZANCE**

Admission to, 588.06, 589.16
 Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
 Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 Application for, 629.62
 Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
 Calendar of indictments, 630.35
 Cash bail
 Adjournment of hearing, 629.47
 Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 Refund, 611.05
 Commitment
 Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 Failure to give bail, 629.53
 Offense not bailable, 629.53
 Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
 Continuances, 611.05
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
 Default, proceedings on, 629.61
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
 Discharge
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 On bail, 629.53
 Escapes, exception, 609.485
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
 Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
 Failure to appear after release, 609.49
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
 Felony, 630.36
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
 Forfeiture
 Traffic violations, use, 299D.03
 Venue for actions, 542.04
 Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Justification of sureties, 629.62
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.53
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
 New sureties, 629.64
 Notice of application for, 629.62
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Release, 629.53
 Release in part, 629.53
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
 Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
 Sureties
 Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 Clerk of court to record, 629.69
 Corporation may qualify, 574.15
 Justification, 629.62
 Traffic violations
 Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Use of forfeited bail, 299D.03
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

BAILMENTS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Consumer credit sales, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
 Lien
 Attorney, 481.13
 Conclusiveness of, 514.74
 Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
 Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74
 Sale, restrictions, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52

BAILMENTS (Cont'd)

Theft by bailee, 609.52
Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52

BAIT

See also *GAME AND FISH*
Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
Minnows
 Sale of, taking, 98.46
 Season regulations, 101.41

BAKERIES

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77
Sanitary operation of, 31.161
Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALLOTS

See *ELECTIONS*

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 Discontinuance of, 449.09
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
 Tax levy
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Petition to initiate election, 449.10
 Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 To support, 449.09
 Vote required to authorize, 449.12
Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

BANKRUPTCY

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
Discharge of judgment, 548.18
Governmental service, lien, 514.67
Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
Married petitioners, exemptions, 550.371
Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
Recording of documents, 386.45
Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
Sales, 325D.05
Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16

BANKS AND BANKING

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
See also *CREDIT UNIONS*
See also *DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES*
See also *INTEREST*
See also *SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES*
See also *TRUST COMPANIES*

1. Generally
2. Savings And Loan Associations
3. Commissioner Of Banks
4. Examiners
5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies
6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
7. Savings Banks
8. Regulated Loans
9. Stock, Stockholders

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally
Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25
Actions
 Assignee, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 Clearinghouse, 48.35
 Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
Administrator of estate, 48.38
Advertisement of capital resources, 47.09
Agent
 Bank to act as, 48.78
 Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 False
 Entries in books, 300.61
 Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
 Statements in books, 300.61
 Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
 Trust company
 Attorney in fact, 48.78
 Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
Agricultural loans, interest, 334.011
Amendment
 Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
 Certificate of incorporation
 Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
Application of certain laws, 48.36
Appraisal of real estate required, 48.19
Articles, amendment, 48.03
Assessments
 Grounds for, 49.02
 Procedure, 49.02
 Stockholders, banks and trust companies
 Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
Assignees
 Deposit
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
Assignment
 Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20
Attachment, insolvent bank property, 49.04
Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
Attorney in fact
 Bank as, 48.78
 Trust company as, 48.78
Audit and report, 48.10
Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
Bank defined, 45.08
Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
Banking division
 Commerce commission, 45.01
 Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
 Duties, generally, 46.01
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

407

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Banks

- Application for charters, 45.03
- Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
- Loans, interest and charges, 48.155

Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Bonds

- Assistant clerks, 46.08
- Assistant examiners, 46.08
- Chief clerk, 46.08
- Commissioner of banks, 45.02

Depository

- City funds, 427.02
- Public funds, 118.01

Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08

Employees bonds

- Approval, 48.12
- Conditions, 48.13
- Requisites, 48.12

Examiners, 46.08

Officers

- Bonds, 48.13
- Requisites of bond, 48.12

Books

- False entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
- Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26
- Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
- Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74

Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34

Burglary, 609.58

Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15

Business loans, interest, 334.011

Bylaws

- Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
- Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12

Capital requirements, 48.02

Cashier

- Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68
- Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08

Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
- Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
- State bank organized from national bank, 48.31

Charter

- Application for, 45.04
- Duration, 300.13
- Issuance conditions, 45.07
- Renewal, 300.13
- Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
- Violation, 49.04

Checks

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158

Cities, depository for funds, 118.01

City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02

Clearing house powers, 48.35

Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89

Closing on certain days, 47.015

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Collateral security

- Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
- Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30

Consumer deposit account, disclosure of date of opening, 48.511

Contracts

- Authority, execution, 48.11
- Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Usurious interest, 334.02

Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03

Conventional loans, 47.20

Conversion

- Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29

Cooperative apartment loans, 47.20, 47.201

Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06

Corporate existence, period of, 300.13

Corporate name, 48.41

Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07

Council, designation of depository, 427.02

Counties, depository, security, 118.01

Credit

- Defined, 609.535
- False statement to obtain, 609.82

Credit card plans, interest, 48.185

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Days for closing, 47.015

Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62

Definitions

- Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
- Banking, 47.02
- Banking institution, 48.01
- Demand deposits, 48.51
- Department, 45.08
- Financial institution, 47.015
- Foreign trust association, 303.02
- Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02

Deposits

- Demand, 48.51
- Insurance, 48.63
- Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- Surety bonds not required, 48.63
- Time, notice of renewal, 47.096

Detached facilities

- Authorization, 47.52
- Branch banks, 48.34
- Definitions, 47.51
- Existing facilities, 47.55
- Functions of, 47.53
- Identification, requirements, 47.561
- Mutual savings banks, 50.245
- Procedures to establish, 47.54
- Transfer of location, 47.56
- Violations, penalties, 47.57

Directors

- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
- Bylaws, adoption and posting, 300.12
- Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
- Dividends, declaration, 48.09
- Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
- Examining committee, 48.10
- False reports, 609.645
- Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
- Impairment of capital
 - Assessment of stock, 49.02
 - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Sale of stock, 49.02
- Management of business, special powers, 48.15

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Directors (Cont'd)**

- Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
- Officers and employees, 48.07
- Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
- Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
- Quorum, 48.06
- Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
- Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
- Security required on loans, 48.08
- Special powers, management of business, 48.15
- Stock corporations, dividends, reports, 300.32
- Surplus funds, 48.09
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Unsafe, unsound business practices
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 46.26
 - Commissioner of banks, 46.23 to 46.33
 - Felony conviction, 46.26
 - Lack of quorum, 46.29
 - Penalty, violation of commissioner order, 46.32
 - Suspension, removal orders, 46.26
 - Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20

Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095

District court

- Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
- Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
- Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.31

Dividends

- Declaration by directors, 300.32
- Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
- Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
- Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
- Surplus, 48.09

Drafts

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151

Electronic funds transfer

- Advertising, 47.67
- Antitrust, 47.70
- Commissioner of banks
 - Cease and desist order, 47.72
 - District court, 47.72
 - Hearing, 47.73
 - Rules, 47.71
 - Terminal examination, 47.66
- Consumer privacy, 47.69

Definitions, 47.61**Electronic financial terminal**

- Application fee, 47.62
- Authorization, prerequisites, 47.62
- Bond, 47.64
- Financial institution, use, 47.64
- Functions, 47.63
- Operator, 47.64
- Retail location, 47.62
- Use, charges for, 47.64

Federal institutions, application to, 47.74**Receipt, 47.69****Rules, 47.71****Security precautions, 47.68****Transmission facility, 47.65****Emergency suspension of business**

- Commissioner's power, 47.0152
- Definitions, 47.0151
- Effective closing, 47.0155
- Notice to commissioner, 47.0154
- Officers powers, 47.0153

Employees

- Bonds, 48.12
- False entries, 300.61

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Employees (Cont'd)**

- False statements, 300.61
- Loans to, 48.08
- Removal, 48.07
- Restrictions, 46.09
- Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
- Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75

Escrow accounts, interest on, 47.20**Evidence**

- Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
- Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
- Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55

Examinations, 46.04**Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131****Examiners**

- Powers, 46.04
- Restrictions, 46.09

Examining committee, 48.10**Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.61****Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04****Executor**

- Bank acting as, 48.37
- Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
 - National bank succeeding as, 48.33
 - Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83

Expenses of organization, 45.06**Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42****Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57****Federal home loan bank**

- Borrowing from, 47.19
- Purchase of stock in, 47.19

Federal programs, 47.20**Federal reserve bank**

- Closings, 47.015
- Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- State bank as member of, 48.32
- Trust company as member of, 48.32

Fees

- Examination, 46.05, 46.131
- Filing fees, 300.49
- Incorporation fees, 300.49

Fiduciary powers

- Administrator, 48.38, 48.79
- Agent, 48.38, 48.79
- Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
- Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
- Cessation of business, 48.43
- Deposit of United States government and agency securities with federal reserve bank, 520.33
- Executor, 48.38
- Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
- Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
- Investment, 48.38, 48.86
- Loans to officers, 48.39
- Name of bank exercising, 48.45
- Property holding in trust, 48.38
- Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
- Report to court, 48.76
- Return of securities deposited, 48.43
- Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
- Safety depository, 48.38
- Securities deposited in a clearing corporation, 520.32
- State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
- Subject to court orders, 48.40

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

409

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Fiduciary powers (Cont'd)

- Transfer agent, 48.38
- Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
- Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
- Trustee, 48.38

Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645

Financial corporations

- Examiner, maintaining interests in, limitations, 46.09
- Formation, purpose of, 47.12
- Use of word 'bank' prohibited, 47.03
- Visitation, 46.04

Financial institutions, assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09

Floating interest rate, conventional loans, 47.20

Foreign corporations, limitations on transacting business as bank, 303.04

Foreign trust association

- Defined, 303.02
- Powers, 303.25

Forfeitures

- Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
- Reports, failure to make, 47.24

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63

Garnishment, financial institution as defendant, prohibitions, 571.43

Graduated payment home loans, 47.20, 47.201, 52.165

Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37

Guardian

- Bank's power to act, 48.79
- Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38

Holiday closing, 47.015

Home loans, 47.20

Incorporation

- Amendment of certificate, 300.45
- Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
- Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
- Dissolved national bank as state bank
 - Publication, 48.31
 - Record, 48.31
- Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
- New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04
- Savings bank, 50.01

Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Insolvent bank

- Attachment, property of, 49.04
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
- Levy on property of, 49.04
- Property of levy, 49.04
- Receiver for, 49.04
- Trust company, procedure, 48.77

Installment loans, 48.153

Insurance

- Accounts, 45.071
- Investment certificate, 55.10
- Premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15

Interest

- Business and agricultural loans, 334.011
- Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095
- Federal preemption of interest rates
 - State override, 47.203
 - Temporary removal of override, 47.204
- Home loans, maximum, computation, 47.20
- Interest, usurious, penalty, 48.196
- Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Rate, depository institutions, 48.195
- Rate of six percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
- Usurious interest recovered, 334.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Investments authorized

- Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
- Generally, 48.61, 48.89
- Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841

Joint accounts, 528.01 to 528.16

Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15

Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57

Loans

- Banks, 48.23
- Classes of security, 48.24
- Employees, 48.08
- Installment, 48.153
- Large interest, 334.01
- Limitations, 48.24
- Minor war veterans, 48.245
- Open end, 48.185
- Payable in installments, 48.153
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
- Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
- Real estate, defined, 48.19
- Real estate, first lien, 48.19
- Restrictions, 48.19
- Rural credit department, quitclaim deeds, 46.221
- Trust funds, to officers, 48.39

Location, change of, 45.04

Minnesota multiparty accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16

Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24

Mortgage insurance, 47.20

Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77

Multiparty accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16

Municipal designation, 471.88

Name

- Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
- Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
- Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
- Prohibition against use of bank", 47.03
- Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23

National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05

Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645

Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62

Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68

Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04

Offenses

- Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
- Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
- False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- False entry in books, 300.61
- False statement
 - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
 - In books, 300.61
 - To obtain credit, 609.82
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
- Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765

Officers

- Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Officers (Cont'd)****Bonds**

- Approval, 48.12
- Conditions, 48.13
- Requisites, 48.12

Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17

Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07

False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645

Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63

Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12

Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88

Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08

Trust companies

Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17

Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75

Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88

Prohibited dealings, 48.75

Open end credit plans, 48.185

Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.45

Overdraft checking plans, 48.185

Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03

Paying agent, municipal obligations, 48.15, 475.553

Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state bank, 48.152

Pledges

Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17

Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25

Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095

Prearranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13

President and cashier, stock list, 48.03

Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

Publication

Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Certificate of incorporation, dissolved national bank, 48.31

Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68

Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62

Real estate holdings, limitations, 48.21

Real estate loans

Appraisal required, 48.19

Loan defined, 48.19

Loan to be first lien, 48.19

Small business administration exception, 48.19

Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84

Receivers

Appointment, 49.04

Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04

Discharge, 49.04

Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57

Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04

Power to act as receiver, 48.38

Records

Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45

Destruction, 46.21

Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32

Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63

Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151

Renewals

Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49

Charters, 300.13

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Reports**

Assets and liabilities, 48.48

Offense in failing to report, 47.24

Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645

Time for making, 47.24

Reserve requirements, 48.221

Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58

Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15

Sales, trust company, real and personal property, 48.81

Sales finance companies

Licensing, 168.67

Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68

Savings association act, 51A.01 to 51A.57

Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45

Secretary of state

Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16

Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06

Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37

Securities trust companies

Guaranty of title, 48.81

Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84

Service corporations, investment in by mutual savings bank, 50.1465

Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765

Small loans, see 8. Regulated Loans, below

State bank defined, 49.42

State securities commission

Bank charters

Application to department of commerce, 45.04

Conditions for issuance, 45.07

Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07

Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04

Notice of hearing on application, 45.04

State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49

Stock list, 48.03

Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605

Subpoenas

District court to enforce obedience, 46.04

Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04

Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07

Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096

Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81

Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38

Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151

Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Trust funds, prearranged funeral plans, 149.12, 149.13

Trustee

Bank's power to act, 48.38

Commercial bank, individual housing and retirement accounts, 47.75

Fiduciary capacity, individual housing and retirement accounts, 47.75

Limited trusteeship power of commercial banks, 47.75

National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33

Savings and loan association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21

Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85

Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

411

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

U.S. treasury tax and loan accounts, 50.171, 51A.21

Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535

Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

2. Savings And Loan, Mutual and Capital Stock Savings Associations

Accounts

Deceased nonresidents, 51A.30

Fiduciaries, 51A.28

Incompetents, 51A.29

Insurance, 51A.23

Joint, 51A.26, 51A.27

Powers of attorney regarding, 51A.25

Redemption, 51A.34

Reserve accounts, 51A.20

Savings, 51A.23

School savings, 51A.24

Withdrawals from, 51A.33

Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52

Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18

Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14

Books and records, access to, 51A.11

Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10

Citation of law, 51A.01

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Commissioner to supervise, 51A.43

Communication with members, 51A.11

Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56

Conservatorship, 51A.45

Consolidation, 51A.07

Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of date of opening, 48.511

Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06

Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47

Credit card plans, 48.185

Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31

Declaratory judgments, 51A.48

Definitions, 51A.02

Department of savings associations, 51A.42

Depositaries of funds, 51A.16

Directors, 51A.13

Dissolution, 51A.08

Earnings, payment of, 51A.32

Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Enforcement of law, 51A.45

Escrow accounts mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20

Federal associations

Approval of powers, 51A.53

Conversion to state, 51A.06

Generally, 51A.50

Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51

Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28

Financial statement, 51A.12

Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29

Incorporation, 51A.03

Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17

Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54

Insurance of accounts, 51A.23

Interest rate, limitations, penalty, 48.195, 48.196

Investments

Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38

Savings accounts, 51A.31

Securities, 51A.35

Joint accounts, 51A.26, 51A.27

Law to govern, 51A.56

Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54

Loans

Expenses, 51A.39

Payable in installments, 48.153

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Savings And Loan, Mutual and Capital Stock Savings Associations (Cont'd)

Loans (Cont'd)

Renegotiable rates, 51A.02

Terms, 51A.38

Meetings of members, 51A.09

Merger of associations, 51A.07

Name of association, 51A.05

Open end credit, 48.185

Open end loan accounts, 51A.21

Organization, 51A.04

Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27

Powers of association, 51A.21

Powers of attorney, accounts, 51A.25

Proxy voting, 51A.09

Real estate, investments, 47.10

Receivership, 51A.46

Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19

Redemption of accounts, 51A.34

Reorganization, 51A.07

Reports and examinations, 51A.44

Reserve accounts, 51A.20

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Right to avoid losses, 51A.41

Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06

Savings accounts, 51A.23

Savings association act, 51A.01 to 51A.57

Savings liability, 51A.22

School savings contracts, 51A.24

Separability of law, 51A.57

Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40

Transactions with officers, 51A.15

Trustee, individual housing and retirement accounts, 47.75

Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

3. Commissioner Of Banks

Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48

Action against on rejected claim, 49.24

Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05

Appointment

Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08

Agents, 49.24

Assistant clerks, 46.08

Assistant examiners, 46.08

Chief clerk, 46.08

Deputy commissioner, 46.08

Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24

Employees, 46.08, 49.24

Examiners, 46.08

Approval

Change of name, savings bank, 50.23

Claims against

Insolvent bank, 49.24

Insolvent trust company, 49.24

Consolidation agreement, 49.36

Federal associations powers, 51A.53

Location, change of, 47.101

Name of financial corporation, 47.11

Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31

Reorganization plan, 49.07

Savings and loan association as trustee of individual housing account, 51A.21

Savings banks as trustee of individual housing accounts, 47.75

Voluntary liquidation

Consent of commissioner to, 49.215

Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215

Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18

Assignments

Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05

Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04

Bank assets, 49.04

Bond, 45.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
 Books, which banks must keep, 48.49
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34
 Bylaws, when filed, 47.15
 Capital of bank
 Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
 Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
 Certificate of incorporation
 Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14
 When delivered, 47.16
 Certificates
 Consolidation, 49.37
 Filing, 49.05
 Foreclosure sales, 49.05
 Prior to judgment, 49.05
 Validation, 49.05
 Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37
 Certified mail
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
 Claims against insolvent banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24
 Closed banks, 49.24
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19
 Consolidation
 Agreement, approval, 49.36
 Consent of commissioner, 49.33
 Control and supervision of banks, 47.02
 Conventional loans, duties, 47.20
 County recorder
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 Credit union advisory council, 52.061
 Credit unions
 Audits of C.P.A., 52.06
 Dissolution, 52.20
 Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095
 Filing names and addresses of officials, 52.08
 Liquidation, 52.062 to 52.064
 Merger, approval, 52.203
 Notice given of violations of law, 52.07
 Operation, suspension of, 52.062
 Organization procedure, 52.01
 Place of business, change of, 52.21
 Reports, 52.06
 Reserve funds, requirements, 52.17
 Supervision, 52.06
 Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19
 Definition, 48.01, 49.01
 Department of commerce
 Member, supervisory commission, 45.01
 Powers of commissioners, 45.03
 Deposit of
 Money collected by commissioner, 49.24
 Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Destruction of certain records, 46.21
 Development corporations, supervision, 301.82
 Direct reduction loan, rules, 51A.02
 Directors, 48.06
 District court, committee to complete liquidation, approval of bond, 49.32

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
 Duties, 45.03, 46.04, 46.07
 Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Examinations
 Bank holding company and state bank affiliate, 46.04
 Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
 Safe deposit companies, 55.095
 Examiner districts, 46.11
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17
 Examiners
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 Appointment, 46.08
 Deputy, 46.08
 Disclosure of transactions with financial institutions, 46.09
 Reports
 Examination of institutions, 46.12
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Examining committee, report, 48.10
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
 Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
 Face amount certificate investment companies, commissioner to supervise and examine, 54.26, 54.27, 54.294
 Fee
 Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 Investigating application, 45.04
 Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
 Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Housing finance agency cooperation, 462A.235
 Incorporation
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Examinations, 53.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 Liquidity requirements, 53.07
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09
 Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
 Investment companies
 Fees for examinations, 54.27
 Powers, 54.27
 Supervision, 54.26, 54.27
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 Possession by commissioner
 Grounds for, 49.04
 Rights of third parties, 49.04
 Licenses, persons engaging in regulated loan business
 Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
 Application, 56.02
 Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
 Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04
 Examinations, 56.10
 Fee, annual, 56.02
 Granting license, 56.04
 Investigation, 56.02
 Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 Necessity of license, 56.01
 Prerequisites, 56.04
 Revocation, 56.09
 Surrender, 56.09
 Suspension, 56.09
 Voluntary surrender, 56.09
 Liens of bank being liquidated
 Assignment, 49.05
 Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

413

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)

Liens of bank being liquidated (Cont'd)
 Discharge, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
 Liquidation of banks, powers of commissioner, 49.05
 Mortgages, 49.05
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11
 National bank
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 Notice
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24
 Officers
 Disclosure of transactions with financial institutions, 46.09
 Selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval, 48.08
 Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state banks, rules, 48.152
 Persons engaging in regulated loan business
 Advertising
 Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
 Control by commissioner, 56.12
 Books, accounts, and records, examination by commissioner, 56.12
 Examinations, 56.10
 Investigations, witnesses, attendance compelled, 56.10
 Licenses, 56.04, 56.09
 Report made to commissioner, 56.11
 Place of business, location, 56.07
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
 Records, destruction, 46.21
 Records and files, 46.07
 Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
 Report filed with
 Examiners, 46.12
 Savings banks, 50.20
 Reports
 Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
 Federal preemption of interest rate legislation, 47.202
 Filed with commissioner, 48.48
 Reserve requirements, 48.221, 50.175, 51A.361
 Resumption of business, 49.04
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Rules, 47.20, 47.201, 47.58, 47.71, 52.165
 Rural credit department, quitclaim deed, power to issue, 46.221
 Rural credit records, 46.22
 Safe deposit companies
 Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 Determining value of investments, 50.15
 Licenses, 55.03, 55.04, 55.041
 Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)

Safe deposit companies (Cont'd)
 Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
 Savings banks
 Acquisition by foreign bank holding company, duties, 49.47, 49.48
 Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
 Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
 Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
 Determination of value of investments, 50.15
 Expediency of organization, 50.01
 Extend time to commence business, 50.03
 Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 Supervision, 50.145
 Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20
 Seal of banking division, 46.03
 Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15
 State bank or trust company closed
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
 Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
 Order of commissioner, 49.17
 Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
 Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
 Supervision of
 Bank, 47.02, 47.07
 Development corporation, 301.82
 Financial corporation, 47.07
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
 Term, 45.02
 Trust companies
 Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71
 Assessment by commissioner, 316.19
 Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04
 Attachments, when vacated, 49.04
 Change of location, approval, 47.101
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 Insolvency, 48.77
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19
 Taking possession, 48.77
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24
 4. Examiners
 Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08
 Conflict on interests, 46.09
 Deputy examiners, appointment, bond, 46.08
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08
 Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08
 Examiner in charge of liquidation
 Assessment of trust companies, 46.14
 Enlarging powers, 46.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**4. Examiners (Cont'd)**

- Fees for examinations
 - Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
 - Institutions, 46.05, 46.131
 - Financial corporations
 - Examiner, interest in, restrictions, 46.08
 - Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 - Incorporation certificate, 47.16
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
 - Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
 - Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04
 - Qualifications, 46.08
 - Reports to commissioner
 - Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 - Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12
 - Special deputy examiner, appointment, duties, 49.24
 - Subpoenas, 46.04
 - Supervision and control over financial corporations, 46.05
 - Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
 - Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.23 to 46.33
 - Cease and desist order, 46.24
 - Commerce commission, nonreview, 46.30
 - Definitions, 46.23
 - District court, 46.31
 - Hearings, 46.24
 - Penalty, order violation, 46.32
 - Proceedings, accordance with chapter 15, 46.30
 - Service of process, 46.33
 - Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
 - Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04
- 5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies**
- Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03
 - Bank or banking, use of the words prohibited, 53.05
 - Capital stock, amount, 53.02
 - Certificates of authorization
 - Application approval without hearing, 53.03
 - Denial
 - Contest case proceeding, 53.03
 - Subsequent approval, 53.03
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 53.04, 53.05
 - County recorder, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
 - Definitions, 53.015
 - Directors
 - Declaration of dividends, 53.08
 - Qualifications, 53.06
 - Residence, 53.06
 - Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
 - Examinations, 53.09
 - Incorporation fees, 300.49
 - Interest rate, 53.04
 - Limitations, 53.05
 - Liquidity requirements, 53.07
 - Loans, terms of, 53.04
 - Organization, 53.01
 - Paid in capital, 53.02
 - Place of business, 53.03
 - Powers
 - Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
 - Limitations, 53.05
 - Reserves required, 53.07
 - Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
 - Stock, par value, 53.02
 - Trusts, acceptance of prohibited, 53.05
- 6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation**
- Accounts, failure to insure, 45.071

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

- Assessment against stockholders
 - Certified copy of order, 49.17
 - Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
 - Levy, 49.17
 - Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
 - Remedy exclusive, 49.20
 - Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
 - Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 - Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
 - Time of payment, 49.17
- Assessment on stock, capital impaired, 49.02
- Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
- Books, disposition, 49.24
- Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
- Claims, procedure on, 49.24
- Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Compromise of debts, 49.24
- Consolidation
 - Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
 - Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 - Approval, stockholders, 49.37
 - Authorization, 49.33
 - Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
 - Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33, 49.36
 - Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
 - During liquidation, 49.06
 - Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
 - Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Merger of corporate existence, 49.38
 - National bank, with trust company, 49.39
 - Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
 - Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
 - Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
- Conversion, merger, consolidation, 49.43 to 49.46
- Definitions, 49.01
- Deposit of moneys, 49.24
- Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
- District court, powers and duties, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
- Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
- Expenses of liquidation, 49.24
- Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
- Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
- Interest, 49.24
- Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
- Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions, 49.04
- Liquidation division defined, 49.01
- Liquidation fund, 49.24
- National bank
 - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Reorganization
 - Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 - State bank as a national bank, 48.33
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Notice
 - Claims, 49.24
 - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
- Procedure in liquidation
 - Actions upon claims, 49.24
 - Claims, procedure in liquidation, 49.24
- Reorganization
 - Assessment of stockholders, 49.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

415

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)

Reorganization (Cont'd)

Deficiency of capital, 49.02

State bank as a national bank, 48.31

Reorganization during liquidation, 49.07

Sale of property, 49.24

Savings bank, acquisition by foreign bank holding company, 49.47, 49.48

Special attorney general, employment, 49.24

Stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41

Stockholders, consolidation, 49.37

Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24

Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38

Unclaimed dividends, 49.24

Voluntary liquidation, 49.215

7. Savings Banks

Acquisition by foreign bank holding company, 49.47, 49.48

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21

Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146

Bonds, 50.04, 50.05

Borrowing, 50.15

Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15

Capital stock

Amendment of articles, 50.25

Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Certificate of incorporation, 47.14

Change

Location, 47.101

Name, 50.23

Charters, duration renewal, 300.13

Commissioner

Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15

Certificate for establishing, 50.02

Control and supervision of, 47.02

Notices

Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22

Practices in violation of law, 50.22

Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01

Value of investments, determination, 50.15

Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32

Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of date of opening, 48.511

Conversion from mutual to capital stock, 50.25

Conversion into

Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29

Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28

Definitions

Federal savings and loan association, 47.27

Savings, building and loan association, 47.27

Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Deposits

Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12

Investment, exceptions, 50.17

Joint deposits, 48.30

Limitation of amount, 50.09

Name of minor or in trust, 48.30

Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10

Rate of interest, 50.17

Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68

Regulations

Posting, 50.10

Printed in pass books, 50.10

Repayment, 50.17

Dividends

Distribution among depositors, 50.17

Joint deposits, 48.30

Employees, security required, 50.05

Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)

Examiner

Prohibited from maintaining interest in institution, 46.09

Visitation of savings banks, 46.04

Existing banks conform to law, 50.24

False statement to obtain credit, 609.82

Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31

Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131

Fiduciary powers

Individual housing accounts, 47.75

Savings deposits, 47.75, 48.42

Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15

Interest

Joint deposits, 48.30

Rate limitations, 48.195

Usurious, penalties, 48.196

Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147

Investments, valuation of, 50.18

Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30

Loans, payable in installments, 48.153

Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10

Manufactured home loans, 50.148

Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07

Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155

Mutual savings banks

Additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146

Detached facilities, authorization, 50.245

Escrow accounts, owner occupied residences, 47.20

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201

Investments, 50.1465

Name

Change of by trustees, 50.23

Regulating use, 47.23

Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175

Notice, incorporation, given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Officers

Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68

Security required, 50.05

Overdraft checking plans, 48.185

Pledge of collateral, 50.15

Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15

Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate

Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13

Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10

Loans, 50.14

Renegotiable rate mortgage authorized, 50.14

Report of examination, verification, 50.21

Reserve requirements, 50.175

Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58

Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06

Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13

Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27

Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30

Securities

Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.148

Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11

Student loans, investment in, 50.147

Surplus

Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17

Method of determining, 50.18

Time for commencement of business, 50.03

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**

Transfer of property and rights, 47.32

Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05

Trustees

Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19

Bond, 50.04

Borrowing, regulation, 50.08

Change of name, 50.23

Compensation, 50.08

Fiduciary capacity, 47.75

First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20

Government by, 50.06

Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08

Meetings, monthly, 50.07

Quorum, 50.07, 300.20

Reduction in number, 50.06

Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08

Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05

Vacancies

Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08

How filled, 50.06

8. Regulated Loans

Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131

Advertising, regulation of, 56.12

Annual license fee, 56.08

Appeal of commissioner's orders, 56.23

Application, 56.002

Application for license fee, 56.02

Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02

Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25

Assignment of wages or commissions, 56.16, 56.17

Attorneys' fees, prohibitions, 56.131

Books, accounts, records, 56.11

Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14

Business hours, 56.07

Charges, 56.131, 56.15

Chattel mortgages, 56.17

Confession of judgment, 56.12

Definitions, 56.001

Disclosures to borrowers, 56.14

Examinations

Annual, 56.10

Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10

Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.26

Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to regulated loans, 56.22

Fees

Annual license, 56.02

Investigating, 56.02

Implicit price deflator, 56.131

Insurance, 56.155

Interest charges, 56.131, 56.16

Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10

Licenses

Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08

Application, 56.02

Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07

Commissioner of banks, 56.01

Contents, 56.05

Continuation of small loan licenses, 56.26

Denial of, 56.04

Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04

Form, 56.05

Grant of, 56.04

Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04

Licensee, location of, 56.07

Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02

Location of business, 56.02

Necessity, 56.01

Nonassignable, 56.05

Nontransferable, 56.05

Number of, 56.07

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**8. Regulated Loans (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

Posting, in place of business, 56.05

Prerequisites, 56.04

Reinstatement, 56.09

Revocation, 56.09

Surrender, 56.09

Suspension, 56.09

Voluntary surrender of, 56.09

Liens, 56.12, 56.17

Liquid assets, requirements, 56.02

Loans

Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.15

Place of business, location, 56.07

Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18

Manufactured homes as security for loans, 50.148

Minnesota regulated loan act, citation, 56.0001

Name, 56.12

Offenses, 56.19

Payments, 56.14

Penalties, 56.19

Place of business location, 56.07

Power of attorney, 56.12

Rates

False advertising, 56.12

Overcharge, penalty, 56.18, 56.19

Plainly stated, 56.12

Real estate, liens permitted, 56.12

Records require, retention, 56.11

Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07

Reports by licensee, 56.11

Restrictions on loans, 56.12

Retroactive effect, 56.24

Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25

Schedule of charges, display, 56.14

Security, 56.12

Security agreements, 56.17

Statements, 56.14

Unlicensed lender, prohibitions, 56.18

Wages, assignment, 56.17

Witnesses, 56.10

9. Stock, Stockholders

Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09

Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45

Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12

Assessments

Capital impaired, 49.02

Deficiency assessments, 49.02

Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14

Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17

Stock unpaid or capital impaired, 49.02

Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Banks

Capital and surplus, 48.02

Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02

Capital

Amount, 48.02

Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02

Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21

Less in certain municipalities, 48.02

Withdrawal, 48.05

Capital of bank, increase or reduction, 48.04

Capital stock

Cities of specified population, 48.67

Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Certificate of stock
 Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405
 Pledge, 300.25
 Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 Transfer, 300.25
 Consolidated banks, 49.35
 Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Credit unions, shares
 Jointly held, 52.13
 Name of minor, 52.13
 Trust for another, 52.13
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 Deposits, maximum, 48.27
 Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
 Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 District court
 Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
 Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
 Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Dividends
 Declaration, 48.09
 Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
 Examiners not to maintain interest in financial institutions, 46.09
 Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
 Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
 Fictitious subscription to, 609.645
 Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645
 Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
 Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Capital, 53.02
 Examinations, 53.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09
 Stock, par value, 53.02
 Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
 Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32
 Investment in real estate, 48.21
 Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
 Loans
 Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24
 Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23
 New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405
 Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25
 Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645
 Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645
 Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
 Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19
 Reorganization
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
 Sale of stock
 Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**

Savings banks
 Capital stock
 Amendment of articles, 50.25
 Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
 Examiner not to maintain interest in, 46.09
 Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Stock
 Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
 Transferees, names, 48.03
 Transfers, date, 48.03
 Written reports to stockholders, 300.32
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
 Amendment of
 Bylaws, 300.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Assessment by order of
 Commissioner, 49.17
 Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Books open for inspection, 300.32
 Bylaws, amendment, 300.08
 Consolidation, 49.37
 Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27
 Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
 Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 Liability
 Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
 Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 Enforcement, 49.24
 Generally, 48.03
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24
 Lists, filing, 48.03
 Meetings
 Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
 Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24
 Increase of capital, 300.30
 Irregularly called, validation, 300.53
 Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 Notice, 47.25
 Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
 Notice, meeting, 47.25
 Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
 President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
 Records open for inspection, 300.32
 Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
 Stock
 Certificates, issuance of preferred stock, 48.055
 Dividends declared, 48.09
 Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 Transferees, names, 48.03
 Transfers, date, 48.03
 Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)****Stockholders (Cont'd)****Trust companies**

Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19

Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19

Voting at meeting, 300.23

Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02

Transfers of stock, 300.25

Trust companies

Cities of specified population, 48.67

Maximum deposits, 48.27

Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10

Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19

Stockholders

Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17

Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19

Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19

Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20

Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23

Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19

Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19

Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02

Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55

Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215

BAR EXAMINERS

See *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

BARBER SHOPS

Equal rights as to race or color, 363.03

Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26

Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01

Outside entrance required, 154.19

Sanitary precautions, 154.19

Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02

BARBERRY BUSHES

Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334

Commissioner of agriculture

Agents, enforcement, appointment, powers, duties, 18.332

Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334

Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334

Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333

Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333

Maintenance prohibited, 18.331

Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333

Nuisance, 18.331

Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335

Propagation prohibited, 18.331

Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332

Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334

Sale prohibited, 18.331

BARBERS

See also *HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS*

Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16

Apprentices

Certificate of registration

Annulment, 154.06

BARBERS (Cont'd)**Apprentices (Cont'd)****Certificate of registration (Cont'd)**

Extension for military service, 154.06

Issuance, 154.10

Persons entitled to, 154.06

Temporary certificate, 154.06

Employment, 154.03

Examinations, 154.06, 154.09

Financial interest in shop, 154.16

Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12

Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01

Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04

Board of barber examiners, 154.22 to 154.24

Certificate

Must be displayed, 154.14

Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17

Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17

Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17

Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16

Examinations

Application for, 154.08

Conduct of, 154.09

Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06

Passing of, 154.05

Scope, 154.09

Fee for student personnel, 154.07

Fee schedule, 154.18

Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16

Incompetency, 154.16

Journeymen, permit to barber, 154.11

License

Failure to renew, 154.15

Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16

Malpractice, 154.16

Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16

Nurses, exempt from barber law, 154.04

Offenses, punishment, 154.19

Perjury, 154.21

Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13

Practice of barbering defined, 154.02

Receptacles for towels, 154.20

Registration of barber shops, 154.085

Schools

Board approval required, 154.07

Bonds, 154.07

Certificates for teaching, 154.065

Conduct and operation, 154.07

Instructors, qualifications, 154.07

Permits to operate, 154.07

Qualifications of teachers, 154.065

Sanitary regulations, 154.19

Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07

Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25

Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02

Towels, receptacles, 154.20

Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08

BASEBALL

Sunday games, 624.02

Workers' compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

BASIC SCIENCES

Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13

Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15

Examining boards to furnish list of registrants

Failure to furnish, 146.20

Printing and distribution, 146.14

To commissioner of health, 146.14

Fees, 146.13

Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01

BASIC SCIENCES (Cont'd)

- Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18
- Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
 - False display of certificate, 146.19
 - Fee, 146.13

BATHING BEACHES

- Liquor licenses, prohibited on premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

BEAR

- Bounties, see **GAME AND FISH (13)**
- Breeder's license, 99.27
- Claws, sale and transportation, 100.30
- Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
- Hunters, limits imposed by commissioner, 97.48
- Hunting guide license, 98.455, 98.46
- License to take, 98.46
- Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29
- Tags, 98.46, 100.29

BEAUTICIANS

- See **BARBERS**
- See **HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS**

BEAVERS

- Destruction of dams, 97.57
- Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
- License
 - Number taken under, 100.28
 - Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
 - Time of procuring, 98.45
 - Trapping license fee, 98.46
- Property damage, 98.48, 100.27
- Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
- Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
- Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Violations and penalties, 97.55

BECKER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BEDDING

- Definitions, 325F.25
- Feathers to be renovated, 325F.32
- Labeling of material and bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31
- Renovation, mandatory, 325F.28
- Sale, 325F.27
- Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325F.26
- Shoddy material to be labeled, 325F.30
- Unlawful sales, 325F.29

BEER

- See also **INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)**
- Beer industry trade practices, 325B.01 to 325B.17

BEEES

- See **APIARIES**

BELTRAMI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENEFICIARIES

- See **BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS**
- See **INSURANCE**
- See **VETERANS (5)**

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts, 63.14
 - Annual statements, filing, 60A.13
 - Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21
 - Assessment benefit associations
 - Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 - Articles of association, amendments
 - Adoption, 63.04
 - Approval, 63.04
 - Filing, 63.235
 - Articles of incorporation, 63.26
 - Assessments
 - Dues, 63.10, 63.29
 - Fees, 63.10, 63.29
 - Membership divided into groups, 63.11
 - Notice given to members, 63.12
 - Association, defined, 64A.02
 - Authority, certificate of, 63.03
 - Beneficiary, change, 63.18
 - Bylaws, amendment, 63.05
 - Conditions of contract, 63.25
 - Consolidation, 63.16
 - Deposit with commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 - Directors, 63.06
 - Domestic association, defined, 64A.06
 - Examination, 63.17
 - Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20
 - Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02
 - Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
 - Insolvency, 63.09
 - Inspection, 63.17
 - Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 - Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
 - Members
 - Applications, 63.03
 - Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
 - Fees
 - Membership, 63.13
 - Payment, 63.03
 - Return, 63.03
 - Merger, 63.16
 - Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
 - Officers, 63.07
 - Organization, 63.01
 - Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 - Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28
 - Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23
 - Reports, filing, 63.21
 - Risks, transfer, 63.16
 - Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33
 - Transfer of risks, 63.16
 - Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
- Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31
- Benefits
- Beneficiaries, 64A.22
 - Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31
 - Death or disability, 64A.20
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Exempt from process, 64A.23
 - False statements to procure, 64A.46
 - Payments, provisions for, 64A.48
 - Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25, 64A.28
 - Children's branches, 64A.26
 - Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45
 - Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14
 - Constitution and bylaws
 - Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Constitution and bylaws (Cont'd)
 Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18
 Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17

Definitions
 Association, 64A.02
 Beneficiary association, 64A.48
 Domestic association, 64A.06
 Foreign association, 64A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02
 Lodge system, 64A.03
 Representative form of government, 64A.04
 State, 64A.08

Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34

Directors, number, 63.35

Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31

Domestic associations
 Amendment of articles, 60A.07
 Existing associations, 64A.11
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.11, 64A.32
 Meetings, where held, 64A.13

Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07

Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12

Examination, expense, 64A.35

Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30

Foreign associations
 Actions, time to answer, 64A.36
 Attorney appointment, 64A.36
 Cancellation of license, 64A.34
 Defined, 64A.07
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19
 Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34
 Renewal of authority, 64A.32
 Service of process on, 64A.36

Formation, articles of association, 64A.10

Fraternal
 Benefit, 64A.48
 Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48
 Health benefit certification, coverage for reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14
 Reserve fund, 64A.48
 Specified expenses, 64A.30

Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44

Funeral expenses, 64A.48

Income tax exemptions, 290.05

Institutions of public charity, 64A.48

Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19

Investments authorized, 64A.39

Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48

Laws relating to
 Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47
 Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09

License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07

Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39

Lodge system, defined, 64A.03

Members
 Expenses, 64A.43
 No individual rights in funds, 64A.40
 Persons who may not be, 64A.16
 Right to wear swords, 62A.61

Mortality tables, 64A.21

Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45

Paid-up protection, 64A.21

Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Qualifications for membership, 64A.16

Real estate holdings, 64A.39

Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31

Reinsurance association
 Affairs closed, 63.33
 Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Assessments, 63.29
 Certificates of membership, 63.32
 Dues, 63.29
 Examinations, 63.33
 Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
 Fees, 63.29
 Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
 Funds distributed, 63.33
 Powers, 63.32
 Receivers, 63.33
 Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
 Supervision, 63.33

Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33

Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40

Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07

Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04

Reserve fund, 64A.48

Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44

Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46

Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21

Surrender values, 64A.21

Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44

Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48

Violations, 64A.46

Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221

Withdrawal equities, 64A.21

BENTON COUNTY

Districts
 Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BETTING

See *GAMBLING*

BEVERAGES

See also *COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF*
 See also *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*

Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01

Beer, see *INTOXICATING LIQUORS* (2)

Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07

Bottles, labeling, 34.11

Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01

Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01

Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11

Containers, detachable parts, 325E.03

Definitions, soft drinks, nonalcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01

Dispensing devices, inspection by commissioner of health, 144.075

Enforcement of soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage laws, 34.112

Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fermented malt beverages
 Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13
 Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12
 Defined, 34.119
 Penalties, 34.14

Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07

Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01

Inspection, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

421

INDEX

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Labels, containers for soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.11
- Licenses
 - Nonintoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02
 - Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02
- Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages
- Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Nonalcoholic beverages, see Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, below
- Nonintoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
- Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
- Penalties, violations of soft drink and nonalcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
- Registration, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
- Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages
 - Adulteration defined, 34.01
 - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 - Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 - Defined, 34.01
 - Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
 - Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 - Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
 - Licenses, manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
 - Penalties, 34.113
 - Registration, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 - Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
 - Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09
- State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07
- Sweeteners, artificial, labeling required, 31.75
- Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
- Water, natural and mineral, defined as soft drink, 34.01

BICYCLES

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

- Address, owner's change of, notification, 168C.06
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Administration of law, 168C.12
 - Application for registration, 168C.03
 - Deputy registrars, appointment, suspension, revocation, 168C.11
 - Forms for registration, 168C.03
 - License plates, issuance, 168C.07
 - Owner's address change, notification to, 168C.06
 - Records of registration, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
 - Serial numbers, 168C.07
- Definitions, 168C.02
- Deputy registrars, appointment, 168C.11
- Lanes and ways
 - Defined, 160.263, 169.01
 - Limitation on motor vehicle use, 169.18, 169.19
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Recreational, on public highways, 160.262
 - Replacement, 160.264
 - Speed limitations, 160.263
- Motorized bicycle see *MOTOR VEHICLES (1)*
- Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
- Operation, 169.222
- Penalties
 - Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Penalties (Cont'd)
 - Sale of stolen bicycles, 168C.09
 - Tampering, 168C.10
- Political subdivisions
 - Lanes and ways, 160.263, 160.264
 - Registration, 168C.13
- Registration
 - Application, requirements, 168C.03
 - Fees, 168C.04, 168C.11
 - Political subdivisions, 168C.13
 - Records, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
- Report of transfer, 168C.05, 168C.13
- Rules, 168C.12
- State aid for trails, 85.016
- State policy, 168C.01
- Tampering, 168C.10
- Theft
 - Reports of, 168C.09
 - Penalties, 168C.09
- Trail program
 - Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 85.016
 - Grants, 160.265
 - State aid, 85.016
- Transfer report, 168C.05, 168C.13
- Turn signals, 169.19

BIDS

See also *ADVERTISING*

- Award of public contract, 16.08
 - Bids not required, 16.07
 - Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075
 - Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14
 - Competitive, 16.07
 - Construction contracts, 16.07
 - Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
 - Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
 - Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17
 - Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 - Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 473.652
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525
 - Municipalities, 475.60
 - Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
 - Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
 - Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
 - Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 - Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041
 - Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07
 - Purchases or sales, over 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07
 - Record of public contract bids, 16.08
 - Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07
 - School districts contracts, 123.37
 - Schools, 475.60
 - Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22
 - Standard specifications, 16.07
 - State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
 - Statutory city contracts, 412.311
 - Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22
 - Tax sales, 280.02
 - Towns, 475.60
 - Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44
 - Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74
- ### BIG STONE COUNTY
- Boundaries, 2.01
 - Districts
 - Judicial, 722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
 - Name, 2.01

BIGAMY

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

BILLBOARDS

See also *ADVERTISING*

See also *HIGHWAYS*

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms, towns, 366.19

Billiard tables

License

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01

BILLS AND NOTES

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS

Criminal cases, 631.40

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

BILLS OF LADING

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Duplicate bills

Marking mandatory, 228.47

Penalty, 228.47

False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46

Fraud, 228.45

Grain, 235.04, 235.05

Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50

Mortgage, 228.48

Negotiation

Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48

Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49

Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

Overweight vehicles, evidence, 169.851

BILLS OF PARTICULARS

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

BILLS OF SALE

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

BINGO

See *GAMBLING*

BIRDS

See also *GAME AND FISH*

Bounty, see *GAME AND FISH* (13)

Definitions, 97.40

Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49

Game birds, 100.29

Injury, penalty, 343.30

Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05

State bird, designation, 1.145

Tagging in transportation of, 99.27

Trapping, restricted, 100.29

Unprotected specie, 100.26

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS

See *HEALTH*

See *IDENTIFICATION*

See *VITAL STATISTICS*

BLACK MINNESOTANS COUNCIL

Generally, 3.9225

BLACKLISTING

See *LABOR*

BLIND

See also *BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL*

Assistance

Appeals, 248.07

Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15

Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08

County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Drivers license, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32

Federal grants-in-aid, 16A.36

Home training, 248.07

Indigent persons, 248.07

Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863

Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73

Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863

Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202

Student aids, 248.03, 248.04

Blind-made articles

Misrepresentation, 325F.47

Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075

Braille and sight-saving school, see *BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL*

Children

Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07

Commissioner of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12

County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07

Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01

Schools, 120.17

Commuter vans, state, 16.756

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Crimes against, white cane law, penalties, 256C.05

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Discrimination against, 363.03

Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04

Employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Field agents, 248.08

Fishing license, without charge, 98.47

Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075

Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025

Income tax credit, 290.06

Infant blindness, prevention, 144.12

Needy blind, 248.07

Non-institutional services, 256.01

Non-public school classes, 120.17

Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202

Prevention of infant blindness, duties of commissioner of health, 144.12

Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Public school classes, 120.17

Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07

Right of way at intersections, 169.202

Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Sale, blind-made articles, 325F.47

School, see *Braille and Sight Saving School*

School, see *Braille and Sight Saving School*

Appeal from order or finding, 248.07

Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01

Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Students of higher educational institution, 248.04

Taxation, income tax, filing requirements, 290.37

Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

BLIND (Cont'd)

- University of Minnesota (Cont'd)
 - Approval, 248.04
 - Free tuition, 248.03
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07
- Vocational training, 248.07
- White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
- White canes, carrying, 169.202

BLOOD TESTS

- Aircraft accident victims, 360.015

BLUE BOOK

- See *LEGISLATURE (1)*

BLUE EARTH COUNTY

Districts

- Eleventh legislative, 2.141
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BOARDING HOUSES

- See also *NURSING HOMES*

- Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
- Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Conduct of, 157.05
- Definitions, 157.01
- Delinquent children placed in, 260.185
- Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08
- Double beds, regulations, 144.56
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02
- Furniture, 157.08
- Horse meat, 31.621
- Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
- Inspection of food, 157.04
- License
 - Issuance, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Revocation, 157.09
- Lighting, 157.05
- Notice by inspector, service, 157.08
- Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, 157.05
- Posting, license, 157.12
- Punishment, 157.08
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
- Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14
- Sleeping room regulations, 144.56, 157.05
- Ventilation, 157.05

BOARDS

- See also *COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS*

- See also *COMMITTEES*

- See also *COUNCILS*

- Abstracters, 386.63
- Accountancy, see *ACCOUNTANTS*
- Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Adjustment, airport zoning, 360.067, 360.071, 394.27
- Advertising, regulation, 214.15
- Advisory, generally, 15.059
- Aging, Minnesota, 256.975, 256.9753
- Animal health, see *ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD*
- Appeals and adjustments, 462.357
- Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598

BOARDS (Cont'd)

- Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see *ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*
- Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35
- Arts, see *ART*
- Assessors, 270.41 to 270.53
- Barber examiners, 154.22
- Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
- Canvassing, counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08
- Capitol area architectural and planning, 14.02, 15.50
- Charter commission, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.10
- Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02
- Community colleges, state, see *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*
- Corrections, 241.045
- Cosmetology, transfer of powers, 155A.17
- County, 375.01, 375.056
- County welfare, 393.06
- Credit union advisory, 52.061
- Crime victims reparation, 299B.05
- Data practices, see *GOVERNMENT DATA*
- Definitions, 15.012
- Designer selection, see *STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD*
- Education, school, see *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*
- Education, state, see *EDUCATION*
- Electricity, 326.241
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Employees suggestion, state, 16.71
- Engineering, 326.04
- Environmental education, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Environmental quality, 116C.01 to 116C.08, 116I.02, 116I.03
- Equalization, 274.13
- Ethical practices, 10A.02, 10A.255
- Examining and licensing
 - Abstracters, 386.63
 - Accountancy, 326.17
 - Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see *ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*
 - Assessors, 270.41
 - Attorneys for, pay and expenses of part time, 8.025
 - Barber examiners, 154.22
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.02
 - Complaint procedures, 214.10
 - Dentistry, see *DENTISTS*
 - Electricity, 326.241
 - Investigation procedures, 214.10
 - Law examiners, 481.01
 - Medical examiners, 147.01, 147.073, 148.66, 148.67, 148.70, 148.71, 148.74, 148.75
 - Nursing, 148.181
 - Nursing home administrators, 144A.18 to 144A.27
 - Optometry, 148.52
 - Osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
 - Pharmacy, 151.02
 - Podiatry, 153.02
 - Psychology, 148.90
 - State designer selection, 16.821 to 16.827
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.01
 - Watchmaking examiners, 326.541
- Freeholders, 410.05
- Gillette Hospital, 250.05
- Health, 145.01
- Health and nonhealth licensing
 - Attorney general provides legal service, 214.04, 214.10

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Health and nonhealth licensing (Cont'd)
 Complaint procedure
 Fees and mileage, 214.10
 Health boards, 214.13
 Injunctive relief, 214.11
 Investigation, 214.10
 Receipt, 214.10
 Report to commissioner of health, 214.07
 Subpoenas, 214.10
 Continuing education, 214.12
 Data on licensed health personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 Defined, 214.01
 Executive secretary duties, 214.04, 214.10
 Fees for licenses, 214.06
 Fiscal years, 214.08
 Human services advisory council, 214.14
 Human services coordination, 214.13
 Joint rulemaking, 214.04
 Membership, 214.09
 Operation, 15.058
 Policy statement, 214.001
 Public member, defined, 645.44
 Reports to commissioner of health, 214.07
 Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04
 Support services provided, 214.04
 Health related, rules and standards with fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 Higher education coordinating, 136A.01 to 136A.17
 Hospitals, 261.21, 447.32
 Human rights, 363.04
 Human services, see COUNTIES (1)
 Indian affairs intertribal, 3.922, 15A.081
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Judicial standards, 15A.083, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
 Land exchange, see LAND EXCHANGE BOARD
 Land surveying, 326.04
 Landscape architecture, 326.04
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Libraries, 134.09
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Meetings, open to public, governmental subdivisions, 471.705
 Midwestern education, 121.843 to 121.845
 Minnesota municipal, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Mississippi headwaters, 114B.01 to 114B.07
 Municipal, see MUNICIPALITIES
 Nonhealth licensing, 214.01
 Nursing, 148.181
 Occupational safety and health review, 182.664
 Pardons, see PARDONS
 Peace officer training, 214.10, 626.841
 Pharmacy, 151.01
 Podiatry examiners, 153.02
 Poor commissioners, 393.01
 Poor relief, 256.96
 Private detective and protective agent services, 326.33
 Professions, practice regulated, 214.15
 Public defense, 611.215
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public employment relations, 179.72
 Public member, defined, 214.02
 Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Review, department of commerce
 Bank charters, 45.07
 Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03
 Statutory cities, 274.01
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 Southern Minnesota rivers basin, 114A.01 to 114A.09
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State airport zoning, 360.063

BOARDS (Cont'd)

State designer selection, see STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD
 State university, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
 State zoological, 85A.01 to 85A.04
 Statutory cities, 412.271
 Surveyors, 326.04
 Tax court, 271.01
 Tax levy, 383.08
 Teachers retirement, 354.06
 Teaching, 125.181 to 125.185, 126.36
 Towns, 366.01
 Transportation regulation, see TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
 Trustees, 424.06
 Veteran's home, 256.01
 Veterinary, 156.01
 Vocational education, see EDUCATION
 Waste management, see WASTE
 Watchmaking, examiners in, 326.541
 Water conditioning, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water resources, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
 Waterworks, 365.23
 Welfare, county, 293.06
 Zoological, 85A.01 to 85A.04
BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION
 See EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
BOARDS OF TRADE
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Department of agriculture, regulation, powers, 235.01
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75
 Special provisions, 317.64
BOATS AND VESSELS
 Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08
 Complaint, 579.02
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02
 Boiler inspection, definition, 183.41
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Certificates, temporary, 361.03
 Definitions, 361.02
 Destruction, arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Employees, intoxication, 219.566
 False manifests or invoices, 609.645
 Fees for registration, 361.03
 Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
 Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031
 Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Inspection, requirements of owner, 183.42
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24
 Levees, obstructing, 624.70
 Liability of, 579.01
 Licenses, 361.03, 373.33
 Local regulations, 361.26
 Masters, licensing, 183.44
 Minimum wages, seafarers, 177.23
 Motors, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
 Operation, noncompliance, penalties, 183.62
 Operator permits, 361.041, 361.22
 Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Passengers, limitations on number, 183.41
 Pilots, licensing, 183.44
 Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01
 Registration, fees, exemption, 361.03

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Safety regulations
 - Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13
 - Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07
 - Age of operators, 361.055, 361.041
 - Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07
 - Capacity of boat, 361.10
 - Commissioner to administer, 84.028
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - Definitions, 361.02
 - Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24
 - Equipment
 - Backfire arrestor, 361.18
 - Fire extinguisher, 361.19
 - Horn or whistle, 361.16
 - Lights, 361.15
 - Muffler, 361.17
 - Safety equipment, 361.141
 - Sound producing device, 361.16
 - Ventilating equipment, 361.19
 - Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27
 - Generally, 361.01 to 361.29
 - Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21
 - Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12
 - Liability of owner and operator, 361.13
 - License fees, disposition, 361.27
 - Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07
 - Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05
 - Operator
 - Age for, 361.055, 361.041
 - Permit, 361.041
 - Physical or mental disability, 361.12
 - Passengers, limitation on number, 183.41
 - Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11
 - Races and competition, regulation, 361.20
 - Regulation by commissioner, 361.25
 - Sailboards, 361.141
 - Scuba diving, 361.085
 - Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08
 - Towing person, regulation, 361.09
 - Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23
 - Water skiing, 361.09
- Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
- Signals, false, penalty, 609.60
- Taxation
 - Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
 - Listed for assessment, 273.34
 - Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28
- Toilets, regulation, 361.29
- Trailers, dealer's license, 168.27
- Unauthorized use, 609.55
- Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
- Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46
- Wilderness area
 - Operation of boats within, 84.44
 - Regulation of boats within, 84.49

BOILERS

- Boats and vessels, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificates of inspection, 183.38, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Construction and repair, violations of standards, penalties, 183.60
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, duties, 183.375
- Engineers
 - Classifications, qualifications, 183.51
 - Licenses
 - Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505
 - Procedures, 183.38

BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, licensing and inspections, 183.56, 183.57
 - Fees, 183.375
 - Inspections
 - Exemptions, 183.56, 183.57
 - Manner of, 183.45
 - Owners, requirements, 183.50
 - Requirements, 183.42
 - Rules, promulgation, 183.466
 - Standards, 183.46, 183.465, 183.466
 - Inspectors
 - Access for and aid to, 183.50
 - American society of mechanical engineers code, use, 183.46
 - Certificates, issuance, 183.38
 - Chief, 183.375
 - Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375
 - Eligibility, 183.39
 - False certificates, penalty, 183.59
 - Fees, 183.54, 183.545
 - Powers and duties, 183.375
 - Removal for false certificates, 183.59
 - Standards, 183.465
 - Verification of certificate, 183.53
 - Insurers
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 183.61
 - Reports, requirements, 183.57
 - Liability of handlers, 183.62
 - Licensing
 - Exemptions, 183.56, 183.57
 - Procedures, requirements, 183.51
 - Revocation, 183.52
 - School custodial engineers, 183.502
 - Operation, noncompliance, penalties, 183.62
 - Operators, requirements, 183.501, 183.61
 - Owners, requirements, 183.50, 183.61
 - Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
 - Reports and notices, 183.375
 - Schools, custodial engineers, license requirements, 183.502
 - Special examinations, 183.48
 - Stationary show boilers, see **STATIONARY SHOW BOILER**
 - Steam farm traction engines, see **STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES**
 - Use of boilers after condemnation, 183.48
- BONA FIDE PURCHASERS**
- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - Corporate stock, 300.25
 - Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
 - Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
 - Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
 - Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
 - Mechanic's lien, 514.05
 - Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26
 - Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
 - Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26
 - Priority
 - Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
 - Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
 - Property
 - Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
 - Subject to execution, 550.28
 - Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08
 - Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
 - Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
 - Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21
 - Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS (Cont'd)

Trusts

- Implied, 501.21
- Resulting, 501.10

BONDS**1. Public Investment****2. Other****1. Public Investment**

See also *MUNICIPAL BORROWING*

See also *SECURITIES DIVISION*

Aeronautics

- Appropriations, uses, 360.388
- Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 473.661
- Creation of account, 360.302
- Fund, 360.306
- Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 473.608
- Sale, procedures, 360.302, 360.388
- Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306

Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09**Armories, 193.38****Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64****Cities, see CITIES****Como park zoo, 473.326****Countersigning**

- Cities first class, joint bridge construction, 441.09
- Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

County, see COUNTIES**Cremation of, 475.553****Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48****District heating systems, 475.525****Ditch systems**

- Advertisement for bids, 106.411
- Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411

Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09**Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35****Duplicates**

- Bond on issuance, 10.27
- Execution, 10.25
- Issuance, 10.24

Electronic funds, transfer, 47.64, 47.65**Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09****Guaranty on bond issues, 430.12****Higher education coordinating board, 136A.171****Highways**

- Counties, 162.181, 373.045
- Municipalities, 475.52
- Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45
- Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Hospital districts see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**Hospital financing, 447.45 to 447.50****Housing bonds, 462C.07****Housing finance agency, 462A.09, 462A.22****Industrial development, 474.10, 474.12****Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.46, 124.47****Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471 to 124.474, 124.476****Medical facility financing, 447.45 to 447.50****Methods of valuation, 60A.12****Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.581****Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05****Municipal gas agency, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10****Municipal gas agency purposes, 453A.08****Municipal housing programs, 462C.09, 462C.10****Municipalities**

- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

BONDS (Cont'd)**1. Public Investment (Cont'd)****Nursing home financing, 447.45 to 447.50****Park districts, 398.17****Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52****Payment bond, city or municipal gas agency gas facility contract, 453A.09****Pollution control facility revenue bonds, 115.03****Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194****Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25****Publication, 475.60****Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701****Refunding bonds, 16A.66****School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10****Schools and school districts, 123.35, 475.52, 475.53****Seal on state bonds, 10.20****Serial payments, maturity, 475.54****Sewage disposal, 475.52****Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01****State bonds****Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20****Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64****Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21****Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18****County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73****Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973****Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 3.973****Exemption from taxation, 272.02****Forgery, 609.625****Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7****Investments****Savings bank deposits, 50.14****Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73****Minnesota state transportation, 174.50, 174.51****Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50****New bonds, recitals, 10.21****Pledge of bonds with, 8.11****Reconversion, 10.19****Redemption, duties of board of audit, 3.973****Refunding bonds, 16A.66****State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32****State university building and improvement, 136.40****Statutory cities****Authorized securities, 50.14****Budgeting, 412.701****Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55****Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321****Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68****Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091****Tax increment bonding, 273.77****Toll bridges, 441.49****Towns****Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48****Election on proposed issuance, 475.59****Purposes of bond issue, 475.52****Refunding bonds, 475.67****Registration, 475.71****Resolution for issuing, 475.57****Sale of, 475.60****Serial payments, maturity, 475.54****Sinking fund, 475.66****State board of investment, sale, 475.73****Transportation department office building, 167.39 to 167.45****Transportation funds, 174.50, 174.51****Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50 to 167.52****Uniform airports act, authorization, procedures, 360.036****Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12****Waste management, 115A.58, 115A.59**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

427

INDEX

BONDS (Cont'd)

1. Public Investment (Cont'd)
 - Waste management districts, 115A.71
 - Zoological garden, 85A.05
2. Other
 - See also *APPEALS*
 - See also *BAIL*
 - See also *EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS*
 - See also *PROBATE (5)*
 - Abstracters' bond, 386.66
 - Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.25
 - Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716
 - Actions on
 - Attorney general to institute, 8.03
 - Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 - District court to authorize, 574.25
 - Limitation as to time, 541.05
 - Official bonds, generally, 574.25
 - Persons who may bring, 574.24
 - Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
 - Agents, 49.24
 - Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
 - Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
 - Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
 - Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
 - Assignee, bond, 577.05
 - Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
 - Attachment, logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
 - Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
 - Auctioneers, 330.02
 - Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12
 - Barber college operator, 154.07
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 - Boats and vessels, 579.03
 - Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08
 - Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
 - Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
 - Cities
 - Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
 - May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
 - Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
 - Secretary of library board, 134.11
 - Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
 - Collection agencies, 332.34
 - Commissioner of
 - Administration may require, 10.38
 - Insurance, 60A.03
 - Commissioner of banks
 - Deputies and employees, 46.08
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 - Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12
 - Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
 - Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
 - Conservatorship, 525.551, 525.552, 525.6198
 - Contractor's bonds, 574.26, 574.32
 - Cooperative associations
 - Authority to issue, 308.05
 - Officers, 308.64
 - Correctional facility contingent fund, bond required, 241.27
 - Correspondence schools, 141.25

BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Other (Cont'd)
 - Counties
 - Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
 - Board, members, 375.03
 - Fair treasurer, 38.14
 - Hospitals, 376.02
 - Nursing home superintendent, 376.58
 - Purchasing agent, 392.03
 - Treasurer, 385.02
 - Welfare board members, 393.04
 - County recorder, 386.01, 386.02
 - County welfare board employees, 393.04
 - Credit unions
 - Employees, 52.09
 - Liquidation committee, 52.20
 - Officers, 52.09
 - Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
 - Depositories of state funds, 9.031
 - Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
 - Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
 - Deputy registrar, 168.33
 - Detectives, 326.333
 - District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12
 - District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021
 - District court reporter, 486.01
 - Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way area, 160.20
 - Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
 - Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
 - Elections contests, independent school district, 123.32
 - Electrical contractor, 326.242
 - Employment agencies, 184.30
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
 - Execution, 574.01
 - Exemptions, state, city, county, town, school district, 574.18
 - Exploratory borers, 156A.071
 - Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
 - Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
 - Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04, 574.205
 - Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
 - Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23
 - Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
 - Firefighters' relief associations
 - Secretary, 69.30
 - Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30
 - Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
 - Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
 - Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
 - Grain buyers, 223.17
 - Grain storage, 232.22
 - Guaranty deposits, 430.12
 - Guardian and ward, 525.551, 525.552
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
 - Highways
 - Logging railroad across, 160.24
 - Moving buildings over, 160.26
 - Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
 - Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
 - Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
 - Insurance agents, 60A.17
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.12, 340.485
 - Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25
 - Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
 - Justification, 574.12
 - Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 - Leave to bring action on, 574.25
 - Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 - Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Other (Cont'd)**

Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock weighers, 218.041
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804
 Manufactured home dealers and manufacturers, 327B.04, 327B.11
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 473.675
 Mine operators reclamation, 93.49
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141
 Partners continuing business, 323.37
 Penalty for failure to secure bond, 574.26
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021
 Permit to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05
 Plumbers, 326.40
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12
 Private detective, 326.333
 Private trade schools, 141.25
 Probate court, 525.09, 525.10
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40
 Prorating agencies, 332.15
 Public contractors, deposit in excess of cash retainage, 15.73
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Public works, contractors', 574.26
 Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29
 Real estate broker or salesperson, 82.34
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02
 Registrar of titles, 508A.31
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53
 Requisites, 574.01
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06
 Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.34
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21
 Secretary, board of
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08
 Medical examiners, 147.05
 Optometry, 148.60

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Other (Cont'd)**

Security posted in place of bond, 574.261
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.06
 State
 Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11
 Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06
 Librarian, 480.09
 Officers and employees, 574.02
 Small business contracts, 574.262
 Treasurer
 Amount, 7.01
 Revolving fund liability, 7.18
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Troopers, 299D.03
 Steamfitters, 326.48
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
 Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19
 Tax stamp payment, 297.03
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11
 Tenant of county building, 386.18
 Town officers, 118.14
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Treasurer of
 County fair, 38.14
 Port authority commission, 458.11
 Safety council, 471.63
 State university board, 136.35
 Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29
 Trust companies
 Deposit with commissioner, 48.87
 Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
 Uniform form of, 574.13
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
 United States obligations
 Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Investment in
 County funds, 385.07
 Insurance companies, 61A.28
 Municipal sinking fund, 475.66
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 State income tax, 290.071
 University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Users of special use fuel, 296.12
 Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Viet Nam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986
 Warehouses and warehousemen
 Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.13
 Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34
 Waste management district employees, 115A.06, 115A.69
 Waste management districts, termination proceedings, 115A.66
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.041, 27.05
BOOKS AND PAPERS
 See also *DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

429

INDEX

BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)

Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63
Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06
County recorder, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02
Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24
Intrusion into public office, 609.44
Investigations
 Production of books and papers, 246.08
 State institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses before commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
Jail prisoners, 641.16
Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15
Municipalities, audit by state auditor, 6.54
Nonprofit corporations, 317.28
Obscene
 Distribution, punishment, 617.241
 Handling or selling, 617.241
 Mailing or transporting, 617.26
 Search warrant, 617.27
Partnerships, 323.18
Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44
Regulated loan companies, requirements, 56.11
State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
Tract index books, 386.05
University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See *ACCOUNTANTS*

BOTTLES

Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42
Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143

BOUNDARIES

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13
Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02
Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041
Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031
Cities
 Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09
 Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07
 Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36
 Road on line between, 164.14
Commissioner districts, 371.09
Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
Coordinate zones, 505.21
Counties
 Change, 370.05
 Center line of road, 370.15
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26
Election precincts, 201.11, 206.11
Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10
Game refuges, 99.25
Highways, boundary markers, 160.14
Injury to boundary tree, 609.605
International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07
Judicial districts, 2.722
Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03
Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701
Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605
Plats, 505.02, 505.03
Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15
Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08
Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25
Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23
Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06
Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04
State
 Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01
Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02
Township land marks, 381.13
Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION

See *MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION*

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Advisory task force, 84.524

BOUNTIES

See *GAME AND FISH (13)*

BOW AND ARROW

Big game hunting, requirements, restrictions, 100.29
Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31
Explosive tipped arrows, 100.29
License to take deer with, 98.45, 98.46
Mechanical devices, restrictions, 100.29
Poisoned arrows, 100.29
Shining, penalties, 97.55, 100.29

BOWLING ALLEYS

License required, 366.19
Municipalities, license, and regulate, 412.221
Town boards, power to license, 366.01

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

See *ATHLETICS*

BOYCOTT

See *LABOR (5)*

BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

Administration and management, 128A.02
Advisory council, 128A.03
Aid to students at colleges, universities, conservatories, 248.04
Attendance, 128A.05
Board of education, duties, 128A.02
Commissioner of public welfare, duty to report eligible youth, 248.07
Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
Educational program, 120.17
Eligibility, 246.23
Expenses, 128A.07
Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04
Graduates, free tuition at University of Minnesota, 248.03
Insurance for pupils, 123.38
Legal residence of pupils, 120.17

BRaille AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL (Cont'd)

Liability for support of students, 128A.07
 Location, 128A.01
 Nonresident students, 128A.07
 Public school enrollment of pupils, 120.17
 Staff, 120.17
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.201, 124.223, 124.32
 State board rules, 128A.02
 Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02
 Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02
 Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02
 Transportation of students, 128A.07
 Tuition, 120.17

BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

See also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS
 Establishment, 252.025
 Management, 252.025
 Name, 252.025

BRANDS

See also LABELS
See also MARKS
 Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08
 Animal, *see* ANIMALS
 Antifreeze registration, 24.25
 Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472
 Canned goods, 31.38
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.36, 325F.40
 Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625
 Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63
 Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08
 Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02
 Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
 Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62
 Imported liquors, registration, 340.62, 340.621
 Indian-made goods imitations, 325F.44
 Livestock, *see* LIVESTOCK
 Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See also CRIMES, CRIMINALS
 Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
 Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognizance without process, 625.15
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01
 Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 624.04
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
 Provocative language, 609.72

BREAKWATERS

Construction, permission of commissioner of natural resources required, 105.415, 105.42
 Taconite and semi-taconite companies, 117.47
 Town powers, 365.10

BREEDING

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67
 Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63

BREWERIES

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2), (4)

BRIBERY

See CRIMES, CRIMINALS

BRIDGES

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities, 165.09

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08
 Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04
 Annual tax for, 163.04
 Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06
 Appropriations
 County board, 160.07, 163.04
 County road and bridge fund, 163.04
 Attendants, intoxication, 219.566
 Bids, 160.17
 Bonds
 Cities, 475.52
 Cities first class, 441.09
 Counties, 165.10, 475.52
 Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05, 441.09
 Statutory cities, 475.52
 Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.49
 Towns, 475.52
 Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11
 Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly constructing, 441.09
 Cities, generally
 Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance of interstate bridges, 165.07
 Interest in bridges outside or within corporate boundaries, 165.09
 Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09
 Cities first class
 Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08, 440.09
 Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20
 Bonds, 441.09
 Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 Cities second class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities third class, county aid, 163.04
 Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13
 Commissioner of transportation
 Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges, 161.29, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining nation or providence, 165.08
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
 Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20
 Trunk highway
 International waters, 165.08
 Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
 Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and operation, 165.08
 Companies, 273.43
 Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09
 Connecting with island, 164.15
 Construction, maintenance and repairs
 Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
 Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
 Interstate or international waters, 165.07, 165.08
 Joint or separate operation by municipalities, 165.09
 Powers of road authorities, 165.02
 Strength requirements, 165.03
 Town road, 165.12
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02, 165.07, 165.08
 Contracts
 Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
 Manner of letting, 16.07
 Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or calamity, 165.11
 Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09
 Cooperation with federal government, 161.36

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Counties
 Aid to towns and cities, 163.04
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
 Combination railroad and highway, 165.13
 Contracts for construction, 160.17
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04
 Intersection bridges, 165.09
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
 Replacement of, 165.11
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 County auditor, duties, 165.12
 County board
 Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, issuance, 165.10
 Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11
 Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired, 165.09
 Tax levies, 165.12
 Defined, 160.02
 Drainage act, 106.471
 Drainage and conservancy district, removal when necessary, 111.19
 Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491, 164.13
 Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09
 Easement, acquisition, 440.08
 Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26
 Included in word "highway", 160.02
 Inspections, 165.03
 International waters, 165.08
 Interstate bridge, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Interstate bridges, 165.07
 Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566
 Island, connecting with shore, 164.15
 Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09
 Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.825, 169.84
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Navigable waters, 165.09
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Payment of obligations, 441.49, 441.52
 Plans and specifications
 Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
 Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
 Filing with county auditor, 160.17
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17
 Railroad bridges
 Clearance, 219.46
 Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Public highways, 165.05
 Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
 Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
 Repairs
 Contracts, 375.21
 Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08
 Town road, 165.12
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
 Reports by town board, 164.03

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Sale of bonds, 165.10
 Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Speed on bridges, 169.16
 Statutory cities
 Appropriations, 163.04
 Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
 Interest outside city, 165.09
 Tax levy for construction, 412.251
 Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34
 Strength of, 165.03
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Taxation
 Counties
 Share of cost, 165.12
 Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
 Rate of tax in towns, 275.09, 275.091
 Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition by
 Cities, 165.07, 165.09
 Port authority, 458.17
 Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
 Trunk highway, 161.29
 Commissioner of transportation, operation, 165.08
 Port authority may operate, 458.17
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
 Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
 Towns
 Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
 Between two towns, 164.13
 Bonds, issuance for, 475.52
 Contract for improvement of, 160.17
 Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
 Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
 Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
 Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
 Island, connecting with, 164.15
 Jointly with other political units, 165.09
 Levy authority, removal of limitations, 164.041
 Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
 Powers at town meetings, 365.10
 Rate of tax, 275.09
 Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
 Road drainage tax, 164.05
 Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
 Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
 Transportation fund, 174.50
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
 Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 Width, 165.04 to 165.06
BROADCASTING
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
 Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
 Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041
 Stations, 373.041
BROKERS
 See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 See also *INVESTMENT SECURITIES*

BROKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses

- Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
- Insurance brokers, 60A.14
- Workers' compensation insurance, 79.23

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471

Real estate brokers

- Bond requirement, 82.34
- Discrimination in sale or lease, 363.03
- Licensing, 82.17 to 82.34
- See also REAL ESTATE

Securities, 80A.01 to 80A.31, see also SECURITIES

Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645

Statement furnished to customer, 624.70

Taxation, listing for, 273.52

Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04

Workers' compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23

BROWN COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Seventeenth legislative, 2.201

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BRUCELLOSIS

See ANIMALS

BUDGETS

Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22

Commissioner of finance to make preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11

Contents, 16A.11

Counties

- Agricultural extension work, 38.36
- Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
- Welfare, 393.08

Education, for state board, 121.14

Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10, 16A.11

Finance commissioner, preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11

Forms for state departments and agencies, 16A.10

Governor, submission to legislature, 16A.11

Hennepin county, budget estimates, 393.08

Information furnished by commissioner of finance, 16A.11

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545

Program budgeting, 16A.095

Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect, 16A.10, 16A.11

State, 16A.10, 16A.11

State institutions to include special assessments, 3.754

Statutory city, 412.241

BUILDING MOVERS

Regulation, 221.81

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

See also APARTMENT BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Accessibility to physically handicapped

- Exemptions, 16.85
- Requirements, 16.85

Airports, structures

- Defined, 360.013
- Power to mark or light, 473.608
- Variances, 360.067

Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process, 299F.15

Armories, 193.141

Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681

Building code, state

- Access to code violation records, 504.23

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Building code, state (Cont'd)

- Administrative procedures act, 16.86
- Amendments to code, energy conservation, 16.86
- Appeals, 16.863

Application, 16.851

Commissioner, powers, 16.85

Definitions, 16.84 to 16.866

Generally, 16.83 to 16.866

Handicapped provisions, enforcement, 16.861

Inspections, certain, 16.862

Municipal building officials, 16.861

Municipalities, local options, 16.869

Nursing homes, room doors, 16.851

Permit fees and surcharges, governmental bodies, 16.867

Permits, certain, 16.864

Publication, 16.86

Referendum, 16.868

Standards committee, 16.853

State building inspector, 16.854

Surcharge for administration, 16.866

Violations, penalty, 16.865

Building line and building line easements

Acquisition, 463.02

Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.06

Condemnation, 463.02

County commissioner regulations, 505.11

Existing structures, 463.01

Governing body defined, 463.04

Grant, 463.02, 463.03

Nature of easement, 463.01

Park commission, power to establish, 463.03

Plats, 463.06

Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04

Purchase, 463.02, 463.03

Records of easements by county recorder, 386.26

Title of city, 463.04

Vacation of easement, 463.07

Burglary, 609.58

Burning, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576, 609.611

Children's camps, 144.74

Cities

Bonds for public buildings, 475.52

Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02, 374.03, 374.30

Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22, 193.23

Libraries and reading room, 134.11

Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.866

Combustible material, 299F.18

Commuter vans, 16.85

Construction permits, 15.41

County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory cities, or school districts, 38.19

Damaging, 100.273, 609.615

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors, safety glazing requirements

Definitions, 299G.13

Glazing materials, 299G.15

Labeling requirements, 299G.14

Non-liability, certain employees, 299G.16

Ordinances, supercession, 299G.18

Penalties, 299G.18

Energy audits, see ENERGY

Energy conservation standards, 116J.19, 116J.20

Energy efficiency education programs, 116J.32

Energy related laws and rules, penalties, 116J.30

Energy systems, building plans of commissioner of administration, 16.32

Examination, entry for purpose of fire marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06

Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12

Failure to comply with order, required alteration, 299F.17

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
(Cont'd)****Fire**

Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495

Formaldehyde warning, 325F.18

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 16.8632

Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.261

Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04

Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of or destruction, 299F.16

Housing, weatherization, low income persons, 268.37

Housing projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

Housing warranties

Building standards, defined, 327A.01

Dwelling, defined, 327A.01

Exclusions, 327A.03

Initial vendee, defined, 327A.01

Limitations, 327A.08

Major construction defect, defined, 327A.01

Other warranties, 327A.06

Remedies, 327A.05

Statutory warranties, 327A.02

Variations, 327A.07

Vendee, defined, 327A.01

Vendor

Defined, 327A.01

Liability, exclusions, 327A.03

Waiver or modification, 327A.04

Warranty

Date, defined, 327A.03

Variations, 327A.07

Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755

Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, penalties, 116J.30

Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction, 299F.16

Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19

Manufactured home building code, 327.31 to 327.34

Moving over roads, 160.26

Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.17

Noxious substance, placing, 609.60

Objections to order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15, 299F.18

Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12

Petition for order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.11

Physically handicapped, standards for accommodation, 471.465 to 471.469

Projects, waiver of building code requirements, 462.581

Public buildings, approval by commissioner of administration, 16.85

Publication of order requiring alteration or destruction, 299F.14

Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03

Regulations and restrictions

Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32

Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.261

Religious buildings, 315.05

Removal of buildings

Defeating security on realty, 609.615

Erected on land by person not having title, 559.09

Levy to pay costs, 275.57

Moving on highways, 160.26

Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10

Residences, energy standards, disclosure reports, 116J.27

Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12

**BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
(Cont'd)****Roads**

Moving buildings over, 160.26

Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10

Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195

Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11

Schools

Bonds, 475.52

Commissioner of health, powers, 121.15

County districts, function of board, 128.04

Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62

Flag display, 126.14

Military recruiters, access, 123.36

Plans and specifications, 121.15

Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36

Use for other than school purposes, 123.36

Smoking where smoking prohibited, 609.605

State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.867

Statutory cities

Council may acquire or construct, 412.221

May adopt a building code, 412.221

Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221

Waiver building code requirements, 462.581

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, state land, 117.47

Terroristic threats, 609.713

Theatres and shows

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Fire protection, code requirements, 299H.24 to 299H.28

Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Trespasses, 609.605

Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Unlawful entry, 609.58

Urea formaldehyde warning, 325F.18

BULK TRANSFERS

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

BULLETINS

Canning factories, 31.32

Compilations, publication by natural resources commissioner, 97.48

Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902

Grain testing laboratory, 137.14

Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05

University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

BURDEN OF PROOF

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

See also *EVIDENCE*

See also *TRIALS*

Employment contract, verbal, 181.56

Fires, prosecution, 88.17

Game laws, violations, 97.54

Presumption of innocence, 611.02

Presumptions in certain cases

Failure of accused to testify, 611.11

Responsibility, 611.025

Public utilities commission, appeals from, 216.25

Public utilities commission proceedings, 216B.56

Regulated loan act, appeal from order, 56.23

Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

Workers' compensation, determination of facts, 176.021

BUREAUS

Business licensing, see *BUSINESS LICENSES*

Census, federal bureau, state liaison, 116J.42

Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04

Children

Blind persons, 248.07

Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36

Child helping agencies, 257.175

Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175

BUREAUS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)

Child welfare

Bureau established, 256.01

County welfare board, 393.07

Criminal apprehension, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**Data, state bureaus, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**

Labor and industry, employment, 184.21

Labor relations, 43A.03

Mediation services, bureau of, 179.04, 179.74

Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081

Misdemeanor violations, 487.28, 488A.08, 488A.25

Old age assistance, 256.01

Personnel, 43A.03

Small business, bureau of, 116J.66, 116J.68

Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671

Workers' rehabilitation, recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

BURGLARYSee also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47

BURIAL

Animals, 35.12, 35.82

Attachment of dead body, 145.163

Coroner, 390.21

Cremation, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02

Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21

Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162

Dogs, 347.06

Exemption from dissection, 145.15

Graves

Registry, 190.05

Theft from, 609.52

Veterans, 190.05

Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

Interference with funeral, 145.163

Paupers, 261.035

Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04

Religious sects, 149.06

State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

BUSESSee also **CARRIERS**See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Age of operators, 171.322

Application for registration, 168.10

Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27

Charter, weighing, 169.85

College or university buses, width, 169.80

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

Double-deck, 169.81, 169.86

Equipment, 169.74, 169.75

Flares, flags, emergency reflective triangles, to be equipped with, 169.75

Gross weight, 168.011

Intercity buses

Defined, 168.011, 168.61

Rate of taxation, 168.013

Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64

Registration, 168.62

Violations, 168.65

Park and ride program, 174.256

Rate of tax, 168.013

Refund of tax paid, 168.16

Registration, 168.10

School buses, see **EDUCATION**

Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28

Taxation

Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221

Payment in installments, 168.31

Width, 169.80

BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE**SCHOOLS**

Advisory council, 141.24

Bond, 141.25

Cancellation of enrollment, notice to financial aid agency, 141.271

Catalogs, 141.25

Citation of act, 141.22

Confidential data, 141.36

Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34

Definitions, 141.21

Dissemination of information, 141.36

Exemptions, 141.35

Injunction against, 141.31

Inspection of, 141.30

License, 141.25

Minimum standards, 141.25

Prohibited acts, 141.28

Public policy, 141.36

Refunds, 141.271

Revocation of license or permit, 141.29

Rules and regulations, 141.23

Solicitors, permits, 141.26

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENTSee **DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**See **ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT**See **SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY****BUSINESS LICENSES**

Bureau

Administrative hearing, 116J.82

Assistance to applicants, 116J.81

Charge for services, prohibitions, 116J.84

Consolidated hearings, 116J.82

Definitions, 116J.74

Director, 116J.75

Duties, generally, 116J.76

Establishment, 116J.66

Federal agency participation, 116J.85

Information on licensing, 116J.78

Licensing authority of agencies, 116J.83

Local agency participation, 116J.85

Master application procedure, 116J.80

Opinion procedure, 116J.79

Powers, generally, 116J.76

Preapplication conferences, 116J.79

Purpose, 116J.73

Reports by state agencies, 116J.78

Response to master application, 116J.80

Review of multiple licenses, 116J.79

Revolving fund, 116J.87

Rules for reviews and opinions, 116J.79

State agencies, assistance, 116J.77

Statistical data, 116J.86

Surcharge on licenses, 116J.87

Definition, 116J.70

Excluded occupations, 116J.70

Existing licenses, effect, 116J.72

New classes, 116J.71

Policy, 116J.69

BUTTER

Advertising

Statement of grade required, 32.475

Unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02

Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472

Brands or labels

Boiled process, 32.472

Patent butter, 32.473

Renovated butter, 32.472

BUTTER (Cont'd)

- Butterfat
 - Content in butter, 32.471
 - Minimum percentage, 32.471
 - Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Records, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Reports, 32.19
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
- Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
- Contents, 32.475
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
- Grading and labeling, 32.475
- Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02
- Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
- Inspection
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 - Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
 - Overrun determination, 32.206
 - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Offenses
 - Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 - Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 - Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 - Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
 - Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
 - Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Overrun
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
 - Records, 32.18
- Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
- Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
- Prosecutions
 - Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
 - Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
- Quality standards, tests, 32.475
- Quinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
- Records
 - Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
 - Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
- Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
- Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
- Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
- Substitutes
 - Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02
 - Cold storage of, 28.01
 - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03

BUTTER (Cont'd)

- Substitutes (Cont'd)
 - Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
 - Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 - Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
- Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
- Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
- Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
- Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

- Appeals to board, 238.14
 - Application, 238.03
 - Board
 - Censorship prohibited, 238.11
 - Costs and expenses, 238.07
 - Created, 238.04
 - Duties, 238.05
 - Interim certifications, exemption from administrative procedure act, 14.02
 - Members, 238.04
 - Orders, 238.06
 - Reports, confidentiality, 238.06
 - Rules, 238.05, 238.06, 238.17
 - Standards, 238.05
 - Subpoena power, 238.06
 - Censorship prohibited, 238.11
 - Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
 - Crimes
 - Interfering with systems, 609.80
 - Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 - Definitions, 238.02
 - Education and government programming, 238.05
 - Extension of service beyond core area, 238.17
 - Filing fees, 238.06
 - Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15
 - Fines and penalties, 238.16
 - Franchises
 - Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
 - Municipalities, 238.08, 238.09
 - Ownership and control standards, 238.05
 - Renewal, 238.09
 - Revocation, 238.14
 - Joint exercise of powers, 238.08, 238.17
 - Legislative findings and intent, 238.01
 - Manufactured homes, 238.05
 - Metropolitan council
 - Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
 - Research programs, 238.10
 - Multiple dwellings, 238.05
 - Municipalities
 - Franchise requirements, 238.08
 - Issuance of franchise, 238.09
 - Permits for extension of service, 238.17
 - Programming content, liability, 238.11
 - Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12
 - Redevelopment commissions
 - Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
 - Research programs, 238.10
 - Service area, 238.09
 - Transmission lines, regulation of agreements regarding use of, 238.13
- CAFES**
See **EATING PLACES**
- CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL**
See also **SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**
Establishment, 252.025

CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

Management, 252.025
Name, 252.025

CAMP FIRES

See *FORESTRY, FORESTS, (5)*

CAMP RIPLEY

See *ADJUTANT GENERAL*

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See *ELECTIONS*

See *ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT*

CAMPS

Acquisition of campsites, 85.32
Adjutant general, powers in military camps, 190.11, 190.16

Children's camps

Commissioner of health
Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
Inspection of camps, 144.73
Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
Rules, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
Standards, 144.74

Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71

Penalties, 144.76

Permit to operate, 144.72

Regulation, 144.71

Violations, 144.76

Conservation, authority of correction's commissioner, 242.37

Corrections board, 242.37

Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50

Erection of buildings, 315.05

Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34

Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Migrant labor, 144.12

Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Public camp grounds

Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48

Destruction of property, 85.20

Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21

Fees, use, 89.21

Municipalities may maintain, 450.19

Peace officers, employment, 85.04

Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13

Rules, 84.03, 85.20

Signs, 160.292 to 160.297

State lands, 92.46

Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12

Violations and penalties, 85.20

Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09

Recreational areas, fraud, 327.131

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02

Religious societies, 315.05

CANADA

Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08

Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141

Pollution of waters, 115.06

CANADIAN NATIONAL DEPOT

Historic site, designation, 138.581

CANALS

Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24

CANALS (Cont'd)

Construction, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42

Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16

Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04

Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

CANCELLATION

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Assessments

Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07

Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223

Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01

Bonds, 10.21, 10.27

Certificates

Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19

Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215

Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21

Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214

Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12

Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07

Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09

Licenses

Chiropractors, 148.10

Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08

Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24

Itinerant physicians, 147.06

Pharmacists, 340.19

Testers of milk and cream, 32.078

Outstanding unpaid state warrants, 16A.45

Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64

Podiatrist license, 153.07, 153.08

Registration of title, 508.70

Tax sales, 280.33, 282.012, 282.013, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223

Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07

Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.14, 10.15

Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANCER

Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21

Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

CANDIDATES

See *ELECTIONS*

See *ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT*

CANNING, CANNERIES

Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32

Commercial canneries

Assessment for inspection, 31.39

Basement canning forbidden, 31.392

Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38

Certificates of inspection, 31.38

Commissioner of agriculture

Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39

Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32

Collection of assessments, 31.39

Inspection of canneries, 31.311

Powers and duties, 31.31

Definition, 31.31

Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311

Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311

Labels, certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38

Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37

CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)

- Commercial canneries (Cont'd)
 - Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
 - Rules promulgated, 31.36
 - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
 - Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
 - Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
- Grades, 31.36
- Labels, 31.36
- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
- Packing plants and processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Preservative compounds
 - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
 - Defined, 31.402
 - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
 - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
 - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
 - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
 - Violations penalties, 31.405
- Rules, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31
- Violations, penalties, cannery laws, 31.393

CANVAS

- Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325F.35, 325F.36, 325F.40

CAPITOL

- Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323
- Area architectural and planning board, 14.02, 15.50
- Care of, 16.02
- Central mailing station, 16.54
- Ceremonial character preserved, 16.23
- Commissioner of administration
 - Assigns office space, 16.23
 - Powers of governor transferred to, 16.22
- Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14
- Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68
- Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14
- Office space assigned, departments and agencies of state, 16.23

CARBONATED BEVERAGES

See **BEVERAGES**

CARELESS DRIVING

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

CARETAKERS

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32
- Manufactured home parks, 327.20
- Powers of peace officers, 85.04
- State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

CARLTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

CARNIVALS

- Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42
- Food licensing requirements, 28A.065
- Identity, disguising, 609.735
- Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65
- Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

CARRIERS

See also **MOTOR CARRIERS**

- Age of vehicle operators, 171.322
- Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Baggage, unclaimed, sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
- Bills of lading, see **BILLS OF LADING, COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Buses, see **BUSES**
- Chauffeurs, license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (4)**
- Christmas trees, 88.642
- Cigarettes, sale, 461.12
- Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35
- Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Cruelty to animals, 343.24
- Express companies, common carrier, see **EXPRESS COMPANIES**
- Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08
- Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14
- Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45
- Grain, regulations for carriers, see **GRAIN**
- Hay, regulations for carriers, see **HAY, STRAW**
- Intoxicating liquors
 - License to serve, 340.11, 340.12
 - Unlawful shipments, 340.74
- Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566
- Liens
 - Assignment, 514.73
 - Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74
 - Satisfaction, 514.76
- Livestock
 - Animal health board, regulations, 35.81
 - Cruelty, 343.24
 - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
- Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
- Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
- Ore, report amount carried, 298.19
- Passengers
 - Discrimination, 363.03
 - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
 - Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06
 - Gambling, arrest, 629.364
 - Military personnel, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
 - Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 629.363
- Petroleum carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Poultry
 - Animal health board, regulations, 35.81
 - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
- Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of commissioner of health, 144.14
- Railroads, common carrier, see **RAILROADS**
- Sales tax collections, 297A.211
- Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05
- School children, transportation, 123.39
- Sleeping car companies, common carrier, see **SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES**
- Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55
- Street railroads, common carrier, see **STREET RAILROADS**
- Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41
- Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03
- Tickets, passes, passage coupons
 - Forgery, 609.63
 - Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625
 - Theft, 609.52

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Trespasses, 609.605
- Workers' compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

CARTWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS**

CARVER COUNTY

- Boundaries, 2.01
- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- Districts
 - Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name, 2.01

CASS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE**

CATTLE

See **ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD**
See **ANIMALS**
See **LIVESTOCK**

CEMETERIES

- Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243
- Alteration, 307.10
- Board of directors, powers, 306.42
- Change of name, 307.10
- Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
- Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
- Damages to cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Descent of lot, 525.14
- Discharge of firearms in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43
- Entering, when closed, crime, 609.605
- Establishment
 - Commissioner of corrections, 241.16
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 246.33
- Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
- Express trust, cities, 501.11
- Firearms, discharge in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Funds, investment, 306.44
- Gifts, 306.43
- Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
- Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09
- Improvement and care
 - Accounting and audit, 306.54
 - Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85
 - County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 - Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
 - Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
- Income tax, deductions for contributions or gifts, 290.21
- Indian burial grounds, 307.08
- Injuries to monuments, 307.08

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- Interest, use, 306.42
- Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Location, regulations by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21
- Lots
 - Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
 - Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 - Conveyance
 - Association, to, 525.14
 - Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 - Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 - Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78
 - Title revested in association, 306.16 to 306.24
- Maintenance, abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.246
- Merger, 306.027
- Municipally-owned
 - Reinvestment of title, 306.16
 - Unite in support of, 471.24
- Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245
- Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06
- Notices, lot owner, 306.16
- Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34
- Offenses
 - Firearms, discharge, 307.08
 - Injuries to property in, 307.08
 - Unauthorized burial in Soldiers Rest", 375.38
- Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08
- Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries
 - Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851
 - Investment of, 306.44
- Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33
- Private cemeteries
 - Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243
 - Abandoned lots, application of law regarding public cemeteries, 307.11
 - Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03
 - Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84
 - Change of name, 307.10
 - Consolidation, 307.06
 - Conveyance of lots, 307.04
 - Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05
 - Government of, 306.01
 - Plat and record, 307.01
 - Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02
 - Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09
 - Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
 - Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 - Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 - Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07
 - Vacation, 307.10
- Procedure and establishment, 306.41
- Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023
- Public cemeteries
 - Defined, 306.87
 - Government of, 306.01
- Recordation
 - Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 - Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17
- Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
- Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
- Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

- State institution cemetery
 - Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 - Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34
 - Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 - Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 - Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 - Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 - Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
 - Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
 - Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
 - Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 - Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 - Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
 - Walks, 241.16, 246.33
- Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24
- Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221
- Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
- Theft, 609.52
- Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- Town operation, 365.26
- Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
- Vacation, 307.10
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

- Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243
- Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
- Actuaries, 306.03
- Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
- Annual meeting, 306.11
- Associates
 - Defined, 306.11
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
- Care and improvement
 - Assessment, enforcement, 306.55
 - Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 - Cities of over 50000, 306.76
 - Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 - Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
- Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851
- Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
- Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06
- Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
- County recorder, documents filed, 306.61, 306.65, 306.67
- Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04
- Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
- Descent of cemetery lots, 525.14
- Employees to have police powers, 306.13
- Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761
- Funds, investment of, 306.773
- Funds from sales, use, 306.10
- Government of, 306.01
- Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
- Investment of funds, 306.773
- Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
- Lots
 - Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 - Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
 - Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
 - Descent of, 525.14
 - Disposition of by will, 306.29
 - Refundment, 306.55
 - Register, 306.03, 306.04
 - Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
 - Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241
 - Transfer of lots, 306.15

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Merger, 306.027
- Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06
- Permanent care and improvement fund
 - Additions to, 306.78
 - Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 - Laws applicable, 306.83
 - Required, 306.761
- Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
- Powers, 306.02, 306.87
- Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
- Public
 - Acquisition of land, 306.05
 - Action for damages, 306.12
 - Action to quiet title
 - Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 - Grounds for, 306.22
 - Judgment, copy filed with county recorder, 306.24
 - Owners duty of, 306.21
 - Procedure, 306.22
 - Actuary to make reports, 306.03
 - Annual meeting, 306.11
 - Annual report of trust company, 306.80
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment
 - Application, 306.75
 - Certificate of, 306.74
 - Form of, 306.73
 - Procedure for, 306.73
 - Recordation of certificate, 306.74
 - Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
 - Contracts
 - Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
 - Limitation, 306.27
 - Purchase in installments, 306.25
 - Termination, refunds, 306.25
 - Conveyances
 - Cemetery lots to holding corporations, 306.86
 - Lands conveyed to, 306.06
 - Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
 - County cemetery fund
 - Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
 - Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 - Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 - Audit, 306.54
 - Banking depository, 306.54
 - County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 - Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 - Interest apportioned, 306.51
 - Investment, 306.45, 306.48
 - Management of, 306.45
 - Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
 - Secretary's annual report, 306.50
 - Damages, action for, 306.12
 - Definitions, 306.87
 - District court, power, 306.84
 - Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 - Funds
 - In care of trust company, 306.77
 - Use of, 306.10
 - Grants in trust, 306.10
 - Inalienability of lots, 306.15
 - Investment of funds, 306.79
 - Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
 - Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 - Lots
 - Disposal of, 306.29
 - Inalienability of, 306.15
 - Kept free from brush and weeds by owner, 306.21
 - Regained by
 - Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 - Limitation, 306.19
 - Procedure, 306.16
 - Reinvestment effect of, 306.20

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Public (Cont'd)
 - Lots (Cont'd)
 - Regained by (Cont'd)
 - Time limit, 306.20
 - When permissible, 306.16
 - Sale of, 306.09
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76, 306.761
 - Permanent fund
 - Annual report, 306.40
 - District court, power, 306.36
 - Establishment, 306.31
 - How constituted, 306.37
 - Income, 306.38
 - Investment, 306.38
 - Secretary, 306.40
 - Trustees
 - Accounting by, 306.33
 - Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
 - Bond, 306.34
 - Compensation, 306.39
 - New board of trustees, organization, 306.36
 - Powers, 306.33
 - Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
 - Term, 306.33
 - Vacancies in office of, 306.36
 - Unexpended balances, 306.38
 - Plats filed with county recorder, 306.65, 306.67
 - Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
 - Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate, 306.56, 306.57
 - Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
 - Real estate
 - Sale of unused, 306.63
 - When sold, 306.64
 - Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
 - Religious corporations, government of association, 306.72
 - Reorganization
 - Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 - Capital stock, 306.68
 - Certificate, recordation, 306.61
 - Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 - Officers
 - Duties, 306.62, 306.68
 - Election, 306.60
 - Powers, 306.62, 306.68
 - Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
 - Who may reorganize, 306.58
 - Report of trustees, 306.11
 - Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund, 306.09, 306.78
 - Tax exempt, 306.14
 - Trust company, annual report, 306.80
 - Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
 - Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 - Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
- Rearrangement of cemeteries, 306.67
- Religious corporations, 306.71
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Subdivision of cemeteries, 306.66, 306.67
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
 - Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025
 - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
 - Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

CENSORSHIP

- Cable communications, 238.11

CENSUS

- Counties, population change, effect, 373.30
- Estimates and projections, 116J.42, 116J.43
- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
- Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
- Governing tax rate, 275.45
- School census of children, 120.095
- Special census, 275.45
- State demographer, appointment, 116J.41
- Tax levy for schools, 275.07
- Tax levy purposes, 275.14
- Towns, powers determined by, 368.03
- Townships, municipal board review, 414.051

CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE

See **ADMINISTRATION**

CERTIFICATES

- Accountants, certified public, 326.18
 - Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
 - Clerk
 - District court, 485.06
 - Supreme court, 357.08
 - Discharge from state criminal institution, 243.07
 - Election, 204C.40
 - Emergency medical technician's, 144.809
 - Evidence
 - Department certificates, 599.18
 - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
 - Execution sales, 550.22
 - False certificate
 - Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
 - Marriage, 517.14
 - Notary public, 609.65
 - Officers, 609.43
 - Official returns forgery, 609.625
 - Records, 609.43
 - Registration of animals, 624.67
 - Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
 - Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
 - Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
 - Handicapped person's parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346
 - Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
 - Mortgage foreclosure, requirements, 508A.57
 - Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
 - Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation, 317.10
 - Plant pest act, nurserymen and dealers, 18.51, 18.52
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Record of
 - Boundary marks, 160.15
 - Trademarks or trade names, 509.01
 - Special elections, 204D.27
 - Special transportation service vehicles, 174.30
 - State universities may award, 136.09
 - Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48
- CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**
- Motor carriers
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 - Pipelines, 221.55
 - Railroads, 218.041
- CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT**
- Authorized investment securities, 50.14
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**
- Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Bridges, 441.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

441

INDEX

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Cities

- Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Interest, 377.04
- Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
- Net debt defined, 475.51
- Obligation defined, 475.51
- Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
- Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04
- Voting machines, 206.12

Counties

- Anticipation, 383.06
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
- Delivery, 374.04
- Exemption from taxation, 272.03
- Installments, 374.03
- Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
- Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20
- Obligation defined, 475.51
- Sale, 475.60
- Serial certificates, 374.03
- Tax levy, 374.06
- Voting machines, 206.12
- Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29
- General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11
- Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111
- Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
- Parks and parkways
 - Cities first class
 - Improvements, 430.12
 - Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
 - Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
 - Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
 - Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
 - City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29
- Schools
 - Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78
 - Investments, 50.14
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46
 - Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.473
 - Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52

State

- Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21
- Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
- Destruction, duplicates issued, 3.973, 10.24, 10.26
- Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23, 10.26
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
- Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21
- Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973

Statutory cities

- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Obligation defined, 475.51
- Sale, 475.60

Towns

- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
- Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
- Issue in violation of law, 368.09

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)

- Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
- Obligations defined, 475.51
- Sale, 475.60

Waterworks

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

- Energy facilities, 116J.09, 116J.28
- Hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115A.24
- Health care facilities
 - Appeals, 145.838
 - Application
 - Content, 145.836
 - Review criteria and procedures, 145.837
 - Revision, 145.836
 - Construction, notice, 145.835
 - Decisions and appeals, 145.838
 - Definitions, 145.833
 - Denial for violation of state law, 145.843
 - Enforcement, 145.842
 - Equipment acquisition, notice requirement, 145.835
 - Evasion tactics prohibited, 145.841
 - Expiration, 145.839
 - Health maintenance organizations, 145.844
 - Modification of facilities, notice, 145.835
 - Purpose, 145.832
 - Renewal, 145.839
 - Report by recipients, 145.84
 - Requirement, 145.834, 145.835
 - Rules, 145.834, 145.837
 - Time periods, 145.837
 - Violations, penalties, 145.842

CERTIFIED COPIES

- Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
- City clerk, 463.06
- Commissioner of transportation, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
- County
 - Auditor, 382.16, 413.02
 - Board, 373.11, 389.05
 - Records, 382.16
- County recorder
 - Distribution decree, 525.483
 - Ordinances relating to municipal planning, 462.36
 - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
- Deposition, 357.31
- District court clerk
 - Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 - Fees, 357.021
- Documentary evidence
 - Abstracts of title, 600.19
 - Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
 - Certificate of title, 508.36
 - Death record, 600.21
 - Federal census, 600.18
 - Government records, 600.17
 - Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
 - Income tax returns, 290.01
 - Judicial decisions, 599.15
 - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 - Patents of land, 599.19
 - Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
 - Probate court decree, 600.13
 - Receipts, 600.22
 - Records of county recorder, 386.14, 386.20
 - Fees, 5.12, 382.16
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

- Judgments and decrees
 - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
 - Distribution decree, 525.483
 - Record, 507.26
- Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- May be recorded, 507.25
- Missing persons act, 600.26
- Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
- Orders of court, 525.61
- Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
- Plats in counties, 505.08
- Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
- Probate court records
 - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
 - Court may furnish, 525.031
 - Decree of distribution, 525.483
 - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
- Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
- Railroad conveyances furnished to county recorder, 507.31
- Records
 - County officer's records, 382.16
 - Judgment, 507.26
 - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
 - Recordation of, 507.25
 - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
- Vital statistics, veterans supplied without charge, 197.63

CERTIORARI

- Aeronautics, revocation of licenses, 360.019
- Costs
 - Dismissal, 606.05
 - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
 - Persons entitled to, 606.04
 - Surety for, 606.03
- Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
- Department of commerce, application for bank establishment, 45.07
- Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
- District court
 - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
 - Power to issue, 484.03
 - Review of decisions of state board of education, 124.15
- Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Review
 - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
 - License or revocation of license of
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Embalmers, 149.05
 - Funeral directors, 149.05
 - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
 - Suspension of state troopers, 299D.03
 - Tax court, orders, 271.10
 - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
 - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
- Service of writ, 606.02
- Supreme court, review
 - Commissioner of revenue, 273.16, 298.09
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Power to issue, 480.04
- Surety for costs, 606.03
- Tax court orders, 271.10
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
 - Department of agriculture, regulation, powers, 235.01
 - Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
 - Special provisions, 317.64

CHANGE OF NAME

- See **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**
- See **NAMES**

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

- See also **CHARITIES**
- See also **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
- Cemetery, 306.88
- Exempt or excepted from
 - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
 - Income tax, 290.05
- Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Liability, distressed food, 31.50
- Perpetual succession, 300.13
- Powers and purposes, 501.12
- Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

- Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
- County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
- Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
- Employment to include services for, 268.04
- Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
- Gifts, devises, endowments, 7.09
- Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
- Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
- Investigations, 256.02
- Taxation
 - Deduction for contribution, 290.21
 - Exempt from, 272.02
- Visitation and inspection, 246.11

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

- See **TRUSTS**

CHARITIES

- Administration of trust, 501.12
- Annual report, 309.53
- Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
- Cease and desist orders, 309.534
- Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
- Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
- Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
- Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
- Contribution of funds to affiliated charities, 309.55
- Cost of fund raising limitations, 309.555
- Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
- Deceptive practices, 309.55
- Express trusts, 501.12
- Fraudulent practices, 309.55
- Fund raisers, license, 309.531, 309.532, 309.555
- Funds solicited within state, restrictions on use, 309.55
- Income tax, deductions for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
- Investigations, 256.02, 309.533
- Lists, sale prohibited, 309.582
- Misrepresentation, 309.55
- Penalties for violations, 309.581
- Perpetuities, 501.12
- Political organizations excluded, 309.50
- Registration, 309.52
- Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
- Solicitation of funds
 - Actions to recover excess costs, 309.534
 - Annual report, 309.53
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
 - Cease and desist orders, 309.534
 - Consolidated reports, 309.53
 - Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
 - Definitions, 309.50

CHARITIES (Cont'd)

- Solicitation of funds (Cont'd)
 - District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
 - Injunction to restrain, 309.534
 - Investigations by commissioner, 309.533
 - Names, use, 309.55, 309.555
 - Prohibitions, 309.55
 - Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
 - Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
 - Registration statement
 - Cancellation, 309.58
 - Contents, 309.52
 - Exemptions, 309.515
 - Filing, 309.52
 - Reports become public records, 309.54
 - Service of process, 309.56
 - Severability of laws, 309.61
 - Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581
- State as beneficiary, 7.09
- State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
- Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
- Taxes exempt, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
- Use of funds, 309.55
- Uniform management of institutional funds act
 - Citation, 309.71
 - Construction, 309.64
 - Definitions, 309.62
 - Governing board
 - Delegation of investment management authority, 309.66
 - Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund, 309.63
 - Investment authority, 309.65
 - Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68
 - Standards of conduct, 309.67
 - Severability, 309.69
 - Uniformity of application, 309.70
- Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
- Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

CHARTERS

- See also *CITIES*
- See also *CORPORATIONS*
- Abandonment by cities of fourth class, 410.30
- Banks, financial institutions
 - Department of commerce, application, 45.04
 - Forfeiture of, 316.13
 - Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04
- Cities
 - First class, 435.18
 - Fourth class, 426.04
- Commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
- Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 556.07
- Forfeitures
 - Bank, 316.13
 - Corporation name including the word "trust", 301.66, 301.67
 - Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31
- Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 12 s 4
- Insurance
 - Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
 - Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
 - Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
 - Remain operative under county option, 340.39
- Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
- Proposed amendment, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
- Publication, 415.02

CHARTERS (Cont'd)

- Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Special school district, 120.02
- CHATEL MORTGAGES**
 - See *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- CHECKS**
 - See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 - See also *DRAFTS*
 - See also *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*
 - Certified checks, accompany bids
 - Drainage improvement, 106.231
 - Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14
 - Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of opening date, 48.511
 - Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Issuance without funds, 609.535
 - State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17
 - Wage payments by, 181.16
 - Worthless
 - County conciliation court jurisdiction, 487.30
 - Hennepin county conciliation court jurisdiction, 488A.12
 - Ramsey county conciliation court jurisdiction, 488A.29
- CHEESE**
 - Aging process, 32.482
 - Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 - Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 - Dairy plants, see *DAIRIES, DAIRYING*
 - Defined, 32.481
 - Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
 - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 - Enforcement of laws, 32.484
 - Factories
 - Inspection, books and records, 32.20
 - Insurance, 60A.08, 60A.09
 - Records, 32.18
 - Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22
 - Filled dairy products, see *DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 - Inspection
 - Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 - Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104
 - Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 - Labels
 - Aged cheese, 32.482
 - Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483
 - Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 - Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 - Manufacturer's statement, 32.483
 - Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25
 - Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486
 - Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482
 - Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 - Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 - Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484
 - Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482
 - Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483
 - Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

CHEESE (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90
Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CHEMICAL ABUSE

See *ALCOHOL*
See *ALCOHOLISM*
See *DRUG ABUSE*
See *DRUGS*

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

See also *ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*
See also *DRUGS*
See also *FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS*

See also *PAINT*

See also *PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS*

Agent orange, see *AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT*

Canning preservative compounds, see *CANNING, CANNERIES*

Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123

Chemicals, defined, 151.01

PCB's, see polychlorinated biphenyls, below

Polychlorinated biphenyls

Definitions, 116.36
Environmental impact statements, 116D.045
Exclusions from prohibitions, 116.37
Labels, 116.37
Penalties, 116.37
Prohibited uses, 116.37
Rules, 116.37

Tear gas, tear gas compounds, regulation, penalties, 624.731

Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See *CHILDREN*

CHILD WELFARE

See *CHILDREN*
See *JUVENILE COURTS*
See *LABOR (8)*

CHILDREN

See also *ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*
See also *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
See also *DOMESTIC ABUSE*
See also *EDUCATION*
See also *JUVENILE COURTS*
See also *LABOR (8)*
See also *PARENT AND CHILD*
See also *YOUTH CONSERVATION*

Abandoned children

Assistance to, 256.12
County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07
Failure to support, penalty, 609.37
Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65
Neglected, abandoned child defined as, 260.015
Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221

Abduction, 609.265

Abuse, see also *Cruelty*, below

Child protection team, 626.558
Definitions, 626.556
Intrafamilial, sexual, 609.364 to 609.3644
Records, privacy, 626.556
Venue, 627.15

Actions

Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12
Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06
Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Adoption and change of name, see *ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*

Age, admission to public schools, 120.06

Age of majority, definition, 645.451

Aid to, see *Dependent*, below

Apprentices, see *Employment*, below

Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04

Bail, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171

Bank deposits, 48.30

Beneficiary payments, state employees' retirement fund, 352.12

Birth, see *Childbirth*, below

Blind, see *BLIND*

Blood donations by minors, 145.47

Boat operation, violations of laws, 260.193

Bond, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171

Camps, see *CAMPS*

Car seats, requirements, 169.685

Caring for children, agencies, welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01

Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36

Carnal knowledge of, see *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

Chauffeurs' licenses, 171.03, 171.04

Child custody jurisdiction act, information submitted to court, 518A.09

Child defined

Adoption laws, 259.21

Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54

Juvenile court act, 260.015

Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45, 645.451

Child protection team, 626.558

Child welfare

Costs of providing care, see *Costs of providing care*, below

County child welfare board

Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96

Expenses for attending conference, 256.95

Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175

Federal aid, 16A.36, 144.09, 144.10

Public child welfare program, 393.07

Childbirth

Concealment, penalty, 617.22

Instruction and advice to expectant parents, health department, duties, 144.06

Woman prisoner, 243.15

Wrongful birth actions, prohibitions, 145.424

Wrongful life actions, prohibitions, 145.424

Cigarettes, see *Tobacco*, below

Commissioner of public welfare, see *Public welfare*, commissioner of, below

Confinement of children in jail, restrictions, 260.173

Costs of providing care

Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.251

County responsibilities, 260.251, 261.21 to 261.23, 393.07

Relative responsibility, 260.251

Support, see *Support*, below

Crimes, criminal proceedings, see *JUVENILE COURTS*

Criminal responsibility, 609.055

Crippled children, see *CRIPPLED PERSONS*

Cruelty to, see also *Abuse*, above

Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66

County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

445

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Cruelty to, see also Abuse, above (Cont'd)
 - Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05
 - Witnesses, recognizance and sureties, 629.54
- Custody disputes, 257.025
- Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185
- Dance halls, prohibitions from admittance, penalty, 624.49
- Day care centers
 - Allocation of grants, 245.87
 - County board duties, 245.84, 245.85
 - Location, 245.812
 - State grants, 245.83 to 245.87
- Deaf, see DEAF PERSONS
- Defective children, conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103
- Delinquent
 - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
 - Attorneys for, 260.115
 - Bail, 260.115, 260.171
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Enforcement duties, laws for protection, 256.01, 257.175
 - Funds for care, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19
 - Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 - Contempt of juvenile court, 260.301
 - Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, above
 - County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 393.07
 - Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
 - Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155
 - Custody
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Transfer of, juvenile court, 260.185
 - Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
 - Definition, juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151
 - Detention
 - Children under 16 separated from other prisoners, 641.14
 - Children under 18 separated from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07
 - Homes, 260.101
 - Length of, 260.171
 - Minnesota corrections board prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14
 - Order for, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
 - Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.185
 - Prohibition on placement in jail, 242.14
 - Release from, 260.171

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Delinquent (Cont'd)
 - Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
 - Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185
 - Driver's license, cancellation, 260.185
 - Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 - Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 - Investigation of personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, see Juvenile traffic offenders, below
 - Minnesota corrections board
 - Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185
 - Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14
 - Neglected child, delinquent child defined as, 260.015
 - Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02
 - Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161
 - Probation, 260.185
 - Records
 - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 - Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161
 - Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Reference for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 - Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 - Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185
 - Schools, 120.15
 - Support by parents, 260.251
 - Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
 - Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 - Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, below
 - Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185
 - Trials, see Trials, below
 - Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15
- Dependent
 - Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Aid to
 - Accounting, 256.81
 - Actions against parents, limitation, 256.87
 - Administration, 256.01, 393.07
 - Age limit for benefits, 260.40
 - Amount, 256.74, 256.76
 - Appeals, 256.78
 - Application, 256.74
 - Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86
 - Budget, 256.80
 - Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01
 - Change in circumstances of applicant, 256.78
 - Child care costs, deduction for, 256.74
 - Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01
 - Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
 - Cooperation
 - Federal agencies, 256.01

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Dependent (Cont'd)
 Aid to (Cont'd)
 Cooperation (Cont'd)
 Guardians, 256.85
 Parents, 256.85
 County agency
 Defined, 256.12
 Duties, budget, reports, 256.72
 County residence, 256.73
 Definitions, 256.12
 Earned income, disregarded, 256.74
 Earnings of child, disregarded in computing, 256.74
 Educational grants or loans to child, disregarded in computing, 256.74
 Eligibility for, 256.73, 256.76
 Emergency assistance, 256.76
 Expenses, 256.80, 256.81
 Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38
 Federal grants, 256.86
 First grant, 256.76
 Foster care maintenance payments, 256.82
 Generally, 256.72 to 256.86
 Interpretation of the law, 256.85
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.78
 Modification of aid, 256.78
 Notice, 256.76
 Overpayments recovered, 256.73
 Payment, 256.73, 256.81, 256.82
 Persons entitled to aid, 256.73
 Pregnancy, special needs, 256.73
 Primary caretakers, 256.85
 Property ownership a bar, 256.73
 Purchase of braces, crutches, 393.07
 Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78
 Records, 256.81
 Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79
 Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863
 Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79
 Reports by recipient, 256.73
 Revocation of aid, 256.78
 Right to aid, not vested, 256.87
 Rules, 256.01
 State agency defined, 256.12
 State contributions, 256.82
 Statutory construction, 256.85
 Stepparent's responsibility, 256.73, 256.74
 Strike participation a bar, 256.73
 Supervision, 256.01
 Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
 Supplemental security income a bar to, 256.73
 Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063
 Verification of application, 256.74
 War risk insurance a bar to, 256.84
 Withdrawal of, 256.78
 Work incentive program, 256.736
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 Attorneys, 260.155
 Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administrative duties relating to, 256.01
 Enforcement duties, laws for protection of, 256.01, 257.175
 Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
 Funds for care of, 256.91
 Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Dependent (Cont'd)
 Commissioner of public welfare (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
 Continued absence from home defined, 256.12
 Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01
 Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65
 County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 260.35, 393.07
 Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
 Custody
 Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 Definitions, 256.12, 256.73, 260.015
 Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978
 Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
 Detention
 Hearing, 260.155, 260.172
 Length of detention, 260.171
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 Release from detention, 260.171
 Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
 Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
 Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
 Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
 Expenses
 Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
 Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 16A.36
 Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
 Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
 Guardians
 Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 Minnesota corrections board, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19
 Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36
 Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.191
 Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
 Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Dependent (Cont'd)
 - Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
 - Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency, juvenile court order, 260.191
 - Tax levy, counties, aid to dependent children, 261.063
 - Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 - Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
 - Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251
- Descent of property, 525.16
- Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
- Detention, see Delinquent children, above
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Domestic abuse, 518B.01
- Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
- Driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
- Early childhood and family education program, 129B.06 to 129B.09
- Education, see EDUCATION
- Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Employment
 - Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84
 - Firefighting, prohibitions, 424A.01
 - Prohibited employments, penalties, 340.14
- Wages
 - Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process, 550.37
 - Parents' notice of intention to claim, 181.01
- Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66
- Evidence, child abuse, 626.556
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185
- Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
- Firearms, 609.66
- Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fishing license, 98.47
- Foster care
 - Definitions, 260.015
 - Maintenance payments, 256.82
 - Review of placement, 260.131, 260.192
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's branches, 64A.26
- Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Gillette hospital board, 250.05
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
- Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 - Definition, education laws, 120.03
 - Federal aid, state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62
 - Health record kept by school authorities, 144.29
 - Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17
 - Mental, emotional, or physical handicap, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 - Nonadoptable, care, 260.36
 - Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
 - Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.201, 124.32
- Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Health
 - Education, 126.02
 - Federal aid, 144.10
 - Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
 - Records kept by school authorities, 144.29
- Hearings, detention, 260.155, 260.172
- Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23
- Hunting licenses, restrictions, 98.47
- Hygiene, infant and maternity, instruction, duties of commissioner of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Illegitimate
 - Actions to determine paternity, 257.57
 - Birth, concealment of, penalties, 617.22
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01
 - County welfare board, duties, 393.07
 - Descent of property, see Property, below
 - Father absconding from state, penalty, 609.31
 - Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
 - Insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14, 64A.22
- Infant and maternity care, licensing by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Inheritance rights, see Property, below
- In-home child care, 245.83
- Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08
- Insurance
 - Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29
 - Life
 - Application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11
 - Valued on basis of Craig's extension table, 61A.46
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Intrafamilial sexual abuse, 609.364 to 609.3644
- Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14
- Joint custody, 518.17
- Juvenile alcohol or controlled substance offender
 - Court orders related to, 260.195
 - Expungement of records, 260.195
 - Hearings, 260.155
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Notice to parents, 260.132
 - Placement in facility, 260.173
 - Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
 - Temporary custody, 260.173
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile inmates, abduction, concealment, 242.47
- Juvenile petty offender
 - Court orders related to, 260.194
 - Expungement of record, 260.194
 - Hearings, 260.155
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Notice to parents, 260.132
 - Placement in a facility, 260.173
 - Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
 - Temporary custody, 260.173
- Juvenile traffic offenders
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Attorneys for, 260.155
 - Bail and bond, 260.115, 260.171
 - Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193
 - Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51
 - Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193
 - Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155
 - Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Definition of juvenile traffic offender, juvenile court act, 260.193

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Juvenile traffic offenders (Cont'd)
 - Detention, see Delinquent children, above
 - Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193
 - Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
 - Driver's license
 - Delinquent child, cancellation, 260.185
 - Juvenile traffic offender, cancellation, suspension, 260.193
 - Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
 - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
 - Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251
 - Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155
 - Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
 - Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 - Major traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Minor traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Petition, 260.193
 - Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
 - Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151
 - Probation, 260.193
 - Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
 - Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193
 - Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
 - Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
 - Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193
- Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26
- Labor, see LABOR(8)
- Licenses
 - Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04
 - Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041
 - Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.45, 98.47
- Liquor, intoxicating
 - Action for injuries caused by, 340.95, 340.951
 - Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732
 - Consumption by persons under the age of 19 years, prohibitions, 340.731
 - Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold, prohibitions, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81
 - Exclusion of persons under the age of 19 years from places of sale of notice, 340.81
 - Giving to persons under the age of 19 years, prohibitions, 340.79
 - Procuring for children, prohibitions, 340.79
 - Purchasing or attempting to purchase, prohibitions, 340.731
 - Sale to persons under the age of 19 years, prohibitions, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78
- Liquor, nonintoxicating
 - Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035
 - Consumption or possession by person under the age of 19 years, prohibitions, 340.035
 - Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing person under the age of 19 years to buy, prohibitions, 340.035
- Liquor, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701
- Majority, age of, 645.451

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Marriage
 - Age, consents, 517.02
 - Annulment of marriage, void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05
 - Children, custody of, 518.155 to 518.185
 - Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
 - Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 - Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 - Mentally retarded, see MENTALLY ILL
 - Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
- Minor defined
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45, 645.451
- Mistreatment, 626.556
- Motor vehicle driver's license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
- Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101
- Name, change of, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Neglected
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 - Attorneys for, 260.155
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Administrative duties relating to, 256.01
 - Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
 - Enforcement duties, laws protecting, 256.01, 257.175
 - Funds for care of, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
 - Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 - Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 - Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of, 317.65
 - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, above
 - County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - County welfare board, powers and duties relating to, 260.35, 393.07
 - Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
- Custody
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 - Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Reporting of maltreatment of minors law, 626.556
- Detention
 - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 - Release from detention, 260.171
- Determination of neglect, 260.155
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Neglected (Cont'd)**

- Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151
- Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
- Factors in determining neglect, 260.155
- Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 16A.36
- Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
- Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Guardians
 - Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
- Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
- Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Minnesota corrections board, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19
- Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161, 260.193
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Transportation department
 - Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
 - Driver's license of juvenile traffic offender, suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
 - Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193
 - Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
- Nonsupport, see Support, below
- Obscene depiction of, 617.247
- Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.246, 617.291 to 617.297
- Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201
- Parental rights
 - Surrender on court order only, 257.02
 - Termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30
- Passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
- Paternity, see PARENT AND CHILD
- Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81
- Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Placing of
 - Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 - Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.015

CHILDREN (Cont'd)**Placing of (Cont'd)**

- Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Compensation for, 257.03
- Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06
- Importation, 257.05
- Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48
- Investigation, 257.04
- Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
- Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015
- Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06
- Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02
- Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Recordation of, 257.01
- Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181
- Residential facilities, 257.071, 260.192
- Review of placement, 257.071
- Visitation, 257.04
- Wards of Minnesota corrections board, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19
- Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
- Preschool health and developmental screening, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
- Property
 - Adverse claims to real property, rights of minors, 559.02
 - Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
 - Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185
 - Dams, repair rights of minors, limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
 - Descent of, 525.16
 - Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
 - Guardianship of, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS
 - Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, 510.06
 - Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202
 - Insurance, see Insurance, above
 - Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
 - Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
 - Power of appointment, 502.66
 - Quiet title action, 284.04
 - Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
 - Registration of title, erroneous, damages, 508.79
 - Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
 - Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
 - Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
 - Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27
 - Taxation
 - Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
 - Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45
 - Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
 - Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Prostitution buy fund, 299C.065
- Public employee retirement benefits, 352.12
- Public welfare, commissioner of
 - Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07
 - Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07
 - Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
- Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.812
- Rape, 609.341 to 609.351
- Real property, see Property, above
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Residential facilities, placement, 257.071

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Runaways, see Truants and runaways, below
- Schools, age for admission, 120.06
- Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815
- Secure detention facility, 260.171
- Seduction, suit by parent or guardian, 540.07
- Settlement, legal, see Costs of providing care, above
- Sex offenses against children
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
 - Sexual intercourse with, 609.341 to 609.351
- Shelter care facility, 260.171
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Stepchild, support by stepparent, 257.02
- Support
 - Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.66
 - Enforcement of, 256.872 to 256.876, 256.978, 393.07
 - Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
 - Juvenile court act, 260.251
 - Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
 - Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
 - Unemployment compensation, interception, 268.072
 - Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.876
- Taxation, see Property, above
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Tobacco
 - Sale or other transfer to persons under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
 - Use by persons under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
- Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16
- Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18
- Toys, hazardous, 325F.08 to 325F.17
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, above
- Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21, 169.685
- Trials

- Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
- Exclusion of public, 631.045, 636.08
- Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS

Truants and runaways

- Court orders related to, 260.194
- Expungement of record, 260.194
- Hearings, 260.155
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.011
- Notice to parents, 260.132
- Placement in facility, 260.173
- Procedures by peace officers, 260.132
- Temporary custody, 260.173
- Uniform child custody jurisdiction act
 - Appearance of parties and child, 518A.11
 - Assistance to courts of other states, 518A.20
 - Certified copies of custody decree, 518A.17
 - Citation, 518A.25
 - Custody decree, effect, 518A.12
 - Definitions, 518A.02
 - Filing and enforcement of foreign custody decree, 518A.15
 - Hearings, social studies in another state, 518A.19
 - Inconvenient forum, 518A.07
 - Information submitted to court, 518A.09
 - International application, 518A.23
 - Joinder of parties, 518A.10
 - Jurisdiction, 518A.03, 518A.08
 - Modification of foreign custody decree, 518A.14

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Uniform child custody jurisdiction act (Cont'd)
 - Notice
 - Hearing, 518A.04
 - Persons outside state, 518A.05
 - Preservation of documents, 518A.21
 - Priority on court calendar, 518A.24
 - Purpose, 518A.01
 - Recognition of out of state custody decrees, 518A.13
 - Registry of out of state decrees, 518A.16
 - Request for court records of another state, 518A.22
 - Simultaneous proceedings in other states, 518A.06
 - Social studies, 518A.19, 518A.20
 - Taking testimony in another state, 518A.18
 - Vaccination, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
 - Veterans' children, educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11
 - Visitation, 257.022, 257.04, 518.155 to 518.185
 - Wages, 181.01, 550.37
 - Water law violations, see Juvenile water traffic offender, above
 - Weapons, prohibitions relating to
 - Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
 - Knives, switchblades, 609.66
 - Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66
 - Welfare, see Child welfare, above
 - Wild animals, license requirement, 98.45
 - Witnesses
 - Competency, 595.02, 595.06
 - Parent and child, privileged communications, 595.02
 - Victims of sexual offenses, testimony admissible, 595.02
 - Workers' compensation, 176.111
 - Wrongful birth and life actions, prohibitions, 145.424
 - Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

- Acquisition by United States, 1.045

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

See *PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS*

CHIROPRACTICS

- Accident and health policies inclusion, 62A.15
- Defined, 148.01
- Examination and license
 - Application for, 148.06
 - Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
 - Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
 - Examination procedure, 148.06
 - Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
 - New license, procedure, 148.10
 - Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
 - Practicing without license, 148.101
 - Qualifications, 148.06
 - Reciprocity, 148.06
 - Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
 - Renewal of, fee, 148.07
 - Revocation, grounds, 148.10
 - State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
 - Waiver of examination, 148.06
- Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
- Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
- Not practice of medicine, 148.01
- Practice, limitations on, 148.01, 148.08
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 148.01, 148.08
- Registration, 146.13
- Rules and regulations, 148.08

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

State board of chiropractic examiners
 Appointment, 148.03
 Creation, 148.02
 Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
 Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
 Officers, oaths, 148.04
 Powers, 148.04
 Register of practitioners, 146.13
 Rules, 148.03, 148.05
 Seal, 148.05
 Secretary and treasurer
 Appointment, 148.04
 Board, report to governor, 148.07
 Testimony, 148.04
 Vacancies, 148.03
 Violations and penalties, 148.101
 Witness, privileged communication, 595.02
 Witnesses, 148.04
 Veteran's home care, 198.065
 Workers' compensation to include fees, 176.135

CHISAGO COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHURCHES

See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
 See **RELIGION**

CIGARETTE TAX

Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
 Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
 Administration of law, 297.10
 Appeals to tax court, 297.07
 Application for distributor's license, 297.04
 Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
 Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings, 297.08
 Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
 Commissioner defined, 297.21
 Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
 Consumer defined, 297.21
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
 Contraband, 297.041, 297.08
 Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
 Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
 Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
 Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
 Display of license, 297.04
 Disposition of revenue, 297.13
 Distributor
 Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
 Subjobber, as including, 297.01
 Enforcement provisions, 297.10
 Entry for inspection, 297.06
 Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
 Exchange of information with agencies of other states, 297.09
 Exemptions, 297.22
 Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
 Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
 Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
 Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
 Findings by commissioner, 297.09
 Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
 Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
 Free packages without stamps, 297.03
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
 Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
 Imposition of tax, 297.02

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Indian tribes, sale to, 297.041
 Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
 Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
 Investigations, 297.09
 Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep, 297.06
 License, 297.04
 Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
 Meter machines, use, 297.03
 Monthly returns, 297.07
 Natural resources fund, 297.13
 New license after revocation, time, 297.04
 Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
 Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
 Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
 Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
 Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23, 297.25
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by consumers, 297.23
 Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07
 Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
 Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
 Person defined, 297.21
 Preservation of records including copies of invoices, 297.06
 Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
 Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
 Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
 Rates, 297.02
 Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
 Returns, 297.07, 297.11
 Revocation of license, 297.04
 Rules, 297.10
 Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
 Sample packages
 Distribution without stamps, 297.03
 Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable, 297.05
 Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
 Ships, sales on, 297.03
 Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
 Stamps
 Affixing, 297.03
 Contraband, 297.08
 Counterfeiting, 297.11
 Denomination of, 297.02
 Designing and printing, 297.03
 Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
 Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
 Forgery of, 297.11
 Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
 Refund on uncancelled stamps, 297.04
 Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
 Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
 State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
 State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients, 297.08
 Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
 Suspension of license, 297.04
 Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
 Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
 Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11
 Use or storage by consumers
 Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
 Cigarette tax apportionment account, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 Collection of taxes, 297.23
 Correction of returns, 297.23
 Deficiency assessments, 297.23
 Definition, 297.21
 Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26
 Exemption, 297.22
 General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
 Interest, 297.26
 Offenses, 297.25

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Use or storage by consumers (Cont'd)

- Payment, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
- Protests, 297.23
- Rate, 297.22
- Return, 297.23, 297.25

Wholesalers, sale to Indian tribes, 297.041

CIGARETTES

- Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
- Causing forest fires, 88.19
- Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
- Clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417
- Distributor's license, 297.04
- Free sample packages, 297.03
- Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
- Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees, 461.13
- Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as cigarettes, 297.32
- Municipalities
 - Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
 - Blind persons excepted from payment of license, 461.15
 - Cities may license, 461.12
 - County board may license, 461.12
 - Fees for license, 461.12
- Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
- Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
- Towns may license sale of, 461.12
- Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
- Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07

CIRCUSES

Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64

License

- Food, requirements, 28A.065
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Town boards, 366.19

Prohibitions against

- City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
- Minnesota state fair, 37.26

Regulation

- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Town boards, 366.19, 368.01

Ticket scalping, 609.805

Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

CITIESSee also *HOME RULE CITIES*See also *MUNICIPALITIES*See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

1. Generally
2. First Class
3. Second Class
4. Third Class
5. Fourth Class
6. Finance
7. Taxation
8. Organization
9. Pensions, Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities
14. Public Works
15. Welfare, Recreation

I. Generally

Actions

- Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
- Defend actions against firefighters, 471.86

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Actions against

- Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
- Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Advertising

- Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bids, 161.38, 429.041

Agreements

- State-aid highways and streets
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
 - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
- Use of land, 471.67

Aid from state, annual appropriation, amounts, 477A.013, 477A.03

Alleys

- Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
- Plats, 505.14
- Railroad right of way, 222.26

Ambulance service, 471.476

Annexation

- Appeals, 414.07
- Incorporated property, 414.041
- Unincorporated property, 414.031

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Armories, 193.36 to 193.38

Assessments, 273.063

Assessors, 273.05, 273.051

Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62

Bank, designation of, 471.88

Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26

Bee diseases, control, 18.022

Bids, purchase of supplies

- Application, 471.35
- Exceptions, 471.36
- Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
- Violations and penalties, 471.37

Board of equalization, 274.01

Bonds

- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Betterment purposes, 475.52
- Gas, 453A.08
- Hospitals, 447.45 to 447.50
- Housing, 462C.07, 462C.09, 462C.10
- Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Municipal gas agency purposes, 453A.08
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
- Outstanding, reports, 471.70
- Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
- Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
- Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74

Bridges, inspection, 165.03

Buildings

- Energy audits, funding, 116J.23, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Moving on streets, 160.26
- Physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469

Bus shelters and benches, franchise, 160.27

Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246

Charter commission, 410.05

City manager, 44.03

Claims

- Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Itemized, 471.38
- Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Claims (Cont'd)**

Verification

Form, 471.391

Mandatory, 471.38

Classification, 410.01

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021

Commercial buildings, small and medium-sized, rehabilitation

Bonds, sale, requirements, 459.33

Housing and development authority, powers, 459.32

Legislative purposes, 459.31

Loan program, 459.31

Power of city, 459.34

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091

Commuter van program, 174.27

Comprehensive plans

Adopted, 473.864

Implemented, 473.865

Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Construction permits, 15.41

Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51

Contracts

Audit clause, 16.095

Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59

Exceeding tax levy, 275.27

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022

Conveyances, lands, 465.02

Council

Resigning members, vote on successor, 415.15

Salaries, 415.11

County services, subordinate service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12

County state-aid highways, 162.02

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Defined, home rule charter and statutory, 410.015, 471.695, 645.44

Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07

Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

District heating systems, implementation, 116J.36

Dock sites, acquisition, development, operation, 458.46

Drug paraphernalia regulations, 152.205

Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Emergency

Declaration, 12.29

Succession, 1.27

Eminent domain, right of, 465.01

Energy audits, 116J.23, 116J.34, 116J.35

Energy planning grants, 116J.13

Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03

Enterprise zone, designation, 273.1312, 273.1313

Expenses, payment of, 465.53

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Fence viewers, 344.01

Financial reporting, audits

Enforcement, 471.699

Over 2,500 population, 471.697

Under 2,500 population, 471.698

Fire hall loan, farmers home administration, 465.73

Fire protection, hotel inspection, 299F.46

Flood plain ordinance, 104.05

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Garbage, rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Gifts

Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Gifts (Cont'd)**

Conditions, 465.04

Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03

Tax levies, 465.05

Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61

Hardship assessment deferred for senior citizens, 435.193

Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.261

Health, designation of certain duties of commissioner of health to, 145.031

Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193

Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202

Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

Home rule charter city defined, 200.02, 202A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 208.01, 410.015

Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Hospitals

Credit, extension, 471.95

Gifts, acceptance, 465.036

Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

Powers, 447.37

Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46

Housing

Bonds, 462C.07, 462C.09, 462C.10

Compatibility, various housing laws, 462C.08

County housing and redevelopment authority acting for city, 462C.06

Definitions, 462C.02

Healthcare facilities, multifamily housing developments, requirements, 462C.05

Housing finance agency, plan review, 462C.04

Housing plan, 462C.01 to 462C.04

Income limits, 462C.03

Lenders, 462C.03

Metropolitan council plan review, 462C.04

Multifamily housing developments, requirements, 462C.05

Price, value limits, 462C.03

Public hearing on program, 462C.04

Regional development commission plan review, 462C.04

Review of housing plan, 462C.04

Single family dwelling mortgage loans, 462C.01, 462C.03

Housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425

Housing projects

Eligibility to rent, 462.475

Housing authority, 462.425

Rentals, 462.475

Indebtedness

Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06

Limitation on, 475.753

Information and publicity bureau, 465.54

Insect pests, control, 18.022

Interim planning ordinance, 462.355

Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59

Judgments

Enforcement, 465.14

Payment, 465.13

Tax levies, 465.14

Unpaid execution, 465.14

Justice of the peace abolished, 412.02

Land use plan, see METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Lands**Conveyance**

Deeded to state, 465.02

Promote industry and employment, 465.026

Gifts to state, 465.025

Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441

Public dock purposes, acquisition, 458.46

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Levy limit exemption for comprehensive plan, 473.87
 Liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Libraries, establishment by, 134.08
 Libraries, regional
 Establishment, 375.335
 Level of support, 134.34
 Liquor licenses
 On-sale, limitations, 340.11
 One-day social activities, 340.119
 Loans, community disasters, 12.301
 Local and special laws, local approval, 645.021, 645.023
 Local and special laws, see Table 1
 Manufactured home parks, licensing, 327.26
 Meetings, open to the public, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial day observance, 465.50
 Memorials
 Monuments for veterans, 416.01
 Ordinance, adoption, 416.01
 Parks for veterans, 416.01
 Referendum, 416.01
 Tax levies, 416.02
 War and historical museum, 416.05
 Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Metropolitan transit service demonstration program, 174.265
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles, taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013
 Municipal courts, 488A.01 to 488A.34
 Municipal liquor stores
 Appropriations, restrictions, 426.20
 Financial statements, requirements, 471.6985
 Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
 Municipal state-aid streets, see **STREETS**
 Navigable river, change of channel, 465.19
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Nursing homes, powers, 447.37
 Officers and employees
 Contracts, interest in, 471.88
 County law libraries, use, 140.35
 Liability insurance covering, 466.06
 Oaths, filing, 358.11
 Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Open burning of leaves, regulation, 116.082
 Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04
 Ordinances
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Flood plain ordinance, 104.05
 Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
 Maximum penalties, 609.032
 Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14
 Pedestrian malls, 430.01 et. seq.
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
 Planning, see **PLANNING**
 Plans submitted to metropolitan council, 473.858 to 473.862
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Post audit, state auditor cost, 6.62
 Power facilities constructed, 453.59
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Property
 Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public buildings
 Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
 Condemnation proceedings, acquisition of land, 416.16
 Public purposes, 416.07
 Restrooms, 416.07
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
 Public improvements
 Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Time limits, 435.191
 Public indebtedness, definitions, 475.51
 Public service corporations, 300.03
 Public works and public utilities extension, 471.591
 Publications, distribution, 471.68
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Railroads, 219.44, 222.31
 Records, government, 15.17
 Recreational grants, 116J.54
 Reports, distribution, 471.68
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Senior citizens hardship assessment deferral, 435.193
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Sheltered workshops, see **ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT**
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
 Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 State auditor
 Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
 Examination, petition for, 6.54
 Information collection and compilation, 6.74, 6.75
 State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
 Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 Statutory city defined, 200.02, 208.01, 410.015
 Streets
 Advertisements, 160.27
 Agreements with commissioner of transportation, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, 475.52
 Boundaries with town road, 164.14
 Included in conveyances, 507.17
 Laying out, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
 Municipal state-aid street system, see **STREETS**
 Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
 Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
 Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 Renamed, 440.11
 Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Road on line between town and city, 164.14
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215

CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Streets (Cont'd)**

- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- Telephone booths, 160.27
- Trees damaging, 561.04
- Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
- Vacation, effect upon easements, 169.29
- Water easement, grant, 110.16

Subordinate governmental service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12

Taxation, restriction increase or new, 477A.016

Title, registration, 508.03

Tort liability

- Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
- Compromise of claims, 466.08
- Exception, 466.03
- Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
- Indemnification, 466.07
- Insurance, 466.06
- Judgment, payment, 466.09
- Maximum liability, 466.04
- Notice of claim, 466.05
- Self insurance, 471.98 to 471.982

Town hall financing, 465.73

Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01

Transit, financial assistance, 174.23, 174.24

Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553

Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195

Vital statistics, 145.49

Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12

Water conditioning installers, regulation, 326.57 to 326.66

Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371

Waters

- Governing authority over, 459.20
- May control vegetation, 111.81

Weed inspectors, 18.231

Weeds

- Control, 18.241
- State land, 18.315

Wheelage taxes, 426.05

2. First Class

Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30

Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013

Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91

Annexation, see CITIES (1)

Art commission, 450.20

Assessments

- Discharge of, 435.17
- Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
- Installments, 435.17
- Local improvements, lien, 272.33

Assessors

- Erroneous nonhomestead classification, 375.192
- Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063

Auditoriums, courthouse and city hall, 374.21

Bathing beaches, 459.07

Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22

Boat landings

- Authorization, 458.25
- Condemnation of land for, 458.24

Bonds

- Auditoriums, 435.17, 435.22
- Bridges, joint construction, 441.09
- City hall and courthouse, 374.02
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Flood control, 465.681
- Municipal markets
 - Authorization, 459.02
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)****Bonds (Cont'd)****Municipal markets (Cont'd)**

- Issuance and sale, 459.02
- Powers additional, 459.05
- Use of proceeds, 459.04

Parkway improvements, 430.12

Port or terminal facilities, 458.15

Public utilities, 452.08

Quarries and docks

- Authorization, 458.36
- Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
- Issuance and sale, 458.38
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
- Tax levy for payment, 458.37
- Use of proceeds, 458.39

Street improvements, 430.12

Waterworks, issuance, 456.31

Boulevards, police protection, 440.40

Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09

Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09

Buildings, inspection department, 446.01

Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76

Cesspools, abatement or removal, 145.22, 145.23

Charter

Abandonment of, 410.30

Installment payments of assessments, effect of prior law, 435.18

Civic center, purchase of land from federal government, 448.22

Clerk, fees, 357.39 to 357.41

Clerks to file certificate of existence of firefighters' relief association with commissioner of insurance, 69.32

Codification of ordinances, 415.021

Condemnation proceedings

Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17

Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023

Public buildings, 416.16

Dance hall permit, 624.44

Deputy comptroller, appointment, bond, 426.14

Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16

District court clerk's fees in counties containing city first class, 357.021

District heating systems, authorization to operate, 465.74

Docks, authorization, 458.25

Dogs, licensing, 347.08

Donations, acceptance of, 447.14, 447.16

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Employees

Defined, 421.11

Fire department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Police department, compulsory retirement, 423.075

Retaining positions, 421.14

School district

Classification, 421.12

List, 421.13

Employment bureaus, 459.01

Exhibitions

Art, 450.21

Scientific, 450.22

Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41

Fire department**Fire marshal**

Appointment, 438.05

Compensation, 438.06

Powers and duties, 438.06

Relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Firefighters, maximum age, 418.20

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

- Flood control, bond issue, 465.681
- Forests, 459.07
- Funds, general revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40
- Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
- Garbage disposal plants, 443.18
- Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17, 435.18
- Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24
- Hawkers, licensing, 329.09
- Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 145.54
- Highways, police protection, 440.40
- Hospitals, joint, city and county, 377.01
- Hunting, limitations, 98.48
- Improvements
 - Charter provisions, 435.18
 - Improvement bonds
 - Issuance, payment, 435.17
 - Sale below par, 435.22
 - Streets, parks, parkways
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Appeal to district court, 430.03
 - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Awards, payment, 430.04
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - City council, definition, 430.13
 - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 - Government, 430.10
 - Methods of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 - Payment by city, 430.15
 - Powers additional, 430.14
 - Proceedings, 430.02
 - Reappraisal, 430.03
 - Time of making improvements, 430.11
 - Title acquired, 430.09
- Indebtedness
 - Certificates, 446.04
 - Limitation of, 475.53
 - Net, 475.53
 - Publicity, 465.55
 - Science and art collections, 450.21
- Interest
 - Bonds
 - Local improvement, 435.17
 - Special street and parkways improvement bonds, 435.22
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Special certificates for street and parkway improvements, 435.22
 - Sprinkling, 435.26
- Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell
 - Off sale license, 340.11
 - On sale license, 340.11
 - Prohibited territory, 340.57
 - Revocation of, 340.135
- Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
- Landings, public, 458.25
- Lands, acquisition, 465.28
- Levees on navigable streams, 458.32
- Libraries
 - Donation, free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
 - Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 - State publications, distribution, 15.18
 - Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

- Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
- Licensing, hawkers, peddlers, 329.09
- Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
- Local improvements
 - Assessments
 - Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
 - Payment, 435.17
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes, 446.04
 - Time limits, 435.191
- Minneapolis
 - Retirement, proportionate annuity, 356.32
 - Third and fifth congressional district, 2.761, 2.781
- Municipal forests, 459.07
- Museum, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
- Navigable aids, 458.25
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Parks, parkways, outside city limits, 440.37
- Parkways, police protection, 440.40
- Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
- Pedestrian malls
 - Acquisition of land, 430.02
 - Advisory board, 430.11
 - Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
 - Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Ordinances, 430.011, 430.05
 - Regulation of use, 430.101
 - Tax levies, 430.102
- Permits, dance halls, 624.44
- Planning and zoning
 - Appraisers, 462.14
 - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
 - Council, powers, 462.12
 - Damages, allowance, 462.12
 - Districts, 462.15
 - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
 - Enforcement, 462.16
 - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
- Playgrounds
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Exchange of lands, 448.21
- Police department, pensions, relief associations, see **CITIES (9)**
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
- Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
- Privy vaults, abatement, removal, 145.22, 145.23
- Property acquisition, 440.38
- Public parks, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 440.38, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Publicity expenditures, levy, 465.55
- Recreational center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
- Restricted residence districts, 462.12
- Retirement, see **CITIES (9)**
- Roads, police protection, 440.40
- Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
- School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for (Cont'd)

- Expenditures, 450.24
- Tax levy, 450.25

Slips

- Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
- Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
- Proceedings, 458.22
- Public water highway, 458.21

Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways

- Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
- Appeal to district court, 430.03
- Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
- Assessments
 - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08

Awards, payment, 430.04

Bonds, 430.12

City council defined, 430.13

Condemnation proceedings, 430.023

Designation of land, 430.01

Gifts, acceptance, 430.15

Government, 430.10

Methods of improvement, 430.07

Objections to confirmation, 430.03

Payment by city, 430.15

Powers additional, 430.14

Proceedings, 430.02

Reappraisal, 430.03

Time of making improvements, 430.11

Title acquired, 430.09

State auditor, duties, 6.49

Stone quarries and docks

- Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
- Bonds
 - Authorization for, 458.36
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Submission to voters, 458.40
 - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Quarry and dock fund, 458.39

Streams, unnavigable, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48

Streets

- Construction and repair, outside city limits, 440.37
- Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09, 440.38
- Police protection, 440.40
- Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27

Tax levies

- Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
- Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
- Libraries, 134.07
- Museums, 450.25
- Parks and parkways, 450.31
- Playgrounds, 450.31
- Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
- Recreational facilities, 450.31
- School of arts or crafts, 450.25
- Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
- Welfare, 393.08

Tax proceeds

- Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60
- Fire self insurance tax, 69.60

Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13

Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, or ordinance necessary, 492.01

Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25

Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177

Vaults, 145.22

CITIES (Cont'd)**2. First Class (Cont'd)**

Voting machines

- Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
- Primary elections, 206.21

Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32

Water, purchase of water by statutory city, 435.47

Water diversion

- Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
- Ordinance relating to, 465.27
- Survey and maps, 465.27
- Unnavigable streams, 465.26

Waters

- Raising lake levels, 465.26
- Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
- Unnavigable streams, diversion, control, 465.26 to 465.48

Welfare center, lands or buildings for

- Acceptance, 450.23
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Tax levy, 450.25

Wharves, 458.24, 458.25

Works of art, 450.20

Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10

3. Second Class

Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30

Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222

Airports, jointly owned, 360.68 to 360.73

Annexation, see CITIES (1)

Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14

Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07

Buildings for public purposes, 416.07

Charter, abandonment, 410.30

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Cities over 50,000

- Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85

Hawkers, peddlers, licensing, 329.09

Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04

Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991

Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23

Waterworks, extension of system, 456.32

Civil service

Firefighters, 420.01

Police, 419.01

Codification of ordinances, 415.021

Council, salaries, 415.11

Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12

District heating systems, authorization to operate, 465.74

Dogs, 347.08

Electric light plant, 455.01

Express trusts, 501.11

Firefighters' relief association, see CITIES (9)

Game preserves, 501.11

Gifts

Acceptance of, 465.04

Express trusts, 501.11

Health department

Cooperation with county, 145.52

County, inclusion in, 145.48

Withdrawal from, 145.54

Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Improvements

Advertisement for bids, 429.041

Assessments

- Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
- Appeal to district court, 429.081
- Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
- Issuance of obligations, 429.101

CITIES (Cont'd)**3. Second Class (Cont'd)****Improvements (Cont'd)****Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
- Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
- Supplemental, 429.071
- Authorization, 429.021
- Bonds, temporary, 429.091
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, 429.041
- Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
- Costs, apportionment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Definitions, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Time limits, 435.191

Intoxicating liquors

- Licenses, revocation, 340.135
- Off sale licenses, 340.11
- On sale licenses, 340.11

Local improvement fund, 429.021**Main sewers, 444.075****Mayor, salary, 415.11****Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES****Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04****Ordinances, 609.032****Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14****Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021****Pavements, curbs, gutters, bonds, 429.021****Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021****Police, pension fund, see CITIES (9)****Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075****Sewer systems, 429.021****Streets**

- Changing name, 440.11
- Improvement, 429.021

Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021**Tax levies**

- Advertising resources, 426.055
- Libraries, 134.07
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, 492.01**Warrant, check on depository, 427.12****Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051****Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075****4. Third Class****Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30****Airports, jointly owned, 360.68 to 360.73****Annexation, see CITIES (1)****Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES****Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14****Bridges**

- Aid, county, 163.04
- Interstate, 165.07

Charter, abandonment of, 410.30**CITIES (Cont'd)****4. Third Class (Cont'd)****Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES****Civil service****Firefighters', 420.01****Police, 419.01****Codification of ordinances, 415.021****Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11****Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12****District heating systems, authorization to operate, 465.74****Dogs, 347.08****Electric light and power plant, electricity, sale, 455.05****Electric light plant, construction, purchase, 455.01****Flood control, 429.021****Gifts, acceptance, 465.04****Health department****Cooperation with county, 145.52****County, inclusion in, 145.48****Withdrawal from, 145.54****Historical work, appropriation, 471.93****Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS****Acquisition, 447.05****Boards, appointment, 447.07****Regulations, 447.07****Sites, property, 447.06****Improvements****Advertisement for bids, 429.041****Assessments****Additional for water or sewer, 429.051****Appeal to district court, 429.081****Apportionment on land division, 429.071****Issuance of obligations, 429.101****Procedure, 429.061, 429.101****Property of governmental units and state, 435.19****Reassessments, 429.071****Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101****Supplemental, 429.071****Authorization, 429.021****Bonds, temporary, 429.091****Charter provisions, 429.021****Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111****Combining, 429.021****Contracts, 429.041****Costs, apportionment, 429.051****Council powers, 429.021****Definitions, 429.011****Street, 429.011****Utilities commission, 429.011****Estimated cost, 429.031****Financing, 429.091****Funds, 429.091****Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031****Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036****Plans and specifications, 429.041****Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031****Service charges, 429.101****Special assessments, 429.021****Time limits, 435.191****Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11****Main sewers, 444.075****Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES****Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04****Park commission, sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021****Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14****Playgrounds, 429.021****Police, fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11****Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075****Sewer systems, 429.021****Streets****Aid from county, 163.04****Change of name, 440.11****Improvements, 429.021****Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021**

CITIES (Cont'd)**4. Third Class (Cont'd)**

Tax levies

- Advertising resources, 426.055
- Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- General fund purposes, 426.04
- Libraries, 134.07
- Recreation, 449.08

Television distribution system, 465.70

Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01

Warrant or order checks, 427.12

Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075

Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10

5. Fourth Class

Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30

Advertising, authorization, 465.56

Airports, jointly owned, 360.68 to 360.73

Annexation, see CITIES (1)

Anticipation certificates, 447.045

Bonds

- Electric light and power plants, issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
- Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
- Parking facilities, 459.14

Boundaries, 370.15

Bridges

- Council control, 441.26
- County board control, 163.04
- Interstate, 165.07
- Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04

Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84

Change of name, 413.02

Charter, abandonment to become statutory city, 410.30

Council

- Carnivals, 437.07
- Circuses, 437.07
- Depositories, 427.01
- Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
- Salary, 415.11
- Side shows, 437.07
- Street fairs, 437.07
- Streets
 - County highways, 163.04
 - Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
- Street shows, 437.07

Depositories, 427.01, 427.12

District heating system, authorization to operate, 465.74

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electricity

- Electric plants
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition, 455.23
 - Lease, 457.13
 - Sale, 457.13
- Extension of electric lines, 455.26
- Purchase of, 455.13
- Sale of, 455.32
- Streets, use of, 455.28

Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05

Heating plants, 451.04

Highways, improvement beyond boundaries, 441.26

Historical work, appropriation, 471.93

Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Acquisition, 447.05
- Boards, appointment, 447.07
- Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
- Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
- Regulations, 447.07
- Sites, property, 447.06

Ice plants, 465.49

CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)**

Improvements

Advertisement for bids, 429.041

Assessments

- Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
- Appeal to district court, 429.081
- Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
- Issuance of obligations, 429.101
- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
- Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101

Supplemental, 429.071

Water frontage tax, 429.051

Authorization, 429.021

Charter provisions, 429.021

Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

Combining, 429.021

Contracts, 429.041

Costs, apportionment, 429.051

Council powers, 429.021

Definitions, 429.011

Determination of petition, 429.035

Estimated cost, 429.031

Financing, 429.091

Funds, 429.091

Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031

Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

Plans and specifications, 429.011

Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031

Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56

Service charges, 429.101

Special assessments, 429.021

Time limits, 435.191

Intoxicating liquors, licensing sale of, 340.11, 340.353

Lake improvements, 465.49

Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03

Lighting plants, sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13

Local option elections, 340.11

Main sewers, 444.075

Mayor, salary, 415.11

Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045

Name, change of, 413.02

Nuisances, abatement, 429.021

Officers, elective, terms, 410.30

Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04

Ordinances, maximum penalty, 609.032

Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14

Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03

Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021

Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021

Police pensions, see CITIES (9)

Salaries, councilmen, mayor, 415.11

Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075

Sewer systems, 429.021

Street, changing name, 440.11

Street shows, 437.07

Swamps, marshes, power to drain, 429.021

Tax levies

General fund purposes, 426.04

Libraries, 134.07

Parking facilities, 459.14

Public musical entertainment, 449.06

Television distribution system, 465.70

Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01

Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, depository failure, 118.09

Warrants, check on depository, 427.12

Water, lakes, supplying water, 465.49

Water frontage tax, 429.051

Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)****Waterworks**

- Disposal, 457.13
- Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13

Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

6. Finance**Contracts**

- Board defined, 426.11
- Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
- Department defined, 426.11
- Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12

Depositories

- Bond, 427.02
- Corporate surety, 427.02
- Council
 - Designation, 427.02
 - Duties in selecting, 427.05
 - Redesignation, 427.07
 - Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
- Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
- Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
- Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
- Security, deposit, 427.02

Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73

Funds, investment, 471.56

Liquor store profits, 426.19

Loans from federal government, 471.65

Reporting, auditing requirements, 471.697 to 471.699

Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091

Town hall financing, 465.73

7. Taxation**Assessment**

- County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Hardship assessment for senior citizens, 435.194
- Installment payments, 429.061
- Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072

Assessors

- Appointment, 273.05
- Compensation, 273.04
- Duties, 273.04
- Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
- Termination of office, 273.05

Audits by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62

Board of equalization, 274.01

Definition, 471.695

Enterprise zones, 273.1312, 273.1313

Fees on tax-forfeited land, 444.076

Fiscal year, definition, 471.696

General fund purposes, 426.04

Historical societies, county, 138.053

Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13

Improvements**Assessments**

- Abandonment of improvement, refunds, 435.201
- Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
- Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
- First class cities, 435.17, 435.18, 435.22

Fourth class

- Petition, 429.035
- Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
- Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
- Proceedings defective, 429.091

Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56

Libraries, 134.08

Retirement funds, 353.28

Special assessment, school property, 435.19

Special levies, 275.50

Sprinkling, first class streets, 435.26, 435.27

Subordinate governmental service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12

Tax-forfeited land reassessed, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076

CITIES (Cont'd)**7. Taxation (Cont'd)****Tax levies**

Cities, first class, see Improvements, above, see CITIES (2)

Cities, third class

- Libraries, 134.07
- Recreation, 449.08

Cities, fourth class

- Equalization, review, 274.01
- Libraries, 134.07

Historical societies, county, 138.053

Limitation on, 275.50 to 275.56

Special levies, 275.50

Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81

Wheelage tax, 426.05

8. Organization

Annexation, see CITIES (1)

Charters**Adoption**

- Effect of, 410.11
- Vote required, 410.10
- Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
- Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12
- Authority to frame, 410.04
- Charter commission
 - Acceptance, filing, 410.05
 - Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
 - Amendments proposed by, 410.12
 - Appointment, 410.05
 - Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
 - Compensation, 410.06
 - Council, powers, 410.19
 - Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
 - Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16
 - Employees, 410.06
 - Expenses, 410.06
 - Mayor, powers, 410.19
 - Members, qualifications, 410.05
 - Oath, filing, 410.05
 - Officers, removal from office, 410.20
 - Ordinances, referendum, 410.20
 - Provisions of charter, 410.07
 - Removal of members, 410.05
 - Reports, 410.05
 - Rules, 410.05
 - Term of office, 410.05
 - Vacancies, filling, 410.05

Franchises, regulation, 410.09

General election laws apply, 410.21

Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4

Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11

Liquor question, vote required, 410.12

Patrol limits, 410.04

Preservation of existing charters, 410.03

Rejection, 410.10

Special election, 410.10

Submission to voters, 410.10

Subsisting rights, 410.15

Succession, 410.15

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

9. Pensions, Relief

Administrative expenses for relief associations, 69.80

Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615

Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18

Firefighters, salaried, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01

Firefighters' relief associations

Administrative expenses, 69.80

Benefit increases, certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04, 423A.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

461

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)
 Firefighters' relief associations (Cont'd)
 Cities, first class, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**
 Cities, second class
 Benefits, continuation, 424.12
 Board of examiners, 424.25
 Board of trustees, 424.06
 Continuance of present rights, 424.03
 County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
 Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 424.24
 Deductions from salaries, 424.12
 Disability benefits, 424.20
 Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
 Firefighter defined, 424.03
 Funds
 Disbursements, 424.16
 General fund, 424.15
 Management and control of, 424.14
 Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
 Incorporation, 424.01
 Legal processes, 424.27
 Members, 424.03
 Officers
 Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
 Enumerated, 424.06
 Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
 Pensions, uniformity, 424.29
 Perpetual existence, 424.01
 Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
 Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
 Powers, 424.02
 Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
 Report of existence, filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
 Retirement
 Age, 424.22
 Military service included in service period, 424.23
 Service period, 424.22
 State auditor, examination of accounts, 424.26
 Tax levies, 424.12
 Workers' compensation, effect, 424.28
 Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.10 to 423A.15
 Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization, state aid, 423A.02
 Membership, 423A.01
 Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01
 Postretirement adjustment, 423A.01
 Resolution to retain, 423A.01
 Special laws, modification, 423A.03
 Termination of existence, 423A.01
 Volunteer firefighters, eligibility for membership, 424.04
 Guidelines act, 69.77
 Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
 Minneapolis, retirement allowances, 422A.01
 Police, public employees police and fire fund participation, 423A.01
 Police relief associations
 Administrative expenses, 69.80
 Benefit increases, certain members, 423A.01, 423A.04, 423A.05
 Cities, second class
 Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
 Authority to establish, 423.802
 Benefits, 423.810
 Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814
 Board, 423.803
 Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812
 Definitions, 423.801

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)
 Police relief associations (Cont'd)
 Cities, second class (Cont'd)
 Disability benefit, 423.809
 Eligibility for pension, 423.809
 Exempt from process benefits, 423.813
 Felony conviction, 423.809
 Funds
 Sources of, 423.806
 Surplus at end of year, 423.806
 Uses, 423.808
 Incorporation, 423.803
 Military service credit, 423.809
 Pension fund, 423.805
 Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809
 Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804
 Reinstatement, 423.809
 Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812
 Tax levy, 423.807
 Cities, third class
 Acting policemen, members, 423.373
 Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375
 Application, 423.391, 423.392
 Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
 Board of directors, 423.374
 Board of examiners, 423.388
 Creation, 423.37
 Deductions from salaries, 423.377
 Funds
 Investment of, 423.389
 Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
 Leaves of absence, 423.384
 Limitations on payments, 423.383
 Officers, 423.374
 Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
 Payments during disability, 423.382
 Pension fund
 Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
 Expenditures from, 423.38
 Management of, 423.378
 Separate funds, 423.379
 Policeman defined, 423.372
 Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
 Retirement
 Age, 423.384
 Service in armed forces, 423.386
 Twenty years service, 423.385
 Tax levies, 423.376
 Workers' compensation, effect, 423.391
 Cities, fourth class
 Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
 Allowances
 Accident, 423.53
 Disability, 423.54
 Sickness, 423.53
 Authorization, 423.41
 Board of directors, 423.45
 Board of examiners, 423.59
 Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
 Contributions by members, 423.48
 Corporate powers, 423.41
 Death of member, 423.48
 Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 423.58
 Deductions from salaries, 423.48
 Funds
 Control of, 423.49
 Disbursements, 423.51
 General fund, 423.50
 Investment of surplus, 423.60
 Special funds, 423.50
 Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
 Management, regulation, 423.42
 Membership, 423.44

CITIES (Cont'd)**9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

Police relief associations (Cont'd)

Cities, fourth class (Cont'd)

Officers

Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46

Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45

Enumeration, 423.45

Perpetual existence, 423.41

Policeman defined, 423.43

Present benefit rights, 423.43

Present relief associations, 423.43

Retirement

Age, 423.55

Armed forces service, 423.57

Leaves of absence, 423.55

Member not reaching age of, 423.56

Service period, 423.55

Separation from service, 423.48

Tax levies, 423.47

Workers' compensation, effect on, 423.62

Disability benefits, 423A.06, 423A.10 to 423A.15

Guidelines act, 69.77

Local police and salaried firefighters relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02

Membership, 423A.01

Nonresident members, payments to, 423.90

Operation upon modification of retirement coverage, 423A.01

Postretirement adjustment, 423A.01

Resolution to retain, 423A.01

Special laws, modification, 423A.03

Termination of existence, 423A.01

Public safety officers and trainees, 423A.01

10. Personnel

Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615

Cities, first class, city employees

Classification, 421.12

Clerk, certification of list, 421.13

Defined, 421.11

List, certification by clerk, 421.13

Positions retained, 421.14

School districts, 421.11

Cities, second, third, fourth class, city employees

Firefighters'

Charges

Filing of, 420.12

Suspension or removal, 420.13

Trial, 420.12

Commission

Abolishment, 420.14

Compensation, 420.05

Creation, 420.01

Duties, 420.03

Expenses, 420.05

Membership, 420.03

Powers and duties, 420.06

Resolution, adoption, 420.02

Rules, 420.07

Secretary, 420.05

Terms, 420.03

Vacancies, 420.03

Examinations, 420.10

Examiners, 420.10

Grading of, 420.09

Misdemeanors, 420.16

Notice of examination, 420.11

Removal, 420.08

Policemen

Charges

Filed with secretary, 419.11

Reinstatement, 419.12

Suspension, removal, 419.12

CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Personnel (Cont'd)**

Cities, second, third, fourth class, city employees (Cont'd)

Policemen (Cont'd)

Commission

Appointment, 419.02

Compensation, 419.04

Creation, 419.01

Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18

Duties, 419.05

Expenses, 419.04

Jurisdiction, 419.15

Meetings, 419.03

Membership, 419.02

Oath, 419.02

Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14

Rules, 419.06

Secretary, 419.04

Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07

Examinations, 419.09

Grades, 419.08

Misdemeanors, 419.13

Notice of examinations, 419.10

Standards, 419.08

Cities, fourth class, officers, emergency succession, 1.27

Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181

Defense of officers

Cost and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment, 471.44

Employees

Firefighters', maximum age, 418.20

Liability insurance

Premiums, payment, 466.06

Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

Per diem payments certain cities, 415.10

Vacations, 471.66

Expense money, advance payment, 471.97

Group insurance, 471.61

Managers, retirement option, 353.028

Mayor

Duties, fire safety, 299F.09, 299F.19

Salary, 415.11

Mileage allowances, 471.665

Officers, qualifications, Const. art 12 s 3

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Severance pay, 465.72

Vacation for employees, 471.66

11. Police Powers

Building line easements

Acquisition, 463.01

Assessments

Collection, 463.06

Copy for county auditor, 463.06

Payment to treasurer, 463.06

Condemnation, 463.02

Condemnation procedure, 463.04

Dedication, 463.02

Governing body defined, 463.04

Grant, 463.02

Parks and parkways, 463.03

Plats of improvements, 463.06

Purchase, 463.02

Vacating, 463.07

Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35

Fire breaks, 88.04

Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25

Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26

Health

Cigarettes

Apportionment of license fees, 461.13

License fees, 461.12, 461.15

Licensing sale at retail, 461.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

463

INDEX

CITIES (Cont'd)

11. Police Powers (Cont'd)

Health (Cont'd)

Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02

Licenses

Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02

Patrol limits, 410.04

Planning and zoning

Municipal planning, see PLANNING
Restricted residence districts, first class cities,
462.12 to 462.17

Police cars, radios, 299C.32

Police department

Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to,
299C.13
Joint municipal departments, 436.06
Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Radio receiving sets, 299C.33

Regulations

Itinerant amusement places

Definition, 437.10

Licenses

Third class, 437.11
Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07,
437.11

Void, 437.08

Nuisances, 437.09

Transient dealers, 437.02

12. Public Safety

Firefighters

Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11

Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10

Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56,
471.86

Fires

First class city fire marshal, 438.05, 438.06

Outside of limits

Compensation for fighting, 438.09

Fighting, 438.08

Motorized golf cart use, ordinances, 169.045

Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383

13. Public Utilities

Docks

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Cities, first class

Acquisition of land, 458.25

Bonds, 458.36 to 458.39

Charter provisions, 458.40

Powers additional, 458.41

Tax levy, 458.37

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Electric light and power plants

Cities, third class, city authority, 455.05

Cities, fourth class

Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25

Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness,
455.14

Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers,
455.32

Establishment, 455.23

Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24

Purchase of electricity, 455.13

Electric service

Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29

Election on providing, 455.29

Limitation on extension of, 455.30

Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62

Electric light plants in second class cities, 455.01

CITIES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)

Electric lines

Cities, fourth class

Contracts, 455.28

Council, powers, 455.27

Extension of, 455.26

Public grounds, use, 455.28

Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01

Ferries, 166.09

Forests

Donations, acceptance, 459.06

First class, 459.07

Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06

Franchises

Cities, first class, light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08

Cities, fourth class, city heating plants, 451.04,
451.05

Regulation, 410.09

Freight and passenger stations

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Harbors, first class, land condemned, 458.24

Landing places

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Landings in first class cities, 458.25

Levees

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Cities, first class

Acquisition, 458.32

Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35

Tax levy, 458.34

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Light, heat, or power plants, first class cities, electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31

Light plants, fourth class cities, 457.13

Loading and unloading places

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

Markets

Cities, first class

Bonds

Authorized, 459.02

Proceeds, use, 459.04

Debt limitations, 459.03

Powers additional, 459.05

Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

Municipal power agencies

Amendments to agreement, 453.53

Board of directors, 453.53

Bonds and indebtedness, 453.55

Bylaws, 453.53

City control, 453.58

Construction contracts, 453.59

Definitions, 453.52

Eminent domain, 453.56

Employees as public employees, 453.61

Filing, 453.53

Incorporation, 453.53

Investments in, 453.60

Joint agreements, 453.51, 453.53

Powers, 453.54

Rates, 453.57

Rules, 453.57

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)****Ownership**

Cities, first class

- Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
- Acquisition, 452.08
- Annual reports, publication, 452.10
- Bonds
 - Issuance and sale, 452.08
 - Limit of, 452.09
- Construction, 452.08
- Election, 452.12
- Grant, term, 452.13
- Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09
- Lease, 452.08, 452.13
- Maintenance and operation, 452.08
- Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
- Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11

Creosoting works, 452.01

Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01

Gas works, 452.01

Ice plants, 452.01

Public docks, 452.01

Public markets, 452.01

Public utilities defined, 452.01

Stone quarries, 452.01

Street railways, 452.01

Telephones, 452.01

Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01

Waterworks, 452.01

Parking places in second, third, fourth class cities, 459.14

Port authority commission, cities of first class, see

PORT AUTHORITY

Power plants, lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30

Quays

- Acquisition of land, 458.02
- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

Regulation, exemption, 216B.02

Rest rooms

Cities, fourth class

- Defiling, 459.17
- Entrance sign, 459.15
- Establishment, 459.15
- Free use of, 459.17
- Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
- Location, 459.18
- Maintenance, 459.15
- Sanitary condition, 459.17
- Sign, 459.18
- Toilet facilities, 459.16

Sewage and rubbish disposal, 473.813

Stone quarries

Cities, first class

- Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
- Charter provisions, 458.40
- Powers additional, 458.41
- Tax levy, 458.37

Television distribution system, 465.70

Terminals and terminal buildings

- Charges for use of, 458.03
- Construction and maintenance, 458.03
- Establishment, 458.02

Waterways

Cities, first class

- Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
- Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
- Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
- Public water highway, 458.21

Waterworks

Cities, first class

- Bonds, issuance and sale, 456.31

CITIES (Cont'd)**13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)****Waterworks (Cont'd)**

Cities, first class (Cont'd)

- Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29

Water mains

- Cost of extension, 456.30
- Extension of, 456.29
- Request for extension, 456.30

Water rentals, 456.33

Cities, fourth class, disposal of, 457.13

Water pipes, extending, 456.32

Wharves

Acquisition of land, 458.02

Charges for use of, 458.03

Cities, first class

- Acquisition of land, 458.25
- Construction and maintenance, 458.25
- Land condemned, 458.24
- Wharfage fees, 458.25

Construction and maintenance, 458.03

Establishment, 458.02

14. Public Works**Bridges**

Cities, first class, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09

Cities, fourth class, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Toll bridges

- Acquisition, 441.47
- Construction of, 441.48
- Purchase, 441.48
- Revenues, separate account, 441.53
- Sinking fund, 441.50
- Toll bridge revenue bonds
 - Authorized, 441.49
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
 - City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
 - Holder, rights, 441.55
 - Issuance and sale, 441.49
 - Ordinances, adoption, 441.49
 - Publication of ordinances, 441.51

Ferries, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

Main sewers, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

Public facilities plan, 473.859

Reserve fund, 471.57

Roads, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26

Sewage and rubbish disposal

Garbage, first class cities

- Destruction of, 443.18
- Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
- Plants, acquisition, 443.18
- Tax estimates, 443.19

Garbage, fourth class cities, collection and disposal of, assessment, payment, 443.015

Rubbish disposal, first class cities

- Facilities defined, 443.27
- Methods, 443.32
- Powers additional, 443.34
- Powers of council, 443.28

Rates

- Charge against premises, 443.29
- Delinquent, 443.29
- Establishment authorized, 443.26
- Ordinance, 443.28
- Publication of ordinance, 443.30
- Regulations, 443.31
- Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
- Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
- Violations, penalties, 443.35

Sewage disposal plants, 444.075

CITIES (Cont'd)**14. Public Works (Cont'd)**

Sidewalks

Storm sewer mains

- Authority of council, 444.18
- Bond issuance, 444.19
- Districts established, public hearing, 444.17
- Tax levy
 - Deferred assessments, 435.194, 435.195
 - Finance cost of improvements, 444.20
 - Senior citizen, deferred, 435.193

Streets

- Cities, first class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Lighting contracts, 440.14
- Cities, third class, vacation of, 440.135
- Cities, fourth class, vacation, 440.13

Waterworks, waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075

15. Welfare, Recreation

- Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
- Art commission, creation, 450.20
- Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Entertainment

- Cities, third class, free musical, 449.08
- Cities, fourth class, tax levy, 449.06

Gifts

- Acceptance by park board, 450.23
- Administration of trusts, 447.15
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14, 447.16
- Free public libraries, 447.14, 447.16
- Housing and maintenance, 450.24
- Tax levy to support, 450.25
- Trustees, designation, 447.15

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

Hospitals

- Cities, first class, tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13
- Cities, third class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
- Cities, fourth class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Loans to medical students, 447.331

Mentally retarded, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41

Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23

Recreational facilities

- Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
- Cooperation, 471.16
- Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
- Location of, 471.17
- Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92

Residential care facilities, definitions, 462A.03

Sheltered workshops

- Appropriations, 450.21
- Conditions precedent, 450.22
- Establishment, see **ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT**
- Exhibitions, 450.21

Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
- Restoration of rights, 609.165

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP (Cont'd)

Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2

CITY CLERK

Cities first class

- Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
- Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17

Cities fourth class, public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036

Notice, appeal, public improvement petition, service, 429.036

CIVIL ACTIONSSee **ACTIONS****CIVIL DAMAGE ACT**

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

CIVIL DEFENSESee **EMERGENCY SERVICES****CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT**See **RULES VOLUME****CIVIL RIGHTS**See also **DISCRIMINATION**

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211

Constitutional rights, Const. art 1

Conviction of crime

- Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02

Restoration of civil rights, 242.31, 609.165

Discrimination

Felony, 325D.56

Trade restraints, 325D.53

Employment, 364.01 to 364.10

Hotel accommodations, 363.03

Race

- Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 363.03
- School attendance, 127.08

CIVIL SERVICE

Definition, 43A.02

Firefighters' commissions

Abolition, procedures, 420.14, 420.15

Compensation, 420.05

Creation, 420.01, 420.02

Discharge or removal of employees, 420.08, 420.12, 420.13

Duties, 420.06

Eligible lists, 420.07

Employees

Certification, 420.07

Classification, 420.06, 420.09

Discharge, procedures, 420.08, 420.12, 420.13

Offenses, penalties, 420.16

Residency requirements, 420.06

Secretary, 420.05

Suspension, 420.08

Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11

Expenses, 420.05

Grading of positions, 420.09

Meetings, 420.04

Members

Salary, 420.05

Selection process, 420.03

Notice of examination, 420.11

Offenses by applicants and employees, 420.16

Police, joint commission, 419.02

Political contributions, limitation of employees, 420.16

Powers, 420.06

Registers, preparation, 420.06

Removal for misconduct, 420.03, 420.12, 420.13

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Firefighters' commissions (Cont'd)
 - Rules, procedure, 420.04, 420.07, 420.09
 - Suspension of employees, 420.08
 - Term of office, 420.03
- Minnesota merit system, 256.012
- Municipal
 - Abolition, procedures, 44.16
 - Appointments, procedures, 44.06
 - Certification of names to appointing authority, 44.06, 44.11
 - Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
 - Contracts, with state or governmental subdivisions, 44.13
 - Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03
 - Definitions, 44.01
 - Dismissal
 - Appeal, 44.09
 - For political activities, 44.15
 - Probationary period, during, 44.10
 - Procedure, 44.08
 - Elected officers, unclassified service, 44.03
 - Eligibles list, 44.06, 44.11
 - Establishment, 44.02
 - Examinations, procedures, 44.07
 - Examiners, 44.07
 - Exclusions from classification, 44.03
 - Fire departments
 - Probationary period, exemption, 44.10
 - Firefighter's civil service commission, relationship, 44.03
 - Forbidden practices, 44.15
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Holidays, 44.11
 - Home rule charter cities, 44.16
 - Hours of work, 44.11
 - Layoffs, 44.11
 - Leaves of absence, 44.11
 - List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
 - Mayor, appointments to board, 44.04
 - Merit system, abandonment, 44.16
 - Misdemeanors, violation of law, 44.15
 - Notice
 - Dismissal, 44.08
 - Examinations, 44.07
 - Payrolls, checking, 44.11
 - Personnel board
 - Abolition, 44.16
 - Compensation, 44.04
 - Contracts with other agencies, 44.13
 - Dismissal proceedings, duties, 44.08
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Meetings, 44.04
 - Membership, 44.04
 - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
 - Procedure, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Secretary, 44.04
 - Police departments
 - Police civil service commission, relationship, 44.03
 - Probationary period, exemption, 44.10
 - Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
 - Probationary period, 44.10
 - Promotions, 44.06, 44.11
 - Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Statutory cities, 412.621, 412.651
 - Supreme court, appeal, dismissal, 44.09
 - Suspensions, 44.11
 - Temporary employment, 44.06, 44.11
 - Unclassified service, 44.03
 - Veterans' preference, 44.14
- Police commissions
 - Abolition, procedures, 419.16 to 419.18

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- Police commissions (Cont'd)
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Duties, 419.05, 419.14
 - Eligible lists, 419.06
 - Employees
 - Certification, 419.06, 419.181
 - Classification, 419.06
 - Discharge, 419.07, 419.075
 - Offenses, penalties, 419.13
 - Removal for misconduct, 419.11, 419.12
 - Salary, 419.04
 - Secretary, 419.03
 - Suspension, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Firefighters, joint commission, 419.02
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Members
 - Salary, 419.04
 - Selection process, 419.02
 - Political contributions, limitation on employees, 419.13
 - Powers, 419.05, 419.14
 - Registers, preparation, 419.05
 - Rules, procedures, 419.06, 419.08
 - Statute of limitations for certification, 419.181
 - Term of office, 419.02
 - Probation officers for juveniles, 260.311
 - Ramsey county, 383A.29
 - School districts, cities of the first class, 421.11 to 421.14
 - Sheriff's departments, 387.31 to 387.45
 - State, see STATE CIVIL SERVICE
 - Veteran's preference, generally, 197.455, 197.46
- CLAIMS**
See also STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION
- Adverse claims
 - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
 - Against
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
 - Counties, 471.38
 - Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
 - Estate of absentee, 576.14
 - Motor carriers, 221.251
 - Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Municipalities, 471.38
 - Railroads, 218.031, 219.761
 - State
 - Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42
 - Contract claims, 3.751, 161.34
 - Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
 - Livestock, 3.737
 - Patients, state institutions under commissioner of public welfare, injury or death, 3.738
 - Persons performing restitution, 3.738
 - Securities, liability limits, 3.736
 - Settlement, 3.732
 - Torts, 3.736
 - Towns, 471.38
 - Benefits under employees' compensation law, 268.10
 - Constable buying claims, 609.46
 - Declaration, form, 471.391
 - Declared and itemized, 471.38
 - Due state, drafts of commissioner of finance unpaid to draw interest, 16A.51
 - Estate of absentee, 576.14
 - False audit or payment, 609.455
 - Form of declaration, 471.391
 - Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Inmates, state correctional facilities, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739
 Itemization, 471.38
 Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
 Livestock destroyed or damaged, 3.737
 No personal claim, 557.03
 Patients, state institutions under commissioner of public welfare, injury or death, 3.738
 Persons performing restitution, 3.738
 Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
 Railroads causing fires, 219.761
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 School districts, independent, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40
 School districts, payment by electronic funds transfer, 471.38
 Torts, state, 3.736
 Warrants of commissioner of finance, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 16A.40

CLASSIFIED SERVICE

See *STATE CIVIL SERVICE*

CLAY COUNTY**Districts**

Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT

Citation, 144.411
 Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.417
 Definitions, 144.413
 Injunction, 144.417
 Penalties, 144.417
 Policy, 144.412
 Prohibitions, 144.414
 Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
 Rules, 144.417
 Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
 Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414

CLEARWATER COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
 Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLERKS OF COURT**1. Generally****2. Clerks Of District Court****1. Generally**

Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
 Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
 Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17
 Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS*
 Federal courts, 358.15
 Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
 Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
 Juvenile court clerks, see *JUVENILE COURTS*
 Municipal courts, see *MUNICIPAL COURTS*
 Probate court, see *PROBATE* (3)
 Witnesses, blank subpoenas, 611.06
 Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32
2. Clerks Of District Court
 Acknowledgments, 358.15
 Actions, civil and criminal, recording, 485.16
 Appeals, salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

Appointment by district court judges, 485.01
 Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
 Attachment, 570.04
 Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
 Bail schedule, filing, 629.71
 Birth records, 485.14
 Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
 Bond, 485.01
 Calendar
 Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 Printing and distribution, 485.11
 Certificate, witnesses, attendance, 357.32
 Certification
 Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 Evidence without the state, 600.09
 Justices docket, transcript, 599.21
 Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
 Compensation, fees.
 Filing certificates relating to veterinarians, 156.09
 Investment of deposits, 485.021
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10
 Recording
 Name, order changing, 259.10
 Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16
 Registration of title, 508.81
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Taxes, proceeding to collect
 Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 Contempt of court, 588.01
 Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
 Death records, 485.14
 Deputies
 Appointment and oath, 485.03
 Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
 Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
 Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018
 Deputy clerk, 484.55
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Driver's license, 171.06
 Elections
 Clerk, manner, 485.01
 Contests, 209.02
 Escape, permitting, 609.485
 Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04
 Fees
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Filing, recording
 Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 Certificates
 Births and deaths, 485.14
 Marriage, 517.18
 Trade names, 333.01
 Coroner's inquest, testimony, 390.17
 Indictment, 628.09
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
 Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
 Name changed, court order, 259.11
 Notarial commission, 359.07
 Oath and bond, 485.01
 Partition sale, report, 558.20
 Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
 Public utilities commission, appeal from order, 216.24

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

Filing, recording (Cont'd)

Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31

Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07

State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20

Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10

Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09

Vital statistics, 485.14

Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29

Hennepin county, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66

Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69

Interest on verdicts, computation, 549.09, 550.36

Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021

Judgment

Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18

Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41

Discharge of record, 548.15

Entry

Confession, 548.22

Criminal cases, 631.40

Decision, plea, 546.31

Failure to answer, 279.16

Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09

Motor vehicle related, unpaid, 171.182

Satisfaction, payment, 548.17

Jury, return of documents from jury room, 546.15

Marriage dissolution, filing fee, 357.021

Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08

Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08

Member, board of equalization, 274.13

Name changes, reports to county auditor, 201.14

Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31

Notaries public

Filing notarial commission, 359.07

Report to governor of removal, 359.12

Oath, filing, 485.01

Offenses, neglect, 111.36

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

Process

Coroner, directed, 390.04

Signing, endorsement, 484.04

Records

Access to, 382.16, 485.06

Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16

Certificate of search, 485.06

Copies certified, 382.16

Judgment roll, 485.07

Keeping index, 485.07

License issued, account, 148.08

Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63

New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10

Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06

Vital statistics, 485.14

Register of criminal cases, 630.37

Removal of, 351.03

Salaries in certain counties, population less than 75,000, 485.018

State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59

Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17

Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06

Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)**2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)**

Taxation

Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23

Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13

List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05

Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07

Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 13

Unregistered cases, 485.10

Vacancies in office, 485.12

Vital statistics, 485.14

Withholding of salary, 485.018

Workers compensation hearings, providing rooms, 176.306

CLOTHING

County jails, 641.13, 641.15

Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29

Exemption from process, 550.37

Lien for repairing, 514.78

Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

CLUBS

Buying, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Farmers', powers of town meetings, 365.10

Health, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05

Intoxicating liquors

Defined as relate to, 340.07

License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11

Licenses, on sale, 340.11

Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02

Permit for consumption or display, 340.14

Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11

Membership contracts, notice of right to cancel, 325G.25

Racial discrimination, 340.133

Shooting sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Skeet sports clubs, noise pollution standards, exemption, 116.07

Social referral, restrictions, 325G.23 to 325G.28

Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521

Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10

Trap sports, noise pollution standards, exemptions, 116.07

COAL

Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

Standard weight of, 239.34

Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04

Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

CODE OF ETHICS

State civil service employees, 43A.38

COERCION

See also *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES (8)*

Automobile dealers' anti-coercion law

Agent defined, 325D.69

Attorney general, powers and duties, 8.31

Definitions, 325D.69

Employees defined, 325D.69

Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325D.69

Injunction against violation, 8.31

Offenses and penalties, 325D.69

Officer defined, 325D.69

Subsidies, 325D.69

Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11

Workers' compensation proceedings, appeal, 176.441

COHABITATION

Agreements, financial and property, 513.075, 513.076

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Articles of food

Condemnation, 28.06

Defined, 28.01

Seizure, 28.06

Wholesome food only stored, 28.06

Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01

Commissioner of agriculture

Extension of storage period, 28.08

Inspection, 28.01

Records of licensee, access to, 28.04

Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13

Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08

Condemnation, destruction, unwholesome foods, 28.06

Enforcement of laws, 28.01

Evidence, 28.07

Exemptions, 28.01

Fines, 28.15

Food removed from storage

Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12

Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12

Foods, required to be marked, 28.07

Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50

Inspection, 28.01, 28.05

Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07

Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50

Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07

Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15

Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44

Punishment for violations, 28.15

Records and reports, 28.04

Refusal to move food, sale by commissioner, 28.08

Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09

Report by commissioner, extension of storage period, 28.08

Reports of licensee, 28.04

Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13

Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08

Separate warehouse defined, 28.01

Storage period

Expiration, 28.08

Extension, 28.08

Length of, 28.08, 28.12

Shortened, 28.09

Supervision, 28.05

Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

COLLATERAL

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

COLLECTION AGENCIES

See also **PRORATING AGENCIES**

Appeal from department action, 332.41

Bond of licensee, 332.34

Definitions, 332.31

Delinquent agencies, 332.43

Disqualification for license, 332.35

Evasion of law, 332.38

Exclusions from law, 332.32

Injunctions, 332.39

Insolvent agencies, 332.43

Investigative powers, 332.40

Licenses, 332.33

Money due, failure to remit, 332.43

Prohibited practices, 332.37

Receiver, appointment, 332.43

Regulation, power transferred, 332.311

Reports and records, 332.42

Rules and regulations, 332.44

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Sureties' liability, 332.45

Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See **LABOR (5)**

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also **EDUCATION**

Academies

Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58

Tax exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71

Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48

Blind students, expenses, 248.04

Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88

Cash over and short accounts, 136.56

Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES**

Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22

Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05

Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03

Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing, college officers excepted, 149.06

Forests, establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42

Higher education coordinating board, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Legislative manual, supplying, 5.08

Library exempt from execution, 550.37

Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58

Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10

Physical and health education courses, requirements, 126.02

Private college council, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01

Private colleges, assistance to

Definitions, 136A.62

Degree, approval, 136A.65

Disclosure of financial records of schools prohibited, 136A.64

Exemptions from registration with board, 136A.653

Fees, 136A.69

Information to be provided, 136A.64

Injunctions, 136A.71

List to be maintained, 136A.66

Name, approval, exempt schools, 136A.65

Outstate public postsecondary educational institutions

Courses offered in Minnesota, registration with board, 136A.63

Policy of assistance to, 136A.61

Policy, 136A.61

Records, 136A.68

Registration with board, 136A.63

Religious schools, exemption from registration with board, 136A.657

Rules and regulations, 136A.70

Unauthorized representation, 136A.67

Private colleges, payments to, 136A.20

Professional programs, 136A.51 to 136A.53

Secondary student enrollment, 123.3511, 123.3512

State universities, see **STATE UNIVERSITIES**

Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14

Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

Teacher training, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, technical assistance, 126.267

Trustees, powers and duties, 136A.23

Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08

University of Minnesota, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60

COLLUSION

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
Misconduct by attorneys, penalty, liability, 481.071

COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

Buildings, removal, 299F.18
Removal of combustibles, 299F.18

Rules

Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
Exceptions, 299F.19
Local laws, effect, 299F.19
Promulgation by commissioner of public safety, 299F.19

Violations and procedure, 299F.19

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

COMMERCE

Business licensing, see **BUSINESS LICENSES**

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**

See also **INSURANCE**

See also **REAL ESTATE**

See also **SECURITIES DIVISION**

Approval of division rules, 45.021

Bank, defined, 45.08

Banking division of commission, 45.01

Beverage containers, sale of containers with detachable parts, 325E.03

Budget of department, 45.034

Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61

Commission

Chairman, 45.031

Composition, 45.01

Executive secretary, 45.031

Hearings, 45.032

Members, 45.02, 45.03

Organization, 45.01, 45.03

Powers and duties, 45.03

Quorum, 45.02

Report, 45.033

Review of quasijudicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03

Rules, approval, 45.021

Seal, 45.01

Supervision and control of department, 45.01

Consumer services section, 45.15, 45.16

Creation, duties, 45.15 to 45.17

Energy audits, state plan, duties, 116J.31

Corporate take-overs regulated, 80B.01 to 80B.13

Definitions, 45.08

Director of consumer services, 15.06, 15A.081

Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Establishment, 15.01, 45.01

Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22

Hearings

Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05

Secretary may fix time, 45.03

Insurance division of commission, 45.01

Investigation of charitable organizations, 309.533

Licenses, determination of application by commission, 45.03

Notice

Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05

Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03

Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04

Real estate agents, brokers, 82.17 to 82.34

Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07

Salaries, 15A.081

Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01

Securities division of commission, 45.01

Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31

Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42

Tents, flame resistance, 325F.03 to 325F.07

Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

COMMERCIAL CODE

See also **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Acceleration

Commercial paper, see **Commercial paper**, below

Payment, 336.1-208

Performance, 336.1-208

Acceptance

Bank deposits and collections, see **Bank deposits and collections**, below

Commercial paper, see **Commercial paper**, below

Defined

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Commercial paper, 336.3-410

Letters of credit, 336.5-103

Sales act, 336.2-606

Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114

Sales, see **Sales**, below

Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314

Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502

Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206

Accommodation parties, see **Commercial paper**, below

Accord and satisfaction**Commercial paper**

Discharge, 336.3-603

Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112

Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403

Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112

Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105

Accounts and accounting

Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105

Defined

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-106

Secured transactions, see **Secured transactions**, below

Actions

Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201

Attachment, see **Attachment**, below

Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102

Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309

Bulk transfers, 336.6-111

Commercial paper, see **Commercial paper**, below

Defined, 336.1-201

Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106

Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311

Injunctions, see **Injunctions**, below

Investment securities, see **Investment securities**, below

Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

471

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Actions (Cont'd)
 - Limitation of actions, see Limitations of actions, below
 - Sales, see Sales, below
 - Specific performance, see Specific performance, below
 - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
- Address
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, see Executors and administrators, below
- Admissions as evidence
 - Commercial paper
 - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 - Signatures, 336.3-307
 - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
 - Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances
 - Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
 - Secured transactions
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 - Future advances, 336.9-204
 - Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 - Documents of title, 336.7-603
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
- Agents
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, below
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 - Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
 - Seller under sales act, 336.2-707
 - Signatures
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 - Transfer agent, see Investment securities, below
- Aggrieved party
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Liberally administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements, see also Contracts, below
 - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103
 - Defined
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Sales act, 336.2-106
 - Law governing, 336.1-105
 - Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
 - Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
- Agricultural products
 - Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 - Growing crops
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
 - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 - Sales act
 - Application, 336.2-102
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 - Third party rights, 336.2-107
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Allocation
 - Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
 - Sales
 - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 - Performance, 336.2-615
- Alteration of instruments
 - Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-306
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, below
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
- Alternative payees
 - Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110
 - Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
 - Sale
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Secured transactions
 - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 - Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
- Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent debt
 - Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408
 - Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Antedated commercial paper
 - Negotiability, 336.3-114
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-115
 - Sales, see Sales, below
- Approval sales, see Sales, below
- Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
- Assignments
 - Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 - Warranties, 336.5-111
 - Sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Assignments for benefit of creditors
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 - Definitions, 336.1-201
- Associations
 - Commercial paper
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Payment limited, 336.3-105
 - Organization defined, 336.1-201
- Attachment
 - Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 - Security interest, 336.9-204
- Attorneys
 - Commercial paper, fees
 - Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 - Sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Attorneys (Cont'd)
 Secured transactions, fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506

Auctions and auctioneers
 Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien,
 336.7-308
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sales act, 336.2-328
 Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210

Authentication, investment securities, warranty,
 336.8-208

Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103

Bailee, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102

Bailment
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, below
 Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, below
 Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title,
 336.7-404
 Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
 Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Saving clause, 336.10-104
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, below

Bank deposits and collections
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104
 Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Warranties, 336.4-207

Account
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104

Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102

Afternoon defined, 336.4-104

Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107

Age of check, 336.4-404

Agency relationship, 336.4-201

Agreements, variation, 336.4-103

Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406

Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201

Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Banking day
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104

Branch banks
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch,
 336.4-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-106

Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207

Burden of proof
 Damages, payment after stop payment order,
 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202

Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211

Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104

Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411

Certified checks
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404

Charge back, 336.4-212

Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401

Checks
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
 Citation, 336.4-101

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Clearing house
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for item through,
 336.4-213
 Return, item received through, 336.4-301
 Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103

Collecting bank
 Care required, 336.4-202
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Application, 336.4-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Sales act, 336.2-104
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
 Designation, 336.3-120
 Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405
 Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111
 Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 Modification of time limits, 336.4-108
 Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204
 Nonpayment, 336.4-202
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202
 Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210
 Ordinary care required, 336.4-202
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Presentment, 336.4-202
 Presumption and duration of agency status,
 336.4-201
 Refund, 336.4-212
 Seasonable action, 336.4-202
 Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 . Priorities, 336.9-312
 Security interest, 336.4-208
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Warranties, 336.4-207

Collection, non-action, 336.4-102

Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102

Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108

Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102

Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106

Conversion, 336.4-203

Customers
 Alterations, duty, 336.4-406
 Charging against account, 336.4-401
 Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Death, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Incompetence, 336.4-405
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406
 Warranties, 336.4-207

Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107

Damages
 Breach of warranties, 336.4-207
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

Default, 336.4-202

Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105

Delay, notice, 336.4-202

Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108

Depository bank
 Charge back, 336.4-212

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Depository bank (Cont'd)
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204
 Supplying missing endorsements, 336.4-205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Dishonor
 Documentary draft, 336.4-504
 Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 Notice of dishonor, generally, below
 Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503
 Remittance, 336.4-211
 Sending notice, 336.4-202
 Time, 336.4-301
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402
 Documentary drafts
 Commercial paper defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Handling, 336.4-501
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501
 Presentment
 Generally, 336.4-501
 On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504
 Referees, 336.4-503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503
 Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504
 Draft
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
 Endorsements
 Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Settlement, 336.4-201
 Supplying missing endorsement, 336.4-205
 Expenses
 Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504
 Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
 Extension, time limits, 336.4-108
 Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104
 Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407
 Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405
 Insolvency, 336.4-202
 Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
 Instructions
 Collecting bank, 336.4-203
 Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503
 Intermediary banks
 Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
 Investment securities, application, 336.4-102
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Late return of item, 336.4-302
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
 Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 Midnight deadline
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Later return of item, 336.4-302
 Return of items, 336.4-301
 Seasonable action, 336.4-202
 Misconduct, 336.4-202
 Missing endorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
 Mistake, 336.4-202
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Modification, time limit, 336.4-108
 Neglect, liability, 336.4-202
 Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Notice
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205
 Notice of dishonor
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104
 Documentary draft, 336.4-501
 Time of, 336.4-301
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401
 Payments
 Charging against accounts, 336.4-401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Non-action, 336.4-102
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended, 336.4-214
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Payor bank
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Late return of item, 336.4-302
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Reimbursement, 336.4-212
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Stop orders, 336.4-303
 Subrogation, 336.4-407
 Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Preferences, 336.4-214
 Security interest, 336.4-208
 Preferred claims, 336.4-214
 Presenting bank
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204
 Presentment
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Presentment (Cont'd)
 Non-action, 336.4-102
 Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 Time limit, check, 336.4-404
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Priorities, 336.4-214
 Security interest, 336.4-208
 Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Process of posting defined, 336.4-109
 Properly payable defined, 336.4-104
 Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Protest
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Provisional settlement
 Charge back or refund, 336.4-212
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107
 Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Refunds, 336.4-212
 Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212
 Remitting bank
 Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.4-203
 Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
 Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208
 Sending item, method, 336.4-204
 Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
 Set-off, 336.4-201
 Payor bank, 336.4-303
 Settle defined, 336.4-104
 Settlement, agency, 336.4-201
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Stop payment orders
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106
 Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407
 Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104
 Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108
 Time
 Branches, 336.4-106
 Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404
 Modification, 336.4-108
 Receipt of items, 336.4-107
 Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303
 Transfer between banks, 336.4-206
 Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Variation, agreement, 336.4-103
 Waiver
 Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 Time limits, 336.4-108
 War, delay caused by, 336.4-108
 Warranties
 Collecting bank, 336.4-207
 Documents of title, 336.7-508

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bank deposits and collections (Cont'd)
 Warranties (Cont'd)
 Customers, 336.4-207
 Damages for breach, 336.4-207
 Dishonor, 336.4-207
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207
 Protest, 336.4-207
 Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
 Banking day
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
 Bankruptcy
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Insolvency, see Insolvency, below
 Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
 Trustees
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Creditors defined, 336.1-201
 Banks and banking
 Branch banks
 Construction of law, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, below
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
 Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, below
 Bearer
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111
 Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, below, and Investment securities, below
 Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Between merchants, see Sales, below
 Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, below
 Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, below
 Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, below
 Actions
 Provisions, 336.7-309
 Through bills, 336.7-302
 Airbill defined, 336.1-201
 Alterations, 336.7-306
 Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Blanks
 Filling, 336.7-306
 Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
 Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
 Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 Care required, 336.7-309
 Change of instructions, 336.7-303
 Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
 Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Consignor
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 Conversion, 336.7-308
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
 Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
 Limitation of liability, 336.7-309
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages
 Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, below
(Cont'd)

Damages (Cont'd)

- Limitation, 336.7-309
- Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Overissue, 336.7-402
- Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
- Sets, 336.7-304
- Through bills, 336.7-302

Defined, 336.1-201

Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Description of goods

- Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Destination bills, 336.7-305

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302

Diversion of goods, 336.7-303

Duplicate bill, 336.7-402

Endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308

Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319

Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Genuineness, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Good faith

- Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
- Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301

Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Indemnification

- Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
- Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Instructions

- Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
- Delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Irregularities, 336.7-401

Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301

Lien of carrier, 336.7-307

- Enforcement, 336.7-308

Limitation of damages, 336.7-309

Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301

Misdating, 336.7-301

Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiations, 336.7-501

Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308

Numbering, sets, 336.7-304

Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402

Overseas shipment, 336.2-323

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301

Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Reconsignment, 336.7-303

Reservation of interest

- Security interest, 336.2-401
- Seller, 336.2-505

Sales, see Sales, below

Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308

Sets, 336.7-304

Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, below
(Cont'd)

- Substitute bills, 336.7-305
- Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
- Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
- Through bills, 336.7-302
- Transfer, 336.7-501

Bills of sale, see Secured Transactions, generally

Blank endorsement

- Commercial paper, 336.3-204
- Investment securities, 336.8-308
- Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Blanks

- Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
- Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
- Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
- Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208

Bona fide purchaser

- Bills of lading, 336.7-501
- Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
- Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308

Bulk transfers, 336.6-110

Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302

Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, below

Investment securities, see Investment securities, below

Sales, see Sales, below

Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, below

Bonds

- Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
- Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
- Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
- Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201

Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320

Branch banks

- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above
- Construction of law, 336.1-102
- Defined, 336.1-201

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314

Breach of contract, see Sales, below

Breach of warranty

- Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
- Sales, see Sales, below

Brokers

- Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
- Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, below

Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302

Bulk transfers

- Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111
- Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Application of law, 336.6-102
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103
- Auction sales, 336.6-108
- Exceptions, 336.6-104
- Auctioneer, defined, 336.6-108
- Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
- Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110
- Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Bulk transfers (Cont'd)
 Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Certified mail
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Citation, 336.6-101
Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111
Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
Consideration, applied to debts, 336.6-106
Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Creditors protected, 336.6-109
Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108
Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Debts in dispute, 336.6-106
Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
Definitions, 336.6-102
Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111
Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102
Exemptions from law, 336.6-103
Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108
Levies, limitations, 336.6-111
Limitation of actions, 336.6-111
List
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108
 Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108
Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Notice
 Auction, 336.6-108
 Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-106, 336.6-107
 Purchaser, 336.6-110
Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Personal service
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
 Publication, 336.6-103
Prior transactions, 336.10-102
Proceeds, application, 336.6-106, 336.6-109
Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103
Publication, notices, 336.6-103
Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110
Registered mail
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Schedule of property, 336.6-104
 Address for inspection, 336.6-107
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108
Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104
Secured transactions, 336.9-111
 Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
Security interest, exception, 336.6-103
Service
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
Trustees
 Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
 Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
Commercial paper
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105
Defined, 336.1-201
 Holder in due course, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105
 Lack of good faith, 336.1-208
 Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202
Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201
Buyer, see Sales, below
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
Buying, defined, 336.1-201
 Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402
C. and F., see Sales, below
C.I.F., see Sales, below
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201
Calls
 Investment securities
 Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Revoked, 336.8-203
Cancellation
 Commercial paper
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
 Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, below
Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
Carriers, see Bills of lading, above
Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
Cash sale
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Title to goods, 336.2-403
Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
Certificate of deposit
 Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
Certificates of title
 Secured transactions
 Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 Filing requirements, 336.9-302
Certification
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
Certified checks
 Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
Certified mail
Bulk transfers
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Certified mail (Cont'd)

Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

Charge back

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212

Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114

Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, below

Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, below

Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102

Checks, see Commercial paper, below

Children and minors, see Commercial paper, below

Claims

Adverse claims

Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302

Documents of title, 336.7-603

Investment securities, see Investment securities, below

Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309

Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, below

Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214

Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515

Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204

Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, below

Clearing house

Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, below

Collateral

Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208

Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105

Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606

Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below

Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112

Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, above

Commercial paper

Acceleration

Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304

Payment of instrument, 336.3-109

Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

Time for presentment, 336.3-503

Acceptance

Certification of check, 336.3-411

Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410

Deferred, 336.3-506

Defined, 336.3-410

Dishonor, 336.3-507

Finality, 336.3-418

Liability, 336.3-409

Payable at bank, 336.3-121

Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801

Time, 336.3-506

Time operative, 336.3-410

Variance, 336.3-412

Warranties, 336.3-417

Written on draft, 336.3-410

Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413

Accommodation parties

Contract of, 336.3-415

Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304

Defined, 336.3-415

Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118

Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Presumption, 336.3-416

Warranty, 336.3-415

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112

Account defined

Application, 336.3-102

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105

Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122

Actions

Accrual of cause, 336.3-122

Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201

Holder, 336.3-301

Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606

Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604

Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804

Notice, third party, 336.3-803

Underlying obligation, 336.3-802

Admissions

Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413

Signatures, 336.3-307

Agents

Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419

Descriptive words, 336.3-117

Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

Signatures, 336.3-403

Warranties, 336.3-417

Alterations

Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410

Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415

Blank endorsement, 336.3-204

Defined, 336.3-407

Generally, 336.3-407

Negligence, 336.3-406

Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Warranties, 336.3-417

Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116

Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118

Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303

Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408

Antedating

Generally, 336.3-114

Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304

Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805

Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409

Associations

Payable to order, 336.3-110

Payment limited, 336.3-105

Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401

Attorney fees

Discharge from liability, 336.3-604

Sum certain, 336.3-106

Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102

Banking day defined

Application, 336.3-102

Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Bearer instrument

Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114

Blank endorsement, 336.3-204

Generally, 336.3-111

Negotiability, 336.3-104

Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202

Payable to order, 336.3-110

Blank endorsement, 336.3-204

Blanks, filling, 336.3-115

Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510

Breach of duty

Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304

Rescission, 336.3-207

Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417

Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Burden of proof
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Cancellation
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Endorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
 Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Capacity to endorse, admission, 336.3-413
 Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 Certainty
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
 Signature, 336.3-402
 Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
 Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 Time of payment, 336.3-109
 Certificate of deposit
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
 Certification defined, 336.3-411
 Certified checks
 Bank deposits and collections
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Chain of title, endorsements, 336.3-415
 Checks
 Acceptance
 Certification, 336.3-411
 Definition and operation, 336.3-410
 Varying instrument, 336.3-412
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 Certification
 Acceptance, 336.3-411
 Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Defined, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 Terms affecting, 336.3-112
 Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
 Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
 Remitting bank, 336.4-211
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
 Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
 Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
 Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
 Children and minors
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Citation, 336.3-101
 Claims
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Holder, 336.3-306
 Holder in due course, 336.3-305

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Claims (Cont'd)
 Knowledge, 336.3-603
 Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Clearing house
 Defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Presentment through, 336.3-504
 Collateral
 Impairment, 336.3-606
 Negotiability, 336.3-112
 Collecting bank, 336.3-120
 Defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
 Conditions
 Endorsement, 336.3-202
 Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Consideration
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 Omission of statement, 336.3-112
 Stating, 336.3-105
 Constructive condition, 336.3-105
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Conversion, 336.3-419
 Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207
 Costs
 Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604
 Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405
 Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107
 Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107
 Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 Customer defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419
 Date, 336.3-114
 Time of payment, 336.3-109
 Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Defenses
 Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
 Holder, 336.3-306
 Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
 Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506
 Definite time
 Defined, 336.3-109
 Application, 336.3-102
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment, 336.3-109
 Definitions, 336.3-102
 Delay in presentment, 336.3-511
 Delivery
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

479

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

Demand instrument

- Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
- Negotiability, 336.3-104
- Payment on demand, 336.3-108

Depository bank defined

- Application, 336.3-102
- Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117

Description of payee, 336.3-117

Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804

Discharge

- Accommodation party, 336.3-415
- Alteration, 336.3-407
- Cancellation, 336.3-605
- Certification of check, 336.3-411
- Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
- Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Endorsees, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-208
- Generally, 336.3-601
- Holder in due course, 336.3-602
- Impairment of rights, 336.3-606
- Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305
- Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
- Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502
- Obligation, 336.3-802
- Payment, 336.3-603
- Presentment, delay, 336.3-502
- Protest, delay, 336.3-502
- Renunciation, 336.3-605
- Rights of a holder, 336.3-301
- Satisfaction, 336.3-603
- Tender of payment, 336.3-604
- Two or more payees, 336.3-116
- Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
- Variance of draft, 336.3-412

Disclaimer of liability

- Endorsements, effect, 336.3-202
- Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413

Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106

Dishonor

- Actions, accrual, 336.3-122
- Defined, 336.3-507
- Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
- Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412
- Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
- Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
- Generally, 336.3-507
- Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
- Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
- Notice of dishonor, generally, below
- Presumption, 336.3-510
- Protest, time, 336.3-501
- Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802
- Variance of draft, 336.3-412

Documentary draft

- Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Presentment, 336.5-110

Draft

- Checks, generally, above
- Defined, 336.3-104
- Application, 336.3-102
- Sales act, 336.2-103

Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413

Duress

- Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Rescission, 336.3-207

Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)

Endorsements

- Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
- Blank, 336.3-204
- Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208
- Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
- Criminal liability, 336.3-405
- Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
- Discharge, 336.3-412
- Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
- Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
- Effect, 336.3-202
- Imposter, 336.3-405
- Liability, 336.3-414
- Misspelled name, 336.3-203
- Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
- Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202
- Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501
- Presentment necessary, 336.3-501
- Restrictive, 336.3-205
- Conversion, 336.3-419
- Defense against holder, 336.3-306
- Defined, 336.3-205
- Effect, 336.3-206
- Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603
- Right of transferee, 336.3-201
- Signatures, 336.3-402
- Special, 336.3-204
- Transferee's rights, 336.3-201
- Warranties, 336.3-417
- Without recourse, 336.3-414
- Wrong name, 336.3-203

Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510

Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201

Estates

- Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302
- Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105

Evidence

- Accommodation, 336.3-415
- Dishonor, 336.3-510
- Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403

Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106

Excuse

- Presentment, 336.3-511
- Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511

Executors and administrators

- Description of payee, 336.3-117
- Holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105
- Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505
- Extension of payment, 336.3-118
- Extension of time of payment
- Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- Definite time, 336.3-109

Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408

Fiduciary

- Descriptive words, 336.3-117
- Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
 Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
 Forgery
 Conversion, 336.3-419
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Forms, 336.3-104
 Fraud
 Alteration, 336.3-407
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Transferee, 336.3-201
 Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409
 Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
 Government, issuance, 336.3-105
 Guarantor, 336.3-416
 Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202
 Handwritten terms
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Controlling, 336.3-118
 Holder
 Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Effect of restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Holder in due course
 Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418
 Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415
 Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Defined, 336.3-302
 Discharge, 336.3-602
 Endorsee, cancellation of endorsement, 336.3-208
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805
 Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Payment, finality, 336.3-418
 Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 Rights, 336.3-305
 Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 Secured transactions, 336.9-206
 Priorities, 336.9-309
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Unauthorized signatures
 Defense, 336.3-406
 Liability, 336.3-404
 Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503
 Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503
 Identification
 Order to pay, 336.3-102
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
 Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
 Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
 Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
 Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
 Imposters, endorsement, 336.3-405
 Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Incompetents
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Incomplete instruments
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
 Alteration, 336.3-407
 Generally, 336.3-115
 Maker, liability, 336.3-413
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
 Insolvency
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
 Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Instrument, defined, 336.3-102
 Interest
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Tender of payment
 Discharge of parties, 336.3-604
 Intermediary bank
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Issue defined, 336.3-102
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Joint liability, 336.3-118
 Joint payees, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Larceny
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804
 Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 336.3-202
 Limitation of actions, 336.3-122
 Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804
 Mail, presentment, 336.3-504
 Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413
 Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
 Material alteration
 Definition, 336.3-407
 Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 Maturity
 Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 336.3-501
 Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Midnight deadline defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Misspelled name, endorsement, 336.3-203
 Mistake
 Rescission, 336.3-207
 Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203
 Modification of terms, 336.3-119
 Money
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Payable in, 336.3-107
 Multiple payees, 336.3-116

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Names
 Misspelled, 336.3-203
 Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401
 Negligence
 Alteration, 336.3-406
 Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406
 Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509
 Note defined, 336.3-104
 Notice
 Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 Third party, obligation, 336.3-803
 Notice of dishonor
 Defined, 336.3-508
 Application, 336.3-102
 Delay excused, 336.3-511
 Demand, 336.3-122
 Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
 Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 Presumption, 336.3-510
 Protest, generally, below
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Obligation
 Discharge, 336.3-802
 Notice to third party, 336.3-803
 Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
 Officers
 Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
 Signatures, 336.3-403
 Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 On demand, defined, 336.3-108
 Order
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Liability, endorsers, 336.3-414
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment, 336.3-110
 Unconditional, 336.3-105
 Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Overdue
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202
 Partnership
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
 Payable in money, 336.3-107
 Payable on demand, 336.3-108
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 Payable to bearer, 336.3-111
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payee
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Existence, admission, 336.3-413
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Identification, 336.3-102
 Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Payment
 Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 Discharge, 336.3-603
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 Finality, 336.3-418
 Guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121
 On demand defined, 336.3-108
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 Tender
 Discharge, 336.3-604
 Time, 336.3-506
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Payor bank defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Postdating, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506
 Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Presentment
 Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506
 Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120
 Defined, 336.3-504
 Delay excused, 336.3-511
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Documentary draft, 336.5-110
 Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505
 Generally, 336.3-501
 Holidays, 336.3-503
 Identification, 336.3-505
 Method of making, 336.3-504
 Persons to whom made, 336.3-504
 Rights of parties, 336.3-505
 Six months after date, 336.4-404
 Time, 336.3-503
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Presumptions
 Checks, reasonable time for payment, 336.3-304, 336.3-503
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Date of instrument, 336.3-114
 Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510
 Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307
 Order of liability of endorsers, 336.3-414
 Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201
 Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416
 Printed terms, 336.3-118
 Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Process, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302
 Promises
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Unconditional, 336.3-105
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Protest
 Defined, 336.3-509
 Delay
 Discharge, 336.3-502
 Excused, 336.3-511
 Endorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404
 Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
 Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
 Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606
 Renunciation
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104
 Reservation of rights, 336.3-606
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118
 Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603
 Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103
 Seal, 336.3-113
 Secondary parties
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502
 Extension, consent, 336.3-118
 Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501
 Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
 Security interest
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer, 336.3-201
 Separate agreement
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Sets, drafts, 336.3-801
 Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Signatures
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Warranty, 336.3-415
 Agent, 336.3-403
 Assumed names, 336.3-401
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Defined, 336.3-401
 Endorsement, 336.3-402
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Liability, 336.3-401
 Mark, 336.3-401
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Unauthorized, 336.3-404
 Negligence, 336.3-406
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404
 Special endorsement, 336.3-204
 Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Successive payees, 336.3-102
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Foreign currency, 336.3-107
 Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Tender of payment
 Discharge, 336.3-604
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Third party
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Notice of breach, 336.3-803
 Time
 Acceptance, 336.3-506

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Commercial paper (Cont'd)
 Time (Cont'd)
 Date on instrument, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
 Payment, 336.3-506
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Presentment, 336.3-503
 Protest, 336.3-509
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401
 Transfer, 336.3-201
 Application of article, 336.3-805
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Transferee, restrictive endorsement, 336.3-206
 Trusts and trustees
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Description of payee, 336.3-117
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Negligence, 336.3-406
 Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509
 Waiver
 Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Protest, 336.3-511
 Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417
 Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118
 Wrong name, endorsement, 336.3-203
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Commingling goods
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Commission, see Sales, below
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108
 Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of non-performance, 336.3-306
 Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114
 Conditional sales
 Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 Conditions
 Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207
 Commercial paper
 Endorsement, 336.3-202
 Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 Restrictive endorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

483

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
 Confirming bank
 Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, below
 Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
 Bank liability, 336.4-102
 Bulk transfers, 336.1-105
 Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203
 Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203
 Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Interest rates, 336.9-203
 Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Railroads
 Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Sales, 336.1-105
 Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
 Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 Regulated loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Consideration
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
 Value defined, 336.1-201
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107
 Consignee
 Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Application, sales act, 336.2-103
 Consignment
 Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
 Consignor
 Bills of lading
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Application, sales act, 336.2-103
 Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
 Construction of laws, see Statutes, below
 Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Consumer goods
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Application, 336.9-105
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
 Contract for sale
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.2-103
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Contract for sale (Cont'd)
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Contracts, see also Agreements, above
 C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
 Course of dealing, 336.1-205
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales act, 336.2-106
 Deterioration of goods, no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
 Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
 Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
 Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
 Supplementary, 336.1-103
 Variation, 336.1-102
 Conversion
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, above
 Commercial paper, 336.3-419
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Investment securities, 336.8-318
 Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
 Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, below
 Copies
 Secured transactions
 Assignments, 336.9-405
 Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Corporations
 Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, below
 Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
 Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
 Course of dealing
 Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 Contract for sale
 Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 Generally, 336.1-205
 Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Course of performance
 Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 Contract for sale
 Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
 Credit
 Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, below
 Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
 Value, defined, 336.1-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Credit unions
 - Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, below
- Crimes and offenses
 - Commercial paper, endorsement, 336.3-405
 - Endorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
 - Forgery, see Forgery, below
 - Fraud, see Fraud, below
 - Larceny, see Larceny, below
- Crops, see Agricultural products, above
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
 - Definitions, 336.1-205
 - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Sales, see Sales, below
- Customers
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
 - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
 - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
 - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
 - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
 - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 - Limitation
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Penal damages, 336.1-106
 - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Sales, see Sales, below
 - Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
 - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
 - Special damages, 336.1-106
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
 - Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
 - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Commercial paper
 - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Debtors and creditors
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
 - Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
 - Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust, secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Default
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Defects
 - Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 - Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
 - Sales
 - Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 - Secured transactions
 - Agreements, 336.9-206
 - Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109
- Definitions generally, 336.1-201
- Delay
 - Bank collections, 336.4-108
 - Notice, 336.4-202
 - Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
 - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 - Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321
- Delivery
 - Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
 - Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
 - Documents of title, see Documents of title, below
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 - Sales, see Sales, below
- Delivery of goods, warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, below
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Demurrage
 - Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, above
- Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Description
 - Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 - Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Description (Cont'd)

- Sales
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Secured transactions, 336.9-110
 - Collateral, 336.9-203
 - Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305
- Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, below
- Deterioration of goods
 - Buyer's option, 336.2-613
 - C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
 - No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
 - Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
- Discharge
 - Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
- Disclaimer of liability
 - Endorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 - Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discounts
 - Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201
- Dishonor
 - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above
 - Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511
 - Collecting banks, 336.4-211
 - Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301
 - Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-112
 - Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 - Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 - Notice, 336.3-508
 - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
 - Sales, see Sales, below
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Documentary draft
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, below
- Documents of title
 - Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Adequacy, 336.7-509
 - Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 - Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
 - Bailee
 - Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Saving clause, 336.10-104
 - Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308
 - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, above
 - Citation, 336.7-101
 - Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103
 - Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508
 - Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Documents of title (Cont'd)

- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603
- Consignee defined, 336.7-102
- Consignor defined, 336.7-102
- Contract for sale
 - Adequacy, 336.7-509
 - Defined, 336.2-106
- Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504
- Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Damages
 - Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 - Duplicate documents, 336.7-402
 - Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
- Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
- Delay, delivery, 336.7-403
- Delivery, 336.2-308
 - Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
- Goods
 - Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
 - Stoppage, 336.7-504
- Obligation, 336.7-403
- Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
- Without endorsement, 336.7-506
- Delivery order defined, 336.7-102
- Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
- Destruction, 336.7-601
- Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Diversion of goods
 - Delivery, 336.7-403
 - Title, 336.7-504
- Documents, definition, 336.7-102
- Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501
 - Application, 336.7-102
 - Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501
- Duplicates, 336.7-402
- Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Endorsement
 - Delivery without endorsement, 336.7-506
 - Liability, 336.7-505
 - Negotiations, 336.7-501
 - Right to compel endorsement, 336.7-506
- Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403
- Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506
- Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Fungible goods
 - Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
 - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
- Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507
- Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404
- Goods defined, 336.7-102
- Holder
 - Rights, 336.7-502
 - Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
- Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601
- Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
- Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209
- Interpleader, 336.7-603
- Irregular document, 336.7-401
- Issuer
 - Defined, 336.7-102
 - Obligations, 336.7-401
- Larceny, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights, 336.7-502
- Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
- Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
- Liens
 - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Judicial process, 336.7-602
 - Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403
- Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
- Lost instruments, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights, 336.7-502

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Documents of title (Cont'd)
 Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Obligation
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Issuer, 336.7-401
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Overissue
 Damages, 336.7-402
 Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Overseas defined, 336.2-323
 Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
 Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103
 Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403
 Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
 Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
 Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
 Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
 Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
 Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
 Treaties, application, 336.7-103
 United States statutes, application, 336.7-103
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, below
 Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Collecting bank, 336.7-508

Drafts
 Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
 Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105
 Revisions to secured transaction law, 336.11-101

Emergencies
 Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
 Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511

Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205

Encumbrances, see Liens, below

Endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Endorsements (Cont'd)
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, above
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, below
 Unauthorized endorsement defined, 336.1-201
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Equipment
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109

Equipment trusts
 Application of article, 336.9-104
 Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102

Equity
 Actions definition, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Supplementary, 336.1-103

Errors, see Mistake, below

Estates, see Commercial paper, above

Evidence
 Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Bill of lading, 336.1-201
 Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, above
 Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
 Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, below
 Presumptions, see Presumptions, below
 Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
 Prima facie evidence
 Bills of lading, 336.1-202
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
 Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
 Third party document, 336.1-202
 Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Usage of trade, 336.1-205

Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102

Exchange
 Commercial paper
 Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
 With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305

Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, above

Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201

Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306

Executors and administrators
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 Representative defined, 336.1-201

Exemptions
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Sales, 336.2-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Expenses
 - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - Presenting bank
 - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
 - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
 - Sales, see Sales, below
 - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, see Sales, below
- Extension
 - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
 - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
 - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
 - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
 - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- F.A.S., defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- F.O.B.
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
- Factors' liens
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Farm equipment
 - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
 - Security interest
 - Filing, 336.9-401
 - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, see Agricultural products, above
- Fault, defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
- Fees
 - Attorneys, see Attorneys, above
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Fiduciaries
 - Commercial paper
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Investment securities
 - Endorsement or instruction, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
- Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Financing agency, see Sales, below
- Financing statement, see Secured transactions, below
- Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
- Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, see Secured transactions, below
- Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign currency
 - Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107
 - Money, payable, 336.3-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Foreign nations and states
 - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105
 - Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
 - Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, above
 - Contract for sale, regulations
 - Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Money defined, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
 - Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105
- Forgery
 - Commercial paper
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Genuine defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201
- Forms
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-204
 - Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Fraud
 - Alterations
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-407
 - Investment securities, 336.8-206
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 - Investment securities, alteration, 336.8-206
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 - Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301
 - Sales, see Sales, below
 - Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, below
 - Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320
 - Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503
- Fungible goods
 - Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Documents of title
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
 - Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 - Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 - Investment securities
 - Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313
 - Merchantability, 336.2-314
 - Sales, see Sales, below
 - Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 - Warehouse receipts
 - Commingling, 336.7-207
 - Title, 336.7-205
- Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201
- Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
- Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
- General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106
- Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201
- Good faith
 - Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208
 - Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Good faith (Cont'd)
 - Bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
 - Construction of act, 336.1-102
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Sales, 336.2-103
 - Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318
 - Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102
 - Duties, obligation, 336.1-203
 - Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
 - Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Obligation, 336.1-203
 - Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305
 - Option bidding, 336.2-328
 - Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403
 - Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 - Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311
- Goods
 - Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304
 - Defined
 - Documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Sales act, 336.2-105
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, above
 - Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
- Government
 - Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105
 - Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
- Grain storage, warehouse receipts, applicability of code, 234.24
- Growing crops, see Agricultural products, above
- Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402
- Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201
- Guaranty
 - Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202
 - Documents of title, endorser, 336.7-505
 - Investment securities
 - Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402
 - Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 - Signature of endorser or originator of instruction, 336.8-402
 - Warranties, 336.8-312
- Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318
- Handwritten terms
 - Commercial paper
 - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 - Rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109
- Holder
 - Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
- Holder in due course
 - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503
- Identification
 - Commercial paper
 - Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
 - Order to pay, 336.3-102
 - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
 - Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 - Secured transactions
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 - Identifying property, description, 336.9-110
- Implied warranties, see Sales, below
- Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Incompetents
 - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 - Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, above
- Indemnity
 - Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-113
 - Lost or destroyed instruments
 - Bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 - Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
 - Security of claimant, 336.7-601
 - Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 - Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 - Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
- Indorsements, see Endorsements, above
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Infringement, see Sales, below
- Injunctions
 - Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - Transfer, 336.8-315
 - Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 - Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 - Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Insolvency
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 - Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
 - Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, above
 - Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
 - Commercial paper
 - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 - Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508
 - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-117
 - Sales, see Sales, below
 - Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Insolvency proceedings defined, 336.1-201
- Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
 - Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 - Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 - Sales, see Sales, below
- Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612
- Installments
 - Commercial paper
 - Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 - Sum certain, 336.3-106

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Installments (Cont'd)**

Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws,
secured transactions, 336.9-203

Sales, breach, 336.2-612

Secured transactions

Conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Effect, 336.9-201

Instructions

Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503

Bill of lading

Change of shipping instructions, effect,
336.7-504

Delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting
instruments, 336.4-204

Rejected goods, 336.2-603

Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319

Instrument**Defined**

Commercial paper, 336.3-102

Secured transactions, 336.9-105

Insurance

Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501

C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320

Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Interest or claim, transfer, application of law,
336.9-104

Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501

Warehousemen, lien for costs, 336.7-209

Intangibles, see Secured transactions, below

Interest

Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above

Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections,
above

Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

Inventory, see Secured transactions, below

Investment securities**Actions**

Burden of proof, 336.8-105

Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315

Presumptions, 336.8-105

Price, 336.8-107

Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319

Admitted investments, 336.8-105

Adverse claims

Defined, 336.8-302

Indemnity bond, 336.8-403

Notice, 336.8-304

Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313

Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

Endorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310

Registration of transfer, 336.8-403

Agents

Conversion, 336.8-318

Registration of transfer, pledge or release,
336.8-406

Transfer agent, generally, below

Alteration, 336.8-206

Application of law, 336.8-106

Commercial paper, 336.3-103

Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumben-
cy defined, 336.8-402

Appropriate person

Defined, 336.8-308

Endorsement or instruction by, registration of
transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401

Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207

Assignment

Endorsement, 336.8-308

Restrictions, 336.8-204

Attachment, 336.8-317

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Investment securities (Cont'd)****Authenticating trustee**

Duties and notice to, 336.8-406

Signature, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208

Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318

Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102

Bearer form

Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304

Defined, 336.8-102

Endorsement, 336.8-310

Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Blank endorsement, 336.8-308

Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320

Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206

Bona fide purchaser

Action for possession, 336.8-315

Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206

Defects, 336.8-202

Defined, 336.8-302

Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307

Fungible bulk, 336.8-313

Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities,
336.8-405

Registration of transfer, pledge or release,
336.8-401

Warranties, 336.8-306

Rights transferred, 336.8-301

Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309

Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, effect,
336.8-311

Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205

Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository
system, 336.8-320

Broker

Defined, 336.8-303

Duty to transfer, 336.8-314

Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313

Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313

Warranties, 336.8-306

Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105

Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402

Calls

Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207

Revoked, 336.8-203

Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202

Central depository system, transfer or pledge within,
336.8-320

Certificated, defined, 336.8-102

Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement or instructions,
336.8-402

Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

Citation, 336.8-101

Claim, notice, 336.8-304

Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313

Clearing corporation

Defined, 336.8-102

Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313

Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103

Completion of instrument, 336.8-206

Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319

Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106

Contract of purchase

Duty to transfer, 336.8-314

Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107

Conversion, 336.8-318

Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208

Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317

Custodian bank

Defined, 336.8-102

Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Damages, overissue, 336.8-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Defect
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Laches, 336.8-203
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
- Defenses
 - Genuineness, 336.8-202
 - Issuer defined, 336.8-201
 - Notice, 336.8-304
 - Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Definitions
 - Appropriate person, 336.8-308
 - Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
 - Generally, 336.8-102
 - Instructions, 336.8-308
- Delay, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
- Delivery
 - Action for price effect, 336.8-107
 - Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 - Endorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
 - Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 - Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306
 - Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 - Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 - Without endorsement, 336.8-307
- Demand, proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
- Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
- Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205
- Endorsements
 - Admitted, 336.8-105
 - Adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Bearer form, 336.8-310
 - Blank, 336.8-308
 - Transfer, 336.8-309
 - Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 - Delivery without endorsement, 336.8-307
 - Methods, 336.8-308
 - Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
 - Special, 336.8-308
 - Transfer, 336.8-309
 - Unauthorized endorsements, owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 - Warranties, 336.8-312
- Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317
- Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102
- Exception, 336.3-103
- Exchange
 - Certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407
 - Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 - Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
- Fiduciaries, endorsement or instructions, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
- Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
- For collection or for surrender endorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304
- Fraud, alteration, 336.8-206
- Fungible bulk
 - Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
- Genuine
 - Defenses, 336.8-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

- Genuine (Cont'd)
 - Signatures
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Warranties, 336.8-312
 - Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 - Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 - Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 - Governing law, 336.8-106
 - Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
 - Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402
 - Guaranty
 - Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 - Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312
- Holder
 - Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Indemnification
 - Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 - Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 - Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Injunctions, 336.8-317
 - Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Transfer, 336.8-315
- Instructions
 - Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-402
 - Defined, 336.8-308
 - Unauthorized, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
 - Warranties of originator, 336.8-306
- Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306
- Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Issue, overissue, 336.8-104
- Issuer
 - Defenses, 336.8-202
 - Defined, 336.8-201
 - Endorsements and instructions, assurance requirement, 336.8-402
 - Lien, 336.8-103
 - Registration
 - Duties, 336.8-401
 - Liabilities, 336.8-404
 - Transfer, 336.8-106
 - Responsibility, 336.8-202
 - Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204
 - Rights with respect to registered owners and registered pledgees, 336.8-207
- Laches, 336.8-203
 - Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
- Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
- Larceny
 - Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 - Reissuance, 336.8-405
- Levy, 336.8-317
- Lien, issuer, 336.8-103
- Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301
- Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Money, application of law, 336.8-102
- Negotiability, 336.8-105
- Notice
 - Adverse claims, above
 - Claim or defense, 336.8-304
 - Defect or defense, 336.8-202
 - Staleness, 336.8-203
 - Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406
- Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304
- Overissue
 - Defined, 336.8-104
 - Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404
 - Effect of, 336.8-104

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

491

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

Owner

- Purchaser, 336.8-313
- Unauthorized endorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311

Partial assignment or endorsement, 336.8-308

Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer or pledge, 336.8-402

Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319

Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319

Pledges

- Central depository system, 336.8-320
- Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311

Warranties, 336.8-306

Possession, action, 336.8-315

Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306

Price, action for, 336.8-107

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Purchaser

- Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
- Delivery, 336.8-313
- Limited interest, 336.8-301
- Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
- Owner, 336.8-313
- Proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316

Rights, 336.8-301

Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305

Registered form defined, 336.8-102

Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403

Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207

Registrar

- Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
- Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
- Warranties, 336.8-208

Registration of pledge, uncertificated securities, 336.8-108

Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406

- Adverse claims, inquiry, 336.8-403
- Agents, 336.8-406
- Central depository system, 336.8-320
- Clearing corporation, 336.8-320
- Custodian bank, 336.8-320
- Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405
- Endorsement or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402
- Guarantee of endorsement as condition, 336.8-312

Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403

Issuer, 336.8-106

Defined, 336.8-201

Liability, 336.8-404

Liability of issuer, 336.8-404

Lost instrument, 336.8-405

Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306

Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207

Registrar, 336.8-406

Stolen instruments, 336.8-405

Transfer agent, 336.8-406

Trustee, 336.8-406

Unauthorized endorsement or instructions, 336.8-311

Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104

Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204

Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309

Security interests, procedures, 336.8-321

Short sales, 336.8-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities (Cont'd)

Signatures

Admitted, 336.8-105

Burden of proof, 336.8-105

Effect of signature, 336.8-208

Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205

Warranties

Generally, 336.8-208

Endorser, 336.8-312

Originator of instructions, 336.8-312

Special endorsement, 336.8-308

Transfer, 336.8-309

Specific performance, 336.8-315

Staleness

Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305

Notice of defects, 336.8-203

Statements required, uncertificated securities, 336.8-408

Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319

Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405

Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102

Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401

Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107

Transfer

Action for possession, 336.8-315

Action to compel instruction, 336.8-315

Blank endorsement, 336.8-309

Central depository system, 336.8-320

Duty to transfer, 336.8-314

Endorsement, 336.8-308

Injunction, 336.8-315

Proof of authority, 336.8-316

Purchaser, 336.8-313

Registration of transfer, generally, above

Restriction, 336.8-204

Rights acquired, 336.8-301

Special endorsement, 336.8-309

Without endorsement, 336.8-307

Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315

Transfer agent

Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406

Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Trustees

Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406

Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205

Warranties, 336.8-208

Unauthorized endorsement

Owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311

Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315

Unauthorized instructions, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311

Uncertificated, defined, 336.8-102

Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104

Voting rights, registered owner or pledgee, 336.8-207

Warranties

Brokers, 336.8-306

Endorsements, 336.8-312

Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306

Registrar, 336.8-208

Signature of endorser or originator of instructions, 336.8-312

Transfer agent, 336.8-208

Trustees, 336.8-208

Invoices

C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320

Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Issuer
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Investment securities, 336.8-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Judgments and decrees
 Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Default, 336.9-501
 Judicial sales
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Laches
 Investment securities, 336.8-203
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Land, see Real estate, below
 Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104
 Larceny
 Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Documents of title, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Investment securities
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 Reissuance, 336.8-405
 Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103
 Laws inconsistent with, repeal, 336.10-103
 Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201
 Letters of credit
 Acceptance
 Application, 336.5-103
 Defined, 336.3-410
 Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 Advising bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Application of article, 336.5-102
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104
 Beneficiary
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Notation credit, 336.5-108
 Portions used, 336.5-110
 Time of credit established, 336.5-106
 Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 Citation, 336.5-101
 Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Confirming bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Former requirements, 336.5-104
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Presenter defined, 336.5-112
 Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.5-103
 Credit defined, 336.5-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Letters of credit (Cont'd)
 Customer
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
 Definitions, 336.5-103
 Dishonor, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Document defined, 336.5-103
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103
 Documentary drafts, 336.5-102
 Defer honor, 336.5-112
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Presentment, 336.5-110
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.5-103
 Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
 Forgery, 336.5-114
 Form, 336.5-104
 Fraud, 336.5-114
 Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
 Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.5-103
 Honor
 Duty, 336.5-114
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Issuer
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
 Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
 Obligation, 336.5-109
 Reimbursement, 336.5-114
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Issuing bank
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Liability, 336.3-409
 Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
 Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, 336.5-103
 Modification
 Consent, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Signature, 336.5-104
 Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113
 Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109
 Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114
 Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108
 Notice
 Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Payment by issuer, 336.5-114

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Letters of credit (Cont'd)
 - Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109
 - Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114
 - Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305
 - Portions, 336.5-110
 - Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
 - Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110
 - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 - Reimbursement, 336.5-106
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 - Issuer, 336.5-114
 - Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114
 - Repudiation, 336.5-115
 - Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
 - Revocability of credit, 336.5-106
 - Revocation, consent, 336.5-106
 - Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
 - Scope of article, 336.5-102
 - Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 - Application, 336.5-103
 - Signature, 336.5-104
 - Time effective, 336.5-106
 - Transfer, 336.5-116
 - Warranties
 - Nonconformance, 336.5-114
 - Transfer, 336.5-111
 - Writing required, 336.5-104
 - Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Levies
 - Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301
- Liens
 - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-307
 - Enforcement, 336.7-308
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
 - Documents of title, see Documents of title, above
 - Enforcement
 - Carriers, 336.7-308
 - Warehouseman, 336.7-210
 - Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
 - Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
 - Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
 - Mechanic's liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
 - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
 - Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 - Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, below
- Limitation of actions
 - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-122
 - Sales act, 336.2-725
- Limitations
 - Damages
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
 - Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Lists
 - Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208
- Livestock
 - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 - Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
- Sale
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Loans, regulated loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Location
 - Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Logs and logging
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
- Lost or destroyed property
 - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 - Documents of title, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Risk of loss, see Sales, below
 - Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
 - Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, below
- Machinery
 - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
 - Bulk transfers
 - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
 - Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
- Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
 - Evidence, 336.2-723
 - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration
 - Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
 - Commercial paper
 - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Mining
 Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203

Minors, see Commercial paper, above

Misrepresentation, see Fraud, above

Mistake
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 336.9-402
 Place of filing, 336.9-401

Modification
 Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
 Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, above
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Secured transaction
 Right of assignee, 336.9-318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206

Money
 Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
 Commercial paper
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Payment, 336.3-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102

Sales
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304

Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203

Motor vehicles
 Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Secured transactions
 Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
 Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 Place of filing, 336.9-401

Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116

Negligence
 Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
 Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
 Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207

Negotiable instruments
 See Bills of lading, above
 See Commercial paper, above
 See Documents of title, above
 See Investment securities, above
 See Warehouse receipts, below

Negotiation
 Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
 Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501

Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321

Nonconforming goods, see Sales, below

Nonconforming tender, see Sales, below

Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Notice of dishonor
 See Bank deposits and collections, above
 See Commercial paper, above

Notices
 Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Bank deposits and collections
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 Restrictive endorsements, 336.4-205
 Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106
 Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205

Oaths and affirmations
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313

Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209

Offers, see Sales, below

Officers
 Commercial paper
 Payable to, 336.3-110
 Signature, 336.3-403
 Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117

Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Oil and gas
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203

On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108

Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305

Options
 Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
 Sales, see Sales, below

Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414

Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401

Overissue
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Liabilities, 336.7-402
 Warehouse receipts, fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207

Overseas
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Sales act, 336.2-323

Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209

Parol evidence
 Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326

Part payment, see Installments, above

Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202

Partial endorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308

Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205

Partnership
 Commercial paper
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

495

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Partnership (Cont'd)
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Party defined, 336.1-201
 Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
 Payee
 Commercial paper
 Description, 336.3-117
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 Person, defined, 336.1-201
 Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403
 Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707
 Place
 Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
 Security interest, filing, 336.9-401
 Pleading
 Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
 Investment securities
 Denial of signature, 336.8-105
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Pledges
 Investment securities
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 Post-dating
 Commercial paper
 Negotiability, 336.3-114
 Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310
 Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
 Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112
 Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Presentment
 See also Bank deposits and collections, above
 See also Commercial paper, above
 Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110
 Presumptions
 Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105
 Price, see Sales, below
 Principal and agent, see Agents, above
 Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201
 Priorities
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208
 Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306
 Process
 Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109
 Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315
 Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Protest
 See Bank deposits and collections, above
 See Commercial paper, above
 Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, above
 Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504
 Purchase, defined, 336.1-201
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
 Purchaser
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Quota, see Sales, below
 Railroads
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104
 Ratification
 Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
 Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Reasonable time
 Definition, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Receipt of goods, see Sales, below
 Receivers
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Creditors, definition, 336.1-201
 Receives notice, defined, 336.1-201
 Reconsignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303
 Recording
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, below
 Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401
 Records
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
 Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-410
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107
 Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606
 Redemption
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503
 Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401
Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
Registered mail
 Bulk transfers
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
Registrars, see Investment securities, above
Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, above
Rejection
 Letters of credit
 Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Sales, see Sales, below
Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
 Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
Remedy
 Actions, see Actions, above
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, see Sales, below
Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104
Renunciation
 Claims after breach, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Representative, defined, 336.1-201
Repudiation
 Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, below
Resale, see Sales, below
Rescission, see Sales, below
Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110
Reservation of interest
 Bills of lading
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
Reservation of rights
 Commercial paper, 336.3-606
 Commercial transactions
 Acceptance under, 336.1-207
 Performance under, 336.1-207
Residence
 Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
Restrictive endorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
 Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Notice, 336.4-205
Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
Return, see Sales, below
Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-106
Risk of loss
 Sales, see Sales, below
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
Sales
 Acceptance
 Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Acceptance (Cont'd)
 Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Conditional, 336.2-207
 Damages
 Non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Defined, 336.2-606
 Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
 Part of unit, 336.2-606
 Payment, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 Reasonable time, 336.2-206
 Rejection precluded, 336.2-607
 Revocation of acceptance, generally, below
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Written confirmation, 336.2-207
Actions
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313
Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707
Agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105
Allocation
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Performance, 336.2-615
 Risk, shifting, 336.2-303
Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701
Animals
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
Application of law, 336.2-102
Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307
Approval, sale on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
Auction sale, 336.2-328

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

- Bailee in possession
 - Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325
- Between merchants
 - Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 - Defined, 336.2-104
 - Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209
- Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Bill of lading
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
- Bona fide purchaser
 - Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 - Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 - Title, 336.2-403
- Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
- Breach of contract
 - Collateral contract, 336.2-701
 - Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
 - Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717
 - Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Breach of warranty
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 - Personal injury, 336.2-318
- Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, above
- Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
- Buyer
 - Acceptance, 336.2-301
 - Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Cover, 336.2-711
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
 - Insolvency, 336.2-702
 - Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 - Inspection, 336.2-513
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Limited interest, 336.2-403
 - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 - Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 - Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
 - Rejection, time, 336.2-602
 - Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
 - Replevin, 336.2-716
 - Resale, 336.2-711
 - Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
 - Specific performance, 336.2-716
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Title acquired, 336.2-403
- C. and F., 336.2-320
- C.I.F. and C. and F.
 - Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

- C.I.F. and C. and F. (Cont'd)
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Price, 336.2-321
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 - Construed, 336.2-720
 - Defined, 336.2-106
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
- Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
- Cash sales, 336.2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
- Change of position
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 - Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
- Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
 - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 - Dishonored, 336.2-403
 - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
 - Tender of payment, 336.2-511
- Citation, 336.2-101
- Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
- Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 - Defined, 336.2-105
- Commission
 - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 - Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
 - Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207
- Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
- Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325
- Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
 - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
- Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
- Conforming defined, 336.2-106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 336.2-704
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Consideration
 - Modification of contract, 336.2-209
 - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
- Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
- Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
- Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
- Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
- Contract defined, 336.2-106
- Contract for sale
 - Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Defined, 336.2-106
 - Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
 - Form, 336.2-204
 - Growing crops, 336.2-107
 - Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
 - Interest in land, 336.2-107
 - Minerals, 336.2-107
 - Modification of terms, 336.2-209
 - Performance, 336.2-208

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Contract for sale (Cont'd)
 - Practical construction, 336.2-208
 - Price, 336.2-305
 - Requirements, 336.2-201
 - Seal, 336.2-203
 - Single delivery, 336.2-307
 - Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
 - Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 - Structures on realty, 336.2-107
 - Timber, 336.2-107
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
 - Written agreement, 336.2-201
- Conversion, merchant buyer
 - After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Rejected goods, 336.2-604
- Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
- Course of dealing and performance
 - Construction, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
- Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cure of defects, 336.2-605
- Custom and usage
 - Construction of contract, 336.2-208
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranty, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion, 336.2-316
 - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Damages
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-719
 - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
 - Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 - Fraud, 336.2-721
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 - Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 - Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-718
 - Liquidated, 336.2-718
 - Market price, determination, 336.2-713, 336.2-723
 - Market quotations, 336.2-724
 - Modification, 336.2-719
 - Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 - Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 - Replevin, 336.2-716
 - Repudiation, 336.2-708
 - Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-706
 - Rescission construed, 336.2-720
 - Specific performance, 336.2-716
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Defects
 - Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Deficiency, casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
- Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 336.9-112
- Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105, 336.2-106
- Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
- Delay in delivery
 - Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 - Excuse, 336.2-311
 - Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
- Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
- Delivery
 - Apportionment, 336.2-307
 - Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or termination of storage, 336.7-403
 - Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 - Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
 - Ex-ship, 336.2-322
 - F.A.S., 336.2-319
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
 - Financing agency, right to stoppage, 336.2-506
 - Improper
 - Acceptance, 336.2-609
 - Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 - Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 - Installment contract, 336.2-612
 - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Option, 336.2-311
 - Passing of title, 336.2-401
 - Place, 336.2-308
 - Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 - Rejection, 336.2-508
 - Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
 - Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
 - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 - Single delivery, 336.2-307
 - Stoppage, 336.2-705
 - Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
 - Substitute, 336.2-614
 - Tender, below
 - Time, 336.2-309
- Description
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Deterioration
 - Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 - Risk, 336.2-321
- Dishonor
 - Checks
 - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
 - Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 - Sale of goods for dishonored check, 336.2-403
- Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 336.2-515
- Division of risk, 336.2-303
- Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
- Draft
 - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 - Delivery of document, 336.2-514
 - Documents delivered, 336.2-514
 - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
- Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
- Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 336.2-309

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

499

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
 Enforcement
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
 Entrusting defined, 336.2-403
 Evidence
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Prevailing price, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Examination of goods, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Excuse
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
 Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Exemptions, 336.2-102
 Expenses
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods
 Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
 Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 336.2-710
 Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
 Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Farmers, application, 336.2-102
 Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
 Financing agency
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Food, warranty, 336.2-314
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
 Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Fraud
 Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
 Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Undivided share, 336.2-105
 Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
 Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Gas, 336.2-107
 Good faith
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Specification for performance, 336.2-311
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Governmental regulations
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Growing crops, 336.2-107
 Identification defined, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 Casualty, 336.2-613
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
 Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Examination of goods, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Improper delivery
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-508
 Incidental damages
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
 Infringement
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
 Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Insolvency of buyer
 Remedy, 336.2-702
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
 Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
 Buyer, 336.2-513
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Instructions
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
 Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Lost or destroyed property
 C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time,
 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-713
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility,
 336.2-724
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant defined, 336.2-104
 Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314
 Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Models
 Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Modification
 Contract, 336.2-209
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616
 Negation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts,
 payment, 336.2-321
 Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206
 Effect, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713
 Notice
 Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
 Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
 Delay, 336.2-615
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to
 cure, 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection, 336.2-602
 Repudiating party, performance awaited,
 336.2-610
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)
 Notice (Cont'd)
 Sampling goods, 336.2-515
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Offers, 336.2-206
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309
 Testing goods, 336.2-515
 Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence,
 336.2-724
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718
 Oil, 336.2-107
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in
 seller, 336.2-401
 Opinions
 Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313
 Warranty, 336.2-313
 Option
 Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract,
 336.2-209
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Part interest, 336.2-105
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Open time, 336.2-310
 Price, 336.2-304
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender, 336.2-511
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Time and place, 336.2-310
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-611
 Assurance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711,
 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

501

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Personal injury
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719
- Place
 - Delivery, 336.2-308
 - Payment, 336.2-310
- Pleading
 - Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 - Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
- Possession
 - Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
 - Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
- Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
- Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
- Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
- Present sale defined, 336.2-106
- Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
- Price
 - Action to recover, 336.2-709
 - C. and F., 336.2-321
 - C.I.F., 336.2-321
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-305
 - Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Lots, 336.2-307
 - Payment, 336.2-304
- Prior agreement, 336.2-202
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313
- Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
- Quantity
 - Output of seller, 336.2-306
 - Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Quota
 - Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
 - Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
- Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
- Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304
- Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305
- Reasonable time
 - Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 - Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 - Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 - Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
- Receipt
 - Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
 - Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
- Receipt of goods
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
- Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702
- Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
- Rejection of goods
 - Buyer, 336.2-401
 - Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 - Installment, 336.2-612
 - Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
 - Nonconformance, 336.2-508
 - Perishable goods, 336.2-604
 - Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
 - Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
 - Time, 336.2-602
 - Waiver, 336.2-605

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
- Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
- Replevin, 336.2-711
- Repudiation
 - Damages, 336.2-708
 - Performance not due, 336.2-610
 - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Seller, 336.2-713
- Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306
- Resale, 336.2-706
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Buyer, 336.2-711
 - Damages, 336.2-703
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 - Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Construed, 336.2-720
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 - Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721
 - Written instrument, 336.2-209
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310
- Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
- Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Return
 - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
 - Risk
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
 - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Revocation
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
- Revocation of acceptance
 - By buyer, 336.2-608
 - Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Risk of loss
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 - Deterioration, 336.2-321
 - Division, 336.2-303
 - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Generally, 336.2-509
 - No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 - Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Sale or return, 336.2-327
 - Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 - Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
 - Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Samples
 - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Samples (Cont'd)
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, below
- Security interest
 - Reservation, 336.2-505
 - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 - Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 - Persons included, 336.2-707
 - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-706
 - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
 - Security interest, 336.2-401
 - Shipment, 336.2-504
 - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
 - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Specifications
 - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
 - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
 - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
 - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
 - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Delivery, 336.2-507
 - Manner, 336.2-503
 - Rejection, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Payment, 336.2-511
 - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales (Cont'd)

- Termination defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 - Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 - Delivery, 336.2-309
 - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 - Payment, 336.2-310
 - Rejection, 336.2-602
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
 - Passing, 336.2-401
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
 - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
 - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
 - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
 - Rejection, 336.2-605
 - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Warehouseman
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
 - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
 - Breach of warranty, generally, above
 - C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 - Conflict, 336.2-317
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
 - Cumulative, 336.2-317
 - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Express warranties, generally, above
 - Food, 336.2-314
 - Implied warranties, generally, above
 - Infringement, 336.2-312
 - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 - Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
 - Limitation, 336.2-316
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Merchantability, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Models, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Negation, 336.2-316
 - Promise, 336.2-313
 - Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
 - Third parties, 336.2-318
 - Title, 336.2-312
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-314
 - War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Written instruments
 - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)****Written instruments (Cont'd)**

- Contract for sale, 336.2-201
- Modification, 336.2-209
- Offers, 336.2-205
- Rescission, 336.2-209
- Seal, 336.2-203

Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417

Savings and loan association, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Schedules, see Bulk transfers, above

Seasonably, defined, 336.1-204

Secondary party, see Commercial paper, above

Secretary of state

- Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104

- Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407

Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109

Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201

Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105

Secured transactions

- Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314

Account

- Application of law, 336.9-102

- Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204

- Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205

- Defined, 336.9-106

- Application, 336.9-105

- Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302

- Jurisdiction, 336.9-103

- Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104

- Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208

- Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105

- Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317

Advances

- After-acquired property, 336.9-108

- Future advances, 336.9-204

- Pursuant to commitment, defined, 336.9-105

Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508

After-acquired collateral

- Antecedent debt, 336.9-108

- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204

Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316

Agricultural products

- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204

- Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312

- Definition, 336.9-109

- Filing of security interest, 336.9-401

- Financing statement, description, 336.9-402

- Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203

Aircraft, 336.9-103

Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402

Amendment of secured transactions law transition provisions, 336.11-102, 336.11-108

Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108

Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102

- Conditional sales, 336.9-203

Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318

Assignment, 336.9-318

- Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302

- Application of law, 336.9-102

- Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206

- Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311

- Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407

- Wages, 336.9-104

Attach, defined, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**Secured transactions (Cont'd)**

- Attachment, 336.9-311

- Attachment of interest, 336.9-204

- Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303

- Attorney fees, collateral

- Disposition after default, 336.9-504

- Redeemed after default, 336.9-506

- Bona fide purchasers

- Priorities, 336.9-314

- Rights, 336.9-309

- Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111

- Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301

- Buyer, protection, 336.9-307

- Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407

- Certificate of title

- Condition of perfection, 336.9-103

- Filing requirements, 336.9-302

- Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102

- Chattel paper

- Defined, 336.9-105

- Priorities, 336.9-308

- Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102

- Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105

- Citation, 336.9-101

- Claims, agreement, 336.9-206

- Classification of goods, 336.9-109

- Collateral

- After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108

- After-acquired property, 336.9-204

- Attachment, 336.9-311

- Commingle, 336.9-205

- Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505

- Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112

- Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506

- Defined, 336.9-105

- Description, 336.9-203

- Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306

- Disposition after default, 336.9-504

- Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402

- Judicial process, 336.9-311

- List, approval, 336.9-208

- Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112

- Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305

- Possession by secured party, 336.9-207

- Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302

- Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312

- Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508

- Proceeds, 336.9-203

- Redemption, 336.9-506

- Redemption by owner, 336.9-112

- Release, 336.9-406

- Sale, 336.9-311

- Title, 336.9-202

- Use or disposal, 336.9-205

- Collecting bank

- Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203

- Priority, 336.9-312

- Commingle goods, 336.9-205

- Fungible collateral, 336.9-207

- Priorities, 336.9-315

- Conditional sales, 336.9-102

- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203

- Consigned goods, financing statements covering, 336.9-408

- Consignment, priority of consignor over secured party, requirements, 336.9-114

- Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103

- Construction mortgage, defined, 336.9-313

- Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Consumer goods
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Defined, 336.9-109
 - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 - Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
 - Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401
- Continuation statement
 - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
 - Filing, 336.9-403
- Continuing interest, 336.9-306
- Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
- Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 - Application, 336.9-105
- Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502
- Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
- Copies
 - Assignments, 336.9-405
 - Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Credit union
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
- Crops, see Agriculture products, above
- Damages, against secured party, 336.9-507
 - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
- Debtor defined, 336.9-105
- Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
- Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
 - Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
 - Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
 - Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
 - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
 - Judgment, 336.9-501
 - Judicial sale, 336.9-501
 - Payment, 336.9-502
 - Possession, 336.9-503
 - Redemption, 336.9-506
 - Sales, 336.9-113
 - Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
- Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
- Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318
- Deficiency
 - Default, 336.9-502
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Definitions, 336.9-105
- Deposit account, defined, 336.9-105
- Deposit accounts, excluded, 336.9-104
- Descriptions
 - Collateral, 336.9-203
 - Financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Proceeds, 336.9-203
 - Sufficiency, 336.9-110
- Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
- Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
- Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
- Document defined, 336.9-105
- Duration of filing, 336.9-403
- Effective date of revisions to secure transaction law, 336.11-101
- Encumbrance, defined, 336.9-105
- Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
- Equipment defined, 336.9-109
- Equipment trust, policy and scope of law, 336.9-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)

- Evidence
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Exclusions, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Factor's liens, 336.9-102
- Farm equipment
 - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 - Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
- Farm products, see Agriculture products, above
- Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Fees
 - Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 - Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
 - Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
 - Statement of release, 336.9-406
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 - Amendment of governing law, transition, 336.11-104 to 336.11-106
 - Assignment, 336.9-405
 - Fees, 336.9-404
 - Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402, 336.9-408
 - Governing law, 336.9-103
 - Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
 - Presentation, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Sales act, 336.9-113
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing officer
 - Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 - Defined, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
 - Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
 - Duties, 336.9-403
 - Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 - Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
 - Formal requisites, 336.9-402
 - Insolvency proceedings, notice of, 336.9-403
 - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-410
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, 336.9-104
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Defined, 336.9-313
 - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Priorities, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
- Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign states
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
- Future advances, 336.9-204
- Garnishment, 336.9-311
- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Goods
 - Classified, 336.9-109
 - Defined, 336.9-105
- Government or agency, transfer from, application of law, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
 Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
 Holder in due course
 Commercial paper, 336.9-206
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.9-105
 Rights, 336.9-309
 Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
 Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Index
 Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 Financing statements, 336.9-403
 Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Effect on perfected security interest, 336.9-403
 Notice to filing officer, 336.9-403
 Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Installment sales
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Effect of law, 336.9-201
 Instrument
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Filing, 336.9-304
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Priority, 336.9-308
 Scope of law, 336.9-102
 Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305
 Insurance
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 Intangibles
 General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
 Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301
 Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Inventory
 Defined, 336.9-109
 Priorities, 336.9-308
 Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312
 Judgment
 Default, 336.9-501
 Rights, 336.9-104
 Judicial process, 336.9-311
 Judicial sales, 336.9-501
 Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
 Landlord's lien, 336.9-104
 Leased goods, financing statement covering, 336.9-408
 Levy, 336.9-311
 Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301
 Liens
 Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208
 Loans, regulated loans, application of law, 336.9-201
 Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
 Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104
 Priority, 336.9-310
 Modification of contract, 336.9-318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
 Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306
 Mortgage
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501
 Motor vehicles
 Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507
 Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.9-105
 Notices
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403
 Old records, destruction, 336.9-410
 Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Payment
 Assignments, 336.9-318
 Default, 336.9-502
 Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303
 Continuation statement, 336.10-102
 Filing, 336.9-304
 Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304
 Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401
 Pledges, 336.9-102
 Possession
 Default, 336.9-503
 Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 Secured party, 336.9-207
 Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Prior transaction, 336.10-102
 Priorities
 Accessions, 336.9-314
 Amendment of governing law, transaction, 336.11-107
 Chattel paper or instruments, 336.9-308
 Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 Consignors, 336.9-114
 Fixtures, 336.9-313
 Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
 Processed goods, 336.9-315
 Purchase money security, 336.9-312
 Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
 Subordination, 336.9-316
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
 Proceeds
 Control on default, 336.9-502
 Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306
 Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315
 Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
 Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504
 Purchase money security interest
 Defined, 336.9-107
 Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
 Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Pursuant to commitment, advance made, defined, 336.9-105
 Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Real estate
 Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
 Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 Security interest
 Default, procedure, 336.9-501
 Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313
 Recording officer defined, 336.9-401
 Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-410
 Redemption
 After default, 336.9-506
 Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 Owner, 336.9-112
 Regulated foans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Release
 Collateral, 336.9-406
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
 Rents
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Right of set-off, 336.9-104
 Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 Repossession, 336.9-205
 Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
 Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
 Sales
 Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
 Collateral, 336.9-311
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 Default, 336.9-504
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 Purchase money security, 336.9-206
 Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Scope of article, 336.9-102
 Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 Secured party
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Possession of collateral, 336.9-207
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Security agreement defined, 336.9-105
 Set-off, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
 Signatures
 Financing statement, 336.9-402
 Termination statement, 336.9-404
 Statement of account, 336.9-208
 Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
 Statements
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
 Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
 Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
 Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
 Surplus
 Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 Default, 336.9-502
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
 Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
 Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Time
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
 Title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Transfer from government, application of law, 336.9-203
 Transfer of right, 336.9-311
 Transition to requirements of amended law, 336.11-102, 336.11-103, 336.11-108
 Transmitting utility, defined, 336.9-105
 Trust deeds, 336.9-102
 Trust receipts, 336.9-102
 United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
 Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
 Use of goods, 336.9-205
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Usury laws, 336.9-201
 Validity
 Interest, 336.9-103
 Security agreement, 336.9-201
 Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
 Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
 Securities
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 Security
 Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Security interest
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
 Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
 Collecting bank, 336.4-208
 Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Intangibles
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Manufactured home, 168A.141
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
 Seller, see Sales, above
 Send defined, 336.1-201
 Separate office
 Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
 Set-off and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 336.1-201
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 Payor bank, 336.4-303
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
 Ships and shipping
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
 Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Signatures
 Agents
 Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Burden of proof
 Commercial paper, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, 336.8-105
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Signed defined, 336.1-201
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Special endorsement
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Commercial paper, endorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-315
 Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Statute of frauds
 Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
 Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 Sales, see Sales, above
 Secured transaction, 336.1-206
 Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, above
 Statutes
 Construction
 Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-118
 Liberal, 336.1-102
 Negative implications, 336.7-105
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Stock, see Investment securities, above
 Stolen documents
 Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
 Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
 Stop delivery
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Seller
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Stop payment
 Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Stoppage in transit, see Sales, above
 Storage charges
 Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
 Subrogation
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
 Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Surety defined, 336.1-201
 Surplus, see Secured transactions, above
 Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
 Item returned, 336.4-214
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Taxes
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegram defined, 336.1-201
 Telegraphs and telephones
 Letters of credit
 Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
 Signed writing, 336.5-104
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Teletype defined, 336.1-201
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604
 Sales, see Sales, above
 Term defined, 336.1-201
 Terminal charges
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Termination
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
 Theft, see Larceny, above
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
 Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Party distinct from, 336.1-201
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
 Through bills of lading
 Generally, 336.7-302
 Timber, see Logs and logging, above
 Time
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Letters of credit
 Effect, 336.5-106
 Rejection of document, 336.5-114
 Reasonable time, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, above
 Secured transactions
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Secured transactions (Cont'd)
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303

Title
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
 Sales, see Sales, above
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503

Torts
 Secured transactions
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317

Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724

Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Transfer agent, see Investment securities, above

Transfers
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206
 Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, above
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301

Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103

Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Trust deeds
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, above
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, above

Trusts and trustees
 Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, above
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 Representative defined, 336.1-201

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105

Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105

United States
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104

Statutes
 Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104
 Filing provision, 336.9-302

Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205

Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201

Value, defined, 336.1-201

Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403

Waiver
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107

Commercial paper
 Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112
 Protest and presentment, 336.3-511
 Sales, see Sales, above

War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108

Warehouse receipts
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
 Alteration, 336.7-208

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts (Cont'd)
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
 Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602
 Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
 Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Common ownership, 336.7-202
 Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
 Conversion
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Overissue, 336.7-402

Defined, 336.1-201

Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501

Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 336.7-603
 Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503

Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206

Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Description of goods, 336.7-202
 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 Reliance, 336.7-203

Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206

Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201

Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204

Endorsement, transfer by endorsement, 336.7-501

Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210

Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202

Form, 336.7-202

Fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 Title, 336.7-205

Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404

Handling charges, 336.7-202

Insertions without authority, 336.7-208

Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209

Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201

Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401

Issuance, 336.7-201

Joint owner, 336.7-202

Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209

Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201

Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Enforcement, 336.7-210
 Form, 336.7-202
 Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206

Limitations, damages, 336.7-204

Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202

Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Warehouse receipts (Cont'd)
 - Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 - Negotiability, 336.7-104
 - Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
 - Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 - Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 - Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Numbering, 336.7-202
 - Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 - Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Over-issue
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 - Liabilities, 336.7-402
 - Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201
 - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 - Rate of storage, 336.7-202
 - Liens, 336.7-209
 - Sale
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 - Security interest, 336.7-209
 - Signature, 336.7-202
 - Sole owner, 336.7-202
 - Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
 - Storage and handling charges
 - Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
 - Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Title
 - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
 - Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102
- Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts, above
- Warranties
 - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, above
 - Commercial paper
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 - Documents of title
 - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, above
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 - Sales, see Sales, above
 - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
- Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
- Duties, rules, 624.70
- Livestock commission merchants, see **LIVESTOCK**

COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS

See also *BOARDS*
 See also *COMMITTEES*
 See also *COUNCILS*

- Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Administration, 16.01
- Advisory commissions, generally, 15.059
- Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10
- Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
- Appropriation availability, 16A.281

COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS (Cont'd)

- Armory building, state, 193.142
 - Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Consolidation commission, 414.041
 - Corrections, 241.01
 - Data practices, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 - Definitions, 15.012
 - Education, 121.16
 - Finance, 16A.01
 - Firefighters' civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22
 - Health, 144.011 to 144.58
 - Humanities commission, 138.91
 - Industrial commission, abolishment, 175.005
 - Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325F.48, 458.19
 - Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
 - Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 - Legislative, see **LEGISLATURE (1)**
 - Liquor control, 340.01
 - Meetings must be open to the public, local governmental units, 471.705
 - Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 - Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03
 - Minnesota resources, legislative commission on, 86.07
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 - Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
 - Motor vehicle reciprocity, 168.187
 - Natural resources, 84.01 to 84.42
 - Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 - Public welfare, 245.03
 - Regional planning, see **PLANNING**
 - Regional planning commission, 138.93
 - Revenue, 270.01
 - St. Cloud metropolitan transit, see **METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION**
 - Sentencing guidelines, 244.09
 - South Dakota - Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
 - Special, 351.04
 - Tax study, 3.86
 - Transportation, 174.02
 - Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253
 - Veterans affairs, 196.01
- COMMITMENTS**
- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 - Alcoholism, 253B.04
 - Arrest, 626.66
 - Bail, 629.53, 631.02
 - Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 - Children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Commitment act, Minnesota
 - After-care services, 253B.20
 - Appeals, 253B.18, 253B.19, 253B.23
 - Assessment, medical, 253B.03
 - Chemically dependent persons, 253B.04, 253B.13
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 253B.11
 - Consent to medical procedures, 253B.03
 - Correspondence by patients, 253B.03
 - Costs of hearings, 253B.23
 - Counsel, representation by, 253B.03, 253B.19
 - Definitions, 253B.02
 - Discharge of patients, 253B.15, 253B.16, 253B.18, 253B.20
 - Duration of commitment, 253B.09, 253B.13
 - Emergency hospitalization, 253B.05
 - Examinations and examiners, 253B.06, 253B.07, 253B.12, 253B.17
 - False petition, penalty, 253B.22
 - Federal agencies, commitment to, 253B.21
 - Freedom from restraints, 253B.03
 - Generally, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 - Guardian appointment, 253B.22

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Commitment act, Minnesota (Cont'd)
 Hearing procedures, 253B.08, 253B.12
 Holding before commitment, 253B.05
 Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253B.23
 Informal admission, 253B.04, 253B.12
 Judicial appeal panel, 253B.19
 Judicial commitment, 253B.07 to 253B.10, 253B.18
 Judicial review, 253B.15, 253B.18, 253B.19, 253B.23
 Malicious petition, penalty, 253B.22
 Medical examinations, 253B.06, 253B.07
 Medical records, access by patient, 253B.03
 Mentally ill and dangerous to the public, 253B.18, 253B.19
 Minors, 253B.23
 Notice of admission to hospital, 253B.10
 Partial institutionalization, 253B.15
 Patients' rights, 253B.03
 Petitions for commitment, 253B.07, 253B.19
 Program plan requirement, 253B.03
 Provisional discharge, 253B.15, 253B.18
 Regional center, 253B.02, 253B.09, 253B.11, 253B.18, 253B.22
 Release after commitment, 253B.17
 Release before commitment, 253B.04, 253B.09
 Restraints, use of, 253B.03
 Review boards, 253B.18, 253B.22
 Rights of patients, 253B.03
 Screening of proposed patients, 253B.07
 Special review board, 253B.18
 Temporary hospitalization, 253B.11
 Transfer of patients, 253B.14, 253B.18, 253B.21
 Transportation of person committed, 253B.10
 Treatment plan, 253B.03
 Treatment report, 253B.12
 United States agency, commitment to, 253B.21
 Voluntary commitment, 253B.04
 Continuance, committed during, 631.02
 Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105
 Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
 County jail, copy, 641.04
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Discharge, 625.13
 Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
 Extradition, warrant, 629.15
 Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
 Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105
 Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53
 Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
 Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
 Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
 Insane persons, 357.28
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Mentally ill, see Commitment act, Minnesota, above
 Mentally retarded, see Commitment act, Minnesota, above
 Minnesota corrections board, 242.10, 242.19
 Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, 242.41
 Minnesota correctional facility - St. Cloud, 243.75
 Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51
 Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, 243.90
 Minnesota correctional facility - Stillwater, 243.40
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19
 Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Physical therapists, effect, 148.75
 Prevention of crime, 625.06
 Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
 Psychopathic personality, 526.10
 Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
 Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Reformatory, 243.49
 State prison, 243.49
 Temporary detention, 243.51
 Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Tubercular person, 144.422, 144.424
 United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03
 Warrants for commitment
 Juvenile offenders to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19
 Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91
 Witnesses, to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

COMMITTEES

See also *BOARDS*
 See also *COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS*
 See also *COUNCILS*
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of criminal practice, 480.059
 Advisory committees or task forces, generally, 15.059
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
 Appropriation availability, 16A.281
 Basic skills advisory committee, 121.495
 Board of investment advisory committees, 11A.04
 Capitol area architectural and planning board advisory committee, 15.50
 Compensation insurance association, representation ratio, 79.14
 Credit, 52.08 to 52.11, 52.16, 52.20, 52.202
 Definition, 15.012
 Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131
 Executive committees
 Business corporations, 301.28
 Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62
 Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Hazardous waste local project review, 115A.22
 Health services advisory committee, 145.913
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Juvenile justice advisory, 116J.42
 Land classification, membership, 92.34
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, legislative advisory committee, 1.34
 Political, registration, 10A.14
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10
 State employee assistance advisory committee, 16.02
 Uniform conveyancing forms advisory committee, 507.09
 Voyageurs national park, 84B.11
 Workers' compensation insurance association, 79.14, 79.18

COMMON CARRIERS

See *CARRIERS*

COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See *HEALTH (2)*

COMMUNICATIONS

Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
 Interception, warrant, 626A.05
 News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025

COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Privacy of
 - Authority to disclose, 626A.09
 - Authority to intercept, 626A.05
 - Citation of act, 626A.23
 - Civil remedies, 626A.13
 - Definitions, 626A.01
 - Detection of violations, 626A.16
 - Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03
 - Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08
 - Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11
 - Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12
 - Evidence prohibited, 626A.04
 - Forfeitures, 626A.19
 - Information from communications carriers, 626A.14
 - Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02
 - License suspension or revocation, 626A.20
 - Notice to defendant, 626A.10
 - Other laws, effect, 626A.22
 - Prior offenses, 626A.21
 - Procedure for interception, 626A.06
 - Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04
 - Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17
 - Reporting violations, 626A.15
 - Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325D.46

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES

- Business, labor, cooperation with, 268.53
- Definitions, 268.53
- Economic security, commissioner of, duties, 268.52
- Governing board, membership, 268.53
- Grants, formula, 268.52
- Hold harmless provision, definition, 268.52
- Local participation requirement, 268.53
- Powers, duties, generally, 268.53
- Programs, description, 268.54
- Reports, use of funds, 268.52

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

- Acquisition of sites, 136.65
- Activity funds, 136.67
- Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.602
- Annuities for employees, 136.70
- Appropriation of receipts, aids, contributions and reimbursements, 136.67
- Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09
- Combination of colleges, 136.621
- Course of study, 136.63
- Designation as community college, 136.603
- Election day, classes, meetings, 204C.03
- Employees
 - Compensation, 43A.18
 - Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Energy education plan, development, 116J.13
- Establishment, 136.60, 136.602
- Fees, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
- Imprest funds, 15.191, 136.67
- Insurance, 15.38
- Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.62
- Legal counseling, 121.213
- Locations, 136.60, 136.602, 136.62
- Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.62
- Receipts, reimbursement, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
- Retirement benefits for employees, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87
- Salary, chancellor, 15A.081
- Senior citizens, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
- Site acquisition, 136.65
- State board
 - Council on quality education, appointment of member, 129B.01

COMMUNITY COLLEGES (Cont'd)

- State board (Cont'd)
 - Duties, powers, 136.62
 - Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
 - Local advisory committee, 136.63
 - Members, 136.61
- Students, hospital and medical benefits, 136.62
- Teachers, leaves of absence, 136.88

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS

See *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT*

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- Anoka county, 246.61 to 246.63
- Community mental health board
 - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
 - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
 - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
- Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69
- Grants, state, 254A.07
- Indians, programs for, 254A.07

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

See *PUBLIC WELFARE*

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

- Application, 638.05, 638.06
- Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
- Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06
- Return on warrant, 638.03
- Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
- Warrant, issuance, 638.03

COMPACTS

- Boundary compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Interstate agreement on detainers, 629.294
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Interstate compact on placement of children, 257.40 to 257.48
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Midwestern education compact, 121.843 to 121.845
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

COMPETITION

See *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

COMPLAINT

See *PLEADINGS*

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
- Commissioner of finance, 7.15
- County board, indemnify employees, 375.31
- Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55
- Guardians, 525.56
- Limited partner's liability, 322.17
- Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08
- Schools and school districts, 124.07
- State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24
- University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02
- Warehouse storage charges, 231.13
- Workers' compensation, offers, acceptances, 176.081

CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63
 Attached property, 570.10
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Compounding a felony, 628.25
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Escape of prisoner, 609.495
 Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
 Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28
 Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735
 Juvenile inmates in correctional facilities, 242.47
 Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621
 Property subject to attachment, 570.10
 Public records, 609.63
 Treason, 609.385, 609.39
 Weapons, 609.66

CONCILIATION

See **ARBITRATION**
 See **CONCILIATION COURTS**
 See **LABOR (5)**

CONCILIATION COURTS

Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03
 Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06
 Claims, verified, 491.03
 Clerks, 491.02, 491.03
 Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 487.30
 Costs, 491.02, 491.06
 Counterclaim, 491.04
 County court, 487.30
 Defaults, 491.05
 Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06
 Designation of acting judge, 491.07
 Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02
 Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Executions, 491.04
 Fees, 491.02
 Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 Judges, compensation, 491.01
 Jurisdictional amount, 491.03, 491.04
 Notice, 491.06
 Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08
 Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03
 Place and time of holding, 487.30, 488A.13, 488A.30, 491.02
 Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03
 Postponement, 491.05
 Powers and duties, 491.02
 Procedure, 491.03, 491.04
 Ramsey county, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Rental deposits, actions to recover, 487.30
 Rules of court, 491.04
 Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04
 Setting aside default, 491.05
 Settlement by the parties, 491.03
 Small debtors court, 491.01
 Statutory cities may establish, 491.01
 Summons, 491.03
 Time when court is open, 491.02
 Uniform forms prescribed by Supreme Court, 487.23
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, Duluth, 490.121, 490.124
 Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06
 Verification of claim, 491.03

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045
 District courts, 484.02
 Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35
 State and United States, 1.041

CONDEMNATION

See also **EMINENT DOMAIN**
 Airports, land, 360.021
 Animals, 35.09
 Appraisal, data privacy, 13.50
 Cities
 Charter authority, 410.07
 Forest lands, 459.06
 Government ownership
 Cities first class, 452.08, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04
 Cities second class, 458.02
 Cities third class, 458.02
 Cities fourth class, 458.02
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26
 Diseased animals, animal health board, 35.08
 Food in cold storage, 28.06
 Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17
 Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
 Landowner's bill of rights, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
 Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Uniform airports act, 360.032
 Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

CONDITIONAL SALES

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 See also **SALES**
 Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40
 Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621
 Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

CONDOMINIUMS

See also **REAL ESTATE**
 Generally, 515.01 to 515.29, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118

CONDUITS

Incorporation of companies, 300.03
 Interfering with prohibited, 609.52
 Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Rights in streets, 300.03
 State lands, taconite and semi-taconite companies, 117.47
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Use of roads, 222.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Delinquent taxes, default in payment, notice of forfeiture, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 609.83
 Filing statement as basis for, 548.22
 Limitation of action on, 541.09
 Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08
 Plea of confession, 548.23
 Regulated loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

CONFESSIONS

Accused, right to a copy, 611.033
 Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
 Admissibility, 634.03
 Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
 Conviction on, 611.03
 Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031
 Grounds for conviction, 611.03
 Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

513

INDEX

CONFESSIONS (Cont'd)

Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See also *EMINENT DOMAIN*

See also *FORFEITURES*

See also *GAME AND FISH*

See also *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*

See also *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

See also *WEAPONS*

Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49

Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

See also *ELECTIONS*

Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811

Court of appeals judges, designation, 480A.02

Library of congress to receive

Legislative manual distribution, 5.08

State publications, 138.03

Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

CONSENT

See *ABORTION*

See *GUARDIAN AD LITEM*

See *GUARDIANS AND WARDS*

See *MARRIAGE*

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

See *DRAINAGE AND WATERS (5)*

CONSERVATION

See also *ENERGY*

See also *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*

Biomass center, 116J.33

Biomass fuel, 116F.30

Conservation

Restrictions, 84.64, 84.65

Water bank program, 105.392

Energy conservation audits, see *ENERGY*

Ginseng regulations, 97.48

Officers, mandatory retirement, 43A.34

Property restrictions, taxation, valuation, 273.117

Southern Minnesota rivers basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.09

Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

CONSERVATOR

See *GUARDIANS AND WARDS*

CONSIGNEES

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

See also *SALES*

Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03

Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01

Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

CONSOLIDATION

See also *BANKS AND BANKING (6)*

See also *CORPORATIONS*

See also *COUNTIES*

See also *EDUCATION*

See also *INSURANCE*

See also *MERGER*

See also *MUNICIPALITIES*

See also *NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS*

See also *RAILROADS*

Actions, 514.12

Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34

Cooperative associations, 308.15

Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47

Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06

Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14

CONSOLIDATION (Cont'd)

Governmental subdivisions, levy limits, 275.54

Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10

Municipalities, 414.041

National bank and trust company, 49.39

Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10

Public improvement procedure, 435.56

Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34

School districts, 122.531, 123.32

State banks, procedure, 49.34

Synods, 315.26 to 315.29

Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

CONSPIRACY

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06

Animals, 343.29, 346.14

Appointment, 367.03, 375.24

Arrest, 624.62, 629.40

Bond, 367.22, 375.24

Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03

Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46

Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23

County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01

Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12

Deaths reported to coroner, see *CORONERS*

Deputy, duties, 367.42

Distrain of animals, 346.18

Dogs, 347.06, 347.14

Escape of prisoner, 609.485

Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05

Expenses, 357.12

Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04

Fees, 345.14, 357.12

Fire wardens, 88.18

Forest officers, 88.10

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

Implied consent, enforcement, 169.123

Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21

Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91

Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22

Limitation of actions against, 541.06

Military courts, 192.85

Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04

Motor vehicle, color and marking, 169.98

Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85

Notaries public, deposition, 359.11

Peace officer licensing requirements, 626.846

Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12

Processes, issued by notary, 359.11

Reimbursement when injured, 382.27

Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66

Removal by the governor, 351.03

Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46

Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06

Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05

Search warrants, 626.04

Special constables at county fairs, 38.01

State patrol, powers, 299D.03

Town constables, 367.03, 367.22

Traveling expense, 357.12

Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1

Accused

Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6

Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6

Entitled to

Bail, Art 1 s 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Accused (Cont'd)
 Entitled to (Cont'd)
 Counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Due process, Art 1 s 7
 Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7
 Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6
 Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 10 s 5
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15
 Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20
 Amendments to constitution, Art 9 s 1 to 3
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 3
 Appropriations
 Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 23
 How made, Art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 18
 Arrests
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 4
 Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 10
 Attorney general
 Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 3,7
 Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 4
 Election and term, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3,7
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Bail
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 Right to bail, Art 1 s 7
 Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 5
 Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills
 Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
 Enactment clause, Art 4 s 22
 Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
 Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 11 s 2,5
 State debt, Art 9 s 4 to 7
 Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 3
 Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
 State, Art 2 s 1
 Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 13 s 10
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Census, Art 4 s 3
 Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 12 s 4
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7
 Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 No religious test required, Art 1 s 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16
 Cities
 Charters, Art 12 s 4
 Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 31

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 2
 Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
 Civil rights and powers, Art 1 s 14
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,13
 Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 13 s 6
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4
 Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 3,7
 Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 7, 25
 Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11
 Convention to revise constitution, Art 9 s 2,3
 Corporations, Art 13 s 4
 Corporations, special legislation, Art 12 s 1
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11
 Counties
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art 12 s 3
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 12 s 3
 Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Courts
 Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 11 s 2,5
 Crimes and criminal procedure
 Bail, Art 1 s 5,7
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
 Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5
 Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6
 Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 10
 Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
 Treason, Art 1 s 9
 Debt
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
 Limitation on borrowing, Art 11 s 2,5
 Public defined, Art 11 s 4
 State debt, generally, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Departments of state, Art 3 s 1
 Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 11
 District court
 Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 13
 Judges
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 6
 May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Qualification, Art 6 s 5
 Resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

515

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

District court (Cont'd)
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 4
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
 Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
 Due process of law, Art 1 s 7
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2
 Elections
 Age for voting, Art 7 s 1
 Amendments voted on at general election, Art 9 s 1
 Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 6
 Ballot, Art 7 s 5
 Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Art 7 s 9
 Canvass of, Art 7 s 8
 Cities, adoption of home rule charter, Art 12 s 4
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
 Contested elections, Art 4 s 4,6
 County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 12 s 3
 Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 7 s 3
 Organization of cities and counties, Art 12 s 3
 Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Ratification of new constitution, Art 9 s 3
 Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17
 Residence, Art 7 s 2
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed 1974
 Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 11 s 12
 Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4
 Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 22
 Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 20
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16
 Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
 Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5
 Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10
 Executive powers, Art 3 s 1
 Exemptions
 Property, Art 1 s 12
 Taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Farms
 License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 1
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15
 Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15
 Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4
 Forestation, public lands set aside for, Art 11 s 11
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11
 Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 10
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3
 Funds
 Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8
 Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 11 s 8
 Gasoline tax, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 General laws
 All laws required to be general, Art 12 s 1
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 12 s 14
 Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3
 God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17
 Governor
 Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1,12
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 8
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2 to 5
 Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 19
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 11
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 3,7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Governor (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 2
 State seal, use, Art 13 s 11
 Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 5
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7
 Highways
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2
 County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 8
 County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3
 Establishment, location, improvement, Art 14 s 1
 Fundamental laws, Art 14 s 1
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 5
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8
 Municipal state-aid street system, Art 14 s 4
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2
 Home rule charters, cities, Art 12 s 4
 Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 House of representatives
 Creation, powers and duties, Art 4
 Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 22
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 1, 2
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 3,7
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2
 Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12
 Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12
 Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6
 Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Insurrection or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 3,7
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
 Interest on money, special law, Art 12 s 1
 Internal improvement land fund, Art 11 s 8
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 11 s 3
 Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2
 Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 11 s 11
 School funds
 Investment, Art 11 s 8
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 11 s 9
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2
 Iron ore occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 15
 Judges
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7
 Compensation, Art 6 s 5
 Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
 District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Election, Art 6 s 7
 Probate court, Art 6 s 1, 6, 13
 Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Tenure, Art 6 s 7
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 4
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2
 District court, Art 6 s 3
 Probate court, Art 6 s 11
 Supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4
 Right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4

Justices of peace, Art 6 s 1

Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12

Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 12 s 1

Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15

Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15

Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1

Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 21
 Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Generally, Art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 7

Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 3

Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Approval or veto, Art 4 s 23, 24
 Enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last
 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1, 12
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 21
 Reading, Art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills originate in house of representa-
 tives, Art 4 s 18
 Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 20

Campaign spending, limitations, disclosure, Art 7 s
 9

Census, Art 4 s 3

Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 12 s 4

Contempt, Art 4 s 25

Contracting public debts, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 7, 25

Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 7

Each house judge of eligibility of own members,
 Art 4 s 6, 13

Election after appointment, Art 4 s 3, 4

Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 16

Journals, publication, Art 4 s 15

Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art
 1 s 15

Lieutenant governor
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 5
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5

Lotteries, Art 13 s 5

Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 22

Members
 Arrest of, Art 4 s 10
 Compensation, Art 4 s 9
 Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 4, 6
 Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art
 4 s 6, 13
 Expulsion, Art 4 s 7
 Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 5
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art
 4 s 5
 Oath of office, Art 4 s 8
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Art 4 s 6
 Resignation, Art 4 s 5, 11
 Term of office, Art 4 s 3, 4

Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 3, 7

Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

Officers
 Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 15
 Oath, Art 4 s 8

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Legislature (Cont'd)
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
 Quorum, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 10 s
 7, repealed

Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 7
 Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 20
 Reading bills, Art 4 s 19

Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after
 approval by governor, Art 4 s 23

Senate districts, Art 4 s 3, 4

Sessions, Art 4 s 1

Sessions, public, Art 4 s 14

Special sessions, Art 5 s 3, 7

Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 10

Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 15

Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2

Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art 5 s 5
 Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5

Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Loans
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 School funds, security of, Art 11 s 13
 State credit not to be loaned, Art 11 s 2, 5
 University funds, investment, Art 11 s 9

Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3

Lotteries, prohibition, Art 13 s 7

Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art
 13 s 4

Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 13 s 6

Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12

Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines
 to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14

Militia
 Calling by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Organization, Art 13 s 9

Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 10 s 3

Minnesota historical society, Art 13 s 10

Monopolies prohibited, Art 13 s 6

Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 11 s 3,
 Art 14 s 10
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 9
 Taxation for highways, Art 14 s 9

Municipal courts, Art 6 s 1

Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
 Participation in trunk highway work, Art 14 s 1
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5

Name of state, Art 2 s 1

Newspapers, liberty of press, Art 1 s 3

Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle
 tax, Art 14 s 9

Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7

Oaths
 Electors, Art 7 s 3
 Legislators, Art 4 s 8
 Officials, Art 5 s 6
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 8 s 1

Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11

Occupation taxes, Art 10 s 3

Official year, Art 7 s 7

Opinions, governor may require from heads of depart-
 ments, Art 5 s 3, 7

Pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7

Peddlers of farm products, Art 13 s 7

Place of trial, Art 1 s 6

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

517

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 5
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 15
 Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3
 Prisons, inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 2
 Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4
 Probate courts, Art 6 s 11
 Property
 Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13
 No property test for office, Art 1 s 17
 Public aid, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Public debt, may be contracted, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Public indebtedness
 Bonds, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Defined, Art 11 s 4
 Generally, Art 11
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
 Payments out of treasury, Art 11 s 1
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highways, Art 14 s 11
 Public lands
 Forests, Art 11 s 11
 University, school and swamp lands, Art 11 s 3
 Public purposes, tax levy, Art 10 s 1
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation,
 Art 10 s 1
 Public trials, Art 1 s 6
 Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of
 blood, Art 1 s 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
 Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Gross earnings tax, Art 10 s 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 11 s 12
 Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 10 s 7
 repealed
 Real property, tenure, Art 1 s 15
 Referendum, taxation of railroads, Art 10 s 7 repealed
 Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s
 16, 17
 Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17
 Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art 12 s 5
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 2
 Judges of district court, Art 6 s 4
 Members of legislature, Art 4 s 6
 Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 2
 Probate judges, Art 6 s 11
 Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 13 s 6
 Retirement of judges, Art 6 s 9
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent
 domain, Art 13 s 4
 Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5
 School funds, Art 7 s 2
 Schools
 Boundaries, school district, loan of funds, Art 11 s
 8
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art 11 s 11

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Schools (Cont'd)
 Funds
 Investment of university funds, Art 11 s 8, 9
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Safeguarding, Art 11 s 13
 Nonsectarian, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Township, establishment, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Uniform system, Art 13 s 1
 University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3
 Seal of state, Art 13 s 11
 Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 4
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art 13 s 11
 Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 13 s 1,
 2
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7
 Seminars
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students may vote, Art 7 s 2
 Senate
 Districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Legislature, Art 4
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art 8 s 1
 Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2
 Special laws permitted, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Special legislation prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1, 2
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6
 Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14
 State
 Boundaries, Art 2 s 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Indebtedness
 Generally, Art 11 s 1 to 13
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art 14 s 11
 Name of, Art 2 s 1
 Seat of government, change, Art 13 s 10
 State auditor
 Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7
 State bonds
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 11
 State lands, grants in support, internal improvements,
 Art 11 s 3
 State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
 State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 11 s 13
 State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art 14 s 11
 Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 17
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5
 Supreme court
 Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 8
 Election, terms, Art 6 s 7
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 6
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Supreme court (Cont'd)
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013
 Number of judges, Art 6 s 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 9
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7
 Swamp land funds, Art 11 s 8
 Taxation
 Classification of church property, Art 10 s 1
 Contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 Exemptions, Art 10 s 1, Art 14 s 9
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 5
 Internal improvement works, Art 11 s 3
 Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 10 s 7 repealed
 Motor vehicles, Art 14 s 9
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 11 s 12
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 11 s 3
 Power of, Art 10 s 1
 Private purpose, prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 10 s 1
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
 School in each township, Art 8 s 1, 2
 Taconite, Art 10 s 6
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 10 s 1
 Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 10 s 3
 Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15
 Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 6
 Text, preface, volume one
 Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 17
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
 Towns
 Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 5
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Township, public schools, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9
 Treason
 Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 1
 Defined, Art 1 s 9
 Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
 Trunk highway system
 Creation and organization, Art 14 s 2
 Fund, bonds, Art 14 s 11
 Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 14 s 2, 161.114
 Uniformity of taxation, Art 10 s 1
 United States
 Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 2
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 5
 University
 Exemption from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Investment of funds, Art 11 s 9
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art 13 s 3
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 10 s 3
 Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 Vacancies
 Judges, Art 6 s 8
 Legislature, Art 4 s 3, 4, 11
 Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4
 Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 23, 24, Art 5 s 3, 7

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17
 Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
 War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
 Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2
 Wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
 Witnesses
 Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
 Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
 Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Instruction in public schools, 126.06
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
 Text, preface, volume one

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Affidavit, 3.22
 Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
 Effective date, 645.02
 Form of act, 3.21
 Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
 Method of submission, 3.20
 Publication, 3.21, 3.22
 Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21
 Submission to electorate, 3.21

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
 Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11
 Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
 Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
 Workers' compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

CONSUMER CREDIT SALES

See *CONSUMER PROTECTION*

CONSUMER FRAUD

See *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Antitrust act, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Building materials containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Buying clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Club memberships, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Collection agencies, 332.311
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69
 Credit billing complaints, response required, 325G.05
 Credit cards, limitation of liability, 325G.02 to 325G.04
 Consumer credit sales, restrictions, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Consumer remedies, 8.31
 Consumer services section
 Cosmetology, duties, 155A.04
 Establishment, duties, 45.15 to 45.17
 Consumer warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Credit sales, bailments, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Deceptive practices, 45.16, 325F.69
 Electronic funds, transfer, 47.69
 Energy, residential sales practices, 325E.015
 Formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22
 Funerals, 149.09
 Hazardous toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
 Health clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.43
 Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325G.15
 Home insulation
 Advertising, prohibited practices, 325F.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

519

INDEX

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Home insulation (Cont'd)
Definitions, 325F.19
Instructions, requirements, 325F.20
Labeling, required information, 325F.23
Penalties, 325F.24
Prohibited sales, 325F.20, 325F.24
Remedies, 325F.24
Specifications, 325F.20
Testing, inspection, 325F.21
Home solicitation sales, cooling off period, 325G.06 to 325G.11
Housing units containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325F.43 to 325F.46
Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
Motor vehicle damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092
Motor vehicle sales, disclosure statement, requirements, 168.78
Octane rating disclosure, 325E.09
Odometer tampering, 325E.13 to 325E.16
Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789
Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061
Plain language contracts
Application, 325G.37
Attorney general, voluntary compliance review, 325G.35
Attorneys' fees, 325G.34
Citation, 325G.29
Definitions, 325G.30
Effective date, 325G.37
Exceptions, 325G.32
Remedies for violations
Authority, 325G.33
Limitations, 325G.34
Requirements, 325G.31
Statute of limitations, 325G.34
Waiver, 325G.36
Precious metals' transactions
Definitions, 325F.731
Holding periods for dealers, 325F.736, 325F.737
Identification of sellers, 325F.734
Licenses
Application, 325F.733
Fee, 325F.733
Posting, 325F.733
Public record with county auditor, 325F.733
Requirements, 325F.732
Terms and conditions, 325F.733
Payment by check, 325F.741
Penalties, 325F.743, 325F.744
Prices, posting in conspicuous place, 325F.733
Purchases by dealers from minors, limitations, 325F.739
Records required of dealers, 325F.735
Regulations by governmental subdivisions, 325F.742
Trading, 325F.738
Public utilities, residential consumer representation, 45.17
Referral sales, 325F.69
Safe toys act, 325F.08 to 325F.16
Social referral clubs, 325G.23 to 325G.28
Truth in repairs' act
Definitions, 325F.56
Estimates, 325F.58
Exemptions, 325F.64
Invoice, required information, 325F.60
Local regulations superseded, 325F.65
Penalties, 325F.63
Remedies, 325F.63
Repairs, authorization required, 325F.59
Required shop practices, 325F.62
Return of property, 325F.61
Service, towing calls, 325F.57

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
Unsolicited merchandise, 325E.04, 325G.01
Urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES
See also ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
See also ANIMALS
See also HEALTH (2)
Animals, diseased, penalty for selling, 343.28
Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
Bedding, 325F.26, 325F.27
Brucellosis, see ANIMALS
Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
Commissioner of health, regulations, 144.12
Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
Insane hospital inmates; care and treatment, 246.014
Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
Local boards of health, powers, 35.04
Local health boards, 145.03
Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
Quarantine, 144.14
Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
State correctional facilities, removal of inmates, 243.57
Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
Treatment, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
Venereal diseases, 144.12
CONTAINERS
Apples, marking, 30.56
Berries, 239.511
Beverages, markings, 34.11
Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
Definitions, 340.07
Delivery to owner, 509.03
Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
Gasoline
Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
Transport permit, 296.10
Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
Mark, obliteration, 509.02
Matches, 325F.02
Name, obliteration, 509.02
Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11
Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
Opening sealed packages, 609.795
Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
Purchase of, 509.02
Recovery of, 509.04
Refilling, 509.02
Sale of, 509.02
Search warrant, 509.04
Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
Small fruits, 239.511
Soft drinks, markings, 34.11
Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

CONTEMPTS

Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
 Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
 Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
 Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
 Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
 Bail, 588.06, 588.08
 Before
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
 Commissioner of finance, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
 Commitment to jail, 588.04
 Compelled testimony, 609.09
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
 Courts, power to punish, 588.02
 Criminal contempt, 588.20
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Damages, 588.11, 588.14
 Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
 Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
 Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
 Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
 Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
 Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
 Execution of warrant, 588.07
 Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
 Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20
 Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
 Failure to pay penalty assessment, 588.01
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Flags, 609.40
 Garnishee, 571.56
 Grand jury, 628.48
 Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
 Hearing, 588.09
 Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
 Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22
 Investigation of charges, 588.09
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48
 Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment. Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Maintenance or support payments, failure to pay, 518.24
 Penalty, 588.10
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71
 Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08
 Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Refusal to
 Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20
 Testify before notary, 359.11
 Return of warrant, 588.08
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Support duty, enforcement, 518C.03
 Tax court, 271.13
 Telephone companies, 237.27
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
 Violation of
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Will, 525.221, 525.85
 Witnesses
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
 Natural resources, department of, 105.44
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07
 State board of dentistry, 150A.04
 Workers' compensation hearings, noncompliance with subpoenas, 176.351

CONTESTED CASES

Agency decision
 Effect during judicial review, 14.65
 Failure to make, 14.61
 Requirements, 14.61
 Time of issuance, 14.61, 14.62
 Corrections departments, exemption, 14.02
 Cross-examination of witnesses, 14.60
 Definition, 14.02
 Evidence
 Additional, during judicial review, 14.67
 Hearing, presented at, 14.60
 Exemptions, 14.03
 Generally, 14.57 to 14.70
 Hearing examiners
 Qualifications, 14.50
 Report, exceptions to, procedures, 14.61
 Hearings
 Closed, 14.60
 Evidence, 14.60
 Record, 14.60
 Time of, 14.58
 Transcript, requirements, costs, 14.58
 Informal disposition, 14.59
 Initiation by agency, 14.57
 Judicial review
 Additional evidence on issues, 14.67
 Agency decision, effect during, 14.65
 Attorney general, service on, 14.64
 Filing with district court, 14.62
 Petition, contents, procedures, 14.64
 Procedures, 14.68
 Record supplied to court, alterations, 14.66
 Scope, 14.69
 Service, procedures, 14.64
 Stay of other appeals, 14.65
 Supreme court, appeal to, 14.70
 Time of, 14.63, 14.64
 Notice, contents, 14.58
 Official notice taken by agencies, 14.60
 Official record, 14.58

CONTESTS*See also ELECTIONS*

- Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66
- Fishing, 101.42
- Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75
- Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

CONTINGENT FUNDS

- Correctional institutions, 241.13, 241.27
- Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
- State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS*See ESTATES***CONTINUANCES***See also ADJOURNMENT*

- Aeronautics, aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
- Affidavit relating to, 546.08
- Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
- Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02
- Civil cases, 546.08
- Conciliation court, 491.05
- Contempt proceedings, 588.09
- Court-martial, 192A.22
- Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02
- Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345
- District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
- Drainage system hearing, 106.601
- Intervention of third party, 571.52
- Legislative privilege, 3.16
- Probate court, 525.02

CONTRACTORS**Bonds**

- Action on, 574.31, 574.32
- County state-aid highways, 162.17
- Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
- Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12

Cooperative associations, 308.05

Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27

Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59

Energy efficiency education program, 116J.32

Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215

Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012

Workers' compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

CONTRACTS*See also COMMERCIAL CODE*

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32

Advertising for bids, *see* ADVERTISING

Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016

Antenuptial contracts, 519.11

Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25

Assignment of, 540.03

Attorney general

Approval of contracts, 16.09

Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05

Bonds, *see* CONTRACTORS

Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05

Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13

Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12

Cities first class, 426.12

Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37

Cohabitation, financial and property agreements, 513.075, 513.076

Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02

Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58

Conservatorships, 525.543

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)**Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

Damage to property subject to, 609.615

Defined, 47.20

Defrauding security, 609.615

Contract for deedEquitable mortgage, construction, *as*, prohibition, 559.205

Foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211

Interest rates, 47.20

Recitals disregarded, 507.331

Termination, attorney's fees, 559.21

Convicted persons, commercial exploitation of crime, 299B.17

Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69

Countersigning, insurance companies, 60A.08

Counties

Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03

Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75

Bid requirements, 160.17, 375.21

Bridge construction, 160.17

Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14

Discrimination, labor, 181.59

Drainage act, 106.221

Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22

Fire protection, 88.47

Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58

Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11

Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06

Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38

Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12

Officials not to be interested in, 382.18

Repairs, emergencies, 375.22

Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60

Seed and feed loans, 395.18

Supplies, bidding for, 471.35

United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64

Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602

Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04

Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03

Discrimination in, public, 363.073 to 363.075

Drainage act, 106.221

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24

Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331

Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28

Employment agencies, 184.37

Executors and administrators, 525.67

Federal government, with schools, 121.05

Forms prescribed for public, 16.09

Gas facilities, 453A.09

Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09

Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75

Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67

Health licensing and inspection, 145.55

Highways, *see* HIGHWAYS

Historic site management, 138.66

Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645

Husband and wife

Antenuptial, 519.11

Between spouses, 519.06

Liability, 519.05

Wife, 519.02, 519.03

Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11

Indenture of children, 257.01

Insurance, signatures, 60A.08

Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01

Interinsurance

Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Interinsurance (Cont'd)
 Exchange, 71A.01
 Execution, 71A.01
 Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02
 Invention services, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
 Land, uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
 Libraries, 134.12
 Lights, 440.14
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Loan contracts, interest, 334.01
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01
 Married women
 Antenuptial, 519.11
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03
 Metropolitan airport commission, 473.652
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
 Minnesota rules, publication, 14.47
 Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01
 Mosquito control commission, 473.705
 Motor vehicle sales, disclosure statement, requirements, 168.78
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Paternity, promise of support, 257.72
 Plain language act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
 Prison labor, 243.61
 Public, discrimination compliance, 363.073 to 363.075
 Public, progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Public buildings, 375.21
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Public employees, 179.70
 Public health services, 144.0742
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031
 Public lands, 92.213, 273.19
 Public officers
 Claims
 Procedure in filing, 471.89
 Supported by affidavit, 471.89
 Contract, void, 471.89
 Contract with employer, 471.88
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
 Resolution of governing body, 471.89
 Public works, discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12
 Publication, notice for bid for public contract, 16.07
 Publishers of school books, 127.21
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
 Schools, school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Set-aside programs
 Administration department, 16.083
 Transportation department, 161.321
 University of Minnesota, 137.31
 Small businesses, procurement from, 16.083
 Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

State contracts
 Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34
 Administration of, 16.098
 Board of education, 121.06
 Bridges, 16.07
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
 Commissioner of administration, 16.098
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency highway work, 161.32
 Highways, 161.32
 Historical society, films, 138.64
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 Management and review, 16.098
 Meat purchases for institutions, 16.07
 Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12
 Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
 Notice of bids, 16.07
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Professional and technical services, 16.098
 Standard specifications, 16.07
 State university board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
 Validity, 16.098
 State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
 State register, publication, 14.46
 Statutory cities
 Contracts, execution, 412.201
 Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
 Council powers relating to, 412.221
 Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35
 Teachers, see **EDUCATION**
 Towns
 Bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Buildings, purchase, 365.14
 Conditional sales, 365.025
 Federal agency or state agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
 Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
 Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
 Powers, 365.02
 Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
 Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
 Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
 Uniform airports act, 360.039
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245
 Waste management districts, 115A.06, 115A.69
 Water conservancy program, 105.39
 Water fowl breeding grounds, 97.482
 Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49
CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT
 See also **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Children, 260.261, 260.315
CONTRIBUTIONS
 Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
 Political contributions forbidden
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12
 Insurance companies, 72A.12
 Labor and industry department employees, 175.07
 Workers' compensation, joint employers, 176.071
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
 Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
 Railway crossing cases, 219.53

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCESSee **DRUGS**See **NARCOTICS****CONVENTIONS**

Defined, 200.02

Payment of expense to attend, 438.11

Political, see **ELECTIONS****CONVEYANCES OF TITLE**See also **DEEDS**

Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions under forty year statute, 541.023

Certificate to successor at death, 508.68

Compliance with county ordinances, 394.37

Curtesy abolished, 519.09

Deeds by personal representatives valid, 507.42

Definitions, 502.72, 507.01

Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091

Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19

Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72

Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216

Options, 507.01

Power of personal representative, 508.69

Recitals, 507.331

Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332

Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14

Standard forms, 507.13

Subdivision regulation disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358

Uniform conveyancing blanks

Advisory committee, 507.09

Amendments, 507.09

Approval, 507.09

Copies, certification, public use, 507.10

Designation, 507.14

Filing with secretary of state, 507.09

New forms, adoption, 507.09

Preservation, 507.09

Purpose, 507.13

Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17

Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

CONVICTIONSee also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Accessories, 609.05

Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15

Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045

Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes, 609.585

Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41

Convict as a witness, 595.07

Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94

Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17

Included crimes, 609.04

Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license, 340.13

Justice court, 599.23, 599.25

Lesser crime, 609.04

Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03

Motor vehicle accident and violation records, see

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09

Multiple offenses, 609.035

Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375

Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48

Register of criminal actions, 630.37

Restoration of citizenship, 609.165

Revocation of driver's license, 169.11

Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Treason, 609.385

Vacancy in office on, 351.02

Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145

Workers' compensation insurer, cancellation of license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

CONVICTSSee also **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**

Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08

Civil rights, deprived of, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**

Claims, injury or death, 3.738, 3.739

Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20

Commitment papers, 243.49

Commitment to psychiatric unit, 241.69

Communication with

Chief executive officer of correctional facility or commissioner of corrections, 243.56

Limitation or prohibition, 243.59

Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211

Contraband, furnishing prohibited, 642.12

Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461

Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17

Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325F.48

Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23

Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to be notified, 253.13

Discipline, 243.52

Disease, not to require detention after sentence served, 144.12

Driver's license, denial, 171.17, 171.18

Employment in community, 241.26

Escape from custody, 609.485

Escapees, rewards, 243.58

Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11

Furloughs, 244.07

Good time, 244.04

Health care, 241.021

Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381

Insanity

Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22

Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24

Labor and service

Appropriation for payment, 243.465

Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24

Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61

Money credits, how used, 243.24

Legal assistance, access to personnel, 243.48

Minimum wage, when required, 243.88

Pardon, application, 638.05

Parole, see **PAROLE**

Place of confinement, determination, 609.105

Post conviction remedies, 590.01 to 590.06

Power of attorney, 299B.17

Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15

Press access, permission to contact representatives of the public media, 241.251

Property, unclaimed, disposition, 241.09

Protection to, 631.471

Recapture of escapee, 629.362

Release, conditional for employment, 244.065

Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57

Return of probation or parole violators, out of state deputies, 243.10

Sentences, diminution, 243.18

Separate cells, 243.53

Transfer

Commissioner of corrections determines place of confinement, 609.105

Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291

Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51

Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412

Noncitizens, 243.515

United States convicts, 243.51

Vocational training, 241.27

Wages, disbursements, 243.24, 243.88

Witnesses, 595.07

Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

- Women offender programs
 - Advisory task force, 241.71
 - County plans, 241.70
 - Duties of commissioner, 241.73
 - Grants, 241.70, 241.72
 - Local matching funds, 241.72
 - Model programs, 241.70
 - Program funding, 241.72
 - Rules, 241.73
- Work programs, 241.27
- Work release program, 241.26

COOK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

COOPERATION

- Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate co-operation committees, 3.29
- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
- Municipalities, 471.59

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Accountants, 326.20
- Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01
- Apartment corporation, 308.11
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
 - Attorney general required to approve, 308.15
 - Contents of, 308.06, 308.58
 - Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 - Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08
 - Filing, county recorder, secretary of state, 308.06
 - Mandatory provisions, 308.06
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
- Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14
- Association defined, 308.42
- Association defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
- Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
- Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06
- Board of directors, see Directors, below
- Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29
- Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05
- Building associations, formation, 308.05
- Building funds, 308.12
- Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
 - Amendment, 308.15
- Capital reserves, 308.12
- Capital stock, see Stock, below
- Central organization defined, 308.42
- Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09
- Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01
 - Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
- COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65
 - Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29
 - Commission associations, formation, 308.05
 - Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
 - Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17
 - Contracting associations, formation, 308.05
 - Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75
 - Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73
 - Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, below
 - Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41
 - Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
 - Creamery association
 - Eminent domain, powers, 308.39
 - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 - Filtration plants
 - Sites for, 308.39
 - Supervision by board of health, 308.40
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 - Sewers
 - Easements for, 308.39
 - Supervision by local board of health, 308.40
- Credits, distribution of income, 308.12
- Dairy associations, formation, 308.05
- Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69
- De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361
- Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53
- Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361
- Defined, 216B.38, 308.42, 308.52
- Delinquency charges, electric cooperatives, 222.75
- Directors
 - Annual report, 308.12
 - Central associations, 308.07
 - Defined, marketing act, 308.52
 - Election
 - By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071
 - Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62
 - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 - Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58
- Disposition of property, 308.05
- Dissolution, 308.14
- Distribution
 - Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
 - Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
 - Earnings, 308.12
 - Profits, 308.03, 308.29
 - Reserve fund, 308.12
 - Undistributed property upon dissolution, 308.14
- Distributions of profits, 308.06, 308.12
- Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62
- Dividends
 - Distribution, limitations, 308.06
 - Payment of, 308.12
- Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853
- Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
- Earnings, distribution, 308.12
- Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08
- Electric cooperatives, rural, agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43
- Electric heat, light and power cooperatives
 - Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 - Association of member cooperatives, 308.05
 - Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 - Financing statements, 300.111
 - Franchises, 216B.36
 - Income tax exemption, 290.05
 - Licenses and permits, 216B.36
 - Organization, 308.05
 - Service standard regulation, 216B.17
- Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39
- Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

525

INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62
 Expenses related to accounting systems, audit, payment, 308.905
 Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12
 Grouping into districts, 308.07
 Housing, stock, taxation, 290.09
 Housing, taxation, 273.133
 Income, distribution, 308.12
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42
 Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Incorporators
 Number, 308.06
 Number, marketing act, 308.54
 Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05
 Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
 Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72
 Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92
 Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26
 Laws
 Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08
 Conflicting, repeal, 308.17
 Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 Marketing act
 Advances to members, patrons, 308.56
 Agency power, 308.56
 Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55
 Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, 308.59
 Contents, 308.58
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 Fees for filing, 308.85
 Filing, secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58
 Signing, execution, 308.58
 Association defined, 308.52
 Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77
 Bonds, officers, employees, 308.64
 Borrowing authority, 308.56
 Bylaws, provisions, 308.60
 Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65
 Citation, 308.51
 Commissioner defined, 308.52
 Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75
 Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73
 Corporations may come under act, 308.77
 Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69
 Definitions, 308.52
 Directors
 Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62
 Defined, 308.52
 Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62
 Number, names, addresses, 308.58
 Removal, 308.66
 Districts, member, 308.62
 Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Marketing act (Cont'd)
 Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84
 Executive committee, 308.62
 Fees, charges, membership, 308.60
 Financing of activities, authority, 308.56
 Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 Generally, 308.51 to 308.85
 Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83
 Incorporators, number, 308.54
 Interpretation of act, 308.72
 Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Laws
 Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81
 Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72
 Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.55
 Marketing contracts
 Breach, damages, 308.69
 Form determined by bylaws, 308.60
 Generally, 308.68
 Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78
 Meetings
 Regular, special, notice, 308.61
 Time, place, quorum, 308.60
 Member defined, 308.52
 Membership
 Fees, charges, 308.60
 Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65
 Terms and conditions, 308.57
 Name, specification in articles, 308.58
 Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52
 Officers
 Bonding, 308.64
 Election, 308.63
 Removal, 308.66
 Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74
 Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56
 Penalties
 Bylaw violations, 308.60
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78
 Policy statement, 308.53
 Powers of associations, 308.56
 President, vice president, election, 308.63
 Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65
 Purchasing authority, 308.56
 Purposes, 308.55
 Referendums, 308.67
 Removal of directors, officers, 308.66
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854
 Report, annual, 308.71
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Secretary, election, 308.63
 Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Stock
 Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58
 Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property in stock, 308.70
 Stock or nonstock form of organization permitted, 308.54

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Marketing act (Cont'd)
 Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65
 Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
 Treasurer, election, 308.63
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73
 Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854
 Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60
 Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65
 Wind up of business, 308.83
 Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
 Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78
 Meetings
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Stockholders, annual, regular, special, time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60
 Member defined, marketing act, 308.52
 Membership
 Basis for organization, 308.06
 Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65
 Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
 Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
 Mining associations, formation, 308.05
 Municipality may acquire electric utility, 216B.45, 216B.47
 Name
 Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Use of term cooperative, 308.05, 308.73
 Nonmembers, participation in distributions, 308.12
 Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52
 Nonstock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78
 Officers
 Election
 Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63
 Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 Removal, marketing act, 308.66
 Organization
 Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56
 President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 Products, purchase or sale, 308.29
 Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65
 Promotional funds, 308.12
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Referendums, marketing act, 308.67
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15
 Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12
 Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12
 Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09
 Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63
 Securities, registration, exemptions, 308.06
 Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Stock
 Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07
 Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07
 Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07
 Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65
 Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70
 Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Sale by members, limitations, 308.07
 Treasury, 308.07
 Stockholder defined, 308.06
 Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61
 Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65
 Taxation, electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 Taxation, heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41
 Taxation, income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05
 Telephone companies
 Complaints, 237.081
 Discriminatory service, 237.081
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Rate regulation, 237.075
 Telephone companies, rural
 Dissolution, 308.341
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Place of business, 308.32
 Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
 Transportation associations, formation, 308.05
 Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14
 Unit voting, 308.07
 University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15
 Unlawful use of term cooperative, 308.05, 308.73
 Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
 Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854
 Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071
 Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63
 Votes
 Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65
 Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60
 One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65
 Spouse voting for member, 308.105
 Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT

See *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

COPPER

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
 Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43
 State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25
 Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

COPYRIGHTS

- Invention services contract, 325A.04
- Minnesota Rules*, 14.47
- Supreme court reports, 480.11

CORN

See also *SEEDS*

- Binders, alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66
- Hybrid seed corn, see *SEEDS*
- Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
- Shellers
 - Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012
 - Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66

CORONERS

- Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
- Appointment, 390.005
- Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09
- Autopsies, 390.11
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25
- Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
- Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19
- Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead, 609.502
- Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11
- Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
- Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05
- Election, 382.01
- Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11
- Expenses, 390.11
- Fees and compensation
 - Mileage, 357.11
 - Physicians, when called, 357.11
- Filing personal property of decedent, 525.393
- Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
- Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006
- Inquest
 - Arrests, 390.20
 - Burial, expense, 390.21
 - County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 - Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 - Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
 - Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.221, 390.23, 390.24
 - Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
 - Testimony, return and filing, 390.17, 390.19
 - Witnesses
 - Fees, 390.15
 - Recognizance, 390.19
- Investigation of deaths, 390.11
- Medical examiner, investigation by, 390.31 to 390.35
- Medical examiner data, classification, 13.83
- Medical expert assistance, 390.11
- Oath of office and bond, 390.01
- Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
- Personalty of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
- Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
- Qualifications, 390.005
- Records, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11

CORONERS (Cont'd)

- Reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Salary, 390.05
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
 - Emergency compelling, 390.04
 - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Simplified investigations of death, 390.31 to 390.35
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

CORPORATIONS

- See also *CEMETERIES*
- See also *CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS*
- See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- See also *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- See also *DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS*
- See also *NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS*
- See also *RELIGION*
- 1. Generally
- 2. Actions Respecting
- 3. Business Corporations
- 4. Foreign Corporations
- 1. Generally
 - Accountants, holding out as corporation, 326.211
 - Active status report required, 301.511
 - Amendment of certificate
 - Authority, 300.45
 - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
 - Procedure, 300.45
 - Architectural corporations, licensure, 326.14
 - Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40, 302A.131, 302A.133, 302A.135, 302A.801
 - Assets, sale or transfer, 300.09, 301.36
 - Assumed names, power to use, 301.09
 - Attorney general
 - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 - Examination, 300.63
 - Bank services, investment in, 50.1465
 - Board of directors, election, vacancies, 300.20
 - Books
 - False entries in, 300.61
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
 - Proceedings, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
 - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 300.12
 - Amendment of, 300.08
 - Filing, 300.12
 - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
 - Officers, election of, 300.21
 - Posting, 300.12
 - Power to make, 300.08
 - Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
 - Certificates
 - New certificates, 336.8-405
 - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
 - Classes of, 300.33
 - Classification, 300.54
 - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
 - Dividends on, 300.32
 - Division into shares, 300.30
 - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
 - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
 - Preferred, 300.33
 - Records, keeping, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Capital stock (Cont'd)**

Value

- Computation of, 300.42
- Fixed by directors, 300.37
- Increase in, 300.38
- Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
- Reduction of, 300.38
- Without par value, 300.33

Certificate of incorporation

- Amendments, 300.45
- Contents, 300.025, 300.34
- Convertibility of stock, 300.40
- Defined, 300.02
- Filing, 300.06
- Issuance, 300.51
- Recordation, 300.06
- Restated, 300.451
- Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34

Charitable, see CHARITIES**Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01, 302A.001****Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021****Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89****Community development, 116J.65****Consolidation**

- Capital stock, 300.18
- Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
- Creditors, rights, 300.17
- Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
- Duties, 300.15
- Effect of, 301.43
- Fees for filing, 300.19
- Liability of corporations, 300.17
- Manner of, 300.14
- Powers, 300.15
- Procedure, 301.42, 301.421
- Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
- Recordation, 300.14
- Rights of creditors, 300.17
- Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48

Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01**Contributions**

- Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
- Domestic corporations, 300.66
- Foreign corporations, 300.66
- Limitations, 300.66
- Policy of state, 300.67
- Purposes, 300.66
- Stockholders, 300.64
- Validation, 300.68

Convicted persons, formation of, 299B.17**Corporate existence**

- Duration, 300.13
- Insurance companies, 300.131
- Renewal, 300.13, 301.371

Corporation defined, 300.02**Crimes**

- Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
- Fraudulent statements
 - Books and records, 300.61
 - Dividends, 300.60
- Impairment of capital, 300.60

Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01**Definitions**

- Articles of incorporation, 303.02
- Associates, 306.87
- Board of directors, 306.87
- Business corporation act, 301.02
- Clearing corporation, 302.021
- Corporation, 300.02, 303.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Definitions (Cont'd)**

- Foreign corporation, 303.02
- Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
- Generally, 300.02
- Process, 303.02
- Registered office, 301.02

Dentistry, 150A.11**Directors**

- Action without meeting, 300.20
- Advances to, 300.083
- Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
- Cumulative voting, 300.24
- Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
- Election, 300.20
- Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
- Liability, 300.27, 316.14
- Loans, approval by, 301.32
- Loans to, 301.32
- Management of business, 300.20
- Managers, classification of, 300.22
- Meetings called by court, 316.03
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Number, 300.20
- Quorum, 300.20
- Records, 300.32
- Reports to stockholders, 300.32
- Residence, 300.20
- Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
- Smelting companies, 300.65
- Stock, issuance, 300.41
- Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
- Terms, 300.22
- Vacancies, filling, 300.20

Dissolution

- Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
- Authority, 300.58
- Claims, 316.15
- Continuance after termination, 300.59
- Costs, 556.09
- Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
- Grounds for
 - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Fraud, 556.06
- Hearing, 316.08
- Injunction, 556.10
- Intervention by state, 316.10
- Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
- Notice, 316.08
- Petition
 - Attorney general, 316.06
 - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
- Power to dissolve, 300.08
- Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
- Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07
- Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
- Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
- Stock without par value, 300.33

Dividends

- Declaration of, 300.32
- Stock
 - No par value stock, 300.33
 - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
- Unauthorized, 300.60
- Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

Domestic

- Business conducted outside state, 300.44
- Defined, 300.02
- Filing fees, 300.49
- Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
- Officers, 300.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

529

INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
- Engineering corporations, licensure of officers, 326.14
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Farming corporations, 500.24
- Financial corporations
 - Incorporation
 - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
 - Filing certificate, 300.06
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Incorporators, 300.025
- Franchises
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Exchange, 300.09
 - Lease, 300.09
 - Listing for taxation, 273.28
 - Mortgage, 300.10
 - Public service corporations, 300.03
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
 - Sale, 300.09
 - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Health service plan corporations, financial requirements, 62C.09
- Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
 - Certificate of
 - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
 - Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
 - Issuance, 300.51
 - Officers, provisions, 300.21
 - Publication, 300.06
 - Evidences of, 602.03
 - Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
 - New company, after merger, 60A.16
 - Pleading, 544.21
 - Proof of, 544.21
 - State certificate, 300.51
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
 - Directors, liability, 300.04
 - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Insurance contracts, 71A.06
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13
- Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Levy on judgment debtor earnings, 550.141
- Liabilities
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - False statements concerning value, 609.645
- Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37
- Local agents, 300.44
- Meetings
 - Annual, calling, notice, place, 300.52
 - Calling
 - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
 - Manner of, 300.52
 - Members may call meetings, 300.52
 - Organizational, 300.52
 - Stockholders
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Voting requirements, 300.23
- Merger, consolidation
 - Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
 - Consequences, 300.15

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Merger, consolidation (Cont'd)
 - Creditors' rights, 300.17
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights and duties, 300.16
 - Effect of, 301.43
 - Filing fees, 300.19
 - Procedure, 300.14, 301.42, 301.421
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Name, registration, 509.01
- New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16
- Nonprofit, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23
- Offenses
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 - Counterfeit, 634.02
 - Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
 - Diversion of property, 300.60
 - Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
 - Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
 - Statements by officer, 300.61
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent
 - Inspection of grain, 235.13
 - Issue of stock, 609.645
 - Keeping of accounts, 609.63
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Railroads, consolidation, 222.06
 - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Officers
 - Acknowledgments, 358.25
 - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
 - Advances to, 300.083
 - Appointment, 300.08
 - Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 - Designation, 300.21
 - Duties, 300.21
 - Election, 300.08, 300.21, 301.30
 - False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
 - Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
 - Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.082, 300.083, 301.095
 - Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
 - Liability
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
 - On consolidation, 300.17
 - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 - List or number of, 300.21
 - Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64
 - Pension programs, 300.081
 - Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21
 - Qualifications, 300.21
 - Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04
 - Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625
 - Trustees, 300.46
 - Usurpation of office, action, 556.01
- Offices, where kept, 300.44
- Organization, 300.025
- Penalties
 - Fines, collection, 630.17
 - Stockholders' liability, 300.60
- Political contributions, 72A.12, 210A.34
- Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Powers
 - Acknowledgments, 358.25
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - Domestic corporations
 - Insurance plan, 300.081
 - Medical expenses plan, 300.081
 - Pensions plan, 300.081

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Powers (Cont'd)**

- Enumeration of, 300.08
- Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08
- Issuance of stock, 300.08
- Kinds of stock, 300.08
- Management of business, 300.20
- Registration of title, 508.03
- Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Practice of

- Dentistry, 150A.11
- Law, 481.02
- Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Private corporation, defined, 300.02**Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115****Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS****Property**

- Acquisition, 300.08
- Consolidation, 300.15
- Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05
- Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40
- Diversion of, 300.60
- Exchange of, 300.09
- Lease of, 300.09
- Mortgage of, 300.10
- Powers of court, 316.03
- Receivership, 316.05
- Sale of, 300.09
- Sequestration of, 316.05

Public service

- Certificates filing, 300.06
- Control, state and local, 300.04
- Deeds of trust
 - Issuance of, 300.10
 - Legalizing execution of, 300.11
- Eminent domain, powers, 300.04
- Enumeration of, 300.03
- Franchises, when required, 300.03
- Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11
- Municipality may purchase, 300.05
- Purchase, by municipality, 300.05

Receivers

- Actions by or against, 316.11
- Appointment, grounds, 576.01
- Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
- Dissolved corporation, 556.10
- Distribution of property, 316.05
- Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Priorities of claims, 316.05

Stockholders

- Assessment on, 316.20
- Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23
- Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23
- Surplus, disposal, 316.23
- Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14

Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14**Reorganization, 300.62****Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13****Retirement programs, 300.081****Seal**

- Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
- Forgery, 609.625
- Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
- Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625

Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40**Small business corporations, taxation, 290.974****Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01****CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)****Special laws forbidden, Const. art 12 s 1****State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES****Statements**

- Bonds, false statements, 609.645
- Filing, 300.12

Stock

- Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
- Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
- Certificate
 - Destruction, 336.8-405
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
 - Levying officer, 550.15
 - Loss, 336.8-405
 - Number of shares shown by, 300.35
 - Stock with no par value, 300.33
 - Valuation of, 300.36

Classes, 300.33, 300.34**Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE****Dividends**

- Declaration, duty, 300.32
- Impairment of capital, 300.60

Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21**Executors, administrators, authority, liability, 300.57****False statements concerning value, 609.645****Forgery, 609.625, 609.63****Fraudulent issue**

- Mining, 300.65
- Sealing, 609.625

Increase of, 300.38**Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21****Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21****Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28****Manufacturing companies, 300.64****No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43****Par, no par value, 300.33****Preference, 300.33****Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32****Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33****Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35****Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21****Statements, filing of, 300.12****Subscription to**

- Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
- Fraud, 609.52, 609.645

Telephone companies, 300.31**Terms and conditions, 300.33****Transfer of**

- Clearing corporations, 302.021
- Effect, 300.25, 300.26
- Entry on stock books, 300.25
- Procedure for, 300.25
- Value of shares of, 300.30

Stockholders**Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25****Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20****Consolidation, consent to, 300.14****Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16****Exemptions, 300.27****Inspection of books and records, 300.32****Levy**

- Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
- Restriction on, 300.28

Liability of

- Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
- Contribution, 300.64

Enforcement of, 316.17**Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29****Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14**

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Stockholders (Cont'd)****Meetings**

- Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
- Disposal of property, 300.09
- District court calling, 316.03
- Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
- First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
- Voting at, 308.02

Reports to, 300.32**Right to vote, 300.23****Subsidiaries, merger with, 301.421****Take-overs regulated**

- Administration of law, 80B.07
- Application of law, 80B.12
- Civil liabilities, 80B.11
- Criminal penalties, 80B.10
- Definitions, 80B.01
- Fees and expenses, 80B.08
- Filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
- Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80B.05
- Injunctions, 80B.09
- Offerors, limitations on, 80B.06
- Ownership information required, 80B.02
- Registration of offers, 80B.03
- Securities act governs, 80B.13

Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935**Taxation of, 290.34****Taxation of, certain corporations, partnership status, 290.974****Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03****Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31****Trade names, 333.01, 333.035, 509.01****Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49****Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026****Tunnels, 300.03****Ultra vires contracts, 300.08****Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60****Usury defense prohibited, 334.021****Voting**

- Cumulative, 300.24
- Personal representative, 300.57
- Regulation of, 300.23

2. Actions Respecting**Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57****Appeal, effect of, 316.04****Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10****Claims**

- Extension of time to present, 316.15
- Hearing on, 316.16
- Notice of hearing, 316.16
- Order limiting time to present, 316.15

Dissolution

- Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
- Forfeiture, 316.06
- Grounds for, discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
- Hearing, 316.08
- Notice, 316.08
- Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08

Effect of law, 316.24**Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29****Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06****Forfeiture of charter**

- Receiver, 316.13
- Rights forfeited, 316.06
- Suit by creditor, 316.13

Garnishment, 571.41**Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.082, 300.083, 301.095****Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12****Insurance, foreign companies, see INSURANCE****Intervention by attorney general, 302A.917****CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)****2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)****Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17****Land registration proceedings, service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16****Mandamus, 586.01****Orders**

- Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Extending time to present claims, 316.15
- Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
- Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
- Mandatory, 316.02
- Restraining, 316.02

Power of court over officers, 316.03**Process, service, 302A.901, 543.08****Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16****Receiver**

- Appointment, 316.11
- Distribution of property, 316.05
- Duties, 316.11
- Failure to prosecute, 316.22
- Sequestration of property, 316.05

Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65**Sequestration, distribution, receiver, 316.05****State, appearance, when interested, 316.10****Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14****Stockholders' liability, additional assessment, 316.21****Assessments, actions for, 316.20****Enforcement**

- Evidence, 316.18
- Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
- Notice of hearing, 316.17
- Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19

Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22**Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23****Venue, 542.09****3. Business Corporations****Active status report required, 301.511****Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12****Advances to directors, officers, employees, 302A.505****Agents, 301.30, 302A.301 to 302A.361****Applicability**

- Acceptance of act, election, 301.62, 302A.021
- Certain laws not applicable, 301.61, 302A.021

Existing corporations

- Acceptance of act, 301.60, 302A.021
- Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62

Financial corporations excluded, 301.03**Articles of abandonment, 302A.631****Articles of amendment****Contents, 302A.139****Effect, 302A.141****Effective date, 302A.153****Articles of incorporation****Acknowledging, 301.04****Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67,****302A.131, 302A.133 to 302A.139, 302A.805****Amount of stated capital, 301.04****Classification of shares, 301.04, 302A.401****Contents, 301.04, 302A.111****Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06, 302A.153****Duration of existence, 301.04, 302A.161****Execution, 301.04****Filing, 301.06, 302A.151****General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04****Location of business, 301.04, 302A.121****Modification, 302A.111****Number of shares, authorization, 301.04, 302A.111****Optional provisions, 302A.111****Purpose, 301.04, 301.12, 302A.101****Recordation, 301.06, 301.11, 302A.151**

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)****Articles of incorporation (Cont'd)**

Required provisions, 302A.111

Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37

Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14, 302A.111

Signing, incorporators, 301.04, 302A.105

Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621

Assets, voluntary transfer of, 301.36, 302A.601, 302A.661

Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35, 302A.461, 302A.463

Bylaws, 301.24, 302A.181

Certificate of incorporation

Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13

Effect, 301.08, 302A.155

Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11

Powers common to corporations, 301.09

Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10, 302A.447

Ultra vires acts, 301.12, 302A.165

Validity of, 301.08

Certificate of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621

Charters forfeited, 301.67

Consolidation and merger

Authorization, 301.41, 302A.601

Continuance of authority, 301.45

Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44

Effect of, 301.43, 302A.641

Liabilities not affected by, 301.45

Liability as to distribution, 301.45

Procedure, 301.42

Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45

Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45

Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45

Consolidation process

Service of secretary of state, 301.41

Service of surviving corporation, 301.41

Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21

Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371, 302A.801

Corporate seals

Authorization, 302A.163

Use, 302A.163

Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55, 302A.445, 302A.729, 302A.751, 302A.759

Definitions, 301.02, 302A.011

Directors

Actions without meeting, 302A.239

Authority, 301.14, 301.28, 302A.201, 302A.209

Beneficial owners, certification, 302A.445

Bylaws, power to adopt, amend, and repeal, 302A.181

Classification, 302A.213

Committees, 302A.241, 302A.243

Compensation, 302A.211

Conflict of interest, 302A.255

Distributions, 302A.551

Duties, 301.31, 302A.201

Election, 301.28, 302A.215

Executive committee, 301.28

Forfeiture of shares for nonpayment, 302A.403

Liabilities, 301.23, 302A.559

Loans, 301.32, 302A.501

Meetings, 301.28, 302A.231

Merger approval, 302A.613

Number, 301.28, 302A.203

Qualifications, 301.28, 302A.205

Quorum, 302A.235

Removal, 301.29, 302A.223

Resignation, 302A.221

Securities, authorization, 302A.401

Shareholders, determination for purposes of meeting requirements, 302A.445

Standard of conduct, 302A.251

Term, 301.28, 302A.207

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)****Directors (Cont'd)**

Vacancy in office of, 301.28, 302A.225

Written action, 302A.239

Dissenters' rights, 302A.471, 302A.473

Dissolution

Appointment of receiver, 301.51, 302A.755

Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54, 302A.759, 302A.781

Compromise arrangements, 301.55

Creditor's claims barred, 302A.781

Deposit with state treasurer, amount due shareholders, 302A.771

Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53

Involuntary

Attorney general, actions by, 302A.757

Authority, 301.46, 302A.701, 302A.751

Courts, powers, supervision, 301.46, 301.51, 302A.701, 302A.751, 302A.753

Decree, 302A.763, 302A.765

Discontinuance, 302A.761

Grounds, 301.49, 302A.751

Hearing, 301.51, 302A.753

Petition for dissolution, 301.50

Receiver, appointment, powers, 301.51, 301.52, 302A.733, 302A.755

Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22

Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53

Omitted assets, 301.56, 302A.791

Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56, 302A.733

Powers after, 302A.783

Proceedings

Effect of, 301.53

Generally, 301.46

Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50

Receivers, appointment, powers, 301.51, 301.52, 302A.753, 302A.755

Reorganization, 301.55

Trustees, 301.47, 301.52, 302A.447, 302A.453, 302A.461, 302A.521

Voluntary

Articles of, 302A.711, 302A.733

Authority, 301.46, 302A.701, 302A.711, 302A.721

Certificate of, 302A.711, 302A.733

Claims, 302A.729

Courts

Petition for transfer to, 301.47

Supervision over, 301.46

Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47

Incorporators, 302A.711

Notice of intent to dissolve, shareholders, 302A.723, 302A.727

Procedure, 301.47, 302A.725

Revocation, 302A.731

Shareholders, 302A.721

Supervised, 302A.741

Trustee

Authority, 301.52

Designation, 301.47

Removal, 301.47

Vacancy in office, 301.47

Winding up affairs, 301.48, 302A.723

Distributions, 302A.405, 302A.551

Dividends, 301.22, 301.23

Earned surplus, 301.21

Equitable remedies to shareholders for violations, 302A.467

Exchange

Abandonment, 302A.631

Authorization, 302A.601

Effect, 302A.641

Effective date, 302A.641

Foreign corporation, 302A.651

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)****Exchange (Cont'd)**

Plan approval, 302A.613

Plan contents, 302A.611

Existing corporations

Corporations to be bound, 301.62

Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63

Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60

Laws not applicable, 301.61

Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60

Extension, 302A.801, 302A.805

Filing fees

Secretary of state, 301.071, 301.511, 302A.011

Filing requirements, 301.11, 302A.011

Financial statements furnished to shareholders, 302A.463

Foreign corporations

Agents, 302A.121

Exchanges, 302A.651

Merger, 302A.651

Guaranty, power of, restriction, 301.32

Incorporation

Capital stock, 301.13

Incorporators, 301.03, 302A.101, 302A.171

Name, restrictions on use, 301.05, 302A.115

Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11, 302A.101, 302A.105, 302A.111, 302A.151

Purposes permitted, 301.03, 302A.101

Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35, 302A.461

Injunction, dissolution, 302A.753

Inspection, books and records, 301.34, 302A.461

Insurance, liability for official acts, 302A.521

Investment companies, reduction of stated capital, 301.39

Laws inapplicable, 301.61

Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22

Loans, 301.32, 302A.501

Merger

Abandonment, 302A.631

Articles of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621

Authorization, 302A.601

Certificate of merger, 302A.615, 302A.621

Effect, 302A.641

Effective date, 302A.641

Foreign corporation, 302A.651

Plan approval, 302A.613

Plan contents, 302A.611

Subsidiary into parent, 302A.621

Modification of statutory provisions in articles, 302A.111

Monopolies, 301.58

Name

Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05, 302A.115

Reservation, 302A.117

Successor corporation, use, 302A.115

Trust, use of word, 301.66

Officers

Contracts, 302A.331

Delegation of duties and powers, 302A.351

Duties, 301.30, 302A.305, 302A.311

Removal, 301.30, 302A.341

Requirement, 301.21, 302A.301

Resignation, 302A.341

Selection, 301.30, 302A.311, 302A.315, 302A.321

Standard of conduct, 302A.361

Vacancy, 302A.341

Omitted assets, 302A.791

Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14

Paid-in surplus

Contributions, shareholders, 301.21

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)****Paid-in surplus (Cont'd)**

No par shares, 301.21

Par value share, 301.21

Stated capital

Reduction, 301.21

Transfer authorized, 301.21

Penalties, failure to file registration statement, 302A.821

Powers, 302A.161

Property, transfer of, 301.36, 302A.661

Property sale, 301.36, 302A.661

Quorum for shareholders meeting, 301.25, 302A.443

Redevelopment companies, 462.601

Registered agent, office, 301.33, 302A.121, 302A.123

Registration statement, 302A.821

Renewal of corporate existence

Amendments to articles, 301.371, 302A.131 to 302A.135, 302A.801

Authority, 301.371, 302A.801

Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67

Procedure and effect, 301.371, 302A.801, 302A.805

Reorganization

Agreement, 301.55

Approval, 301.55

Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64

Validation of, 301.65

Reservation of right, 302A.041

Restraint of trade, 301.58

Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.071

Shareholders

Abandonment of merger or exchange plan, 302A.631

Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40

Arrangement or compromise, 301.55

Bylaws, power to adopt, amend, and repeal, 302A.181

Consent to sale of assets, 301.36, 302A.661

Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21

Control agreements, 302A.457

Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40, 302A.471, 302A.473

Distributions, 302A.551

Equitable remedies, 302A.467

Exchange approval, 302A.613

Financial statements of the corporation requests, 302A.463

Liability, 301.19, 301.23, 302A.405, 302A.425, 302A.557, 302A.821

Loans, 301.32, 302A.501

Management of corporation, 302A.201

Meetings, 301.25, 302A.431, 302A.433, 302A.435, 302A.441

Merger approval, 302A.613

Organizations and legal representatives, 302A.447

Preemptive rights, 302A.413

Proxies, 302A.449

Quorum, 301.25, 302A.443

Reorganization agreement, 301.55

Transaction of business, 301.25

Transfer of assets, approval, 302A.661

Vote requirements, 301.25, 302A.437, 302A.445, 302A.447

Voting agreements, 302A.455

Shares

Acquisition by corporation, 301.39, 302A.553

Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20

Amendments, voting as class or series, 302A.137

Certificate, 301.18, 302A.417, 302A.419

Classes, 301.14, 302A.401

Commercial code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Consideration, 301.15, 301.16, 302A.405

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)****Shares (Cont'd)****Corporation**

Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39,
302A.551, 302A.553

Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39,
302A.551

Retirement of own shares, 301.30, 302A.551

Distributions, 302A.405, 302A.551

Dividends, 301.22

Equality, 301.14, 302A.401

Exchange, 301.22, 302A.405, 302A.423

Fractional shares, 302A.423

Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23, 302A.405,
302A.425, 302A.557

Options of holders of, 301.14

Par value, 301.14, 302A.401

Payment for, 301.18, 302A.403, 302A.405

Preemptive rights, 302A.413

Proxies, 302A.449

Rights of holders, 301.14, 302A.445, 302A.471,
302A.473

Rights to purchase, 302A.409

Stated capital and surplus, 301.21

Subscription, 301.17, 302A.403

Terms, 302A.401

Transfer or registration restrictions, 302A.429

Validity of, 301.20

Voting by organizations and legal representatives,
302A.447

Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63

Stated capital, reduction, 301.39

Termination of corporate existence, 301.57

Transfer of assets, 301.36, 302A.601, 302A.661

Transition to new law, 302A.031

Ultra vires acts, 302A.165

Unauthorized acts, 301.12, 302A.165

Voting rights of stockholders, 301.26, 302A.445

Voting trusts, 301.27, 302A.453

Warranty, power of, restriction, 301.32

4. Foreign Corporations

Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20

Actions against, service of process, 303.13, 543.08

Agent, 303.10, 302A.121

Annual report, 303.14

Banking, limitation, 303.04

Certificate of authority

Application, 303.06

Cancellation, 303.18

Evidentiary value of, 303.23

Issuance of, 303.08

License fee, 303.07

Mandatory, 303.03

Reinstatement, 303.19

Citation of act, 303.01

Definitions, 303.02

Existing corporations, application to, 303.22

Fees, 303.21

License, revocation of, 303.17

License fee, 303.07

Name, requirements, 303.05

Non-profit corporations

Applicability of law, 317.03

Defined, 317.02

Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42

Sections applicable, 317.03

Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11

Office, 303.10

Powers, 303.09

Process, service, 303.13

Rights, amendment of, 303.24

Trust associations

Definition, 303.02

Powers, 303.25

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Foreign Corporations (Cont'd)**

Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Workers' compensation, corporation as employer,
176.295

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS

See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT*

See also *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - (PLACE NAME)*

Assault on officer or employee, 243.21

Claims, injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739

Commercial and industrial activities, 241.27

Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment,
144.12, 243.57

Community correctional programs, 241.32

Contingent fund, 241.27

Contraband

Arrest and detention for introducing, 243.21

Penalties, 243.55

Search of persons, 243.55

Corrections officer, killed in line of duty, 352E.01

County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022

Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86

Educational programs, 121.166

Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95

Employment of inmates in community, 241.26

Federal aid, 241.27

Investigation, 241.02, 241.021

Juvenile inmates

Abduction, concealment, 242.47

Commissioner, duties, 242.43

Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44

Transfer, 242.43

Loitering prohibited, 243.21

Names, 241.023

Roads and streets laid through, 242.48

Search of persons, 243.55

Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11

Superintendent, designation, 241.024

Trespassing prohibited, 243.21

Veneral diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12

Visitors, 243.48

Vocational training programs, federal grants, 241.27

Women offender programs, see *CONVICTS*

Work release program, 241.26

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT

Adult corrections, generally, 243.05 to 243.91

Advisory board, 401.08

Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to
241.53

Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25

Assessment or surcharge upon conviction of crime,
collection, 609.101

Battered women, services to, 241.61 to 241.66, 517.08

Board, see *Minnesota corrections board*, below

Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08

Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties
and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271

Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88

Camps, youth, 242.37

Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19

Cemeteries at institutions, establishment, administration,
burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18

Charges for confinement costs, 401.13

Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02

Claims against, payment, 3.738, 3.739, 3.755

Commissioner

Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09

Agents, parole, 243.09

Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to
241.53

Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01

Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Bond, 241.01
 Contingent funds at correctional facilities, maintenance, supervision, 241.27
 Convicts may communicate with
 Commissioner, 243.56
 Press, 241.251
 Correctional industries revolving fund, administration, 241.27
 County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022
 Deputies, appointment, 241.01
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081
 Duties, 241.01
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Foreign convicts, transfer, 243.515
 Gifts, grants, and subsidies, acceptance, 241.01
 Good time, inmates, 243.18, 244.04
 Health care to inmates, duties, 241.021
 Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human services board
 Accounts, rules for, approval, 402.062
 Delegation to, 402.04
 Funding, 402.02
 Inspection duties, 241.021
 Institution facilities, use of by outside agencies, 241.01
 Internal affairs officers for security, employment of, 241.01
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 Licensing of correctional facilities, 241.021
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 Minnesota correctional facility - Red Wing, management, 242.41
 Minnesota correctional facility - St. Cloud, management, 243.75
 Minnesota correctional facility - Shakopee, management, 243.90
 Minnesota correctional facility, - Stillwater, management, 243.40
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Parolee, order to retake, 243.05
 Planning counties, designation, 401.02
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Powers and duties, 241.01
 Press access, 241.251
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Private industry on ground of correctional institution, 243.88
 Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
 Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
 Promulgation of minimum standards for correctional facilities, 241.021
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit, 241.69
 Records relating to inmates, contents, transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Restrict use of correctional facilities, 241.021
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Rules, exemption from administrative procedure act, 14.02
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sale of supplies and services to department of administration, 241.021
 Secretary of pardon board, 638.07
 Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135
 Supervision over parolees and probationers, 243.09
 Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Wards of
 County probation officer services, 242.22
 Rehabilitation and training, 242.20
 Women offender programs, duties, 241.73
 Work programs at correctional institution, establishment, operation, 241.27
 Work release inmates, room-and board charges, 241.26
 Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.32
 Community correction services
 Commissioner of corrections
 Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15
 Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 Rules and regulations, 401.03, 401.06
 Corrections equalization formula, 401.10
 Counties
 Acquisition of property, 401.04
 Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11
 Correctional spending levels, 401.12
 Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08
 Director, employees, 401.04
 Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04
 Fiscal powers, 401.05
 Payment of grants, 401.15
 Planning counties, 401.02
 Qualification, 401.02
 Subsidies, payment, 401.14
 Withdrawal from program, 401.16
 Displaced employees, rights, 401.04
 Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07
 Other subsidy programs, 401.09
 Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15
 Purpose, 401.01
 Services includible, 401.02
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Contested cases, hearings, exemption, 14.02
 Contingent account, 241.13
 Correctional facility defined, 241.021
 Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Creation, 15.01, 241.01
 Crime victim crisis center
 Created, 241.55
 Evaluation, 241.58
 Functions, 241.57
 Planning, 241.56
 Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
 Displaced employees, rights of, 401.04
 Diversified labor account, 243.465
 Educational stipends, tuition, personnel training, 241.01
 Employees
 Physical examinations, 241.14
 Retirement, 43A.34, 352.90 to 352.95
 Employees and agents, 241.01
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
 Evaluation, treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Examination of offenders committed to commissioner, 242.18
 Facilities
 Inspection, 241.021
 Licensing, 241.021
 Minimum standards, 241.021
 Restriction on use of, 241.021
 State agencies, standards compatibility requirement, 241.021
 Use of by outside agencies, 241.01
 Fire escapes, fire protection and regulations, 241.11
 Food products for inmates, contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
 Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Funds
 - Contingent account expenditures, accounting, 241.13
 - Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
 - Federal grant fund, 241.27
 - Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
 - Parolee loan account, 241.25
- Generally, 241.01 to 241.23
- Gifts, grants, subsidies, acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01
- Grants, federal, 241.27
- Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10
- Hearings, exempted as contested cases, 14.02
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
- Inmates
 - Contingent fund, 241.08
 - Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Money, 241.08, 241.09
 - Property, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
 - Psychiatric unit for care of, 241.69
 - Records relating to, contents, 241.06
- Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60
- Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Interstate parole and probation supervision compact, 243.16
- Jails
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Juveniles, placement in correctional institution, 260.151
- License
 - Correctional facility, 241.021
 - Foster care facilities, 241.021
 - Suspension of, 241.021
- Lockups
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Marriage license fee, use for battered women services, 517.08
- Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Minnesota corrections board
 - Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03
 - Appointments, 243.09
 - Compensation, 15.0575, 241.045
 - Creation, 241.045
 - Duties, 243.07
 - Members, qualifications, 15.0575, 241.045
 - Parole, probation under jurisdiction of board, 241.045, 243.05
 - Removal, 15.0575, 241.045
 - Rules, 243.12
 - Transfer of powers and duties from adult corrections and youth conservation commissions, 241.045
 - Vacancies, 15.0575, 241.045
- Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
- Minnesota correctional facility-Sauk Centre, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
- Motor vehicles, plates, registration, 168.012
- Ombudsman
 - Complaints, 241.44
 - Data, classification, 13.66

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Ombudsman (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 241.42
 - Generally, 241.42 to 241.45
 - Office created, 241.41
 - Powers and duties, 241.43, 241.44
 - Qualifications, 241.41
 - Recommendations to governor, 241.45
 - Removal, 241.44
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Subpoena powers, 241.44
 - Term of office, 241.41
 - Unclassified position, 241.41
 - Visits to prisoners, 243.48
- Parole and probation, see Minnesota corrections board, above, see PAROLE, PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- Physical examinations, employees, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Presentence investigations, temporary custody of defendants pending investigation, 609.115
- Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51
- Prisons
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Probation officer's powers, 401.02
- Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09
- Psychiatric unit
 - Commitment to, 241.69
 - Discharge, 241.69
 - Established, 241.69
 - Transfer from or to, 241.69
- Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17
- Records relating to inmates, contents, transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
- Reformatories
 - Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 - Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
- Released persons, supervision, 243.09
- Rental rates for persons residing on correctional institution grounds, 246.59
- Research, treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
- Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05
- Rules, fiscal impact exceeding \$100 annually, 15.065
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
- Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
- State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
- State training school for boys, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING
- Training programs, inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01
- Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE
- Transfers of inmates to state institutions or private medical facilities, 241.07
- Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14
- Victims of crimes, program to indemnify, 299B.13
- Vocational training programs, 241.27, 242.20
- Voluntary services accepted, 241.01
- Women offender programs, see CONVICTS
- Work programs at correctional institutions, establishment, operation, 241.27
- Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23
- Work release program, 241.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

537

INDEX

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See *BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS*

CORROBORATION

Accomplices, 634.04
Oral defamation, 609.765

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See *ELECTIONS*

COSMETICIANS

See *BARBERS*
See *HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS*

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
Action on a judgment, 549.08
Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel, costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013
Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Wages past due, 181.17
Amount allowable, 549.02
Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071
 Justice court, 549.16
 Probate court, 525.731
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.19
Bad faith civil actions, 549.21
Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
Certiorari, 606.04
Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
Criminal cases
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Defendants showing poverty, 611.071
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
District court, 549.02
Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
Double costs
 Action for service, 549.03
 Wages, withheld, past due, 181.17
Equitable actions, 549.07
Expenses, definition, 549.01
Fees recoverable
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36
Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
Health officers, 145.07
Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
Interest on verdicts and judgments, 549.09, 550.36
Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08
Library fee, taxable as, 140.431
Mandamus, 586.09
Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semi-monthly, 181.09
Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03
Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04
Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Security for
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Certiorari, 606.03
 Costs, 549.18
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
Supreme court
 Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
Taxation, allowances
 Appeals, 549.11
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Disbursements, 549.04
 District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021
Tax review proceedings, 278.07
Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
Workers' compensation, lien, 176.081

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
Name and boundaries, 2.01

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

COUNCILS

See also *BOARDS*
See also *CITIES*
See also *COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS*
See also *COMMITTEES*
See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
Advisory, generally, 15.059
Alcohol and other drug abuse, 254A.05
Appointment to multi-member agencies, 15.0597, 15.0598
Apprenticeship advisory, 178.02
Black Minnesotans, 3.9225
Ceremonial building, 16.872
Community education advisory, 121.87
County attorneys, 15A.083, 388.19, 388.20
Credit union advisory, 52.061
ESV computer, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936
Economic status of women, 3.9222
Employment agency advisory, 184.23
Energy policy development, 116J.04
Handicapped, 16.85, 16.863, 256.481 to 256.483
Hazardous waste management planning, 115A.12
Health promotion and wellness, 145.98
Higher education advisory, 136A.02
Hospital licensing advisory, 144.571
Insurance advisory, 43A.31
Intergovernmental information systems advisory, 13.06, 13.07, 16.911
Investment advisory, 11A.08, 11A.09
Meat industry, advisory, 31.60
Occupational safety and health advisory, 182.656
Physical therapy, 148.67, 148.70
Poison information center, 145.93
Quality education, 122.542, 129B.01 to 129B.05
Solid waste management advisory, 115A.12
Spanish-speaking people, affairs of, 3.9223
Steamfitting examinations, advisory, 326.49
Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902, 121.931
Urban Indians advisory, 3.922
Waste management board technical advisory, 115A.12
Water well contractors and exploratory borers, 156A.06

COUNTERCLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03

COUNTERCLAIM (Cont'd)

- Conciliation court, 491.04
- County board, appeal from, 373.11
- Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
- Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
- Malpractice cases, 541.07
- Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
- Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

COUNTERFEITING

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

COUNTIES

See also **PARK DISTRICTS**

1. **Generally**
 2. **Board**
 3. **Boundaries**
 4. **Hospitals, Sanatoria**
 5. **Officers**
 6. **Powers, Duties, Privileges**
 1. **Generally**
 - Abortion funding restricted, 261.28
 - Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
 - Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 - Accounts, how kept, 383.06
 - Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
 - Acquisition of property
 - For open spaces, 473.331
 - From political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Actions
 - Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 - Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - County orders, 373.06
 - Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 - Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 - Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 - May sue or be sued, 373.01
 - Name stated, 373.08
 - State against county, 373.07
 - Administrator, transition to county administrator plan of government, 375A.07
 - Adoptions, parental consent, costs, 259.24
 - Advertising agricultural resources, 395.08
 - Aged, medical assistance, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**
 - Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01
 - Agricultural assistance and development
 - Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
 - Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 - Violations and penalties, 395.22
 - State fair exhibits, 395.04
 - Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
 - Supervision by university department, 395.01
- Agricultural societies, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Agriculture extension and extension agents, see County cooperative extension work, below
- Aid from state, 477A.012, 477A.03
- Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
- Airports
 - Revenue certificates sale, 360.68
 - Zoning, definition, 360.061
- Alcohol safety program, alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126
- Alternative care grant program, 256B.091
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Ambulances, acquisition, 475.52
- Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07
- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Appropriations
 - Disposal of balances, 383.04
 - Health supplies, 145.12
 - Limitations, 275.092
- Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.36, 193.37

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Assessment
 - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 - Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
 - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Assessor, 273.04 to 273.056, 273.061
- Association of, employees members of PERA, 353.01
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
- Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093
- Attorney, 388.01, 388.21, 388.22
- Audit of books and records by state auditor, 6.55
- Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of public welfare, 393.01
- Boards of health, 145.01
- Bonds
 - Ambulances, 475.52
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Bridges, 165.10
 - Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
 - Child abuse, report, 626.556
 - City-county lease agreement for jail construction, 641.24
 - County state-aid highways, 162.181
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 - Hospitals, 376.02, 447.45 to 447.50
 - Interest, 370.23
 - Investments, allowable, 375.25
 - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 - Medical facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
 - Municipal borrowing, 377.03, 475.52
 - Nursing homes, 447.45 to 447.50
 - Officers, 382.153
 - Railroad aid limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 - Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 - Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
- Bounties, rewards, 348.12, 348.13
- Bridges
 - Closed combined railroad and highway, 165.13
 - Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
 - Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 - In certain municipalities, 163.04
 - Inspection, 165.03
 - Over boundary waters, 165.07
- Broadcasting stations, operation, 373.041
- Building commission, 394.01
- Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
- Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
- Cemeteries, abandoned or neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246
- Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
- Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Child support enforcement, 393.07
- Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service personnel system, sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
- Claims
 - Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Claims (Cont'd)**

- Appeal, 471.40
- Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
- Audit and allowance, 471.40
- Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06
- Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
- Day labor on highways, 163.09
- Declaration
 - False statement in, 471.392
 - Form of, 471.391
- Declared and stated, 471.38
- Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
- Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
- Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08
- Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
- Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
- Itemized, 471.38
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
- Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
- Powers of county board, 375.18
- Presentment to board, 373.06
- Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
- Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification of public lands, 92.34
- Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
- Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16
- Community mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.69
- Commuter van program, 174.27
- Comprehensive plan
 - Adopted, 473.864
 - Implemented, 473.865
 - Submitted to metropolitan council, 473.862
- Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
- Consolidation of counties, 371.01 to 371.15
- Contracts
 - Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55
 - Advertisement for bids, 160.17
 - Audit clause, 16.095
 - Bids for supplies, 471.35
 - Certain counties, 375.22
 - County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
 - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Economic development, 373.31
 - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Loans to farmers, 395.18
 - Officers, having interest in, 382.18
 - Powers to make, 373.01
 - Restrictions, 375.09
 - Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
- Conveyances to conform to ordinances, 394.37
- Coroner, 390.01
- Cost of living adjustment, 375.435
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, below
- County board of control, 377.01
- County boards, 375.01
- County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05
- County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
- County child welfare boards, 256.96
- County cooperative extension work
 - Agents
 - Duties, 38.38
 - Employment of, 38.37
 - Farm account books, questionnaires, distribution, 17.031, 17.032
 - Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
 - Report to commissioner of agriculture, farm data, 17.032
 - Salaries, 38.36

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****County cooperative extension work (Cont'd)**

- Appropriations, how expended, 38.35
- Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36
- Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
- Cooperation and coordination of work, county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
- County board, incur expense, expend money, 38.34
- County extension committee
 - Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
 - Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
- Expenses
 - County board's powers and duties, 38.34
 - State appropriations, expenditure of, 38.35
- Fund, county extension, 38.36
- Program, how formulated, 38.37
- County fairs, aid, improvements, 375.18
- See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County health nurse, 145.52
- County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
- County nursing homes, 376.55
- County-seat
 - Change of, Const. art 12 s 3, 372.01 to 372.13
 - County officers to have office in, 382.04
 - Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 - Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 - Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
- County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Courts, see COUNTY COURTS
- Criminal investigations, undercover buy fund, 375.168
- Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52
- Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
- Dependent children, aid to, county of financial responsibility, 256.73
- Detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
- Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
- Drainage, joint county ditches, 106.015
- Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
- Drug paraphernalia restrictions, 152.205
- Economic development agreements, 373.31
- Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
- Elections
 - Appropriations or debt, 375.20
 - Health department, established, 145.48
 - Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
- Emergency
 - Declaration, 12.29
 - Succession, 1.27
- Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
- Employees
 - Residence requirements, 415.16
 - Severance pay, 465.72
- Energy planning grants, 116J.14
- Engineer
 - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 - Bridge inspection, 165.03
 - Joint employment by counties, 163.07
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
 - Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
 - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 - Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
- Equalization board, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
- Executive secretary, name change from administrator, 375A.07
- Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
- Exhibits at state fair, 395.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Expenses and liabilities**

- Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 - Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 - Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 - Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
 - Auditor, 384.06
 - Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
 - Boards and agencies of county, 375.47
 - Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 - Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 - Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 - Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
 - Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
 - Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 - District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.083
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
 - Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
 - Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 - Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
 - Expense allowance, 375.47
 - Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
 - Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 - Fire protection, 373.39
 - Health officers, 145.06
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Itemized statement, 383.10
 - Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 - Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 - Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 - Mileage allowance, officers and employees, 471.665
 - Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
 - Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
 - Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.10
 - Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 - Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 - Self insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 - Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01
 - Treasurer, 384.06
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, patients, 158.04, 158.08
 - Weeds, noxious, destruction, 18.311
 - Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
- Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, above
- Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Fees, exemption from certain court, 357.021
- Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Financial statements, publication, 375.17
- Fine splitting, game and fish violations, 97.49
- Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03
- Fire inspection of hotels, 299F.46
- Fire protection expenditures, 373.39, 465.73
- Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
- Flood plain ordinance, 104.05
- Food stamps, administration, violations, 393.07
- Forests
- Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 - Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
- Formation, 370.05
- Forms of government
- Adoption of form of government, 375A.12
 - At-large chairman plan, 375A.05
 - Auditor-administer plan, 375A.08
 - Authorization, 375A.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Forms of government (Cont'd)**

- Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11
 - County administrator plan, 375A.06
 - County board functions in respect to elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 - Elected executive plan, 375A.02
 - Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13
 - Manager plan, 375A.03
 - Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 - Options enumerated, 375A.01
 - Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10
 - Study of county governmental form, 375A.13
- Funds
- Change funds may be established, 375.45
 - County
 - Library, 375.33
 - Road and bridge, 163.03
 - County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
 - County board, powers, 375.18
 - Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
 - Depositories
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
 - Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
 - Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
 - Fire prevention fines, 88.77
 - Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
 - General revenue
 - Accruals, 276.14
 - Dissolved towns, 365.49
 - Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03
 - Health department, 145.51
 - Hunting safety program, 97.85
 - Interest on, 385.15
 - Investment of, 375.25
 - Joint health department fund, 145.51
 - Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
 - Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
 - Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
 - Revenue funds
 - Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 - Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
 - Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
 - Surplus, transfer, 375.18
 - Suspense fund, 383.07
 - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
 - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
 - Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
- Game and fish violations, fine splitting, 97.49
- Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
- Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- General revenue purposes, 275.09, 275.091
- Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
- Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Governmental structure, see Forms of government, above
- Grants, hazardous waste facilities inventory, 115A.09
- Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01
- Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
- Health department
- Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
 - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
 - Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55
 - Board of health, 145.52
 - Budget, preparation of, 145.52

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Health department (Cont'd)**

- County health nurse, control over, 145.52
- Defined, 145.47
- Designation of certain duties of commissioner of health to, 145.031
- Establishment, authorization, 145.48, 145.50
- Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
- Health officer
 - Employment by board, 145.52
 - Preparation of budget, 145.52
- Joint health department fund, 145.51
- Jurisdiction, 145.48
- Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
- Municipal ordinances, 145.53
- Powers transferred to, 145.49
- Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
- Rules, 145.53
- Supervision, 145.52
- Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54

Highway engineer

- Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
- Bridge inspection, 165.03
- Joint employment by counties, 163.07
- Offices and supplies, 375.14
- Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
- Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
- Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08

Highways, see HIGHWAYS**Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES****Home aides, Hennepin county, 145.08****Home health service, 145.12****Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 4****Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS****Hospitalization for indigent persons**

- Authorization, 261.22
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 261.232
- Costs, 261.23
- Duties of county board, 261.22
- Hospital selection, 261.21
- Qualification for aid, 261.21

Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46**Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66****Housing authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291**

- Commissioners, 462.428
- Operational area, 462.427
- Organization, 462.426
- Powers, 462.429

Human services

- Advisory committee, 402.03
- Citation, 402.10
- Compensation of human service members, 402.05
- County funding, financial responsibility of each county, 402.02
- Delegation of powers, 402.04
- Designation of board, 402.01
- Employees, status upon transfer of functions to human services boards, 402.05
- Energy, planning, development, commissioner, duties, 402.045, 402.095
- Expenses, 402.05
- Functions delegated to human services boards by state agencies, 402.04
- Grants from state agencies, 402.02
- Implementation of services by human services boards, 402.06
- Powers, 402.01, 402.02
- Salary, 402.05
- Tax to support, 402.065
- Termination of human services boards, 402.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Human services board**

- Accounts, 402.062
- Advisory committee, 402.03, 402.062
- Agreement documents, submission of copies, 402.06
- Audit, 402.065
- Budget, 402.06, 402.062, 402.065
- Coordination by commissioner of health, 214.13
- County board of commissioners, authorization to act as, 402.02
- Delegation of authority, duty or responsibility by certain departments, 402.04
- Designation, 402.01
- Director, 402.05
- Energy, planning, development, commissioner, duties, 402.045
- Joint agreements between counties, 402.01, 402.07
- Membership, 402.02
- Organization, 402.06
- Plan, 402.06, 402.062
- Powers and duties, 402.02
- Report on to legislature, 402.095
- Task forces, 402.03
- Tax to support, 402.065
- Temporary board, 402.01
- Imprest cash funds, 375.162
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07
- Jails, controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06
- Jails, regional, see JAILS
- Jails, state aid for construction, 241.022
- Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Joint drainage ditches, 106.015
- Joint exercise of power with other governmental units, 471.59
- Joint health departments, 145.51
- Joint welfare boards, 393.01
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Land use planning grants, 116J.48 to 116J.52
- Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
- Law libraries, see LAW LIBRARIES
- Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71
- Leases
 - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Legal assistance, nonprofit corporations, aid to, 375.167
- Libraries
 - County, 375.33
 - Law, see LAW LIBRARIES
 - Multi-county, multi-type, see LIBRARIES
 - Regional, see LIBRARIES
 - Reports, copies to, 471.68
- License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38
- Loans
 - Community disasters, 12.301
 - Rail users, 222.55 to 222.62
 - Seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14
- Local and special laws, Table 1, see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Medical assistance for aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical expenses, liens for, 393.10
- Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.718
- See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county, reimbursement, 246.54

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Metropolitan solid waste, master plan, 473.803

Metropolitan surface water management programs, 473.883

Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage 471.665

Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22

Morgue, 390.01

Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20

Multi-county health department, 145.51

Multi-county housing and redevelopment authority, 462.426 to 462.4291

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Names, change of, 375.39

Natural resources lands, state payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14

New counties

- Change of boundaries, 370.01
- Conveyances, record of, 507.30
- Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
- Judgments, docketing, 548.10
- Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
- Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01

Nonintoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013

Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07

Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52

Nursing

- Committee, 145.12
- Districts, 145.08
- Homes, 376.55
- Service, 145.125

Nursing homes, municipal, aid to, 376.08

Offices, business hours, 373.052

Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55, 599.13

Organization

- Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
- County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
- Submission to voters, Const. art 12 s 3
- Town and school districts, 370.17

Parks, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)**

Personal property

- Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
- Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85

Personnel department

- Abolishing, 375.68
- Appeals board, 375.65, 375.66
- Appropriation of funds, 375.69
- Collective bargaining, 375.64
- Definitions, 375.57
- Director
 - Appointment, 375.59
 - Payroll approval, 375.61
 - Powers and duties, 375.60
- Establishment, 375.56
- Federal aid, 375.70
- Judicial review, 375.67
- Jurisdiction, 375.58
- Merit system, 375.62
- Other laws not affected, 375.71
- Payrolls, approval, 375.61
- Resolution establishing, 375.56
- Veterans preference, 375.63

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Planning development, see **Zoning**, below

Plant diseases, control, 18.022

Plats in counties, 505.08

Police and fire, state aid, 69.021

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053

Population, change, effect of, 373.30

Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353

Population projections, 116J.42

Post audit by state auditor, payment, 6.62

Printing

- Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
- Designation of newspaper, 279.08
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Publication of financial statements, 375.17
- Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Prisoners, expenses of confinement, 401.13

Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91

Probation officers

- Appointment by juvenile court, 260.311
- Powers, 401.02
- Reimbursement by state, 260.311

Property, see also **COUNTIES (6)**

- Consolidated counties, 371.14
- Towns dissolved, 365.49

Public assistance, state salary reimbursement, 256C.22

Public bathing beaches, 378.20

Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12

Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42

Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08

Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12

Public health nursing

- Committee, 145.12
- Service, 145.125

Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37

Publication

- Financial statement, 375.17
- Proceeding of county board, 375.12

Purchases by employees, 15.054

Purchasing departments

- Creation, 392.06
- Duties, 392.07
- Employees, 392.08
- Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
- Rules and regulations, 392.09
- Voidable contracts, 392.10

Radio, county operated broadcasting stations, 373.041

Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62

Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04

Ramsey county code, see **RAMSEY COUNTY**

Recorder, see **COUNTY RECORDER**

Records

- Accessible to public, 15.17
- Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Manner of keeping, 15.17
- Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17

Recreation, 471.15, 471.16

Recreational grants, 116J.54

Redistricting, 375.025

Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192

Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31

Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33

Regional jails, see **JAILS**

Registration of titles, application for, 508.03

Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, salary costs only, 260.311

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

543

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Reports, public distribution, 471.68
 Restoration of incompetent, liabilities, 525.61
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
 Roads, see HIGHWAYS
 Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
 Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Safety appropriations, 471.63
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
 Sale of buildings on public land
 Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195
 County auditor may sell, 375.195
 Proceeds, disposition, 375.195
 Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
 Resolution by county board, 375.195
 Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195
 Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Senior citizens, recreation, 471.16
 Sheltered workshops, see ECONOMIC SECURITY.
DEPARTMENT
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212
 Sheriff's patrol expenses, 375.46
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Snowmobiles, use in hunting, restrictions, 100.29
 Social service employees, Minnesota merit system, 256.012
 Solid waste management
 Applicability, 400.02
 Authority, 400.01
 Bonds, 400.09, 400.10
 Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06
 County designated facilities, 400.162
 Definitions, 400.03
 Facilities, 400.04
 Fund, 400.13
 General obligation bonds, 400.10
 Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15
 Hazardous waste, rules and regulations, 400.161
 Inspection of facilities, 400.06
 Policy, 400.01
 Property
 Acquisition, 400.04
 Disposition, 400.14
 Recovery systems, planning and development, 400.07
 Rules, regulations, and standards governing, 400.16
 Revenue bonds, 400.09
 Service areas, 400.05
 Service charges, 400.08
 Tax levies, 400.11
 Title, 400.17
 Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 2, 3. 645.021
 Special legislation, see also Table 1, see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 State auditor
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 Expenses, 6.48
 Information, 6.74
 Report system, 6.47
 State patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Subordinate governmental service district
 Creation, 375B.04, 375B.05
 Definition, 375B.02
 Effective date, 375B.06
 Establishment, 375B.03
 Expansion of boundaries, 375B.08
 Financing, 375B.09
 Local laws superseded, 375B.12
 Publication of resolution, 375B.06
 Purpose, 375B.01
 Referendum, 375B.07
 Withdrawal, 375B.10, 375B.11
 Subrogation, health care insurance, 393.13
 Surveyor, 389.011
 Tax-forfeited lands
 County proportion, 282.08
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
 Tax increment financing, see TAXATION (3)
Taxation
 Actions
 Refund of taxes, 283.03
 Set aside tax sale, 280.33
 Building fund, 373.25
 Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40
 Enterprise zones, 273.1312, 273.1313
 Gravel removal, 298.75
 Homestead credits, 273.13
 Limitation, 275.092, 471.69
 Metropolitan surface water management programs, 473.883
 Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 Restrictions on increases, new, 477A.016
 Road and bridge purposes, 163.05
 Tax levies
 Anticipation of, 471.69
 Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
 County libraries, 375.33
 County welfare board, 393.08
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
 Historical societies, 138.052
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Limitation as to amount, 275.09, 275.091, 275.50 to 275.56
 Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11
 Outstanding warrants, 385.05
 Poor, support of, 261.062
 Probation services, commissioner of corrections, 260.311
 Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
 Retirement funds, 353.28
 Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
 Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16
 Sinking funds, 272.28
 Social security, 261.063
 Special levies, 275.50
 Wheelage tax, 163.051
 Television translator stations, 375.164, 375.165
 Timber resources
 Development of, 282.38
 Mill tax, 282.38
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Town hall financing, 465.73
 Transportation, review of grant applications, 174.23
 Treasury, examination and report, 375.17
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 Uniform airports act, 360.044
 United States, grant of lands to, 94.44
 Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02

Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10

Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09

War memorial building

County war memorial, 373.053

Fund, 373.053

Gifts accepted, 373.053

Limitation as to costs, 373.053

Maintenance, 373.053

Municipality may convey site, 373.053

Supervision, 373.053

Warrants

Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

Cancellation on payment, 385.34

Counties on cash basis, 385.31

Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31

Numbering, 384.13

Payment, 383.06, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03

Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66

Waste management, see Solid waste management, above

Water and sewer systems

Appeals from orders, 116A.19

Apportionment of costs, 116A.16

Area to be served, 116A.01

Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19

Authorized, 116A.01

Bond issues, 116A.20

Bond of contractor, 116A.15

Bond of petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04

Bond required on appeal, 116A.19

Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21

Commission, 116A.24

Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15

Cost estimate, 116A.09

Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05

Engineer, 116A.06

Formation of district, 116A.02

Gifts and grants, 116A.23

Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12

Petition, 116A.02

Pollution control regulations, 116A.26

Powers of board, 116A.01

Preliminary hearing, 116A.08

Preliminary survey, 116A.07

Service charges, 116A.22

Special assessments, 116A.12

Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10

Tax exemption, 116A.25

Viewers, 116A.11

Water and sewer commission, 116A.24

Water surface use regulation, 378.32

Weather modification, 42.05

Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271

Welfare board

Abortion services, public policy, 393.07

Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003

Administration of public assistance, 393.07

Administrative standards, state rules, 256.01

Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01

Attorney, county, salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses, paid from welfare funds, 393.11

Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01

Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

Budget estimate furnished county board, 393.08

Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07

Children under guardianship of commissioner, welfare board duties, 260.35

Claims against, 471.38

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Welfare board (Cont'd)**

Compensation, per diem, 393.03

Contracts with county attorney, 393.11

Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251

County agency for blind, 256.12

Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children, transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191

Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07

Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871

Employees, bond, 393.04

Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07

Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08

Examinations, investigations, tests, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35

Expenses, 393.06

Fees for social services, 393.12

Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07

Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19

Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935

Generally, 393.01 to 393.09

Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765

Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Joint boards, 393.01

Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10

Meetings, 393.09

Members' salaries, 393.06

Members, selection of, 393.01

Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, above

Merit system, certain employees, 393.07

Minnesota merit system, 256.012

Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141

Nursing service, 145.125

Offices provided by county, 393.05

Organization, 393.04

Powers and duties, 393.07

Public health nursing service, 145.125

Reimbursement by Minnesota corrections board for foster care of wards, 242.19

Salary and expenses, 393.06

Social services, fees, 393.12

Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191

Zoning

Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27

Comprehensive plan, 394.23

Controls, 394.24, 394.25, 394.312

County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32

Definitions, 394.22

Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362

Enforcement of controls, 394.37

Financing, 394.28

Generally, 394.21 to 394.37

Hearings, 394.26

Licensed day care centers, location, 245.812

Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

Nonconformities, 394.36

Official maps, 394.361

Ordinances, 394.25

Permits, conditional use, 394.301

Plan to be filed with county recorder, 394.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

545

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Zoning (Cont'd)

- Planning commission, 394.30
- Planning director and staff, 394.29
- Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33
- Variations, 394.27

2. Board

- Abstracter, use of county building, 386.18
 - Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 - Agriculture and home economics
 - Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 - Advertising resources, 395.08
 - Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
 - Aid to poultry associations, 395.035
 - Alcohol safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
 - Alteration of number of members in, 375A.09
 - Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
 - Appeal from
 - Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 - Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
 - Appointment
 - Justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
 - State airport zoning board members, 360.063
 - Appropriations
 - Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
 - Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 - Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 - County
 - Expenses, 375.16
 - Roads, 163.04
 - Criminal investigations, undercover buy fund, 375.168
 - Demonstration farm, 395.01
 - Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 - Fire protection, 373.39
 - Highways, 163.04
 - Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 - Marijuana eradication, 375.30
 - Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 - Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34, 375.35
 - Military service persons' organizations, 375.35
 - Nursing homes, municipal, aid to, 376.08
 - Poultry associations, 395.035
 - Rust eradication, 375.30
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 - Television translator systems, 375.165
 - Welfare board office space, 393.05
- Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
- Assessment
 - County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 - Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
 - Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
- Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
- Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
- Auditor, examination of accounts and vouchers of, 375.17
- Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
- Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
- Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022
- Bonds
 - Fiduciary and protection
 - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
 - Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
 - Probate referees and judge, 525.10
 - Obligatory, investment of funds, 375.25
- Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

- Boundaries
 - Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 - Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 - Relocation of section corners, 381.12
 - Township landmarks, location, 381.13
 - Bounties, gophers, snakes, 348.12
 - Bridges
 - Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.031
 - Closed, combined railroads and highway, 165.13
 - Municipalities, 163.04
 - Powers of board, 163.04
 - Repair of, 163.04
 - Budget for sheriffs, 387.20
 - Building code referendum, powers and duties, 16.868
 - Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
 - Cartways, establishment in unorganized territory, 164.08
 - Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
 - Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
 - Chairman of board
 - Absence or disability, 375.13
 - Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 - Ferry license, signing, 166.03
 - Member of
 - County building commission, 394.01
 - Municipal board, 414.01
 - Mileage during board recess, 375.06
- Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, 461.12
 - Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
 - Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
- City included within county board of health, 145.48
- Claims
 - Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07
 - Coroner's expense, 390.24
 - Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 - Power relating to, 375.18
 - Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
- Clerk
 - County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 - Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
- Commissioner districts
 - County school districts, 128.02
 - Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025
- Commissioners
 - Compensation, 375.055
 - Number, 375.01, 375.056
 - Restrictions, 375.09
 - Terms, 375.03
- Committee service, compensation, 375.06
- Compensation
 - Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 - Committee, members acting on, 375.06
 - Members and employees, 375.055
 - Mileage, 375.06
 - Planning commission, 394.30
- Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
- Contracts
 - Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 - Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17
 - County libraries, 375.33
 - Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
 - Use of libraries, 134.12
- Control of insect pests, 18.022
- Coroner's expenses, 390.111

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05

County home schools, acquisition, appropriations, 260.094

County powers to be exercised by, 373.02

County recorder, deputies, salaries, 386.015, 386.34

County recorder, salary, budget, 386.015

County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03

County state-aid highways, see also **HIGHWAYS**

 Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17

 Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04

 System created, 162.02

County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19

Courthouse

 Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04

 Repair and financing of, 375.18

Day care duties, 245.84, 245.85

Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034

Deeds of conveyance, 373.02

Dependent children, aid, 256.80

Detention homes, acquisition, appropriations, 260.101

Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47

District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018

Ditches

 Bonds, 106.411, 106.421

 Improvements, approval of, 111.11

 Offenses and penalties, 111.36

Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273

Drainage act, 106.021

Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071

Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17

Election of

 New county, 370.07

 Tie determined by lot, 375.04

Elections

 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20

 Certificate filed with county recorder, 375.03

 Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33

 Referendum, 375.20

Emergencies, declaration, 12.29

Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08

Establishment of county building fund, 373.25

Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273

Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47, 375.161

Fence viewers, 344.19

Financial statement published, 375.17

Fire prevention, fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11

Forests, auxiliary, 88.75

Funds

 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32

 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13

 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02

 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08

 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01

 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54

 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12

 Report of expenditures, 383.10

 Statements by auditor, 383.05

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26

Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243

Handicapped crossing, designation, 169.215

Health department

 Budget and tax levy, 145.51

 Rules to preserve, 145.53

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Highways

 County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12

 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Historic sites, acquisition, 138.09

Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44

Hospital districts

 Bond election, 397.10

 Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102

Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21, 261.22, 261.231

Hospitals

 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02

 Powers and duties, 376.06

 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09

Imprest cash fund, 375.162

Incompetents, conservatorships and guardianships, 525.54, 525.541

Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31

Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01

Investment of funds, 375.25

Jails

 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15

 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22

 Construction, lease agreement with city, 641.24

 Construction and maintenance, 641.01

 District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02

 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08

 Licensing by commissioner of corrections, 241.021

 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23

Juvenile court, approval of compensation of Clerk, 260.041

 Medical or mental examiner, 260.092

 Referee, 260.031

Lake improvement programs, districts, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56

Lakes

 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08

 Fish screens, 378.09

 Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06

Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471

Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27

Libraries

 Law

 Board of trustee, membership, 140.36

 Funds to support, duties, 140.40

 Provision of quarters for, duties, 140.40

 Regional public system, contract to join, 134.33

Licenses

 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40

 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04

 Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193

Limitation of deposits, 118.11

Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86

Meetings

 Appointments, 375.08

 Chairman to preside, 375.13

 Change in boundaries, 370.12

 Date, 375.07

 New county, organization, 370.09

 Open to public, 471.705

 Quorum, 375.07

Members, altering number of, 375A.09

Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15

Mental health programs, 245.711 to 245.718

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

547

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Mileage, 375.06, 471.665
 Morgue, 390.06
 Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
 Municipal board, membership, 414.01
 Name, change of, 375.39
 Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
 Neglect of duty, penalty, 385.17
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 Notices by board
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
 Officers and employees
 Allowances, council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
 Appointment
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County library board, 375.33
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Mine inspectors, 180.01
 Organization of new county, 370.09
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
 Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311
 Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231
 Approval of bonds
 Clerk, district court, 485.01
 Clerk, probate court, 525.09
 Coroner, 390.01
 County attorney, 388.01
 County auditor, 384.02
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11
 County recorder, 386.01
 County surveyor, 389.011
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
 Court commissioner, 489.03
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Bonds, county treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
 Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
 Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
 Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
 Fixing compensation of
 County surveyor, 389.03
 District court clerk, 485.018
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
 Provide
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01
 Reimbursement
 Expense, court attendance, 484.45
 Peace officers, 382.27
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45
 Removal of county treasurer, 385.22
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
 Ordinances, 375.51, 375.52, 375.53, 599.13
 Parking places, regulations, 505.09
 Parks, bathing beaches, acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26
 Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32
 Per diems, special laws, 375.057

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Pipelines
 Construction standards, 1161.06
 Inspector, 1161.06
 Public meetings, 1161.04
 Placing township landmarks, 381.13
 Plats, approval, 505.03
 Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09
 Poor persons
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Tax levy for support of, 261.062
 Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Power over water and resource management, 378.31
 Powers of
 Additional, 375.19
 Generally, 375.18
 Presentment of claims to, 373.06
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of ordinances, 599.13
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Probate records, destruction, 525.091
 Probation officers, juvenile court, appointment approved by county board, 260.311
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Public health nursing
 Fees and costs, 145.123
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Public land classification committee, 92.34
 Public waters, designation, 105.391
 Publication
 Financial statement, 375.17
 Proceedings, 375.12
 War records, 375.383
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25
 Quorum, 375.07
 Radio equipment for sheriff, 299C.32
 Railroad crossings, 219.39
 Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29
 Redistricting, 375.025
 Referendum, state building code, 16.868
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08
 Registration of possessory estates
 Authorization, 508A.01
 Compensation to clerks and deputies, 508A.33
 Removal
 By governor, 351.03
 Failure to levy social security tax, 261.063
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13
 Roads, see also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14
 Aid to town roads, 163.04
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
 Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035
 Bonds, 475.52
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
 Certain cities, 163.04
 Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)****Roads, see also HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**

- Construction contracts, 160.17
- County highway engineer, 163.07
- County road and bridge fund, 163.03
- County road tax, 163.05, 163.06
- County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27
- General supervision, 163.02
- Hedges and trees, 160.22
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Load and weight restrictions, 163.02
- Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
- Sheriff to patrol, 375.46
- Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
- Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25

Rodents, control, 18.022**Salaries, see Compensation, above****School district, attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.44****School zone, speed limits and signs, 169.14****Schools**

- Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16
- Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63

Seal, 375.11**Section corners, relocation, 381.12****Senior citizen crossings, designation, 169.215****Sheriff, chief deputy, approval, 387.145****Sheriff's deputies, budget, 387.14****Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20****Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17****Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11****Solid waste management service charge, duties, 400.08****Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20****State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03****State-aid highways, duties, powers, 162.04****Statutory cities, incorporation, 414.02****Statutory city officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021****Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09****Taxation**

- Agricultural societies, benefit of, 38.27
- Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
- City and county hospital, 377.05
- Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10
- County building commission, expense, 394.05
- Delinquent tax penalty, abatement, 279.01
- Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
- Employment of attorneys
 - Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 - Tax review cases, 278.05

Levy

- Expenses, 275.03
- Port authority, 458.14
- Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
- Social security service, 261.063
- Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063

Libraries, 375.33**Maximum tax rate, 383.09****Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075 .****COUNTIES (Cont'd)****2. Board (Cont'd)****Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
- Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
- Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
- Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
- Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
- Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01

Taxes, agreement with federal government

- Authorization, 471.50
- Definitions, 471.49
- Payments, appointment of, 471.52
- Political subdivisions
 - Act in alternative, 471.53
 - Service furnished by, 471.55
- Specific, 471.51
- Use of moneys, 471.54

Tax-forfeited lands

- Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
- Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55

Towns

- Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
- Bridge, maintenance, 165.12
- Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
- Dissolution, 368.48
- Organization, 379.01
- Transportation facilities, 382.03
- Travel expenses, 375.06
- Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373

Tuberculosis suspects and patients, powers and duties, 144.422**Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10****Unorganized territory**

- Administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
- Cartways established, 164.08

Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243**Vacancies, 375.101****Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19****Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.038****Water and sewer systems**

- Bond issues, 116A.20
- Commission, 116A.24
- Exclusion of area, 116A.01
- Initiation of proceedings, 116A.02
- Municipal powers, board may exercise, 116A.01
- Powers of board, 116A.01
- Water and sewer commission, 116A.24

Welfare board, 393.01**Welfare board budgets, approval or adjustment, levy, 393.08****Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of natural resources, 97.481****Wetlands, designation, 105.391****Wildlife lands, approval of acquisition by department of natural resources, 97.481****Workhouses or farms, maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461****Zoning, contract with municipalities, 394.32****3. Boundaries****Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01****Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15****Change of boundaries**

- Commissioner districts, 370.10
- Constitutional restriction, Const. art 12 s 3
- Form of ballot, 370.05
- Notice of election, 370.05
- Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
- Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24
- Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

549

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

3. Boundaries (Cont'd)

Consolidation, 371.01
 Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45
 Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
 Extend over water areas, 1.03
 Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
 Injuring marks, 609.605
 Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
 Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
 Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
 Unorganized counties

Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
 Papers and records, where filed, 386.44

Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

4. Hospitals, Sanatoria

See also *COUNTY NURSING HOMES*

See also *HOSPITAL DISTRICTS*

See also *SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS*

Acquisition of land, 376.01
 Additional expenditures, 376.07
 Almshouses, purchases to or from, 377.02
 Boarding home care for mentally retarded and epileptic, cost, 252.27
 Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52
 City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.31
 County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09

County board of control, 377.03

County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06

County hospitals

Bonds, 475.52
 Cities first class, 393.01
 Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 Defined, 376.009
 Gifts, 465.036
 Superintendent, member of advisory council of commissioner of health, 144.571

Credit, extension of, 471.95

Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11

Health

Board of health
 Counties establishing health departments, 145.50
 Mileage, 145.12
 Nursing committee, members, 145.12
 Public health nurses
 Board of health to direct, 145.12
 State aid, 145.125

Hospital board, 376.06

Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44

Hospital districts, 447.37

Hospitalization for poor, 261.23

Hospitals for mentally ill, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54

Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Nursing homes, 447.37

Nursing service, 145.125

Operation of, 376.06

Public health nursing service, 145.125

Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90

Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04

Superintendents, 376.06

Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90

University of Minnesota hospitals

Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
 Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
 Expenses paid by county, 158.08
 Transportation of patients, 158.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers

Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08

Air travel account, 471.91

Appointment

Fill vacancies, 375.08

New county, 370.09

Assessor

Failure to adequately perform, 270.16

Purchase of tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016

Reports, 270.11

Special assessor, appointment, 270.16

Statement of tax liens, fees, 272.46

Auditor, see *COUNTY AUDITOR*

Bonds

Actions, limitations on, 541.05

Approval, 382.10, 574.20

Effect of new bond on old, 382.15

Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153

New bond, notice, 382.13

Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154

Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24

Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07

Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02,

201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 208.01, 209.01

Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016

Consolidated counties, 371.12

Contracts

Advertisement for bids, 160.17

In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27

Interest in, 471.87, 471.88

County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10

County attorney, see *COUNTY ATTORNEY*

County auditor, see *COUNTY AUDITOR*

County engineer

Appointment and qualifications, 163.07

County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04

Offices and supplies, 375.14

Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09

Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09

County law libraries, use, 140.35

County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.27

County recorder, see *COUNTY RECORDER*

County superintendent of schools, see *EDUCATION*

County surveyor

Approval of plats, 389.09

Bond, 389.011

Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20

Compensation, 389.03

Election, term, 382.01, 389.011

Employees, salaries, 389.03

Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03

Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03

Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01

Plats, certification of, 389.09, 505.03

Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19

Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34

Records, 389.02, 389.03

Registration of possessory titles, duties, 508A.10, 508A.14

Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14

Salary, cost of living index, 389.03

Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14

Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08

County treasurer

Accounts with other officers

Certain counties, 383.06

Contents, 385.04

Exhibited on demand, 385.19

Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20

With auditor, 384.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

County treasurer (Cont'd)

- Actions against
 - Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 - On behalf of county, 385.21
 - Refusal to execute process, 385.24
- Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
- Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02
- Audit of books and accounts, 385.06
- Bond
 - Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 - New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 - Premiums paid by county, 385.373
- Books, 385.04
- Budget set by county board, 385.373
- Cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.34
- Clerks and employees
 - Bond, 385.02, 385.373
 - Clerk hire in certain counties, 385.373
 - Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 - Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
- Collection of local assessments, 276.03
- Compensation, see Salary, below
- Delinquent taxes, penalty abatement, 279.01
- Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
- Deputies
 - Actions against, 385.25
 - Appointment, bond, 385.02
 - Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 - Salaries, bonds, 385.373
- Election of, 382.01, 385.01
- Eligibility, 385.01
- Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
- Failure to qualify, 385.03
- Fees
 - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 - Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
 - Public land sales, 92.25
 - Statement of, 385.38
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Firefighters' relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
- Funds
 - Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 - Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 - Depositories
 - Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 - Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 - Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
 - Payments by check, 385.15
 - Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 - Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
 - Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 - Loan prohibited, 385.29
 - Place of deposit, 385.07
 - Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 - Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 - Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- General powers, 385.07
- Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Law libraries, duties, 140.44
- Member of, land classification committee, 92.34
- Mileage and expenses, 385.35, 385.373

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

County treasurer (Cont'd)

- Oath, failure to take, 385.03
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
- Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
- Payments by
 - Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
 - Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 - Labor and road work, 163.09
 - Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 - Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
 - Port authority appropriation, 458.14
 - To state treasurer, 385.05
 - Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
 - Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
- Payments to
 - Cemetery funds, 306.06
 - City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
 - Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 - County attorney, 388.13
 - Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 - Fees
 - Dog license, 347.12
 - Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
 - Officers' receipts, 357.33
 - Ferry license fee, 166.05
 - Fines and forfeitures
 - Traffic violations, 299D.03
 - Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
 - Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 - Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 - General fund distributions, 273.13
 - Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
 - Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
- Sale of
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 - Unclaimed property, 345.06
- Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
- Trunk highway land lease receipts, 161.23
- Water level assessments, 111.78
- Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
- Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
- Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
- Salary, counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
- Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
- State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52
- Taxation
 - Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 - Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 - Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 - Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02
 - Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
 - Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
 - Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 - Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
 - Payment by owner of undivided interest, duties, 276.07
 - Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

551

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

County treasurer (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)

Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40

Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02

Search of tax records, fees, 272.47

Settlement with auditor, 276.09

Tax

Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40

Lists, 276.01, 279.02

On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41

On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02

Receipts, 276.05, 276.06

Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016

Term, 382.01, 385.01

Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01

Vacancy

County board to fill, 375.08

Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27

In office, 382.02

Warrants, payment, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515

Defense of

Costs and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment, 471.44

Emergency succession, 1.27

Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50

Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47

Fees

Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08

Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36

Proceedings for removal, 351.11

Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33

Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661

Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18

Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, duties, 375.55

Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45

Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07

Group insurance, 471.61

Health officers, expenses, 145.06

Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32

Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12

Library board, 375.33

New counties, election of officers, 370.09

Oaths, where filed, 358.11

Offenses, water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36

Office space to be allocated, 375.14

Offices at county-seat, 382.04

Pipeline inspectors, 1161.06

Preference in employment of veterans, 197.46

Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.10

Public defender, 611.12

Public health nurses, 145.08

Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34

Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 12 § 3

Recording bonds of probate official, 525.09, 525.10

Records, 389.02, 389.03

Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16

Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14

Removal of, 351.11

Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19, 382.20

Salary, cost of living index, 389.03

Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF

Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04

State auditor

Duties relating to, 6.52

Powers and duties of, 6.48

Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14

Technical books or instruments for, 375.14

Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01

Vacancies

County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

Deputies to act, 375.08

Failure to furnish bond, 382.14

Filling, 375.08, 382.02

Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46

6. Powers, Duties, Privileges

Action on county orders, 373.06

Appropriation, debt, 375.20

Assessment county wide, 273.052 to 273.056

Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22

Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035

Budget for sheriffs, 387.20

Buildings

Construction of, 373.05

Energy audits, funding, 116J.23, 116J.34, 116J.35

Railroad tracks to, 373.04

Certificates of indebtedness

Consolidated counties, 371.15

Issuance, 475.58

Contracts, powers to make, 373.01

Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035

Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03

Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59

County building fund, may establish, 373.25

Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23

Dependent child, aid, 256.73

Financial statement published, 375.17

General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02

Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036

Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01

Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27

Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14

Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12

Land, joining with state in acquisition, 161.441

License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38

Liquor licenses, issuance, 340.11

Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65

May sue or be sued, 373.01

Parking facilities, 373.26

Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Pipeline inspection, 1161.06

Property

Acquisition

By judicial proceedings, 373.01

For access to waters, 378.08

For county purposes, 373.01

For fire prevention, 88.53

From federal government, 471.64

From political subdivision, 471.64

Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01

Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013

Consolidated counties, 371.14

Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)****Property (Cont'd)**

Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
 Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13

Towns dissolved, 365.49

Transfer between public corporations, 471.85

Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37

Publications, distribution, 471.68

Recreational facilities

Acquisition, 471.15

Cooperation, 471.16

Location of, 471.17

Operation, 471.15

Report of courthouse commission, 374.23

Road equipment, acquisition of, 373.01

Shoreland development, ordinance adoption, 105.485

Tax levy, section corners, relocation, 381.12

Taxation, aggregate removal, 298.75

Timber

Development of resources, 282.38

Tax on resources, 282.38

Tuberculosis suspects, patients, 144.422

Welfare board to administer poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003

Zoning, 394.21 to 394.37

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

See *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*

COUNTY ATTORNEY

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13

Actions

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87

County attorney's bond, 388.13

Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77

Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01

Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321

Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38

Adviser to

School districts, 123.67

Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06

Aid in prosecutions by public service commission, 216.10

Appeal

Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09

Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09

Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12

Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06

Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

Assistance to, 8.06

Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11

Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77

Attend

Grand jury, 628.63

Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17

Attorney general

Assist on request, 8.01

Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01

Opinion to on request, 8.07

Attorneys

Employment of, 388.09, 481.16

Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02

Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11

Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15

Bonds, 388.01

Certificate of need law, actions to enjoin alleged violations, 145.842

Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12

Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06

Clerk hire, 393.11

Collection for failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

Collections

Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011

Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17

Failure to provide headlights on locomotive, 219.97

Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11

Compensation

Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11

Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12

Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08

Salary schedule, 388.18

School boards, attorney for, 123.67

Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45

Welfare board matters, 393.11

Compulsory school attendance, enforcement, 120.12

Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181

Conflicts of interest, 481.17

Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15

Contracts with welfare board, 393.11

Council, statewide, 15A.083

Contributions from contingent fund, 388.14

Executive director, salary, 15A.083

Governing board, 388.19, 388.20

Procedure, rules, 388.19

Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53

Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11

Dependent children aid, action against parents to recover assistance, 256.87

Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14

Disclosure of indictment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68

Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08

Dogs, license tags, 347.11

Drainage act, duties under, 106.441

Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06

Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

Duties generally, 388.051, 388.10

Elections, 382.01, 388.01

Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05

Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48

Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

Expenses, 388.14

Exploratory boring violations, prosecution, 156A.08

Extradition, 629.23, 629.27

Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

Full time position established, 388.21

Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15

Gambling and gambling devices, 349.36

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

Grand jury

Advice, 628.63

Attendance, 628.63

Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68

Duties, 628.63

Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18

Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14

Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03

Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422

Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Incompatibility
 Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02
 Municipal attorney, 481.17
 Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68
 Information, furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21
 Injunction against
 Disorderly house, 617.38
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61
 Inspect, loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 Intoxicating liquors
 Defend validity of local option election, 340.33
 Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85
 Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01
 Justice of the peace, ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 Juvenile court
 Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
 Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125
 Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
 Manufactured home parks, enforcement, 327.24
 Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08
 Motor vehicles
 Action for enforcement of tax, 168.31
 Motor vehicles, weight violation cases, 169.871
 Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act violations, prosecution, 462.432
 Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355
 Nonintoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01
 Notice to county attorney
 Action against county, 373.07
 Appeal from, board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
 Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
 Application for bail, 629.62
 Application for pardon, 638.06
 Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13
 Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12
 Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 210A.37
 Ordinance violation prosecutions, 375.54
 Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13
 Peace officer training board membership, 626.841
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons' assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 256.462
 Pipelines, actions, 1161.06
 Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08
 Proceedings
 Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325D.67
 On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49
 Prohibitions, 388.08
 Prosecutions
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
 Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Delinquent aircraft tax, 360.64
 Fraudulent advertisement, 325F.67
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101
 Highways, obstruction or damage, 160.27
 Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Prosecutions (Cont'd)
 Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
 Violations of
 Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word butter, 33.011
 Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03
 Chiropractics, 148.101
 Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102
 Fish laws, 97.52
 Food laws, 31.14
 Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 Game laws, 97.52
 Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12
 Liquor laws, 340.85
 Motion picture operations, 299H.24
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20
 Wild flower law, 17.23
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04
 Public utilities commission, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10
 Qualifications, 388.01
 Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069
 Railroad fines, collection, 219.10
 Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports to, 127.16
 Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33
 Restraint of trade, 325D.67
 Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08
 Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06
 St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45
 Salary
 Assistant's, 388.10
 Full time county attorney, 388.22
 Schedule modified by court order, 388.18
 See also Compensation, above
 Schools and school districts
 Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12
 Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 Service to school board of education, 123.67
 Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06
 Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06
 State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06
 State fire marshal, assistance, 299F.29
 Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39
 Stenographic hire, 393.11
 Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361
 Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32
 Subrogation, actions for recovery based on, 393.13
 Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10
 Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12
 Taxation
 Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385
 Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08
 Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17
 Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Taxation (Cont'd)
 - Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 - Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06
 - Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011
 - Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10
 - Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
 - Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03
 - Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
 - Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04
 - Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05
 - Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17
 - Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
 - Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12
- Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15
- Tubercular persons, health officers, appearance for, 144.422
- Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422
- Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02
- Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06
- Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08
- Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13
- Voter registration violations, duties, 201.275
- Welfare board matters, salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11
- Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20
- Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, 357.32
 - Compelling testimony, 609.09
 - Grand jury, examination, 628.63
 - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

COUNTY AUDITOR

- Abstracts furnished to commissioner of revenue, 275.29
- Accounts
 - Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
 - Appropriations account, 383.03
 - Cemetery funds, 306.49
 - County treasurer, 384.12
- Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
- Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
- Aggregate removal production tax, duties, 298.75
- Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38
- Assessments
 - Airports, 473.661
 - Allocating installment payments, 435.17
 - Building line, 463.06
 - Cities first class, residence districts, 462.15
- Ballot preparation, 208.04
- Ballot preparation, substitute ballots, 208.04
- Bond, surety, 384.04
- Bonds
 - Certificate of registration, 475.63
 - Premiums paid by county, 384.151
- Budget set by county board, 384.151
- Certificate of value, filing, processing, 272.115
- Certified copy filed with
 - Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
 - Order or ordinance
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Vacating a plat, 505.14
- Change of boundaries
 - Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 - Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 - Transcribe records, 370.18

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Change of county-seat
 - Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 - Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13
- Claims
 - Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
 - Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06
- Classification in certain counties, 385.01
- Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151
- Clerk of county board, 384.09
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes
 - Certified copies, filed with county recorder, 272.196
 - Installation, 272.191
 - Legal description, 272.195
 - Notices, 272.194
 - Numbering of tracts, 272.193
 - Records, 272.192
- Compensation and fees
 - Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 - Public land sales, 92.27
 - Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
 - Salaries, 384.151, 384.154
 - Transcripts of records, 384.10
- Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17
- Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
- Constitutional amendments, duty, neglect of duty, 3.21
- County board, reports to, 383.05
- County building commission, secretary, 394.01
- Dance halls, duties, 624.44
- Deferred assessments recorded, 435.194
- Definition, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01, 200.02, 208.01
- Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
- Deputies
 - Appointment and bond, 384.08
 - May take acknowledgments, 358.15
 - Salaries, bonds, 384.151
- Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Destruction of certain records, 384.141
- Documents, records, and reports filed with
 - Aggregate removal, 298.75
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 - Bond, ferry licensee, 166.04
 - Ferry licensee, 166.04
- Certificates
 - Coroner's jury service, 357.27
 - Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
 - Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
 - Tax, town road ditches, 164.05
 - Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
- Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
- Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
- Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74
- Copies of
 - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 - Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 - Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
 - Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
 - Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
- Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451
- Ferry license, application, 166.02
- Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22
- Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02
- Municipal borrowing, 475.64
- Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02
- Order for payment, salary, county recorder, 386.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

555

INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Documents, records, and reports filed with (Cont'd)

Orders

- Allowing deputy county recorder, 386.41
- Appointing court reporter, 486.01
- Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
- Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
- Town, changing name, 379.09

Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02

Organization of towns, 379.01

Petitions

Change of

- County boundaries, 370.02
- Name of town, 379.08

Section lines, establishment, 381.01

Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24

Receipts

- Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
- Distribution of taxes, 276.11
- Ferry license fee, 166.05

Records, destruction, 384.141

Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62

Reports

- Cemetery funds, 306.50
- Mine inspector, 180.11
- Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
- Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
- Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10
- State auditor, 6.48

Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01

Statements

- Board of prisoners, 641.12
- Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
- Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12

Verified account of attorney, 388.13

Elections, duties

- Ballots, preparation, 204D.05, 204D.07
- Certificates of election, 204C.40
- Clerical help for absentee voting, 203B.14
- Conferences, election laws, 204B.27
- County canvassing board, 204C.31
- Election night, 204C.28

General election

- Ballots, preparation, 204D.11 to 204D.15
- Sample ballots, 204D.15, 204D.16

Special elections

- Certificate of election, 204D.27
- Write and notice, 204D.22

Supplies, 204B.28

Training programs, 204B.28

Voter registration files, ineligibility notice from probate judge, 201.15

Voter registration rules, 201.221

Equalization board, member, 274.13

Expenses, 384.06, 384.151

Failure to furnish bond, 384.05

Failure to qualify, 384.05

Fees, collection, payment to county, 384.151

Funds

- Investment of, 375.25
- Reduction proportionately, 383.09
- Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32

Hardship assessments for senior citizens recorded, 435.194

Highways

- Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
- Commissioner of transportation, regulations of county state-aid highways, 162.02
- County state-aid highways
 - Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways (Cont'd)

Designation, 162.02

Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04

Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07

Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19

Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17

Impassable, 163.16

Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01

Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69

Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21

Law libraries, duties, 140.39, 140.44

Leasing lands, 282.04

Levy limitations, duties, 275.55

Liability to county, 279.02

Licenses

Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50

Auctioneers, 330.01

Ferries, 166.03

Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05

Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46

Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

Listing lands

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04

Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23

Malfesance, suspension, 384.03

Mileage, 384.151

Monthly statements, 384.17

Motor vehicles, registration of, 168.33

Municipal obligations

Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63

Recordation, 475.62

Tax levy by, 475.64

Native prairie, tax liability reduction, 273.116

Notices by

Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04

Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08

List of state timber for sale, 90.101

Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12

Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04

Notices to

Claim under public contract, 574.31

Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05

State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07

Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05

Ordinances, attestation, 599.13

Persons not eligible, 384.01

Plats, certification, 505.03

Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22

Port authority development districts, duties, 458.192

Precious metals' dealer licenses, records, 325F.733

Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01

Public lands

Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222

Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23

Member of classification committee, 92.34

Reports of sale, 92.27

Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02

Records

Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01

Certified copies, 382.16

Delivery to successor, 384.11

Destruction of documents and records, 384.14

Open to public inspection, 382.16

Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05

Transcription, 384.10

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Removal by governor, 351.03
 Salaries, counties under 50,000, 384.154
 Salaries of auditors and employees, 384.151
 Sale of
 Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
 Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Schools and school districts
 Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
 Apportionment of funds, 124.10
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
 Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
 Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
 Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
 Plats of districts, 123.62
 Reports, apportionment of school funds, 124.10
 Tax levy, 127.05
 Seal of county board, 375.11
 Settlement of proceeds of tax sales, 282.09
 Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
 Solid waste management service charges, duties, 400.08
 State auditor, duties, 6.52
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
 Statements for county board, 383.10
 Statutory cities
 Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
 Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
 Suspension of, 384.03
 Tax increment financing, excess distribution, 273.75
 Tax sales, reinstatement of tax-forfeited certificate, 282.341
 Taxation
 Abstract for
 State auditor, 275.29
 Town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
 Assessment
 Errors, duties and powers, 273.02
 Even-numbered years, 273.17
 Omitted taxes, 274.12
 Assessment books, distribution, 273.03
 Assessor, return form of, 274.04
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
 Certificates
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 Change in valuation, 273.17
 Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
 Payment of taxes
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Before registration of title, 508.53
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Refund, 283.02
 Reimbursements, state owed, calculation, 273.139

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)
 Certificates (Cont'd)
 Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
 Tax increment districts, new, 273.76
 Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
 Transmission line credits, 273.42
 Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 Computation, even cent, 273.015
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
 County recorder to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
 Delinquent, penalty assessment, 279.02
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
 Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
 Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
 Errors affecting township levy, 275.077
 Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
 Fees, statement of property tax liens and sales, 272.46
 Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
 Legal descriptions combined, 272.46
 Levy
 Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 Judgment against school districts, 127.05
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 Roads and bridges
 Rate of, 163.05
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
 List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
 List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
 Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 Mill rate, 273.139
 Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
 Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
 Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
 Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
 Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Plating lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
 Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
 Rate in certain cities, 275.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

557

INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Taxation (Cont'd)

Reassessment

After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17

Real estate assessment roll, duty, 274.18

Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11

Records of county board of equalization, 274.14

Reduction of, 274.09

Report

Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10

To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10

Returns, tax assessors, 273.17

School districts, reorganized, apportionment duties, 122.531

Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09

Statutory city clerk

Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151

Certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551

Election results certified to auditor, 412.151

Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05

Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01

Tax rate certified to, 275.02

Tax sales

Alternate sale procedure, 282.01

Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34

Certificate for, 280.03

Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05

Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands

In conservation areas, 282.14

Nonconservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04

Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07

Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37

Entries in judgment books after, 280.07

Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13

Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016

Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10

Procedure, 280.02

Redemption from tax sale, 281.03

Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36

Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341

Time and place of, 280.01

Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38

Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.04

Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09

Transfers of land subdivisions, restrictions, 272.162

Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161

Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16

Warrant for

Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12

Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12

Reassessment of taxes, 272.11

Refund of taxes paid, 283.06

Year of tax, designation, 275.28

Tax-forfeited lands, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47

Towns

Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09

Dissolution of, 368.48

Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521

Uniform water levels

Assessments, 111.71

Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78

Tabular statements, 111.76

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Vacancy in office

County board to fill, 375.08

Failure to give bond, 384.05

Malffeasance, 384.03

Voter registration, see Elections, above

Warrants

Bounties, 348.13

Bridges, in cities, 163.04

Cancellation of, 385.34

Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10

Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29

Coroner's jury fees, 357.27

Counties on cash basis, 385.31

County

Building commission expenses, 394.03

Expense, 375.16

Treasurer to state, 385.05

Court reporters' expenses, 486.05

Disbursements, generally, 384.13

Distribution of taxes, 276.12

Fund transfers to avoid interest, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33

Highways, work and labor on, 164.03

Hospitals, 376.02

Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04

Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61

Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12

Reassessment expenses, 272.11

Refundment of

Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12

Taxes paid, 283.06

Road and bridge fund, 163.03

Show purpose and fund, 383.03

Transfer of funds, 385.32

Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

COUNTY BOARD

See *COUNTIES* (2)

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See *COUNTIES* (2), (5)

COUNTY COURTS

Actions, transfer, 487.37

Appeals from, 487.39

Budget, 487.13

Civil actions, 487.23

Clerks and deputies, 487.10

Commissioner, appointed to solemnize marriages, 517.041

Conciliation court, 487.30

Continuous session, 487.01

Court reporters, salaries, 486.05, 487.11

Criminal actions, 487.25

Disqualification of judge, 487.40

Districts, 487.01

Divisions, 487.27

Electronic recording of proceedings, authorization, 487.11

Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10

Established, 487.01

Expenses, 487.02

Fees and fines

Abandonment of, 487.32

Amounts, 487.31

Disposition of, 487.33

Forfeiture, 487.32

Witness fees, 487.34

Forfeitures, county ordinance violations, 375.55

Funds, transfer, 487.36

Judges

Abolishing positions, Carver and Scott counties, 487.03

COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)**Judges (Cont'd)**

- Apportionment of, 487.01
- Disqualification, 487.40
- Election, 487.03
- Expenses paid by state, 487.02
- Laymen, restrictions, 487.04
- Meeting of, 487.38
- Powers transferred, 487.38
- Practice of law prohibited, 487.07
- Qualifications, 487.03
- Reduction in number, 487.01
- Reorganized judicial districts, status, 487.191
- Retirement, 487.01
- Salary, 15A.083
- Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091
- Vacancies, 487.03

Judicial officers, 487.08**Jurisdiction**

- Absence of, 487.20
- After merger with district courts, 487.191
- Civil, 487.15, 487.16
- Conciliation courts, 487.30
- Concurrent, 487.19
- Criminal, 487.16, 487.17, 487.18
- Exclusive, 487.14
- Forcible entry, 487.17
- Overweight vehicles, 169.871
- Paternity, 257.59
- Unlawful detainer, 487.17
- Unlawful removal or exclusion, 487.17

Jurors, 487.26

- Littering cases, civil, calendar, 169.421
- Merger with district court, 487.191
- Misdemeanor citations, 487.29
- Misdemeanor violations bureaus, 487.28
- Open at all times, 487.01
- Probation officers, appointment, 260.311
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Records, transfer, 487.36
- Rules, power to adopt, 480.055, 487.38
- Rules, proposed, distribution of, 480.054
- Rules of civil procedure, see Rules volume
- Rules of criminal procedure, applicability, 487.25
- Traffic offenses, 487.29
- Traffic violations bureau, 487.28
- Trial of actions
 - Civil procedure, 487.23
 - Criminal procedure, 487.25
 - Disqualification of judge, 487.21, 487.40
 - Forcible entry, 487.24
 - Service of process, 487.22
 - Unlawful detainer, 487.24

Venue change, 487.40**COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**

See also *COUNTIES (1)*

- Creation, membership, 38.36
- Duties, 38.38
- Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61
- Members' expenses, reimbursement, 38.38
- Officers, 38.38
- Program, 38.37

COUNTY FAIRS

See also *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*

- Dakota, fairground purchase, 375.18

COUNTY FARM BUREAUS

See *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*

COUNTY HEALTH UNITS

- Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52
- Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48
- Commissioner of health, supervision, 145.54

COUNTY HEALTH UNITS (Cont'd)

- Counties containing city of first class, 145.52
- Establishment of health departments, 145.48
- Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51
- Health department defined, 145.47
- Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52
- Multiple county units, 145.48
- Powers transferred, 145.49
- Responsible to local board of health, 145.50
- Rules and regulations, 145.53

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

- Establishment, 138.051
- Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051
- Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053
- Historic sites act, see *HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*
- Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09
- State society, affiliation, 138.052
- Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES

See *LAW LIBRARIES*

COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS

- Abolishment, 488A.113, 488A.282
- Appeals to district court, 484.63, 487.39
- Conciliation courts, see *CONCILIATION COURTS*
- Criminal actions, right to jury trial, 487.25
- Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
- Hennepin county, see *MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Judges salaries, 15A.083
- Littering cases, civil, 169.421
- Ramsey county, see *MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Referee, certain counties, 484.70
- Rules, proposed, distribution, 480.054
- Rules of civil procedure, see Rules volume
- Rules of criminal procedure, 487.25, 488A.10, 488A.27
- Transfer of cause to district court, 488A.01
- Unlawful detainer actions, fees, collections, 488A.03

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

- Authority to establish, 376.55
- Board to govern, 376.58, 376.60
- Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58
- Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59
- Chronically ill or convalescent persons
 - Defined, 376.55
 - Placed in another county, 376.63
- County board, vote required to establish, 376.57
- County defined, 376.55
- Credit, extension, 471.95
- Determination to establish, 376.57
- Establishment, 376.55
- Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573
- Executive committee, authority, 376.60
- Financing, 447.45 to 447.50
- Inmates, who may become, 376.61
- Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55
- Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47
- Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58
- Paying patients, 376.64
- Rates, 376.62
- Records relating to patients, 376.66
- Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65
- Surplus county funds, transfer, use of, 376.55
- Tax levy, 376.56

COUNTY RECORDER

1. Generally
2. Compensation, Fees
3. Instruments Filed
4. Records Transcribed

1. Generally

See also *DEEDS*

See also *PLATS*

- Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Abstracts**

- Crop mortgages or liens, elevator companies and grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
- Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Antenuptial contracts, filing, 519.11

Bonds

- County officers, 375.03
- Premium paid by county, 386.015
- Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies, when filable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Deed of distribution in probate, filing, 272.12

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Deputies, salaries, 386.34

Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Election, 382.01

Employment of licensed abstractor, 386.73

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.01, 53.03

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Licensed abstractors, see **ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

Metropolitan agricultural preserves, application, duties, 473H.06

Name of office, change, 386.001

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

- Certificates, 386.41
- Instruments not properly executed, 386.39
- Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47
- Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

Registration of possessory estates

- Designation as registrar of titles, 508A.30
- Recommendation to county board, 508A.01

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Streets renamed, 440.11

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Term, 382.01

Titles

- Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24
- Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens, elevator companies and grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Deposits for payment of, 386.78

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Expenses, 386.015

Fees, generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53

Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Fees, salaried recorder, not to charge, 357.181

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**2. Compensation, Fees (Cont'd)**

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Mileage, 386.015

Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03

Records

Delivery to successor, 386.02

Discharge from the army, 386.20

Farm names, 386.36

Plats, 381.05, 505.04

Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32

Registration of title, 508.82

Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11

Salaried recorder, not to charge fees, 357.181

Salary

Schedule appeal, 386.015

Security deposits, 386.78

Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16

Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26

3. Instruments Filed

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

See also **DEEDS**

See also **MECHANICS' AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS**

See also **RECORDS**

Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51

Affidavits

Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02

Publication, 600.10, 600.11

Airport zoning regulations, 360.065

Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05

Assessment benefit associations

Articles, 63.03

Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26

Assignments

Benefit of creditors, 577.02

Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17

Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attachment, return, 570.05

Authentication of instruments, 386.52

Bankruptcy proceedings, 386.45

Bonds

Clerks of district court, 485.01

County officers, 382.10

County purchasing agents, 392.03

Probate court personnel, 525.09, 525.10

Registrar of titles, 508.31, 508A.31

Boundary marks on highways, 160.15

Certificate of sales

Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13

Tax certificates, 281.32

Tax sales, 281.23

Certificates

Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19

Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02

Articles of association, incorporation, amendment

Assessment benefit associations, 63.03

Cemetery associations, 306.74

Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34

Employers' mutuals, 66A.08

Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41

State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34

Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01

Development corporations, 301.73

Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20

Green acre tax assessment deferral, 273.111

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Possessory title application, 508A.11

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**

- Certified copies
 - Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
 - Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196
 - Condominium act, 515.15
 - Conservatorships, 525.543
 - Cooperative associations
 - Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
 - Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
 - Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31
 - Decrees
 - Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 - Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483
 - Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532
 - Farm names, 386.36
 - Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64
 - Geographical features, names of, 83A.04
 - Grantee's name required on conveyances, 507.092
 - Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 - Highway maps or plats, 160.085
 - Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02
 - Lands, classification, 92.36
 - Liens, inheritance tax lien, 291.14
 - Lists
 - Bank stockholders, 48.03
 - Railroad lands, 507.31
 - Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08
 - Minerals, statements of severed interests, 93.52 to 93.58
 - Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18
 - Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101
 - Notices
 - Attorney's lien, 481.13
 - Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
 - Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09
 - Park districts, plans, 398.19
 - Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17
 - Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12
 - Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
 - Plats
 - Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
 - Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
 - Made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07
 - Vacation, 505.14
 - Validation, 505.178
 - Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
 - Record required, 386.19
 - Resolutions
 - Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
 - Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07
 - School districts, legal name and number, 122.03
 - Statements
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Threshermen's lien, 514.66
 - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 - Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Tax deeds, 281.32
 - Tax increment financing assessment agreement, 273.76
 - Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24
 - Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215
- 4. Records Transcribed**
- Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29
 - Change of county boundary, 370.18
 - Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14
 - Instruments in certain counties, 386.26
 - Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26
 - Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**4. Records Transcribed (Cont'd)**

- Tract index
 - Books, 386.05 to 386.09
 - Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
 - Compensation to employees, 386.16
 - County recorder to supervise, 386.16
- Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See *COUNTIES (5)*

COUNTY TREASURER

See *COUNTIES (1), (5)*

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See *COUNTIES (1)*

COURT COMMISSIONERS

- Abolition of office, 489.01
- Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
- Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Criminal process, issuance, 629.41
- Election and term, 489.01
- Examination for offense, 629.66
- Fees, 357.28
- Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02
- Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44
- Marriage solemnization, authority, 517.04
- Oaths and bond, 489.03
- Official county seat, 489.04
- Powers, 489.02
- Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01
- Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41
- Records, 489.04
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Stationery and supplies, 489.04

COURT OF APPEALS

- Administrative rules and contested cases, review, 480A.06
- Appeals to supreme court, 480A.10
- Chambers, location, 480A.05
- Chief judge
 - Appointment, 480A.03
 - Assignment to panels, 480A.03, 480A.08
 - Authority, 480A.03
 - Designation to congressional district after reapportionment, 480A.02
 - Term of office, 480A.03
 - Vacancies, procedures to fill, 480A.03
- Clerk, 480A.04
- Decisions
 - Panels of judges, 480A.08
 - Public availability, requirements, 480A.08
 - Time limitations, 480A.08
- District court, referral for fact finding, 480A.07
- Economic security commissioner decisions, review, 480A.06
- Establishment, 480A.01
- Facilities, 480A.04
- Interlocutory decisions, jurisdiction, 480A.06
- Judges
 - Chief, see Chief judge, above
 - Elections
 - Congressional districts, designation, 480A.02
 - Reapportionment, effect on designation to congressional district, 480A.02
 - Statewide vote, 480A.02
 - Term of office, 480A.02

COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Judges (Cont'd)

- Eligibility, 480A.02
- Number, 480A.01
- Oath, 480A.02
- Retirement, benefits, 490.133
- Term of office, 480A.02
- Vacancy in office, procedures to fill, 480A.02

Jurisdiction, 480A.06

Oral argument, place for hearing, 480A.09

Panels, 480A.08

Rules of appellate procedure

- Authority to promulgate, 480A.11
- Interlocutory matters, 480A.08
- Oral argument, place of hearing, determination, 480A.09
- Petitions for accelerated review by supreme court, 480A.10

Support services, 480A.04

Transfer to district court, 480A.07

COURT REPORTERS

Administrative hearings office, use by, 14.52

Appointment, bond, 486.01

Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03

Compensation, district court

- Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07
- Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
- Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45
- Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20
- Salaries, 486.05
- Transcript of record, charges, 486.06
- Travel expenses, 486.05

Compensation, probate court, 525.08

Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50

District court

- Fees, 486.06
- Required in certain proceedings, 484.72
- Salary deductions, 353.27
- Service with visiting judge, 486.04

Fees

- Administrative hearings, 14.52
- Before referees, 357.20

Filing stenographic report, 486.03

Municipal courts, 488A.05

Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113

Reporting requirements for fees received, 486.055

Residence, 486.05

Salaries, 486.05, 487.11

State service, transfer, classification, 14.52

Stenographic reporter, 486.01

Substitutes, 486.01

Supreme court, salary, 15A.18

Transcript of record

- Contents, 486.02
- Disposition of, 486.03
- Fees charged, reporting requirements, 486.055
- Furnishing, fee, 486.03

Traveling expense, 486.05

COURT RULES

See *RULES VOLUME*

COURTHOUSES

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06

Condemnation of site for, 375.181

Consolidated counties, 371.13

County

- Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04
- Bonds, may be issued, 475.52
- Building commission
 - Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

County (Cont'd)

Building commission (Cont'd)

- Creation, members, officers, 394.01
- Employees, 394.02
- Not owned jointly, 394.01
- Population over 100,000, 394.01
- Powers and duties, 394.02
- Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03

Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45

Joint courthouse and city hall

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission

- Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10

Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13

Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01

Duties of commission, 374.11

Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17

Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19

Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13

Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14

Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23

Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10

Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17

Joint county and municipal building

Advertisement for bids, 374.34

Bonds

Execution and delivery, 374.28

Issuance of, 374.27

Limitation not applicable to, 374.30

Commission, joint membership, 374.31

Compensation of members, 374.38

Contracts, certified check, 374.35

County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25

County tax levy, 374.29

Joint construction and use, 374.25

Management, 374.37

Plans and specifications, 374.33

Proportional division of cost, 374.26

Site, joint ownership, 374.32

Supervision, 374.36

Municipal obligations for, 475.52

Place for holding district court, 484.35

Posting notice thereon, 290.48

Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01

Repairs, 373.05

Temporary quarters for court, 484.35

United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

COURT-MARTIAL

See *MILITARY FORCES (4)*

COURTS

See also *CONCILIATION COURTS*

See also *COUNTY COURTS*

See also *COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS*

See also *COURT OF APPEALS*

See also *DISTRICT COURT*

See also *JURISDICTION*

See also *JUSTICE COURTS*

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

See also *MUNICIPAL COURTS*

See also *PROBATE (3)*

See also *SUPREME COURT*

See also *UNITED STATES COURTS*

Abortion, actions to allow without parental notice, 144.343

COURTS (Cont'd)

Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
 Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15
 Action to recover possession of personal property, 565.21 to 565.29
 Administrators' salaries, 15A.083
 Adoption records, petition for release, 259.47
 Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 343.22, 343.23
 Appeals from county court or county municipal court to district court, 484.63
 Appointment of receivers, upon foreclosure or breach of mortgage, 576.01
 Assignment of judges, 484.69
 Board on judicial standards, executive secretary, appointment, 490.15
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
 Charitable trusts, records, access to, 501.78
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Computer acquisition, 480.23
 Conciliation courts, uniform forms, prescribed by supreme court, 487.23
 Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18
 Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
 Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059
 Defined, 111.01, 323.02
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
 Discretion of court, 549.11
 Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16
 District administrator, salary, 15A.083
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Driver's license, 168.041, 169.121, 171.16
 Employees
 Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Control of commissioner, 43A.04
 Salaries, 43A.18
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115
 Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101
 General law, applicability, Const. art 12 s 1
 Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6
 Interest on verdicts and judgments, determined by state court administrator, 549.09, 550.36
 Judges
 Assignment, 484.69
 Retired, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27
 Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27
 Transfers, 2.724
 Judicial
 Districts, 2.722
 Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
 Standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
 Judicial district changes, 2.722
 Justice of the peace, office abolished, 487.35
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Law library fees, collection, 140.421 to 140.44
 Leave of court, 540.14
 Legal assistance program, surcharge to filing fee in civil cases, 480.241
 Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16

COURTS (Cont'd)

Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
 Medical examiner data, petition to authorize disclosure, classification, 13.83
 Military, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
 Organization, see Rules volume
 Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Probate courts, see PROBATE
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Pupil placement, 120.181, 124.2133
 Questions of law, determination, 631.06
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
 Records, 486.02, 486.03
 Referees' salaries, 15A.083
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
 Reports
 Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
 Convictions under highway act, 171.16
 Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, DWI offenses, 169.121, 609.135
 Rules, text, see Rules volume
 Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
 Rules of inferior courts, adoption, conflicts, 480.055
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
 St. Louis County, see ST. LOUIS COUNTY
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
 State board of public defense, creation, 611.215
 State court administrator's salary, 15A.083
 Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17
 Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
 Traffic violations, penalty assessments, peace officer training, 626.861
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 629.41
 Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
 Witness fees, criminal cases, 357.32
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS
 Workers' compensation insurance rate cases, 79.073

COVENANTS

Duration of, 500.20
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
 Implied, 507.16, 507.161
 Leases of residential premises, 504.18
 Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
 Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20
 Short form mortgage, 507.15
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

CREAM

Adulterated, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Babcock test
 Defined, 32.01
 Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Bulk transportation license, 32.074

CREAM (Cont'd)**Butterfat**

- Content, 32.21
- Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
- Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078**Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106****Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING****Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391****Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01****Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12****Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11****Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS****Food handlers license law, see FOOD****Grades**

- Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM**Inspection**

- Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
- Municipalities, inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
- Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Licenses

- Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Food handlers license law, see FOOD
- Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
- Transportation in bulk, 32.074

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for

- Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401

Offenses

- Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
- Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078

Overrun, defined, 32.01**Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206****Overrun records, 32.18****Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401****Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11****Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25****Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201****Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19****Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21****Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103****Standards**

- Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Quality, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Testing

- Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
- Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11**Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09****Unwholesome, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21****CREAMERIES**

See also *DAIRIES, DAIRYING*

Animal health board to test, 35.72**Associations**

- Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02

CREAMERIES (Cont'd)**Associations (Cont'd)**

- Eminent domain powers, 308.39
- Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
- Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
- Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
- Supervision of sewers, filtration, local board of health, 308.40

Cooperatives, see Associations, above**Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01****Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40****Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20****Insurance, 66A.08****Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206****Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90****Records, 32.18 to 32.201****Reports, 32.19****Sanitary operation of, 31.161****Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165****Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22****Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72****CREDIT**

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Bank credit card plans, interest, 48.185**Banks, overdraft checking plans, 48.185****Checking without funds, 609.535****Consumer credit transactions****Damages, 325G.22****Deficiency judgment, 325G.22****Defined, 325G.21****Repossession, 325G.22****Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12****Corporate loans to directors, officers, employees, 300.082, 301.32, 302A.505****Credit cards, responsibility for, 325G.02 to 325G.04****False statements to obtain, 609.82****Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203, 47.204****Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545****Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13****Interest rate on credit sales, 47.203, 334.16 to 334.18****Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2,5****Open end credit plans, banks, 48.185****Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95****School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49****Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785****CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE**

See *INSURANCE*

CREDIT UNIONS**Actions, dissolution, 52.20****Advisory council, 52.061****Annual meeting, election, 52.08****Application for organization, 52.01****Assets****Commissioner taking possession, 52.20****Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09****Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10****Audits, 52.06****Banking commissioner, examination, 52.06****Bonds of officers and employees, 52.09****Books, 52.06, 52.20****Borrowing by, 52.09, 52.15****Bylaws****Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.09****Amendments by directors, 52.02****Approval, 52.02**

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Bylaws (Cont'd)
 Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
 Recordation, 52.02
 Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
 Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
 Checking accounts prohibited, 52.04
 Comaker, determination of liability, 52.09
 Committees
 Compensation, 52.09
 Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
 Liquidation, 52.20
 Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
 Compensation board, 52.09
 Continuance under federal union act, 52.202
 Credit committee
 Compensation, 52.09
 Election, 52.08
 Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
 Removal by directors, 52.09
 Self replenishing line of credit
 Advance, 52.16
 Extension approval, 52.10
 Supervision of loans, 52.10
 Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
 Defined, 52.01
 Deposits
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Insurance of accounts, 52.24
 Joint, 52.13
 Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
 Minors, 52.13
 Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
 Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
 Reserve, 52.17
 Trust, for another, 52.13
 Withdrawal, members, 52.19
 Directors
 Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
 Credit committee, appointment, 52.09
 Credit manager, appointment, 52.09
 Dividends, declaration, 52.18
 Election, 52.09
 Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
 Indemnification, 52.04
 Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
 Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20
 Loans, supervision, 52.10
 Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
 Organization, 52.09
 Powers and duties, 52.09, 52.10
 Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
 Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09
 Term, 52.08
 Vacancies, 52.09
 Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12
 Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
 Examination, fees, 46.04, 46.131, 52.06

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141
 Federal credit union, reorganization into state credit union, 52.201
 Fees, 46.131, 52.01
 Fiscal year, 52.07
 General manager, 52.09
 Graduated payment home loans, 52.165
 Gross incomes, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Incorporation, 52.01
 Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04
 Individual retirement accounts, 47.75
 Insolvency, 52.062 to 52.064
 Insurance for members, 52.04
 Insurance of accounts, 52.24
 Interest on loans, 48.195, 52.14
 Investment of assets, 52.04
 Investments, 52.09
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
 Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 Liquidation
 Committee, 52.20
 Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary liquidation, 52.20
 Loans
 Approval, in writing, 52.10
 Conditions, 52.16
 Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Interest rate, 47.20, 52.14
 Made to certain persons, 52.10
 Members, 52.16
 Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
 Penalty, usurious interest, 48.196
 Supervision of, 52.10
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17
 Management, 52.09
 Manager, 52.08 to 52.10
 Meetings of shareholders, 52.07, 52.08
 Members
 Eligibility, 52.05
 Expulsion, 52.19
 Fees, 52.05
 Notice of meetings, 52.07
 Release from liability, 52.19
 Voting, manner, 52.02, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19
 Merger, 52.203
 Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03
 Notice
 Change of place of business, 52.21
 Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
 Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09
 Pay roll deduction, 181.06
 Place of business, location, change, 52.21
 Powers, 52.04
 Prepaid funeral plans, trust funds, deposits, 52.04
 President, election by directors, 52.09
 Receivership, 52.064
 Reports, 52.06
 Reserve fund, 52.17
 Retirement accounts, 47.75
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
 Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
 Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
 Shares and shareholders
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
 False apparent value to securities, 609.645

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

- Shares and shareholders (Cont'd)
 - Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
 - Issuance, 52.13
 - Jointly held, 52.13
 - Loans to certain persons, 52.10
 - Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
 - Minors, 52.13
 - Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
 - Trusts, 52.13
 - Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
 - Withdrawal of member, 52.19
- Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
- State employees' credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
- Supervision, 52.06
- Supervisory committee
 - Compensation, 52.09
 - Duties, 52.11
 - Election, 52.08
 - Removal by directors, 52.09
- Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
- Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
- Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
- Trust, 52.20
- Trust funds, prepaid funeral plans, 52.04, 149.12, 149.13
- Trustee, individual housing and retirement accounts, 47.75
- Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
- Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
- Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

CREDITORS

- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Limited partnership, 322.23, 322A.66
- Redemption from
 - Execution sale, 550.25
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

- Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09
- Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
- Crematories must keep register, 306.03
- Dead bodies
 - Exemption from dissection, 145.15
 - Interference with forbidden, 145.163
 - Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162

CRIME BUREAU

- Officers, mandatory retirement, 43A.34

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

- See also *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
- Generally, 299B.01 to 299B.16

CRIMES, CRIMINALS

- Abandonment
 - Animals, 343.21
 - Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
 - Criminal purpose, 609.05
 - Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
- Abduction
 - Juvenile inmates in correctional facilities, 242.47
 - Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
 - Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05
- Abortion
 - Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
 - Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
 - Concealing birth, 617.22
 - Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
 - Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 - Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
 - Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412
- Abuse of vulnerable adults, reports, 626.557

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Accessories and accomplices
 - Abandonment of crime, 609.05
 - Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
 - Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
 - Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
 - Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
 - Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
 - Liability, 609.05
 - Suicide, 609.215
 - Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04
- Accounting law violations, 326.231
- Accounts and account books, destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
- Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
- Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
- Adultery, 609.36
- Advertising
 - Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
 - Endurance contests, 624.66
 - False statements, 325F.67
 - Flags, 609.40
 - Kosher meat, see **FOOD**
 - Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
 - Obscenity, 617.241
 - On highways, 160.27
 - Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 - Veneral diseases, treatment, 617.28
- Aeronautics, committed during flight, 360.012
- Aggravated criminal damage to property, pecuniary damage, 609.595
- Aircraft, operating over wilderness area, 84.50
- Alarms, fire, false, 609.686
- Alteration
 - Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 - Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
 - Manufacturers' serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 - Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
- Ambulance chasing, 481.05
- American Indian-made goods, imitation, penalties for labeling, 325F.46
- Amusements and amusement places
 - Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
 - Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
 - Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
 - Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 - Endurance contests, 624.66
 - Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
 - Identity, concealing, 609.735
 - Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 - Sabbath regulations, 624.02
 - Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Animals
 - Abandoning, 343.21
 - Breed, false reports, 624.67
 - Carcasses
 - Disposal mandatory, 35.82
 - Limitation on sale, 343.28
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 - Cruelty, definition, 343.20
 - Diseased
 - Disposal of, 35.82
 - Running at large, 343.28
 - Distraigned animals, 346.18
 - Exhibitions of wildlife, 97.611
 - Exposure, duty of officer, 343.29
 - Fights, promotion, 343.31
 - Greased pig contests, 343.36
 - Running at large in cities, 609.605
 - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 - Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
 - Sodomy, 609.293
 - Transportation, cruelty, 343.24

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Animals (Cont'd)
 - Trespass, 609.605
 - Turkey scrambles, 343.36
 - Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
 - Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
- Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
- Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28
- Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071
- Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
- Appraisers
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - False reports, 90.41
 - Neglect of duty, 90.41
- Appropriations
 - Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
 - Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
 - Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
 - State university board, exceeding, 136.07
- Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515
- Architects, unlawful use of license, 326.15
- Armed associations, 624.61
- Armories, offenses in, 193.31
- Arrests
 - Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
 - Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401
 - Force, use authorized, 609.06, 609.066
 - Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
 - Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
 - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 - Obstructing, 609.50
 - Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
 - Without authority, 629.402
- Arson
 - Confidentiality of information, violations, 299F.05
 - Definitions, 609.556
 - Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 - First degree, 609.561
 - Immunity for disclosure of information, 299F.054
 - Negligent fires, 609.576
 - Second degree, 609.562
 - State fire marshal
 - Duties in arson cases, 299F.05
 - Investigations, 299F.04
 - Third degree, 609.563
- Assault
 - Burglary, assault during, 609.58
 - Correctional facilities, 243.21
 - Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 - Data collection, battered women, 241.66
 - Definitions, 609.02
 - First degree, 609.221
 - Force, when authorized, 609.06
 - Fourth degree, 609.224
 - Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26
 - Provocative behavior, 609.72
 - Second degree, 609.222
 - Third degree, 609.223
 - Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15
- Assembly
 - Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405
 - Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72
 - Property, destruction, 609.71
 - Remaining after warning, 609.715
 - Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
- Assessment or surcharge upon conviction of crime, 609.101
- Assessors, bribery, 609.42

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Attempts, see ATTEMPTS
- Attorneys at law
 - Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 - Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071
 - Misconduct, 481.071
 - Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 - Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
- Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
- Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25
- Badges, improper use, 333.135
- Bail jumping, 609.49
- Banks
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Forgery of bank notes, 609.625
 - Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
 - Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68
 - Pledge of assets, 48.88
 - Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
 - Robbery, 609.58
 - Spreading false rumors, 609.765
 - Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 - Worthless checks, 609.535
- Barberry bushes, 18.335
- Barbers
 - False statements by, 154.21
 - Practice without certificate, 154.19
 - Sabbath, regulations, 624.02
 - Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 - Schools, 154.19
- Basic sciences
 - Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 - Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 - Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18
- Bedding
 - Illegal sale of, 325F.29
 - Manufacture and sale, 325F.25
- Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
- Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46
- Beverage containers, sale with detachable parts prohibited, 325E.03
- Beverages, soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Bills of lading
 - Duplicate, 228.47
 - False, 228.46
 - Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46
 - For goods not received, 228.45
 - Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 - Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 - Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 - Nonnegotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
- Bingo
 - Defined, 349.12
 - Gambling, exception, 609.75
 - Legal operation of game, conditions, 349.13 to 349.21
 - Penalty for illegal operation, 349.22
- Birds, injuring, 343.30
- Birth, concealment, 617.22
- Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
- Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20
- Blind persons
 - Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325F.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

567

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Blind persons (Cont'd)
 - Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202
 - Right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03
 - White cane law, penalties, 256C.05
- Boarding houses, 157.08
- Boats and vessels
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - False manifests, 609.645
 - False traffic signals, 609.60
 - Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 - Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 - Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 - Operators, owners, penalties, 183.62
 - Unauthorized use, 609.55
 - Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Bodies, opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52
- Bodily harm defined, 609.02
- Body, dead, interferes with, 609.502
- Boiler construction and repair, failure to meet standards, 183.60
- Boiler operators, owners, penalties, 183.62
- Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Bonds of city, violations, 475.72
- Books by perpetrator of crime, 299B.17
- Books of account
 - Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
 - Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
- Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605
- Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
- Brands
 - Alteration of registered brand, 35.824
 - Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
 - Duplication of registered brand, 35.824
 - Merchandise, false brands, 609.63
- Bribery
 - Accepting bribes, 609.42
 - Commercial, 609.86
 - Contests, official or participant, 609.825
 - Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20
 - Firefighters' civil service, 420.16
 - Forfeiture of public office, 609.42
 - Game or sport participants, 609.825
 - Jurors, 609.42, 609.515
 - Legislator, 609.42, 609.425
 - Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
 - Offering bribes, 609.42
 - Officer drawing jury, 593.19
 - Police civil service, 419.13
 - Potato inspectors, 30.152
 - Prohibited acts, 609.42, 609.498
 - Witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
- Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16
- Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
- Buildings
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405
 - Damaging, 609.595
 - Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 - Permitting gambling device in, 609.755
 - Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 - Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 - Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605
 - Terrorist threats, 609.713
 - Unlawful entry, 609.58
- Bullets, metal penetrating, possession, 624.74
- Burglary
 - Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585
 - Penalty, 609.58
 - Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89
 - Tools, possession, 609.59
 - Unlawful entry, 609.58
- Butter, overruns, 32.205

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Buy fund, investigation of cross-jurisdictional criminal activity, 299C.065
- Cable, 325E.22
- Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
- Canneries, commercial, penalties for violations, 31.393
- Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
- Cards
 - Obscene, 617.241
 - Swindling, 609.52
- Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65
- Carriers, see **CARRIERS**
- Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45
- Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
- Cemeteries
 - Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38
 - Entering when closed, 609.605
 - Injury to monuments, human remains or artifacts, 307.08
 - Near university or state veterans' home, 137.20, 137.21
 - Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09
 - Theft, 609.52
- Certificates
 - Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18
 - Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
 - Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65
 - Public officials, false certificates, 609.43
 - Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625
- Certified accountants, 326.53
- Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
- Checks
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Children
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 - Abuse, 626.556
 - Age of liability for crimes, 609.055
 - Concealing birth, 617.22
 - Contributing to
 - Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315
 - Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315
 - Dance halls, 624.49
 - Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66
 - Detaining contrary to court order, 609.26
 - False imprisonment, 609.255
 - Firearms, sale to, 609.66
 - Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40
 - Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297
 - Incest, 609.365
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 - Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815
 - Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26
 - Nonsupport, 609.375
 - Obscene depiction of, 617.247
 - Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81
 - Prostitution, buy fund, 299C.065
 - Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815
 - Tobacco, 609.685
 - Venue, child abuse actions, 627.15
 - Weapons, 609.66
- Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
- Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26
- City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72
- Civil defense
 - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Civil rights
 Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Restoration, 609.165

Civil service
 Firefighters, 420.16
 Police, 419.13

Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465

Cock fighting, 343.31

Coercion
 Attempt to coerce, 609.275
 Definition and penalty, 609.27
 Duress, defense to crime, 609.08
 Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60
 Religious observance, interference, 609.28

Cohabitation, defense, 609.349

Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15

Combinations
 Dealing in grain, 235.10
 Monopoly in food products, 325D.68
 Resisting process, 609.50

Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66

Commercial bribery, 609.86

Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29

Common law crimes abolished, 609.015

Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19

Computer
 Crime, definitions, 609.87
 Damage, 609.88
 Theft, 609.89

Concealing
 Birth of child, 617.22
 Escape of prisoners, 609.495
 Identity, places of amusement, 609.735
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Weapons, carried, 609.66

Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251

Confessions
 Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03
 Treason, 609.385

Conspiracy, 609.175

Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46

Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36

Continuing care facility registration act, violations, 80D.16

Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12

Contracts with perpetrator of crime, 299B.17

Controlled substances
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55

Conviction
 Accessories and accomplices, 609.05
 Aiding offender to escape, 609.495
 Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50
 Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
 Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585
 Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Confession in open court, 611.03
 Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Defined, 609.02
 Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Foreign conviction, 609.045

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Conviction (Cont'd)
 Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Included crime, 609.04
 Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02
 Multiple offenses, 609.035
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50
 Perjury, 609.48
 Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 Treason, 609.385

Cooperative associations
 Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78
 Unlawful use of term, 308.05

Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS

Corporations
 Diversion of property, 300.60
 False statements by officers, 300.61
 Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
 Fraud
 Issue of stock, 609.645
 Keeping accounts, 609.63
 Stock subscriptions, 609.645
 Grain, relating to, 235.13
 Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68
 Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645

Correspondence school violation, 141.32

Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325F.40

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

County agricultural society, violations, 38.01

County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13

Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82

Credit cards, misusing, 609.545

Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03

Crime victim crisis center, 241.55 to 241.58

Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02

Criminal defamation
 Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275
 Defenses, 609.765
 Definition and penalty, 609.765
 False statements to news media, 609.77
 Indictment, contents, 628.22
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Testimony required, 609.765

Criminal history data, 13.87

Criminal intent defined, 609.02

Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21

Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01

Criminal syndicalism, 609.405

Crops
 Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 Malicious burning or injury, 609.561 to 609.563

Cruelty
 Abandonment of animals, 343.21
 Clipped animals, 343.26
 Cruelty in transportation of animals, 343.24
 Display of animals, 343.21
 Docking horses, 343.25
 Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 343.29
 Infectious disease of animals, 343.28
 Injury to birds, 343.30
 Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Mistreating animals, 343.21
 Overworking animals, 343.21
 Poisoning animals, 343.27

Custody
 Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 Detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Escape, 609.485
 Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

569

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Custody (Cont'd)
 Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50

Cutting timber
 Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41

Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103

Dairy plants licensing, 32.101

Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19

Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201

Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11

Dance halls
 Application for permits, 624.46
 Certain persons not admissible, 624.49
 Definition, 624.42
 Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47
 Lights required in dance halls, 624.48
 Permit
 Application, 624.46
 Disposition of fees, 624.52
 Issuance, 624.44
 Mandatory, 624.43
 Revocation, 624.53
 To be posted, 624.45
 Public dances
 Hours, 624.51
 Officer must attend, 624.50
 Violations and penalties, 624.54

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02

Data, classification, 13.81, 13.82

Dead bodies
 Attaching, 145.163
 Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Stealing, 609.52
 Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24

Deadly force, justifiable use, 609.066

Deaf, salesman masquerading as, 329.095

Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03

Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

Defacing
 Labels on bedding, 325F.29
 Manufacturer's identification number, thefts, 609.52
 Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30

Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16

Defenses
 Adultery, 609.36
 Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17
 Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585
 Conduct outside of state, 609.025
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 Defamation, 609.765
 Duress, 609.08
 Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045
 Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045
 Intoxication, 609.075
 Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 Perjury, 609.48
 Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 Theft, 609.52

Definitions relating to crime, 609.02

Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401

Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315

Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68

Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68

Destruction
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 Written evidence, 609.63

Detainers
 Interstate agreement on, 629.294
 Mandatory disposition act, 629.292

Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337

Dies, possession of, counterfeiting, 609.625

Disclosing
 Indictment found, 628.68
 Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795
 Tax return information, 290.611
 Telephone or telegraph, 609.775

Discrimination
 Charges for petroleum, 325D.67
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
 Life insurance companies, 72A.12
 Officers or men in military forces, 192.32 to 192.34
 Persons in uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
 Race or color, 363.03

Diseases
 Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82
 Animals, running at large or sale, 343.28
 Exposing self or another, 145.36
 Practices, generally, 363.101
 Venereal disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Disorderly houses
 Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41
 Keeping, penalty, 609.33
 Nuisance, 617.33

Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161

Dissolution of marriage, detaining child contrary to custody order, 609.26

Distributing
 Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75
 Obscene materials, 617.241

Disturbing
 Funeral, 145.163
 Lawful meetings, 609.72
 Legislative sessions, 3.151
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04

Diversion of waters, failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48

Docking horses, 343.25

Dogs
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 Fighting, promotion, 343.31
 Theft, 609.52
 Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70

Domestic abuse, 518B.01

Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.17

Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Door-to-door and telephone sales, violation of disclosure requirements, 325G.14

Drafts
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52
 Issuing without funds, 609.535

Driver's license violation, 169.129

Drug paraphernalia
 Advertisement, 152.095
 Definition, 152.01
 Delivery, 152.093

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Drug paraphernalia (Cont'd)
 - Forfeiture, 152.19
 - Local regulations, 152.205
 - Manufacture, 152.093
 - Minors, delivery to, 152.094
 - Possession, 152.092
- Drugs
 - Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20
 - Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 - Buy fund, 299C.065
 - Careless distribution, 151.33
 - Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 - Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 - Marijuana use, cancer research, 152.21
 - Possession on school premises, 152.15
 - Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20
 - Sabbath sales, regulations, 624.02
 - Simulated controlled substances, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15
 - Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
- Drunkenness, 340.961, 368.01
- Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52
- Duress
 - Attempts, 609.275
 - Coercion, 609.27
 - Defense to crime, 609.08
 - Religious acts, interference, 609.28
- Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28
- Election offenses, see ELECTIONS
- Electric meters, 239.25
- Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
- Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Emergency communications, kidnapping, 609.774
- Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
- Employers
 - Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 - Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031
 - Deduction from, wage check, 181.12
 - Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
- Employment
 - Agencies, 184.38
 - Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 - False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65
 - Obtaining by false letters, 609.63
 - Rehabilitation of offenders, 364.01 to 364.10
 - Sabbath, 624.02
- Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315
- Endorsements, forgery, 609.625
- Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Energy law and rules violations, 116J.30
- Engine
 - Boarding while moving, 624.62
 - Failure to ring bells, 219.567
 - Obstructing, 609.60
- Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566
- Engineers, illiterate, employment, 219.565
- Escapes
 - Concealing escapee, 609.495
 - Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06
 - Jumping bail, 609.49
 - Penalty, 609.485
 - Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362
- Evidence
 - Abortion, 617.21
 - Bribery of witness, 609.42, 609.498
 - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 - Criminal defamation, 609.765
 - Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Evidence (Cont'd)
 - Forged objects, 609.63
 - Interference with dead bodies, intent to conceal, 609.502
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
 - Treason, 609.385
 - Worthless checks, 609.535
 - Written, destruction, 609.63
- Excriminal offenders
 - Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713
 - Public employment and licensing of, 364.01 to 364.10
- Expenditures
 - Election, see ELECTIONS
 - Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 - Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45
- Explosives
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Burglary, 609.58, 609.59
 - Devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 - Fireworks, 624.20
 - Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83
 - Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.611
 - Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 - Possession without license or permit, 299F.80
 - Smoking near explosives, 609.60
 - Terrorist threats, 609.713
 - Unlawful possession, 609.66
- Exposure
 - Animals, duty of officers, 343.29
 - Contagious disease, 145.36
 - Person, indecent, 617.23
 - Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675
- Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
- Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
- False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12
- False certificates
 - Marriage, 517.14
 - Notaries public, 609.65
 - Public officers or employees, 609.43
- False claims
 - Against state, 3.84
 - Payment by public officers, 609.455
 - Presenting for payment, 609.465
 - Unemployment benefits, 268.18
- False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205
- False imprisonment, 609.255
- False manifests, 609.645
- False personation
 - Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 - Marriage, 609.83
 - Officers, 609.475
- False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS
- False reports
 - Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505
 - Public officers, 609.43
 - Scaler, 90.41
- False statements
 - Barbers, 154.21
 - Beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 - Change of name, 259.10
 - Insurance, application for, 72A.04
 - News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Sureties, 629.68
 - Taxes, 609.41
 - Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

571

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- False statements (Cont'd)
 - Value of securities, 609.645
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19
- False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
- Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63
- Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605
- Farm products, prohibited activities concerning, 27.19
- Feebleminded person
 - Abduction, 252.05
 - Cruelty toward, 609.23
 - Enticement, 252.05
- Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
- Felonies, see FELONIES
- Fences, protection of mine shafts, removal, 180.10
- Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14
- Fictitious
 - Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46
 - Name to stock subscription, 609.625
 - Warehouse receipts, 227.50
- Filing forged instruments, 609.64
- Firearm, discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
- Firearm, introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
- Fires
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60
 - Failure to comply with rules, penalties, 299F.20
 - Failure to report, 88.16
 - False alarms, 609.686
 - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10
 - Hotels, 327.74
 - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 - Liquified petroleum gas violation, 299F.40
 - Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04
 - Negligence in respect to, 609.576
 - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57
 - Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 - Setting forest fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, disposition, 88.14
 - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - Tampering with alarm, 609.686
 - Theft at, penalty, 609.52
 - Uniform fire code violation, 299F.011
- Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fish and fishing
 - Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
 - Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42
 - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
 - Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 - Violations, generally, 97.55, 98.52
- Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40
- Flammable tents and sleeping bags, sale prohibited, 325F.03 to 325F.07
- Fleeing a peace officer in a motor vehicle, 609.487
- Food
 - Adulteration prohibited, 31.02
 - Butter
 - Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
 - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 - Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475
 - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204
 - Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472
 - Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
 - Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 - Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Food (Cont'd)
 - Cold storage foods
 - Removing or altering marks or tags, 28.07
 - Returning to cold storage, 28.12
 - Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
 - Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
 - Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
 - Filled dairy products
 - Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311
 - Penalties for violations of law, 32.534
 - Fruit containers, 239.511
 - Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
 - Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08
 - Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 - Licensing act violation, 28A.12
 - Markets, monopolization, 325D.68
 - Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes
 - Quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
 - Standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
 - Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
 - Milk, sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
 - Oleomargarine, advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
 - Overrun in butter, excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
 - Penalties for violations, 31.91
 - Products, monopolization of markets, 325D.68
 - Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02
 - Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
 - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 - Standards, violation, 31.10
 - Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
 - Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
 - Weight of loaves of bread, 239.44
- Food stamp misuse, 393.07
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Forests
 - Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
 - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Setting fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - State forest fires, 88.19
 - White pine pests, 18.436
- Forgery
 - Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 - Alteration of game licenses, 97.55
 - Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
 - False certification of instruments, 609.65
 - Instruments offered for record, 609.64
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53
 - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 - Officers, false certification, 609.65
 - Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 - Simple forgery, 609.63
 - Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
 - Tax stamps or tokens, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 - Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
 - Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01
 - Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Former jeopardy
 Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
 Burglary, 609.585
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
 Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 Foreign trial, 609.045
 Former acquittal, 630.32
 Military courts, 192A.24
 Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
 Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33

Fornication
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Definition and penalty, 609.34

Fraternalities, soliciting members, 127.17

Fraud
 Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
 Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Crimes, false reports, 609.505
 Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
 Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
 Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
 Hotels, 327.75
 Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
 Medical assistance, 609.466
 Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
 Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
 Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
 Recreational camping areas, 327.131
 Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
 Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
 Telephone service
 Emergencies, false statements, 609.78
 Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785
 Theft, 609.52

Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185

Funerals, obstructing, 145.163

Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325F.42

Gambling, see **GAMBLING**

Game
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46
 Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
 Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
 Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
 Interference with game refuge patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55
 Predator control program violation, 97.487
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Violations, generally, 98.52

Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68

Gas
 Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
 Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60
 Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 Unauthorized meters, 239.25

Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325D.67

Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18

Gold articles, false stamping, 325F.73

Grain
 Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
 Inspectors, failure to examine cars, 233.33
 Mixing of grades of, 233.05
 Storage seals, tampering, 234.10
 Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52
 Great bodily harm defined, 609.02
 Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
 Gross misdemeanor
 Aircraft
 Registration and taxation, noncompliance, 360.67
 Violations in use, 360.075
 Attorneys at law, workers' compensation retainers, 176.081
 Cables, 325E.22
 Definition, 609.02
 Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, violation, 17A.14
 Penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Physical therapist, unauthorized holding out as, 148.76, 148.77
 Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11
 Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
 Sentences available, 609.125
 Watchmaking, violations relating to, 326.547
 Wires, 325E.22

Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16

Gun control
 Carrying pistol on premises, 624.714
 Definitions, 624.712
 Exemptions, 624.715
 Firearm discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
 Home made guns, 624.716
 Ineligible to possess pistol, 624.713
 Local regulation, 624.717
 Penalties, 624.714
 Permit required, 624.714
 Permit voided, 624.714
 Purpose, 624.711
 Report of pistol transfers, forms, procedures, 624.7132
 Saturday night special, 624.716
 Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
 Transporting pistol, 624.714

Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553

Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297

Hawkers and peddlers
 Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 License required, 329.17
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59

Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35

Healers, false statement in report, 144.49

Health
 Common drinking cups, 145.35
 Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
 Impure drinking water, 145.34
 Obstructing officers, 145.24
 Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70

Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13

Hemp, 18.323

Homicide
 Coroner's duties, see **CORONERS**
 Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Life insurance proceeds, payments, 524.2-803

Manslaughter
 First degree, 609.20
 Second degree, 609.205

Murder
 Conspiracy, 609.175
 First degree, 609.185
 Parole, 243.05
 Premeditation defined, 609.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

573

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Homicide (Cont'd)
 - Murder (Cont'd)
 - Second degree, 609.19
 - Third degree, 609.195
 - Proof of death and killing, 634.051
 - Suicide, assisting, 609.215
- Honey, 31.73, 31.74
- Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
- Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
- Horses, 343.25, 343.26
- Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
- Hotels, violations, generally, 157.08
- Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Hunting
 - Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
 - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46
 - Deer, 97.55, 100.29
 - Entering agricultural land, 100.273
 - False application for license, 98.49
 - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
- Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
- Identification marks removed, 609.52
- Idiots, cruelty, 609.23
- Illegitimate children
 - Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 - Concealing death, 617.22
 - Nonsupport, 609.375
- Immunity from actions for disclosure of arson information, 299F.054
- Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
- Incendiary devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
- Incest, 609.365
- Indecency
 - Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 - Exposure, indecent, 617.23
 - Language, 609.72
- Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
- Infants, see Children, above
- Injuries to property
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 - Damaging intentionally, 609.595
 - Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
 - Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
 - Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
- Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
- Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
- Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
- Inspection
 - Imported livestock, 35.70
 - Mines, 180.05
 - Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
 - Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
- Inspectors
 - Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 - Neglect of duty, 180.13
- Insulation, law and rules, offenses, 116J.30
- Insurance
 - Adjuster licensing violation, 72B.14
 - Application, false statements in, 72A.04
 - Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
 - Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
 - Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
 - Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
 - Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
 - Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
 - Political contributions, 72A.12

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Insurance (Cont'd)
 - Premium rebates, 72A.08
 - Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
 - Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
 - Rate violation, 70A.21
 - Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
 - Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46
 - Violation of acts relating to
 - Agents' license law, 72A.07
 - Health and accident companies, 72A.13
 - Rate regulations, 70A.21
- Insurrection, 609.385
- Intent, criminal, definition, 609.02
- Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03
- Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
- Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
- Interfering with cable communication systems, 609.80
- Interfering with privacy, 609.746
- Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34
- Intoxicating liquors
 - After notice, failure to exclude persons under the age of 19 years, 340.81
 - Armories, introducing into, 193.331
 - Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034
 - Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
 - Forgery, 340.461, 340.53
 - Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 - Introducing illegally at correctional facility, 243.55
 - Liquor control act, 340.38
 - Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 - Minors, 340.732
 - Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.731, 340.78 to 340.81
 - Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 - Possession of unstamped, 340.54
 - Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
 - Public intoxication not criminal act, 340.961
 - Sale of
 - Causing permanent injury, 340.70
 - Near state fair grounds, 340.14
 - Nonintoxicating malt liquor, 340.036
 - Persons on parole, 340.83
 - Persons under the age of 19, 340.78
 - Prohibited sales, 340.14
 - Tax evasion, 340.55, 340.601
 - Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
- Intrafamilial sexual abuse
 - Costs of medical examination, 609.35
 - Definitions, 609.364
 - First degree, 609.3641
 - Fourth degree, 609.3644
 - Second degree, 609.3642
 - Subsequent offenses, 609.364
 - Third degree, 609.3643
- Investigators, undercover use of buy fund, 299C.065, 375.168
- Invoice, false, 609.645
- Iron ore royalties
 - False reports, 299.11
 - Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
- Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
- Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
- Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
- Judges
 - Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
 - Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
- Juries and jurors
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
 - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Juries and jurors (Cont'd)
 - Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
 - Promising verdict, 609.515
- Jurisdiction
 - Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
 - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46
- Justifiable homicide, 609.065
- Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
- Juvenile prostitution buy fund, 299C.065
- Kidnapping
 - Definition and punishment, 609.25
 - Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
 - False imprisonment, 609.255
- Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Kosher food, see **FOOD**
- Labels
 - False labels, 609.63
 - Food, 31.12
 - Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
- Landlord, unlawful ouster, 504.25
- Larceny, see **Theft**, below
- Leasing for
 - Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 - Lottery purposes, 609.755
 - Nuisance, 609.745
- Legislature
 - Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191
 - Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425
 - Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151
- Letters
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Obscenity, 617.26
 - Offenses, place of, 609.085
 - Opening sealed, 609.795
 - Sending, when complete, 609.085
 - Threatening, 609.27, 609.275
- Levees, obstructing, 624.69
- Liability for crimes
 - Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05
 - Accessories, 609.05
 - Children, 609.055
 - Duress as a defense, 609.08
 - Force, authorized use, 609.06
 - Intoxication as a defense, 609.075
 - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 - Mental illness as a defense, 611.026
 - Presumption of responsibility, 611.025
- Libel, see **Criminal defamation**, above
- Licenses
 - Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 - Dental hygienists, 150A.12
 - Dentists, 150A.11
 - Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 - Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Itinerant physicians, 147.07
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02
 - Physicians, 147.10
 - Podiatry, 153.15
 - Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 - Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
 - Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46
- Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12
- Liquor, introducing illegally at correctional institution, 243.55
- Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122
- Littering
 - Election of remedies, 169.421

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Littering (Cont'd)
 - State parks, 85.20
 - Unlawful deposits, 609.68
- Livestock
 - Contagious diseases, 35.70
 - Imported, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 - Sanitation, 35.70
 - Theft, 609.551
- Loans
 - Bank officers, 48.24
 - False statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
- Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42
- Loitering
 - Correctional facilities, 243.21
 - State correctional institutions, 243.21
 - Vagrancy, 609.725
- Long distance telephone calls, fraud, 609.785
- Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76
- Lynching, 373.28
- Machine guns, 609.67
- Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205
- Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515
- Malicious injury to
 - Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
 - Property, 609.595
 - Public rest rooms, 459.17
 - Road or equipment, 160.27
- Manifest, making false, 609.645
- Manslaughter
 - Coroner's duties, see **CORONERS**
 - Culpable negligence, 609.205
 - First degree, 609.20
 - Second degree, 609.205
 - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 - Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
 - Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
- Manufacture of
 - Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32
 - Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
 - Cement curing agents, 145.37
 - Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 - Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66
- Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76
- Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Marriage
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Bigamy, 609.355
 - False certificates, 517.14
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
- Masks, wearing in public, 609.735
- Matches, illegal manufacture, storage or sale, 325F.02
- Meats
 - Sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 - Sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601
- Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
- Medical assistance
 - Fraud, 609.466
 - Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
- Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33
- Mentally ill persons, 609.23, 611.026
- Metal knuckles, 609.66
- Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33
- Military offenses
 - Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 - Desertion, 192.66
 - Discriminations, 192.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

575

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Military offenses (Cont'd)
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36
 Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
 Interference with military generally, 192.351
 Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
 Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331
 Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
 Officers, false personation, 609.475
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34
 Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to state, 609.395
 Unauthorized companies, 624.61
 Milk, see Food, above
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
 Mineral rights, filing violation, 298.48
 Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
 Guarding mine shafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Reclamation violation, 93.51
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations generally, 180.12
 Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11
 Minors, promotion in obscene works, 617.246
 Misdemeanor, see MISDEMEANORS
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09
 Bumper violations, 169.73
 Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
 Driving under influence, 169.121
 Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Fleeing peace officer in, 609.487
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 171.23
 Modifications, 169.47
 Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Odometer alteration, 325E.16
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
 Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
 Title law violation, 168A.30
 Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
 Motorboat regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 Movie by perpetrator of crime, 299B.17
 Murder, 609.18 to 609.195

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Murder, coroners' duties, see CORONERS
 Narcotic drugs, see NARCOTICS
 Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 166.08
 Officers
 Change of county-seat, 372.13
 Election, see ELECTIONS
 Investigation of fires, 299F.20
 Mine inspector, 180.13
 Posting in connection with constitutional
 Public officers and employees, 609.43
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
 Negligence
 Death resulting, 609.205
 Fires, setting, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576
 Gunpowder, use, 609.66
 Machinery, use, 609.205
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Steam, use, 183.62
 Negotiable instruments, 609.625
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
 Nonsupport of dependents, 609.375
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
 Notaries, false certification, 609.65
 Notice
 Before cutting timber, 88.13
 Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
 Vacation of premises, 504.08
 Nuisance
 Building, leasing, 609.745
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Public, 609.74
 Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23, 609.231
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144A.02
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72
 Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
 Obscenity
 Children, depiction of, 617.247
 Dance halls, 624.47
 Definitions, motion pictures, 617.298
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
 Indecent exposure, 617.23
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Literature, 617.241, 617.243
 Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 Motion pictures, 617.241
 Motion pictures at drive-ins, 617.299
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
 Obstructing
 Arrest, 609.50
 Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
 Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
 Funerals, 145.163
 Health officer, 145.24
 Inspectors of food, 31.08
 Legal process, 609.50
 Levees, 624.69
 Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 Roads, 160.27
 State auditor, 6.53
 Obtaining
 Employment by false devices, 609.63
 Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
 Signature by false pretenses, 609.635

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Occupation tax on ores
 Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
 Underpayment, 298.047

Offering
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 False evidence, 609.63
 False instrument for filing, 609.64
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42

Officers
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
 Certificates, false, 609.43
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
 Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
 False personation, 609.475
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Hawker's license, illegal issue, 197.59
 Insurance, 61A.47
 Interest in contracts, 161.33
 Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475
 Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
 Malfeasance, 609.43
 Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
 Neglect of duties
 Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
 Mine inspectors, 180.13
 Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Scales, 90.41
 Town treasurer, 367.17
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Oil inspection, 296.24
 Permitting escape, 609.485
 Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
 Receiving bribes
 Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
 Reward for appointment, 609.42
 Refusing access to books, 426.13
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50
 Tax clients not to be represented by revenue department employees, 271.18
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45

Oil
 Blending, 296.23
 Discrimination as to charges, 325D.67
 Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
 False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
 Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
 Open bottle law, 169.122
 Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805
 Optometrists, 148.61

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Orders, violations of
 Cities, 475.72
 Commissioner of banks, 46.06
 State fire marshal, 299F.10

Ordinance violations, penalty increased, 609.032

Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58

Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58

Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175

Parks, playgrounds, and similar
 Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Trespasses, 85.20

Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63

Patients, mistreatment, 609.23, 609.231

Patients' rights, violation of, 144.652

Pawnbrokers, 609.81

Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59

Penalties, misdemeanor increased, 609.031

Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241

Perjury
 Barbers, 154.21
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Commitment of perjurer, 595.08
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Defenses, 609.48
 Definition and penalty, 609.48
 Detention of documents, 595.08
 Game license, false statements, 98.52
 Insurance commissioner, 79.23
 Making false income report, 293.12
 Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08
 Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
 Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
 Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

Person, exposure, 617.23

Personation of
 Another, 609.83
 Conservation officers, 97.55
 Officers, 609.475

Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022

Pesticide violations, 18A.44, 18A.45

Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67

Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891

Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15

Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.77

Physicians
 Carrying controlled substances, 243.55
 Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
 Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
 Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
 Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

Pipeline easement agreements, 1161.02, 1161.11

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625

Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53

Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15

Poisons
 Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Animals, poisoning, 343.27
 Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34
 Liquor or beverages, poisonous, prohibitions, 340.71

Police
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Civil service, 419.13
 Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Impersonation, 609.475
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

577

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Police (Cont'd)
 - Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
 - Machine guns, 609.67
 - Threats to law violators, 609.27
 - Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33
- Political contributions
 - Firefighters' civil service, 420.16
 - Insurance companies, 72A.12
 - Police civil service, 419.13
- Pollution of waters, 609.68
- Pools, trusts or combines, grain purchases or sales, 235.10
- Poor persons
 - Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071
 - Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Possession
 - Burglars' tools, 609.59
 - Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625
 - Explosive, incendiary devices, 299F.811, 299F.815
 - Unsanitary bedding, 325F.26 to 325F.32
- Postconviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Potatoes
 - Bribery of inspectors, 30.152
 - Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201
- Poultry
 - Dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205
 - Penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081
 - Sale of unwholesome, 31.602
- Precious metals transactions
 - Criminal penalty, 325F.743
 - Receiving stolen property, 609.53
- Prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, 340.77
- Presence investigation, 609.115
- Prisoners
 - Aiding escape of, 609.485
 - Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
 - Contraband articles, 243.55
 - Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
 - Escaping, 609.485
 - Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412
 - Harboring after escape, 609.495
 - Insulting, annoying, 641.10
 - Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
 - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Private detectives, 326.336, 326.337, 326.339
- Private roads, fire on, 88.19
- Process
 - Force, use in executing process, 609.06
 - Resisting execution, 609.50
 - Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04
 - Simulating, 609.51
- Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Professional engineers, 326.53
- Profit from publishing story of crime, 299B.17
- Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241
- Property
 - Aggravated criminal damage, 609.595
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
 - Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621
 - Leased property, failure to return, 609.52
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Malicious injuries, 609.595
 - Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69
 - Public, interference with, 624.72
 - Real property, defeating security, 609.615
 - Receiving stolen, 609.53
 - Selling borrowed, 609.52
 - Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 - Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Prostitution
 - Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Buy fund, criminal investigations, 299C.065
 - Conducting house, 609.33
 - Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49
 - Defenses, 609.325
 - Definitions, 609.321
 - Evidence, 609.326
 - Prohibited acts, 609.324
 - Receiving profit derived from prostitution, 609.323
 - Solicitation, inducement or promotion, 609.322
 - Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01
 - Vagrancy, 609.725
- Public
 - Assembly, disturbing, 609.72
 - Bathing beaches, 378.20
 - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 - Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54
 - Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.52, 609.54
 - Indecency, 617.23
 - Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 - Property, interference with, 624.72
 - Resorts, children in, 340.80
 - Securities forgery, 609.625
 - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
 - Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
- Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Public lands
 - Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41
 - Interference with use of, 624.72
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Scalers, violations by, 90.41
 - Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.301
- Quarantine
 - Animals and poultry, 35.069
 - Noxious weeds, 18.312
- Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45
- Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38
- Railroads
 - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
 - Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605
 - Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
 - Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
 - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 - Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363
 - Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 - Damage to property of, 609.85
 - Engineers who cannot read, 219.565
 - Failure to
 - Patrol right of way, 88.20
 - Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
 - Provide required equipment, 219.97
 - Ring bell, 219.567
 - False signals, 609.60
 - Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46
 - Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21
 - Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 - Grade crossings, 219.97
 - Hours of service, 181.30
 - Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 - Neglect of duty
 - As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
 - Employees, 219.568
 - Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06
 - Profanity, 609.72
 - Stealing
 - From cars, 609.52
 - Passage, 609.605
 - Tickets, employees, 609.52
 - Tracks, trespass, 609.605

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Rape, see Sexual conduct, below
 Real property, defeating security, pecuniary loss, 609.615
 Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08
 Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 Receiving
 Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47
 Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68
 Property in false character, 609.52
 Stolen body, 609.52
 Stolen property, 609.53
 Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03
 Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
 Recognizances
 Failure to appear, 609.49
 False personation, 609.83
 Forgery, 609.625
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.20
 Records
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Offering false instruments for record, 609.64
 Privacy of criminal history data, 13.87
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Recreation, entering agricultural lands, 100.273
 Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Referees
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 Promising award, 609.515
 Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675
 Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68
 Registration of
 Animals, false certificates, 624.67
 Forged instruments, 609.64
 Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
 Ships, 609.645
 Title, 508.80
 Regulated loans, overcharges, penalty, 56.19
 Rehabilitation of offenders, employment, 364.01 to 364.10
 Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47
 Religion, interference, 609.28
 Removal
 Mine shafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
 Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251
 Rent certificates, failure to provide, 290A.19
 Reports
 Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Ethical practices board, reports to, failure to report changes and corrections, 10A.23
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67
 Maltreatment of minors, neglect defined, 626.556
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults, penalties, 626.557
 Presentence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43
 Timber scales, failure, 90.41
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485
 Restaurants, 157.08
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Rewards
 Bona fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Rewards (Cont'd)
 Escaped inmates, 243.58
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 Theft, restoring property, 609.52
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715
 Roads
 Advertisement in, 160.27
 Boundary marks, removal, 160.27
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
 Fires on, 88.19
 Littering, 169.42, 609.68
 Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
 Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
 Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96
 Wilful injuries to, 609.60
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 Sabotage, 609.405
 Sales
 Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91
 Animals with infectious disease, 343.28
 Borrowed property, 609.52
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
 Cigarettes to minors, 609.685
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.40
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
 False weights and measures, 239.53
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325F.73
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311
 Fireworks, 624.21
 Fur wearing apparel, 325F.42
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63
 Grain by warehouseman, 233.05
 Indecent articles, 617.25
 Intoxicating liquor
 Near fair grounds, 340.14
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.78
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Obscene literature, 617.241
 Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05
 Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325D.67
 Refilling fruit containers, 239.511
 Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04
 Securities
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Services of kidnapped person, 609.25
 Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805
 Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Unsanitary bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26
 Weapons, 609.66
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325E.04
 Sanatoriums, operation without license, 144.49
 Scalping tickets, 609.805
 School attendance, required, 120.12
 School officials, neglect of duty, 127.19

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
 Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
 Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78
 Seals
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815
 Securities
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
 Public officer, not filing security, 609.435
 Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58
 Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122
 Sentences and punishment
 Attempts, 609.17
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5
 Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Guidelines and procedure
 Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
 Appellate review, 244.11
 Commission, 244.09
 Corrections board, powers, duties, 244.08
 Definitions, 244.01
 Educational programs, 244.03
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 Furloughs, 244.07
 Good time, 244.04
 Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
 Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
 Mental health programs, 244.03
 Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
 Review of sentence, 244.11
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Supervised release term, 244.05
 Voluntary programs, 244.03
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03
 Minimum terms, 609.11
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Multiple sentences, 609.15
 Murder, first degree, 609.185
 Presentence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
 Revocation of stay, 609.14
 Sexual conduct, 609.185
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
 Setting forest fires, 88.19

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Sexual conduct
 Actor and victim of similar age, 609.344
 Adultery, 609.36
 Assault, data, classification, 13.56
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Cohabitation, defense, 609.349
 Corroboration not required, 609.347
 Defenses, 609.349
 Definitions, 609.341
 Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33
 Effective date, 609.351
 First degree, 609.342
 Fornication, 609.34
 Fourth degree, 609.345
 Incest, 609.365
 Interfamilial sexual abuse, see Interfamilial sexual abuse, above
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Marriage, effect, 609.349
 Medical costs paid by county, 609.35
 Medical purpose, 609.348
 Minor victim, 609.342, 609.343
 Murder, 609.185
 New evidence, 609.347
 Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31
 Penalties, 609.185, 609.342 to 609.346
 Penetration, 609.342
 Previous sexual conduct inadmissible, 609.347
 Prostitution, 368.01, 617.33 to 617.41
 Second degree, 609.343
 Sexual contact, 609.343
 Subsequent offenses, 609.346
 Third degree, 609.344
 Treatment program, 609.346
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55
 Ship's register false, 609.645
 Shoplifting
 Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
 Possession of shoplifting gear, 609.521
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60
 Signatures
 False personation, 609.83
 Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325F.73
 Simulated controlled substances, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, above
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66
 Smoke detectors, fire code violations, 299F.362
 Smoking
 Children, 609.685
 Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
 Prohibited places, 609.605
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Soliciting
 Buy fund, 299C.065
 Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46
 Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17
 Spouse, failure to support, 609.375
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 State
 Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41
 Auditor, obstructing, 6.53
 Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32
 Fire marshal, 299F.10
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- State (Cont'd)
 - Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 - Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07
 - Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55
 - Lands, trespass, 90.301
 - Monuments, 85.20
 - Parks
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Trespass, 85.20
 - Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20
 - Public
 - Camp grounds, 85.20
 - Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07
 - Shelters, trail facilities, 84.90
- State, presenting false claims to, 3.84
- State fair grounds
 - Illegal entry, 37.25
 - Trespass, 37.25
- Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72
- Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
- Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62
- Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
- Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22
- Sting operation, buy fund, 299C.065
- Stock
 - Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 - Fraudulently selling, 609.645
 - Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625
 - Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53
- Stolen property
 - Bringing into state, 609.525
 - Buy fund, 299C.065
 - Disposal, 299C.07
 - Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
 - Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
 - Receiving, 609.53
 - Return to owner, 609.523
 - Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815
- Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25
- Street cars
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 - Offenses in, 609.605
- Suicide, assisting, 609.215
- Sunday
 - Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04
 - Serving process, 624.04
- Surveyors, 326.53
- Swindling, theft, 609.52
- Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
- Taconite tax, failure to report, 298.27
- Taking distrainted animals, 346.18
- Tampering with a witness, 609.498
- Taxes
 - Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611
 - False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11
 - False statements in report, 609.41
 - Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12
 - Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36
 - Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12
 - Occupation taxes, 298.047, 298.27
 - Personal property, listing leased, 272.69
 - Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12
 - Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
- Teachers
 - Authorized use of force, 609.06
 - Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Tear gas and tear gas compounds, regulation, penalties, 624.731
- Telephone communications, kidnapping, 609.774

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door sales, above
- Telephones and telegraphs
 - Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79
 - Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78
 - False statement of emergency, 609.78
 - Interference with coin box phone, 609.52
 - Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78
 - Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785
 - Messages, divulging contents, 609.775
 - Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795
- Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
- Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471
- Theaters
 - Obscene exhibitions, 617.241
 - Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
- Theft
 - Acts constituting, 609.52
 - Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
 - Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535
 - Computer, 609.89
 - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545
 - Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 - Fire, theft from area, 609.52
 - Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16
 - Generally, 609.52
 - Grave or dead body, 609.52
 - Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47
 - Medical assistance, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 - Photographic evidence, 609.523
 - Property, defined, 609.52
 - Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02
 - Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 - Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 - Services, 609.52
 - Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366
 - State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39
 - State fair tickets, 37.24
 - State timber, 90.301
 - Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361
 - Swindling, 609.52
 - Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16A.132
 - Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785
 - Trade secrets, 609.52
 - Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75
 - Value defined, 609.52
 - Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04
 - Worthless checks, 609.535
- Threats
 - Attempts, 609.275
 - Coercion, 609.27
 - Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08
 - Escape from custody with threats, 609.485
 - Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60
 - Religious actions, interference, 609.28
 - Terrorist, 609.713
- Thrashing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221
- Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
- Timber
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41
 - Removal before scaling, 90.251
 - Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
- Title, false representations, 609.52

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Tobacco or tobacco related devices, sale or use by persons under 18, 609.685
- Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
- Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13
- Towns
 - Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09
 - Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72
- Trade-marks
 - Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45
 - Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03
 - Obliteration, 509.02
 - Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02
- Trade names
 - Non-compliance with act, 333.13
 - Obliteration, 509.02
 - Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02
- Trade schools, violation, 141.32
- Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96
- Transient merchants
 - Conducting business without license, 329.17
 - Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04
 - False affidavits, 329.12
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39
- Trespass
 - Correctional facilities, 243.21
 - Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
 - Force, use to resist, 609.06
 - State lands, 90.301
 - State parks, 85.20
- Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70
- Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75
- Unauthorized communication to or from inmates, 243.21, 243.211, 243.59
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.18
- Unfair discrimination, 325D.69
- Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32 to 192.34
- Unions
 - Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 - Interference with membership, 179.60
 - Membership card, forgery, 609.63
- Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715
- Unwholesome food, 31.602
- Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63
- Vagrancy, 609.725, 368.01
- Value, false statements concerning, 609.645
- Vandalism, damage to property, 609.595
- Veal, sale, penalties for violations, 31.611
- Vending machines
 - Theft, nondeposit of coin, 609.52
 - Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28
- Venue
 - Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025
 - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Vessels
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - False manifests, 609.645
 - False signals to, 609.60
 - Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 - Obstructing public levee, 624.69
 - Passenger overloading, 609.205
 - Unauthorized use, 609.55
- Victims of crime, access to investigative data, 13.56, 13.82
- Victims of crimes, indemnification of
 - Amount of reparations, 299B.04
 - Appeal of decision, full board consideration, 299B.08
 - Attorneys' fees, 299B.071
 - Board, 299B.05, 299B.06

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Victims of crimes, indemnification of (Cont'd)
 - Claims, determination of, 299B.07
 - Compensation, proceeds of commercial exploitation of the crime, 299B.17
 - Definitions, 299B.02
 - Eligibility for reparations, 299B.03
 - Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 299B.14
 - Fraudulent claims, 299B.16
 - Medical information, privileged communications, 299B.11
 - Noneconomic damages, 299B.10
 - Notice of right to claim, 299B.15
 - Orders of board, enforcement of, 299B.12
 - Payment by those committed to corrections department, 299B.13
 - Payment of reparations, 299B.09
 - Record of claims, 299B.14
 - Subrogation of state, 299B.10
- Voting, eligibility of convicts, 201.014
- Wages
 - Check given without funds, 609.535
 - Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03
 - Payment by nonnegotiable instrument, 181.02
 - Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
- Warehousemen
 - Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
 - Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
 - Failure to
 - Deliver grain, 233.04
 - Provide police protection, 233.33
 - Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
 - Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 - Public service department orders, violations, 231.39
 - Rebate, 231.14
 - Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, incorrect issue, 233.03
 - Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05
- Warrants, violations of act, 475.72
- Waters and watercourses
 - City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 - Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Meters, obstructing inspection, 239.25
 - Nuisances, 609.74
 - Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 - Sale of impure water, 145.34
- Weapons
 - Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63
 - Knives, 609.66
 - Introducing illegally at correctional facilities, 243.55
 - Machine guns, 609.67
 - Military companies, 624.61
 - Minors, 609.66
 - Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71
 - Robbery, 609.245
 - Short barrelled shotguns, 609.67
 - Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
 - Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 - Switchblade knives, 609.66
- Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312
- Weights and measures
 - False, 239.53
 - Fruit, 239.511
 - Hindering officials, 239.24
 - Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
- Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
- White pine pests, 18.436
- Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19
- Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Wild rice
 Harvesting, 84.42
 Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46

Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Wires, 325E.22

Witnesses
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06
 Bribery, 609.42
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Convict as a witness, 595.07
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Perjury, 609.48
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 Tampering, 609.498
 Treason, 609.385

Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181

Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.576

Worthless checks, 609.535

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Abandoned property, restoration or disposal, 299C.07
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08
 Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical tests for alcohol concentration in blood, 634.15
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03
 Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053
 Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
 Arson jurisdiction, 299F.057
 Arson reports by fire marshal, 299F.05
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38
 Civil service, 299C.04
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04
 Construction of law, 299C.20
 Cooperation with
 Criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
 Peace officers, 299C.03
 Police officers, local, 299C.03
 Criminal history data, definition, classification, 13.87
 Data, classification, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Day care licensing applications, investigations, 245.783
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06
 Employees
 Bonds, 299C.08
 Compensation, 299C.04
 Expenses of, 299C.04
 Oaths, 299C.08
 Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, below
 Workers' compensation, inclusion for benefits, 299C.19
 Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011

Fingerprinting
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
 Identification of criminals, 299C.09
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11

Firearms, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22

Firefighting training program, 299F.051

Identification of criminals, system, 299C.09

Indexes, 299C.09

Information
 Arson cases, 299F.05
 Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16
 Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13
 Obtained by, 299C.09
 Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14

Intoxicating liquor, applicants for on-sale licenses, investigation of, 340.13

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03
 Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67
 Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09
 Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
 Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08
 Officers, expense plus compensation, 299C.04
 Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841

Peace officers
 Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21
 Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35
 Training school, see School for peace officers, below

Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10

Police
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Death in line of duty, 352E.01
 Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, below

Private detective license, duties, 326.334

Radio broadcasting stations
 Acquisition and installation, 299C.30
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34
 Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35
 Maintenance, 299C.31
 Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37
 Police car to be equipped, 299C.32
 Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36
 Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33
 Rules and regulations, 299C.37

Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12
 Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18

Return of identification data to arrested person, 299C.11

Rules and regulations by superintendent, approved by commissioner of public safety, 299C.03

Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 299C.21

School for peace officers
 Arson investigation training, 299F.051
 Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847
 Courses
 Content, 299F.051, 626.849
 Location, 626.848
 Eligibility to attend, 626.851

Executive director
 Appointment, 626.843
 Duties, 626.845
 Expenses of officer attending, 626.852
 Instructors, 626.85
 Location of courses, 626.848
 Rules and regulations, 626.843
 Salary of officer attending, 626.852
 Subject material, 626.849
 Tuition, 626.852

Search warrants, issuance, 626.05, 626.11

Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37

Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07

Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03

Superintendent
 Bond, 299C.08
 Employees, appointment and removal, 299C.04
 Expenses, 299C.04
 Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Oath, 299C.08
 Peace officer standards and training board, membership, 626.841

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

583

INDEX

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

- Superintendent (Cont'd)
 - Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 - Reports from clerks of court, 299C.17
- System of identification of criminals, 299C.09
- Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
- Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11
- Warrants, service, notice to local law enforcement agency, 626.13

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

- Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
- Vehicles
 - Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21
 - Reckless driving, 169.13
 - Use to flee peace officer, 609.487

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See also **PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

1. Generally
 2. Accusation
 3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail
 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
 5. Pretrial Procedure
 6. Prevention Of Crime
 7. Trial And Appeal
1. Generally
 - Acquittal, see **ACQUITTAL**
 - Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51
 - Appeals, counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 - Arrest, defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
 - Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.01
 - Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54
 - Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585
 - Children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Commitment for enforcement of fines, 574.35
 - Commitment papers
 - Clerk of court, duties, 243.49
 - Court reporter, duties, and fees, 243.49, 243.50
 - Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50
 - Complaint
 - Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861
 - Seed loan act, 395.23
 - Confession
 - Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 - Conviction based on, 611.03
 - Gambling, 634.031
 - Inadmissibility, 634.03
 - Limitation on use, 611.033
 - Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 - Continuance
 - Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 - Legislative privilege, 3.16
 - Procedure, effect, 611.05
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315
 - Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03
 - Convictions, setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20
 - Corroboration
 - Accomplices, 634.04
 - Slander, 609.765
 - Costs, 631.48

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Counsel
 - Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
 - Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 - County courts, 487.25
 - Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 - Delinquent children, 260.125
 - Evidence
 - Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031
 - Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 - Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
 - Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11
 - Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621
 - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 - Felonies, 628.28
 - Forest fires, 88.17
 - Forgery, 634.02
 - Horses, docking, 343.25
 - Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
 - Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23
 - Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942
 - Possession
 - Berry containers, 239.511
 - Timber cut from state lands, 90.301
 - Public land offices, false reports, 90.41
 - Receiving stolen goods, 609.53
 - Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
 - Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 - Testimony
 - Accused, 611.11
 - Convict, 595.07
 - Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01
 - Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 - Veneral diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29
 - Violations, game and fish laws, 97.54
 - Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15
 - Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33
 - Hennepin county, see **HENNEPIN COUNTY**
 - Hearings
 - Adjournments, 629.47
 - Bond
 - Adjournment, 629.47
 - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
 - Disqualification of judge, 542.16
 - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 - Process, issuance, 629.41
 - Refusal of bail, 629.45
 - Removal of examination, 629.66
 - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 - Witnesses, recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
 - Indictment, setting aside, 630.18
 - Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34
 - Judgment
 - Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
 - Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 - Jurisdiction, see **JURISDICTION**
 - Jury
 - Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09
 - Drawing and summoning, 593.08

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Jury (Cont'd)**

- Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
- Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
- Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6

Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS**Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193****Law enforcement school, 137.03****Limitations**

- Adultery, 609.36
- Game and fish law violations, 97.54
- Perjury, 609.48
- Public lands, laws relating, 90.412

Minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11**Misdemeanor violations bureau, see BUREAUS****Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16****Pleading, accusation, Const. art 1 s 6****Presumptions**

- Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
- Innocence, 611.02
- Responsibility, 611.025

Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18**Process**

- Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
- Defects, 589.15
- Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
- Issuance, 629.41
- Service on federal lands, 1.042
- Service on Sabbath, 624.04
- Simulating legal process, 609.51

Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12**Recognition**

- Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
- Appearance, 609.49
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment, 625.06
- Complaint, 625.02
- Conservators of peace, 625.01
- Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
- Discharge on giving security, 625.13
- Examination, 625.04
- Failure to appear, 609.49
- Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
- Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
- Surety companies, 629.70
- Warrant, issuance, 625.03
- When demandable, 631.44
- Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10

Register of criminal actions, 630.37**Rewards, 375.28****Rules**

- Applicability, 487.25, 488A.10, 488A.27
- Promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059
- Text, see Rules volume

Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591**Sentence**

- Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
- Consecutive sentences, 609.15
- Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
- Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
- Employment, work release during jail sentence, 631.425
- Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
- Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
- Indeterminate, 609.12
- Investigation, 609.115
- Limits of sentences, 609.095
- Minimum term for felony, 609.11
- Multiple sentences, 609.15

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Sentence (Cont'd)**

- Parole, 609.12
- Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
- Relief application, before guidelines, 590.01
- Report, stay of imposition or execution of sentence to commissioner of public safety, motor vehicle offenses, 609.135
- Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
- State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
- Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
- Suspension of
 - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
 - Probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
 - Revocation, 609.14
 - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
- Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
- When not provided by statute, 631.43

Sentencing guidelines and procedure

- Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
- Appellate review, 244.11
- Application for relief, sentences before guidelines, 590.01

Commission, 244.09**Corrections board, powers, duties, 244.08****Definitions, 244.01****Educational programs, 244.03****Extraordinary discharge, 244.06****Furloughs, 244.07****Good time, 244.04****Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10****Hearing on sentencing, 244.10****Mental health programs, 244.03****Mutual agreement programs, 244.02****Review of sentence, 244.11****Sentencing hearing, 244.10****Supervised release term, 244.05****Voluntary programs, 244.03****Worksheet, 609.115****Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6****Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059****Transfer**

- Female prisoners, 631.412
- Inmates to federal court, 629.291
- To juvenile court, 260.115

Trial

- Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
- Change of venue, 627.02
- Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
- Order of trial, 630.36
- Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6
- Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11

Undertaking, security for appearance in criminal case, 629.70**Venue**

- Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
- Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
- Change, 627.01, 627.02
- Child abuse cases, 627.15
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Sending letter, 609.085
- Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Theft of timber, 90.301

Verdict

- Degree of crime, 609.04
- Discharge of jury without
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12
- Filing of, 631.17
- Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
- General verdict, 631.06

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Verdict (Cont'd)**

- Plural defendants, 631.15
- Reception of, 631.17

Warrants

- Arrests
 - Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
 - Contempt proceedings
 - Manner of execution, 588.07
 - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
 - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
 - Execution debtor, 575.03
 - Manner of executing, 629.33
 - Paroled convicts, 243.05
 - Shown on making arrest, 629.32

Bench warrants

- Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
- Paroled convicts, 243.05

Witnesses

- Children, competency, 595.02
- Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
- Convicts as a witness, 595.07
- Fees, 357.32
- Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
- Husband or wife as, 595.02
- Incriminating evidence, 609.09
- Juror as, 631.05
- Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
- Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
- Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6
- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

2. Accusation

- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Fictitious name, use, 628.13

Indictment

- Contents of, 628.10
- Criminal defamation, 628.22
- Defined, 628.01
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Grounds for dismissal, 630.18
- Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18

Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20

- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment, 628.24
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Report of grand jury by indictment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement, 628.15
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests

- Aiding officer, 629.30
- Any place in the state, 629.40
- At night, 629.35
- Breaking door, 629.34
- By bystander, 629.36
- Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
- Disclosure of authority, 629.35
- Disclosure of cause, 629.38
- Grounds, right of arrested person to know, 611.01

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)****Arrests (Cont'd)**

- Means used, 629.33
- Methods, 629.32
- Private persons, 629.37
 - Authority, 629.37
 - Proceedings, 629.39
- Restraint, warrant to be shown, 629.32
- When made, 629.31
- Who may make, 629.30
- Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34

Attorney general to investigate, 629.04**Bail**

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
- Adjournment of hearing, 629.47
- Admission of accused, 611.05, 629.16
- Appearance, failure, 609.49
- Application, justification, 629.62
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
- Association with magistrate, 629.56
- Commitment, 629.53
- Conditions of release, 629.24, 629.47, 629.61
- Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
- Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Duty of magistrate, 629.44
- Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
- Limitation as to time, 629.60
- Minors, limitation of amount, 629.55
- Offender may recognize, 629.44
- Proceedings on default, 629.58
- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of, 629.45
- Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
- Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Surrender of principal, 629.63, 629.64
- Witness, 629.54

Charge must be definite, 629.03

- Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing, 629.03
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition, criminal prosecution pending against the person in this state, 629.19
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant, recall, 629.21
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrants, process by whom issued, 629.41
- Who may be apprehended, 629.13
- Written application for return of fugitive, 629.23

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail**Broadcasting**

- Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
- Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
- Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
- Installation of stations, 299C.30

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)****Broadcasting (Cont'd)**

- Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
- Priority to messages, 299C.36
- Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33
- Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
- Violations and penalties, 299C.38

Bureau of criminal apprehension, see CRIMINAL AP-**PREHENSION, BUREAU OF****Domestic violence, 629.341, 629.72****Fresh pursuit**

- Arrest and hearing, 626.66
- Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
- Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
- Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65

Grand juries, see GRAND JURY**Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17****5. Pretrial Procedure****Arraignment, see ARRAIGNMENT****Calendar**

- Clerk to prepare, 630.35
- Contents, 630.35
- Issues, how disposed, 630.36
- Register, 630.37
- Time for trial, 630.36

Pleas

- Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
- Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
- Not guilty, evidence, 630.31

Presentence investigation report, sentencing worksheet, 609.115**Setting aside indictment, grounds, waiver, 630.18****Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50****6. Prevention Of Crime****Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11****Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16****Commitment of person, 625.06****Complaint to magistrate, 625.02****Conservators of the peace, 625.01****Costs, generally, 625.08****Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13****Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07****Examination before magistrate, 625.04****Recognizance**

- New, 625.18
- Remission of judgment on, 625.17
- To keep the peace, 625.05
- Transmitted to district court, 625.14
- Without process, 625.15

Surrender of principal, 625.18**Warrant, issuance, 625.03****Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10****7. Trial And Appeal****Adjournment, 629.47****Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071****Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033****Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02****Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29****Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21****Disqualification of judge, 542.16****Driver's license revocation, DWI, stay, 609.135****Evidence, special rules**

- Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
- Prosecution for forgery
 - Bank notes, 634.02
 - Treasury notes, 634.01
- Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04

Excluding minors, 631.04**Hearing on punishment, 631.20****Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28****Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34****CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)****7. Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)****Judgments and executions****Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425****Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41****Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46****Judgment on conviction, 631.40****Judgment roll, 631.40****Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48****Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45****Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425****Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43****Juror may testify, 631.05****Jurors, challenges****Classification of, 631.22****Defendants must join in, 631.22****Defined, 631.22****Examination of juror, 631.36****Jury****Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09****Discharge without verdict, 631.12****Second trial, 631.13****Verdict****Defendants, disagreement as to same, 631.15****Lesser offense, 631.14****Reception, 631.17****Law and fact, how decided, 631.06****Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11****Order of argument, 631.07****Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06****Presentence investigation, 609.115****Privileges of witnesses****Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08****Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06****Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06****Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07****Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145****Stay of imposition or execution, 609.135****Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145****View by jurors, 631.05****CRIPPLED PERSONS***See also EDUCATION**See also HANDICAPPED PERSONS***Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45****Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54****Crippled children****Federal aid, use, 16A.36****Gillette state hospital, 246.01****Health records, 144.29****Schools, 120.17****Non-institutional service, 256.01****Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18****CROPS****Abstracts of liens, elevator companies and grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43****Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14****Alfalfa, 239.32****Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22****Damaging, prohibition, 100.273****Defined, 280.38****Execution and levy on, 550.17****Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251****Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38****Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01****Liens****County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19****Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

587

INDEX

CROPS (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

Processing

Foreclosure of, 514.66

Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66

Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21

Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22

Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271

Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14

Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17

Taxation, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05

Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16

Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05

Valuation for taxation, 273.11

CROSS EXAMINATION

Convicts, 595.07

Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

CROW WING COUNTY

Districts

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

Fifty-third legislative, 2.561

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CRUELTY

Animals

Generally, 343.20 to 343.36

Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08

Investigation of complaints, 343.23

Peace officers duties, 343.12

Birds, 343.30

Persons confined, 609.23

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CULTURE

See *FOLKLORE*

CULVERTS

See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*

See also *HIGHWAYS*

See also *RAILROADS*

Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52

Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16

Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491

Highways

Construction for abutting owners, 160.18

Width, 165.04

CURBS

See *PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS*

CURRANTS

Containers, size, refilling, 239.511

Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431

Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431

White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

CURRENCY

See *MONEY*

CURTESY

Abolished, 519.01, 519.09

Action barred, 519.101

Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07

Partnership property, 323.24

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CY PRES

See *TRUSTS*

DMSO

See *DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE*

DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Barns

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074

Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208

Defined, 32.01

Herd inspection

Municipal, relation to state, 32.104

Places where cows are kept, 32.103

Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see *ICE CREAM*

Inspection

Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103

Books and records, 32.18

Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104

Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Licenses

Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10

Penalties, 32.101

Prosecution of violations, 32.102 32.103

Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074

Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, see *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration, defined, 32.01

Attorney general

Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13

Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13

Babcock test

Define, 32.01

Procedure, 32.25

Violations, penalties, 32.25

Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01

Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208

Dairy plants, see *DAIRIES, DAIRYING*

Definitions, generally, 32.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Filled dairy products

Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529

Defined, 32.531

Effect of law, 32.533

Enforcement of law, 32.532

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Filled dairy products (Cont'd)
 - Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532
 - Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
 - Labeling requirements, 32.5311
 - Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533
 - Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311
 - Penalty for violation of law, 32.534
 - Policy declaration, 32.53
 - Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311
 - Prosecutions, 32.532
 - Seizure, disposition, 32.532
- Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
- Promotion councils, 17.54
- Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
- Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
- Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
- Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

DAKOTA COUNTY

- County court, judges salary, 15A.083
- Districts
 - First and second congressional, 2.741, 2.751
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth legislative, 2.091
 - Twelfth legislative, 2.151
- Fairground property purchase, 375.18
- Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

DAMAGES

- Abandoned property, landlord and tenant, 504.24
- Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
- Aircraft, 360.012
- Animals, 346.16, 346.19
- Apportionment, 604.02
- Assessment of
 - By jury, 546.22
 - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
- Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
- Cartways, 164.08
- Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
- Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
- Conveyances, unlawful restrictions in, 507.18
- Costs of trying certain issues, bad faith, 549.21
- Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dams
 - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 - Repair, 110.17
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
- Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
- Double liability
 - Animals, by trespass, 346.18
 - Attached property, concealment, 570.10
 - Distraigned animals, taking without payment, 346.18
 - Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
 - Grain, nondelivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
 - Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
 - Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
 - Recovery by personal representative, 525.392

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Drainage and conservancy
 - Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
 - Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
 - Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
 - Statement of viewers, 111.11
- Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
- Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251
- Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
- Energy conservation information center, 116J.11
- Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
- Fees, 357.021, 357.31
- Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
- Government data practices act violations, 13.08
- Highways
 - Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
 - Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
 - Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
 - Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
 - Towns, 164.07, 365.08
- Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
- Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
- Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95, 340.951
- Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
- Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69
- Littering, civil suits, 169.421
- Lynching, county liability, 373.28
- Marketing contract, breach, 308.69
- Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Obstructing, conservation officer, 97.52
- Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06
- Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
- Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
- Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
- Prices, selling below list price, 325D.08
- Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
- Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
- Punitive, when allowed, 549.20
- Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
- Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
- Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 13 s 4
- Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09
- Surveyors, damages, 505.31
- Telegraph companies, 237.44
- Tents and sleeping bags, violation of flame resistance standards, 325F.06
- Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
- Treble damages
 - Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
 - Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 - Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
 - Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36
 - Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
 - Forcible eviction, 557.08
 - Removal of tracks, 219.692
 - Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
 - Waste, 561.17
- Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16
- Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.40
- Unfair trade practices, 32A.09, 325D.70
- United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
- Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325D.08
- Unlawful trade practice, 325D.15
- Unliquidated claims, pleading, limitations, 544.36
- Utilities, interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75
- Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

DAMS

See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
See also **WATERS**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

589

INDEX

DAMS (Cont'd)

Abandonment, 110.37
Action for damages, limitation, 541.07
Boundary waters, 110.18, 114.13
Cities fourth class, 163.04
Commissioner of natural resources
 Access to, 105.52
 Consent, 105.48
 Control, 105.39
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Permit for construction of, 105.415, 105.42
 Rules, 105.535
Completion, time limit, 110.15
Construction, executive council powers, 9.071
Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48
Corporations for construction, 300.03
Damages
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.05, 541.07
 Repair, entry, 110.17
Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17
Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21
Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04
Examination and repair, 105.52
Executive council powers, 9.071
Fishways, 110.18
Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35
Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15
High water levels, 110.36
Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
Hydropower facilities
 Exemptions, property tax, 272.02
 Gross earnings tax, 295.44
Hydropower generation policy, contracts, 105.482
Installation, petition, 105.81
Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41
Laws and rules governing, 110.14
Limitation of time to commence action for damages, 541.05, 541.07
Logging dams, 110.13
Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021
Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18
Nonuser, 110.15
Overflow, 110.14, 110.16
Permit for construction, 105.415, 105.42
Prior improvement, injury, 110.14
Privately owned, receipt by state government, restrictions, 105.521
Public lands in certain counties, 110.13
Purpose, 110.13, 110.14
Reconstruction and repair of, 105.482
Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
Repair and reconstruction, 105.482
Repairs, entry on land, 110.17
State control, 105.38
Statutory cities, 163.04
Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04
Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
Uniform water level, 111.79
United States boundary waters, 110.18
Water companies, incorporation, 300.03
Water levels, maintenance, 110.31
Water powers, 110.14
Waters and lake levels, 114.13

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

Children, admission denied, 624.49
Conduct at, 624.47
County attorney, enforcement, 624.53
County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS (Cont'd)

Defined, 624.42
Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
Hours, 624.51
Immodest dances, 624.47
Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49
Lights, 624.48
Minors, exclusion, 624.49
Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54
Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50
Permit fees, disposition, 624.52
Permits, 624.43, 624.46
Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49
Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
Sunday hours, 624.51
Towns, powers of board, 366.01

DATA PRIVACY

See *GOVERNMENT DATA*

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME

Generally, 645.071

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

See *PUBLIC WELFARE*

DEAD BODIES

See also *BURIAL*

See also *CEMETERIES*

Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
Attachment for debt, 145.163
Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12
Coroner, see *CORONERS*
Cremation or burial, 145.162
Dissection, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
Exhumation, see *CORONERS*
Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, see *CORONERS*
Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
Regulation, commissioner of health, 144.12
Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243
Removal
 Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52
 Stealing, 609.52
Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
Traffic in, 145.24
Transportation, 145.14
Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

DEAF PERSONS

See also *SCHOOL FOR DEAF*

Commissioner of public welfare, duties, powers, 256.971
Discrimination against, 363.03
Education, 120.17
Guide dogs, right to use, 256C.02, 256C.025
Hearing impaired services act
 Advisory committee, 256C.24
 Definitions, 256C.23
 Employment assistance, 256C.26
 Human services, access to, 256C.27
 Interpreters, 256C.24, 256C.25
 Regional service centers, 256C.24
Housing accommodations, 256C.025
Income tax credit, 290.06
Interpreter and notetaker services for education, 121.201
Noninstitutional welfare service, 256.01
Public accommodations, 256C.02
Salesman masquerading as, 329.095
School children, state aid, 124.201, 124.32
Schools for, responsibility of school districts to provide, 120.17

DEAF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04

DEATH

See also **CORONERS**
See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
See also **DEAD BODIES**
See also **EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**
See also **TAXATION (6)**
See also **VITAL STATISTICS**

Actions

Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
Parties, abatement, 540.12
Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
Railroad employees, 219.77
Survival, 573.01
Trustee may bring, 573.02
Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
Attorney, substitution, 481.12
Certificates, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Claims based on deaths of certain patients, inmates, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
Communicable diseases, reports, 144.12
Conservatorships, 525.54
Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
Coroners, investigations, see **CORONERS**
Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21
Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20
Documentary evidence, 600.21
Employees, railroad's liability for, 219.77
Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04
Execution after death of party, 550.06
General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
Guardian and ward, 525.54
Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
Inheritance and transfer taxes
Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11
Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
Injury resulting in, 573.02
Inquest by coroner, see **CORONERS**
Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10
Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
Investigations by coroner, see **CORONERS**
Investigations by medical examiner, 390.31 to 390.35
Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61
Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
Life insurance, 525.90
Limited partner, 322.21
Medical examiner investigations, 390.31 to 390.35
Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
Motor vehicles
Accidents, death from, 169.09
Arrest, 169.91
Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21
Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17
Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18
Noninstitutional services, 256.01
Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03

DEATH (Cont'd)

Official's death vacates office, 351.02
Old age assistance recipient, 256.25
Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
Peace officer killed in line of duty, 352E.01
Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035
Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144
Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
Registered land owner, 508.68
Reports
By physician, 144.12
Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09
Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
Reports to coroner, see **CORONERS**
Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
Simplified investigation, procedure, 390.31 to 390.35
Simultaneous death act, 525.90
State employees retirement members, see **RETIREMENT (3)**
State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
State troopers, 352B.11
Substitution of attorney, 481.12
Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
Trust, transfer, 48.85
Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
Vacancy in office, 351.02
Voters, custodian of records report to county auditor, 201.13
Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60
Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for, 573.02
Amount of recovery, 573.02
Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
Claim against state, 3.736
Death on highway, reports, 169.09
Injured person, statement, 602.01
State, claims against, 3.736
Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01
Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

DEBENTURES

Banks, restrictions, 48.62
Bulk transfers, 336.6-104
Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56
Income debentures, 462.625
Redevelopment companies, 462.615

DEBT, DEBTORS

See also **PROBATE (5)**
Absconding debtor
Absentees, 576.04
Attachment of property, affidavit, contents, 570.02
Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06
Husband, receiver for property, 576.04
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12
State debtors, revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

591

INDEX

DECEASED PERSONS

See also *CORONERS*

See also *PROBATE (5)*

Evidence

Books of account, 600.06

Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

Administrative rules, determination of validity, 14.44, 14.45

Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11

Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16

Construction, 555.01

Costs, 555.10

Defined, 555.13

Discretion of court, 555.06

Executors and administrators, 555.04

Fiduciaries, 555.04

Form, force and effect, 555.01

Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04

Instruments that may be construed, 555.02

Issues of fact, trial, 555.09

Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05

Market value of iron ore, 93.20

Partial invalidity of act, 555.14

Parties, 555.11

Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04

Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01

Remedial, 555.12

Review, 555.07

Rules, determination of validity, 14.44, 14.45

Subject matter, 555.04

Supplementary release, 555.08

Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

DECREES

See *JUDGMENTS, DECREES*

DEDICATION

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01

Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02

Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17

Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06

Plats, 505.01

Platting of ward's property, 525.68

Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47

Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15

Roads by users, 160.05

Streets, 505.03

Trails and portages, 160.06

DEEDS

1. Generally

2. Conveyancing and Recording

3. Conveyancing and Registration

4. Deeds of Trust

1. Generally

Acknowledgments

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23

Notary, 359.04, 359.05

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Bar of action, 519.101

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Certificate of value required, 287.241

Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15

Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

Contract for deed, see *CONTRACTS*

Conveyance

Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023

DEEDS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Conveyance (Cont'd)

Deceased vendor's title, 525.69

Necessity for, 513.04

Statutory cities, 465.01

Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10

United States as grantee, 1.046

Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41

Courties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27

Curtsey and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09

Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69

Deed transfer tax, see *TAXATION (1)*

Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03

Document transfer tax, see *TAXATION (1)*

Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22

Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351

Evidence

Abstracts of title as, 600.19

Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23

Execution by

County, 373.02

Municipal corporations, 94.44

University of Minnesota, 92.05

Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12

Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63

Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07

Husband and wife, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04

Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10

Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24

Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26

Personal representatives, 525.642

Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18

Real estate, husband and wife, 507.02

Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01

Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22

Tax, document transfer tax, see *TAXATION (1)*

Tax deeds, 280.25

Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31

Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12

Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213

Transfer tax, 287.29

Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14

Validation, execution by personal representatives, 507.42

Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

2. Conveyancing and Recording

See also *COUNTY RECORDER*

Certificate of value required, 287.241

Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15

Conveyance

Of fee tail estate, 500.04

Of inherited lands, 525.56

Of life estate, 500.13

Of property held adversely, 507.16

To towns, 365.04, 365.05

Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17

Covenants

Encumbrances, 507.21

Grantor to inform, 507.20

Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38

Deed transfer tax, see *TAXATION (1)*

Defined, 507.01

Document transfer tax, see *TAXATION (1)*

Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091

Forms, 507.07 to 507.15

DEEDS (Cont'd)**2. Conveyancing and Recording (Cont'd)**

Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56

Husband and wife

Insane person, 507.04

Power of attorney, 507.02

Relinquishment by husband, 507.02

Separate deeds, 507.02

Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04

Life tenants, deeds, 507.19

Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20

Probate distribution deed, 272.12

Purchaser defined, 507.01

Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07

Possessory estates, 508A.52

Recording

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Books for, 386.19

Conveyances of

Land in unorganized counties, 507.37

Pews, 507.28

Copy of records, 507.25

Defeasance, 507.38

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

Grantee's name required, 507.092

Instruments not recordable, 386.39

Judgment, certified copy, 507.26

New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30

Place of, 507.24, 507.34

Priority of recording, 507.34

Railroad bonds

Certified copies may be filed, 507.31

Lists of property covered by, 507.31

Reception book and numerical register, 386.04

Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32

Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24

Taxes paid before recording, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required, 507.092

Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36

Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09

Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17

Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18

3. Conveyancing and Registration

Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12

Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54

Deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**

Deeds of trust, 508.61

Document transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**

Registered lands, 508.52, 508.47

Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12

4. Deeds of Trust

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Banks as trustees, 48.38

Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11

Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32

Registered lands, 508.61

Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62

Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18

DEER

See also **GAME AND FISH**

Bow and arrow

Restrictions on use, 100.29

Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46

Taking deer by, 98.45, 98.46, 100.27

Breeder's license, 99.27

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 98.48, 100.29

Dogs, taking with, 100.29

Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29

DEER (Cont'd)

Headlighting, 100.29

Hides, sale, 100.30

Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45

Horns, possession, 97.44

Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29

Hunters, limits imposed by commissioner, 97.48

Licenses, 98.45, 98.46

Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205

Mounting head and transporting, 97.45

Nonresident's license, 98.46

Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28

Penalty, 97.55

Pets prohibited, 98.48

Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29

Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation, 97.45, 100.29

Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46

DEFAMATION

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Action for

Attachment not allowable, 570.01

Damages, 548.06

Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07

Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05

Radio or television, liability, 544.043

Retraction, 548.06

Candidates for office, 548.06

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275

Damages, 548.06

Defenses, 544.043, 609.765

False information to news media, 609.77

Imputing unchastity, 548.06

Indictment, 628.22

Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20

Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06

Libel, retractions, 548.06

Privileged communications, 609.765

Radio, 544.043

DEFAULT

See also **DIVORCE**

See also **GARNISHMENT**

See also **JUDGMENTS, DECREES**

See also **JUSTICE COURTS**

See also **PARTITION**

See also **PLEADINGS**

Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37

Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21

Deposition of public funds, 118.01

Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021

Littering, civil cases, 169.421

Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22

Tax sales

Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222

Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17

Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222

Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301

Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17

Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01

Workers' compensation, award by, 176.331

DEFENDANT

See **ACTIONS**

See **PARTIES**

See **PLEADINGS**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

593

INDEX

DEFENSES

- See *ACTIONS*
- See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (7)*
- See *PLEADINGS*
- See *PROBATE (5)*

DEFINITIONS

NOTE: This section is not exhaustive. See *User's guide* at beginning of index.

- Access, computer crime, 609.87
- Acid deposition, 116.43
- Action which adversely affects, agricultural land, 17.81
- Administrative agency, aeronautics, 360.013
- Advertising device, 173.02
- Aeronautics, 360.013
- Aeronautics instructor, 360.013
- Affiliate, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Agency
 - Administrative procedure act, 14.02
 - Agricultural land, 17.81
 - State civil service, 43A.02
- Agent Orange, 196.21
- Aggravated felony against a person, 260.125
- Agricultural commodity, 17.53
- Agricultural land, 17.81
- Agricultural operation, nuisance liability, 561.19
- Agricultural use, 17.81
- Air commerce, 270.071, 360.511
- Air instruction, 360.013
- Air navigation, 360.013
- Air navigation facility, 360.013
- Air school, 360.013
- Aircraft
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.01
 - Flight property taxation, 270.071
 - Generally, 360.013
 - Registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Wilderness area, operation, 84.43
- Aircraft manufacturer, 360.511
- Aircraft refitter, 360.511
- Airline company, 270.071, 360.511
- Airman, 360.013
- Airport
 - Generally, 360.013
 - Zoning, 360.061
- Airport hazard, 360.013
- Airport hazard area, 360.013
- Airport protection privileges, 360.013
- Airport purposes, 360.013
- Airport reference point, 360.82
- Allocation, state civil service, 43A.02
- Allowable service, retirement, 353.01
- Annuity form, 356.371
- Applicant, state civil service, 43A.02
- Appointing authority, state civil service, 43A.02
- Appointment, state civil service, 43A.02
- Assistance unit, public assistance, 256.12
- Aviation gasoline, 296.01
- Balanced class, state civil service, 43A.02
- Base price, aircraft taxation, 360.531
- Boat, boiler regulations, 183.41
- Bond
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
- Brokers, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Business, state civil service, 43A.38
- Business loan, 116J.88
- Candidate, state civil service, 43A.02
- Capital improvement program, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876
- Caretaker relative, 256.12
- Certification, state civil service, 43A.02
- Change in allocation, state civil service, 43A.02
- Chemical agents, 196.21
- Chemically dependent person, 253B.02
- Child support agency, 268.072

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Child support obligations, 268.072
- Civil service, 43A.02
- Class, state civil service, 43A.02
- Classified service, state civil service, 43A.02
- Commercial bribery, 609.86
- Commercial channels, agricultural commodity, 17.53
- Commercial operations, aeronautics, 360.013
- Commissioner
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - Agent Orange information act, 196.21
 - Agriculture, 17.53, 17.713, 17.81
 - Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Corrections, 401.01
 - Employee relations, 43A.02
 - Flight property taxation, 270.071
 - Grain buyers act, 223.16
 - Grain storage act, 232.21
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Commissioner's plan, state civil service, 43A.02
- Community based program, sexual assault victims, 13.561
- Comparability of the value of the work, state civil service, 43A.02
- Competitive open, state civil service, 43A.02
- Competitive promotional, state civil service, 43A.02
- Complainant, criminal sexual conduct, 609.341
- Computer, crime, 609.87
- Computer damage, 609.88
- Computer network, crime, 609.87
- Computer program, crime, 609.87
- Computer software, crime, 609.87
- Computer system, crime, 609.87
- Computer theft, 609.89
- Condition one bond, grain storage act, 232.21
- Condition two bond, grain storage act, 232.21
- Conditional release, community corrections, 401.01
- Confidential information, state civil service, 43A.38
- Constable, 367.40
- Construction or modification, certificate of need, 145.833
- Consumer customer, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Contested case, administrative procedure act, 14.02
- Controlling shareholders, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Cooperative, agricultural commodities, 17.53
- Cooperative apartment corporation, 363.01
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Corruptly, commercial bribery, 609.86
- Cost, uniform airports act, 360.036
- Cost of care, state hospital patients, 246.50
- Council, agricultural commodity promotion, 17.53
- County, airport zoning, 360.061
- Court, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
- Court services data, 13.84
- Criminal history data, 13.87
- Dealer
 - Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
- Declassified position, state civil service, 43A.02
- Delinquent child, 260.015
- Department, employee relations, 43A.02
- Dependent child, 256.12
- Depositor, grain storage act, 232.21
- Depreciation, aircraft taxation, 360.531
- Deputy constable, 367.40
- Disability benefit, 356.371
- Disabled veteran, state civil service, 43A.11
- Discriminate, 363.01
- District heating system, 465.74
- Drug paraphernalia, 152.01
- Duty of support, reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
- Dwelling, delinquent juveniles, 260.125

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Elderly and handicapped service, public transit, 174.22
 Eligible, state civil service, 43A.02
 Eligible client, legal assistance programs, 480.24
 Eligible list, state civil service, 43A.02
 Eligible small business, 116J.88
 Emergency treatment, commitment act, 253B.02
 Employee
 Fair labor standards act, 177.23
 State civil service, 43A.02
 Employing unit, 355.11
 Equated plane hours, 270.071
 Established date of operation, agriculture, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Examiner, 253B.02
 Executive branch, state civil service, 43A.02
 Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 221.011
 Express warranty, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Extractive use, state forests, 89.001
 Family farm, nuisance liability, 561.19
 Farm business, 116J.88
 Farm loan, 116J.88
 Female-dominated class, state civil service, 43A.02
 First handler, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 First purchaser, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 First year of life, aircraft taxation, 360.531
 Fiscal year, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Flight property, 270.071
 Flying club, 360.013
 Forest lands under the authority of the commissioner, 89.001
 Forest resources, 89.001
 Full government subdivision, registration of possessory estates, 508A.47
 Governing body, aeronautics, 360.013
 Government records, 138.17
 Governmental subdivision, retirement, 353.01
 Governor, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Grain
 Grain buyers act, 223.16
 Grain storage act, 232.21
 Grain buyer, 223.16
 Grain warehouse
 Grain buyers act, 223.16
 Grain storage act, 232.21
 Grain warehouse receipt, grain storage act, 232.21
 Groundwater thermal exchange device, 156A.02
 Guaranteed analysis, agriculture, 17.713
 Guest, 327.70
 Habitual truant, 260.015
 Headnote, *Minnesota rules*, 14.47
 Health officer, 253B.02
 Health service area, 145.833
 Health systems plan, 145.833
 Homestead, 256.73
 Hotel, 327.70
 Implied warranty of fitness for a particular purpose, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Implied warranty of merchantability, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 In park sale, manufactured homes, 327B.01, 327C.01
 Initiating court, reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Initiating state, reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Incident, fertilizer and amendments, 17.7285
 Innkeeper, hotels, 327.70
 Interested person, commitment act, 253B.02
 Intermediate system airports, 360.305
 Intermittent employee, state civil service, 43A.02
 Intern, state civil service, 43A.02
 Itinerant grain buyer, 223.16
 Joint and survivor options, 356.371
 Joint board, community corrections, 401.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Judicial branch, state civil service, 43A.02
 Juvenile alcohol offender, 260.015
 Juvenile controlled substance offender, 260.015
 Juvenile petty offender, 260.015
 Key system airports, 360.305
 Landing strip system, 360.305
 Large urbanized area service, public transit, 174.22
 Law, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Layoff list, state civil service, 43A.02
 Legislative branch, state civil service, 43A.02
 Local comprehensive plan, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876
 Local government unit, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876
 Local record, archives, 138.17
 Loss, computer crime, 609.87
 Lot, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Male-dominated class, state civil service, 43A.02
 Managerial, state civil service, 43A.02
 Manufactured home, 327B.01
 Manufactured home park, 327B.01, 327C.01
 Manufacturer, manufactured homes, 327B.01
 Marketing year, agricultural commodities, 17.53
 Mentally ill person, commitment act, 253B.02
 Mentally ill and dangerous to the public, commitment act, 253B.02
 Mentally retarded person, commitment act, 253B.02
 Minor watershed units, 473.876
 Motor vehicle, 168.125
 Multifamily housing development, 462C.02
 Multiple use, state forests, 89.001
 Municipality
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Airport zoning, 360.061
 Planning programs, 116J.48
 Uniform airports act, 360.031, 360.042
 Navigable air space, 360.013
 Net listing agreement, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 New manufactured home, 327B.01
 Nonwarehouse grain buyer, 223.16
 Oblige, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Obligor, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Obscene, minors, photographs, 617.247
 Officer, state civil service, 43A.02
 Official controls, metropolitan surface water management, 473.876
 Official map, zoning, 394.22
 Official sample, commercial fertilizer, soil or plant amendment, 17.713
 Operation, boilers, steam engines, turbines, 183.501
 Operation of aircraft, 360.013
 Optional annuity form, 356.371
 Owner, aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Owning or controlling municipality, airport zoning, 360.063
 Paddle boat, 361.02
 Paraphernalia, 152.01
 Park owner, manufactured homes, 327C.01
 Participating producer, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Passenger automobile, 168.011
 Patently offensive sexual conduct, 617.247
 Peace officer
 Chemical tests for intoxicated aircraft operators, 360.0751
 Commitment act, 253B.02
 Pedestrian, 169.01
 Permanent status, state civil service, 43A.02
 Permit, airports, regulation of structure heights, 360.82

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

595

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Agricultural commodities, 17.53
 Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 Flight property taxation, 270.071
 Grain buyers act, 223.16
 Grain storage act, 232.21
 Manufactured home parks, 327B.01
 Manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Photographic representation, minors, obscene pictures, 617.247
 Pickup truck, 168.011
 Position, state civil service, 43A.02
 Possessory estate in land, 508A.01
 Principal earner, 256.12
 Private grain warehouse operator, 223.16
 Private interest, state civil service, 43A.38
 Private processor, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Probationary period, state civil service, 43A.02
 Producer
 Agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Grain buyers act, 223.16
 Grain storage act, 232.21
 Producer-processor, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Professional, health care, 145.61
 Program, municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Project costs, airports, 360.305
 Promotional order, agricultural commodities, 17.53
 Property, computer crime, 609.87
 Prosecuting attorney, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Protected groups, state civil service, 43A.02
 Public aircraft, 360.013
 Public airport, 360.82
 Public employee, retirement, 353.01
 Public grain warehouse operator
 Grain buyers act, 223.16
 Grain storage act, 232.21
 Public pension fund, 356.371
 Public utility class, aeronautics, 360.013
 Public waters, aircraft operation, 84.43
 Publicly-owned, airports, 360.013
 Qualified legal services program, 480.24
 Qualified voter, agricultural commodity promotion, 17.53
 Qualifying appointment, state civil service, 43A.02
 Reallocation, state civil service, 43A.02
 Reasonable rule, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Rebuilt aircraft, 360.511
 Recipient, legal assistance programs, 480.24
 Reclassification, state civil service, 43A.02
 Records, state archives, 138.17
 Recyclable commodities, 115A.15
 Reemployment list, state civil service, 43A.02
 Reforestation, 89.001
 Register, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Registering court, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Rehabilitation, municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Relatives, state hospital patients, 246.50
 Rendering state, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Resident, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Responding court, reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Responding state, reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Restricted landing area, 360.013
 Retailer, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Retirement annuity, 356.371
 Reusable commodities, 115A.15
 Rule
 Administrative procedure act, 14.02
 Manufactured home parks, 327C.01

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Runaway, 260.015
 Rural area service, public transit, 174.22
 Sale, agricultural commodity, 17.53
 Sale, manufactured homes, 327B.01
 Sales finance company, 168.66
 Salesperson, manufactured homes, 327B.01
 Scale ticket, grain storage act, 232.21
 Secure detention facility, 260.015
 Semitrailer, grain buyers act, 223.16
 Services, computer crime, 609.87
 Sewage sludge, 17.713
 Sexual assault communication data, 13.56
 Sexual assault counselor, 13.56
 Sexual harassment, 363.01
 Shelter care facility, 260.015
 Simple fractional part of a full government subdivision, 508A.47
 Simple quantity part of a full government subdivision, 508A.47
 Single family housing, 462C.02
 Small urban area service, public transit, 174.22
 Special transportation service, 174.29
 Special fuel, 296.01
 Specialty fertilizer, 17.713
 Standard metropolitan statistical area, 116J.46
 State, uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 State airway, 360.013
 State archives, 138.17
 State forest trust lands, 16A.125
 State record, archives, 138.17
 State trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Stationary show boiler, 183.411
 Structure, aeronautics, 360.013
 Subordinate service district, counties, 375B.02
 Substantial modification, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Support order, reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.02
 Sustained yield, state forests, 89.001
 Targeted area, municipal housing programs, 462C.02
 Temporary layoff, 353.01
 Topical ocular drugs, 148.571
 Total compensation, state civil service, 43A.02
 Trailer, grain buyers act, 223.16
 Transient occupancy, hotels, 327.70
 Treatment facility, commitment act, 253B.02
 Tree, aeronautics, 360.013
 Truck
 Grain buyers act, 223.16
 Registration, 168.011
 Trust account, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Trust funds, manufactured home sales, 327B.01
 Unclaimed funds, life insurance corporations, 345.33
 Unclassified service, state civil service, 43A.02
 Undue hardship, municipal planning, zoning, 462.357
 Unemployment compensation, 268.072
 United fund, 15.375
 Unlimited appointment, state civil service, 43A.02
 Unprofessional conduct, optometrists, 148.57
 Urban truck, 168.013
 Urbanized area service, public transit, 174.22
 Utility service, manufactured home parks, 327C.01
 Valuables, hotels, 327.70
 Van, 168.011
 Veteran, agent Orange information and assistance act, 196.21
 Victim, sexual assault, 13.56
 Wage, fair labor standards act, 177.23
 Watershed, 473.876
 Watershed district, 473.876
 Watershed management organization, 473.876
 Wheelchair, 169.01
 Wilderness area, aircraft operation, 84.43

DELINQUENT CHILDRENSee *CHILDREN*See *JUVENILE COURTS*See *PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS*See *YOUTH CONSERVATION***DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES**

Actions, airline company's flight property, 270.075

Affidavits

County attorney for service of citation for non resident, 277.08

Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12

Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08

Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075

Cancellation

Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13

Uncollected taxes, 277.05

Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02

Citation

Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10

Prima facie evidence, 277.09

To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

To distributees, 277.07

To nonresidents, 277.08

Claim, defense or objection, 277.011

Clerks of district court

Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06

Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05

Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10

Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06

Remittance of taxes, 277.13

Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13

Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11

Costs

Distress for payment, 277.03

Entry of judgment, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06

Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011

County attorneys

Execution on request of, 277.10

Prosecutions on answer, 277.011

Request for issuance of citation, 277.06

County auditors

Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13

Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06

Statement to clerk of court, 277.13

County treasurer

Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05

Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16

Duties, 277.02

Default judgment, 277.06

Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.011, 277.09

Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11

Dockets, 277.14, 277.16

Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13

Execution on judgment, 277.011, 277.10

Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11

Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17

Flight property of air carrier, 270.075

Gasoline tax, 296.01

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Interest, 270.075, 277.15

Judgments

Costs as part of judgments, 277.10

Defenses or objections, 277.011

Docketing, 277.14

Fees, 277.10

Nonpayment of tax, 277.06

**DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES
(Cont'd)****Judgments (Cont'd)**

Satisfaction, 277.16

Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26

Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14

List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02

Motor vehicles, 168.31

Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03

Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09

Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011

Payment

Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16

Distress to enforce, 277.03

Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06

Penalty

Answer stating defenses, 277.011

Distress for payment, 277.03

Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06

Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011

Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03

Publication

List cancelled by county board, 277.05

Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08

Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09

Removal of delinquent, 277.13

Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06

Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13

Time delinquent, 277.01

Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011

Warrants, sheriff, 277.03

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385

Actions

Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08

Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12

Affidavits

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20

County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05

Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13

Answers

Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20

Filing by clerk, 279.20

Form, persons entitled to, 279.15

Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15

Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01

Appeals to supreme court, 279.21

Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34

Application of certain sections, 279.04

Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38

Attorney general

Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12

Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07

Bonds, 279.21

Cancellation

Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34

Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222

Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17

Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12

Certificates, sale of tax-forfeited lands, reinstatement, 282.341

Clerks of district court

Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13

Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

597

INDEX

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Clerks of district court (Cont'd)
 Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
 Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
 Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
 Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Fees, 279.24
 Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
 Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
 Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
 Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21
 Compensation of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
 Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Confession of judgment, 279.37
 Costs
 Confession of judgment, 279.37
 Judgment on answer, 279.18
 Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
 Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
 County attorneys
 Action to try title, 284.12
 Certificate of publication, 279.12
 Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
 County auditor
 Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
 Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
 Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
 Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
 Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
 Copy
 Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
 Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
 Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
 Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
 Duties of, 279.02
 Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
 Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
 List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
 List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
 County boards
 Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
 Employment of attorney, 279.17
 Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
 Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37
 Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
 Defenses
 Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
 Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
 Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
 Definitions, 282.251
 Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
 Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
 Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
 Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
 Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
 Fees, 331.08
 Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
 Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
 Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
 Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274
 Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37
 Judgments
 Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
 Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
 Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Review by supreme court, 279.21
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Liens, 284.25
 List of
 Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
 Lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice attached to, 281.26
 Parcels not to be included, 278.04
 Verification, 279.05
 Military service, 279.01, 281.274
 Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
 Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
 Orders
 Filing, enforcement, 279.20
 Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
 Payment
 After judgment and before sale, 279.25
 Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Clerk's fees, 279.24
 Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
 Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
 Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
 Inverse order of payment, 280.39
 Owners in military service, 281.274
 Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
 Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
 Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
 Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
 Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
 Penalties
 Auditor's liability, 279.02
 Confession of judgments, 279.37
 Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
 Judgment based on published list, 279.18
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Publication
 County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
 Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
 Summons in action to try title, 284.17
 Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
 Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
- Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
- References to delinquent lists, 278.06
- Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 283.11
- Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
- Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
- Repurchase
 - By owner of land, 282.241
 - Capitol areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Place of payment, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341
 - Right deemed vested, 282.324
- Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
- Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
- State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
- Structures, timber
 - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
 - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Summons in action to try title, 284.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
- Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
- Verification, 279.05, 279.15
- Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37
- Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

DELIVERY

- Documents, timely, 645.151

DEMOGRAPHER

- State, appointment, qualifications, 116J.41
- Tax census, duties, 275.14

DEMURRER

- Indictment
 - Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
 - Register of actions, 630.37
- Pleading
 - Costs allowable, 549.11
 - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08

DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

See also *HEALTH (5)*

See also *NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS*

- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

DENTISTS

- Advertising, 150A.11
- Annual registration, 150A.09
- Assistants, 150A.10
- Board of dentistry
 - Appointment, 150A.02
 - Duties, 150A.04
 - Examinations, 150A.06
 - Executive secretary, 150A.03
 - Expenses of administration, 150A.03
 - Eye examination of licensee, 150A.09
 - Licenses, duplicates, 150A.09
 - Meetings, 150A.03
 - Members, 150A.02
 - Officers, 150A.03
 - Powers and duties, 150A.04

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Board of dentistry (Cont'd)
 - Reappointment, 150A.02
 - Rules, 150A.04, 150A.06, 150A.11
 - Term, 150A.02
- Cards, 150A.11
- Certificate of license renewal, 150A.09
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01
- Dental assistants, 150A.01, 150A.06, 150A.09, 150A.10
- Dental hygienists, 150A.06, 150A.09
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Examinations
 - Dental assistants, 150A.06
 - Dental hygienists, 150A.06
 - Dentists, 150A.06
- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- Identification required on removable dentures, 150A.21
- Letterheads, 150A.11
- License
 - Annual registration, 150A.09
 - Dentists, 150A.06
 - Display of, 150A.06
 - Duplicates, 150A.09
 - Exemptions, 150A.05
 - Eye examination may be required, 150A.09
 - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
 - Hygienists, 150A.06
 - Late fee may be charged, 150A.09
 - Reciprocity, 150A.06
 - Registered dental assistant, 150A.06
 - Revocation, 150A.08
 - Suspension, 150A.08
 - Waiver of examination, 150A.06
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
- Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Name requirements, 150A.11
- Penalty, 150A.12
- Pharmacy act exemptions, 151.26
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
- Price reporting encouraged, 144.705
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registered dental assistant, 150A.01, 150A.06
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Signs, 150A.11
- Technicians, 150A.10
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Witness, competency as, 595.02

DEPARTMENTS

- See *ADMINISTRATION*
- See *AGRICULTURE*
- See *COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT*
- See *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT*
- See *EDUCATION*
- See *EMPLOYEE RELATIONS*
- See *EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT*
- See *ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT*
- See *FINANCE, DEPARTMENT*
- See *HEALTH*
- See *HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT*
- See *LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT*
- See *MILITARY FORCES*
- See *NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT*
- See *PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT*
- See *PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT*

DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)See *PUBLIC WELFARE*See *TAXATION (8)*See *TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT*See *VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, DEPARTMENT***DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE**See also *STATE AGENCIES***1. Departments Of State In General****2. General Provisions, Executive Departments****1. Departments Of State In General**

Acting commissioners, 15.06

Administrative procedures act, application to departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15

Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014

Agencies, designation by type, 15.012

Agency of the state, defined, 16.011

Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15

Approval of claims, 16A.41

Approved complements, 16A.123

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Attributable cost, 16A.125

Audit cost transfers, 16A.127

Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15

Budgets, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11

Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754

Commissioners, 15.06

Complements, 16A.123

Construction projects, value analysis, 174.14

Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061

Contracts, audit clause, 16.095

Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415

Created and established, 15.01

Data, see *GOVERNMENT DATA*

Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131

Departments, designation, 15.01

Deposits daily, 16A.275

Deputy commissioners, 15.06

Duplicating facilities, 16.02

Economic security department, 15.01

Emergency employment act, 15.61

Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611

Employees in unclassified service, terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13

Federal government transactions, powers, 16.066

Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30

Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07

Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16

Mailing service, central, 16.02

Motor vehicles assigned to motorpools, reimbursement, 16.76

Planning projects, review, 116J.47

Powers, department heads, 15.06

Private employment, former commissioners, 15.06

Program budgeting, 16A.095

Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185

Publicity representative, hiring restrictions, 15.057

Records, documents

Accessible to the public, 15.17

Manner of keeping, 15.17

Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17

Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026

Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415

Regional development act of 1969, cooperation with regional development commissions, 462.395

Salaries of department heads, 15A.081

State agency, defined, 16.011

Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09

Surplus property, federal powers, 16.066

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

(Cont'd)

1. Departments Of State In General (Cont'd)

Tax deduction, 16A.13

Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39

Temporary commissioners, 15.06

Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16

Transfer of powers, uniform provisions, 15.039

Travel expenses, 15.55

2. General Provisions, Executive Departments

Accounting system, 16A.055

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32

Administrators

Compensation plan, 43A.18

Salaries, 43A.18

Unclassified civil service, 43A.08

Appropriations available, 10.03

Blank bonds, printing, terms, 10.20

Bonds

In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21

Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates, 10.23

Surrender of, 10.21

Terms of reconverted, 10.22

Budget, development, 16A.055

Buildings, designer selection, 16.825, 16.826

Complements, approval, 16A.123

Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11

Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19

Creation, 15.01

Data, see *GOVERNMENT DATA*

Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18, 15.185

Employees, salaries, 43A.17

Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30

Federal funds for blacks, application, 3.9225

Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37

Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31

Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27

Indirect cost plans, 16A.127

Oath of office and bonds, 10.38

Office equipment and supplies, 10.05

Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17

Personnel, supervision, 16A.055

Procedures, commissioner of administration's powers, 16.94

Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057

Revolving fund rates and reserves, 16A.126

Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39

State employees' health service, 15.45 to 15.47

Successor departments, 15.01

DEPENDENT CHILDRENSee *CHILDREN*See *JUVENILE COURTS***DEPOSITIONS**

Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09

Animal health board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06

Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07

Certifying, 359.04, 359.05

Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06

Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02

Economic security, department of, power to take, 268.12

Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08

Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31

Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15

Justice court, 357.14, 357.15

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

- Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
- Perjury, 609.48
- Process, 359.11
- Signing and certification, 359.05
- Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
- Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.411

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES**1. Generally****2. Deposits****3. Depositories****1. Generally****Cities**

- Government bonds as security, 427.02
- Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
- Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03
- Withdrawals, 427.07

Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01

City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07

Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01

Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01

Counties

Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01

Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11

Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48

Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11

Sureties on bond, 385.11

Treasurers

Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18

Payments by, 385.15

Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13

Welfare funds, 256.89

Default, 118.01

Designation of public depository, 118.005

Executive council, 7.193

Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

Federal insurance, effect, 48.63

Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08

Interest

Collateral, 118.01

Funds

City, 427.01, 427.05

Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11

Investments, towns or districts, 118.12

Merger with another bank, 118.08

Port authority, 458.12

Public funds, 118.01

Rental security deposits, 504.20

School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05

State armory building commission, 193.143

State funds

Emergency fire fund, 88.12

Social welfare, 256.90

Statutory city funds

Bonds, 118.01

Collateral, 118.01

Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10

Interest earnings, 427.11

Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09

Treasurer's liability, 427.10

Substitution of securities, 118.01

Surplus, amount determined, 118.11

Town funds

Bonds, 118.01

Cemetery funds, 365.32

Collateral, 366.06

Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10

Interest on, 366.09

Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09

Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83

Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15

Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

2. Deposits

Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46

Assignee

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87

Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

Banks

Bonds, assets secured, 48.63

Branch banks, 48.34

Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62

County treasurer

Public funds, 385.12

Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Deposits defined, 48.51

Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

Banks and trust companies, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07

Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11

Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68

Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47

Cities

Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07

Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11

Money, how deposited, 427.06

Withdrawals, 427.07

City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02

Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10

Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07

Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08

Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37

Counties

Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01

Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12

Courts

Awards for injury to child or ward, 540.08

Clerk of district court

Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13

Money deposited by state, 357.021

Judgments, 548.12

Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12

Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48

Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26

State banks may accept deposits, 48.38

Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10

Credit unions

Banks, designation by board, 52.09

Joint deposits

Name of minor, 52.13

Trust for another, 52.13

Liens on, 52.12

Right of deposit, 52.04

Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48

Demand items

Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24

Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28

Insurance on, 48.58

Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24

Interest on, 48.50

Joint deposits

Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30

Interest, 48.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

601

INDEX

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)

Demand items (Cont'd)

- Limitation on amount, 48.27
- Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04
- Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
- Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68
- Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
- Trust companies, limitation, 48.27
- Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

Depositor, examination, 46.04

Guaranty fund, trust companies, 48.67

Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46

Insolvent bank

- Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24
- Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68
- Preferred claims, 50.15

Insurance, 48.58

Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89

Interest on

- County funds, 385.07, 385.15
- Demand items, 48.50
- Minors' deposits, 48.30
- Savings, 50.17

Interest on after insolvency, 49.24

Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07

Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56

Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11

Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215

Made in trust for another, 48.30

Minor, made in name of, 48.30

Minors, 48.30, 540.08

Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24

Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01

Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01

Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04

Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17

Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16

Savings banks

- Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12
- Interest on deposits, 50.17
- Investment
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 - Exceptions, 50.17
 - Trust companies, 47.23
- Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30
- Limitation of amount, 50.09
- Made in trust for another, 48.30
- Name of minor, 48.30
- Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
- Rate of interest, 50.17
- Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
- Regulations, notice to depositors, 50.10
- Repayment of deposits, 50.17
- Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17

Securities

- Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67
- Deposit with trust company, 48.83
- Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38
- Return of securities deposited, 48.43
- Securities deposited with trust company, 48.83
- Security for
 - Banks need not give, 48.63
 - Insurers, 118.10
 - Limitation of amount, 118.11
 - Public corporation's funds, 7.193
 - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15

State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193

Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)

Statutory city funds

- Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11
- Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01

Taxation, listing for, 273.22

Termination of deposit contract, 118.02

Time deposits, 118.01

Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096

Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11

Trust companies

- Consolidation of, 48.67
- Guaranty fund, 48.67
- Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
- Investment, savings deposits, 47.23
- Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27
- Maximum limitation, 48.27
- Safety deposits, 48.82
- Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
- Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74

Trustees

- Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31
- National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
- Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

Wills, deposit, 525.22

3. Depositories

Agricultural society, state, 37.07

Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01

Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88

Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05

Banks

- Court order, 48.38
- Power to act as depositories, 48.38
- Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Trust companies included, 118.01

Bond

- Cities, warrant as check, 427.12
- Cities second class, 427.12
- Cities third class, 427.12
- Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12
- City funds, depository, 427.02

Funds

- Cities, 427.02
- Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
- County cemetery, 306.47
- School, 124.05
- State, 9.031
- Statutory city, 427.01
- Town, 118.01, 366.01

Generally, 118.01

Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10

Port commission authority, 458.12

Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11

Capital stock, 385.08

Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12

City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02

Closing, deemed a default, 118.01

Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01

Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01

Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031

Counties

- Designation of depositories, 385.07
- Orders drawn on, 384.13
- Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10
- Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15

Designation, school funds, 124.05

Designation by council, 427.02

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**3. Depositories (Cont'd)**

- Designation by governing authority, 118.005
- Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Insolvency
 - Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24
 - Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19
- Interest, state funds, 9.031
- Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10
- Municipal funds, 118.005 to 118.16, 427.01
- Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88
- New designations, 118.02
- Savings banks, interest, 50.17
- School funds
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05
 - Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
- Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19
- Security by municipal depository, 118.01
- Selection
 - Statutory city treasurer, 427.09
 - Town treasurer, 366.07
- State
 - Bank, 48.38
 - Executive council, designation, 9.031
 - Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Funds, 7.19
 - Special deposits, 9.031
- State treasurer, securities deposited by
 - Bank or trust company, 7.19
 - Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory cities
 - Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09
 - Funds, 427.01
 - Interest on funds, 427.11
- Thrift institutions, 118.01
- Town
 - Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09
 - Orders drawn on, 367.18
 - Treasurer
 - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08
 - Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
- Treasurer
 - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
 - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
- Trust companies
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
 - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

See also *UNION DEPOT COMPANIES*

- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
- Keeping open, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031
- Removal, 219.85
- Transportation commissioner, supervision, 219.85
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Waiting rooms, maintenance, requirements, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also *EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS*

See also *LEGACIES*

See also *LEGATEES*

See also *PROBATE*

- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Conveyance to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.20
- Decree, forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate
 - Defined, 525.13
 - Taxes, see *TAXATION (6)*
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16
- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Real estate
 - Descent of, 525.16
 - Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

See also *ABANDONMENT*

- Deserted spouse, suit in deserter's name, 540.09
- Homestead exemption, transfer to spouse, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

See also *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

- Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
- County recorder, title registrations, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Liquors, 340.63, 340.64
- Probate court records, 525.091
- Records of labor and industry department, and workers' compensation board, 175.36
- Unsafe structures, 299F.11

DETECTIVES

See also *PEACE OFFICERS*

See also *POLICE*

See also *PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS*

- Licensing, 326.32 to 326.339

DETENTION HOMES

See *HOME SCHOOLS*

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

See also *PLANNING*

- Assistance for, 362A.06
- Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Borrowing, powers, 301.75

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Capital stock
 - Number of shares, 301.76
 - Rights of holders, 301.83
- Certificate
 - Contents, 301.71
 - Filing with secretary of state, 301.73
 - Publication, 301.74
- Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82
- Department of energy, planning and development, duties, 301.75
- Deposit of funds, 301.81
- Directors
 - Annual meeting, 301.77
 - Election, term, vacancies, 301.77
- Duration of corporation, 301.71
- Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79
- Formation of corporation, 301.71
- Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80
- Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71
- Nonstockholder members
 - Application for membership, 301.78
 - Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78
 - Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84
 - Withdrawal of membership, 301.78
- Powers, 301.75
- Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Purposes, 301.72
- Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Supervision, 301.82
- Tax increment financing agreements, 362A.05
- Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTERS FOR THE MENTALLY RETARDED AND CEREBRAL PALSID

See **PUBLIC WELFARE**

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS

See also **EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

See also **LEGACIES**

See also **LEGATEES**

See also **PROBATE (5)**

- Acceptance by state, 7.09
- Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38
- Counties
 - Benefit of poor, 375.19
 - Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Devises
 - Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
 - Execution against, 550.04
 - Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
 - Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 573.09 to 573.21
 - Lien of attorney on, 525.491
 - Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
- Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24
- Estate taxes, see **TAXATION (6)**
- Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
- Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
- Fee tail, grantee, 500.04
- Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
- Municipal corporations, 465.03
- Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
- Private cemeteries, 307.05
- Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16
- Real estate
 - Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641
 - Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63

DEVICES AND BEQUESTS (Cont'd)

- Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38
- Religious societies in trust, 315.14
- Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- School districts, 123.40
- Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Trust company powers, 48.78
- University of Minnesota, 137.01
- Veterans, benefit of, 197.16
- Veteran's home, 198.16

DIETARY FOODS

See **FOOD**

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

- Disclosure required by physician, 147.075
- Liability of pharmacist, 147.075

DIPLOMAS

See also **STATE UNIVERSITIES**

- Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31
- Nursing, 148.281
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.03
- University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09
- Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02

DIRECTORS

See also **CORPORATIONS**

- Cooperative associations, 308.01
- Credit unions, 52.01
- Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Savings and loan association, 51A.13

DISABILITIES

- Actions not to abate by, 540.12
- Deputy to act, 46.08
- Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
- Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
- Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
- Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

DISABLED VETERANS

See **VETERANS**

DISADVANTAGED PERSON

See **ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSON**

See **HANDICAPPED**

DISASTERS

See also **EMERGENCIES**

See also **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

- Reassessment of damaged homesteads, 273.123

DISCRETION OF COURT

- Costs, 549.11
- Declaratory judgment, 555.06
- Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01
- Punishment, extent of, 631.20

DISCRIMINATION

- Actions to enforce, 363.072, 363.14
- Age
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Pension benefits denial, 363.03
 - Prohibited, 363.03
- Amusement places, 363.03
- Athletic programs, sex discrimination prohibitions, 126.21
- Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 8.31
- Chiropractics, 148.04
- Citation, human rights act, 363.13
- Civil actions, 363.117, 363.14
- Classified civil service, commission's power to expand certification, 43A.13

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Closing out sales, 325D.06
 Contract compliance certification, 363.073 to 363.075
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59
 Credit, 363.03
 Criminal penalty, 363.101
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Definitions, 363.01
 Disabled persons, 363.02, 363.03
 Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Early childhood and family education programs, evidence of, 32.12, 129B.09
 Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08
 Employment
 Generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 State
 Affirmative action plan, 43A.19
 Compensation inequities, requirements, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08
 Executive branch, affirmative action officer, appointment, 43A.36
 Policy, 43A.01
 Recruitment, 43A.09
 Equal employment opportunity director, appointment, 43A.19
 Excriminal offenders, public employment and licensing of
 Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06
 Definitions, 364.02
 Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03
 Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09
 Generally, 364.01 to 364.10
 Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05
 Records of exoffenders, use of, 364.04
 Violation of exoffender's rights, 364.10
 Familial status
 Defined, 363.01
 Housing discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03
 Family farm security program, prohibition, 41.60
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19
 Felony, 325D.56
 Grain buying and selling, 235.01
 Grain warehouses, 233.03
 Healing, systems of, 146.15
 Hotels, 327.73, 363.03
 Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
 Human rights department investigation of charges, 363.06
 Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18
 Insurance
 Accident or health, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Annuities, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Automobiles, 65B.13
 Homeowner's, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Life, 72A.12, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Mutual, 66A.14
 Offenses, 65B.13
 Workers' compensation rates, 79.19
 Judicial review, 363.073, 363.14
 Limited english proficient student's act not to constitute, 126.269
 Manufactured home parks, 363.03
 Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34
 Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325D.03
 Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281
 Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325E.23 to 325E.25
 Passengers, 363.03
 Pension benefits, 363.03
 Petroleum, rates, 325D.67
 Policy, declaration, 363.12
 Prices
 Evidence of sale, 325D.08
 Injunction against, 325D.70
 Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
 Offenses, 325D.69
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
 Public accommodations, 363.03
 Public conveyances, 363.03
 Public services, 363.03
 Race, religion, nationality, 340.133, 363.03
 Railroads, rates, 218.021
 Real estate
 Instruments relating to, 507.18
 Purchases, loans, 363.03
 Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641
 Reprisal, definition, 363.03
 Restaurants, 363.03
 Sale of commodities, 325D.03, 325D.06, 325D.07
 Selling below cost, 325D.04
 Sex
 Athletic programs, 126.21, 363.02
 Basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71
 Defined, 363.01
 Educational institution, 363.02
 Harassment, 363.01
 Prohibited, 363.03
 Public services, 363.02
 State act against discrimination, see also HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
 Definitions, 363.01
 Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.081
 State employment, see Employment, above
 Telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14
 Telephone companies, 237.081, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
 Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481
 Trade restraints, 325D.53
 Unfair practices, 363.03
 Unlawful because unfair, 325D.01 to 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Warehouses
 Rates, 231.14
 Terminal, 233.03, 233.10
 Workers' compensation insurance dividends, 79.074
 Workers' compensation insurance rates, 79.074, 176.201
DISEASES
 See ANIMALS
 See HEALTH (2)
 See SANITARY REGULATIONS
DISINFECTION
 Bedding, 325F.28
 Brucellosis, 35.09
 Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09
DISMISSAL
 Absence of party, 546.07
 Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Conveyance and registration, 508.21
 Costs, 549.02
 Criminal prosecution, 631.21
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

605

INDEX

DISMISSAL (Cont'd)

Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07
Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19
Grounds for, 546.07
Indictment, 630.32, 631.21
Public service department proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26
Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06
Registration of title proceedings, 508.21
Trial, absence of party, 546.07

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72
Children, attendance officer functions, 120.14
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15
Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72
Fires, 609.60
Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14
Legislature, 3.15, 3.151
Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101
Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424

DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161
Procuring bodies for medical or chiropractic school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION

See also *CORPORATIONS*
See also *NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS*
Attachment, 508.64, 514.48,
Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24
Bond of receiver, 301.52
Cooperative associations, 308.14
Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
Federal credit union, 52.201
Fire insurance companies, 65A.18
Fire protection districts, 368.85
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24, 322A.63, 322A.64, 322A.65
Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545
National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31
Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42
Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701
Religious associations, 315.13
School districts, 122.22, 122.531
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14
Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85
Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See also *CHILDREN*
Adultery, 609.36
Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
Allowance for costs, 518.14
Annulment of marriage, 518.02
Answer, 518.12, 518.13
Appeal from decree, 518.145
Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14
Change of venue, 518.09
Child, best interests, 518.17
Child support, 518.131
Costs, 518.14
Counter petition, 518.12
Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Custody disputes, 257.025
Custody of children, 518.131, 518.155 to 518.185, 609.26, 609.375
Decree
Dissolution, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
Separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
Default, 518.13
Definitions, 518.003
Dissolution defined, 518.002
Domestic abuse, 518B.01
Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66
Effect of dissolution, 518.27
Failure to answer, treated as default, 518.13
Failure to support, 609.375
Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
Filing fee, use, 357.021
Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
Grounds for irretrievable breakdown of marriage, 518.06
Guardian ad litem, apportionment, 518.165
Hearing, 518.13, 518.131
Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63
Household goods
Right to use, 518.62
Sale or partition, 518.65
Irretrievable breakdown, court pending, 518.13
Joint custody, see Custody of children, above
Judgment or decree
Alteration, 518.64
Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
Judicial supervision, 518.176
Legal separation
Decrees, see Decrees, above
Grounds, 518.06
Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42
Maintenance or support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
Marital property, 518.58
Name of wife after dissolution, changed by court order, 518.27
Notice, 518.156
Parties to the action, 518.09
Penalties, 518.131
Petition and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10
Petitioner, 518.07
Procedure, 518.005, 518.09
Property acquired during marriage
Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
Disposal of, 518.58
Sale or partition, 518.65
Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
Residence of parties, 518.07
Respondent, 518.11, 518.13
Restraining orders, 518.131
Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
Sale or partition of property, 518.65
Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
Separation proceeding, 518.09
Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
Support, see MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT
Temporary orders, 518.131
Time for answer, 518.12
Venue of action, 518.09
Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
Visitation of children, 518.131, 518.175
Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
Voidable marriages, 518.02

DISTRESS

- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
- Taxes, personal property, collection of, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURT**1. Generally****2. Appeals****3. Judges****4. Jurisdiction****5. Terms Of Court****1. Generally****Actions**

- Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
- Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11
- Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County, 484.015

Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82

Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32

Administrators

Hennepin County, 484.66

Retirement, 484.68

Salary, 15A.083

Aeronautics, 360.019

Applications for substitution of fiduciary capacities of banks or trust companies, 48.845, 48.846

Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities, 501.11

Attachment, 280.38, 514.45

Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01

Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71

Bailiffs

Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03

Women, 387.15, 387.16

Banks, consolidation procedure, 49.41

Board of dentistry, 150A.04

Bonds

Approval, 375.03, 508.31

Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.12

Constables, unorganized townships, 375.24

County recorder, 386.01

Court reporter, 486.01

Justices of peace, 375.24

Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11

Calendars, 485.11,

Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327

Cemeteries

Change of name, 307.10

Removal of trustee, 306.82

Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36

Vacation, 307.10

Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55

Certiorari, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26, 268.12, 484.03

Change of name

Cemeteries, 307.10

Person, 259.10

Registration of voters, 201.14

Charities, cease and desist orders, 309.534

Cities first class, restricted residence districts

Certification of assessments, 462.15

Damages deposited in court, 462.14

Clerks of court, see **CLERKS OF COURT (2)**

Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04

Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

Communications interception procedure, 626A.06

Condemnation

County jails, 241.02, 641.26

Lockups, 241.02, 642.11

Contempts, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01

Corporations

Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Corporations (Cont'd)**

Consolidation, 300.16

Injunctions, 316.02

Power over officers, 316.03

Restraining orders, 316.02

Counties, judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10

Court of appeals, see **COURT OF APPEALS**

Court reporters, see **COURT REPORTERS**

Court rooms

Hibbing, 484.45

Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025

Virginia, 484.45

Dentistry, board of, 150A.04

Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22

Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55

Discrimination actions, 363.117, 363.14

Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16

District administrator, appointment, duties, 484.68

District court defined, 49.01

Dockets

Alphabetical entries, 485.07

Judgments, 484.51

Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32

New counties, existing judgments, 548.10

Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11

Drainage, 106.021

Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03,

111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37

Driver's license, driving before reinstatement, 169.129

Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

Electronic recording of proceedings, authorization, 484.72

Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011

Expenses, 484.54

Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32

Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65

Fees, drainage systems, 106.431

Files and documents, destruction, 485.13

Financial corporation, 46.04

Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11

Flood control, 484.02

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02

Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05

Government data privacy act, actions to compel compliance, 13.08

Gross earnings taxes, 295.01

Hennepin county, duties of clerk transferred to district administrator, 484.66

Highways, actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34

Home schools, 260.094

Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11

Index of records, 485.08

Injunctions, 60A.05, 179.14, 309.534, 316.02, 484.03

Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021

Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26

Judgments

Entry, 278.05, 279.21

Judgment records, 485.07

Payment, 548.17

Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18

Satisfaction, 548.17

Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011

Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09

Judicial districts

Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724

Judges, number in each district, 2.722

Number and description of, 2.722

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

607

INDEX

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Jury, number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021
 Law clerks, 484.545, 484.546
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
 Liquidation, banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Manufactured homes, bond claims, 327B.12
 Marriages
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
 Multi-county grand jury, judge may convene, 628.41
 New counties, 548.10
 Notaries public
 Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03
 Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Notice
 Appeal, 56.23, 197.46
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
 Posting of tax sale, 280.01
 Special term, 484.30
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261
 Open at all times, 484.08
 Open on Sunday, 484.07
 Orders
 Appointments, 388.12
 Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
 Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
 Condemnation
 Jail, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
 Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
 Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Petition or application
 Bail, 629.62
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
 Drainage systems, 106.031
 Registration of title, 508.11
 Retirement of judge, 490.101
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Process
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08
 Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
 Public defender system, establishment, 611.26
 Public utilities commission, 216.24 to 216.27
 Public welfare, 256.92
 Punishments
 Commissioner of revenue, refusal to appear before, 291.31
 Contempt, 60A.17
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58
 Quieting title, 284.04
 Ramsey County, 79.073, 148.261, 360.019
 Real estate assurance account, investment approved, 508.75

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Records
 Conviction, motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of public safety, 171.16
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 Juvenile court, 260.161
 Marriage certificates, 517.18
 Referees, 484.70, 484.701
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
 Registration of possessory estates
 Approval of registrar's bond, 508A.31
 Conduct of registrar, control, 508A.32
 Order for new certificate, 508A.67
 Order to issue replacement owner's duplicate certificate, 508A.44, 508A.45
 Survey, order to owner, 508A.47
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
 Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
 Rules
 Administrative, validity determinations, 14.44, 14.45
 Civil cases, 480.051
 Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
 Power to adopt, 480.055
 Proposed, distribution, 480.054
 Text, see Rules volume
 St. Louis County, see ST. LOUIS COUNTY
 School districts, independent, elections, contest, 123.32
 Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024
 State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
 Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
 Subpoenas
 Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
 Charitable organizations, 309.533
 Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04
 Commissioner of commerce, issuance, 309.533
 Pollution control agency, issuance, 115.03
 Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
 Tax cases, transfer to tax court, 271.01, 271.02, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01
 Taxation
 Actions
 Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited, 284.08
 Collection of
 Income or privilege tax, 290.48
 Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
 Tax upon royalties, 299.10
 Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
 Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
 Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
 Unpaid taxes for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
 Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
 Defense or objection to tax
 Personal property tax, determination in district court, 277.011
 Precedence of tax dispute, 277.011
 Real property tax, 278.01
 Trial of issues, 278.05
 Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
 Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275
 Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Tax-forfeited land, action for unjust deprivation, 284.28

Term of court, continuous, 484.08

Town companies

Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36

Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36

Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22

Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211

Tuberculosis patients or suspects, 144.422, 144.424

Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14

Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06

Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50

Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10

Unsound banking practices, 46.23 to 46.33

Vacation, 484.08, 546.32

Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.27, 231.28, 231.33

Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55

Water user districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36

Witnesses

Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06

Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31

Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07

Work farms, 643.01

2. Appeals

Aircraft operators, implied consent, 360.0751

Airport zoning regulations, 360.072

Appeals from county court or county municipal court, 484.63

Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01

Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14

Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14

Cities fourth class, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036

Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09

Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17

Commissioner of public welfare, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251

Contested cases, 14.63 to 14.70

Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13

County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18

County board, orders, 127.25

County board disapproval of acquisition of wildlife lands, 97.481

County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10

County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265

County superintendent, orders, 127.25

Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11

Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150A.08

Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25

Drainage systems, 106.631

Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07

Fair labor standards rules, 177.29

Firefighters' civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13

Gambling, prosecutions, 349.39

Gambling devices

Prosecutions for maintaining, 349.39

Revocation of license, 349.39

Handicapped pupils, 120.17

Hearings, 382.265

Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 299D.03

Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15

Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**2. Appeals (Cont'd)**

Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291

License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26

Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07

Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07

Municipal board may appeal district court decisions, 414.08

Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63

Murder, first degree, 632.14

Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20

Orders

Commissioner of transportation, 360.019

Governor, to service trades, 186.05

Pharmacy, registration or licensure, revocation, or suspension, 151.06

Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13

Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12

Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13

Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731

Public improvements, 429.036

Public utilities commission, orders, 216.24 to 216.27

Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27

Regulated loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23

Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22

Restricted residence district

Award of damages, 462.14

Damages or benefits, 462.14

Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404

Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29

School districts, orders, 127.25

Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073

Statutory cities

Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036

Prosecution under ordinances, 412.861

Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13

Suspension

Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404

State troopers, 299D.03

Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09

Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09

Town board, establishing road, 164.07

Trial, 296.11

Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12

Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05

Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46

Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36

Welfare matters, 256.045

Workers' compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

Workers' compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195

3. Judges**Acting**

After retirement, 484.61, 484.62

In another district, 2.724

In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Adjournment of court, 484.30

Appointments

Bailiffs, 387.15

Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05

Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12

Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08

County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094

Court reporters, 486.01

Examiners of titles, 508.12

Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)****Appointments (Cont'd)**

- Law clerks, 484.545
- New positions, first judicial district, 487.03
- Referee, fire loss, 65A.12
- Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15

Approval

- County commissioners, bonds, 375.03
- County home schools, plans, equipment, location, operation, 260.094
- Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03
- Disposal of trust property by municipality, 501.11
- Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08
- Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34

Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01**Attendance, 484.31, 634.06****Bail, 629.62****Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14****Compensation, see Salaries, below****Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18****Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065****Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150A.04****Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14****County home schools, duties, 260.094****County law libraries**

- Membership on board of trustees, 140.36
- Use, 140.35

Court, convening in vacation, 484.08**Court reporter, appointment, 486.01****Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03****Disqualification, 542.16****Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03****Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10****Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69****Elections, see Elections****Electronic funds, transfer, violation, 47.69, 47.72****Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12****Expenses**

- Payment, 484.54, 484.62
- Reimbursement of, 484.45, 484.54
- Travel, subsistence, 484.54

Habeas corpus, 589.02**Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 6****Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2****Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211****Juvenile court, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.019****Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08****Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08****Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31****Number in each judicial district, 2.722****Office supplies, 375.14****Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32****Phonographic reporter, 486.01****Place of holding court, 484.35****Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065****Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02****Process**

- Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
- Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5**Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12****Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 4****Retirement**

- Age and years of service, 490.101
- Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
- Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
- Compensation, 484.62, 490.101 to 490.105
- Death benefits to spouse, 490.102
- Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101, 490.102
- Governor's order, 490.101

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)****Retirement (Cont'd)**

- Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101
- Pension, retirement before June 3, 1967, 490.105
- Prior retirement, 490.103
- Spouse, death benefits, 490.102
- Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101

Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52**Salaries**

- Amount, 15A.083
- Constitution, Art. 6 s 5
- Contingent upon compliance with court calendar requirements, 546.27
- Counties, payment of part, 15A.083

Spouses, death benefits, 490.102**Statutes for, 648.39****Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07****Supreme court, appointment of district judge to act,**

- Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02,

- 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 208.01, 209.01

Travel allowance, 484.54**Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132****Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101****Widows, pension, 490.105****Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06****Writs**

- Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
- Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

4. Jurisdiction**Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32****Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111****Annulment, marriages, 518.03****Appellate, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01****Boundary waters, 484.02****Certificate of need act violations, 145.838****Change of venue, 484.50****Chief hearing examiner subpoenas, enforcement, 14.51****Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02****Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS****Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02****Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS****Demand of accounting, 306.82****Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS****Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 1161.06****Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661****Driver's license**

- Issuance, 171.19
- Prosecution for driving before reinstatement, 169.129
- Reinstatement, 171.19

Election contests, 209.02, 209.03**Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65****Fines, prosecution for, 574.35****Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02****Hennepin county, probate proceedings, 484.011****Highway construction contracts, 161.34****Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32****Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1****Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS****Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24****Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11****Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03****Motor carriers, complaints, actions, 221.261****Motor vehicle dealer's bond, forfeiture, 168.27****Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27****Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS****Original, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01****Pipelines, 1161.06**

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**4. Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
 Possessory estates in land, registration, 508A.02
 Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
 Process, power to issue, 484.03
 Ramsey county, probate proceedings, 484.011
 Registration of title, 508.10
 Reorganized judicial districts, 487.191
 Road protection rules, violations, 1161.06
 School districts, independent, elections, contest, 123.32
 Soil and water conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14
 Special proceedings, 484.01
 State contracts, actions, 3.751
 Tax cases, 271.09
 Taxation, lands of military personnel, petition of county board to sell, 281.275
 Transfer of cause from county municipal court, 488A.01
 Trust companies, 48.76
 Trustee, removal, 306.82
 Trustees, appointment, 501.11
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26
 Uniform water levels, 111.65
 Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
 Writs
 Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
 Power to issue, 484.03

5. Terms Of Court

Adjourned terms, 484.30
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Continuous terms, 484.08
 Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
 Election contests, 209.02
 Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
 Judicial districts
 Enumeration, 2.722
 Terms, 484.08
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
 Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
 Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
 Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
 Special terms
 Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 Appointment of, 484.30
 Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
 Statutes, 648.31
 Sunday, not open, 484.07
 Term of court, continuous, 484.08
 Trial in vacation, 546.32

DISTRICT HEATING

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

DISTRICTS

Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13
 Congressional, 2.731 to 2.811
 Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
 Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
 Election, see **PRECINCTS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
 Industrial development districts, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Legislative, 2.021 to 2.711
 Oil inspection, 296.23
 Port districts, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
 Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14
 Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 462.545

DITCHES

See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**

See also **HIGHWAYS**

See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**

Construction in trunk highways, 161.45
 County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
 Defined, 106.011
 Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
 Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09
 Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
 Legal fences, 344.02
 Public roads, 160.201
 Reports filed with director, 105.40
 Town ditches, repair, 109.38
 Town line roads, 164.13

DIVIDENDS

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**

See also **CORPORATIONS**

See also **INSURANCE**

See also **TAXATION**

Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12
 Corporate stock
 Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 Payment after transfer, 300.25
 Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
 Corporations
 Directors' or shareholders' liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23
 Statement in articles, 301.04
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Declaration, 300.32
 Defined, 290.01
 Deposit by minors, 48.30
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.17
 Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16
 Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60
 Income tax
 Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08
 Deductions from taxable net income, 290.21
 Defined, 290.01
 Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13
 Information concerning payment of, 290.41
 Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08
 Insurance
 Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12
 Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18
 Fire, 66A.16
 Life, 61A.03, 72A.12
 Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18
 Mutual marine companies
 Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08
 Employer's liability, 66A.08
 Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16
 Marine, subscription to, 66A.08
 Policyholders, 66A.14
 Insurance companies, dividends, 60A.23
 Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25
 Preferred stock, 301.22
 Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
 Savings banks, 50.09, 50.17, 50.20
 Stock dividends
 Defined, 290.01
 Fully paid shares, 301.18
 Taxation, 462.651
 Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24

DIVORCE

See *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

DOCKETS

Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
 Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
 Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
 Judgments, 548.25
 Registered lands, 508.11

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

See also *BOATS AND VESSELS*
 See also *HARBORS*
 See also *LEVEES*

Bonds

Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
 Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25

Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13

Charges

Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01
 Cities, 458.03
 Cities first class, 458.25
 Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221
 Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25

Condemnation, cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25

Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04

Damage, 609.605

Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09

Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24

Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13

Lien for building wharf, 514.01 to 514.17

Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09

Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25

Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner, 105.42

Port authority, see *PORT AUTHORITY*

Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10

Statutory cities, 412.221

Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, 117.47

Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24

Towns, 365.10

Wharfage, boats and vessels to pay for, 579.01

DOCTORS

See *PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS*

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See also *AFFIDAVITS*

See also *BOOKS AND PAPERS*

See also *DEEDS*

See also *EVIDENCE (2)*

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04

Account books, 600.05

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14

Affidavit of publication, 600.10

Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09

Books of account

Depositions relating to, 600.07

Entries, 600.05

Looseleaf, 600.05

Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01

Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17

Certificates

Army discharge, 386.20

Beneficiary association, 64A.10

Commissioner of banks, 49.05

County surveyor, 599.20

Federal departmental functions, 599.18

Federal missing persons act, 600.24

Government officer, 599.18

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Certificates (Cont'd)

Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07

Inspection, gasoline, 296.07

Justice court conviction, 599.23

Land office, 599.17

Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23

Marriage, 600.20

Plats and certificates, 505.17

Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01

Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19

Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23

Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04

Title and copies as evidence, 508.36

Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13

Trade names, 333.04, 509.01

Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23

Certified copies

Abstracts of title, 600.19

Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29

Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18

Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05

Certificates of title, 508.36

Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58

Corporations consolidated, 300.15

Federal census, 600.18

Federal land patents, 599.19

Government records, 600.17

Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28

Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91

Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15

License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32

Marriage certificate and record, 600.20

Official records, 600.13

Patents of land, 599.19

Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06

Probate decree, 600.13

Receipts, 600.22

Recorded instruments, 600.22

Records

County recorder, discharge from army, 386.20

Death, passing of titles, 600.21

Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19

Insurance commissioner, 60A.17

Labor and industry department, 175.11

Marriage, 600.20

Official, 600.13

Transcripts of state land, county recorder, 386.14

Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17

Seal, when not needed, 600.13

Town roads, order establishing, 164.07

Trade names, 333.04

Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21

Certified volume of statutes, 648.32

Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04

Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03

Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02

Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18

Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94

Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49

Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58

Copies

Government records, 600.17

Judicial decisions, 599.15

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Copies (Cont'd)
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08
 Death, 600.21
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
 Evidence, production of
 Corporation affairs, 300.63
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Government records and documents, 15.17, 600.17
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
 Justice of peace
 Certificate of conviction, 599.23
 Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24
 Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Transcript from docket, 599.21
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Licenses, architects, engineers, surveyors, and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06
 Minutes
 Government corporation or department, 600.17
 Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25
 Mortgages
 Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19
 Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10
 Recorded affidavits, 507.29
 Registered lands, 508.36
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Photographs
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 State records and documents, 138.17
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

(Cont'd)

Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08
 Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271
 Public documents, 175.24, 480.09
 Published laws, as evidence, 645.06
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22
 Receipts
 Evidence of instrument, 600.22
 Land office records, 599.16
 Owner's duplicate certificate of title, 508.40
 Recognizance without process, 625.15
 Records
 County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Road plats, 161.19
 Registers of board of medical examiners, 147.01
 Reports
 Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12
 Federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 Traffic accidents, 169.09
 Revised laws, 645.06
 Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334
 Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01
 Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04
 State, publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09
 Statutes, 599.12
 Statutes of other states, 599.02
 Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02
 Surveys, 599.14, 599.20
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town road, establishment, 164.07
 Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01
 Traffic accident reports, 169.09
 Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94
 Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of easements, 386.26
 Record of state lands, 386.14
 Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
 Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135
 University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04
 Warranty deeds, 507.07
 Workers' compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
 See *COMMERCIAL CODE*
DODGE COUNTY
 Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Third legislative, 2.061
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
DOGS
 Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15
 Application for license, 347.09
 Blank licenses, 347.11
 Breed, false representations, 624.67
 City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19
 Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16

DOGS (Cont'd)

Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04
 Constables, 347.06, 347.14
 Construction of law, 347.21
 Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17
 Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07
 County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19
 County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15
 County board may establish system, 347.08
 County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21
 Defined, 347.22
 Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13
 Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14
 Distraint of unlicensed, 347.14
 Duplicate licenses, 347.11
 Evidence of damage, 347.15
 Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20
 Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14
 Fees, 347.13, 347.14
 Fighting, prohibitions, 343.31
 Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29
 Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16
 Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18
 Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16
 Houses, specifications, 343.40
 Humane officers, delivery, 347.14
 Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17
 Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14
 Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22
 Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15
 Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07
Kennels
 Advertising to contain license number, 347.36
 Application for license, 347.33
 Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10
 Board of animal health to administer, 347.35
 Definitions, 347.31
 Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40
 Fee for license, 347.33
 Inspection of premises, 347.37
 License fee, 347.33
 License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34
 Penalties, 347.39
 Revocation of license, 347.38
 Rules, 347.35
Killing dog
 Authorized to kill, 347.17
 Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03
 Public nuisance, 347.06
 Unlicensed dog, 347.14
Killing or worrying domestic animals
 Authority to kill, 347.17
 Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16
 Keeping after notice, 347.02
 Killing dog by owner, 347.03
 Liability of owner, 347.01
 Payment out of license fund, 347.13
 Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22
 License, 347.08, 347.18
 Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
 Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205
Notice
 County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19
 Damage, filing claim, 347.15
 Hearing, 347.08, 347.16
 Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14
 Posting, 347.05, 347.14
 Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07
 Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10
 Owners, petty misdemeanor, dog pursuing or killing deer or moose, 100.29

DOGS (Cont'd)

Payment, 347.09, 347.12
 Penalties, 347.02, 347.14
 Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08
 Poisoning animals, 343.27
 Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
 Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605
 Rabies, 35.67
 Removal of tag from collar, 347.18
 Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12
 Running at large, construed, 347.21
 Sale, transfer of license, 347.09
 Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14
 Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
 Shelters, specifications, 343.40
 Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19
 Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15
 Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04
 Tags, 347.11, 347.18
 Theft, 609.52
 Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19
 Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01
 Training dogs for hunting, 100.29
 Transfer, 347.09, 347.18
 Unknown owners, 347.05
 Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
 Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15
 Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

DOMESTIC ABUSE

Generally, 518B.01
 Tax exemption, organization sponsoring shelter, 272.02

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**
 See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

DOMICILE

See also **RESIDENCE**
 Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See **GIFTS**

DOORS

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Public buildings, 299G.11
 Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74
 Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18
 School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See **ACQUITTAL**
 See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

DOUGLAS COUNTY

District
 Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOWER

Abolished, 519.09
 Actions not maintainable, 519.101
 Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

DRAFTS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 See also **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
 Attorney general, collection of drafts of commissioner of finance, 7.13

DRAFTS (Cont'd)

- Drafts of commissioner of finance, collected by state treasurer, 7.13
- Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535
- Finance, commissioner of, 7.13, 385.05
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent, 609.52
- Insufficient funds, 609.535
- Issuance of, 48.151
- Issued by commissioner of finance for claims due state, 16A.51
- Militiamen, 191.05
- Partial payment accepted, 7.15
- Protest, 358.25
- Registration of state drafts, 7.14
- Theft, 609.52, 628.27
- Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15
- Uncollectible drafts due state, cancelled, 10.12, 10.14

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See also **PUBLIC WATERS**

1. Generally
 2. County And Judicial Districts
 3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals
 4. Drainage
 5. Drainage And Conservancy
 6. Watershed Districts
 7. Irrigation
 8. Water Levels, Dams
1. Generally
 - Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
 - Assessments
 - Acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071
 - Interest computation, 106.371
 - Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57
 - Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 - Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
 - Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01
 - Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
 - Damages, projects financed by special assessment, 112.87
 - Ditches, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 - Drain tile, installation, highway right of way area, 160.20
 - Facilities, public, right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 - Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 - Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20
 - Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111
 - Hotels, 157.05
 - Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27
 - Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 - Liens for digging, 514.01
 - Manufactured home parks, regulations and standards, 327.20
 - Mechanic's liens, 514.01
 - Metropolitan surface water management, see **METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS**
 - Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
 - Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05
 - Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
 - Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82
 - Railroad roadbeds, 219.37
 - Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35
 - Roads, 160.27
 - Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07
 - Water bank program, 105.392
 2. County And Judicial Districts
 - Joint county ditches, conversion from judicial ditch status, 106.015

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

2. County And Judicial Districts (Cont'd)
 - Judicial ditches, conversion to joint county ditch, 106.015
 - Southern Minnesota rivers basin board, 114A.01 to 114A.08
3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals
 - See also **WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**
 - Names, notice of change, 378.05
 - Water resources board, see **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**
4. Drainage
 - Abandonment, 106.661
 - Accounts, examination by state auditor, 106.461
 - Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081
 - Alteration in public drainage ditch
 - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 - Trunk highways, 161.28
 - Amendment of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241
 - Appeals, grounds, procedure, 106.631
 - Assessments, enforcement and collection, 106.381
 - Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672
 - Bond issues
 - Advertised notice required, 106.411
 - Funding bonds, 106.421
 - Issuance, 106.411
 - Bond of petitioner
 - Filing with petition, 106.041
 - Insufficient bond, 106.051
 - Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13
 - Commissioner's report, 106.131
 - Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671
 - Consolidation of drainage systems, 106.652
 - Construction supervision, 106.261
 - Contract and bond
 - Acceptance of contract, 106.331
 - Amendment of, 106.241
 - Changes during construction, 106.221
 - Defaults by contractor, 106.321
 - Extension of time on, 106.301
 - Guaranty of tile work, 106.221
 - Letting contract, 106.231
 - Modification by agreement, 106.221
 - Provisions, 106.221
 - Reconsideration of, 106.241
 - Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311
 - Cooperation with federal agency, limitations, 106.221
 - Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451
 - County attorney, 106.441
 - County boards, powers of
 - Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
 - Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021
 - Flood control, 106.021
 - Joint county ditches, 106.015
 - Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101
 - Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
 - Damages
 - Determination of, 111.21
 - Payment, 106.251
 - Defective notice, 106.571
 - Defective proceedings, 106.611
 - Definitions, 106.011
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061
 - District court, powers of
 - Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
 - Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021
 - Flood control, 106.021
 - Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021
 - Ditch inspectors, 106.481

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**

Ditch or drainage authority
 Consolidation of drainage systems, 106.652
 Diversion of drainage or partial abandonment, 106.651
 Division of drainage system, 106.652
 Repairs, assessments, 106.471
 Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
 Diversion of drainage, 106.651
 Division of drainage system, 106.652
 Drainage systems
 Dams, petition, 105.81
 Repair, 106.471
 Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551
 Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
 Engineer
 Appointment, 106.071
 Assistant, 106.071
 Bond, 106.071
 Compensation, 106.071
 Consulting engineer, 106.071
 Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
 Qualification, 106.071
 Records, 106.071
 Removal, 106.071
 Reports, 106.071
 Amendment of, 106.241
 Reconsideration of, 106.241
 Vacancy, 106.071
 Entry, right of, 106.581
 Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
 Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081
 Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431
 Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171
 Findings and order, 106.101
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Former surveys, use, 106.621
 Hearing, proceedings, 106.191
 Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
 Improvement of outlets
 Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 Petition, 106.501
 Proceedings, 106.501
 Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501
 Improvements, 112.431
 Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511
 Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
 Joint county ditches, 106.015
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
 Jurisdiction, 106.181
 Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
 Lien statement, auditor
 Contents, 106.341
 Filing, 106.351
 Payment, interest, 106.371
 Supplemental, 106.361
 Liens
 Apportionment, 106.401
 Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
 Payment, interest, 106.371
 Satisfaction, 106.391
 Limitation of survey, 106.081
 Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
 Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
 Offenses and penalties, 106.641
 Order establishing, 106.201
 Order for detailed survey, 106.111
 Outlets
 Adjoining states, 106.541
 Drainage system, used for, 106.531
 Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**4. Drainage (Cont'd)**

Partial payments
 Additional, 106.291
 Inspection, 106.281
 Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031
 Preliminary hearing, 106.101
 Preliminary survey and report
 Commissioner, action, 106.091
 Filing, 106.091
 Limitation, 106.081
 Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
 Proceedings, redetermination of benefits, 106.465
 Reconsideration of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241
 Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 Repairs to ditch systems, 106.471, 109.38
 Reports, commissioner, 106.131
 State auditor, duties, 106.461
 Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121
 Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
 Trunk highways
 Alterations or changes, 161.28
 Assessment against, 106.381
 Consent to changes, 161.28
 Damages, recovery, 161.28
 Viewers
 Appointment, qualification, 106.141
 Duties, 106.151
 Filing of report, 106.161
 Waiver of survey, 106.121
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Wetlands, use in public drainage system, 105.391
 5. Drainage And Conservancy
 Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
 Attorney, employment, 111.09
 Benefits
 Assessments, 111.26, 111.31
 Redetermination, 106.465
 Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
 Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
 Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
 Boundaries designated, 111.07
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
 Canals, 111.03
 Citation, 111.02
 Clerk of board, 111.11
 Commissioner of natural resources, plans submitted, 111.08
 Commissioners, 111.07
 Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671
 Contracts
 Authorization of bids, 111.17
 Control in hands of board, 111.35
 Improvements, 111.14
 United States, or with individuals, 111.21
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
 Costs, apportionment, 111.30
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
 Courts, powers, 111.03
 Dams, 111.03
 Definitions, 111.01
 Dikes, 111.03
 Districts
 Existing and established, 111.41
 New, moratorium, 111.421
 Ditch bonds, 106.411
 Ditch inspector, 111.09
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
 Embankment, 111.03
 Enforcement of rule, order, stipulation or permit, 112.89
 Engineer, 111.09

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**5. Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)**

Field inspection fees, 112.88
 Fires, prevention, 111.03
 Flood control, 111.03
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29
 Gages, 111.20
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12
 Improvement plan
 Apportionment of costs, 111.21
 Attorney, 111.09
 Board of directors, 111.08
 Chief engineer, 111.09
 Commissioner of natural resources, submission of
 plan, approval, notice, 111.08
 Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21
 Costs, payment, 111.08
 Damages, notice, action, 111.21
 Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09
 Meetings of board, 111.08
 Objections to plan, 111.08
 Organization, 111.08
 Petition, mandatory, 111.08
 Preparation of plan, 111.08
 Statement of costs, 111.21
 Superintendent, 111.09
 Treasurer, employees, 111.09
 Use of former survey, 111.08
 Indebtedness, 111.32
 Irrigation, 111.03
 Joint county ditches, 106.015
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 Levees and locks, 111.03
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07
 New districts, moratorium, 111.421
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 Petition, 111.04
 Plans and specifications, 111.08
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
 Rates, regulation, 111.25
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08
 Reports to the court, 111.12
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 Sluiceways, 111.03
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02
 Surveys, 111.08
 Taxes, 111.28
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 Treasurer, 111.09
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12
 Water rights preserved, 111.22
6. Watershed Districts
 Acquisition of property, 112.69
 Administrative fund, 112.61
 Advisory committee, 112.44
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 112.50
 Duties, 112.50
 Expense, 112.50
 Per diem payments, 112.50
 Reports, 112.51
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**

Benefitted property, determination, 112.501
 Bids, 112.57
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71
 Board of managers, 112.37, 112.42 to 112.44
 Bond fund, 112.61
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41
 Boundaries, 112.36
 Budget, 112.611
 Call for bids, 112.57
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59
 Chief engineer, 112.45
 Consolidation of districts, 112.86
 Construction fund, 112.61
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76
 Damages, assessors, 112.69
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78
 Definitions, 112.35
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition,
 112.65
 Drainage system within district, managers duties, 112.65
 Due process of law, 112.84
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41
 Employees, duties, 112.45
 Enlargement of district, 112.761
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74
 Faulty notices, 112.78
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to
 county auditor, 112.39
 Funds, 112.61
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60
 Hearing
 Before managers, 112.54
 On petition for establishment, 112.38
 On report, improvements, 112.52
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58
 Levies, 112.60
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
 Maintenance fund, 112.64
 Metropolitan surface water management programs,
 powers, 473.883
 Multiple county districts, 112.37
 Notice
 Calling for bids, 112.57
 Hearing on overall plan, 112.46
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38
 Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46
 Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
 Order, to be filed, 112.55
 Orders, appeals from, 112.801
 Orders of board review, 112.801
 Organizational expense fund, 112.61
 Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
 Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining
 states to secure, 112.67
 Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
 Overall plan, improvement, 112.48
 Overall plan review, 112.46
 Penalties, 112.89
 Permits
 Application fee, 112.88
 Bond, 112.88
 Perpetual existence, 112.41
 Petition for establishment of district
 Action of board, 112.39

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)****Petition for establishment of district (Cont'd)**

- Filing, 112.37
- Form, contents, 112.37
- Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
- Notice, 112.38
- Purposes of district, 112.36

Petition for improvements

- Adoption, 112.49
- Bond of petitioners, 112.48
- Commencement of proceedings, requisite, 112.48
- Contents, 112.48
- Engineer's report, 112.49
- Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
- Notice of hearing, 112.53
- Order and findings, 112.54
- Survey, 112.49

Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65**Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57****Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62****Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39****Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42****Procedure to establish, 112.37****Projects financed by special assessment, damages awarded, 112.87****Property benefited, determination, 112.501****Public waters, designation recommendation, 105.391****Purposes, 112.36****Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59****Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39****Rejection of bid, 112.57****Retletting of contract for improvement, 112.59****Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61****Repairs of improvements, funding, 112.64****Reports, damage to property, 112.69****Review by board of orders, 112.801****Rules, adoption procedures, 112.43****Rules of practice, 112.40****Survey and data acquisition fund, 112.61****Surveys and plans, 112.49****Tax levy, 112.611****Term of office, board of managers, 112.42****Termination of, 112.411, 112.76****Use of water, 112.71****Warrants, 112.63****Water rights preserved, 112.71****Water supply districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36****Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85****Wetlands, designation recommendation, 105.391****Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85****Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39****Works instituted by petition or resolution, 112.47****7. Irrigation****Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03****8. Water Levels, Dams****Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12****Control of shore lines, 110.13****Injuries caused by, 110.14****Limitation of action for damages, 541.07****Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18****Perpetual flowage easement, limitation of action, 110.40****Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42****Regulation of dams, 110.14****South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13****Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17****DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS***See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS***DRIVERS***See MOTOR VEHICLES (4)***DRIVERS' LICENSES***See MOTOR VEHICLES (4)***DRUG ADDICTION****Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149****Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03****Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10****Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09****Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16****Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10****Commitment**

By probate court, 253B.01 to 253B.23

Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28

Competency as a witness, 595.02**Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11****Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698****Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08****Detoxification centers, 169.1231, 254A.08****Drivers' licenses, 171.04****Drunkenness not a crime, 340.961****Emergency hospitalization, 253B.05****Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566****Examination, 357.28****Fees, 357.28****Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05****Hunting, 100.29****Inebriates**

Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014

State hospital, 246.01

Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075**Juveniles, 260.015****Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44****Notice**

Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10

Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27

Officers, cause for removal, 351.07**Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81****Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06****Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75****Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08****Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13****Removal from office, 351.07****Report of treatment to court, 254.10****Restoration to capacity, 525.61****Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78****Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03****Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27****Willmar state hospital, 254.01****DRUGS***See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**See also NARCOTICS**See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS***Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25****Adulterated, 151.35****Animal poisoning, 343.27****Cannabis, see also MARIJUANA**

County eradication programs, 375.30

Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271

Misabeled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01

Careless use of, 151.33**Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16****Conception, prevention, 617.251****Conspiracy to sell or manufacture, prohibitions, 152.09****Controlled substances**

Buy fund, 299C.065

DRUGS (Cont'd)

Controlled substances (Cont'd)
 Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
 Driving under influence of prohibited, 169.121, 169.123
 Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
 Possession on school premises, penalties, 152.15
 Schedules of, 152.01, 152.02
 Simulated, prohibitions, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15

Definitions
 Adulterated, 151.35
 Controlled substance, 152.01
 General, 151.01, 152.01
 Misbranded, 151.36

Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
 Detoxification centers, 169.1231, 254A.08
 Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
 Dispensing of, prescription required, 152.11
 Distressed drugs, 151.39
 Driving ability, labeling of drugs which impair, 151.212
 Embargoes, 151.38
 Forfeiture of illegal drugs and paraphernalia, 152.19
 Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
 Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
 Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40
 Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
 Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
 Labels of drug containers, 151.212, 151.361
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Manufacture, regulation, 151.06
 Manufacturer, disclosure on label, 151.361
 Manufacturers, records, 152.101
 Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
 Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**
 Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
 Mislabeling and misbranding, 151.36

Narcotics
 Sheriff's contingent fund for investigation, 340.024
 User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121

Optometrists, restrictions on use, see OPTOMETRISTS

Paraphernalia, 152.092 to 152.095, 152.19, 152.205
 Penalties, 152.15, 152.20
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13

Prescriptions
 Copies, 151.213
 Defined, 151.01
 Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12
 Labeling, 151.212
 Liability for quality, 151.22
 Records of, 151.211
 Written requirements, 152.11

Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
 Price information available at pharmacy, 151.06
 Prohibited acts, 151.34; 152.09
 Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
 Records of manufacturers, 152.101
 Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
 Reports to legislature, 152.151
 Sale, persons eligible to sell, 152.10
 School premises, possession on, penalties, 152.15
 Schools, instruction, 124.246, 126.031, 126.05
 Simulated controlled, prohibitions, 152.09, 152.096, 152.097, 152.15
 State alcohol and drug authority, report to legislature, 152.151
 State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
 Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40
 Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
 Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING

See also **FIRE MARSHAL**
 Abandonment of business, 2991.20
 Buildings, approval of use, 2991.03
 Definitions, 2991.01
 Fees, 2991.04
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 2991.011
 Inspection required, 2991.21
 License, 2991.02
 Permits, 2991.05 to 2991.08
 Plants, plans, approval, 2991.10
 Violations
 Enforcement, 2991.23
 Fines, 2991.24
 Penalties, 2991.22
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

DUPLICATES

Bills of lading, 227.52
 Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18
 Municipal obligations
 Defacement, mutilation, 475.69
 Lost or stolen, 475.70
 Receipts, 166.05, 388.13
 State bonds or certificates of indebtedness
 Execution, 10.25
 Issuance, 10.24
 State obligations destroyed, lost or stolen, delivery, 10.26
 State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23
 State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
 Voting trust agreements, 301.27
 Warehouse receipts, 227.52
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16
 Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415

DURESS

Crimes under, 609.08

DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
 Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38
 Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091
 Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023

DYNAMITE

See **EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES**

EASEMENTS

See also **REGISTRATION OF TITLE**
 Airports, 360.021, 360.032, 360.074
 Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
 Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
 Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013
 Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65, 273.117
 County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04
 County recorder to record and list easements
 Building line, 386.26
 Slopes, 386.26
 Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39
 Decree reregistration of title to carry description, 508.23
 Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
 Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
 Energy, solar and wind, 500.30
 Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158
 Forest fire protection, 88.09
 Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09
 Highways
 Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)**Highways (Cont'd)**

- Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43
- Snow fences, 117.21
- State vested in county and street easements, 161.18
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18

Lac qui Parle project, grant of to United States, 84.156
 Memorial hardwood forest, land sold or exchanged, 89.022

Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
 Perpetual flowage easement, limitation on actions, 110.40

Pipes and pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12

Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192

Prescription, acquisition, 465.013

Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045

Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025

Scenic easements, 104.35, 104.37

Snow fences, 117.21

Solar, 500.30

State forest, eminent domain, 89.18

State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158

State lands, taconite, semitaconite companies, 117.47

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471

Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26

Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04

Trunk highways, relinquishment, 161.43

Uniform airports act, 360.032

Utilities, over state lands, 16.88

Wind, 500.30

EATING PLACES

Alterations, payment for, 157.13

Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02

Discrimination, 363.03

Exemptions, 157.14

Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

Horse meat, restrictions on serving, 31.621

Hotel inspection, 144.08; 157.02, 157.04, 157.08

Hotels and public resorts, 327.10 to 327.13, 327.70 to 327.76

Inspection books to show condition, 157.02

Inspection of food, 157.04

Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103

Intoxicating liquors, 340.07; 340.11, 340.13

License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12

License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161

Lighting, 157.05

Meat substitutes, notice to public, 33.111

Nonintoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02

Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05

Posting of license, 157.12

Refreshment places; defined, 157.01

Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14

Repairs, 157.13

Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07

Revocation of license, 157.09

Sabbath day, serving, 624.02

Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.09

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Screens, 157.05

Statutory cities

License and regulation, 412.221

Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521

Toilets, 157.05

Trunk highway lands, 161.44

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Ventilation, 157.05

Wine licenses, 340.11

Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF

Transfer of powers, 116J.02

ECONOMIC POISONS

See *ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*

ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT

See also *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*

Commissioner

Duties, powers, vocational rehabilitation, 129A.03

Gillette hospital, appointment of board member, 250.05

Salary, 15A.081

Youth employment program, duties, 268.36

Creation, 15.01

Hearing impaired services act, duties and powers, 256C.24, 256C.26

Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, 174.29

Residential weatherization program, 268.37

Rules, standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065

Sheltered workshops

Allocation of funds, 129A.08

Application for assistance, 129A.06

Board to supervise, 129A.07

Duties and powers of commissioner, 129A.08

State department, 15.01

Summer youth employment programs exempt from discrimination, 363.02

Vocational rehabilitation division

Consumer advisory council, 129A.02

Definitions, 129A.01

Federal funds, 129A.09

Privileged communications, 129A.04

Reports, availability, 129A.05

Rules, 129A.08

Sheltered workshops, see *Sheltered workshops, above*

Transfer of duties, 268.012

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

Early childhood and family education categorical grants, 129B.09

EDUCATION

See also *CHILDREN*

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

See also *PUBLIC LANDS (4)*

Accounts and records-

Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60

Post audit, tax levy, 6.62

Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 6.64 to 6.71, 123.40

Uniform system, see *Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, below*

Acid precipitation, environmental education board, duties, 116E.035

Actions, penalties

Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23

Actions against districts

Contracts, 127.03

Execution, issuance, 127.06

Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04

Legal counsel furnished, 127.03

School board defending, 123.40

Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05

Actions by districts

Bond not required, 574.18

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Actions, penalties (Cont'd)
 - Actions by districts (Cont'd)
 - Contracts, 127.02
 - Damages recovered, 127.02
 - Forfeitures, 127.02
 - Garnishment, 571.41
 - Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02
 - Penalty recovered, 127.02
 - School board, prosecution, 123.40
 - Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Clerk
 - Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
 - Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10
 - Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12
 - Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
 - County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13
 - Discrimination, pupils, 127.08
 - District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
 - Election contest, 123.32
 - Improper classification of pupils, 127.08
 - Officers of school district, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11
 - Prosecution and defense of board, 123.40
 - Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09
 - School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15
 - Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16
- Adjoining states
 - Agreements with districts, 129.11
 - Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08
- Administrators, license fees, 125.08
- Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06
- Adult education program
 - Energy education plan, 116J.13
 - Federal aid, 124.62
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - Senior citizen fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
 - State aid, 124.26
 - Supervision by state board, 121.11
- Adult new jobs fund, 124.5626
- Advisory councils and task forces
 - American Indian language and culture, 126.531, 126.54
 - Early childhood and family education, 129B.09
 - Inservice training in techniques of education of handicapped, 123.581
 - Special education, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01
 - Uniform data standards, 121.938
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting, 121.901, 121.902
 - Vocational education, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01
- Agreements between districts, grade discontinuance, 122.541
- Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59
- Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
- Alternative educational delivery systems, grants, 122.542
- American Indian language and culture education act
 - Advisory task force, 126.531, 126.54
 - Citation, 126.45
 - Community coordinators, 126.50
 - Declaration of policy, 126.46
 - Definitions, 126.47
 - Federal funding, 126.52
 - Grants, 126.54
 - Parent advisory committees, 126.51
 - Pilot programs, 126.54
 - Policy and procedures, community involvement, 126.52

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- American Indian language and culture education act (Cont'd)
 - Program description and requirements, 126.48, 126.54
 - Relation to other programs, 126.55
 - Rulemaking authority, 126.52
 - State board, duties, 126.54
 - Teachers
 - Licensing, 126.49
 - Training programs, 126.49
 - Teachers' aides, 126.50
 - Technical assistance to school districts, 126.52
 - Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 - Annexation and detachment, 122.21
 - Annuities for employees, 471.615
 - Appeals, district court, 127.25, 127.32
 - Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Appropriations
 - Aid adjustments, 124.14
 - Foundation aid, 124.14
 - Maximum effort school loan fund, 124.476
 - Motorcycle safety education programs, 126.115
 - Nonpublic school aid, 123.937
 - Special state aid, 124.65
 - Veteran training revolving fund, 124.625
 - Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
 - Area vocational-technical institutes
 - See also Vocational education, below
 - Accounting procedures, 124.561
 - Acquisition, betterment of lands, capital improvements, 121.21
 - Apportionment of funds, 121.21
 - Associate degrees, 121.218
 - Barber schools, operation, 154.07
 - Budgets, submission to state board, 124.561
 - Building bonds, 121.215
 - Building funds, 121.214, 121.2155
 - Classification, 120.05
 - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
 - Curriculum
 - Changes, state board duties, 121.217
 - Higher education coordinating board, duties, 136A.04
 - Rules, 121.21
 - Distribution of costs, 121.21
 - Equipment expenditures, 124.5624
 - Establishment, 121.21
 - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 - Hospital benefits for pupils, 121.21
 - Legal counseling, 121.213
 - Management information systems, 121.936
 - Medical benefits for pupils, 121.21
 - Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
 - Powers and duties, 121.21
 - Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
 - Purpose, 121.21
 - Rules governing, 121.21
 - Special school district, may petition, 121.21
 - State aid, see State aid, below
 - State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
 - State property, use of, 121.21
 - Student associations, 121.216
 - Students, hospital and medical benefits, 121.21
 - Supply aid budget, 124.5622
 - Support services budget, 124.5623
 - Traffic and parking regulations, 121.212
 - Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08
 - Tuition subsidy, 136A.236, 136A.237
 - Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
 - Athletic programs, sex discrimination, 126.21
 - Attachment and dissolution, 122.22, 122.531

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Attendance**

- Compulsory, see Compulsory attendance, below
- Nonresident district, see Nonresidents, below
- School census, 120.095
- Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08

Attendance officers

- Appointment, 120.14
- Duties, 120.14, 120.16
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36

Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17

Auditor, defined, 120.02, 122.01, 123.01

Average daily membership, postsecondary vocational technical schools, 124.562

Basic skills program, 121.495

Bilingual education, rulemaking, 126.39

Blind, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Blind children, see Handicapped children, below

Board, defined, 120.02

Board and lodging

- Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.201, 124.32
- Transportation aid for, 124.223

Board of teaching

Definitions, 125.182

Duties, 125.185

Licenses

- Fees, 125.08
- Human relations requirements, 125.05
- Jurisdiction, 125.05
- Revocation, 125.09
- Rules, 125.08
- Suspension, 125.09
- Teachers trained in other states, 125.06

Meetings, 125.184

Membership, 125.183

Professional assistance provided, reimbursement of local school districts, 125.183

Rules, 125.185

Bonded debt, consolidation procedure, 122.23

Bonds

Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52

Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11

Area vocational-technical schools, 121.215

Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07

Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70

Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23

Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33

Dissolved district, payment, 122.22

Elections, 475.58, 475.59

Execution, contents, 475.55

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52

Indemnity

Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32

Employees, 123.34

Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56

Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05

Judgments, payment of, 475.52

Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.471 to 124.476

Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53

Paying agent, 475.553

Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471

Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67

Register, 475.62

Sale, 475.60

School buses and equipment, 475.52

School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Bonds (Cont'd)**

Serial payments, 475.54

Tax levies, 475.61

Bonds of officers

Acting without filing security, 609.435

Actions on, limitations, 574.24

Filing, 574.21

Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, below

Buses, see School buses, below

Business officers, certification, 121.11

Calendar, annual, 124.19

Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245

Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88

Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, below

Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83

School district tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.781

Chemical abuse programs, 124.246, 126.031

Citation

Education code, 120.01

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36

Civil rights, 127.08

Claims

Appeal, 471.40

Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41

Audit and allowance, 471.40

Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391

Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391

Electronic funds transfer, 471.38

False declaration, penalty, 471.392

Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465

Itemizations, 471.38

Payment, 123.40

Classification of districts, 122.02

Coaches, contract termination, 125.121

Cocurricular activities, 123.38

Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13

Commissioner

Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher, prohibitions, 127.23

Administrative duties, 121.09, 121.16

Adult education, funding, approval, 124.26

Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11

Appointment, 15.06, 121.16

Area vocational-technical institutes

Aid request standards, 124.561

Average daily membership, computation, certain pupils, 124.562

Equipment expenditures, approval, 124.5624

Powers and duties, 121.21

Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17

Audits of school districts, 124.14

Basic skills program, powers, duties, 121.495

Board of teaching, appearance in rule adoption proceedings, 125.185

Compensation, 15A.081

Correctional institutions, education in, duties, 121.166

Debt service loans, 124.42

Defined, 120.02

Deputy commissioners, appointment by, 121.16

Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611

Employees, appointment, 121.16

Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131

Extended leaves of absence for teachers, approvals, 125.60

Fees, regional management information centers, 121.935

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)**

- Final orders, grievances, 127.25
- Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32
- Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
- Levy, school district, report, 275.124
- License
 - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education teachers, 126.266
 - Fees, 125.08
- Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.39 to 124.43
- Meetings, 121.19
- Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- Motorcycle safety education programs, duties, 126.115
- Nonpublic schools, loans of materials, allotments, 123.933
- Permanent school fund advisory committee, member, 120.84
- Powers and duties, 121.16
- Qualifications, term, 121.16
- Reports
 - Aid hearing, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.561
 - Fixed asset property, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5624
 - Repair and betterment aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5627
 - School district levies, 275.124
 - Staff characteristics of school districts, 121.165
 - Supply aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5622
 - Support services aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5623
- Salary, 15A.081
- School district certified levy, 275.124
- School district deficit expenditure reduction plan, approval, 121.917
- School loans, 124.41
- Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
- State aid
 - Adjustments for error, 124.14
 - Adult vocational, funding, 124.572
 - Secondary vocational, funding, 124.573
- Teachers' employment bureaus, nomination of director, 121.28
- Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20
- Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Commissioner of finance, see Accounts and records, above
- Common school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
- Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.88, 124.271
- Compulsory attendance
 - Ages and term, 120.10
 - Attendance officers, 120.14
 - Clerk, duties, 120.10
 - Criminal prosecution, 120.12
 - Enforcement, 120.12
 - Excuses, reporting, 120.10
 - Exemptions, 120.10
 - Investigation and aid to children, 120.16
 - Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13
 - Neglect of duty enforcing, 127.19
 - Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
 - Private school reports, 120.12
 - Report of students not attending, 120.11
 - Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Compulsory attendance (Cont'd)**

- School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
- Schools, qualifications, 120.10
- Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15
- Violations and penalties, 127.20
- Conservation education, 126.111
- Consolidation, school districts, 122.23, 122.531
- Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
- Construction plans, school districts, review by commissioner of education, 122.90
- Contingency fund, postsecondary vocational education, 124.5625
- Contracts
 - Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 - Actions on, 127.02
 - Advertisement for bids, 123.37
 - Award for contract, limitations, 123.37
 - Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
 - Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37
 - Board members, 123.37
 - Bond of contractor, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Coaches, 125.121
 - Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
 - Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 - Hospital and medical benefits, 123.38
 - Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
 - Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15
 - Library as branch of public library, 134.06
 - Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.33
- Officials, interest in
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
 - Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
- Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
- School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
- Snow removal, 123.39
- Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
- State board, execution and signing, 121.06
- Teachers, 123.35, 125.12
- Transportation of pupils, 123.37, 123.39
- United States or agency, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
- Conversion of school districts, 122.25
- Cooperative agreements, grants, 122.542
- Cooperative centers, 123.351, 123.681, 124.223
- Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68
- Cooperative services units, 123.58
- Correctional institutions, education programs, 121.166
- Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Council on quality education
 - Establishment, procedures, 129B.01 to 129B.05
 - Grant approval, secondary education models, 122.542
- Counselor-teachers in improved learning program, 121.501 to 121.507
- County attorney
 - Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
 - Duties, compensation, 123.67
 - Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
- County auditor, school consolidation, duties, 122.23
- County board
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

County home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**
 County school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 County welfare board, cooperation with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
Courses of study
 Chemical abuse programs, 124.246, 126.031
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03
 Motorcycle safety, 126.115
 School boards prescribe, 123.33
 State board, rules relating to, 121.11
 Crippled children, see **Handicapped children**, below
 Curriculum advisory committees, see **Planning**, below
 Curriculum evaluation and reporting, see **Planning**, below
Data, classification, 13.32
 Data processing, joint board, 123.73
Deaf, see **SCHOOL FOR DEAF**
Deaf adults, see **Handicapped persons**, below
Deaf children, see **Handicapped children**, below
 Declaration of Independence, instruction, 126.06
 Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
Definitions, 120.02, 121.01, 122.01, 123.01, 124.01, 125.01, 126.01, 127.01
Department, see also **Commissioner**, above
 Appropriations, 123.743
 Area vocational-technical institute budgets, distribution of copies, 124.56
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17
 Basic skills section, 121.495
 Capital loans to school districts, 124.43
 Community education program administration, 121.86
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
 Creation, 15.01
 Defined, 120.02
 Educational cooperative service unit planning task force report, duties, 122.89
 Equipment expenditure aid, area vocational-technical institutes, recommendations, 124.5624
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Individualized instructional materials, duties, 123.947
 Itemization, money accruing to school districts, 121.49
Library services
 Advice and instruction, 134.31
 Definitions, 134.30
 Grants, 134.32
 Materials, provision of, 134.31
 Multi-county, multi-type systems, report in grants, 134.351
 Regional library basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35
 Rules, board of education, 134.36
 Statistics, maintenance of, 134.31
Limited English proficiency programs
 Duties, powers, 124.273, 126.264
 Staff complement, 126.268
Management information system duties, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935
Private schools, pupil support services, reimbursement of administrative cost of, 123.9361
Reports to legislature, money accruing to school districts, 121.49
Supply aid, area vocational-technical institutes, recommendation, 124.5622
Support services aid, area vocational-technical institutes, recommendation, 124.5623

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Department, see also **Commissioner**, above (Cont'd)
 Task forces, 15.014
 Vocational education money, postsecondary, distribution, 124.562
Depositories of school funds
 Bonds when required, 124.05
 Designation, 124.05
 Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05
 Limitations on amount deposited, 124.05
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 Acceptance of property, 124.07
 Board may compromise, 124.07
 Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
 Sale of property, 124.07
Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
Developmental achievement centers, transportation contracts, 123.39
Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615
Disbursements, publication, 123.71
Discontinuance of position, 125.12
Discretionary foundation aid, 124.2125
Dissolution and attachment, school district, 122.22, 122.531
District, defined, 120.02
Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
Driver education
 Eligibility for license, 171.04
 Insurance, 123.39
 License fee exception, 168.021
 Motorcycles, 169.974
 Rules for courses in public schools, 121.11
 Schools for driver training, 171.33 to 171.41
Dropouts, 123.58, 123.741
Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40
Early childhood and family education programs, 129B.06 to 129B.09
Early graduation, secondary school, 120.80
Educational cooperative service units, 121.495, 123.58
Elections, meetings
 Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
 Capital expenditure borrowing, 124.43
 Classes, day of election, 204C.03
 Common school districts, 122.25, 123.11
 Consolidation of districts
 Contest of election, 123.32
 Generally, 122.23
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Election contest, 123.32
 Independent school districts, 123.32
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Reorganization of districts, contest of election, 123.32
 Special meetings, 123.33
 State board, meetings, 121.02
Eligible teacher program, 124.611
Eminent domain
 Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441
 Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
 Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
Employees
 Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 Reorganized districts, 122.532
 Tuberculosis, rules, commissioner of health, 123.69
Wages
 Assignment, 181.063
 Attachment, 570.013

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Employees (Cont'd)
 - Wages (Cont'd)
 - Execution, 550.142
 - Garnishment, 571.45
 - Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
- Endowment fund
 - Annual appropriation, 124.10
 - Apportionment by state board, 124.09
 - Commissioner of finance, warrants, payment, 124.10
 - Income source, 124.08
- Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
- Energy and environmental conservation, curriculum development, 126.111
- Energy audits, funding, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Energy conservation policy, 120.77
- Energy education plan, adult, postsecondary, 116J.13
- English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
- Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
- Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131, 475.53
- Equipment aid, postsecondary vocational, 124.11, 124.5624
- Evening schools
 - Funding, 124.26
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - State board, supervision of, 121.11
- Experimental pairing of school districts, 122.85
- Experimental programs, variance from rules, 121.11
- Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
- Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils
 - Appeals to commissioner, 127.32
 - Application of act, 127.39
 - Citation of act, 127.26
 - Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35
 - Definitions, 127.27
 - Dismissal grounds, 127.29
 - Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31
 - Judicial review, 127.33
 - Policies of commissioner, 127.38
 - Policy of schools, 127.28
 - Reinstatement notice, 127.37
 - Reports to commissioner, 127.36
 - Reports to public agency, 127.34
 - Suspension procedures, 127.30
- Extracurricular activities, 123.38, 129.121
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Adult education, 124.26
 - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
 - Evening schools, 124.26
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
 - Indian education, 124.64
 - Itemization, accruals to school districts, 121.49
 - National defense education act
 - Acceptance, 124.67
 - State universities, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
 - National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
 - School lunch funds, 124.645
 - State board
 - Administration of, 124.62
 - Agency to receive, 124.79
 - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
 - Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615
 - Vocational education, see Vocational education, below
- Fees, 120.71 to 120.76, 121.88, 123.35
- Financial aids
 - Blind students, 248.04
 - Foreign student scholarships, 136A.144
 - General scholarship and grant program, 136A.121

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Financial aids (Cont'd)
 - Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131
 - Indian students, 124.48
 - Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29
 - Medical and osteopathy students, rural practice, financial aid, bonds, 147.30 to 147.33
 - Nursing students, 136A.133, 148.286
 - Part time student grants, 136A.132
 - Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162
 - Student loans, 136A.14 to 136A.179
 - Tuition subsidies, postsecondary vocational-technical students, 136A.236, 136A.237
 - Work study grants, 136A.233
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, above
- Fire protection
 - Code applicable to schools, 299F.391
 - Drills, 299F.30
 - False alarms, deactivation of alarm system, 299F.451, 299F.454
 - Instruction, 299F.30
- Flag display, 126.14
- Flexible school year programs
 - Assignment of teachers, 120.64
 - Definitions, 120.60
 - Discrimination, 120.62
 - Division of students into groups, 120.62
 - Establishment of program, 120.61
 - Foundation aid, 124.20, 124.201
 - Generally, 120.59 to 120.67
 - Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63
 - Purpose, 120.59
 - School week, four day, 120.68
 - State board, 120.65
 - Termination of program, 120.67
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
 - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
 - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Foundation aid
 - Adjustments, 124.2132, 124.214
 - Amount, 124.2122
 - Appropriation, 124.14
 - Basic, 124.2122
 - Components, 124.212
 - Dates of payment, 124.11
 - Daytime activities centers, 124.32
 - Deductions, 124.2132
 - Definitions, 124.2121
 - Discretionary, 124.2125
 - Flexible school year program, 124.20, 124.201
 - Grandfather, 124.2123
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.201, 124.32
 - Low fund balance, 124.2128
 - Mineral revenue, effect, 121.904
 - Minimum, 124.2126
 - Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
 - Nonresident attendance, 120.181, 124.2133
 - Payment to districts, 120.17, 120.181, 124.2133
 - Pupil units, definition, 124.17
 - Reductions, 124.15
 - Reorganized districts, 122.531
 - Replacement, 124.2124
 - Shared time, pupils, 124.2127
 - State placement in district, 120.17, 120.181, 124.2133
 - Summer school and flexible school year classes, 124.20, 124.201
 - Violation of law, reduction of aid, 124.15
 - Vocational education, postsecondary, 124.11
- Frances Willard Day, observance, 126.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

625

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Fraternities and societies, see Secret fraternities and societies, below
- Fuel conservation policy, 120.77
- Fund transfers, permanent, 121.912
- General fund, 121.912, 124.14, 290.62
- Gifted and talented students, state aid, 124.247
- Grades, discontinuance, 122.541, 122.85
- Graduation, early, secondary school, 120.80
- Grandfather foundation aid, 124.2123
- Grants
 - Early childhood and family education, 129B.09
 - Quality education research and development, 122.542, 129B.01
- Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.095 to 136A.131, 136A.143 to 136A.146
- Handicapped children
 - Approval of programs, 124.32
 - Approved facilities, 124.32
 - Attendance, nonpublic school, 120.17
 - Attendance, nonresident public school, 120.17
 - Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10
 - Board and lodging, 120.17
 - Conciliation procedures, 120.172
 - Definition, 120.03
 - Due process, 120.17
 - Educational program aids, 124.32
 - Exceptions, 120.03, 120.181
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Interdistrict agreements, 120.17
 - Learning disabled and mildly retarded, pilot programs, 123.581
 - Methods of special instruction, 120.17
 - Nonresident children, 120.17
 - Procedural rights, 120.17
 - Residential facilities, 124.32
 - Retarded and learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
 - Rules governing special instruction, 120.17, 124.32
 - School, parents' choice, 120.17
 - School age defined, 120.17
 - School districts, powers, duties, 120.17
 - Schools, 120.17
 - Special instruction required, 120.17
 - State aid, commissioner's duties, powers, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32, 124.574
 - Summer programs, 120.17
 - Summer school aid, 124.201, 124.32
 - Transportation, 120.17
 - Tuition, 120.17
 - Vocational education, 123.351
- Handicapped persons
 - Council on quality education, programs, 129B.03
 - Interpreter and notetaker services, 121.201
 - Rules governing the transportation of, 123.80
 - Transportation to daytime activity center, 123.39
 - Transportation to nonpublic or nonresident school, 120.17
 - Vocational education, state aid, 124.574
- Health and developmental screening program
 - Administration, 123.703
 - Components, 123.702
 - Data collection, privacy restrictions, 123.704
 - Establishment, 123.702
 - Personnel, 123.702
 - Program requirements, 123.702
 - Purpose, 123.701
 - State aid, 123.705
 - State board rules and report, 123.703
- Health data of students, classification, access, 13.32
- Health records and reports, 144.29

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
- Higher education facilities authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY
- Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Immunization for childhood diseases, 123.70
- Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08
- Improved learning and principal-teacher, counselor-teacher, and career teacher act, 121.501 to 121.507, 124.251
- Inclusion of all state in school districts
 - Appeal, 122.51
 - Attachment to organized districts, 122.44
 - Dissolution of districts not a part of independent districts, 122.43
 - Distribution of assets and liabilities, 122.45
 - Policy, 122.41
 - Taxation, 122.45
- Income from fines and forfeitures
 - Estrays, sale of, 346.06
 - Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14
- Independent school districts, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Indian education advisory committee, 124.215
- Indians
 - Federal aid, state board powers, 124.64
 - Scholarships, 124.48
- Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947
- Inmates, correctional facilities, 241.26
- Instruction in other district, tuition payment, 124.18
- Instructional aid, postsecondary vocational, 124.5621
- Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06
- Insurance
 - Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615
 - Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.38
 - Bidding requirements, 471.616
 - Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
 - Driver training courses, 123.39
 - Group, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 - Liability of employees, 123.41, 466.06
 - Medical and hospitalization, provision for employees or retired employees, 123.72, 471.61
 - Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06
 - Nonprofit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.38
 - Pupils, coverage, 123.38
 - School buses, 123.39
 - School districts, mandatory, 466.12
 - School districts, may procure, 123.41
 - School property, 123.36
 - School safety patrol, 123.39
 - Teacher on extended leave, 125.60
- Interpreter and notetaker services for hearing impaired pupils, 121.201
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701
 - Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
- Joint boards, data processing, 123.73
- Juveniles in custody of corrections commissioner, 242.44
- Kindergartens
 - Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
 - Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
 - Federal aid, 124.62

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13
- Language of instruction, children of limited English speaking ability, 126.07
- Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
- Learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
- Leaves of absence, 125.60
- Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
- Legislative manual, student edition, sales, 5.09
- Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
- Levies
 - Adjustments, 275.125
 - Basic maintenance, 275.125
 - Capital expenditure, 275.125
 - Certified, 275.125
 - Community education, 275.125
 - Discretionary, 275.125
 - Estimates used for computation, 275.125
 - Generally, 123.35, 275.07
 - Grandfather, 275.125
 - Limits, 122.531, 275.125, 471.69
 - Low fund balance, 275.125
 - Mineral receipts, effect, 121.904
 - Minneapolis civil service retirement, 275.125
 - Miscellaneous, 275.125
 - Reduction for abatement adjustment, 124.214
 - Replacement, 275.125
 - Statutory operating debt, 275.125
 - Summer school, 275.125
 - Taconite payments, reductions for, 275.125
 - Transportation, 275.125
- Libraries
 - Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03
 - Board may provide, 123.35
 - Board to vote funds, 134.02
 - Combination of school and statutory city, 134.06
 - Employees and bond, 134.03
 - Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
 - Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 - Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06
 - Library board, 134.03
 - List of books by department of education, 134.04
 - School board to vote funds, 134.02
 - Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
 - Tax levy, 134.03
- Limited English proficiency programs
 - Census, 120.095
 - Construction of law, 126.269
 - Definitions, 126.262
 - Funds, application by state board, 126.268
 - Language of instruction, 126.07
 - Notice of withdrawal of pupil, 126.264
 - Parent's rights, 126.264
 - Program requirements, 126.265
 - State aid, 124.273
 - Technical assistance, 126.267
- Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
- Loans
 - Quality education research and development, 129B.01
 - Revenue bonds for, 136A.171
- Low fund balance foundation aid, 124.2128
- Low-power television system, grants, 122.542
- Lunches, independent districts, 123.35
- Management information systems
 - Advisory task forces on uniform standards, 121.931
 - Alternative, 121.934, 121.936, 121.937
 - Area vocational-technical institutes, participation, 121.936
 - Commissioner of administration, powers, 16.931
 - ESV computer council, 121.93, 121.931, 121.932, 121.934, 121.936
 - Grants, 121.931
 - Plan, exempted from administrative procedure act, 14.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Management information systems (Cont'd)
 - Regional, 121.931, 121.934 to 121.937
 - School district, 121.936
 - Statewide
 - Components, 121.931
 - Data acquisition calendar, 121.932
 - Data element dictionary, 121.931, 121.932
 - Data standards, 121.931, 121.934
 - Definitions, 121.93
 - Department of education, duties, powers, 121.932, 121.933, 121.935
 - Implementation, 121.933
 - Long range plan, 121.931, 121.934
 - Management, 121.931
 - Purposes, 121.931
 - Reports, 121.932, 121.936, 121.938
 - Rules, 121.931
 - SDE-IS, 121.93, 121.932, 121.934
 - Software, 121.931, 121.934
 - State board duties, powers, 121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.937
 - Systems architecture plan, 121.931
 - Technical support, 121.933
- Martin Luther King, Jr. Day, 126.10
- Maximum effort school aid law
 - Application of payments on debt service loans, 124.45
- Applications
 - Filing, 124.42, 124.43
 - Forms, 124.41
- Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
- Bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.474, 124.476
- Capital loans
 - Amount, 124.43
 - Applications, 124.41, 124.43
 - Appropriation, 124.40
 - Authorization, 124.43
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
 - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
 - Contract, 124.43
 - Election, 124.43
 - Forms for application, 124.41
 - Interest rate, 124.43
 - Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
 - Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
 - Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43
 - Permitted uses, 124.43
 - Procedure on applying, 124.43
 - Qualified district, 124.43
 - Reports to commissioner, 124.43
 - School board duties, 124.43
 - School loan committee, duties, 124.43
 - Term, 124.43
- Citation of act, 124.36
- Debt service loans
 - Account, creation, 124.39
 - Application procedure, 124.42
 - Applications, forms, 124.41
 - Appropriation, 124.40
 - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
 - County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
 - Debt service levy, 124.42
 - Forms for application, 124.41
 - Income appropriated, 124.40
 - Interest rate, 124.42
 - Levy, 124.42
 - Note, 124.42
 - Procedure on applying, 124.42
 - Qualified district, 124.42
 - School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46
 - Term, 124.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

627

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Maximum effort school aid law (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
 Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
 Fund created, 124.39
 Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
 Net debt, computation, 124.381
 Payments
 Application of payment, 124.45
 Prepayments, 124.44
 Policy and purpose, 124.37
 Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
 School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
 School loan bonds
 Appropriation, 124.40
 Authorized securities, 124.46
 Issuance, 124.476
 Interest rate, 124.46
 Maturity date, 124.46
 Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
 Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
 Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 Sale of, 124.46, 124.476
 Tax levy, 124.46
 School loans
 Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
 Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
 Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
 Forms, 124.41
 Tax levy, 124.46
 Medical students
 Financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
 Loans to students agreeing to practice in rural areas, 147.30
 Membership, postsecondary vocational-technical schools, defined, 124.562
 Membership in associations, school board, 123.33
 Mentally retarded children, see Handicapped children, above
 Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Midwestern education compact, 121.843 to 121.845
 Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36
 Minimum aid, 124.2126
 Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
 Minnesota education association, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01
 Minnesota education council, establishment, 121.83
 Minnesota educational computing consortium
 Annuities for employees, 120.83
 Appropriations
 Annuity account, 120.83
 User fees, 120.81
 Employees
 Annuities, 120.83
 Civil service classification, 120.81
 Executive director, 120.81
 Financial and administrative restrictions, 120.81
 Revolving fund, 120.81
 Service contracts, 120.82
 User fees, 120.81
 Minnesota federation of teachers, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76, 121.88
 Minnesota school boards association, appointment, member of council on quality education, 129B.01
 Minnesota state high school league, 129.121
 Model schools, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
 Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
 Motor vehicles, educational institutions, 168.012
 Motorcycle safety education, 126.115, 169.974
 Neutral site, definition, 123.932

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
 Nonintoxicating liquor, sale on school grounds, 340.02
 Nonoperating districts
 Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
 Border districts, continued operation, 122.355
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Generally, 122.32, 122.34
 Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
 Nonpublic schools
 Administrative cost, reimbursement of, 123.9361
 Aid, 123.931 to 123.947, 124.2127
 Basic skills program, 121.495
 Chemical abuse programs, state aid, 124.246
 Definitions, 123.932
 Educational cooperative service units, participation, 123.58
 Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 Firedrills, 299F.30
 Guidance and counseling, 123.935
 Health services, 123.935
 Individualized instructional materials, 123.932, 123.933, 123.947
 Payment for contractual obligations, 123.936
 Policy, 123.931
 Pupil support services, 123.935
 Rules, 123.933
 Textbooks and standardized tests, 123.933
 Transportation aid, 123.79, 124.223
 Transportation of pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 123.935
 Nonresidents
 Enrollment basis
 Continuous enrollment since January 1, 1977, 120.075
 Farm residency, 120.075
 Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541, 122.85
 Handicapped, 120.17
 Land ownership, residence, 120.075
 School board authorization, 120.075, 120.0752, 123.39
 State board approval, 120.0751
 Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
 Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 124.32
 Notice of school district placement, 120.181, 124.2133
 Secondary schools, adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
 State aid, 123.39, 124.18
 Teacher licenses, 125.06
 Temporary placement in district, 120.181
 Transportation, 123.39
 Tuition, 122.541, 123.39, 124.18, 124.565
 Nonsectarian, nonpublic school children, definition, 123.932
 Nursery school employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 Nurses, grants-in-aid, 148.286
 Optometrists and osteopaths, education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
 Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
 Pairing of school districts
 Experimental, 122.84, 122.85
 Statewide, 122.541
 Part-time students in secondary schools, graduates and adults
 Requirements and restrictions, 123.35
 Transportation, 123.39
 Patriotic exercises, 126.08
 Permanent school fund
 Advisory committee, 120.84
 Establishment, 11A.16
 Physical and health education
 Required in public schools, 126.02
 Training of teachers, 126.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Planning**

- Assistance to school districts, 123.742
- Curriculum advisory committees, 121.495, 123.741
- Fees, 123.742
- Reporting to public, 123.741
- State policy, 123.74

Planning task forces

- Establishment, 122.86
- Powers and duties, 122.88
- Reports to department and legislature, 122.89
- School district participation, 122.86, 122.87
- Technical assistance, 123.742

Police school for training officers, see PEACE OFFICERS**Postsecondary education consortium for Southwestern and West Central Minnesota, 136A.55****Postsecondary energy education plan, 116J.13****Preschool health and developmental screening program, see Health and developmental screening program, above****Principal-teachers in improved learning program, 121.501 to 121.507****Principals**

- Bargaining, 179.65, 179.72
- Defined, labor relations, 179.63
- License fees, 125.08

Privacy of data on students, 13.32**Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to 123.79****Private trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS****Professional programs, institutions of higher learning**

- Construction of laws, 136A.53
- Defined, 136A.51
- Report to legislature on percentages of men, women and racial minorities, 136A.52

Public examiner, see Accounts and records, above**Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12****Public schools**

- Admission, 120.06
- Age limitation, 120.06
- Classification, 120.05
- Conduct of students, rules, 120.06
- Definitions, 120.05
- Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
- Fire protection
 - Code, 299F.011
 - Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.391
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, 609.06
- Inspection by state board, 124.14
- Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
- Term, length, 126.12

Public works or construction, loans or advances, 471.65**Pupil unit, defined, 124.17****Pupils**

- Expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39
- Placement by court or state agency in district other than district or residence, 120.181, 124.2133

Quality education, council on, 129B.01 to 129B.05**Reciprocity agreements, tuition, 136A.08****Records**

- Health of pupils, 144.29
- Uniform accounting system, 121.11

Recreational facilities

- Acquisition, 471.15
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Bonds, may issue, 471.15
- Cooperation with other public corporation or body, 471.16
- Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
- Location, 471.17
- Operation, 471.15
- Primary purpose, 471.19
- Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
- Recreation board, delegation, 471.16

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Referendum levy, 275.125****Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10****Reorganized school districts**

- Employees, 122.532
- Expenses of transition, 122.533
- Foundation aid, 122.531
- Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Levy limitations, 122.531

Repair and betterment aid, postsecondary vocational, 124.5627**Replacement foundation aid, 124.2124****Research, quality education, 129B.02****Retarded children, pilot programs, 123.581****Rules**

- Associate degree, institutional cooperation, 121.218
- Athletics, 126.21
- Driver education, 169.974, 171.04
- Experimental programs, variance, 121.11
- Motorcycle courses, 169.974
- Veterans educational programs, 197.78

Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18**Safety education, 123.80****Sanitary conditions in schools, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12****Scholarships, see Financial aids, above****School boards, see School districts, generally, below****School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, see****Schoolhouses, below****School bus drivers**

- License endorsement, requirements, 171.13, 171.321
- Qualifications, rules, 123.39

School buses

- Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
- Color, 169.44
- Defined, 169.01
- Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
- Driver's duties, 169.44
- Flashing signals, 169.44, 169.64
- Garages, 123.15, 123.36
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Headlights, requirements during operation, 169.48
- Inspection of, point system, 169.451
- Insurance, protection of children, 65B.47, 123.39
- Lease, 123.39
- Lessee, duties, liability, 123.39
- Loading, unloading, 169.44
- Meeting, 169.44
- Operation, 169.44, 169.45
- Overtaking, 169.44
- Passenger capacity, 169.44
- Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
- Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28
- Registration, inspection required, 168.102
- Rules, state board, authority, 123.39, 169.45
- Safety education, 123.80
- Safety glass requirements, 169.74
- Seat belts, 169.44
- Signals and signs, 169.44
- Specifications, 123.39
- Stop arm, flashing red warning signals, 169.44
- Stop when overtaking or passing school bus, 169.44
- Strobe lamps, 169.64
- Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013
- Trailers behind bus, 169.44
- Type three school bus, identification and equipment, 169.44

School calendar, annual, 124.19**School census, 120.095****School day**

- Annual schedule, 124.19
- Calculation, 124.19
- Length of, 124.19, 124.562
- Lost by strike, 124.19

School district tax, defined, 120.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 School for blind, see **BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL**
 School for deaf, see **SCHOOL FOR DEAF**
 School lunch aid, 124.646
 School lunch funds, 124.645
 School premises, drugs, penalties for possession, 152.15
 School safety patrols
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
 Establishment, 126.15
 Independent school districts, 123.39
 Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69
 Traffic regulation, 169.21
 School week, four day, 120.68
 School year, 124.19, 126.12
 Schoolhouses
 Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
 Betterment
 Defined, 129.09, 129.10
 Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
 Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
 Capital improvements, 123.36
 Closing, procedures, 123.36
 Common school districts, 123.15
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
 County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
 Divine worship, 123.36
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Fire protection, 299F.391
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.36
 Independent school districts, 123.36
 Lease, 123.36
 Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15
 Public meetings, 123.36
 Religious worship, 123.36
 Repair contracts, bids, 123.37
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
 State board, rules, 121.15
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
 Secondary schools
 Models, 122.542
 Part-time students, graduates and adults, 123.35
 Secondary vocational, funding, 124.573
 Secret fraternities and societies regulated, 127.17
 Senior citizens education, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Shared time pupils, 123.931 to 123.947, 124.2127
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281
 Snow removal, 123.39, 160.21
 Special education for handicapped, 120.03, 120.17
 Special school districts, see **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 Special state aid, see **State aid**, below
 State advisory commission on school reorganization
 State aid
 Abatements, 124.214
 Adjustments, 124.14, 124.155, 124.19, 124.214
 Adult education, 124.26, 124.572, 124.5626
 Adult vocational, current funding, 124.572
 Advances, 124.11
 Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58
 Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
 Appropriations, 124.65
 Area vocational-technical schools, 124.561 to 124.565
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Audits, 124.14

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)
 Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
 Basic foundation aid, 124.2122
 Board and lodging, 120.17, 124.223
 Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245
 Chemical abuse programs, 124.246
 Community education programs, 124.271
 Computation, 124.15
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Consolidation of districts, 124.18
 Dates of payment, 124.11
 Definitions, 124.01, 124.17
 Distressed school districts, see **Maximum effort school aid law**, above
 Distribution by state board, 124.14
 Early graduates, 120.80
 Eligible teacher program, 124.611
 Emergency aid, 124.24
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131
 Evening schools, 124.26
 Flexible school year programs, 124.19, 124.20, 124.201
 Foundation aid, see **Foundation aid**, above
 Funds established, 124.08
 Gifted and talented students, 124.247
 Handicapped children, see **Handicapped children**, above
 Improved learning program, 124.251
 Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49
 Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Laboratory schools, state universities or university of Minnesota, 124.19, 124.20, 124.201
 Limited English proficiency programs, 124.273
 Lost-revenue, report by commissioner, 124.11
 Lunch aid, 124.646
 Minimum school term, 124.19
 Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Motorcycle safety programs, 126.115
 Nonresident pupils, 123.39, 124.18
 Nontaxable land, consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Payment
 Date, 124.11, 273.1392
 Manner, 124.12, 273.1392
 Preschool health and developmental screening, 123.705
 Pupil units, definition, 124.17
 Purposes, 124.14, 124.66
 Reduction
 Appeals, 124.14
 Funds specified, 124.15
 Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 Notice of grounds, 124.15
 Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
 School endowment fund
 Established, 124.08
 Purposes, 124.66
 Schools that unite, 124.18
 Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.39
 Shared time pupils, 124.17
 Special state aid, 124.14, 124.15, 124.65
 State board
 Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
 Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
 Summer school classes, 124.20, 124.201, 124.223, 124.32
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Transportation aid, below
 Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
 Violations of state board order, 124.15, 124.19

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)

Vocational education

Adult, 124.572

Postsecondary

Aid hearing, 124.561

Auditing, uniform, 124.561

Budgets, 124.561

Contingency fund, 124.5625

Current funding, 124.561

Debt service aid, 124.564

Effective date, 124.561

Equipment aid, 124.11, 124.5624

Foundation aid, 124.11

Instructional aid, 124.11, 124.5621

Payment, 124.11

Program budget determined, 124.561

Pupils, defined, 124.562

Purpose, 124.561

Repair and betterment aid, 124.5627

Rules, 124.561

Supply aid, 124.11, 124.5622

Support services aid, 124.11, 124.5623,

Secondary, handicapped pupils, 124.574

Vocational education, adult new jobs fund, 124.5626

Withholding, special operating plan disapproved,
121.917

State board

Accounting, uniform system, 121.11

Aid distribution to school districts, 124.14, 124.40

American Indian language and culture education,
responsibilities, 126.52, 126.54

Annual meeting, 121.02

Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48

Area vocational-technical schools, powers and
duties, 121.21, 121.2155Associated state boards of education, may become
member, 121.04

Bilingual education, responsibilities, 126.39

Board of teaching, assistance to, 125.185

Budget, preparation, 121.14

Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15

Capital loans, 124.43

Coaches, termination hearing, 125.121

Commissioner, executive officer and secretary,
121.16

Compensation of members, 121.02

Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02

Conservation education, 126.111

Consolidation of school districts, approval required,
122.23

Contracts

Execution and signing, 121.06

Regulations governing, 121.05

Council of chief state school officers, may become
member, 121.04

Defined, 120.02

Early childhood and family education program,
duties, 129B.09Educational cooperative service units, powers,
duties, 123.58

Emergency aid, determination, 124.24

Employees' annuities, fiscal controls, 121.48

Energy education plan, development, 116J.13

Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26

Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11

Examinations in schools other than secondary
schools, 121.11

Federal aid

Administration, 124.62

Agency to receive, 124.79

Flexible school year programs

Approval, 120.65

Forms, 120.65

Powers and duties, 120.66

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

State board (Cont'd)

Flexible school year programs (Cont'd)

Rules, 120.66

Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65

Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12

General supervision over educational agencies,
121.11

Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17

Hearing impaired support services, 121.201

High school areas, 121.11

Indian education, contract with federal government,
124.64

Inspection of public schools, 124.14

Insurance, pupils at schools for deaf and blind,
123.38

Libraries, multi-county, multi-type

Approval, 134.351

Development and operating grant, 134.353

Planning grant, 134.352

Library services, rules, 134.36

Licenses

Fees, 125.08

Human relations requirement, 125.05

Jurisdiction, 125.05

Revocation, 125.09

Rules, 125.08

Suspension, 125.09

Teachers trained in other states, 125.06

Limited English proficient students, duties, powers,
126.267, 126.268Management information systems, duties, powers,
121.931, 121.933, 121.934, 121.935, 121.936,
121.937

Members, appointment, term, 121.02

Minnesota history and government learning center,
138.054

Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76

Nonresident enrollment, 120.0751

Oaths

Members, filing, 121.03

Power to administer, 124.15

Plans, specifications, examination and approval of
buildings, 121.15Preschool health and developmental screening, re-
port, rules, 123.703

Prescribe courses of study, 121.11

President, selection, 121.02

Property given to Braille and sight-saving school or
school for deaf, duties, 128A.04

Purchase of forms, 121.12

Recommendations to governor and legislature,
121.14

Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11

Recreational facilities, establish qualifications,
471.18

Reports

American Indian language and culture educa-
tion, 126.52Preschool health and developmental screening,
123.703Restricted to one member from a congressional
district, 121.02

Rules

Administration by commissioner, 121.09

Administration of code, 121.11

Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48

Athletics, 126.21

Braille and sight-saving school, 128A.02

Contracts with federal government, 121.05

Driver education courses, 121.11

Experimental programs, variances, 121.11

Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17

Individualized instructional materials, 123.947

Management information systems, 121.931

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

631

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State board (Cont'd)
 - Rules (Cont'd)
 - Nonpublic school pupils, loan of materials, 123.933
 - Power to prescribe, 121.11
 - Preschool health and developmental screening, 123.703
 - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.37
 - Safety education, 123.80
 - School aids distribution, 124.14
 - School bus drivers, 123.39
 - School buses, 123.39, 169.45
 - School for the deaf, 128A.02
 - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15
 - School week, four day, 120.68
 - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.39, 169.45
 - Veteran's benefits, approval of educational institutions, 124.625
 - Safety education, 123.80
 - Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
 - School lunch funds, 124.645
 - School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
 - School week, four day, 120.68
 - Secondary school areas, 121.11
 - State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 124.15
 - Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
 - Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, implementation, 121.11, 121.902
 - Vacancies, 121.02
 - Veteran's educational programs, 124.625, 197.78
 - Visitation powers and duties, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, below
- State colleges, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans, see Financial aids, above
- Summer school
 - Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
 - Community education programs, 121.88
 - Establishment by school board, 123.35
 - Fees, 121.88
 - Handicapped aid, 120.17, 124.201, 124.32
 - State aid, 124.20, 124.201, 124.223, 124.32
 - Transportation aid, 124.223
- Superintendent
 - Appointment, 123.34
 - County, office abolished, 128.06
 - School board, membership, 123.34
- Supply aid, postsecondary vocational, 124.5622
- Support services aid, postsecondary vocational, 124.5623
- Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
- Task forces, 15.014
- Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
 - Application of law, 124.72
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Authority to borrow money, 124.73
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance, 124.74
 - Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
 - Public sale, when not required, 124.76
 - Repayment, 124.75
 - Sale of, 124.76
 - Definitions, 124.71
 - Generally, 124.71 to 124.78
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Acquisition, 129.03
 - Definition, 129.02
 - Exchange with federal government, 129.05

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 - Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
 - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04
- Taxation
 - Apportionment of taxes
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 - Occupation tax, 298.17
 - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
 - Tax proceeds, 276.10
 - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Bonds
 - Exemption from, 272.02
 - Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
 - Net debt, limit, 475.53
 - Census, tax levies, 275.14
 - Commissioner of finance, 6.62
 - Commuter van program, 174.27
 - Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
 - County auditor, report, 275.125
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 - Districts in more than one county, 275.07
 - Equalization aid review committee, 124.2131
 - Group insurance, levy, 471.61
 - Levies, see Levies, above
 - Minimum aid reduction, 275.125
 - Notice of tax proceedings to school district, 278.05
 - Objection to tax, copy to school district, 278.01
 - Property exempt from, 272.02
 - Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
 - Referendum, levy, 275.125
 - Reimbursement, method of calculation, 273.138
 - Report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 - Rules, 275.125
 - School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
 - School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
 - Severed mineral values, 275.125
 - Special assessments against school property, 435.19
 - Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
 - Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
 - Surplus funds, disposition, 124.511
 - Taconite homestead credit, 275.125
 - Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Transportation, 275.125
 - Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69
- Teacher education programs, 125.185
- Teachers
 - Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11
 - Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 - Bilingual education, 126.36
 - Board of teaching, 125.181 to 125.187, 126.36
 - Career teachers in improved learning program, 121.501 to 121.507
 - Collective bargaining, discontinuance of position, 122.541
 - Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
 - Contracts, 125.12, 179.70
 - Defined
 - Licensure, 125.03
 - Pairing agreements, 122.541
 - Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615
 - Discontinuance of position, 122.541, 125.12

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Teachers (Cont'd)**

- Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
- Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Early retirement incentive, 125.611
- Eligible teacher program, 124.611
- Employees of reorganized districts, 122.532
- Employment, 123.35
- Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, below
- English as a second language, 126.36
- Evaluations and files relating to, 125.12, 125.17
- Exchange teachers, 122.541, 125.13
- Extended leaves of absence, 125.60, 136.88, 354.094, 354A.091
- Flexible school year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- General control of schools, 125.02
- Hiring of
 - Contracts, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
 - Summer schools, 125.14
- Improved learning program, 121.501 to 121.507
- Inservice education, 121.495, 136.036
- Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20
- Insurance benefits, study, 3.855
- Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15
- Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
- Labor relations
 - Definition, 179.63
 - Generally, 179.63 to 179.76
 - Exclusive representative, new, bargaining procedure, 179.691
 - Part-time teachers, 179.63
 - Strikes, regulated, 179.64
- Leaves of absence
 - Negotiated, unrequested, 125.12
 - Requested, 125.60
 - Unrequested, 122.541, 125.12
- Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
- Licenses
 - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
 - Area vocational-technical institute exemptions, 125.031
 - Bilingual education, 126.36
 - Blind graduates, 125.05
 - Board of teaching jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Board of teaching rules, 125.185
 - Effective date of governing provisions, 125.05
 - English as a second language, 126.36
 - Exemptions, English as a second language, bilingual education, 126.266
 - Expiration and renewal, 125.05
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Human relations requirement, 125.05
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Issuance, 121.11, 125.05
 - Nonresidents, 125.06
 - Outstanding licenses, impairment, 125.10
 - Recording of, 125.11
 - State board jurisdiction, 125.05
 - Supervisory personnel, 125.03
 - Support personnel, 125.03
 - Suspension or revocation, 125.09, 214.10
- Mandatory retirement, 354.44
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Paired districts, rights, 122.85
- Part-time, 354.66, 354A.094
- Probationary period, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
- Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
- Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Teachers (Cont'd)**

- Relationship to board members, 125.12
- Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
- Residence within district not required, 125.12
- Resignation of, 125.12
- Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Sabbatical leave, 125.18, 354.092, 354A.092
- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Strike, lost school days, 124.19
- Substitutes, 123.35
- Summer school attendance, 125.14
- Tenure laws, 125.12, 125.17
- Training to teach handicapped, 123.581
- Tuberculosis, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Wages, 123.34
- Teachers employment bureau
 - Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
 - Establishment of, 121.25
 - Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
 - Purpose of, 121.27
 - Rules, employees, 121.28
- Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05
- Temporary placement of pupils, 120.181
- Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12
- Terms
 - Compulsory attendance, 120.10
 - Length of school term, 126.12
 - State aid requirements, 124.19
- Textbooks
 - Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 - Combination to control prices, 127.21
 - Definition, aid to nonpublic school pupil purposes, 123.932
 - English language, 120.10, 126.07
 - Free textbooks, 123.35
 - School boards prescribe, 123.33
- Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
- Transportation, student safety education, 123.80
- Transportation aid
 - Audits to determine, 124.14
 - Authorization, 124.223
 - Formula, 124.225
 - Handicapped pupils, 120.17, 120.181, 124.223, 124.225, 124.32
 - Nonpublic school pupils, 123.76 to 123.79, 124.223
 - Pairing agreements, 122.541, 122.85
 - Part-time students, 123.37
 - Persons accommodated, 123.39
 - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
 - Vehicles transporting pupils, rules, 169.44
- Transportation of senior citizens, 123.39
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
- Tuberculosis
 - Persons with active cases, presence around school buildings, 144.45
 - Teachers, 123.69, 125.17
- Tuition
 - Elementary, out of state, 123.39
 - Foreign students, 136A.143 to 136A.146
 - Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541
 - Handicapped pupils, 120.17
 - High schools, other states, 120.08
 - Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.39
 - Nonresidents, liability of district of residence, 120.17, 120.181, 124.2133

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

633

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Tuition (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary vocational-technical schools, 124.565
 Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.39
 Senior citizens higher education program, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Subsidies, see Financial aids, above
 Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting system
 Adoption of standards, 121.902
 Advisory council, 121.901, 121.931
 Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
 Area vocational-technical institutes, 124.561
 Audit procedures, 121.914
 Audited statements, 121.908
 Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
 Budget reports, 121.908
 Cash flow, 121.911
 Conformance required, 121.11
 Deficits, 121.917
 Definitions, 121.90
 Expenditures, 121.904, 121.906, 121.917
 Financial reports, 121.908
 Funds transfer, 121.911, 121.912
 Mineral tax revenue, 121.904
 Payment of state aids, 121.911
 Publication of school district financial information, 123.71
 Revenue recognition, 121.904
 School districts to implement, 121.908
 State aid payments, adjustment of accounts, 124.14, 124.155
 State board, duties, powers, 121.11
 Statutory operating debt, 121.914
 Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
 Transfer of funds, 121.911, 121.912
 Unaudited statements, 121.908
 United States flag
 Displayed by schools, 126.14
 Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
 Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
 University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
 Unorganized territory
 County board of education, dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 Dissolved district may become, 122.22
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 Elections, meetings
 Unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
 Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
 Veterans
 Financial aid, 197.75
 Training program, 124.625
 Tuition exemption, postsecondary vocational-technical schools, 124.565
 Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 Veterans' Day, conduct of school, 126.13
 Veterans' training revolving fund, 124.625
 Vocational contingency fund, 124.5625
 Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
 Vocational education
 See also Area vocational-technical institutes, above
 Adults, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Agricultural education, 123.64
 Area vocational-technical institutes, designation, 121.21
 Average daily membership, 124.562
 Blind persons, 248.07
 Contingency fund, postsecondary, 124.5625
 Correctional institution inmates, 241.26, 241.27

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Vocational education (Cont'd)
 Current funding, 124.572, 124.573
 Curriculum changes, state board duties, 121.217
 Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 Federal aid
 Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 Administration, by state board, 124.53
 Allotment, 124.58
 Appropriation by state, 124.56
 Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36
 Itinerant teachers, employment, 124.57
 Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
 Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
 Reports to legislature, 124.55
 State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
 Teachers
 Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
 Training schools, 124.60, 124.61
 Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
 Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61
 Handicapped children, 124.574
 Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
 Mentally deficient persons, 246.56
 Place of instruction, 124.57
 Postsecondary
 Average daily membership, 124.562
 Chemical abuse programs, state aid, 124.246
 Eligibility, 124.565
 Equipment aid, 124.5624
 Instructional aid, 124.5621
 Membership, 124.562
 Repair and betterment aid, 124.5627
 School day, 124.562
 School year, 124.562
 State aid, see State aid, above
 Student loans, 136A.17
 Supply aid, 124.5622
 Support services aid, 124.5623
 Tuition, 124.565
 Rehabilitation
 Commissioner of economic security, duties, powers, 129A.03
 Grants-in-aid, federal government, 16A.36
 Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 Workers' compensation, 176.102
 Reports to legislature, 124.55
 Salary and travel reimbursement, restrictions, withholding, 124.572, 124.573
 Secondary schools
 Funding, 124.573
 Vocational schools included, 120.05
 Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17
 State aid, see State aid, above
 State board for vocational education
 Administration of vocational education, 124.53
 Aid allocation
 Authority, 124.562
 Equipment expenditure aid, 124.5624
 Hearing, 124.561
 Supply aid, 124.5622
 Support services aid, 124.5623
 Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21
 Associate degrees, 121.218
 Contracts, student hospital and medical benefits, 121.21
 Current funding
 Adult, 124.572
 Secondary, 124.573
 Curriculum changes, duties, 121.217
 Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Vocational education (Cont'd)

State board for vocational education (Cont'd)

Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57

Report to legislature, 121.218

Rules

Adult new jobs fund, 124.5626

Adult vocational education, 124.572

Aid allocation, 121.21, 124.561

Area served by a school, 121.21

Attendance, 121.21

Contracts for secondary educational services, state reimbursement, 124.573

Curriculum, 121.21

Generally, 121.21

Governing disbursement, 124.57

Handicapped children, 124.574

Instructional standards, 121.21

Postsecondary vocational contingency fund, 124.5625

Restrictions, 124.573

Teacher-pupil ratio, 124.5621

Tuition, postsecondary vocational, 124.562, 124.565

State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53

Student organizations, 126.151

Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61

Tuition

Postsecondary, 124.565

Senior citizens, 136A.80, 136A.81

Vocational-technical school tuition, 124.565

Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, above

Vocational rehabilitation, see Vocational education, above

Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, above

Warrants

Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70

Commissioner of finance's duties, 124.10

Duplicates, 471.415

Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06

Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43

Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13

Work-study program, postsecondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.235

EGGS

Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24

Bird eggs, protection, 100.26

Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22

Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23

Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22

Candling

Licensed buyer, 29.23

Records, 29.23

Rules, 29.27

Cleaning, rules, 29.27

Cold storage, 28.01

Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24

Definitions, 29.21

Dockage, 29.25

Egg law inspection fund, 29.22

Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22

Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24

Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22

Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23

Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27

Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24

Inspection

Annual fee for, 29.22

Egg breaking establishments, 29.27

Labels to state grade, 29.26

EGGS (Cont'd)

Licenses

Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22

Dealers, 29.22

Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27

Suspension and revocation, 29.28

Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23

Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24

Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021

Records

Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25

Producers' volume records, 29.22

Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26

Rules and regulations

Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23

Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27

Records of candling and grading, 29.25

Sale of shell eggs, 29.235

Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24

Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26

Storage, 29.27

Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23

Temperature required, retailer, 29.26

Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24

Violations and penalties, 29.28

EJECTMENTSee also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

Allowance for

Improvements, 559.08

Settler on public lands, 557.07

Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15

Damages, 559.06, 559.08

Good faith of occupant, 559.10

Improvement defined, 559.10

Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06

Possession by foreclosure, 559.17

Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22

Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09

Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16

Trial of action, 559.07

ELDERLY PERSONS

Dental care, pilot program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

Discount drugs, 151.26

Education, senior citizens' program, 136A.80, 136A.81

Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976

Health care facilities in multifamily housing developments, 462C.05

Home for the aged, 317.05

Homestead property, assessments, deferral, 435.193

Identification cards, senior citizens, 171.07

Licenses, fishing, exemptions, 98.47

Medical assistance to aged, see **PUBLIC WELFARE**

Income tax credit, 290.06

Senior citizens associations, property tax exemption, 272.02

Special transportation

Interagency task forces, 174.31

Operating standards, 174.30

State park fees, exemption, 85.05

Street crossings, 169.215

Volunteer service from encouraged, grants, 256.9753

ELECTIONSSee also **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**Absentee voting, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**

Acceptance of treats, entertainment by candidate, 210A.19

Accounts, failure of campaign treasurer to keep, 210A.30

Advancing money, candidate or campaign, 210A.18

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Advertising for candidate
 Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, below
 Charges for, 210A.05
 Must contain lettering, statement, 210A.05
 Other compensation prohibited, 210A.06
 Paid in newspapers, 210A.06

Affidavit of candidacy
 Fees, 204B.11
 Filing, 204B.09
 Form, contents, 204B.06
 Numbering, 204B.10
 Special elections, 204D.23

Affidavit of withdrawal, 204B.12

Age
 Public office, candidates, Const. art 5 s 2, art 7 s 6, 204B.06
 Voter registration, 201.071

Annual reports, 201.091

Application of law, 204B.02, 204C.02, 205.02

Appointment
 Campaign committee, 210A.01
 Candidate
 Unlawful promises, 210A.15
 Voiding of candidacy, 210A.39

Armed forces, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Assistance to voters, 204C.15

Associate counsel, for violations, 210A.37

Attorney general
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27

Ballot boxes
 Deposit of ballots, 204C.13
 Locking, 204C.08
 Sealing, 204C.08

Ballots
 Absentee, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Assistance in marking, 204C.15
 Back, printing on, 204B.37
 Canary, 204D.11, 204D.14
 Changes, 204B.41
 City, 205.17
 Corrections, 204B.44
 Counting, see Counting votes, below
 Defective, 204D.23, 209.11
 Disposition, 204B.40, 204C.25
 Distribution to voters, 204C.09
 Errors, 204B.44
 Federal, special white, 204D.11
 Form, 204B.36
 General election, 204D.04, 204D.11 to 204D.15
 Identifying marks on, 204C.18
 Incorrect printing, 204B.44
 Initiating by judge, 204C.09
 Intent of voter, determination, 204C.22
 Judicial offices, 204B.36
 Marking, 204C.13
 Mismarking, 204C.16
 Mosquito abatement, form, 18.061
 Municipal, 205.17
 Names of candidates, placement
 Arrangement, 204B.36
 General election, 204D.12
 Party designation, 204B.36
 Prerequisite, filing statement, 210A.28
 Primary election, 204D.07
 Restrictions, 210A.28
 Rotation, 204D.04, 204D.08, 204D.14
 Surnames alike, 204B.38
 Women, 204B.05
 Number provided, 204B.35
 Omissions, 204B.44

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Ballots (Cont'd)
 Party designation, 204B.36
 Pink, 204D.11, 204D.15
 Preparation, 204B.35
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Primary, see Primary, below
 Printing
 Requirements, 204B.36, 204D.04, 204D.08
 Unlawful, penalties, 204B.43
 Question or proposition, form, 204B.36
 Receipt by voter, 204C.13
 Sample
 Colors, 204B.42
 General election, 204D.15, 204D.16
 Primary election, 204D.09
 Secrecy, 204C.18
 Special elections, 204D.25
 Spoiled, 204C.13, 206.07
 Substitute, 204B.39
 Supplemental, 204B.31
 Town, 205.17
 Unlawful printing and distribution, penalties, 204B.43
 Unofficial, 204B.30
 White, 204D.11, 204D.13, 204D.14
 Write-in space, 204B.35

Beer, sale on election day, 340.034

Blanks, see Forms, below

Boundaries, changes in precinct, see Precincts, below

Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19

Broadcasting, radio and television, election day prohibitions, 210A.11

Buildings, public
 Designation for polling places, 204B.16
 Designation for registration, 201.091

Campaign advertising
 Distribution of campaign literature near polling places, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Name of individual distributing, 210A.03
 Radio and television advertising on election day, 210A.10, 210A.11

Campaign buttons, at polls on election day, 210A.11

Campaign cards, distribution on election day, 210A.11

Campaign expenditure, definition, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Campaign fund, 10A.31

Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, below

Campaign practices
 Aiders and abettors, 210A.35
 Appointments
 Disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39
 Promise of, 210A.15
 Associate counsel, 210A.37
 Attorney general, authorized summary of law, 210A.27
 Ballots, candidate name, prohibitions for noncompliance with filing requirements, 210A.28
 Betting, prohibitions, 210A.20
 Bills, see Expenditures, below
 Blanks, statement of expenses, 210A.27
 Bribery
 Of electors, 210A.19
 Prohibitions, 210A.17
 Treating, entertainment of voters, 210A.19
 Campaign committees, expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.24, 210A.26, 210A.33
 Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, below
 Campaigning
 At multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
 Prohibitions on election day, 210A.11
 Candidates, see Candidates, below
 Civil actions involving personal campaign committee, 210A.33

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)

Committee

- Definitions, 210A.01
- Filing financial statement, 210A.26
- Filing required or name withheld from ballot, 210A.28

Constitutional amendment, support, filing requirements, 210A.26

Contributions

- By corporations, restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35
- By nonprofit corporations, exceptions, 210A.34, 210A.35
- Financial statement filing, 210A.26
- Records, 210A.26
- To charitable, religious causes, 210A.08

Corporations, contributions, restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35

County attorney

- Investigation of violations, 210A.37
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Trivial violations, 210A.38
- Violations by unauthorized persons, 210A.38

County auditor

- Filing financial statement, 210A.26
- Furnishing forms, 210A.27
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32

Defamatory literature or broadcast, 210A.04

Definitions, 210A.01

Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 210A.27

Disqualified candidate, 210A.39

Election day activities

- Campaigning prohibitions, 210A.11
- Payments for personal services, prohibitions, 210A.12
- Solicitations near polling place, prohibitions, 210A.10
- Traffic in campaign insignia prohibited at polls, 210A.11
- Wearing of campaign insignia prohibited, 210A.11

Employees, influence, 210A.14

Endorsement, falsely claimed, 210A.02

Ethics, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Expenditures

- Authorization to campaign committee to pay, 210A.23
- Betting, prohibitions, 210A.20
- Bills, 210A.24
- Bribery, prohibitions, 210A.17
- By candidate, official acts, 210A.25
- Financial statement, filing, 210A.26
- Illegal advancement of money, 210A.18
- Limits, Const. art 7 s 9, 210A.23
- Payments for personal services, attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
- Permitted activities, 210A.16, 210A.34
- Tax deductions, 290.09, 290.21
- Treasurer, recordkeeping, 210A.30
- Treating prohibited, 210A.19
- Verified statement, 210A.26, 210A.28

Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44

False claim of party support, 210A.02

Federal candidates, filing financial statements, 210A.26

Filing officer

- Financial statements, 210A.26
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Notice of personal campaign committee, 210A.33

Financial statement

- Candidate, 210A.26
- Committee, 210A.26
- Filing, 210A.26
- Information required, 210A.26

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Campaign practices (Cont'd)

Financial statement (Cont'd)

- Name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
- Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Treasurer, filing requirements, 210A.29

Government employees, political activities during hours of employment, 210A.081

Inducing to become candidate, 210A.09

Injunction to allow access to building for campaigning, 210A.43

Insignia for candidate

- Prohibitions at polls, 210A.11
- Prohibitions when transporting voters, 210A.13

Judgments, transmittal, 210A.40

Magazines, publication, 210A.05

Maximum expenditures, filing of statement, 210A.23, 210A.26

Multiple unit dwellings, access for campaigning, 210A.43

Newspaper advertising

- Authorized expenditure, 210A.16
- Charges, 210A.05
- Financial statement filing, 210A.26
- Soliciting advertising, 210A.06

Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38

Notice of violation, 210A.32, 210A.37

Nursing homes, access for campaigning, 210A.43

Paid advertisements

- Comparable rates required, 210A.05
- Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06

Party support, false claim, 210A.02

Penalties

- Advancing money unlawfully, 210A.18
- Advertising in newspaper, 210A.05
- Bribery, 210A.17
- Contents of literature, 210A.03
- Contributions from corporations, 210A.34
- Defamatory literature, 210A.04
- Failure to file financial statement, 210A.29, 210A.31
- Fair campaign practices act, violations, 210A.42
- Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
- Misconducting ballots, 204C.16
- Prosecution for failure to file, 210A.32
- Prosecution for violations, 210A.37
- Records of expenses, inaccuracies, 210A.30
- Solicitation near polling place on election day, 210A.10
- Treating, 210A.19
- Trivial violations, 210A.38
- Undue influence when transporting voter, 210A.13
- Unlawful expenditures, 210A.19
- Violation of fair campaign practices act, 210A.42
- Wagers, 210A.20

Personal campaign committee

- Definition, 210A.01
- Filing as committee, 210A.33

Political insignia, wearing at polls, 210A.11, 210A.12

Polling places

- Distributing campaign literature near, 210A.10, 210A.11
- Soliciting near, 210A.10, 210A.11

Printed matter, name of individual distributing, 210A.03

Promises by candidate

- Filing pledges of value, 210A.26
- For appointments, 210A.15

Prosecutions, 210A.36

Public employees, political activities, 210A.081

Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Campaign practices (Cont'd)
 - Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
 - School elections, application of election laws, 123.015, 200.02
 - Secretary of campaign committee
 - Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
 - Forms from county auditor, 210A.27
 - Personal campaign committee, service as secretary, 210A.33
 - Secretary of state
 - Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
 - Forms, preparation, 210A.27
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Summary of election laws, preparation, 210A.27
 - Solicitations
 - Candidate's contributions to charitable or religious causes, prohibitions, 210A.08
 - Generally, 210A.21
 - Near polling place on election day, prohibitions, 210A.10
 - To become candidate, 210A.09
 - Unpaid advertisements, prohibitions, 210A.06
 - Statement of expenses, blanks, 210A.27
 - Tax deductions, 290.09
 - Time lost at polls, compensation, prohibitions, 210A.11, 210A.12
 - Transporting voters
 - By candidate, restrictions, 210A.13
 - Undue influence, prohibitions, 210A.07, 210A.13
 - Treasurer
 - Filing financial statement, 210A.29
 - Record keeping, requirements, 210A.30
 - Unauthorized individuals, illegal activities, 210A.38
 - Undue influence on voters
 - Generally, 210A.07
 - Payment for loss due to attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
 - Payment for personal services, prohibition, 210A.12
 - Transporting voters, 210A.13
 - Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39
 - Violation of fair campaign practices act
 - Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
 - Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
 - Notice to legislative body, 210A.40
 - Volunteer committees, state expenditures, 210A.26
- Campaign reports, 10A.20
- Campaigning, see Campaign practices, above, see Election day activities, below
- Candidates
 - Access to multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
 - Acceptance of treats, entertainment, 210A.19
 - Affidavit of candidacy, see Affidavit of candidacy, above
 - Age, 204B.06
 - Appointment, promises, 210A.15
 - Campaign
 - Committee, 210A.23, 210A.33
 - Expenses, 210A.16
 - Literature, 210A.03
 - Practices, 210A.19
 - Claims against, 210A.24
 - Coercion, 210A.07
 - Convictions, 210A.42
 - Corrupt practices law
 - Defamatory circular, 210A.04
 - Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
 - Violations, penalties, 210A.40
 - Wagering, 210A.20
 - Definitions, 210A.01
 - Denial of building access, 210A.43
 - Disbursements, 210A.25
 - Disqualification, 210A.39

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Candidates (Cont'd)
 - Expenditures
 - Limitations, Const. art 7 s 9
 - Statements, filings, 210A.26, 210A.28
 - Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.31
 - Fees, 204B.11
 - Inducements to run or not run, 210A.09
 - Influence
 - Corporations, 210A.34
 - Undue, 210A.37
 - Judgments against, 210A.40
 - Nomination procedure, 204B.03
 - Prohibitions, 204B.04
 - Public support of other candidates, 210A.15
 - Solicitation of contributions, prohibitions, 210A.08
 - Statement of expenditures, failure to file, 210A.26, 210A.31
 - Transportation of voters to polls, restrictions, 210A.13
 - Treating, entertainment, prohibitions, 210A.14
 - Unlawful expenditures, advances, 210A.18, 210A.19
 - Wagering, prohibitions, 210A.20
 - Withdrawal, 204B.12
 - Woman, name used on ballot, 204B.05
- Canvassing boards
 - Errors, corrections, 204C.38, 204C.39
 - General elections, 204C.33
 - Membership, 204C.31
 - Presidential elections, 208.05
 - Primaries, 204C.32
 - Recounts, 204C.35
 - Reports to secretary of state, 204C.37, 204C.39
 - Special elections, 204D.27
 - Tie votes, 204C.34
- Cards, voter registration
 - See also Registration of voters, below
 - Distribution by department of public safety, 201.161
 - Duplicates, 201.071, 201.121
 - Form, rules of secretary of state, 201.071
 - Instructions for completion, 201.071
 - Originals, 201.071
 - Supply to public buildings, 201.091
- Caucus
 - Election of officers, 202A.17
 - Eligibility, 202A.16
 - Excused from work, 202A.19
 - Information available, 202A.14
 - Notice of call, 202A.14
 - Procedure followed, 202A.18
 - School facilities, use, 202A.192
 - Time, 202A.14, 202A.15
- Central committee
 - Filing party constitution, 202A.12
 - Management, state party, 202A.12
- Certificates
 - Election, 204C.40
 - Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 - Registered voter, 201.121
- Challenges
 - Appeals, 209.09
 - Challengers
 - Appointment, 204C.07
 - Poll watchers, 210A.12
 - Evidence, requirements, 201.12
 - Filings, petition and affidavit, 201.021
 - Hearings, findings, appeal, 209.04
 - Notice, return, 201.12
 - Petition and affidavit, filings, 201.021
 - Prevention of voting, 201.071
 - Primary election, 209.02
 - Procedure, 204C.12
 - Recording on registration card, 201.12, 201.121
 - Recounts, 209.06
 - Registration, 201.12, 201.121,

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Challenges (Cont'd)**

- Return of mailed notice, 201.12
- Time limits, 204C.13
- Voting results, 209.02

Change in name, voter registration records, 201.071, 201.14

Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 210A.44

Cities

First class, candidates, filing fees, 205.15

Second class

- Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
- Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
- Canvass of vote, 205.11
- Date of election, 205.11
- Recount, election, 205.14
- Recount, primary election, 205.11
- Resolution to hold election, 205.11
- Vacancy in nomination, 205.11

Third class

- Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
- Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
- Recount, election, 205.14
- Recount, primary election, 205.11

Fourth class

- Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
- Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
- Canvass of votes, 205.11
- Date of election, 205.11
- Recount, election, 205.14
- Recount, primary election, 205.11
- Resolution to hold election, 205.11

Statutory

- Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
- Application of election laws, 205.02, 205.021

Ballots

- Arrangement of names, 205.17
- Australian ballot system, 205.04
- Blue ballot, 205.17
- Green ballot, 205.17
- Preparation, form, 205.17

Candidacy, withdrawal, 205.03

Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14

Certificate of elections, 205.14

Clerk

Certification of results to county auditor, 205.14

Duties, 205.14, 205.16

Materials, 205.14

Printing of ballots, 205.17

Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07

Date of election, 205.07, 412.022

Election day registration, 201.061

Election judges

Duties, 205.14

Training, 206.19

Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07

Filing for election, fees, 205.15

Hours for voting, 205.03

Notice, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16

Officers

List to be elected, 412.02

Terms of office, 412.02

Polling place, 205.16

Primary

Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13

Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14

Certificate of nomination, 205.11

Date of election, 205.11

Filing fees, 205.15

Notice, 205.11

Procedures, 205.14

Sample ballot, posting, 205.16

Special election

Notice, 205.10

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Cities (Cont'd)****Statutory (Cont'd)****Special election (Cont'd)**

Officials, 205.10

Petition, 205.10

Terms of office, expiration, 205.07

Tie vote, 205.14

Voting machines, see Voting machines, below

Uniform municipal election day, 205.20

Withdrawal of candidacy, 205.03

Write-in votes, 206.07

Claim of party support, 210A.02

Claims against candidate or committee, 210A.24

Clerks

Cities, see Municipal clerk, below

District court, duties, 201.14, 209.02

Municipalities, see Municipal clerk, below

Towns, see Towns, below

Coercion, 210A.07

Committees

Congressional candidate, reporting requirements, 210A.26

Constitutional amendments, reporting requirements, 210A.27

Judicial candidates, reporting requirements, 210A.27

Party, definition, 210A.01

Personal campaign

Bills, claims against, 210A.24

Definition, 210A.01

Expenditures

Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25

Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33

Political parties

Authority to act, filing requirements, 210A.25

Bills, claims against, 210A.24

Claims against, 210A.23, 210A.26

Definition, 202A.13

Expenditures

Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25

Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33

State central, 202A.12

State executive, 202A.12

Compensation for related work, 204B.31, 204B.32

Congress, representative, see United States representative in congress, below

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21

Contested

Answer, additional testimony, 209.03

Appeals, 209.09

Ballot boxes, watching, 209.05

Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06

Bond filed, 209.06, 209.09

Costs, 209.06

Decision, 209.07, 209.11

Determination, 209.11, 209.07

Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06

Federal election contests, 209.12

Generally, 209.02 to 209.11

Grounds, 209.02

Guardian of ballots during hearing, 209.05

Hearing, 209.04

Inspection of ballots, 209.06

Judicial election contests, 209.10

Legislative election contests, 209.02, 209.10, 209.12

Notices

Appeal to supreme court, 209.09

Formal requirements, 209.02

Senator or representatives, 209.10

Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05

Persons who may institute, 209.02

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Contested (Cont'd)
 - Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
 - Recount, 209.06
 - Secretary of state, 209.06
 - Selection of judge, 209.02
 - Trial procedure, 209.04
 - United States senator or representative, 209.12
 - Voting machines, locked, 206.21
 - Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Contributions to candidates or committees, see **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**
- Conventions
 - Authority to hold, political parties, 202A.12
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Employment, time off to attend, 202A.135
 - Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 - When held, 202A.13
- Convictions, forfeiture of office, 210A.40
- Corporations, contribution restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35
- Corrupt practices, see Campaign practices, above, see **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT**
- Costs
 - Administration of voter registration, 201.211
 - Contested election, 209.06
 - Filing fees, 204B.11
 - Generally, 204B.32
- Counties
 - Canvassing board, compensation, 204B.31
 - Contest of elections, 209.06
 - Officers, affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Special, authorization of board action, 375.20
 - Subordinate service district, special election, 375B.07, 375B.10
- Counting votes
 - Ballots
 - Number, determination, 204C.20
 - Piling system, 204C.21
 - Electronic system, 206.185
 - Procedure, generally, 204C.19
 - Voting machines, 206.21
- County attorney
 - Campaign expenditures, notification of delinquency, 210A.32
 - Failure to perform duties, penalty, 201.275
 - Investigations, 201.275
 - Prosecutions, 210A.37
- County auditor
 - Administrative expenses, election activities, 201.091
 - Appointment of election judge, duties, 204B.21
 - Ballots
 - Preparation, duties, 204D.07
 - Sample, duties, 204D.09
 - Caucus information, 202A.14
 - Certificate of election, duties 204C.40
 - Change of precinct boundaries, 201.11
 - Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19
 - Chief custodian of records, 201.021
 - Chief registrar, 201.021
 - Definitions, 200.02
 - Duties after election, 204C.28, 204C.30
 - Election for office, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 - Financial report forms, 210A.27
 - Notice requirements
 - Change of residence, 201.071
 - Ineligibility to vote, 201.15
 - Registration information, 201.121
 - Reregistration, 201.14
 - Powers and duties, generally, 201.061, 201.091
 - Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
 - Precinct lists, maintenance, 201.091
 - Precinct maps, finders, availability, 201.061
 - Public buildings for registration, 201.091

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- County auditor (Cont'd)
 - Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 - Registration of voters, acceptance of cards, 201.061
 - Registration records, maintenance, 201.221
 - Reports, administrative expenses, 201.091
 - Rules for election registration, 201.221
 - Updating files, 201.12, 201.121, 201.15, 201.171
 - Voter registration, duties, 201.221
 - Voting machines, duties respecting, 206.09
- County court
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
 - General election, 204D.02
 - Term of office, Const. art 6, 200.02, 204D.02
- Court of appeals judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS**
- Data, 204D.03, 205.20
- Death of registered voter, monthly reports, 201.13
- Debts, campaign, concealing existence of, 210A.30
- Defamatory circulars, see Literature, campaign, below
- Defective ballots, 204C.23
- Defective voter registration, 201.071
- Definitions
 - Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01
 - Candidate, 210A.01
 - City, 200.02
 - Committee, 210A.01
 - Convention, 200.02
 - Counting locations, 206.01
 - County auditor, 200.02
 - Disbursements, 210A.01
 - Election board, 200.02
 - Electronic voting system, 206.025
 - Eligible voter, 200.02
 - General election, 200.02
 - Generally, for election laws, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 203B.01, 204B.01, 204C.01, 204D.01, 204D.28, 205.01, 206.01, 208.01, 209.01
 - Governing body, 200.02
 - Major political party, 200.02
 - Marking device, 206.01
 - Member of a major political party, 200.02
 - Municipal election, 205.01
 - Municipality, 200.02
 - November election, 204D.28
 - Oath, 200.02
 - Party committee, 210A.01
 - Personal campaign committee, 210A.01
 - Political committee, 210A.01
 - Political party, 200.02
 - Political purpose, 210A.01
 - Polling place, 200.02
 - Precinct, 200.02
 - Primary, 200.02
 - Regular state primary, 204D.28
 - Special election, 200.02
 - Special primary, 200.02
 - Vacancy, 204D.28
 - Voting machines and related terms, 206.01
- Delivery, duplicate voter registration files, to election judges, 201.081
- Denial of building access to candidate, 210A.43
- Digest of fair campaign practices law, distribution, printing, 210A.27
- Disabled, ill voters, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
- Disbursements
 - Accounts, records, 210A.30
 - Acts constituting, prohibitions, 210A.21
 - Campaign committee, 210A.23
 - Candidates, committees
 - Actions of others, responsibility for, 210A.25
 - Expenditures, authorization, 210A.23
 - Reporting requirements, 210A.26
 - Definitions, 210A.01
 - Records, accounts, 210A.30

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Disclaimers, see Literature, campaign, below
- Disqualified candidates, appointment denied, 210A.39
- District court
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
 - Candidate, definition under fair campaign practices law, 210A.01
 - Change of name, power to change, 201.14
 - Clerk of court, 485.01
 - Contest
 - Conduct of, 209.06
 - Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 - United States senator or representative, 209.12
 - General election, 204D.02
 - Juvenile court judge, Hennepin county, designation on ballot, 260.021
 - Names, changes, 201.14
 - State canvassing board, membership, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, 200.02, 204D.02
- Districts, congressional or legislative, boundary changes, 204D.26
- Drivers' licenses
 - Change of name or address, public safety department to provide voter registration card, 201.161
 - Use to prove residence, 201.061
- Duplicate file, voter registration, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091
- Election activities, prohibitions
 - Advertisements, paid
 - Comparable rates required, 210A.05
 - Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06
 - Disclaimer, omission on campaign literature, 210A.03
 - Election day activities, see Election day activities, below
 - Employees, influence on, 210A.14
 - False claim of party support, 210A.02
 - Generally, 210A.10, 210A.11, 210A.19, 210A.20
 - Magazines, newspapers, publication, 210A.05
 - Party support, false claim, 210A.02
 - Payment for personal services, 210A.12
 - Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, below
 - Periodicals, publication, 210A.05
 - Printed matter, omission of distributor's name, 210A.03
 - Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15
 - Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
 - Solicitations, 210A.21
 - Vacancies, disqualified candidates ineligible to fill, 210A.39
- Election board
 - Appointment, 204B.20
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Duties, 204B.20
- Election day activities
 - Payment for time lost at polls, 210A.12
 - Public meetings on election day prohibited, 204C.03
 - Time off from work to vote, 210A.12
 - Transportation of voters to polls, 210A.13
 - Voter registration
 - Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.081
 - Duties of judges, 201.061
 - Forms, availability at polls, 201.061
 - Generally, 201.061
 - Notice to registrants, 201.121
 - Oath, 201.061
 - Proof of residence
 - Driver's license or other documents, use, 201.061
 - Oath by other registered voter, restrictions, 201.061
- Election judges, see Judges, below
- Election law booklet, 204B.27

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Election register, 204C.11
- Elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
- Electronic voting systems
 - Arrangement of names, 206.07
 - Authorization, 206.025
 - Ballots, ballot cards, 206.09
 - Canvass of votes, 206.185
 - Conduct of election, 206.026
 - Definition, 206.01
 - Duties of authorities, 206.185
 - Inspection of machines, 206.18
 - Instructions in use, 206.195
 - Methods of using, 206.026
 - Preparation of machines, 206.17
 - Programming of systems, 206.075, 206.185
 - Separate ballots, authorization, 206.026
 - Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
- Eligibility to run for office, 204B.06
- Eligibility to vote
 - Challenges, 201.12, 201.121
 - Change of name, 201.14
 - Change of residence, 201.071, 201.161
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Failure to vote, 201.171
 - Felons, 201.014
 - Guardianship, conservatorship, persons under, 201.014, 201.15
 - Incompetent persons, 201.014, 201.15
 - Oath, 201.061
 - Precinct of residence, 201.061
 - Registration, 201.061
 - Requirements, generally, 201.014
 - Restoration to capacity, 201.15
- Employees
 - Influence, prohibitions, 210A.14
 - Interference with election privileges, 210A.141
 - Time off for political activity, 202A.135
 - Time off to vote, 204C.04
- Employer
 - Attempt to influence vote of employee, 210A.14
 - Interference with vote of employee, 210A.141
 - Time off to vote, 204C.04
- Employment, leave of absence to hold elective office, 210A.09
- Endorsement, false claims, 210A.02
- Entertainment by candidate, 210A.19
- Errors, omissions, remedy, 204B.44, 204C.38, 204C.39
- Expenditures, candidates and campaigns
 - Delegation of authority for disbursements, 210A.23
 - Ethics, see ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 - Penalties, 210A.19
 - Presentation of bills, time, 210A.24
- Statements, verified expense
 - Candidates, 210A.26
 - Committee reports, where filed, 210A.27
 - Congressional reports, federal elections commission report in lieu of state report, 210A.27
 - Filing requirements, penalties, 210A.26, 210A.31, 210A.32
 - Forms, 210A.27
 - Information requirements, 210A.26
 - Party committee, 210A.26
 - Personal campaign committee, 210A.26, 210A.27, 210A.33
 - Purpose, dates, names, 210A.26
 - Summary of preceding statements, 210A.26
 - Unlawful, 210A.19
- Expenses of voting, 204B.32
- Failure to keep accounts, file statements, 210A.29 to 210A.32
- Failure to vote, removal of registration, 201.171
- Fair campaign practices act, see Campaign practices, above
- False claim, party support, 210A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

641

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

False information, voter registration, penalties, 201.071
 Federal office, candidates, reports, filing requirements, 210A.26
 Fees, see Filings, elective office, below
 Felonies, see FELONIES
 Files, voter registration
 Death of voter, attachment of notice to file, 201.15
 Duplicate file, maintenance, public inspection, 201.071, 201.091
 Excess names, elimination, 201.12
 Lists, 201.091
 Location, auditor's office, exceptions, 201.081
 Names, deletion of nonvoters, exception for members of armed forces, 201.171
 New registrations, entry of names in file, 201.121
 Notice of ineligibility, death of voter, attachment to file, 201.15
 Original files, maintenance, custody, 201.071, 201.081, 201.221
 Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
 Registration cards, removal on death of voter, 201.13
 Voter lists, 201.091
 Filings, elective office
 Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.09, 204D.23
 Fees
 Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.11
 Amount, by office, 204B.11, 204D.23, 205.13, 205.15
 Nominating petitions, 204B.11
 Place of filing, filing officer, 210A.01, 210A.26
 Filings, expenditure statements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, above
 Financial reports, ballot questions, 210A.26
 Financial statements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, above
 Flag, display at polling place, requirements, 204C.08
 Forfeitures
 Election judges, pay, 210A.11
 Elective office, 210A.40
 Forms
 Blank, supplied by secretary of state, 204B.27
 Reports
 Availability, 210A.27
 Requirements, generally, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 Voter registration cards, 201.061
 Fraudulent registration
 Challenges, see Challenges, above
 Discovery, duties of county auditor, 201.12
 Penalties, violations, 201.27
 General
 Ballots, see Ballots, above
 Date, 204D.03
 Definition, 200.02
 Hours for voting, 204C.05
 Notice, requirements, 204B.34, 204D.16
 Officers chosen, 204D.02
 Presidential electors, vacancy in nomination, 204D.02
 State canvassing board, see Canvassing boards, above
 Vacancies in nomination, 204D.20
 Governing body, definition, 200.02
 Governor
 Appointment of United States senator, 204D.28
 Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Joint affidavit of candidacy with lieutenant governor, 204B.06
 Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
 Running with lieutenant governor, single ticket, Const. art 5 s 1, 206.07
 Statement of eligibility, 204B.06
 Guilty judgments, effect, 210A.40
 Handicapped, access to polling places, 204B.16

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Home rule charter cities
 Amendments, charter, 410.12
 Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
 First class, 205.17
 Notice of election, 205.16
 Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
 Second class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Third class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Hospital district, 447.32
 Hours for voting
 General elections, 204C.05
 Municipal elections, 205.03
 Primary elections, 204C.05
 Town elections, 205.03
 Illegible registration, 201.071
 Incomplete voter registration, 201.071
 Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922
 Ineligible voters, 200.02, 201.014, 201.15
 Influencing election results, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 Instruction posters, 204B.27
 Instructional meetings, election officials, 210A.13, 210A.14
 Interpreters, assistance in voting, 204C.15
 Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, intoxicating, below
 Irregularities
 Ballots, write-in votes on voting machines, 206.07, 206.21
 Voter registration, report to county auditor, 201.121
 Joint candidacy, governor and lieutenant governor, 204B.06
 Judges
 District court, see District court, above
 Election
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Appointment, 204B.21
 Assistance to voters, 204C.15
 Ballots
 Counting, 204C.19 to 204C.22
 Defective, handling, 204C.23
 Delivery, 204C.27, 204C.29
 Disposition, 204C.25
 Initialing, 204C.09
 Preparation, 204C.09
 Receipt and marking of ballots, 204C.13
 Secrecy, 204C.18
 Challenges, 204C.12
 Compensation, 204B.31
 Conduct
 Election judges' duties, voter registration, 201.061
 Voters, prohibitions, 204C.06
 Disclosure of markings, penalties, 204C.16
 Election board, duties, 204B.20
 Electronic voting systems, 206.026, 206.185, 206.195
 Errors, omissions, 204C.38, 204C.39
 Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 204B.29
 Inspection of ballots, 206.185
 Instructions on marking ballots, 206.19
 Membership in political party, 200.02
 Number appointed, 204B.22
 Oath, 204B.24
 Peace officers, appointment, 204C.06
 Polling place, preparation, opening, 204C.08
 Qualifications, 204B.19
 Registration of voters, 201.061, 204C.10, 204C.11
 Sergeant at arms, appointment, 204C.06
 Special elections, 204D.24
 Summary statements, content, disposition, 204C.24, 204C.26
 Supplies, election materials, 204B.29
 Training requirements, 204B.25, 206.19

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Judges (Cont'd)****Election (Cont'd)**

- Two handle ballots, 201.061
- Undue influence on voters, 210A.07
- Vacancies, filling, 204B.23
- Violations, penalties, 204B.26
- Voting machines
 - Duties relating to, 206.05, 206.21
 - Instructions in use of, 206.19, 206.20
 - Training requirements, compensation, 206.19

Juvenile court, see Juvenile court, below

Probate court, see Probate court, below

Supreme court, see Supreme court, below

Judgments and decrees, fair campaign practices, violations, 210A.40

Juvenile court judge, 260.021

Legislature, members

- Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
- Automatic recounts, 204C.35
- Commencement of term, 204D.02
- Contested election, 209.02, 209.10, 209.11
- Convictions, corrupt practices, 210A.40
- Eligibility statement, 204B.06
- Filing fees, 204B.11
- Nominating petitions, 204B.07, 204B.08
- Time of election, 204D.02
- Vacancies, filling by special election, 204D.17

Libraries, establishment, 134.08

Lieutenant governor

- Joint candidacy with governor, 204B.06
- Nominating petition, 204B.07, 204B.08
- Term, 204D.02

Limitations on campaign spending, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, above

Liquor, intoxicating

- Consumption in polling place, prohibitions, 204C.06
- Drunkenness, disqualification from voting, 204C.06
- Sale on election day, prohibitions, 340.14

Liquor license limits, 340.11, 340.59

Literature, campaign

- Advertisements, 210A.04 to 210A.06
- Authorship, disclosure, 210A.03
- Candidate's name, disclosure, 210A.03
- Defamation, 210A.04
- Disclaimers, 210A.03
- Disclosure of parties responsible, 210A.03
- Election day, prohibition, 210A.11
- Generally, 210A.03 to 210A.06
- Name of candidate, author, 210A.03
- Preparation, disclosure requirements, 210A.03
- Prohibitions, penalties, 210A.03 to 210A.06, 210A.11

Loans, candidate, campaign

- Definitions, 210A.01
- Reporting requirements, 210A.26

Major political party, definition, 10A.01

Maps, precinct finders, 201.061, 204B.14

Markings on ballot, 210A.34

Marks, signature by person unable to write name, 201.061

Meetings

- Election day, prohibitions, 204C.03
- Precinct caucus day, prohibitions, 202A.19

Members of legislature, see Legislature, members, above

Military personnel, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Minor political party, definition, 10A.01

Money

- Bets, 210A.20
- Collection activities, 210A.01
- Disbursements, 210A.01
- Reporting requirements, 210A.26
- Solicitations, see Solicitation, below
- Use to influence election, 210A.01
- Wagers, 210A.20

Multiple unit dwellings, access by candidate, 210A.43

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Municipal clerk**

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING

Ballots, disposition, 204C.25, 204C.27

County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221

Election duties, 204C.28, 204C.29, 358.10

Evidence of violations, reports to county attorney, 201.27

Violation of election laws, reports to county auditor, 201.27

Municipal elections**Affidavit of candidacy**

- Fee, 205.15
- Filing, notice, 205.13
- Withdrawal, 205.03

Application of election laws, 205.021

Australian ballot system, 205.04

Ballots, preparation, content, 205.14, 205.17

Candidates

- Expense statements, filing requirements, 210A.26
- Filing requirements, 205.13
- Names, 205.17
- Withdrawal, 205.03

Certifying election returns, 205.14

Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18

City elections, applicable law, 205.021, 205.10

Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041

County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221

Day of election, uniform date, 205.20

Definition, 205.01

Election laws, application, 205.021

Election returns, certification, 205.14

Expense statements of candidate, filing requirements, 210A.26

Filings, 205.13

Home rule city elections, 205.10 to 205.19

Hours for voting, 205.03

Mosquito abatement, 18.061

Nominating petitions, 205.121

Notice of election, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16

Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58

Polling places

- Designation, 204B.16
- Hours, 205.03

Primary, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16, 205.18, 210A.26

Procedure, 205.14

Questions, vote on, 205.10

Recount, election, 205.14

Recount, primary, 205.11

Residence requirements, 201.016

Results, report to county auditor, 205.14

Special election, 205.10, 475.58

Statutory cities, 205.07

Uniform municipal election day, 205.20

Vacancy in office, 205.10

Verified expense statement, 210A.26

Voter registration, locations, council to designate, 201.221

Wards, 205.84

When to vote, 205.03, 205.07

Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03

Municipality, definition, 200.02

Names

Ballots, 204B.38, 204D.12

Change of name, 201.14

City elections, 205.17

Political parties, 202A.11, 204B.04

Women candidates, 204B.05

Neglect of duty, election officials, penalties, 204C.41

Newspapers

Advertisements, paid political, 210A.05, 210A.06

Compensation by candidate, prohibitions, 210A.06

Notices, publication

General elections, 204B.34

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Newspapers (Cont'd)
 - Notices, publication (Cont'd)
 - Municipal elections, 205.13, 205.16
 - Primary elections, 204B.34
 - Sample ballot, 204B.42, 205.16
- Nominating petition
 - Acknowledgement, 204B.10
 - Certification, 204B.10
 - Contents, 204B.07
 - False information, penalty, 204B.07
 - Form, 204B.07
 - Inspection, 204B.10
 - Numbering, 204B.10
 - Oath, 204B.07
 - Signatures, 204B.08
 - Special elections, 204D.23
- Nominations
 - Candidates, false claim of support, 210A.02
 - Certificate, failure to file, 204B.44
 - Petition, 204B.07, 204B.08
 - Presidential electors, see Presidential electors, below
 - Primary election, see Primary, below
 - Procedure, 204B.03
 - Special elections, 204D.20, 204D.21
 - Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13, 204B.41
- Notice
 - Caucus call, 202A.14
 - Contested election, 209.02
 - Election precinct, change of boundaries, 204B.14
 - General election, 204B.32
 - Judicial, 204B.32
 - Municipal election, 204B.32, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
 - Offices to be filled, 204B.33
 - Polling place, changes, 204B.16
 - Primary, 204B.32
 - Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Notification by mail, voter registration, 201.121
- Nursing homes, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Oaths
 - Challenged voter, 204C.12
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Election judges, 204B.24
- Offenses and penalties
 - Absent and disabled voters, 203B.03
 - Aider and abettor, 210A.35
- Ballot
 - Counting interference, 204C.19
 - Distribution violations, 204B.43
 - Mismarking, 204C.16
 - Printing, violations, 204B.43
 - Sample, colors, violations, 204B.42
 - Secrecy, violation, 204C.18
- Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19
- Candidates
 - Defamation, 210A.04
 - Expenditures, failure to file statement, 210A.31
 - Receipts, failure to file statement, 210A.31
 - Undue influence
 - On candidacy, 210A.09
 - On voters, 210A.07
- Challenges, 204C.12
- Coercion, 210A.07
- Corporations, prohibition on contributions, 210A.34, 210A.35
- Corrupt practices, violations, 210A.35
- County attorney, duty to prosecute, 201.275, 210A.37
- Disclosure of vote, 204C.16
- Election judge, violations, 204B.26
- Election materials, damage or removal, 204C.06
- Election officials, 201.27
- Employees, interference with voting, 210A.141
- Expenditures, unlawful, 210A.19
- Expenses, failure to file statement, 210A.29 to 210A.31

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Offenses and penalties (Cont'd)
 - Failure to perform duties, 201.27
 - False registration, 201.27
 - Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07
 - Neglect of duty, 204C.41
 - Nominating petition, false information, 204B.07
 - Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38
 - Prosecutions, 210A.36
 - Public employees, political activities during employment, 210A.081
 - Registration violations, 201.054, 201.27
 - Returns, improper delivery, 204C.29
- Treasurer
 - Accounts, failure to keep, 210A.30
 - Statements, failure to file, 210A.19 to 210A.31
- Unlawful voting, 204C.14
- Voters
 - In wrong precinct, 201.016
 - Ineligible, 201.014
 - Influencing or coercing, 210A.07
 - Unregistered, 201.061
- Voting machines, violations, 206.23
- Officers
 - Counties, see Counties, above
 - General election, positions filled, 204B.33
 - Statutory cities, 412.02
 - Towns, see Towns, below
- Opening of polls, 204C.05
- Organizations
 - Contributions, restrictions, 210A.34
 - False claim of support, 210A.02
 - Political committees, 210A.01
- Original file, voter registration cards, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091
- Overseas citizens, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Pamphlets, 204B.27
- Party, see Political party, below
- Party designation on ballot, 204B.36
- Payments
 - Candidate's expenses, payment, prohibitions, 210A.19
 - Influencing candidacy, 210A.09
 - Money advances, prohibitions, 210A.18
 - Newspapers, prohibitions, exceptions, 210A.06
 - Paid advertisements, 210A.05
 - Personal services, exceptions, 210A.12
 - Time spent at polls, 210A.12
- Peace officers
 - Appointment, 204C.06
 - Coercing or influencing voters, 210A.07
 - Restrictions, polling places, 204C.06
- Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, above
- Permanent voter registration system
 - County option, 201.021
 - Definition, establishment, state requirements, 201.021, 201.061
- Personal campaign committee, see Committees, above
- Petition
 - Filing fees, petition in lieu of, 204B.11
- Nomination
 - Ballot, designation, 204B.36
 - Filing requirements, fees, 204B.11
 - Form, oath of signers, 204B.07
 - Number of signatures required, 204B.08
 - Time for signing, 204B.08
 - Vacancies, 204B.13
 - Special city elections, 205.10
 - Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13
- Physically disabled voters
 - Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Access to polling places, 204B.16
 - Assistance, 204C.15, 206.20

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Pink ballot, see Ballots, above

Pledges

- Bribes, 210A.18
- Definition, 210A.01
- Reporting, 210A.26

Political influence on employees, prohibitions, 210A.09, 210A.14

Political party

- Caucus, precinct
 - Business to be transacted, 202A.17
 - Call, 202A.14
 - Chairperson, 202A.18
 - Conduct, 202A.18
 - Day of holding, uniform date, 205.20
 - Educational institutions, scheduling of events prohibited, 202A.19
 - Employees, absence from work to attend, 202A.19
 - Meetings, public bodies, prohibitions, 202A.19
 - Nominations, 202A.18
 - Notice, 202A.14
 - Participants, 202A.16
 - Procedures, 202A.18
 - Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Public meetings, prohibitions, 202A.19
 - Qualified voters, officers, 202A.16
 - Schools, activity restrictions, use of facilities, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Time and place, 202A.15
 - Use of public buildings, fees, 202A.192
 - Who may participate, 202A.16
- Central committees, 202A.12
- Committees, 202A.12, 202A.13
- Congressional district, executive committee, 202A.13
- Constitution, filing, 202A.12
- Conventions, 202A.12
- County executive committee, 202A.13
- County or legislative district chairman, appointment list for election judges, 204B.21
- Definition, 200.02
- Election judges
 - Appointment list, 204B.21
 - Party balance, 204B.19
- Executive committees
 - County, congressional district, 202A.13
 - State, 202A.12
- Major, definition, 200.02
- Members, definition, 200.02
- Name change, 202A.11
- Nominees
 - Primary election, 204B.04
 - Ten percent vote requirements, 204D.10
- Party name
 - Changes, 202A.11
 - Exclusive use, 202A.11
- Party support
 - False claims, 210A.02
 - Independents, prohibitions, 204B.06
- Precinct caucus, see Caucus, above
- Results in primary election, 204D.10
- State convention, 202A.12
 - Authority, 202A.12
 - Party name, changes, 202A.11
 - Time of holding, 202A.12
- State executive committee, 202A.12

Political party committee

- Campaign literature, disclosure of persons responsible for distribution, 210A.03
- Claims against, 210A.24
- Expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.26

Poll watchers, see Challengers, above

Polling places

- Accessibility to handicapped and elderly, 204B.16

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Polling places (Cont'd)

- Ballots, see Ballots, above
- Challengers, 204C.07, 204C.12
- Change of, 204B.17
- Conduct, prohibitions, 204C.06, 204C.07
- Definition, 200.02
- Designation, 204B.16
- Equipment, 204B.18
- Hours, 204C.05
- Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 204B.16
- Lingering, loitering, prohibitions, 204C.13
- Location, prohibitions, 204B.16
- Opening, 204C.08
- Towns, 365.51, 365.52

Precincts

- Boundaries
 - Changes, restrictions when filling vacancy, 201.11, 204B.14
 - Maps, 204B.14
 - Municipalities, 204B.14
 - Registration files, changes required when boundaries change, 201.11
 - Time restrictions, changes, 204B.14
- Election district, definition, 200.02
- Lists, maintenance of, 201.091
- Metropolitan area, 204B.14
- Special elections, 204D.24
- Unorganized territory, 204B.15
- Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11

Precinct finder, map, 201.061, 204B.14

Precinct lists, 201.091, 201.221

Preparation of ballots, see Ballots, above

Preservation of ballots, forms, records, 204B.40

Presidential electors

- Ballot, 208.04
- Canvass of ballots and returns, 208.05
- Certificate of election, 208.07
- Certification of election, 208.05
- Certification of nomination, 208.03
- Compensation, 204B.31
- Duties, performance, 208.08
- Election, 208.02, 208.04
- Governor
 - Certificate of election, issuance, 208.05
 - Tie vote, decision by lot, 208.06
- Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
- Nominating petition, information required, 204B.07
- Nomination, 208.03
- Notice of election results, publication, 208.05
- Secretary of state
 - Ballots, preparation and printing, 208.04
 - Certificate of election, countersignature, 208.05
 - Certification of electors, 208.03
- Selection, time, 204D.02
- Tie vote, 208.05
- Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07

Primary

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Ballots
 - Form, arrangement, 204D.08
 - Preparation, 204D.04, 204D.05, 204D.08
 - Date, 204D.03
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Filing information, 204B.06
 - Names of candidates, 204D.06 to 204D.08
 - Nominees, 204D.10
 - Results, 204D.10
 - Sample ballots, 204D.09
 - Ten percent requirement, 204D.10

Printing

- Absentee voting forms, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Ballots, negligence, penalty, 204B.43
- Prior registration, 201.071

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

645

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Probate court
 County auditor, monthly reports, 201.15
 Incompetence to vote, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 Reports, eligibility of certain individuals, 201.15
 Prohibited activities, 204C.03, 204C.06
 Proof of eligibility to vote, 201.121
 Prosecutions, 210A.36
 Public employees, political activities during employment, 210A.081
 Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Public office
 Campaign limits, spending, Const. art 7 s 9
 Leave of absence to serve, 210A.09
 Public official, name used, 210A.091
 Qualifications to vote, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02, 201.014
 Records, retention, 204B.40
 Recount of ballots
 Bond, 209.06
 County office, 204C.36
 Error in counting, 204C.38
 Municipal office, 204C.36, 205.11
 State, legislative office, 204C.35
 Redistricting, effect on special elections, 204D.26
 Registrar of vital statistics, reports of deaths, 201.13
 Registration of political committees and funds, 10A.14
 Registration of voters
 Absentee voters, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Annual reports, 201.091
 Cards, 201.071
 Challenges, 201.12, 201.195
 Change of residence, 201.071
 Costs, 201.211
 Deficient, 201.071
 Election day, 201.061
 Exempt counties, 201.021
 Failure to vote, 201.171
 False, penalty, 201.054
 Files, 201.081
 Illegible card, 201.071
 Instructions, 201.071
 Investigations, 201.275
 Locations, 201.091
 Methods, 201.054, 201.061
 Names entered, 201.121
 Notice, 201.121
 Penalties, 201.27
 Permanent system, establishment, 201.021
 Precinct boundary change, 201.11
 Precinct list, 201.091
 Preregistration, 201.061
 Prior, notification, 204C.30
 Prosecutions, 201.275
 Public access to files, 201.091
 Removal, 201.171
 Reports to auditor
 Deaths, 201.13
 Drivers' licenses, change, 201.161
 Guardianships, 201.15
 Incompetency, 201.15
 Name changes, 201.14
 Restoration to capacity, 201.15
 Requirements, 201.018
 Rules, 201.221
 Sampling after election, 201.121
 School districts, use of registration system, 201.095
 Signature, marks permitted, 201.056
 Special elections, 204D.24
 Verification, 201.12, 204C.10
 Violations
 Penalties, 201.27
 Prosecution, 201.275
 Voter lists, 201.091

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, see Expenditures, candidates and campaigns, above
 Representatives
 Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, above
 United States, in Congress, see United States representative in Congress, below
 Reregistration, by voter
 Change of name, 201.14
 Ineligibility, 201.15
 When required, 201.061
 Residence of voter
 Abroad, 203B.02
 Change, 201.071
 Determination, 200.031, 201.016
 Duration, 201.014, 201.016
 Precinct, 201.016
 Resignation, officers, 351.01
 Restoration of eligibility to vote, 201.15
 Restrictions, campaigning on election day, see Election activities, prohibitions, above
 Results, disclosure, 204C.19
 Returns
 Delivery to county auditors, 204C.27
 Improper delivery, 204C.29
 Special election, 204D.27
 Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26
 Rewards, promises, 210A.09
 Rules
 Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Election judges, training, 204B.25
 General election, white ballot, 204D.11
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Registration, 201.221
 Sample ballots, see Ballots, above
 School districts
 Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 Board members, 123.32
 Exemption from election law, 200.015
 Schools, meeting on election day, 204C.03
 Secretary of state, see SECRETARY OF STATE
 Senator, Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, above
 Senator, United States, see United States senator, below
 Sergeant at arms
 Appointment, duties, 204C.06
 Compensation, 204B.31
 Signature of voter by mark, 201.056
 Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
 Solicitation, prohibitions on candidates
 Polling place, proximity, 210A.10
 Transporting voters to polls, 210A.13
 Special
 Definitions, 200.02
 Generally, 204D.17 to 204D.28
 State auditor, election financing
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 State canvassing board, see Canvassing board, above
 State representative, see Legislature, members, above
 State senator, see Legislature, members, above
 State treasurer, election financing
 Campaign expenditure limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 Statutory cities, see Cities, above
 Summary statements, 204C.24, 204C.26, 204C.30
 Supplies, 204B.28
 Ballot return envelopes, 204C.26
 Summary statements, 204C.26
 Support
 Candidates, endorsement by other candidates, 210A.15
 Party endorsement, false claim, 210A.02

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Supreme court, justices
 Affidavit of candidacy, 204B.06
 Eligibility statement, 204B.06
 General election, 204D.02
 Membership on state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
 State canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
 Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02, 204B.06, 204D.02
 Ten percent primary requirements, 204D.10
 Term of office, 204D.02
 Tie vote
 County commissioner, 375.04
 Determination by lot, 205.15
 Generally, 204C.34
 Municipal elections, 205.14
 Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06
 Time, events, activities
 Caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Compensation for time spent at polls, 210A.12
 Elections, general, when held, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02
 Employees, time off to vote, 204C.04
 Filing deadlines, 204B.09
 Hours of voting, 204C.05
 Polls, compensation for time spent, prohibitions, 210A.12
 Precincts
 Boundary changes, 204B.14
 Caucuses, when held, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
 Public meetings, prohibitions, 210A.09
 Town clerk, see Towns, below
 Towns
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Ballots
 Arrangement of candidates' names, 205.17
 Australian ballot system, 205.04
 Green ballot, 205.17
 Preparation, 205.17
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 205.03
 Canvass of returns, 205.14
 Certificate of election, 205.14
 Clerk
 Certification of results, 205.14
 Duties, 205.14
 Materials, 205.14
 Printing of ballots, 205.17
 Results, certification, 205.14
 Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
 Date of election, 365.51
 Election day registration, 201.061
 Election judges
 Duties, 205.14
 Training, 206.19
 Election laws, application, 205.02
 Expiration of terms, 367.03
 Filing fees, 205.15
 Fire protection, 365.24
 Hours for voting, 205.03
 Notice, 205.13
 Officers, list to be elected, terms, 367.03
 Police protection, 365.24
 Polling place, 205.16
 Primary
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14
 Certificate of nomination, 205.11
 Date of election, 205.11
 Filing fee, 205.15
 Notice, 205.11
 Procedure, 205.14
 Recount, 205.11
 Returns, canvass of ballots, 205.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Towns (Cont'd)
 Recounts, 205.11, 205.14
 Residence requirements, voting at annual meeting, 201.016
 Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
 Special election, 205.10
 Terms of office, expiration, 367.03
 Tie votes, 205.14
 Waterworks, 365.24
 Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03
 Write-in votes, 206.07
 Training for election judges, 204B.28, 206.19
 Transportation of voters, restrictions, penalties, 210A.13
 Treason, convicts, eligibility to vote, 201.014
 Treasurer, campaign, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.29 to 210A.31
 Treating, entertainment by candidates, 210A.19
 Uniform municipal election day, 205.20
 Uniform precinct caucus day, 202A.15
 Uniform rules, voter registration, 201.221
 United States representative in congress
 Commencement of term, 204D.02
 Eligibility statement, 204B.06
 Expenditures, federal statement in lieu of state disclosure, 210A.26
 Special election, 204D.17
 Time of election, 204D.02
 Vacancy, 204D.17
 United States senator
 Commencement of term, 204D.02
 Contest of election, 209.12
 Designation of term, 204B.06
 Eligibility statement, 204B.06
 Special election, 204D.28
 Time of election, 204D.02
 Vacancy, 204D.28
 Unofficial tabulations, 206.185
 Vacancy, presidential electors, 208.06, 208.07
 Vacancy in nomination, 204B.13, 205.11
 Vacancy in office, special election
 Ballot changes, 204B.41
 Congressional or legislative district, 204D.17, 204D.26
 Convictions, disqualification from office, 210A.39, 210A.40
 Election judges, 204B.23
 Legislative, 204D.17, 204D.26
 Nominations, 204B.13
 Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Senate, United States, 204D.28
 Verification, voter registration information, 201.12, 201.121
 Violations, see Offenses and penalties, above
 Violence, threats to voters, 210A.07
 Voter registration, see Registration of voters, above
 Voters
 Assistance, 204C.15, 206.20
 Change of name, registration, 201.14
 Employees, time off, 204C.04
 Influencing or coercing, offense, 210A.07
 Intent, determination, 204C.22
 Interpreters, 206.20
 Qualifications, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02, 201.014
 Secrecy, 204C.16 to 204C.18
 Transportation to the polls by candidate, 210A.13
 Voter's certificate, 204C.10
 Voting interference, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.07
 Voting machines
 Accessibility, 206.20
 Advisory committee, 206.08
 Arrangement of names
 Alternation, 206.07
 Presidential electors, 206.07
 Assistance required, 206.20

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voting machines (Cont'd)

Ballots

- Arrangement of names, 206.07
- Canvass, 206.18
- Diagram provided, 206.09
- Irregular, preservation, 206.21
- Labels, 206.09, 206.17
- Preparation of, 206.09, 206.17, 206.19
- Presidential electors, 206.07
- Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19
- Spoiled, 206.07, 206.21
- Bond, maintenance requirements, 206.04
- Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15
- Candidates names on ballot, 206.07
- Canvass, 206.21
- Certification of use, 206.211
- Color of ballot, 206.09
- Commission, 206.08
- Constitutional amendments, display, 206.07
- Contest, locking machines, 206.21
- Counties
 - Custodian, 206.16
 - Lease of machines, 206.02
 - Purchase authorized, 206.10
 - Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06
- Custodian, 206.16
- Custody, 206.21
- Destruction, 206.14
- Election law not affected, 206.13
- Election laws applicable, 206.026
- Electronic voting system, 206.07, 206.075
- Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08
- Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18
- Instructions in use of, 206.19, 206.20
- Judge of election
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21
 - Duties relating to, 206.05
 - Instructions, 206.19, 206.195
 - Locking, sealing machines, 206.21
- Licenses, 206.08
- Manner of recording results, 206.21
- Models at polling places, 206.20
- Municipalities
 - Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02
 - Canvassing board, 206.18
 - Custodian, 206.16
 - Experimental machines, use, 206.03
 - Purchase, authorization, 206.10
 - Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02
 - Use, 206.02
 - Use in one or more precincts, 206.06
- Offenses and penalties, 206.01, 206.23
- Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09
- Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
- Payment for, 206.12
- Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11
- Preparation, 206.17
- Primary election
 - Opening and locking of machines, 206.21
 - Preparation of machines, 206.17
 - Rules governing voting, 206.07
- Purchase, 206.025, 206.10
- Regulations, 206.07
- Rental, 206.12
- Results, 206.185, 206.21
- Secrecy of vote, 206.07
- Secretary of state, duties, 206.08
- Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09
- Statement of canvass, 206.21
- Use, 206.02, 206.026, 206.06, 206.15
- Violations and penalties, 206.14, 206.23

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voting machines (Cont'd)

Voter

- Instructions, 206.03
- Rules governing use of machine, 206.20
- Willful injury to, 206.14
- Write-in votes, 206.07, 206.21
- Vouching for election day registrant
 - Oath, attachment to registration card, 201.061
 - Proof of residence, 201.061
- Washington, D.C., Minnesota voters residing there, Const. art 7 s 2
- White ballots, see Ballots, above
- Withdrawal of candidate, 204B.12, 204B.13
- Women, name on ballot, 204B.05
- Writ of special election, 204D.22
- Write-in votes, see Ballots, above, see Primary, above, see Voting machines, above

ELECTRICIANS

- Board of electricity, 326.241
- Continuity of former board, 326.247
- Definitions, 326.01
- Inspection of work, 326.244
- Licenses, classes, 326.242
- Manufacturers of appliances exemptions, 326.245
- Penalties for violations, 326.246
- Safety standards, 326.243

ELECTRICITY

Board of electricity, 326.241

Cities

- First class, power and light companies, 452.01 to 452.13
- Second, third, fourth class, power and light companies, 455.01 to 455.32
- Statutory, power and light companies, 412.321 to 412.391
- Conduits, wires, classification, personal property, 272.03
- Cooperatives, light and power companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Counties, grant of rights, 222.37
- County recorder duties for easements, 386.26
- Customer deposits, 325E.02
- Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highway, use, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52
- Landlord, interruption of service, 504.26
- Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Light and power companies, cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18
- Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Meters, residential buildings, requirements, 116J.27
- Municipal power companies, 453.51 to 453.62
- Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Public service department, regulations, cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Service areas, 216B.37
- Service interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Taxation, light and power companies, 273.36 to 273.38
- Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46

ELECTRONIC RECORDING EQUIPMENT

- Court proceedings, authorization of use, 484.72
- Operator, filing tape recording, 486.03

ELEVATORS

See also **GRAIN BANKS**

See also **WAREHOUSES**

- Grain warehouses
 - Charges, 235.06
 - County recorder, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
 - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01

ELEVATORS (Cont'd)

Grain warehouses (Cont'd)

Taxation

Building located on right of way, 273.32

Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

Lifts

Definitions, 183.351

Licensing authorities, 183.353

Misdemeanors, 183.355

Operators, 183.352, 183.356

Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

ELWELL LAWSee also *CITIES (2)*See also *MUNICIPAL BORROWING*See also *PARKS, PARKWAYS*See also *TAXATION*

Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORSSee also *FUNERALS*

Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06

Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03

Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06

Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05

Commissioner of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06

Committee of examiners, 149.02

Construction and application of law, 149.06

Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11

Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09

County morgue, 390.07

Death reports to coroners, see *CORONERS*

Definitions, 149.01

Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05

Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02

Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06

Fraud, penalty, 149.05

Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04

Funeral directors

Defined, 149.01

Prearranged funeral plans

Contracts, 149.11

Injunctions, 149.15

Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12

Violations, 149.14

Funeral establishment permits, 149.08

Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05

Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05

Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06

Life insurance beneficiary regulations, 72A.325

Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06

Offenses, 149.05, 149.06

Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01

Prearranged funeral plans

Contracts, 149.11

Deposit trust funds, 149.12

Injunctions, 149.15

Trust funds, 149.11

Violations, 149.14

Qualifications of licensee, 149.03

Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06

Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02

Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05

Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by commissioner of health, 149.05

Single license to be issued, 149.02

Splitting fees, 149.06

Violations and penalties, 149.05

EMBEZZLEMENTSee *CRIMES, CRIMINALS***EMERGENCIES**See also *EMERGENCY SERVICES*

Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155

Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28

Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05

Cosmetologist, serving in, 155A.14

County board's powers, 375.22

Defined, 462.461

Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02

Executive council, rights, 9.061

Governor, succession to office, 4.06

Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22

Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Poor, 261.22

State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21

Telephone calls, 609.78

Telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12

Town road tax, 164.04

Towns, 365.37

Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11

EMERGENCY SERVICES

Appropriations, 12.26

Citation of act, 12.01

Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26

Civil defense emergency

Comprehensive plan, 12.21

Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37

Proclamation by governor, 12.31

Commissioner of transportation, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40

Contracts

Governor, authority, 12.36

Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37

Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21

Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21

Declaration of policy, 12.02

Definitions, 12.03

Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21

Director

Appointment, powers, 12.11

Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13

Salary, 12.11

Division of

Creation, 12.04, 12.11

Director, 12.04

Emergency

Proclamation, 12.31

Response plan, 12.21

Succession, 1.27

Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22

Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan,

duties, 116J.15

Evaluation plans, 12.21

Expenses, 12.24

Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23

Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22

Federal property

Excess property revolving fund, 12.07

Purchase of excess by director, 12.06

Storage, 12.08

Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22

Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011

Governor

Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22

Comprehensive plan, 12.21

Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37

Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

649

INDEX

EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Governor (Cont'd)
 - Limitation of power, 12.46
 - Mutual aid agreements, 12.21
 - Powers and duties, 12.21
 - Traffic control, 12.21
- Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22
- Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46
- Loans, 12.301
- Local emergency declarations, 12.29
- Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
- Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
- Minnesota natural disaster assistance plan, 12.221
- Misdemeanor
 - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
- Mobile support unit
 - Active duty, call, 12.35
 - Creation, commander, 12.24
 - Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
- Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34
- Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
- Natural disaster assistance, 12.221, 462A.05
- Nuclear power plant emergency response plan, 12.13
- Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
- Office space, equipment, 12.11
- Orders, rules and regulations of governor
 - Authority to issue, 12.21
 - Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
 - Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28
- Organization, 12.11
- Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26
- Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42
- Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
- Personnel
 - Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
 - Employment qualifications, 12.11
 - Oath required, 12.43
 - Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24
- Persons required to assist, 12.34
- Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21
- Policy of state, 12.02
- Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
- Political subdivisions
 - Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26
 - Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
 - Emergency powers, 12.31
 - Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
 - Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
 - Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
- Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22
- Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26
- Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
- Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
- Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21
- Windshield displays, 169.71

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135
- Acquisition of lands by
 - Afforestation areas, 84A.55
 - Agricultural schools, 123.64

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

- Acquisition of lands by (Cont'd)
 - Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37
 - Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 - Cities, first class, nonassessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 - County agricultural society, 38.05
 - County sanatorium, 117.31
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
 - Department of natural resources, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
 - Institution of proceedings, 117.035
 - Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
 - Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
 - Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441
 - Procedure, 117.016, 161.441
 - Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
 - Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
 - School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 - Surveys, entry for, 117.041
 - Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
- Aeronautics
 - Acquisition of land, 360.033
 - Rights of adjoining states, 360.202
- Airports, land, 360.021
- Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155
- Appraisal data, privacy, 13.50
- Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10
- Attorneys' fees, 117.195
- Awards deposited with court, 117.042
- Certificate, final, 117.205
- Cities, first class
 - Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 - Landings, 458.25
 - Notice, 430.023
 - Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Public buildings, 416.16
 - Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 - Wharves, 458.25
 - Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
- Cities, fourth class, parking places, 459.14
- Cities, general power, granted, 465.01
- Cities, second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, 117.075
 - Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 - Powers and duties, 117.085
 - Report, 117.105, 117.115
- Compelling acquisition, 117.045
- Compensation
 - Condemnation by railroads, 117.31
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
- Conservancy districts, 111.16
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Corporations, right of way, Const. art 13 s 4
- Costs, 117.175, 117.195
- Counties, building sites, 375.181
- Court proceedings
 - Deposit in court, 117.125
 - Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
- Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
- Damages, iron ore property, 93.05
- Definitions, 117.025
- Deposit of award with court, 117.125
- Detours from highways, 160.12
- Discharge of easements, 117.225
- Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
- Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Drainage laws, nonapplication, 117.011
 Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07
 Estate acquired, 117.215
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11
 Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Hazardous waste facility sites, 115A.06
 Highways
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Drainage easements, 160.04
 Excess condemnation, 161.23
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Public property, compensation, 160.03
 Snow fence, 117.21
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
 Installment payments of award, 117.231
 Interest on awards deposited with court, 117.042
 Interest on judgments, 117.195
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57
 Joint acquisition, 117.016
 Jury trials
 Burden of proof, 117.175
 Costs, 117.175
 Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165
 Final certificate, 117.205
 Judgment, 117.185
 Landowners bill of rights, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT**
 Military reservations, 190.11
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
 Municipal gas agencies, 453A.07
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipalities
 Forests, 459.06
 Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21
 Natural gas pipelines, interstate, 116I.05
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice
 Generally, 117.055, 117.065
 Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023
 Perpetual easements taxability of, 290.091
 Petition, 117.055
 Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49
 Possession, 117.042
 Power plant and transmission line siting, 116C.63
 Prepayment penalties, element of damages, 117.087
 Proceedings, institution of, 117.035
 Purchase of property, 117.232
 Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Redevelopment project, 462.675
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 Registered possessory title requirements, 508A.73
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73
 Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56
 Relocation benefits, waiver, 117.521
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115
 State
 Agencies, 117.21
 Parks, 84.03
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18
 Statutory cities
 General power, granted, 465.01
 Parking places, 459.14

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135
 Transportation department, see **Aeronautics**, see **Highways**, above.
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Uniform airports act, 360.032
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
 Waiver of relocation benefits, 117.521
 Water conservation program, 105.39

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**Commissioner**

Affirmative action program, 43A.19
 Agent orange information director, selection, 196.23
 Appointment, 15.06, 43A.03
 Appropriation requests, other agencies, review, 43A.05
 Benefit plan
 Administrator, 43A.31
 Enrollment determinations, 43A.28
 Bureau of mediation services hearings, representative, 43A.06
 Career executive service, compensation plan, establishment, 43A.18
 Carriers for benefit plans, selection, 43A.23
 Certification expansion for affirmative action, 43A.13
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Classification plan, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.07
 Classified to unclassified transition, duties, 43A.081
 Collective bargaining agreements, 43A.04, 43A.06
 Compensation inequities, duties, 43A.05
 Compensation plans, approval, establishment of levels, 43A.17, 43A.18
 Cooperation with appointing agencies, 43A.36
 Definition, 43A.02
 Delegation of duties to appointing authorities, 43A.36
 Deputy, 43A.03
 Duties, 43A.04
 Eligible lists, preparation, 43A.12
 Emergency time off, authorization, 43A.05
 Equal employment opportunity director, appointment, 43A.19
 Exceptional appointments, approval, 43A.15
 Exchange of services, other jurisdictions, 43A.36
 Funds for training programs, sources, 43A.21
 Grievance procedures, 43A.04, 43A.06
 Health maintenance organizations, refusal to allow continuance as carrier, 62D.22
 Highway engineer, city or county, allocation of classification, 163.07
 Information system, operation, 43A.04
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Insurance advisory council, appointment of members, 43A.31
 Insurance coverage at employee's expense, eligibility determination, 43A.27
 Labor relations bureau, duties, 43A.06
 Labor service, classification, designation, 43A.15
 Legislative commission on employee relations, reports, relationships, 3.855, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.06, 43A.31
 Management development program, organization, 43A.21
 Managerial plan, 43A.18
 On-the-job training, authorization of appointments, 43A.15
 Payroll, certification, 43A.37
 Performance appraisal system, development, 43A.20
 Personnel bureau, duties, 43A.05
 Personnel policies, 43A.04

**EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Powers, 43A.04
 - Protests to classifications, review, 43A.07
 - Public employee, status determination, 179.743
 - Public employment labor relations, duties, 179.74
 - Public employment relations board hearing, representative, 43A.06
 - Qualifications, 43A.03
 - Recruitment program for state employees, 43A.09
 - Routine service classification, approval, 43A.15
 - Rules, promulgation, 43A.04
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Salary negotiator, powers and duties, 43A.17
 - Secretary, appointment, 43A.03
 - Shortage of workers in classification, approval of procedures, 43A.15
 - State auditor's personnel plan, approval, 6.582
 - Training programs, development, 43A.21
 - Unclassified service
 - Comparisons, 43A.04
 - Duties, 43A.08
 - Transition to classified, duties, 43A.081
 - Unfair labor practices, investigations, settlements, 43A.06
- Creation, 15.01, 43A.03
- Data, classification, 13.67
- Definitions, 43A.02
- Deputy commissioners, 43A.03
- Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Job sharing program, 43A.40 to 43A.465
- Labor relations bureau, 43A.03, 43A.06
 - Deputy commissioner, 43A.03, 43A.06
 - State labor negotiator, 43A.06
- Personnel bureau
 - Deputy commissioner, 43A.03, 43A.05
 - Duties of commissioner, 43A.05

EMPLOYMENT

- See also *AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT*
- See also *DISCRIMINATION*
- See also *LABOR (3)*
- See also *UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION*
- See also *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*
- Age discrimination
 - Attorney fees, 181.81
 - Dispute conciliation, 181.81
 - Prohibition, 181.81
 - Rules, 181.812
- Apartment caretakers, minimum wage, 177.23
- Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attorneys at law
 - Animal health board, 35.02
 - Assist attorney general, 8.06
 - Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
 - Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
 - Charter commission, 410.06
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 - Port authority, 458.18
 - Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 - Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
- Benefits, termination restricted, 181.82
- Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
- Comprehensive employment and training act, 15.61
- Contracts of employment
 - Assignment of inventions, 181.78
 - Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
 - Exceptions, 181.57
 - Necessity and requisites, 181.55

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Corn detasseling
 - Minimum wage exclusion, 177.23
 - Termination of employment, 181.83
 - Work conditions, 181.84
- Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
- Counties
 - Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
 - Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
 - Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Death reports to union, 181.80
- Definition of, 268.04
- Emergency employment act, 15.61
- Employees, election privileges, interference, 210A.141
- Employer
 - Consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031
 - Definition, 181.60
 - Retention of records, fair labor standards, 177.30
- Excriminal offenders, public employment and licensing, 364.01 to 364.10
- False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63
- Falsely inducing, 181.65
- Gratuities
 - Credit toward minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Definitions, 177.23
 - Property of employee, 177.24
 - Sharing, 177.24
- Group life insurance, mandatory participation prohibited, 61A.091
- Injury reports to union, 181.80
- Insurance, employees, conversion rights, 62A.17
- Job sharing, state employees, 43A.40 to 43A.465
- Labor relations, 179.01
- Licenses by state boards, 326.01
- Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
- Liens, 514.01
- Mandatory retirement, see **RETIREMENT**
- Migrant workers, see **MIGRANT LABOR**
- Minimum wage, see **WAGES**
- Notice to employees
 - Benefit changes slated to age, 181.81
 - Proposed termination, employee 65 or over, 181.81
 - Retirement age, 181.81
- Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34
- Offensive trades or employments
 - Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18
 - Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20
 - Other remedies preserved, 145.21
 - Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21
- Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05
- Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.76
- Public office, time off, 210A.09
- Reemployment, promotion of, 268.12
- Residence requirements, counties and cities, 415.16
- Retirement age, see **RETIREMENT**
- Sex discrimination, 363.12
- State prison, employment of prisoners
 - Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61
 - Rules and regulations, 609.105
- State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 609.105
- Suability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
- Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
- Training school for boys, 242.44
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unfair labor practices, 179.01
- Veteran's affairs, reemployment of veterans, 196.05
- Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36
- Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089
- Wages
 - Assignments, 181.06
 - Deductions, 181.06, 181.79

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Wages (Cont'd)
 - Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Liens, priority, 514.59
 - Minimum wage, 177.24, 177.25
 - Walkathons, 624.66
 - Waste management districts, 115A.69
 - Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.876
 - Women, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 - Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.35
 - Allocation of funds, 268.35
 - Employment programs, 268.34
 - Rules, 268.33
 - Wages, 268.32
- EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**
- Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30
 - Advisory council, 184.23
 - Agencies, generally, 184.21
 - Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12
 - Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35
 - Bond by applicant for license, 184.30
 - Cities first class may establish, 459.01
 - Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37
 - Corporations, 184.26
 - Definitions, 184.21, 268.04
 - Department, defined, 184.21
 - Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38
 - Doctor placements, 184.21
 - Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38
 - Examination of, 184.28
 - Existing agencies continued, 184.40
 - False notices or advertisements, 184.28
 - Fees, 184.29, 184.38
 - Free employment offices, 268.14
 - Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
 - Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41
 - Inspection, record of service available, 184.38
 - Labor and industry department
 - License
 - Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35
 - Application filed with, 184.26
 - Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30
 - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 - Issuance prohibited, 184.33
 - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 - Procuring from, 184.22
 - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Place of business, consent to change, 184.27
 - Powers and duties, 184.24
 - Records, reports, 184.25
 - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
 - License
 - Application for, 184.26
 - Bond filing fee, 184.32
 - Bond of applicant, 184.30
 - Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27
 - Display of, 184.38
 - Duration, renewal, 184.32
 - Fees, 184.29
 - Necessity, 184.22
 - New place of business, 184.36
 - Surety bond, 184.32
 - Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Term, 184.32
 - Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38
 - Misdemeanor
 - Excessive fees, 184.26
 - Operating without license, 184.22
 - Splitting fees, 184.38

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS (Cont'd)

- Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
- Nurse placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
- Partnership, 184.26
- Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26
- Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38
- Posting, license, 184.38
- Receipts, 184.38
- Records, services rendered, 184.38
- Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38
- Registration fee, 184.38
- Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26
- Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30
- Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38
- Splitting charges, 184.38
- State free employment service, 268.14
- Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28
- Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35
- Teacher placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
- Teachers' employment bureau
 - Director, appointment, office space, 121.28
 - Establishment of, 121.25
 - Fees, 121.28
 - Information to be furnished, 121.27
 - Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27
 - Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28
- Transfer of license, 184.27
- Unlawful employment placing, 184.38
- Veterans employment representative, 268.14
- Violations, 184.41

ENCUMBRANCES

- See also *CHATTEL MORTGAGES*
- See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- See also *LIENS*
- See also *MORTGAGES*
- See also *SECURED TRANSACTIONS*
- Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351
- Covenants against, 507.21
- Grantor to disclose, 507.20
- Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
- Personalty, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
- Real estate mortgages, 507.20
- Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615
- Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

ENDORSEMENTS

- See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- See also *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*
- See also *SALES*
- Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16
- Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Presumption as to time of, 600.16
- Writs or processes, 484.04

ENDOWMENTS

- Hospitals, exclusion from operating costs, 144.704
- State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09
- University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3

ENERGY

- Air conditioners, standards and restrictions, 116J.19
- Alcohol fuels information center, 116J.11
- Alternative sources, review of research and projects, 116J.26

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Audits
 City buildings, 116J.23
 Commercial buildings, 116J.31
 County buildings, 116J.23
 Funding, 116J.34, 116J.35
 Residences, 116J.31, 216B.165
 School buildings, 116J.24
 State buildings, 116J.21
 State plan, 116J.31
 University buildings, 116J.22
Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30
Building energy report, definition, 116J.06
Certificate of need, large energy facilities, 116J.09, 116J.28
Cogenerating power plants, allocation of costs, 216B.166
Commissioner of administration
 Building code, lighting changes and standards for heating loss, establishment, 16.86
 Energy crisis, purchase of supplies on open market, 16.07
Community energy planning grants, 116J.14
Commuters
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Ride sharing, 174.257
Conservation efforts
 Reports to legislature, 116J.19
 Review of research and projects, 116J.26
 Standards for buildings, see **Standards**, below
Conservation information center, 116J.11
 Data, petroleum and coal suppliers, classification, 13.68
Decorative gas lamps, prohibitions, 116J.19
Definitions, 116J.06
District heating
 Agreements with commissioner of administration, 16.244
 Authorization to cities for operation, 465.74
 Bond sale by municipalities, 475.525
 Definition, 116J.36, 465.74
 Loans, 116J.36
Earth sheltered, definition, 116J.06
Education plan, adult, postsecondary, 116J.13
Education program, contractors, architects, 116J.32
Emergency, 12.21, 116J.15
Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15
Energy, planning and development, department, see **ENERGY, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT**
Enforcement of laws and rules, 116J.30
Evaluators, disclosure requirement compliance, 116J.27
Exchange demonstration plant, 137.33
Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
Forecasts, reports, 116J.17
Fuel conservation, highway speeds, 169.141
Grants, information return, 290.41
Housing emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05
Information center, 116J.11
Large energy facility
 Certificate of need, 116J.28
 Definition, 116J.06
Legislative commission on energy, 3.351
Maxi audit, definition, 116J.06
Mini audit, definition, 116J.06
Minnesota biomass center, 116J.33
Minnesota energy agency, transfer of powers, 116J.02
Outdoor display lighting, restrictions, 116J.19
Pilot lights, ban, 116J.19
Pipelines, see **PIPELINES**
Power plant and transmission line siting, see **POWER COMPANIES**
Property tax exclusion, energy saving devices, 273.11
Public buildings
 Conservation standards, 116J.20

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Public buildings (Cont'd)
 Plans of commissioner of administration, design requirements, 16.32
Public utilities, residential energy conservation improvements, 216B.241
Publicity, conservation measures, requirements, 116J.12
Purchasing policies, standards and restrictions, 116J.19
Report, energy trends, 116J.18
Research and development, 116J.26
Residential buildings, conservation standards, disclosure reports, 116J.27
Residential sales practices, 325E.015
Residential weatherization program, 268.37
Solar
 Easements, 500.30
 Systems, standards, 116J.25
Set-aside system, 116J.16
Standards
 Public buildings, 116J.19
 Solar systems, 116J.25
 Statistics, reports, 116J.17
Tax credits, renewable energy, 290.06
Trends, report, 116J.18
Utilities, conservation investments, rates, 216B.16
Wind
 Conversion system, definition, 116J.06
 Easements, 500.30
ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT
Business assistance center, 116J.66
Business licenses, bureau, see **BUSINESS LICENSES**
Commissioner
 Appointment, 116J.01
 Bicycle trail registry, 160.265
 Business assistance center, establishment, duties, 116J.66
Business licenses, bureau, see **BUSINESS LICENSES**
Capitol area architectural and planning board, duties, 15.50
Community development corporations, duties, 116J.65
Commuter van program, duties, 16.756
Conflicts of interest, 116J.07
Deputy, appointment, 116J.01
Development corporations, board of directors member, 301.77
Development division
 Pamphlets, publications, sale, 116J.63
 Imprest funds, use, 116J.59
 Powers and duties, generally, 116J.58, 116J.61
 Promotion of state, expenses, regulations, 116J.60
District heating loans, duties, 116J.36
Dutch elm disease, wood utilization, 18.023, 18.024
Energy division
 Alternative and conservation research, duties, 116J.26
Audits
 Commercial buildings, 116J.31
 Funding, 116J.34, 116J.35
 Local government buildings, 116J.23
 Residential buildings, 116J.31
 School districts, buildings, 116J.24
 State buildings, 116J.21
 State plan, residential and commercial buildings, 116J.31
 University of Minnesota buildings, 116J.22
Biomass center, duties, 116J.33
Certificate of need for large energy facilities, duties, 116J.28
Conservation, state program, duties, 116J.09
Conservation measures, requirements, 116J.19, 116J.20

ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Energy division (Cont'd)
 Duties, generally, 116J.09
 Education program for contractors, architects, builders, 116J.32
 Emergency conservation and allocation plan, duties, 116J.09, 116J.15
 Jurisdiction, 116J.08
 Liaison officer, appointment, 116J.08
 Powers, generally, 116J.10
 Publicity about conservation, duties, 116J.12
 Residential evaluations, reports, duties, 116J.27
 Set-aside program, duties, 116J.16
 Solar energy standards, duties, 116J.25
 Statistics, reports, requirements, 116J.17
 Subpoena powers, 116J.29
 Trends, report, requirements, 116J.18
 Energy information center, establishment, duties, 116J.11
 Environmental conservation education, curriculum assessment and development, 126.111
 503 certified development company, duties, 116J.67
 Flood plain management, duties, 104.03
 Health systems agency, functioning as, 145.845
 Human services, duties, 402.045, 402.062, 402.095
 Indian affairs intertribal board, membership, 3.922
 Indian loan account, duties, 116J.64
 Insulation, standards, duties, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 Lake improvements, planning assistance, 105.484
 Land classification, duties, 92.35 to 92.37
 Land management information system, fee setting, 116J.42
 Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, see MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
 Municipal industrial development act, duties, 474.01
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust, board membership, 298.295
 Personal secretary, appointment, 116J.01
 Planning division
 Bicycle trails, duties, 85.016
 Coordination, planning activities, duties, 116J.42
 Demographer, appointment, 116J.41
 Funds, requests, procedures, 116J.44
 Grants to local governments and Indian reservations, 116J.48 to 116J.52
 Outdoor recreation system, duties, 86A.06, 86A.09
 Population studies, reports, duties, 116J.42, 116J.43
 Projects, review, procedures, 116J.47
 Staff, resources, 116J.41
 Trail registry, duties, 85.017
 Rail service improvement program, advisory task force member, 222.65
 Rail user loan guarantee program, technical assistance, 222.62
 Recreational grants to local governments, administration, 116J.54
 Regional development act of 1969, see PLANNING
 Regional planning commissions, see PLANNING
 Regional tourism credit corporation, duties, 301A.01, 301A.07
 Resource recovery program, duties, 115A.15
 Rural development finance authority act, duties, 362A.06
 Salary, 15A.081
 Set-aside programs for small businesses, 16.084, 16.086

ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Small business bureau
 Establishment, 116J.66
 Functions, procedures, 116J.68
 Small business finance agency, see SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY
 Solar collectors, tax credits, duties, 290.06
 State buildings, location, recommendations, 116J.46
 State development company, duties, 116J.67
 Trail registry, duties, 85.017
 Transportation, energy consumption, cooperation with transportation commissioner, 174.03
 Waste management board, cooperation with, 115A.07, 115A.12
 Wild and scenic rivers act, duties, 104.35
 Youth intervention programs, grants, 299A.04
 Community development corporations, 116J.65
 Commuter van program, 16.756
 Creation, 15.01
 Crime control planning board, transfer of powers, 116J.02
 Data, classification, 13.68
 Definitions, 116J.03
 Development division
 Business assistance center, 116J.66
 Business licenses, bureau, see BUSINESS LICENSES
 Commissioner's duties, see Commissioner, above
 Community development corporations, 116J.65
 Imprest funds, use, 116J.59
 Loans to Indians, 116J.64
 Promotion of state, expenses, 116J.60
 Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14
 Set-aside programs for small businesses, 16.084, 16.086
 Small business bureau, see Small business bureau, below
 Small business finance agency, see SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY
 Tourism, project agreements, 116J.58
 Directional signing program, recommendations, 173.17
 Economic development, department, transfer of powers, 116J.02
 Employees, conflicts of interest, 116J.07
 Energy agency, transfer of powers, 116J.02
 Energy division
 Audits of buildings, 116J.21 to 116J.24, 116J.31
 Biomass center, 116J.33
 Certificate of need, large energy facilities, 116J.28
 Classification of audit data, 13.68
 Commissioner's duties, see Commissioner, above
 Conservation measures, requirements, 116J.12, 116J.19
 Definitions, 116J.06
 District heating loans, 116J.36
 Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15
 Funding for audits, 116J.34, 116J.35
 Information center, establishment, 116J.11
 Legislative policy, 116J.05
 Penalties, violation of laws and rules, 116J.30
 Policy development council, 116J.04
 Public buildings, conservation standards, 116J.20
 Renewable energy sources, tax credits, 290.06
 Reports, statistics, requirements, 116J.17
 Residential, inspection and reports, 116J.27
 Set-aside program, 116J.16
 Solar systems, standards, 116J.25
 Trends report, 116J.18
 Energy policy development council, 116J.04
 503 certified development company, establishment, procedures, 116J.67

ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Gasoline, set-aside program, 116J.16
- Indian loan account, 116J.64
- Juvenile justice, state plan, supervision and administration, 116J.42
- Minnesota environmental quality board, administrative services to, 116C.03
- Planning division
 - Bicycle trails, 85.016
 - Commissioner's duties, see Commissioner, above
 - Coordination, planning activities, duties, 116J.42
 - Creation, 116J.40
 - Funds, sources, procedures, 116J.44
 - Grants to local governments, Indian reservations, 116J.48 to 116J.52
 - Head, environmental quality board, duties, 116C.03
 - Juvenile justice, state plan, supervision and administration, 116J.42
 - Land management information system, fee for use, 116J.42
 - Population studies, reports, 116J.42, 116J.43
 - Recreational grants, 116J.54
 - Review of projects, requirements, 116J.47
 - Staff, 116J.41
 - State buildings, location, policy, 116J.46
 - Trail registry, 85.017
 - Trails, review, 116J.53
- Publicity representative, authorization, 15.057
- Recreational grants to local governments, administration, 116J.54
- Recreational vehicle lanes, standards, assistance, 160.262
- Regional development act of 1969, see **PLANNING**
- Regional planning commissions, see **PLANNING**
- Rules promulgation, see **RULES, RULEMAKING**
- Small business bureau
 - Establishment, 116J.66
 - Functions, procedures, 116J.68
- Small business finance agency, see **SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY**
- State planning agency, transfer of powers, 116J.02
- Shoreland development, 105.485
- State demographer, appointment, qualifications, 116J.41
- State development company, establishment, procedures, 116J.67
- Tourism, development, see Development division, above
- Transfer of powers, 116J.02

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

- See also **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
- See also **HIGHWAYS**
- Employment of licensed professional engineer by county, 163.07, 163.08
- Payment for labor and material, 163.09
- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Professional engineers
 - Licenses, use of professional title, 326.03
 - Licenses
 - Bylaws, 326.06
 - Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 - State board of licensure, 326.04 to 326.09
 - Public works or improvements, 326.03
 - State civil service, city, or county highway engineer, 163.07
 - Transportation department, advice, 161.39
 - Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

- Boarding while in motion, 624.62
- Boiler engineers
 - Classifications for licensing, 183.51
 - Fees, 183.545
 - Revocation of license, 183.52

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Fire prevention, 88.28, 88.44, 88.46, 88.48
- Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
- Illiterate engineers, 219.565
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Obstruction on railways, 609.60
- Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568
- Reckless use of, 609.205
- Revocation of license, 183.44
- Show engines and boilers, inspection, license to operate, 183.411
- Steam farm traction engines, inspection, license to operate, 183.411
- Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
- Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

- Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
- Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08
- Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
- Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
- Teaching, 120.10
- Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

ENGRAVING

- Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

- Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
- Beverage containers with pull tabs, ban, 325E.03
- Coordination of permits, see Environmental coordination procedures act, below
- Critical areas act of 1973
 - Citation, 116G.01
 - Definitions, 116G.03
 - Designation, 116G.06
 - Exceptions, 116G.08
 - Grants for planning, 116G.14
 - Permits for development, 116G.12
 - Planning grants, 116G.14
 - Plans and regulations
 - Approval, 116G.07
 - Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09
 - Preparation, 116G.07
 - Review, 116G.07
 - Updating and revision, 116G.10
 - Policy, 116G.02
 - Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13
 - Rules and regulations, 116G.04
 - Selection criteria, 116G.05
 - Suspension of development, 116G.11
- Drainage, criteria for, 106.021
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 116D.04
- Environmental coordination procedures act
 - Application procedures, 116C.26
 - Citation, 116C.22
 - Conflict with federal law, 116C.33
 - Definitions, 116C.24
 - Fees, 116C.30
 - Hearings, 116C.28
 - Information centers, 116C.34
 - Local approval, 116C.31
 - Notice requirements, 116C.27
 - Permits coordination unit, 116C.25
 - Purposes, 116C.23
 - Rules, 116C.32
 - Withdrawal of agency, 116C.29
- Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Environmental impact statements
 - Adequacy, determination, 116D.04
 - Alternative forms of environmental review, 116D.04
 - Assessment of costs, 116D.045

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Environmental impact statements (Cont'd)
 Coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Electric power facilities, 116D.04
 Energy, planning and development, department, responsibilities, 116J.42
 Government units, 116D.04
 Judicial actions relating to, 116D.04
 Preparation, 116D.04
 Requirement, 116D.04
 Rules, 116D.04

Environmental policy act
 Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 Existing obligations, 116D.06
 Governor to report to legislature, 116D.07
 Policy declaration, 116D.02
 Purposes, 116D.01
 Report to legislature, 116D.07
 Review of agency authority, 116D.05
 State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.05, 116D.06

Environmental quality board
 Administrative services, 116C.03
 Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 Budget, 116C.03
 Coordination of environmental permits, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Costs of environmental impact statement, assessment, 116D.045
 Costs of impact statements, 116D.045
 Costs of impact statements, assessment, 116D.045
 Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 Definitions, 116C.02
 Energy trends report, 116J.18
 Environmental coordination procedures, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Federal funds, 116C.08
 Hearings, 116C.06
 Legislative findings, 116C.01
 Membership, 116C.03
 Permit coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Powers and duties, 116C.04
 Staff, 116C.03

Environmental rights act
 Bond, 116B.06
 Burden of proof, 116B.04
 Citation, 116B.13
 Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 Definitions, 116B.02
 Intervention, 116B.09
 Judicial review, 116B.09
 Jurisdiction, 116B.11
 Process, 116B.11
 Purpose, 116B.01
 Referees, 116B.05
 Relief, 116B.07
 Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12
 Remittitur, 116B.08

Native prairie tax exemption, 272.02
 State paid tax credit, 273.116
 Tax exemption, 272.02

PCB's prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 Packages and containers, design review, 116F.06
 Permits coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 Pipeline regulation, 116I.01 to 116I.11
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, use prohibited, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY
 Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Regional environmental education councils, 116E.03
 Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.08
 Tree planting, environmental education purposes, 89.35
 Waste management act of 1980, see WASTE
 Wetlands, tax credit, 273.115

EPIDEMICS

See HEALTH (2)

EPILEPTICS

Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
 Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
 Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
 Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
 Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
 Driver's licenses, 171.04
 Guardians or conservators, 246.01
 Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
 Care and treatment in, 246.014
 Transportation to, 252.06
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06

EQUAL RIGHTS

See DISCRIMINATION

EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF

Cities, 274.01
 Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
 County board
 Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
 Adjournment, 274.14
 Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
 Copy of record and orders to commissioner of revenue, 274.14
 County assessor to correct assessment lists, 274.16
 County auditor
 Member of board, 274.13
 Report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
 Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48
 Duties, 274.13
 Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
 Length of session, 274.14
 Members, 274.13
 Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
 Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
 Special board, 274.13
 State board of equalization
 Abstract of assessments, 270.11
 Adjournment, 270.12
 Appearances before, 270.11
 Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
 Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
 Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
 Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
 County auditor's report, 270.11
 Different, counties, apportionment among, 270.12
 Duties, 270.12
 Examination of returns, 270.12
 Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
 Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

657

INDEX

EQUITY

Costs, several defendants, 549.07

EROSION

See *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (4)*

See *FRESH PURSUIT*

See *RESCUE*

ESCHEATS

Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071

Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84

Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841

Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841

Intestate estate, 525.16

Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351

Personal property, reports to state board of investment, sale, 11A.10

Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16

Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841

Sale, 11A.04, 11A.10

State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841

State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841

Uniform disposition of unclaimed property, act, 345.31 to 345.60

Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

ESCROW

Home loans, interest on, 47.20

ESTATES

See also *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION*

See also *JOINT TENANTS*

See also *PROBATE (5)*

See also *TENANCY*

At will, 504.06

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04

Creation by married women, with power, 502.66

Defeasible estates, 500.20

Definition, 525.13

Division of

According to number, 500.19

Construction of grants and devises, 500.19

Realty or personality, 500.05

Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09, 519.101

Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03

Estates in possession, 500.07

Estates of inheritance, 500.02

Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11

Farms tenancy, definition, 500.25

Fee simple, power of disposition, changes, 502.78

Forfeiture

For waste, 561.17

Prohibitions, Const. art 1 s 11

Future estates

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates, 500.16

Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Definition, 500.10

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Expectancy, 500.08

Formation of creating instruments, 500.14

Inclusiveness, 500.11

Protection from destructibility rules, 500.15

Protection in partition, 558.27

Restriction on creation, 500.13

Statutory remainders, 500.10

Vested or contingent, 500.12

Ground leases, application of law, 500.21

ESTATES (Cont'd)

Life estates

Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
Agriculture, continuation upon termination of life estates, 500.25

Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Creation in term of years, 500.11

Division of realty or personality, 500.05

Farm tenancies, continuation, 500.25

Freehold, 500.05

Partition

In property subject to, 558.24

Judgment, effect, 558.08

Setting aside, selling, 558.25

Remainder, limitations on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

Shelley's case, rule in, 500.14

Springing interests, 500.11

Successive estates, restrictions, 500.13

Tenancy for life

Conveyances by, 507.19

Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08

Worthier title rule, 500.14

Power of disposition, 502.78

Power to devise, 502.78

Rents and profits, 500.17

Reversions and remainders

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

Common law remainders, 500.11

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Division of realty or personality, 500.05

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Reversions, 500.09

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

Vesting by purchase, 500.14

Tenure of lands, 276.13

Words of inheritance, 507.06

ESTOPPEL

Partner by, 323.15

Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04

Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16

Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08

Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenanted, 504.05

ESTRAYS

See also *ANIMALS*

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 343.29

Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advance of credit, defined, 10A.01

Approved expenditure, defined, 10A.01

Ballot question, 10A.01, 10A.12

Campaign expenditure defined, 10A.01

Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Campaign practices, transporting voters, restrictions, 210A.13

Campaign reports, exemptions, disclosure requirements, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.20

Candidate, defined, 10A.01

Candidates, contributions to, 10A.12

Candidates, expenditure reports, candidate without principal campaign committee, 10A.20

Conflicts of interest, 10A.07

Contribution defined, 10A.01

Contributions to political committee, 10A.12, 10A.15

Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

Corporate campaign contributions, 210A.34
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure requirements, Const. art 7 s 9, 10A.20
 Donation in kind, defined, 10A.01
 Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
 Elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32, 10A.33, 10A.335
 Ethical practices board, powers, duties, 10A.02, 10A.255
 Financial institution, defined, 10A.01
 Financial reports, ballot questions, 210A.26
 Freedom to associate, 10A.265
 Income tax designation, 10A.31
 Independent expenditure
 Defined, 10A.01
 Report, 10A.20
 Individuals, expenditure reports, 10A.20
 Injunctive relief, 10A.34
 Loan defined, 10A.01
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to register, penalty, 10A.03
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Registration, 10A.03
 Reporting persons registered, 10A.05
 Reports of activities, 10A.04
 Termination statement, 10A.04
 Major political party, definition, 10A.01
 Multicandidate political party expenditures, 10A.275
 Noncampaign disbursement, defined, 10A.01
 Penalties
 Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29
 False statements, 10A.10, 10A.22
 Generally, 10A.34
 Official tax credit receipt forms, issuance, 10A.32
 Political committees
 Accounts, 10A.13
 Contributions to, 10A.12, 10A.15
 Defined, 10A.01
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.20
 Dissolution or termination, 10A.24
 Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
 Exemptions, 10A.20
 Expenditures, 10A.17
 Failure to register, penalty, 10A.14
 Funds, 10A.12
 Organization, 10A.11
 Payment of bills, 10A.18
 Registration, 10A.14
 Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Transfer of funds to, 10A.15
 Political fund, 10A.01, 10A.12, 10A.20
 Principal campaign committee, 10A.19, 10A.27
 Public officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Definition, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to disclose representation, 10A.08
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Representation disclosed, 10A.08
 Statement of economic interest, 10A.09
 Renter and homeowner property tax refund designation, 10A.31
 Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08
 State elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32, 10A.33, 10A.335
 State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43
 Statement of economic interest
 Notice of failure to file, 10A.09
 Supplemental statement, 10A.09
 Transfer of funds, defined, 10A.01

EVERGREENS

See *FORESTRY, FORESTS (3)*

EVICCTIONS

See also *FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

For waste, 561.17
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
 State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
 Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

See also *PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS*

1. **Generally**
2. **Documentary**
3. **Presumptions**
4. **Prima Facie**
 1. **Generally**
 See also *ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING*
 See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1)*

Accountant, unauthorized holding out or practice as, 326.224
 Aeronautics investigations, limitations on use, 360.015
 Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
 Arbitration cases, 572.14
 Arson, disclosure of evidence, 299F.055
 Attorney
 Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
 Testimony for client, 481.06
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
 Common law of other states, 599.03
 Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Confined persons, testimony, 589.35
 Contested cases, administrative procedure act, 14.60
 Coroner's records, reports, see *CORONERS*
 Criminal destruction of, 609.63
 Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
 Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
 Enforcement of support act proceedings, rules, 518C.16
 Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25
 False, 609.63
 False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68
 Homicide, proof of death, 634.051
 In the regular course of business, definition, 600.135
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35
 Intercepted communications, 626A.11
 Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.03
 Judicial notice
 Department of labor and industry, seal and signature, 175.11
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Rules published in state register, 14.37
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, seal and signature, 175A.08
 Workers' compensation seal and signature, 175.11
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155, 260.211
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
 Marriage, 602.02
 Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
 Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

659

INDEX

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765
 - Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
 - Paternity, 257.62, 257.63
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Personalty, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21
 - Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 - Photographs, property crimes, 609.523
 - Presentation at trial, 546.11
 - Privilege, child abuse, exception, 626.556
 - Public utilities commission, appeal from, 216.25
 - Records
 - Drivers' license, 171.17
 - Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
 - School districts and boards, 123.66
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
 - Rules of, see Rules volume
 - State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35
 - Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
 - Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21
 - Taxation, tax court, small claims division, admissibility, 271.21
 - Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28
 - Treason, required testimony, 609.385
 - Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21
 - Wheelchair transporter safety violation, 299A.16
 - Wiretap evidence, 626A.11
 - Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08
 - Worker's compensation
 - Facts, burden of proof, 176.021
 - Order directing payment of benefits, 176.191
 - Settlement offers, 176.081
 - Worthless checks, 609.535
- #### 2. Documentary
- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
 - Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 - Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical testing for alcohol, 634.15
 - Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
 - Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
 - Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251
 - Books of account
 - Depositions, 600.07
 - Entries by deceased person, 600.06
 - Loose-leaf system, 600.05
 - Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
 - Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
 - Certificates
 - Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12
 - Army discharge, 386.20
 - Beneficiary association, 64A.10
 - County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20
 - Federal departmental functions, 599.18
 - Inspection, gasoline, 296.07
 - Justice court conviction, 599.23
 - Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
 - Registration of possessory title to real estate, 508A.36
 - Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
 - Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13
 - Certified copies
 - Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18
 - Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58
 - Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 - Death certificate, passing title, 600.21
 - Federal census, 600.18
 - Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

2. Documentary (Cont'd)

- Certified copies (Cont'd)
 - Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 - Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Probate decrees, 600.13
 - Recorded instruments, 600.22
- Records
 - Death passing of land titles, 600.21
 - Highway establishment, 161.19
 - Insurance commission, 60A.17
 - Labor and industry department, 175.11
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Official, 600.13
 - Transportation department, 161.09
 - Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13
 - Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 - Trade names, 333.04
- Commissioner of natural resources, under timber act, 90.411
- Contested cases, administrative procedures act, 14.60
- Copies
 - Government records, 138.17, 600.17
 - Judicial decisions, 599.15
 - Lost instruments, 601.05
 - Record of death, 600.21
- Coroner's records, reports, see CORONERS
- Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
- Dead bodies, interference with, 609.502
- Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
- Decree of heirship, 525.73
- Federal missing persons act
 - Authority presumed, 600.26
 - Death presumed, 600.24
 - Prima facie, 600.25
- Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07
- Forged objects or writings, 609.63
- Government records, reproductions, 138.17
- Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
- Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
- Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
- Letterpress copies, 600.08
- Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
- Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
- Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
- Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
- Official records, 600.13
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Original instruments, 600.22
- Plats
 - Corrected, 505.173
 - Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
- Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294
- Records
 - County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 - Foreign courts, 599.11
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Road plats, 161.19
- Registered land survey, 508A.47
- Revised laws, 645.06
- Statutes, 599.12
- Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02
- Surveys, 599.14
- Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
- Tax receipt, 272.50
- Town road, establishment of, 164.07
- Transcripts
 - Justice's docket, 599.21
 - Record of easements, 386.26
 - Records of state lands, 386.14

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**3. Presumptions**

Appeal, from public utilities commission, 216.25
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06
 Capacity in guardianship and conservatorship, 525.551
 Disorderly house
 Ownership, 617.41
 Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15
 Federal missing persons act
 Authority presumed, 600.26
 Death presumed, 600.24
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
 Liquefied petroleum gas container, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
 Rules published in state register, 14.37
 Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15
 Statement by injured person, 602.01
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
 Transient merchants, 329.13
 Trespass on state land, 90.301
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191
4. Prima Facie
 Administrative rules, compilation by revisor of statutes, 14.37
 Aeration systems, negligence suits, 378.22
 Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121
 Assessment for royalty tax on ore, 299.12
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11
 Bankruptcy certificates, 386.45
 Brand, evidence of ownership, 35.828
 Branded livestock, bill of sale evidence of ownership, 35.830
 Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204
Certificates
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
 Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07
 Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19
 Commissioner of revenue, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
 Licensed abstractor, 386.72
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
 Certificates of inspection of farm products, 27.07
 Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
 Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
 Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17
 Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
 County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
 Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04
 Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
 Drainage act, 106.591
 Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
 Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
 Grades of farm produce, 27.07
 Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**

Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21
 Iron ore lease, nonpayment, 93.32
 Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
 Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09
 License revocation cases, 168.27
 Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
 Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
 Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27
 Number endorsed on instrument by county recorder, 386.31
 Orders, 60A.17, 164.07,
 Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
 Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06
 Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
 Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
Probate court
 Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
 Referee, signature, 525.102
 Public utilities commission, appeal from, 216.25
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
 Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50
Records
 Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 County recorder, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 School districts and boards, 123.66
 Registration of possessory estates, duplicate certificate receipts, 508A.40
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
 Rules, compilation and supplements, 14.37
 Sales, illegal prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
 Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19
 Traffic violations, 169.96
EXAMINATIONS
 See also STATE AUDITOR
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33
 Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04
 Bank holding companies, 46.04
 Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59
 Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18
 Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10
 Civil service, *see* STATE CIVIL SERVICE
 Commissioner of banks, 48.14
 Correctional employees, 241.14
 Cosmetologists, 155A.07
 County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
 Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115
 Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
 Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
 Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.27, 54.294
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
 Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
 Firefighters' civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05
 Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
 Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09
 Insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.031

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Insurance department examination revolving fund
 Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03
 Excess cancelled into general fund, 60A.03
 Expenditure, 60A.03
 Payments from fund, 60A.03
 State treasury, kept in, 60A.03
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Jury, 631.36
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Legislative auditor, see **LEGISLATURE (5)**
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
 Midwives, 148.31
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15
 Municipal merit system
 Appointments, 44.06
 Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
 Influencing prohibited, 44.15
 Promotion, 44.06
 Optometrists, 148.54, 148.57
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
 Physical
 School health records, 144.29
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13
 Publication of notice
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11
 Police civil service commission, 419.10
 Records or papers in custody of county recorder,
 386.17
 Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance,
 63.33
 Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to ex-
 amine, 55.095
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.44
 Savings associations, 46.04, 51A.44
 Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22
 Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
 State institutions, physical examination of prospective
 employees, includes, 241.14, 246.27, 246.28
 State university board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
 Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
 Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03

EXAMINERS

See also **ATTORNEYS AT LAW**
 See also **BANKS AND BANKING (4)**
 See also **BARBERS**
 See also **BASIC SCIENCES**
 See also **BOARDS**
 See also **CHIROPRACTICS**
 See also **HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS**
 See also **INSURANCE**
 See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
 See also **NURSES**
 See also **PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS**
 See also **SECURITIES**
 See also **STATE AUDITOR**
 See also **TAXATION**
 See also **TITLE**
 See also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02
 Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
 Municipal merit system, 44.07
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

EXCAVATIONS

Hazardous excavations, 463.25
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

EXCHANGES

Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
 Grain exchanges, supervision by department of agricul-
 ture, 235.01

EXECUTIONS

1. Generally
2. Exempt From
3. Levy Under
4. Redemption
5. Sales Under

1. Generally

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

See also **EXEMPTIONS**

See also **HOMESTEAD**

See also **JUSTICE COURTS (3)**

See also **SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS**

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18

Conciliation courts, 491.04

Costs

Dissolution of marriage, 518.14

Dissolution of partnership, 556.09

Partition proceedings, 558.10

Death of judgment debtor, 550.06

Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09

Delivery of property, 550.03

Discharge of employee prohibited, 571.61

Excepted from

Estates at suffrage, 500.05

Estates at will, 500.05

Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39

Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28

Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56

Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04

Inventory, 550.05, 550.19

Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19

Judgments

Appeal from county board, 373.11

Appeal from probate court, 525.731

Assignment, effect of, 548.13

Garnishee, 571.54

Municipal corporations, 465.14

Official bond, default of, 574.25

School districts, limitations, 127.06

Small money judgements executed by mail, 550.041

Lien

Commencement, 550.10

Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45

New execution in certain cases, 550.28

Partnership property, 323.24

Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on
 decedent's real estate, 573.03

Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07

Public employees, wages, 570.093

Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23

Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64,
 508.66

Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36

Stay of bond, 550.36

Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29

Supplementary proceedings, order for examination,
 575.02

Sureties

Default of bonded vessel, 579.04

On appeal or stay, 550.36

Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41

Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

Unlawful seizure, 629.402

Writ and return thereof

County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07

Form and contents, 550.04

Issue to plural counties, 550.07

Personal property, no docketing requirement, 550.07

Proceedings under, 550.08

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Writ and return thereof (Cont'd)**

- Real property, docketing requirement, 550.07
- Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
- Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

2. Exempt From

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
- Death benefits, 550.37
- Disability benefits, 550.37
- Firefighters' pensions, 69.62
- Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Insurance contract, 550.37
- Motor vehicle, 550.37
- Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
- Personal property, 550.37
- Property, value in excess of \$3,000, requirements, 550.37

- Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
- Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354A.11
- Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37

3. Levy Under

- Bulky articles, 550.13
- Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
- Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
- Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15

- Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37

Growing crops, 550.17

- Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07

Judgment debtor earnings, 550.141

- Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11

Logging lien, 514.50**Money, 550.09****Personal property**

- Bulky articles, 550.13
- Manual delivery, 550.12

Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16**Stock in corporations, 550.14****4. Redemption****Certificate, effect of, 550.27**

- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16

Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29**Proceedings, 550.26**

- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03

Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19**Time for, order of, notice, 550.25****Waste pending year for, 561.18****Who may redeem, 550.24****5. Sales Under****Amount to be sold, 550.20****Auction, 550.20****Corporate stock, 550.21****Duplicate return, 550.05****Growing crops, 550.17****Irregularities**

- Effect of, 550.28

- No execution in certain cases, 550.28

Notice of, 550.18

- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06

Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20**Payment by officers**

- Moneys collected, 550.05
- Personal property, 550.20
- Proceeds to creditor, 550.08

Purchaser

- Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
- Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
- To pay tax and insurance, 582.03

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**5. Sales Under (Cont'd)****Real property**

- Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
- Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
- Transcription of certificate by county recorder, 386.23

Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28**Title absolute, when, 550.24****Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10****EXECUTIVE BRANCH****Affirmative action**

- Personnel officer, appointment, 43A.36
- Plan, preparation and implementation, 43A.19

Definition, 43A.02**Employees**

- Code of ethics, 43A.38.
- Compensation inequities, requirements, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071****Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15****Claims against state, 9.071****Claims and controversies with the United States, 9.041****Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11****Creation and establishment of, 9.011****Dams, construction, 9.071****Dams, repair reconstruction, 105.482****Depositories for state funds, 9.031****Development revolving fund appropriation, 472.13****Emergencies, powers, 9.061****Energy supply emergency, declaration, 116J.15****Executive secretary, 9.011****Iron ore leases**

- Extension, 93.193
- Issuance, 93.20
- Modification of, 9.071, 93.191

Lands**Acquired from United States, 9.071****Adjustment of municipal boundaries, initiation or consent of council, 414.065****Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32****Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30****Submerged, tax-forfeited, lease approval, 458.59****Leases, 93.191****Meetings, 9.021****Membership, 9.011****Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12****Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191****Organization and administration, 15.01****Permits to prospect for iron ore, 9.071****Powers and duties, 9.011****Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17****Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48****Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54****Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01****Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071****Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36****State auditor**

- Appropriation, 9.041

- Minerals, duties as to, 93.03

- Reports to executive council, 9.041, 10.13

State depositories, designation, 9.031**State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13****Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191****Timber and timberlands, 9.071**

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL (Cont'd)**Timber and timberlands (Cont'd)**

- Permits, 90.151
- Powers, 90.031
- Reports by commissioner, 90.041
- Rules, power to establish, 90.031
- Sale of timber, 90.151
- Trespass, 90.041

Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16

- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
 - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
 - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
 - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

See also *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION*

See also *PROBATE*

Accounting and distribution

- Appeal, 525.71
- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83
- Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48
- Taxes, payment of, 291.13
- Time for accounting, 525.48
- Verification and filing, 525.48
- Widow's allowance, 525.15

Actions

- Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
- Bond not required, 574.18
- Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
- Conversion, 525.392
- Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
- Five-year limitation, 525.702
- Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
- Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Judgment by default, 573.03
- Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
- Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
- Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
- Survival of action, 573.01
- Tax recovery, 291.27
- Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
- Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

Allowances

- Partnership property, 323.24
- Surviving family, 525.15, 525.63, 525.71

Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74**Appointment**

- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
- Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83

Banks, 48.38**Bonds**

- Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
- Realty, sale of, 525.652

Claims against estate

- Appeal, 525.71
- Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
- Notices, 525.83
- Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
- Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
- Wrongful death, 573.02

Compensation and expenses, 525.391, 525.393, 525.63**Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692****Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393****De son tort, 573.04****Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21****Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42****Deposit of funds, security, 48.38****Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42****EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)**

- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Executor defined, 291.41
- Funeral expenses, 525.63
- Homestead, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
- Inheritance taxes, 291.12
- Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
- Letters, recordation, 525.03
- Liens
 - Attorney, for services, 525.491
 - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
 - Coroner, duties, 525.393
 - Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
 - Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392
- Notice of
 - Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 - Deposit of will, 525.22
 - Platting of land, 525.68
 - Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491
- Platting of land, 525.68
- Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
 - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 - Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 - Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 - Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
 - Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
 - Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
 - Coroner, 525.393
 - Court orders, alternate, 525.64
 - Definitions, 525.62
 - Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
 - Hearings, 525.64
 - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 - Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 - Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
 - Petition, 525.64
 - Private sale, 525.651
 - Public sale, 525.65
 - Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
 - Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
 - Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
- Savings account, nonresident decedent, 51A.30
- Self-appointed, wrongful, liabilities, 573.04
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Taxes, inheritance, 291.12
- Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
- Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101

EXEMPTIONS

1. **Generally**
2. **From Execution**
3. **From Taxation**
 1. **Generally**
 - Bankruptcy, married petitioners, 550.371
 - Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 - Military or naval service, 190.06
 - Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
2. **From Execution**
- Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
- Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
- Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23
- Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)**2. From Execution (Cont'd)**

Cash bail, 629.53
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
 Cemetery association property, 306.14
 Death payments, 550.37
 Disability payments, 550.37
 Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
 Exemption not affected, deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 Firefighters' pensions, 69.62
 Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 Insurance contract, 550.37
 Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22, 322A.57
 Motor vehicle, 550.37
 Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
 Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
 Property, value in excess of \$3,000, requirements, 550.37
 Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
 Property in general, 550.37
 Residence of debtor, 550.37
 Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
 Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
 Teachers' retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Veteran's pension and bonus, 550.38
 Waiver of property exemption, statement required, 550.37

3. From Taxation
 Church and charity properties, 272.02
 Domestic abuse shelters, 272.02
 Estate tax, 291.05, 291.065
 Farm machinery, 272.02
 Household, 272.02
 Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
 Leased property, 272.01
 Motor vehicle driver's license, 171.03
 Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
 Native prairie, 272.02
 Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
 Public property, 272.02
 Retirement funds, 332.15
 Sales and use tax, 297A.25
 Senior citizens groups, property, 272.02
 Wetlands, 272.02

EXHIBITIONS

See also *SHOWS*

See also *THEATERS*

Accidents, protection against, 624.64
 Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64
 Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
 Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
 County board
 Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
 Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
 State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Obscene matter, 617.241
 State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.17
 Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01
 Weapons, 609.66

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
 White pine blister rust, 18.435

EXPERTS

Attorney general may employ, 8.02
 Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04
 Expert accountants, 46.08
 Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06
 Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12
 Workers' compensation proceeding
 Appointment to make investigations, 176.391
 Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Blank cartridges, manufacture or sale, 624.20
 Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59
 Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
 Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
 License for sale, 299F.73
 Matches, regulations relating to, 325F.02
 Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11
 Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62
 Permit for possession, 299F.75
 Possession without license or permit, 299F.80
 Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18
 Reckless use of explosives, 609.66
 Regulation of sale or use
 Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76
 Definitions, 299F.72
 License, 299F.73
 Negligent discharge, 299F.83
 Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75
 Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77
 Policy, 299F.71
 Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.815
 Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82
 Sale to minor, 609.66
 Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See also *CARRIERS*

Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING*
 Definition, 295.01
 Inspection of food, 31.08
 Personality, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
 Rates and charges, see *RAILROADS*
 Taxation, gross earnings, see *TAXATION* (4)
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

See *COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE*

EXTORTION

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

EXTRADITION

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE* (3)

Accused confined in jail, 629.12
 Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14
 Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
 Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18
 Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23
 Agents
 Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27
 Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12
 Agreement for, 629.05
 Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Arrest

- Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
- Duties of governor, 629.02
- Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18
- Peace officers, powers, 629.09
- Persons apprehended, 629.13
- Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
- Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21
- Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24
- Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
- Without warrant, 629.14
- Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27
- Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03
- Bail**
 - Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 - Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22
 - Discharge of accused, 629.17
 - Eligibility of accused for, 629.16
 - Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 - Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23
 - Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24
- Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29
- Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
- Commitment, 626.66, 629.15
- Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27
- Complaint, 629.14, 629.23
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24
- Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10
- County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27
- Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
- Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19
- Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25
- Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14
- Definitions, 629.01
- Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
- Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Duties of governor, 629.02
- Escape, demand by governor, 629.22
- Evidence, investigation, 629.27
- Executive authority defined, 629.01
- Exemption from civil process, 629.24
- Expenses, jail, 629.12
- Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
- Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
- Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22
- Governor, 629.01, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
- Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24
- Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20
- Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14
- Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025
- Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04
- Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14
- Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10
- Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14
- Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
- Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28
- Parole or probation violator
 - Application by parole board, 629.23

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Parole or probation violator (Cont'd)

- Demand by governor, 629.22
- Return to prison of parolee, 629.23
- Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
- Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
- Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
- Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06
- Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24
- Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
- Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
- Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
- Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17
- Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
- Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
- Return of fugitive, 629.23
- Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
- Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
- Transit through state, 629.28
- Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Verification of application, 629.23
- Voluntary return, 629.24
- Waiver**
 - Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 - Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
 - Right to try demanded person, 629.24
- Warden, application for, 629.23
- Warrants**
 - Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 - Commitment, 629.15
 - Issuance, 629.13
 - Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
 - Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 - Recall of, 629.21

FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS

- See also *LABOR (4), (8)*
- Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27
- Canneries, 31.31
- Dams**
 - Erection of, 110.14
 - Forfeiture for nonuser, 110.15
- Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
- Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
- Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
- Plumbing regulations, 326.53
- Smoking where no smoking notices posted, 609.605
- Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
- Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12

FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS

- See *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- See *LIENS*

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

- Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIR TRADE

- See also *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
- Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS

- County agricultural society, see *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- Fireworks, display of, 624.22
- Food sales permits, 28A.065, 38.162

FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS (Cont'd)

Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364
 State, energy audit, 116J.21
 State agricultural society, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.061
 Architect, 326.15
 Bail or surety, 609.83
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Confession of judgment, 609.83
 Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55
 Indictment, 609.83
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officer, 609.475
 Professional engineer, 326.15
 Public officer, 609.475
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Voter, 201.27

FALSE PRETENSES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46
 Breed of animals, 624.67
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325F.36 to 325F.38
 Credit, obtaining by, 609.82
 Employment, false letter to obtain, 609.63
 Insurance applications
 Health or accident, 62A.06
 Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52
 Pharmacist, false assumption of title, 151.17
 Property, obtaining by, 609.82
 Theft, 609.52
 Value of property, 609.645

FARIBAULT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Tenth legislative, 2.131
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

See also **SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS**

Establishment, 252.025
 Management, 252.025
 Name, 252.025

FARM LABORERS

Defined, 176.011
 Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
 Workers' compensation
 Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
 Exception, 176.041

FARM LANDS

Detachment of rural land, 414.06
 Family farm security program, 41.51 to 41.61
 Foreign ownership, prohibitions, 500.221
 Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

FARM LANDS (Cont'd)

Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 Determination of rental value, 561.14
 District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 Hearing, notice and service, 561.12
 Period of redemption not extended, 561.16
 Plowing, 561.15
 Relief in equity, 561.16
 Pipelines, 1161.06, 1161.07
 Security for loans, 50.14
 Taxation, see **TAXATION**

FARM MACHINERY

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325E.05
 Exemption from taxation, Const art 10 s 1
 Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
 Farm trucks
 Quarterly registration, 168.018
 Tax rate, 168.013
 Lights requirements, 169.55
 Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
 Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase upon contractual termination, 325E.06
 Steam farm traction engines, inspection, license, 183.411
 Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03
 Vehicles transporting, oversized, overweight permit, fee, 169.86

FARM PRODUCTS

See also **AGRICULTURE**
 See also **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT**
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Apples, see **APPLES**
 Assessments, taxation, 273.13
 Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
 Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
 Butter, see **BUTTER**
 Canning, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**
 Certificates of inspection, 27.07
 Cheese, see **CHEESE**
 Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
 Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75
 Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
 Cost of production, investigation, 17.032
 Cream, see **CREAM**
 Crimes and offenses, 514.65
 Dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
 Definitions, 17.14
 Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
 Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
 Eggs, see **EGGS**
 Factors, 27.11, 27.19
 Feed, see **FEED**
 Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
 Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
 Grain, see **GRAIN**
 Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
 Honey, see **APIARIES**
 Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
 Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
 Investigation of prices of, 17.17
 Legislative policy, 27.001
 License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
- Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
- Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19
- Milk, milk products, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
- Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
- Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Poultry, see POULTRY
- Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Produce defined, 27.069
- Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
- Produce inspection account, 27.07
- Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
- Raspberries, see RASPBERRIES
- Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
- Seeds, see SEEDS
- Strawberries, see STRAWBERRIES
- Taxation, valuation; assessment, 273.13
- Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
- Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
- Violations and penalties; farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
- Wholesale produce dealers
 - Audit by commissioner, 27.04
 - Bonds
 - Actions on, 27.06
 - Apportionment of liability, 27.06
 - Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
 - Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
 - Hearings, 27.06
 - Surety bond required, 27.041
 - Books and papers, production; 27.13
 - Brands, regulation, 27.08
 - Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
 - Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Audit of records, 27.04
 - Complaints, investigation and hearing, 27.06
 - Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
 - Enforcement, 27.20
 - Oaths, may administer, 27.13
 - Reports may be required; 27.04
 - Complaint against dealer, 27.06
 - Consignments, 27.11
 - Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
 - Creamery defined, 27.01
 - Definitions, 27.01
 - Discontinuance of business, 27.04
 - Due date defined, 27.01
 - Enforcement, 27.20
 - Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
 - Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
 - Hearing
 - Complaint against dealer, 27.04, 27.06
 - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, stor-er, seller, 27.13
 - License suspension or revocation, 27.05
 - Inspection, 27.07, 27.09
 - Investigations, shipping violations; 27.13
 - Labels, regulation, 27.08
 - Legislative policy, 27.001
 - Licenses
 - Application, 27.04

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Wholesale produce dealers (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Fees, deposit, 27.04
 - Issuance, 27.04
 - Posting required, 27.041
 - Required, 27.03
 - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
 - Revocation, 27.05
 - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
 - Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
 - Term, 27.041
 - Payment, demand for, 27.12
 - Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
 - Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
 - Public policy, 27.001
 - Record of brands and labels, 27.08
 - Reports on, 27.11
 - Reports required by commissioner, 27.04
 - Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
 - Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
 - State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
 - Violations and penalties, 27.19
 - Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See *COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*

FARMS

- Account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Census, 17.03
- Correctional farms, see JAILS
- County bureaus, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- County experimental farms, 395.02
- Family farm security loan program, see AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT
- Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
- Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
- Home school for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
- Life estates, tenancies, 500.25
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Names, recordation by county recorder, 386.36
- Nuisances, agricultural operations, 561.19
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- Taxation, deductions, 290.09
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms, see JAILS

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

See also *UNITED STATES*

- Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 600.18
- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Commissioner of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Estates tax, 291.07
- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Securities, 106.451, 385.07
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- Taking over projects, 40.07

FEDERAL AID

See also *HIGHWAYS*

See also *PUBLIC WELFARE*

- Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
- Airports, 360.016
- Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block fund grants, 245.70, 245.71, 254A.03

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
 Antirecession aid, 4.073
 Area redevelopment, 124.69
 Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
 Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Black Minnesotans, state applications, 3.9225
 Blind, 16A.36
 Brucellosis, 35.09
 Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16A.11
 Buildings
 Advance payments, 16.251
 Commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068.
 Care of crippled and neglected children, 16A.36
 Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16A.36
 Child's welfare, 16A.36, 144.10
 Commissioner of
 Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
 Comprehensive employment and training, 15.61
 Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
 Corrections programs, 241.27
 County health department, 145.51
 County land utilization agreements, 375.471
 County park purposes, 398.33
 Dependent children, 16A.36, 256.84, 256.86
 Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.503
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
 Education
 Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
 Cooperative research, 124.68
 Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615
 Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
 State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Energy audits, 116J.35
 Expenditure approval, 3.3005
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
 Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
 Forest fire protection, 88.063
 Gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64
 Genetics, 144.92
 Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
 Health, 16A.36, 144.10, 144.92
 Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17
 Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75
 Land or buildings, acceptance, state agencies, 15.161
 Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
 Maternal and child health care, 16A.36, 145.882
 Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
 Mental health services block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03
 Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
 National defense education act, 124.67
 Natural resources and recreation, 86.71
 Natural resources federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Paratuberculosis, 35.09
 Planning by state, receipt of funds, 116J.44
 Poor relief, 256.011
 Public health service, extension of, 16A.36
 Rail service, 222.53
 Redevelopment companies, 462.621
 Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36
 Schools and school districts, 121.49, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation, 40.07
 Spanish-speaking people, review by council, 3.9223
 State agency to accept, 16.068
 State buildings, 16.32
 State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
 Tree planting, 137.08
 Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
 Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
 Tuberculosis, 35.09
 Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
 Uniform airports act, regulations, 360.039
 Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36
 Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
 Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 Water pollution control, 116.18

FEDERAL COURTS BUILDING

See *HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See *CREDIT UNIONS*

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57

Banking institutions

Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Deposits, 48.64
 Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
 Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
 Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
 Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
 Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
 Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
 Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
 School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
 Security not required for deposits, 48.63
 State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
 Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
 Trust funds deposited, 256.89

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See *UNITED STATES*

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
 Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

See also *NATIONAL HOUSING ACT*
 Insurance funds, investment, 61A.28 to 61A.30

FEDERAL LAWS

National historic records act, administration, 138.25
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
 Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
 Defined, 47.27
 Transfer of property, 47.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

669

INDEX

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54, 256.01
Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01
County welfare boards, duties, 393.07
Deduction from unemployment compensation, 268.08
Defined, 268.04
Dependent children
 Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
 State agency to make reports, 256.01
Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17
Policy of state, 355.07
Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
Social security act to govern, 355.08
Social security coverage
 Agreements
 Duluth teachers, 355.23
 Generally, 355.45, 355.60
 Housing and redevelopment employees, 355.12, 355.17, 355.207
 Minneapolis municipal employees, 355.311
 Minneapolis teachers, 355.286
 Modification, 355.11
 Public employees, 355.295
 Public hospital employees, 355.76
 Duluth teachers retirement association
 Cost of, 355.25
 Definitions, 355.21
 Referendum, 355.23
 Reports, 355.26
 Retroactive procedure, 355.24
 Separate retirement systems, 355.22
 Tax levy, 355.27
 Judges, 355.391, 355.392
 Minneapolis
 Teachers, 355.28 to 355.288
 Teachers retirement association
 Agreements with federal agency, 355.286
 Certification by governor, 355.285
 Definitions, 355.28
 Division of association, 355.283
 Employee contributions, 355.288
 Employer contributions, 355.287
 Referendum, 355.281, 355.282
 Transfer of members, 355.284
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
 Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
 Costs defrayed, 355.16
 Definitions, 355.11
 Employees, contributions, 355.13
 Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
 Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
 Public employees generally
 Administrative costs, 355.298
 Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
 Certification of referendum, 355.293
 Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
 Definitions, 355.29
 Delinquent payments, 355.30
 Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
 Referendum on coverage, 355.07, 355.291, 355.292
 Retroactive contributions, 355.296
 Transfer of members, 355.294
 Units, division of, 355.07
 Public hospital employees
 Administrative costs, 355.79
 Certification by governor, 355.75
 Contributions, 355.77, 355.78
 Definitions, 355.71

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Social security coverage (Cont'd)
 Public hospital employees (Cont'd)
 Generally, 355.71 to 355.81
 Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
 Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
 Referendum, 355.73
 Referendum, notice, 355.74
 Retroactive coverage, 355.77
 Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
 State-federal agreement, 355.76
 Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
 Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
 Referenda relating to social security coverage
 Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
 Certification by government, 355.44
 Definitions, 355.41
 Delinquent payments, 355.51
 Employee contributions, 355.48
 Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
 Notice, 355.43
 Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
 Prerequisite alternative, 355.07
 Referendum, 355.42
 Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
 Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
 Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
 St. Paul teachers, 355.201 to 355.209
 State employees, appropriation, 355.50
 Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
 State and local government employees
 Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
 Contribution fund, 355.04
 Definitions, 355.01
 Employees' contributions, 355.03
 Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
 Revolving fund, 355.06
 Rules, 355.05
 Teachers retirement association
 Division, 355.56 to 355.60
 Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
 Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
 Tax forms, 270.066
 Tax levy by county board, 393.08
 Unemployment compensation
 Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
 Conformity, 268.23
 Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
 Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

FEE SIMPLE
Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04

Inheritance
Estate of, 500.02
Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061

River bed, 465.18, 465.19
Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03

Title
Parking lots, 430.09
Park purposes, 430.09
Registration, 508.04
Warranty deed creates, 507.07

FEEBLEMINDED

See **MENTALLY RETARDED**

FEED

Commercial feed law
 Adulteration, 25.37
 Agreements, 25.44
 Analysis, 25.41
 Definitions, 25.33
 Detained feeds, 25.42
 Enforcement, 25.32
 Inspection, 25.41
 Inspection fees, 25.39
 Labeling, 25.35
 Misbranding, 25.36
 Penalties, 25.43
 Prohibited acts, 25.38
 Registration, 25.34
 Reports, 25.39
 Rules and regulations, 25.40
 Sampling, 25.41
 Title, 25.31

Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 343.23

Loans by counties, 395.14
 Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73
 Screenings act, see SCREENINGS

FEEES

1. Generally
2. Towns
3. Statutory Cities
4. Cities
5. Counties
6. State
7. Courts
8. Inspection
9. Licenses
10. Registration

1. Generally
 Administrative hearings, court reports, 14.52
 Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
 Allowance, 357.01
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
 Certificate of need, large energy facility, 116J.28
 Commissioner, special, removal hearing, 351.11
 Comprehensive health association reinsurance, 62E.10
 Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Copies, 357.31

Corporations
 Active status reports for corporations, 301.511
 Consolidation, 300.19
 Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071

Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
 Dental assistants, licensure examination, 150A.06
 Dental hygienists, licensure examination, 150A.06
 Dentists, licensure examination, 150A.06
 Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
 Early childhood and family education programs, 129B.09

Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Energy, planning, development, department, publications, pamphlets, 116J.63
 Illegal fees, 357.29
 Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13
 Investment companies, payment, 54.27
 Itemized list, 357.31
 Land management information system use, 116J.42
 Legal notices, publication, 331.08
 License plates, personalized, 168.12, 168.125
 Manufactured home parks, 327.16, 327.25
 Minnesota rules, 14.47
 Mortgage assumption, 47.20
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Motor vehicles
 Certificate of title, 168A.31

FEEES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicles (Cont'd)
 Dealers, plates, 168.27
 Registration, 168.33
 Trip permits, 168.187
 Municipal planning, 462.353
 Notary public, 357.17
 Petroleum products, 296.13
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
 Pipelines, information book, public meetings, 116I.02, 116I.11
 Pipelines, routes, survey marks, recording, 116I.09
 Pollution control equipment loan assistance, 115.03
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Publication
 Insurance company statements, 60A.13
 Legal notices, 331.08
 Regional management information centers, 121.935

Registration
 Motor carriers, 221.131
 Motor vehicles, 168.33
 Possessory title to real estate, 508A.22
 Title, 508.01
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 Rulemaking, requirements, 14.14
 School insurance, 123.38
 Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55
 Sheriff, action to recover possession of personal property, 565.28
 State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52
 Trade name certificates, 333.055
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45
 Unclaimed property, 345.14
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
 Witnesses, 357.22

2. Towns
 Constable, 357.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24

3. Statutory Cities
 Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

4. Cities
 Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
 Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41

5. Counties
 Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183

Auditors
 Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
 Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46
 Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
 Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
 Civil actions, surcharge for legal services programs, 480.241
 Clerk of district court
 County exempt from certain fees, 357.021
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
 Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
 Law libraries, collection, 140.421 to 140.44
 Misuse by public officials and employees, 10.31
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11

Recorder, county
 Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43
 Abstract of title, 386.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

671

INDEX

FEES (Cont'd)

5. Counties (Cont'd)

Recorder, county (Cont'd)

Fee schedules

General fees, 357.18

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31

Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03

Recording

Farm name, 386.36

Railroad land, 507.31

Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03

Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82

Sheriff

Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05

Arrests by, 629.65

Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29

Criminal cases, 357.21

Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08

Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34

Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09

Tax, collection of, 277.11

State university students, 136.11

Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14

Transcribing

Abstract records, 386.29

Records of state lands, 386.13

Sheriff's certificates, 386.23

Tract index, 386.16

Treasurer

Officers remit receipts to, 357.33

Public lands, sale of, 92.25

Statement of employees, 385.38

Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

6. State

Accident report, copies, 169.09

Agency conducted seminars, 16A.721

Agriculture, department of, 31.15

Appraisers, 357.21

Area vocational-technical schools, 121.212

Boat, watercraft licenses, 361.03

Commissioner of banks

Credit unions, 52.06

Investment companies, 50.22

Commissioner of finance, adjustments, 16A.128

Commissioner of insurance

Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32

Deposit in general fund, 60A.14

Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03

Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31

Commissioner of natural resources

Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09

Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53

Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85

Deposit in general fund, 16A.72

Examinations, voting machines, 206.08

Extortion, penalty, 609.45

Fire marshal, 60A.03, 299F.31

Game and fish, 98.46

Health department, 214.06

Highway signs, specific service, 160.296

Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071

Law examiners, board of, 481.01

Licensing boards, 214.06

Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131

Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.04, 317.67

Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01

Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13

Public camp grounds, use, 84.03

Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22

FEES (Cont'd)

6. State (Cont'd)

Secretary of state

Certification of document, 5.12

Cooperative association, filing of articles of incorporation, 308.06

Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071

Election to accept nonprofit status, filing fee, 317.04

Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01

Nonprofit corporations, instruments filed, 317.04, 317.67

Process served on foreign corporations, 303.13

Seed corn registration, inspection, testing, 21.54, 21.55

Seeds, placement in general fund, 21.55

Steam boiler inspections, 183.54, 183.545

Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86

7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01

Appraisers, 357.21

Attorneys, discipline, 481.15

Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16

Constables, 357.12

Costs, taxation, 357.31

Court commissioner, 357.28

Court reporters, 486.06

District court

Clerk of

Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25

Deposit for fees, 357.07

Filing of records, 357.03

Indexing records, 357.03

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03

Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10

Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38

Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04, 333.055

Transcript to new counties, 548.10

Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01

Reporter, 243.50, 486.06

Garnishment disclosure, 571.57

Jurors, 357.27

Justice courts, costs, disbursements, 357.15

Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS

Legal notice, publication, 331.08

Marriage dissolution, filing, 357.021

Nontaxable, 357.30

Probate court

Auditors, 525.122

Certified copies, 525.031

Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012

Formal proceedings, 525.033

Judge, 525.08

Ramsey county conciliation court removal proceedings, 488A.34

Referees, 357.20

Registration of title, 508.82

Reporters, 243.50, 486.06

Supreme court, clerk, 357.08

Tax court appeal fees, 271.06

Taxation of costs, 357.31

Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.10

Witnesses

Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15

Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32

Expert witnesses, 357.25

Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22

Municipal officers and employees, 357.23

Removal of officers, 351.11

8. Inspection

Antifreeze, 24.25

Apiaries, 19.19, 19.20

Boilers, 183.375

Egg law inspection fees, 29.22

FEES (Cont'd)**8. Inspection (Cont'd)**

- Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
- Grain, 17B.15, 233.07
- Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
- Pipelines, 1161.06
- Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
- Weights and measures, 239.10, 239.52

9. Licenses

- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Barbers, certificates, 154.18
- Bear, 98.46
- Bear hunting guides, 98.46
- Beaver, taking, 100.28
- Beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Boarding houses, 157.03
- Boat trailer dealer, 168.27
- Commercial fishing, 98.46
- Cosmetologists and related occupations, 155A.05, 155A.07 to 155A.09
- Deer, 98.46
- Dry cleaning and dyeing permit renewal, 2991.06
- Electricians, 326.241, 326.242
- Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
- Emergency medical technician, 144.809
- Employment agencies, 184.29
- Energy evaluators, residences, 116J.27
- Ferries, 166.05
- Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
- Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
- Fishing licenses, 98.46
- Food handlers license law, see FOOD
- Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident, 32.59
- Fur bearing animals, 98.46
- Fur buyers, 98.46
- Hawkers, 329.04
- Hotels, 157.03
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
- Livestock market agent or dealer, 17A.04
- Lodging houses, 157.03
- Midwives, 148.31
- Milk, cream tester license, 32.075
- Motorized bicycle dealer, 168.27
- Moving picture machines, operating, 299H.22
- Mussels, gathering, 98.46
- Nonintoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
- Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Parking fees, state employees, 16.723
- Peddlers, 329.04
- Pesticide applicators, dealers', 18A.41
- Physicians, 147.02
- Places of refreshment, 157.03
- Plant pest act certificates, 18.51, 18.52, 18.54
- Principal, 125.08
- Private detectives, 326.334
- Public accountants, 326.191
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
- Raccoons, 98.46
- Real estate brokers, salespersons, 82.21
- Resorts, 157.03
- Restaurants, 157.03
- Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46
- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Small game, 98.46
- Snowmobile trailer dealer, 168.27
- Superintendent, 125.08
- Supervisory personnel, 125.08
- Surgeons, 147.02
- Teachers, 125.08
- Timber wolves, taking, 98.46
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- Turkeys, 98.46, 100.271

FEES (Cont'd)**9. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Unprotected quadrupeds, 98.46
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.041
 - Wild ginseng, 98.46
 - Wild rice dealer's license, 98.46
 - Wild rice harvester's license, 98.46
- 10. Registration**
- Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
 - Apiaries, 19.19
 - Barbers, 154.18
 - Fertilizer, soil amendment, plant amendment, 17.714, 17.717
 - Motor vehicles, proratable, 168.187
 - Optometrists, 148.57
 - Pesticides, 18A.41
 - Pharmacies, 151.19
 - Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
 - Physical therapists, 148.705, 148.72, 148.73
 - Podiatrists, 153.04

FELONIES**Animal fighting, 343.31****Elections**

- Absentee voting prohibitions, 203B.03
 - Allowing vote by unregistered voter, 201.061
 - Ballot printing or distribution, 204B.43
 - Damaging or removing election materials, 204C.06
 - Deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Definition, 609.02
 - False registration, 201.054
 - Felons, voting, eligibility, 201.014
 - Neglect of duty by officials, 204C.41
 - Presentence investigation, 609.115
 - Punishment when not provided, 609.03
 - Registration violations, 201.27
 - Returns, improper delivery, 204C.29
 - Sentences available, 609.10
 - Unlawful voting, 204C.14
 - Voting in wrong precinct, 201.016
 - Voting when ineligible, 201.014
- Fraud, registration of possessory title to real estate, 508A.80

FEMALE

- County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
- County welfare board member, 393.01
- Deputy county officer, 382.17
- Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
- Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
- Husband and wife, 519.01
- Jury, 593.02
- Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
- Lockups, matron, 642.08
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
- Militia, enlistment, 190.06
- Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90
- Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412
- Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41
- Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16
- Slander, 609.765

FENCES

- Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
- Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
 - Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
 - Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
 - Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
 - Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
- Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
- Destruction, on land of another, 100.273
- Distrait of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10

FENCES (Cont'd)

- Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
- Division agreement running with land, 344.16
- Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
- Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
- Game breeding farms, 99.27
- Highways
 - Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21
- Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
- Lands divided by streams, 344.10
- Lands in common, 344.11
- Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
- Maintenance
 - Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 - Equal shares, 344.03
 - Failure to maintain, 344.07
 - Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 - Occupant to maintain, 344.03
- Mechanic's lien, 514.01
- Mines, abandoned or temporarily discontinued, 180.03
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Notice, 344.04
- Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
- Occupancy in common, 344.11
- Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
- Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.20
- Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
- Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
- Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
- Precious metal dealers, 609.53
- Railroads
 - Destruction, interference, 609.60
 - Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
 - Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
 - Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
- Receiving stolen property, 609.53
- Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
- Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
- Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
- Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
- Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
- Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
- Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
- Viewers
 - Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
 - Compensation, 344.18
 - Controversies determined by, 344.06
 - Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
 - Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
 - Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
 - Directions by, 344.06
 - Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
 - Exemption by town board, 344.011
 - Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
 - Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
 - Persons constituting, 344.01
 - Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
 - Town line, 344.14
 - Town option, separate policy, 344.20
 - Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13

FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL

See also *HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL*

FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL (Cont'd)

- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Management, 253.015
- Superintendent, 253.015

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES

See *BEVERAGES*

See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*

FERRIES

- Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
- Between counties, 166.06
- Cities, 160.07, 166.09
- Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
- County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
- County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
- Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
- Equipment and attendants, 166.07
- Fees, 166.05, 166.09
- Licenses
 - Bond of licensee, 166.04
 - Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
 - Fee, 166.05
 - Grant by county board, 166.03
 - Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
 - Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
 - Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
 - Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
- Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
- Notice of, 166.02
- Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
- Penalties, 166.08
- Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09
- Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tolls, 166.08

FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS

- Administration of law, 17.712, 17.7155, 17.725
- Adulteration, 17.723
- Analysis, 17.719
- Approval of facility and equipment, 17.7155
- Citation, 17.711
- Condemnation, 17.727
- Definitions, 17.713
- Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729
- False or misleading statements, 17.722
- Fees, 17.714, 17.717
- Incidents, 17.7285
- Inspection, 17.719
- Labeling, 17.716
- Laboratories, certification, 17.725
- License, renewal, 17.715
- Liming materials, 17.725
- Manufacturers, exchange permitted, 17.729
- Misbranding, 17.722
- Mixing with pesticides, 17.72
- Penalties, 17.728
- Pesticides, mixture with, 17.72
- Plant food content, 17.721
- Registration, 17.714
- Reports of tonnage, 17.718
- Rules, 17.725
- Sampling, 17.719
- Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727
- Stop sale orders, 17.726
- Violations, 17.728

FICTITIOUS NAMES

See *NAMES*

FIDELITY INSURANCE*See also INSURANCE*

- Bonds, 60A.23
- Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
- Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
- State employees, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES**Banks**

- Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
- National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
- Power to act, 48.38
- Records, 48.39
- Substitutions, 48.846

Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841

Declaratory judgments, 555.04

Defined, 290.01, 501.45

Deposits

- Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
- Securities in a clearing corporation, 520.32
- Trust companies, 48.74
- United States government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33

Income tax

- Defined, 290.01
- Liability, 290.29
- Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
- Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
- Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54
- Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
- Returns, 290.37

Individual housing accounts

- Commercial banks, 47.75
- Credit unions, 47.75
- Savings and loans, 51A.21

Investments, 48.74, 48.841

Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528

Retirement accounts, 47.75

Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11

Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act

- Adverse claims, 520.25
- Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
- Assignment of security, 520.23
- Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
- Definitions, 520.21
- Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
- Registration and transfer, 520.22
- Tax liability, 520.29
- Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27

Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26

Trust companies

- Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
- Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
- Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
- Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
- Investment of trust funds, 48.86
- Power to act as, 48.67
- Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
- Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Substitutions, 48.846
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform fiduciaries act
 - Application of payments to, 520.02
 - Banks, defined, 520.01
 - Case not provided for, 520.12
 - Checks, 520.07 to 520.10

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)**Uniform fiduciaries act (Cont'd)****Deposits**

Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10

Fiduciary as such, 520.07

Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09

Name of principal, 520.08

Names of two or more trustees, 520.10

Fiduciaries defined, 520.01

Generally, 520.01 to 520.12

Good faith defined, 520.01

Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12

Misapplication of payment, 520.02

Not retroactive, 520.11

Person and principal defined, 520.01

Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

FIELD NOTES

Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05

Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02

Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03

Survey of township or section, 381.04

Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

FILING

Documents, timely, 645.151

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT

Accounting policy, 16A.52

Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18

Accounts, uncollectable, certification, 10.13

Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04

Agricultural societies, county, 38.02

Air travel accounts, 16A.73

Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15

Allotment system, 16A.15

Animals, diseased, destruction, appraisal and payment, 35.08, 35.09

Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30

Appropriations

Required for expenditure, 16A.57

Retirement, deficiencies, 16A.19

Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28

Approval

Compromise of claims, 246.24

State treasurer's bond, 7.01

Approval of state treasurer's acceptance of gifts, 7.09

Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.55, 16A.60

Books and documents filed with

Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08

Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125

Certificates

Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.021

Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05

Budget for state

Filing estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11

Forms, 16A.10

Programs, 16A.095

Report to governor elect, 16A.10

Rules, 16A.129

Submission to legislature, 16A.11

Budgeting, 16A.095

Certificates, fire department from insurance commissioner, filing, 69.021

Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671

Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15

Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43

Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, warrants, 16A.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

675

INDEX

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner
 Account, state agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
 Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
 Approved complement, additional employees, 16A.123
 Bookkeeping account groupings, 16A.55
 Budget reserve account, 16A.153
 Certification of uncollectible drafts and accounts, 10.13
 Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14
 Compensation inequities, state employees, appropriation distribution, 43A.05
 Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27
 Dam reconstruction and repair loans, 105.482
 District heating systems, loans, 116J.36
 Duties, 16A.02, 16A.04, 16A.055
 Escheated property, report, 11A.10
 Escheated property, return, 525.841
 Fees, state agency seminars, 16A.721
 Fiscal note procedure, 3.98
 Fund transfers, general fund to revolving fund, 16A.126
 Insufficient funds, appropriations cuts, duties, 16A.15
 Interest rates, determination, public indebtedness, notice, 475.55
 Investment advisory council, appointment of member, 11A.08
 Legislative advisory committee, ex officio secretary, 3.30
 Liability on bonds and notes, 16A.675
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
 Payroll deductions, mass transit ridership cards, 16A.131
 Permanent school fund, management, 11A.16
 Powers, 16A.06
 Reduction of allotments when funds are insufficient, 16A.15
 Report to legislature, state fund operations, 16A.50
 Report to legislature proposed payroll of military forces on active duty, 192.52
 Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands, distribution, 93.335
 Rules, accounting by commissioner of natural resources, 89.43
 Salary, 15A.081
 School loan bond account, 124.46
 School loan bonds, 124.476
 Software and software maintenance service, advance deposits or payments by departments, 16A.065
 State obligations, duplicates, records of, 10.26
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Compensation schedules, 16A.129
 Contingent appropriations, 3.30
 Contingent fund to facilitate business of the transportation department, 161.06
 Contracts, filed with, 16.09
 Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63
 Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17
 Deficiency accounts, establishment, 16A.276
 Deficiency adjustments, annual, 16A.276
 Department head expense allowance, 16A.16
 Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27
 Deputies, budgeting and other powers and duties, 16A.10
 Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
 Documents
 Control of, 16A.58
 Transferring state lands between, filed with, 15.16
 Draft on county treasurer, 385.05

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Education
 School loan bonds, 124.46
 School lunch programs, 121.11
 Uniform accounting systems for schools, 121.11
 Employees, 16A.01
 Employment records, 16A.129
 Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
 Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57
 Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68
 Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36
 Federal tax withholding, 16A.13
 Fees, 16A.128
 Fees, report, 16A.1281
 Firefighters' relief association, warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
 Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Gasoline tax, 296.421
 General fund, defined, 16A.54
 Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60
 Imprest cash funds, approval, 15.191
 Income to general fund, 16A.72
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
 Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25
 Investments, authority to deduct from state employees, 16A.131
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 548.16
 Liquor stamps, 16A.132
 Lists of county agricultural societies, 38.02
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47
 Mineral lands, state, distribution of royalties and rentals, 93.335
 Minnesota state transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
 Monitors, 16A.055
 Office facilities, 16A.08
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52
 Powers, 16A.06
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Project account, 16A.69
 Quarterly financial statement, 16A.59
 Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
 Records, conversion of instruments evidencing debt, 10.21
 Records and documents, 16A.47
 Refund charges, 16A.155
 Refunds from state treasury, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Regional management information center, budget and financial reports, approval, 121.935
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
 Reports
 Claims against highway funds, 161.07
 Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05
 Discrepancy accounts adjustments, 16A.276
 Fees collected for teacher's certificates, 125.08
 Legislature, 16A.50
 Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
 Transportation commissioner, payments by, 161.07
 Resource recovery revolving account, establishment, 115A.15
 Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05
 Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35
 Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Salary deductions, authorization, 16A.131
 School districts, 121.11
 School lunch programs, accounting systems, 121.11
 Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
 State auditor's duties transferred, 16A.02

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- State bond fund, 16A.65
- State building fund bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64
- State deeds, certification of number issued and reissued by commissioner of revenue, 282.09
- State forest trust fund lands, cost of administration and management, 16A.125
- State reforestation projects, 84A.37
- State refunding bonds, 16A.66
- State treasurer's bond, approval, 7.01
- Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18
- Subpoena powers, 16A.44
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70
- Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26
- Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16A.132
- Taxation
 - Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
 - Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
- Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to commissioner, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09
- Teacher retirement fund, 354.06
- Transfer of functions, effect, 16A.07
- Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62
- Transfers
 - Funds, between departments, 15.16
 - Securities to commissioner, 48.87
- Unpaid drafts, 16A.51
- Warrants
 - Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 - Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
 - Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 - Bounties for growing timber, 348.05
 - Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
 - Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 - Duplicate, 16A.46
 - Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43
 - Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 - Fees, in removal of officers, 351.11
 - Firefighters' relief association, insurance premiums, 69.55
 - Form and keeping, 16A.40
 - Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 - Issuance of, 16A.56
 - Payments, municipalities for fire departments, 69.031
 - Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
 - Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05
 - School funds, 124.10
 - State civil service, payroll, 43A.37
 - Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45
- Waste management fund, 115A.57
- Waste processing facilities, bonding, 115A.59
- Water pollution control bonds, issuance, 116.18

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

See also **BANKS AND BANKING**

Actions

- Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
- Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
- Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23

Advertisement

- Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
- Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
- Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
- Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09

Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08

Assets, collection of, 49.04

Assumption, home mortgage loans, 47.20

Banking division, 46.01

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Books, 46.04, 49.24
- Capital, 47.09, 49.02
- Change of location, approval, 47.101
- Charter, 49.04
- Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21
- Commissioner defined, 49.01
- Commissioner of banks
 - Certification of organization, 47.10
 - Change of location, approval, 47.101
 - Powers and duties, 46.04
 - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
 - Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
 - Visitation and inspection, 46.04
- Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
- Consolidation during liquidation, 49.06
- Consumer deposit account, disclosure of date opened, 48.511
- Conventional loans, interest rate, 47.20
- Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations
 - Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 - Definitions, 47.27
 - Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
 - Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
 - Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
 - Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 - Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
- Credit federal agency, 47.19
- Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
- Definitions
 - Agency, 47.18
 - Bank, 47.01, 47.02
 - Building and loan association, 47.01
 - Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
 - Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 - Financial institution, 47.015
 - Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 - Trust company, 47.01
- Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
- Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
- Depositories, 118.01
- Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
- Directors, 49.06
- Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
- Dividends, 49.24
- Electronic funds transfer, 47.61 to 47.73
- Ethics in government, 10A.01
- Examinations
 - Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
 - Bank holding companies, 46.04
 - Fees, 46.05, 46.131
 - Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
 - Officers to facilitate, 46.04
 - Reports, examiners, 46.12
 - State bank affiliates, 46.04
- Execution, 49.04
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
- Federal housing administrator, 47.20, 47.21
- Foreign currency exchanges, 325F.51
- Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
- Holiday closings, 47.015
- Housing accounts, individual, 290.08

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation procedure, 47.08
 Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
 Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
 Injunction against
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 Use of certain words, 47.03
 Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
 Insurance accounts, 45.071
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interest
 Borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
 Rate limitations, depository institutions, 48.195
 Usurious, penalties, 48.196
 Investment companies, 54.26
 Joint accounts, 528.01 to 528.16
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
 Liens, 49.04
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
 Liquidation
 Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
 Bonds, 49.24
 Collection of debts, 49.24
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
 Dividends on claims, 49.24
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24
 Impairment of capital, 49.02
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
 Interest on claims, 49.24
 Inventory, 49.24
 Notice, 49.24
 Objection to claims, 49.24
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24
 Publication of notice, 49.24
 Real estate, sale, 49.24
 Rejection of claims, 49.24
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19
 Merger or consolidation, failure to insure accounts, 45.071
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Monday closing, 47.015
 Names, 47.03
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
 Oath, answers under, 46.04
 Offenses, 47.26
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Reports, 46.07
 Saturday closing, 47.015
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Stocks and stockholders
 Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
 Capital, 49.02
 Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
 Trust companies, 54.26
 Use of certain words
 Limitations, 47.23
 Permitted, 47.03
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
FINES, PENALTIES
 See **ACTIONS**
 See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 See **FORFEITURES**
FINGERPRINTS
 Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21
 Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 299C.11
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11

FIRE ALARMS

 See **FIRE MARSHAL**

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

 See also **CITIES (12)**

 See also **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

 See also **STATUTORY CITIES (10)**

Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.011
 Chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 299F.09
 Compensation for reports, 299F.34
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Rules on combustibles, enforcement, 299F.19
 Civil service commission, 420.06, 420.10 to 420.16
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
 Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
 Financing halls and equipment, 465.73
 Firefighters'
 Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
 Labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Motor vehicle license plates, special, 168.12
 Retirement, see **CITIES (9)**, **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, RETIREMENT (2)**
 Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37
 Insurance companies, statutory aid
 Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021
 Firefighters' relief, commissioner of finance's warrant to municipality, 69.031
 Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021
 Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011
 Minor, certificate of nonemployment, 69.011
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
 Exempt from license fees, 168.012
 Reimbursement for services, highway right-of-way fires, 161.465
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)

State aid

- Apportionment of aid, 69.021
- Definitions, 69.011
- Disbursement, 69.031
- Financial report, 69.051
- Payment, 69.031
- Qualification for, 69.011

Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221

Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243

Volunteer, emergency medical technician's certificate, 144.809

Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

FIRE ENGINESSee *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS***FIRE ESCAPES**

Restaurants, 157.02

State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12

State institutions, 241.11, 246.19

FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12

Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361

Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36

Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361

Specifications, 299F.36

Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36

Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10

County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195

Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17

Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22

Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17

Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17

Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

FIRE INSURANCESee *INSURANCE***FIRE MARSHAL**

Apartment house, defined, 299F.362

Appointment, 299F.01

Arson information, disclosure to, 299F.053

Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05

Assembly places uniform fire code applies, 299H.211

Attorneys

City and county, assistance, 299F.29

Division, appointment, 299F.03

Prosecuting, evidence, 299F.05

Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06

Buildings

Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16

Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12

Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06

Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18

Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05

County attorney to assist, 299F.29

Declaration of policy, 299F.32

Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11

Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 299I.01 to 299I.24

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Dwelling, defined, 299F.362

Enforcement, 299F.46

Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35

Explosive device, possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

Explosives

Regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83

Supervision of, 299F.18

Federal aid, gas transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, 299F.64

Fees, disposition, 299F.31

Fines and penalties, disposition, 299F.10, 299F.31

Fire alarms

Deactivation of, approval by state fire marshal, 299F.453

Educational facility requesting deactivation, 299F.454

False alarms at educational facilities, 299F.451, 299F.452

Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36

Fire safety code, access to code violation records, 504.23

Assembly places, code applicable, 299H.211

Dry cleaning and dyeing, code applicable, 299I.011

Firefighters' training program, 299F.051

Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11

Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37

Hotel, defined, 299F.391, 299F.46

Incendiary device possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815

Information on arson cases maintained, 299F.05

Inspection of hotels, 299F.46

Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04

Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.06, 299F.09, 299F.46

Jurisdiction, municipalities, 299F.057

Liquefied petroleum gas, see *FLAMMABLES*

Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20

Lodging house, defined, 299F.362

Natural gas pipeline safety

Definitions, 299F.56

Penalties, 299F.60

Reports, 299F.58

No smoking signs posting, 299F.38

Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15

Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17

Penalties, failure to comply with investigations, 299F.20

Powers of arrest, 299F.05

Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28

Removal of combustible material, 299F.18

Reports

Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06

Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.58

Officers investigating fires, 299F.04

Rules

Enforcement, 299F.19

Failure to comply, penalties, 299F.20

School drills, 299F.30

Smoke detectors, required, 299F.362

Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07

Uniform code, 299F.011, 299F.391

Waste oil burners, regulations, 299F.015

FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENSSee also *FORESTRY, FORESTS (5)*

Statutory city council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

FIREARMSSee also *WEAPONS*

FIREARMS (Cont'd)

- Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66
- Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20
- Bow and arrow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
- Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19
- Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50
- Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55
- Crossbow, see **BOW AND ARROW**
- Defined, game and fish law, 97.40
- Director of hunting safety, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT**
- Discharge by peace officer, report to commissioner of public safety, 626.553
- Discharge by security guard, 299C.22
- Discharge of, at or in
 - Cemeteries, 307.08
 - Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
 - Public places, 609.66
- Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63
- Gun control
 - Cities of the first class, more restrictive local laws, 624.718
 - Definitions, 624.712
 - Permit to carry, when not required, 624.714
 - Report of pistol transfer, forms, procedures, 624.7132
 - Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
- Handguns, use, small gun, 100.29
- Interstate sales of, 624.71
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Metal penetrating bullets, regulation, 624.74
- Minors, furnishing to, 609.66
- Minors, use by persons under 16, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT**
- Possession of or in
 - Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
 - Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
 - Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
 - Out of doors, 100.29
 - State parks, 99.26
 - Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
- Raccoon, size of firearm, regulation, 100.29
- Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29
- Safe use of, instructions, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT**
- Shining, penalties, 97.55, 100.29
- Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
- Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665
- Town boards, regulation, 366.01

FIREFIGHTERS' CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS*See CIVIL SERVICE***FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS***See also CITIES (9)*

- Accounts, examination, 69.051
- Administrative expenses, 69.80
- Application of law, 424A.09
- Application of other laws, 69.78
- Audits, 6.72
- Benefits
 - Disability, 353.656
 - Increase in, written request, 356.18
 - Retirement annuity, 353.651
 - Survivor, 353.657
- Board of trustees, 424A.04
- Bond, treasurer, 69.051
- Cities first class
 - Application for membership, 69.28
 - Board of examiners, 69.49
 - Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
 - Books, examination by state auditor, 69.50

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Cities first class (Cont'd)
 - Bylaws, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
 - Compulsory retirement, 423.075
 - Disbursement of funds, 69.40
 - Exclusions, 69.29
 - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 - Funds, 69.36 to 69.40
 - Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
 - Management, 69.38
 - Payroll deductions, 69.361
 - Tax levy, 69.36
 - Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
 - Membership, eligibility, 69.25 to 69.29
 - Application for, 69.28
 - Fec, 69.29
 - Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 - Substitute firefighter, 69.27
 - Military service credit, 69.47
 - Officers, 69.30
 - Payroll deductions, 69.361
 - Pensions, benefits
 - Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 - Children, spouses, 69.41, 69.48
 - Deferred pension list, 69.46
 - Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
 - Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 - Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
 - Increase, 69.43, 69.45
 - Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
 - Not transferable, 69.51
 - Reduction, 69.42
 - Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
 - Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47
 - Surviving spouses and children, 69.41, 69.48
 - Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
 - Reports
 - Board of examiners, 69.49
 - Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 - State auditor, 69.50
 - Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
 - State auditor to examine accounts, 69.50
 - Substitute firefighter, membership, 69.27
 - Taxes, property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.60
 - Treasurer, 69.30
 - Workers' compensation not affected, 69.52
- Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29
- Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.051
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045
- Deferred pensions, 424A.02
- Disbursements from special fund, 424A.05
- Establishment, prerequisite to payment of pensions, 424A.07
- Exclusions from membership, 424A.01
- Fund disposition where no association exists, 424A.08
- General fund, 424A.06
- Guidelines act, 69.77
- Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Lump sum pensions, 424A.02
- Maximum service credit, 424A.02
- Membership, 424A.01
- Minors ineligible for membership, 424A.01
- Municipalities without association, 424A.08
- Nonforfeitable service pensions, 424A.02
- Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
- Pensions, computation, 424A.02, 424A.03
- Postretirement increases, 424A.02
- Probationary volunteers, 424A.01
- Receipts and disbursements, 69.051
- Report of audits to legislature, 6.72
- Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.051
- Saving clause, 424A.09
- Secretary, 69.051

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Special fund
 Disbursements, 424A.05
 Municipal support, 424A.02
 Special pension funds
 Actuarial valuations, 69.773
 Applicability, 69.771
 Articles of incorporation, amendments affecting, 69.772
 Fire state aid, 69.771
 Investment of assets, 69.775
 Lump sum service pensions, 69.772
 Monthly service pensions, 69.773
 Municipal support, 69.771
 Nonprofit firefighting corporations, 69.774
 State aid
 Apportionment, 69.021
 Certification requirements, 69.011
 Definitions, 69.011
 Receipt and disbursement, 69.031
 Surviving spouse defined, 424A.05
 Treasurer, bond, 69.051
 Trustees, 424A.04
 Uniformity of pensions, 424A.03
 Volunteer firefighter's relief association financing guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776

FIRES
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Arson information disclosure, 299F.053
 Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
 Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
 Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10
 Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
 Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46
 Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07
 Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
 Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03
 False alarms, 609.686
 Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
 Fire marshal, see FIRE MARSHAL
 Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
 Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
 Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
 Jurisdiction, state fire marshal, 299F.057
 Manufactured home parks
 Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
 Fire protection, 327.27
 Matches, 325F.02
 Negligence in setting, 88.19
 Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
 Origin, investigation, 299F.29
 Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
 Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
 Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
 Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76, 219.761
 Record, 299F.04
 School drills and instruction, 299F.30
 Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10
 State buildings and property, 15.40
 State correctional facilities, removal of convicts, 243.57
 State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
 Statutory city council powers, 412.221
 Tampering with alarm, 609.686
 Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17
 Theft in building on fire, 609.52
 Towns, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46, 368.01
 Towns, apparatus
 Acquisition, 365.15
 Joint ownership, 365.17
 Maintenance, 365.16

FIRES (Cont'd)

Towns, apparatus (Cont'd)
 Operation, 365.16
 Purchase, 365.15
 Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
 Unlawfully starting, 88.17

FIREWORKS

Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20
 Defined, 624.20
 Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20
 Professional engineer, use by, 624.21
 Sales, 624.21, 624.23
 Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24
 Supervision by municipalities, 624.22
 Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
 Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

FISCAL YEAR

Credit unions, 52.07
 Defined, 290.01, 645.45
 Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42
 Port authority, 458.14
 State, 10.02

FISH

See *GAME AND FISH*

FISH HATCHERIES

See *GAME AND FISH*

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Regulation by commissioner of health, handling, storage, 144.12

FIXTURES

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Burning, penalty, 609.561 to 609.563
 Leased premises, 504.07
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
 Theft, 609.52

FLAGS

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

American, national guard duty to furnish, 192.381
 Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
 National flags, display, public schools, 126.14
 State flag, 1.141
 Unlawful use, 609.40

FLAMMABLES

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Liquefied petroleum gas, regulation, 299F.40
 Rules, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19
 State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18

FLAX

Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*

Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154, 114.12
 Bonds, assumption by counties, 94.31 to 94.33
 Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
 Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Conservancy districts, 111.01
 Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13
 Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
 Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
 Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
 Easements for, 84.63
 Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
 Federal aid distribution, 94.521

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Federal project
 - Contract, 106.231
 - Contract with federal unit, 106.221
 - Court approval, 106.101
 - State engineer, duties, 106.081
- Flood control
 - Easements for, 84.63
 - Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
 - Warning service, 111.20
 - Ways, 111.16
- Flood plain management
 - Commissioners duties, 104.03
 - Definitions, 104.02
 - Enforcement, 104.07
 - Legislative findings, 104.01
 - Necessary use, 104.06
 - Ordinances, 104.04, 104.05
 - Penalties, 104.07
 - Rules, 104.05
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Insurance participation, 104.08
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Operations, exemptions from highway traffic regulation act, 169.03
- Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
- Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
- Southern Minnesota rivers basin area II
 - Aid formula, 104.44
 - Applications for assistance, 104.45, 104.47
 - Approved projects, 104.48
 - Designation, 104.42
 - Environmental impact statement, 104.47
 - Grants-in-aid, 104.43, 104.44
 - Interstate cooperation, 104.49
 - Pilot projects, selection, 104.46
 - Reports to legislature, 104.50
 - Soil and water conservation board, duties of, 104.45 to 104.50
- State lands, license, 117.47
- Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
- Waters, division, 114.13
- Watershed districts, 112.34

FLOUR

- Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

- See *DAMS*
- See *FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL*

FLOWERS

- See also *HORTICULTURE*
- State flower, 1.142

FLUORIDATION

- Municipal water supplies, 144.145

FOLKLORE

- Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act
 - Citation, 138.81
 - Contributions, procedures to be established, 138.87
 - Contributors, folklorist to avoid infringement on personal rights, 138.86
 - Definitions, 138.83
 - Findings, 138.82
 - Folklore center, 138.84
 - Gifts, grants, 138.85
 - Infringement of contributor's personal rights, avoidance, 138.86
 - State folklorist, 138.85, 138.86

FOOD

- Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Adulteration
 - Defined, 31.121, 32.01
 - Prohibited, 31.02
- Advertisement
 - Defined, 31.01
 - Determination of misleading, 31.021
 - False advertising, 31.124
- Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903
- Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.171
- Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
- Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13
- Apples, see *APPLES*
- Beverages, see *BEVERAGES*
- Brands
 - Contents of labels and brands
 - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 - Rules, 31.12
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
- Butter, see *BUTTER*
- Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, see *CANNING, CANNERIES*
- Cheese, see *CHEESE*
- Children's camps, standards, 144.74
- Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
- Color additive
 - Defined, 31.01
 - Regulations, 31.101
- Commissioner defined, 31.01
- Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06
- Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01
- Cream, see *CREAM*
- Custard, frozen, see *ICE CREAM*
- Custom processing permit, 28A.03
- Dairy plants, see *DAIRIES, DAIRYING*
- Dairy products, see *DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
- Defined
 - Cold storage laws, 28.01
 - Food laws generally, 31.01
 - Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
- Definitions
 - Food licensing law, 28A.03
 - Food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
- Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02
- Denaturing, 31.095
- Dietary foods, 31.75
- Dietary use regulations, 31.101
- Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32
- Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
- Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09
- Distressed food, liability for injury, 31.50
- Eggs, see *EGGS*
- Embargos and condemnations, 31.05
- Emergency permit control, 31.131
- Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04
- Express office, inspection, 31.08
- Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
- Federal laws and regulations
 - Adoption by reference, 31.101
 - Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102
 - Fair packaging and labeling act, conformity with, 31.103
- Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15
- Filled dairy products, see *DAIRY PRODUCTS*
- Fines, disposal of, 31.15
- Food additive
 - Definition, 31.01
 - Regulations, 31.101
- Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12

FOOD (Cont'd)

Frozen dairy foods, see **ICE CREAM**
 Frozen food processing plant regulation, 31.185
 Fruit ice, see **ICE CREAM**
 Fruit juices and ciders, see **BEVERAGES**
 Grades, produce, 27.07
 Hearings, 31.101
 Honey, 31.73, 31.74
 Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621
 Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014
 Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
 Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08
 Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91
 Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 Inspection
 Aeroplanes, 31.08
 Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04
 Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
 Express offices, 31.08
 Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
 Imported foods, 31.08
 Milk, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
 Obstructing inspector, 31.08
 Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
 Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Railroad cars, 31.08
 Railroad stations, 31.08
 Right of entry, 31.04
 Samples for analysis, 31.08
 Sanitary conditions, 31.165
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Storage houses, 31.08
 Trucks, 31.08
 Vehicles, 31.08
 Warehouses, 31.08
 Kosher food
 Identification of, 31.651
 Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
 Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
 Prohibited acts, 31.661
 Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
 Sale regulated, 31.651
 Violations and penalties, 31.681
 Labeling and packaging regulations, 31.101
 Labeling requirements
 Commissioner, rules and regulations
 Consumer deception, 31.103
 Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
 Net quantity of contents, 31.103
 Prohibited acts, 31.103
 Labels
 Contents of labels and brands
 Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 Rules and regulations, 31.12
 Food diverted from human to animal food channels, 31.095
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Minnesota produced food, 17.102
 Principal display, defined, 31.01
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
 Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903
 Licenses
 Adjustment of fees, 28A.11
 Applications for, 28A.04
 Carnival, 28A.065
 Circus, 28A.065
 Citation, 28A.01
 Classification of licenses, 28A.05
 County fair, 38.162

FOOD (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
 Definitions, 28A.03
 Exemptions, 28A.09, 28A.15, 28A.16
 Extent of, 28A.06
 Fair, 28A.065
 Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11
 Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
 Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
 Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
 Issuance, 28A.07
 Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16
 Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12
 Policy, 28A.02
 Posting, 28A.10
 Poultry dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Regulations, 28A.10
 Required, 28A.04
 Renewal, 28A.17
 Salvage food processor, 31.495
 Sausage plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Suspension or revocation, 28A.13
 Term, 28A.04
 Transfer of ownership, 28A.14
 Vending machines, 28A.09
 Violations, 28A.12
 Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12
 Meats, see also **MEATS**
 Minnesota Approved, label, use, 31.632
 Packing plants, license, inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Sanitary protection, 31.601
 Milk, milk products, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
 Minnesota produced, labeling, 17.102
 Misbranding
 Defined, 31.123, 32.01
 Determination of misleading, 31.021
 Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 13 s 36
 Monopolies prohibited, 325D.68
 Offenses
 Generally, 31.903
 Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.08
 Prosecution of, 31.14
 Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10
 Veal, sale of, 31.611
 Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
 Packages
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
 Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08
 Packaging, regulations, 31.101
 Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.91
 Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 Pesticide chemical
 Definition, 31.01
 Regulations, 31.101
 Policy, 31.002
 Poultry, see **POULTRY**
 Price
 Marking, retail stores, 325F.55
 Not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07
 Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15
 Produce, grades, 27.07
 Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04
 Prosecution of offenses, 31.14

FOOD (Cont'd)

Publication of
 Reports of judgments, decrees, and court orders, 31.132
 Rules, 31.11
 Standards, 31.10
 Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08
 Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08
 Rendered unsalable, 31.09
 Reporting minor violations, 31.041
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11
 Saccharin
 Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01
 Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75
 Sale, defined, 31.01
 Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495
 Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08
 Sanitary precautions
 Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165
 Sanitary restrictions, manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161
 Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06
 Sell, defined, 31.01
 Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Soft drinks, see **BEVERAGES**
 Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12
 Standards, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10, 31.102
 State institutions, food procurement, 246.42
 Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Tolerances for additives, rules and regulations, 31.122
 Transportation
 Inspection, 31.08
 Motor carriers, sanitary precautions, 221.241
 Veal, sale regulated, 31.611
 Violations and penalties, see **Offenses**, above
 Warehouses
 Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
 Inspections, 31.08

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
 Adjourment, 566.08
 Amendments, 566.14
 Answer, 566.07
 Appeal
 After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
 Dismissal, 566.14
 District court, stay, 566.12
 Effect, 566.11
 No dismissal for form, 566.14
 Return by appellate court, 566.14
 Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13
 Bonds, 566.08, 566.11
 Certain municipal courts, 566.05
 Complaint, 566.05
 Costs, 566.09
 Defenses to action, 566.03
 Disagreement of jury, 566.10
 Execution, 566.09, 566.17
 Form, 566.15, 566.16
 Judgment, 566.09
 Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10
 Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175
 Lien, handling personal property, 566.17
 Limitation of actions, 566.04
 Order enforced, 566.175
 Possession, recovery, 566.03
 Process, 566.06, 566.07
 Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)

Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17
 Return, appeal, 566.14
 Security for rent, 566.08
 Stay, 566.12
 Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09
 Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175
 Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16
 Treble damages, 567.09
 Trial, 566.07, 566.08
 Unlawful removal, 566.175
 Verdict, form, 566.15
 Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

FORECLOSURE
 See also **LIENS**
 See also **MORTGAGES**

Liens
 Labor and material, 514.01
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Personality in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
 Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 Real estate mortgages
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 State made defendant, 582.13
 Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS (4)**
 See **EVIDENCE**
 See **INSURANCE**
 See **JUDICIAL NOTICE**

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

See also **EVIDENCE**
 See also **FOREIGN STATES**
 See also **JUDICIAL NOTICE**
 Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045
 Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02
 Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
 Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
 Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 61A.28
 Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08
 Commerce, 296.19
 Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045
 Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
 Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04
 Executors or administrators, 573.05
 Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11
 Languages, 120.10, 126.07
 Laws
 Determination by courts, 599.06
 Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09
 Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05
 Issue for court in respect, 599.08
 Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025
 Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10
 Motor vehicles used by representatives of, 168.012
 Proof of laws, 599.01
 Proof of statutes, 599.02
 Transfer of foreign convicts, 243.515
 Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN STATES
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
- Bonds or notes, 50.14
- Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06
- Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21
- Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03
- Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
- Livestock detectives from, 35.14
- Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
- Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13
- Pollution of waters, 115.06
- Reciprocal exchange of mental patients, 246.234
- Taxes, 272.58
- Unemployment compensation, 268.03
- Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

FORESTRY, FORESTS

See also *AUXILIARY FORESTS*

See also *TIMBER*

1. Generally
 2. Afforestation, Reforestation
 3. Decorative Trees
 4. Director Of Lands And Forestry
 5. Fires, Fire Prevention
 6. Logs And Timber
 7. State Forests
 8. Timber Lands
1. Generally
 - Acquisition of lands
 - Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47
 - Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 - Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Appraisers
 - Appointment, powers, duties, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46
 - County board, duties of, 88.28, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36, 88.46
 - Determination of benefits and damages, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46
 - Publication of notice, 88.28, 88.33, 88.46
 - Reports to auditor, 88.28, 88.32, 88.46
 - Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
 - Citation, forestry act, 88.02
 - Cities first class, 459.07
 - Clearing and improvement of lands, 88.28, 88.30, 88.46
 - Codification of forestry act, 88.03
 - Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
 - Educational institutions
 - Establishment of forests, 89.41
 - Sale of forest products, 89.42
 - Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
 - Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
 - Extension activities, 89.66
 - Fire prevention, 88.22
 - Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
 - Improvements, contracts for
 - Bond issues, 88.28, 88.40, 88.46
 - Contractors, payments to, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46
 - County auditor, duties, 88.28, 88.38, 88.41, 88.46
 - County engineer, duties, 88.28, 88.39, 88.46
 - Loads of forest products, width, 169.80
 - Management manual, publication, 89.65
 - Municipal forests, 459.06
 - Pests
 - Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 18.422
 - Control, 18.361, 18.381
 - Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Pests (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 18.341
 - Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391
 - Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391
 - Fund, forest pest control, 18.411
 - Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351
 - Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371
 - Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422
 - Rules and regulations, 18.422
 - Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401
 - Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371
- Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
- Professionals, continuing education, 89.65
- Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28
- Realignment of division, 89.014
- Research in forest resources, 89.66
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- State trails, 85.015
- Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251
- Statutory construction, sections 88.28 to 88.46, 88.28, 88.46
- Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Tree growth tax law, see *TAXATION* (3)
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
 - Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09
 - Auxiliary forests
 - Abandoned, 88.53
 - Application to county board, 88.47
 - Commissioner, duties, 88.49
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 - Filing, 88.48
 - Fire fund, 88.51
 - Hearing, 88.48
 - Merchantable timber
 - Cutting, 88.52
 - Yield tax, 88.52
 - Notice, 88.48
 - Supplemental agreements, 88.523
 - Taxation, 88.50
 - Title transfer, 88.49
 - Woodlots, 88.47
 - County board, application to, 88.47
 - County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Definitions, 88.01
 - Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 - Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
 - Encouragement of, Const. art 10 s 2
 - Extent of land acquired, 88.53
 - Foresters, employment, 88.79
 - Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
 - Landowner, contract with, 88.49
 - Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 - Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
 - Notice and hearing, 88.48
 - Offenses and penalties, 88.75
 - Planting, 89.06, 89.35 to 89.39
 - Procedure and forms, 88.53
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
 - Rules and regulations, 88.53
 - Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**

State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01

Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52

Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52

3. Decorative Trees

Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643

Definitions, 88.01, 88.641

Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645

False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648

Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649

Person, defined, 88.01

Prohibitions, exception, 88.642

Reports by director, transportation, 88.646

Stagnant swamps

Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50

Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50

Supplementary act, 88.647

Temporary license fee, 88.649

Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646

Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

4. Director of Lands And Forestry

Administration of law, 88.73

Bond, 84.081

Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27

Compensation, 84.081

Contracts for services, 88.12

Division of department of natural resources, 84.081

Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12

Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09

Forest officers, defined, 88.01

Lands for fire protection, 88.09

Powers and duties, 88.12

Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09

5. Fires, Fire Prevention

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Arson, 609.561 to 609.563

Assessment of benefits, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46

Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51

Bond issue, 88.44

Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22

Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065, 88.067, 88.22

Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09

Condemnation or purchase, 88.44

Cooperation with state agents, 88.45

County attorney, duties, 88.78

Definitions, 88.01

Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22

Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12

Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12

Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065

Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60

Fines and penalties, 88.75

Fire look out towers, 88.09

Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46

Fishing regulations, 88.27

Forest officers

Districts established, 88.08

Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12

Permits, inspection, 88.17

Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10

Railroads, 88.20

Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22

Forests, arson in, 609.561 to 609.563

Grants from commissioner, 88.067

Grants from United States, 88.063

Kindling fires, 88.19

Limitation on amount, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46

Negligence in setting fires, 609.576

Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60

Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75

Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**

Permits, suspension of, 88.22

Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17

Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251

Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45

Properties acquired for, 88.28, 88.42, 88.46

Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17

Railroad right of way, 88.20

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Reports of fires, 88.16

Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76

Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19

Slashings, disposal of, 88.14

Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22

State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01

Timber cutting, notice, 88.13

Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75

Volunteer fire department, training, 88.067

Wardens

Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04

Powers and duties, 88.04

Special employees, 88.12

Warehouses, sites, 88.09

6. Logs And Timber

Commissioner of natural resources

Fees, scaling

State timber, 90.251

Submerged logs, 514.53

Liens, 514.57, 514.58

Powers and duties

Lien statement filed, 514.41

Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20

Reports by scalers or appraisers

Failure to report, penalty, 90.41

Timber scaled, 90.251

Trespass on state lands, 90.251

Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53

Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45

Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36

Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07

Liens

Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58

Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50

Intermixed logs, 514.51

Priority, 508.13, 514.47

Right to and liability, 514.40

Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46

Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56

Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56

Submerged logs, 514.52

Termination, 514.42

Transfer of lien note, 513.07

Waiver of, 514.40

Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46

Marks

False marking or failure to mark, 90.41

Submerged logs, 514.53

Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51

Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24

Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42

State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251

Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53

Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.41

Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29

Timber defined, 282.132

Trespass

Criminal trespass, 609.605

Trespass damages, 561.04

Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**7. State Forests**

Additions to, 89.032
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19
 Definitions, 89.001
 Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01
 Establishment, names and description, 89.021
 Forest resource management plan, 89.011, 89.013
 Forest resource management policy, 89.002
 Forest road policy, 89.002
 Foresters, employment duties, 88.79
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
 Itasca state park, 85.012
 Land, gifts and purchases, 89.033
 Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
 Leases granted, 89.17
 List of state forests, 89.021
 Memorial hardwood forest, disposal of tillable land, 89.022
 Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Posted land, trespass, 89.20
 Realignment of boundaries, 89.014
 Reforestation policy, 89.002
 Reports to legislature, 89.013, 89.014
 Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18
 Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19
 State forest fund, 89.035, 89.036
 State parks, 85.011 to 85.21
 State timber act not to affect, 90.42
 Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034
 Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021
 Trust fund lands, 16A.125
 Unit forest resource plan, 89.012, 89.013

8. Timber Lands
 Appraisal standards, 90.045
 Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301
 Check-scales, 90.061
 County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321
 County development of timber resources, 282.38
 Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041
 Deferred payments, 90.181
 Definitions, 90.01
 Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411
 Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251
 Executive council powers, 90.031
 False reports, felony, 90.41
 Forcible ejection, 90.311
 Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211
 General laws not affected, 90.42
 Harvesting, approval by commissioner, 97.488
 Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061
 Informal sales, 90.191
 Injunctions against trespass, 90.311
 Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061
 Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061
 Maximum lots, 90.101
 Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
 Number, time and place of sale, 90.101
 Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171
 Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151
 Policy of timber act, 90.02
 Public auction, 90.101, 90.121
 Regulations, 90.02
 Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
 Rescales, recounts, and reestimates, 90.281
 Sales of timber
 Manner, payment, resales, 90.14
 Record, 90.221
 Sales of state timber, 90.191
 Scaling by consumer, 90.252
 Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**

Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
 State appraisers, powers and duties, 90.061
 State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061
 State timber, scaling, 90.251
 Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
 Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412
 Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161, 90.173
 Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
 Timber growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)
 Timber resources, 90.041
 Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221
 Timber sold at public auction, 90.101
 Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181
 Trespass on state land, 90.301
 Trespasses recorded, 90.301
 Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301
 Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
 Void sales and refunds, 90.201

FORFEITURES

See also ESCHEATS

See also TAXATION

Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88

Actions

By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
 Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17
 Aggregate removal reports, failure to file, 298.75
 Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07
 Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04
 Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
 Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85
 Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33
 Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20
 Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19
 Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471
 Cooperative association's stock, 308.07
 County ordinance violations, 375.55
 County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29
 Dams, nonuser, 110.15
 Defeasible estates, 500.20
 Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35
 Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Execution sales, without notice, 550.18
 Extradition bail bond, 629.18
 Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17
 Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09
 Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01
 Future estates, 500.15
 Health, 145.17 to 145.21
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
 Interest, 334.01
 Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86
 Lease, 504.01
 Life estates, 507.19
 Limitation of actions, 541.06, 541.07
 Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43
 Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82
 Mineral interest, 93.55
 Motor vehicle dealer's bond, 168.27
 Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34
 Permit to mine under water, 93.12
 Prosecutions for, 574.35
 Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
 Public office, 609.42

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)**Railroads**

- Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691
- Franchises, 272.24, 316.06
- Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54
- Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34
- Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55
- Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34
- Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06
- Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06

Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44**Recovery by indictment, 574.35****Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10****Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18****School board members, 127.09****School district officers, 127.11****School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16****Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 12 s 1****State fire marshal, payments to state treasury, 299F.31****Statutory cities****Ordinances, violations of, 412.861****Treasury, payment into, 412.871****Towns, 366.05, 367.17****Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03****Warehouses and warehousemen, 235.09****Years, estate, 507.19****FORGERY***See* **COMMERCIAL CODE***See* **CRIMES, CRIMINALS****FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN****Civil, generally, 563.01****Criminal, generally, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.27****FORMALDEHYDE****Building materials, regulations, 325F.18****Rules, 144.495****FORNICATION***See* **CRIMES, CRIMINALS****FOWL****Domestic, see POULTRY****Wild, see GAME AND FISH (6)****FRANCHISES***See also* **CORPORATIONS (1)***See also* **TAXATION (3), (6)****Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22****Advertising, 80C.09****Annual report, 80C.08****Books, records and accounts, 80C.10****Bus benches and shelters, 160.27****Civil liability, 80C.17****Definitions, 80C.01****Denial, 80C.12****Enforcement powers, 80C.16****Fees, interpretive opinions, 80C.18****Investigations, 80C.11, 80C.15****Motor fuel, right of survivorship, 80C.145****Motor vehicles, manufacture and sale****Applicability, 80E.02, 80E.18****Cancellations****Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07****Limitations, 80E.07****Notice, 80E.08****Payments, 80E.09****Proof, 80E.07****Requirements, 80E.06****Dealerships, limitations on establishing or relocating, 80E.14****Definitions, 80E.03****Indemnification, requirements for manufacturers, 80E.05****FRANCHISES (Cont'd)****Motor vehicles, manufacture and sale (Cont'd)****Lessors, restrictions, 80E.15****Nonrenewals, 80E.10****Penalties for violations, 80E.16****Purpose and intent, 80E.01****Remedies, civil, 80E.17****Survivorship rights, 80E.11****Terminations****Good cause, 80E.06, 80E.07****Limitations, 80E.07****Notice, 80E.08****Payments, 80E.09****Proof, 80E.07****Requirements, 80E.06****Unfair practices, 80E.13****Unlawful acts, 80E.12****Warranty obligations to dealers, 80E.04****Penalty provisions, 80C.16****Process, service of, 80C.20****Prohibited practices, 80C.13****Public offering statement, 80C.16****Registration****Amendment of, 80C.07****Application, 80C.04, 80C.05****Denial, 80C.11, 80C.12****Exemptions, 80C.03, 80C.12****Required, 80C.02****Restrictions upon, 80C.05****Revocation or suspension, 80C.11, 80C.12****Rules and regulations, 80C.18****Scope of law, 80C.19****Statute of limitations, 80C.17****Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278****Unfair practices, 80C.14****Waivers void, 80C.21****FRATERNAL INSURANCE***See* **BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS***See* **INSURANCE****FRAUD***See also* **COMMERCIAL CODE***See also* **SALES****1. Frauds****2. Fraudulent Conveyances****3. Statute Of Frauds****1. Frauds****Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52****Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465****Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175****Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325F.69****Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82****Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02****Deceptive practices by charities, 309.55****Deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325D.46****Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62****Food****Manufacture and sale, see FOOD****Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01****Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12****Fur, identified as, false description, 325F.42****Hotels, 327.75****Injured person, statement, 602.01****Limitation, action, 541.05****Medical assistance fraud, 609.466****Motor vehicle dealers, penalty, 168.27****Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65****Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11****Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38**

FRAUD (Cont'd)**I. Frauds (Cont'd)**

- Physical therapists, 148.75, 148.76, 148.78
- Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
- Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
- Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
- Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325F.73
- Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325F.42
- Stamping of precious metals, 325F.73
- Stock subscriptions, 609.645
- Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785
- Vacating of letters patent, 556.11
- 2. Fraudulent Conveyances**
- Attachment affidavits, 570.02
- Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32
- Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
- Conveyances, without fair consideration
 - Insolvent, 513.23
 - Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 - Persons in business, 513.24
- Definitions, 513.22
- Effect of certain laws, 513.30
- Execution levy, 513.28
- Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
- Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
- Partnership, 513.27
- Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
- Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
- Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
- Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
- Uniformity of law, 513.31
- 3. Statute Of Frauds**
- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Agreements to be in writing and subscribed, 513.01
- Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
- Generally, 513.01
- Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04
- Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
- Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Wills, 513.04

FREEBORN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Ninth legislative, 2.121
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FREEHOLD ESTATES

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

- Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

FRESH PURSUIT

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

See **GAME AND FISH**

FRUIT

- Fruit ice, see **ICE CREAM**
- Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
- Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Refilling of containers, 239.511
- Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161

FRUIT (Cont'd)

- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standard measures, containers, 239.511
- Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.605

FUEL

- Alcohol fuels information center, 116J.11
- County jail, 641.15
- Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325E.01
- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Motor oil, used, collection and disposition, 325E.10 to 325E.12
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUNDS

- Adult new jobs fund, 124.5626
- Budget reserve account, 16A.153
- Buy fund, drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065
- Grain buyers and storage, 223.17, 232.22, 233.08, 236.02
- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Imprest cash fund at state institutions, 246.151
- Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191
- Minnesota combined investment fund, 11A.14
- Motorcycle safety, 126.115
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Postsecondary vocational contingency fund, 124.5625
- Prearranged funeral plan trust funds, 149.12, 149.13
- Public, see **PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Public employees police and fire fund, see **RETIREMENT (2)**
- Public employees retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT (2)**
- Revolving, see **REVOLVING FUNDS**
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State employees retirement, see **RETIREMENT (3)**
- State patrol, retirement, see **RETIREMENT (5)**
- Supplemental investment fund, 11A.17
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Teachers retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT (4)**
- Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.19
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

FUNERALS

- Expenses
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 - Itemized list, 149.09
 - Public welfare recipient, 256.935
 - Workers' compensation, allowance, 176.111
 - Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
- Funeral directors, see **EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
- Prearranged plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit of trust funds, 149.12
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Violations, 149.14
- Processions, right of way, 169.20

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See **COMMERCIAL CODE**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

689

INDEX

FUNGICIDES

See *ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*

FUR

Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325F.42

FUR FARMS

Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35
Enforcement of laws, 17.35
License, 17.35
Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35
Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35
Rules and regulations, 17.35
Tags for pelts, 17.35
Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35
Violations and penalties, 17.35

FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

See *BEDDING*

See *HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE*

FUTURE ESTATES

See *ESTATES*

FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

GAMBLING

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031
Appeal from revocation of license, 349.35, 349.36, 349.39
Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
Bingo, regulation of
 Agreements or contracts with financial institutions, validity of, 349.23
 Ban by local governments, 349.16
 Bond for manager, 349.17
 Checkers to buy records, 349.18
 Compensation of persons conducting games, 349.17
 Conduct of games, 349.17
 Definitions, 349.12
 Exemption for certain organizations, 349.19, 609.75
 Expenses of operating games, 349.17
 Fees paid to local government, allocation for expenses of regulation, 349.16
 Financing agreements, continued validity of, 349.23
 Generally, 349.11 to 349.23
 Illegal lottery or gambling, not so construed if in compliance with act, 349.13
 Lease of premises, 349.17, 349.21
 Licensure of organizations conducting games, 349.14, 349.16
 Local government, regulation and licensure by, 349.14, 349.16, 349.20
 Manager of games, 349.17
 Occasions of play, limitation, 349.17
 Organizations permitted to conduct games, 349.14
 Penalty for violation, 349.22
 Persons conducting games, compensation, requirements, 349.17, 349.26
 Policy of regulations, 349.11
 Premises on which games are conducted, 349.17
 Prizes, 349.17
 Profits from games, 349.15
 Records
 Discrepancies, 349.21
 Organization accounting, 349.20
 Players, prizes, 349.18
 Preservation, 349.20
 Receipts, profits, 349.20
 Rental of premises, 349.17
 Reports to sponsoring organization membership and local unit of government, 349.21

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Bingo, regulation of (Cont'd)
 Taxation, exemption, 349.21
 Violation of act, 349.22
 Winners, determination and announcement, 349.17
Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76
Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
Card swindling, 609.52
Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76
Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
Confession, 634.031
Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
Definitions, 349.30, 609.75
Devices
 Defined, 349.30, 609.75
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14
 Manufacture, 349.40
 On premises, 609.755
 Possession, 349.31
 Regulation, 349.26 to 349.40
 Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 349.31 to 349.39
 Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04
 Slot machines, 349.30 to 349.33
Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09
Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 349.33
Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14
Licenses, revocation of
 Continuances, under bond, 349.39
 County attorney, duty of, 349.36
 District court, appeal to, stay, 349.39
 New license on premises, limitation, 349.35
 Order to show cause, 349.34
 Premises, one year limitation on, 349.39
 Proceedings before issuing authority, 349.34
 Property owner's liability, 349.38
 Revocation, stay, appeal, 349.35
 Witnesses, subpoena, 349.37
Lotteries, Const. art 13 s 5, 609.75 to 609.76
Municipalities, defined, 349.30
Notes or other obligations void, 541.21
Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 349.38
Paddle wheels, licensed use by charitable organization, 349.26
Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 349.33
Penalties, 609.755, 609.76
Permitted operations, 609.761
Person, defined, 349.30
Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364
Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76
Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
Raffles, nonprofit organizations, 349.26
Recovery of money lost by, 541.20
Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07
Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04
Statutory cities, powers, 412.221
Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02
Tipboards, licensed use by charitable organizations, 349.26
Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01

GAME AND FISH

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*

1. Generally
2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of
3. Division Of Game And Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 6. Birds**
- 7. Quadrupeds**
- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**
- 9. Big Game**
- 10. Commercial fishing**
- 11. Rough Fish**
- 12. Violations, Penalties**
- 13. Bounties**
- I. Generally**
 - Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45
 - Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32
 - Agricultural lands, trespass, 100.273
 - Appropriations, 97.49
 - Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48
 - Artificial flies, 101.42
 - Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
 - Attorney general, duties, 97.53
 - Attributable cost, 16A.125
 - Birds, 97.40, 97.45
 - Boats
 - Inspection of, 97.50
 - Seizure of, 97.50
 - Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 - Bonds
 - Director, 84.081
 - Fur buyers, 98.46
 - License agents, 98.50
 - Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50
 - Boundary waters
 - Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50
 - Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 - Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 - Bulletins, publication of, 97.48
 - Butcher shops
 - Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 - Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 - Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44
 - Buying
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Restrictions as to, 97.43
 - Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
 - Camps, defined, 97.40
 - Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45
 - Chasing prohibited, 100.29
 - Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47
 - Closed season
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Fish, 101.41
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Game, 100.27
 - Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48
 - Commercial cold storage warehouse
 - Entry, 97.44
 - Inspection, 97.50
 - Common carriers, duties, 97.45
 - Condemnation of land, 97.48
 - Confiscation of
 - Automobiles, 97.50
 - Commingled shipment, 97.46
 - Equipment, 97.50
 - Firearms of aliens, 98.45
 - Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50
 - Conservation officers
 - Administering oath, 97.50
 - Authority to inspect license, 97.52
 - Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 - Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50
 - Inspection of wild animals, 97.52
 - Police powers, 97.50
 - Process, service of, 97.50
 - Reciprocity with other states, 97.501
 - Retirement association, see **RETIREMENT**
 - Searches by, 97.50

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Conservation officers (Cont'd)
 - Supervision by commissioner, 84.028
 - Warrants, service of, 97.50
 - Constructive possession, 97.40
 - Contraband
 - Commingled shipment, 97.46
 - Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42
 - Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45
 - Conviction defined, 97.40
 - Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44
 - County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52
 - County license bureaus, 373.33
 - Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49
 - Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50
 - Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 97.41
 - Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 - Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52
 - Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42
 - Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42
 - Definitions, 97.40
 - Depletion, guards against, 97.48
 - Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
 - Endangered species, protection of, management, penalties, 97.488
 - Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40
 - Exhibition permits, 98.48
 - Experimental waters, designation, 97.48
 - Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48
 - Falconry permitted, 100.27
 - Firearms
 - Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29
 - Aliens, 98.45
 - Bow and arrow season, 100.29
 - Confiscation of, 97.50
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26
 - Handguns, legal use of, 100.29
 - Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29
 - Public highways, discharging on, 100.31
 - Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29
 - Silencer, use of, 100.29
 - Size, limitation, 100.29
 - Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29
 - Use by person under age 16, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT**
 - Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
 - Fish refuge, 99.29
 - Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48
 - Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48
 - Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40
 - Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45
 - Fund, 11A.20, 97.49
 - Game refuges, establishment, 99.25
 - Game wardens, see Conservation officers, above
 - Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44
 - Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21
 - Guns, confiscation of, 97.50
 - Harvesting wild rice, 84.09
 - Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31
 - Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29
 - Hunters, reports, 98.51
 - Hunting
 - Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Dogs, training period for, 100.29
 - Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55
 - Informer, reward, 97.51

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29
- Legal title to wild animals, 97.43
- Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45
- Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50
- Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66
- Moose licenses authorized, eligibility, 100.271
- Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50
- Motor vehicles
 - Confiscation of, 97.50
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29
 - Inspection, 97.50
 - Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
 - Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44
- Muskkrat farms, 99.28
- Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29
- Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29
- Nongame wildlife, tax refund checkoff, 290.431
- Nonresidents, licenses
 - Fees, 98.46
 - Limitation, 98.45
 - Soldiers, 98.47
- Nuisance
 - Dead fish, 101.46
 - Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42
- Oaths
 - Administered by conservation officers, 97.50
 - False, penalty for, 97.55
 - License, application for, 98.49
- Open season
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Fish, 101.41
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23
 - Game, 100.27
 - Refuges, 99.26
 - Transportation of protected animals, 97.45
- Ownership
 - Aquatic vegetation, 97.42
 - Wild animals, 97.42
- Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
- Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40
- Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48
- Possession
 - Defined, 97.40
 - License, 98.45
 - Mounted specimens, 97.44
 - Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44
- Predator control program, 97.487
- Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
- Private waters, defined, 99.27
- Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42
- Protection of endangered species, management, penalties, 97.488
- Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55
- Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53
- Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44
- Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51
- Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40
- Resisting conservation officer, 97.52
- Restrictions on means of taking, 100.29, 102.28
- Rules, crowded waters, 101.47
- Sales, defined, 97.40
- Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42
- Scientific surveys, 97.49
- Seals
 - Fees, 98.46
 - Raw animal hides, 98.46
 - Tanners, 97.44
 - Transportation, 97.44

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Seasons, 100.27, 101.42
- Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48
- Selling
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Restrictions, 97.43
- Shavings, running into waters, 101.42
- Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46
- State fish, designation of, 1.146
- State ownership, 97.42 *
- State parks
 - Animals, permits to take, 98.48
 - Open to hunting, 99.26
- Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45
- Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48
- Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42
- Taking, 97.40, 97.43
- Tax return checkoff, nongame wildlife, 290.431
- Transportation
 - Canadian game, 97.45
 - Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46
 - Commingled goods, confiscation of, 97.46
 - Coupons, 97.45
 - Deer, illegally killed, 100.29
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44
 - Minnnows, 97.45, 101.42
 - Nonresident, 97.45
 - Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45
 - Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30
 - Sturgeon, 101.41
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.29
- Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48
- Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45
- Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
- Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483
- 2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of**
- Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
- Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48
- Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
- Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
- Appointment, 84.01
- Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52
- Beaver dams, removal, 97.57
- Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48
- Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028
- County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50
- Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
- Delegation of duties, 84.083
- Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48
- Experimental waters, 97.48
- Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46
- Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
- Food and cover planting areas, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
- Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441
- Game refuges, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
- General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
- Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
- Information, publication of, 97.48
- Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53
- Leech lake Indian reservation, state waterfowl stamp proceeds, 97.432
- License forms determined by, 98.49
- Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55
- Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48
- Minnnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
- Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of (Cont'd)**

- Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47
 - Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55
 - Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 - Posting of public lands, 97.48
 - Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03
 - Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48
 - Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48
 - Protection of animals, 97.48
 - Public waters, commissioner's powers over, 97.48
 - Publication of orders and laws, 97.53
 - Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55
 - Refuges, establishment of, 99.25
 - Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48
 - Rough fish
 - Orders relating to spearing, 101.411
 - Removal of, 97.48
 - Rules
 - Adopted by, 97.48
 - Aquatic plant control, 98.48
 - Overcrowded lakes, 101.47
 - Penalty for violating, 97.55
 - Publication of, 97.53
 - Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48
 - Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48
 - Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
 - Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42
 - Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48
 - Water access sites, acquisition and maintenance, 97.48
 - Waterfowl stamp proceeds, credit to Leech Lake special license account, 97.432
 - Wetlands, acquisition and development, 97.481
 - Wildlife exhibitions, inspections, permits, penalties, 97.611
 - Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481
- 3. Division Of Game And Fish**
- Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50
 - Conservation officers
 - Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 - Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
 - Entry to investigate violations, 97.50
 - False impersonations, 97.55
 - Inspection before transportation, 97.50
 - License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45
 - Police powers of, 97.50
 - Process or warrants, service of, 97.50
 - Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011
 - Director
 - Bond, 84.081
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Salary, 84.081
 - Division, defined, 97.40
 - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 - Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52
 - Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55
 - Police power of conservation officers, 97.50
 - Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50
 - Publicity representative authorization, 15.057
 - Rules
 - Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.02
 - Penalty for violating, 97.55
 - State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48
 - Waters of the state
 - Access to, 97.48
 - Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48
 - Dams, restricted, 101.42
 - Destruction of vegetation, 98.48
 - Experimental waters, 97.48
 - Fish preserves, 97.48
 - Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 - Planting carp, 101.42
 - Removal of rough fish, 97.48
 - Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses**

- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
- Aliens, 98.45
- Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48
- Bear
 - Breeding, 99.27
 - Hunting, guides, 98.455, 98.46
- Beaver
 - Number taken under license, 100.28
 - Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27
 - Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 - Trapping, 98.46
 - Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Big game, 98.50
- Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
- Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Bonding of sub-agents, 98.50
- Borrowing licenses, 98.45
- Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47
- Buyer of fish products, 98.46
- Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47
- Children, 98.45, 98.47
- College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48
- Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to issue, 84A.55
- Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49
- County auditors, license agents, 98.50
- County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50
- Coupons, 98.46
- Courtesy licenses, 98.47
- Crossbow, 98.48
- Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48
- Dealers, 98.45, 98.51
- Deer, breeding, 99.27
- Deer, license to take, 98.45, 98.46
- Deer, nonresident license, 98.46
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Family licenses, 98.46
- Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46
- Field dog trials, permits, 98.48
- Fish, license to take, 98.46
- Fish, nonresident, 98.46
- Flies, three on a line, 101.42
- Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46
- Handicapped hunters, permit to hunt from a standing vehicle, 98.48
- Hatcheries, 97.48, 98.46
- Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
- Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47
- Issuance, 98.45
- License fees, disposition of, 97.49
- Licenses
 - Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51
 - Age limits, 98.47
 - Agents, 98.49, 98.50
 - Aid to disabled recipients, 98.47
 - Aliens, 98.45
 - Alteration, penalty for, 97.55
 - Application forms, 98.49
 - Bear, 98.46
 - Blind persons, 98.47
 - Bobcat, 98.46
 - Bond, 98.46, 98.50
 - Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47
 - Camps, persons attending, 98.47
 - Carrying on person, 98.45
 - Commissions on sale of, 98.50
 - Correctional institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 - County auditors as agents, 98.50
 - Coupons attached, 98.49

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses (Cont'd)****Licenses (Cont'd)**

Coyote, 98.46
 Dark house, 101.42
 Disabled Veterans, 98.47
 Duplicate, 98.50
 Duration, 98.45
 Exemptions, 98.47
 Exhibition on request, 98.45
 Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.501, 98.51
 Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47
 Fishing, older persons, 98.47
 Forms, 98.49
 Fox, 98.46
 Frogs, 101.44
 Fur and game farms, 99.27
 Herring, 101.41
 Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46
 Ineligibility, 98.52
 Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52
 Issuance, 98.45, 98.50
 Lending, 98.45
 Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50
 Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 Military and naval personnel, 98.47
 Minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42
 Moose, 100.271
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Netting, additional requirement, 98.47
 Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.46, 98.47, 98.50
 Oath, 98.49, 98.50
 Old age recipients, 98.47
 Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
 Raccoon, 98.46
 Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
 Revocation, 98.52, 100.273
 Sale of, 98.50, 98.501
 Senior citizens, fee, 98.45
 Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
 Spearing, 98.47
 Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.46
 Stubs attached to, 98.49
 Supplemental security income recipients, 98.47
 Surcharge for acquisition and development of wild-life lands, 97.482
 Tanning records, 98.51
 Transfer fee, 98.45
 Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Turkeys, 100.271
 Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47
 Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46
 Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
 Lost licenses, 98.50
 Migratory waterfowl stamp, requirements, 97.4841
 Minnesota golden licenses, 98.46
 Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46
 Minnesota sportsman licenses, 98.46
 Minnow dealer license revocation, 98.52
 Minnows
 Dealers, 98.46
 Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 Helpers, 98.47
 Moose, 98.46
 Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
 Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
 Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
 Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
 Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
 Old age recipients, 98.47
 Peddling fish, 98.46
 Penalties, 98.52

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses (Cont'd)****Permits**

Animals, 98.48
 Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
 Crossbow, 98.48
 Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 Dog trials, 98.48
 Exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Federal cultural operations, 98.48
 Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48
 Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48
 Pets, 98.48
 Physically disabled, 98.48
 Possession in closed season, 97.44
 Predators from airplane, 98.48
 Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
 Rules governing, 105.415
 Scientific collections, 98.48
 Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
 Training dogs, 98.48
 Turtles, 97.48
 Wild rice, 98.48
 Without fee, 98.48
 Zoos, 98.48
 Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48
 Private shooting preserves, 100.35
 Purchase of fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
 Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
 Raccoons, 98.46
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
 Requirement, 98.45
 Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48
 Rough fish, 98.46
 Rules governing permits, 105.415
 Sailors, 98.47
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
 Senior citizens fishing, 98.47
 Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25
 Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47
 Soldiers, 98.47
 Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
 Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
 Sub-agents to, issue, 98.50
 Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife, 97.482
 Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
 Trawls, 98.46
 Trout stamp, requirements, 97.4842
 Tullibees, 101.41
 Turkey hunting guides, 98.456, 98.46
 Turkeys, 98.46, 100.271
 Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46
 Veterans, 98.45
 White fish, 101.41
 Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47
 Zoological collections, permit, 98.48
 5. Fish
 Angling, defined, 97.40
 Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
 Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
 Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42
 Bass
 Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
 Seasons, 101.41
 Black bass
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Sale restricted, 101.42
 Season, 101.41
 Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
 Blue gills season, 101.41

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

Boundary waters
 Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
 License, 98.47
 Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
 Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
 Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
 Brook trout season, 101.41
 Bullheads, sale, 97.48
 Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
 Closed season, 101.41
 Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
 Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
 Crappies
 Commercial fishing of, 102.26
 Season, 101.41
 Three artificial flies, 101.42
 Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
 Dark houses
 Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Removal from ice, 101.42
 Restrictions on use of, 101.42
 Spacing restrictions, 101.42
 Spear, restriction on use, 101.42
 Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
 Dogfish season, 101.41
 Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
 Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
 Drugs, taken by, 101.42
 Eelpout season, 101.41
 Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
 Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42
 Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
 Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42
 Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42
 Fishhouses in boundary waters, 101.425
 Fishing contests, permit required, 101.42
 Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
 Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
 Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
 Game fish, 101.41
 Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
 Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49
 Great northern pike, season, 101.41
 Hackleback, protected, 101.41
 Hatcheries
 Acquisition of property for, 97.48
 Appropriations for, 97.49
 License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
 Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48
 Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
 Herring, 98.46, 101.41
 Hooks used in angling, 101.42
 Hours, 101.42
 Ice fishing
 Hooks used in angling, two hooks permissible, 101.42
 Season, 101.41
 Set lines, 101.42
 Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
 Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20
 Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
 Lake Superior, 102.28
 Lake Superior, two lines permitted, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

Lake trout, season, 101.41, 101.42
 Lakes, overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
 Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
 Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
 Leeches, taking or sale of, 97.40
 Leeches, transportation, 97.45
 Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47
 Licenses, nonresident, 98.46
 Licenses to take, 98.46
 Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
 Limits
 Clams and mussels, 102.24
 Commissioner to establish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Local minnow dealers, 97.40
 Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
 Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
 Minnows
 Carp, 101.42
 Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 Defined, 97.40
 Exporting minnow hauler, license fee, 98.46
 Leech, 97.40
 Prohibitions, 101.42
 Seasons, 101.41
 Seining restrictions, 101.42
 Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
 Transportation
 Equipment, 101.42
 From state, 97.45
 Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
 Violations, 97.55
 Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 Mollusks, 97.40
 Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26
 Muskrats, 99.28
 Mussels
 Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
 Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
 Commercial fishing of, 102.24
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24
 Nets and seines
 Confiscations, 97.50
 Fee for seals, 98.46
 Fishing restrictions, 101.42
 Interference with, 102.29
 Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 Lake Superior, 102.28
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 Namekan Lake, 102.27
 Possession restrictions, 101.42
 Rainy Lake, 102.26
 Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48
 Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
 Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 Transfer restricted, 101.42
 Trawls, 102.26
 Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45
 Nonresident, shipping, 97.45
 Northern pike
 Seasons, 101.41
 Spearing season, 101.41
 Notice of spawning beds, 101.42
 Opening dates, change of, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47
 Paddle fish, protected, 101.41
 Peddling fish, 98.48
 Perch
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Minnows, 97.40

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)****Perch (Cont'd)**

Rough fish, 97.40

Season, 101.41

Pickerel, 101.41, 102.26

Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41

Propagation of, 97.48

Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46

Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48

Rearing ponds, 97.48

Red horse, 97.40, 101.41

Refuge, 99.29

Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26

Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41

Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50

Sales

Carp minnows, 101.42

Game fish, 101.42

Gold fish, 101.42

Herring, 101.41

Misrepresentation of species, 98.46

Sturgeon, 101.41

Tullibees, 101.41

White fish, 101.41

Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.48, 101.50

Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26

Screens, restrictions on, 101.43

Seals for nets, 101.42

Seasons

Fish, 101.41

Frogs, 101.44

Minnows, 101.42

Set lines, 101.42

Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48

Sheepshead season, 101.41

Shiners, as minnows, 97.40

Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41

Size limit

Clams and mussels, 102.24

Fish, 101.42

Frogs, 101.44

Small mouthed bass, 101.42

Small mouthed black bass, 101.41

Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23

Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42

Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42

Spearing

License, 98.46, 98.47

Rough fish, 101.411

Season, 101.41

Spears confiscated, 97.50

Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42

Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41

Springs, use, 101.42

State fish, designation of, 1.146

Steelhead trout, 101.48

Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48

Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485

Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40

Suckers, 97.40, 101.41

Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26

Taking by traps, 101.42

Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42

Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48

Traps, use of, 101.42

Trot lines, restricted, 101.42

Trout

Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42

Brook and brown, season, 101.48

Hours for taking, 101.42

Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48

Season, 101.41

Stamp requirements, 97.4842

Trout streams, designation, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**5. Fish (Cont'd)**

Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41

Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45

Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46

Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

White bass, 101.41

White fish

Netting, 101.41

Seasons, 101.41

Wild animals, classed as, 97.40

Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48

Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

6. Birds

Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45

Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273

Bag limits, 100.28

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45

Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12

Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29

Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48

Breeding grounds for waterfowl, Canadian, expenditures, 97.482

Canada spruce grouse, 100.27

Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28

Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29

Dogs, killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16

Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

Eggs

Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48

Protected, 100.26

Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48

Field dog trials, 98.48

Flushing, restricted, 100.29

Grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Horned owl, 100.29

Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28

Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 343.30

Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27

Migratory waterfowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29

Migratory waterfowl stamp, requirements, 97.4841

Nests, 98.48, 100.26

Netting, 100.29

Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29

Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28

Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28, 100.29

Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28

Quail, 100.27, 100.28

Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29

Restrictions on means of taking, 100.29

Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Season, 100.27

Set guns, 100.29

Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Shipment by nonresident, 97.45

Silencers, 100.29

Sink boxes, 100.29

Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52

Spruce grouse, 100.27

Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48

Swivel gun, 100.29

Transportation restricted, 97.45

Trapping, 100.29

Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29

Turkey, 100.27

Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45

Unprotected birds, 100.26

Water fowl

Breeding grounds, Canadian, expenditures, 97.482

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

6. Birds (Cont'd)

Water fowl (Cont'd)

Migratory

Open water, taking in, 100.29

Seasons, 100.27

Transportation restrictions, 97.45

Undressed birds defined, 97.40

Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154

Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28

Wild animals as including, 97.40

Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

Zenaida macroura, 100.27

7. Quadrupeds

Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48

Antelope, 100.27

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29

Badger, 100.27

Bag limits, 100.28

Baggage, transportation as, 97.45

Bear

Authorization for taking, 100.27

Claws, sale and transportation, 100.30

Hide, sale and transportation, 100.30

Tags, 98.46, 100.29

Taking by solid waste prohibited, 100.29

Beaver

Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27

Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30

Licenses

Number taken under, 100.28

Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44

Time of procuring, 98.45

Trapping, 98.46

Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46

Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Removal, state owned lands, procedures, 97.56

Seasons, 100.27

Snowmobiles, use in transporting restricted, 100.29

Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27

Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31

Bobcats

Season, 100.27

Taking with snares, 100.29

Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29

Bow and arrow, use in hunting, 100.27, 100.29

Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48

Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27

Chasing prohibited, 100.29

Clothing required, 100.29

Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27

Cougar, season, 100.27

Coyote, 100.26

Deer

Limit, 100.28

Party hunting, 100.272

Season, 100.27

Tags, 98.46

Taken with aid of lights, 100.29

Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29

Drunkness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

Elk

Big game, 97.40

Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Seasons, 100.27

Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29

Fisher, 100.27

Fox, season, 100.27

Foxes, snares, 100.29

Fur buyers, surety bond, 98.46

Furbearing animals

Defined, 97.40

Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28

Sale of hides, 100.30

Transportation restricted, 97.45

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)

Gopher, 100.26

Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27

Hares, 100.27, 100.30

Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303

Jackrabbits, season, 100.27

Landowner's permission, 100.273

Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28

Lynx, 100.27, 100.29

Marking boxes in storage, 97.44

Marten, 97.55, 100.27

Metal locking seals, beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46

Mink, 99.27, 100.27

Moose, season, 100.27

Moose, tag, 98.46

Muskrat

Farms, 99.28

Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30

Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48

Runway restriction, 100.29

Season for taking, 100.27

Tanning, seal attached, 97.44

Opening season, date, 97.48

Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27

Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27

Porcupine, 100.26

Possession

Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44

Tanned hides, 97.44

Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28

Predatory wild animals, 97.48

Protected wild animals

Commissioner's duties, 97.48

Defined, 97.40

Game refuges, 99.26

Hours for taking during season, 100.29

Possession, 97.44

Report on animals taken, 98.51

Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29

Seasons, 100.27

Submission for inspection, 97.52

Transportation, 97.45

Waste, 97.47

Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30

Raccoon

Dogs, retrieval of, private lands, 100.273

Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48

Flesh, sale of, 100.30

Restrictions in hunting, 100.29

Season, 100.27

Tags, 98.46

Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29

Report on protected quadrupeds taken, 98.51

Sales

Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30

Skins, 100.30

Unwholesome game, 31.602

Seasons

Dog training, 100.29

Opening or closing, 97.48

Wild animals, 100.27

Set guns, 100.29

Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48

Silencers, 100.29

Skunks, unprotected, 100.27

Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52

Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29

Snares, 97.50, 100.29

Snowmobiles, use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29

Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27

Spotlighting, 100.29

Squirrels, 100.27

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29
- Tagging requirements, 98.46
- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Tortoises, 101.45
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
- Traps and trapping
 - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 - Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
 - License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.52
 - Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
 - Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
 - Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
 - Trapper's reports, 98.51
 - Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
- Turtles, 101.45
- Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Varying hare, 100.27
- Waste of, 97.47
- Weapons, 97.50, 99.26
- Weasel, unprotected, 100.26
- Wild animals defined, 97.40
- Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
- Wolverines, unlawful taking, penalty, season, 97.55, 100.27
- Wolves
 - Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
 - Sanctuary, establishment for endangered species, 97.488, 99.25
 - Snaring, restricted, 100.29
 - Unprotected, 100.26
- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**
 - Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
 - Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
 - Eminent domain, 84A.10
 - Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
 - Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
 - Food and cover planting areas, 97.48
 - Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
 - Fur farms
 - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.50
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
 - Game farms
 - Acquisition of, 97.48
 - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
 - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
 - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.55
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
 - Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 - Licenses, revocation, 100.37
 - Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
 - Muskrat farms, 99.28
 - Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
 - Petition to establish, 99.25
 - Private shooting preserves
 - Game which may be hunted, 100.33
 - License fee, 100.35
 - Licensing, 100.32
 - Limits, 100.35
 - Location and boundaries, 100.34
 - Rules and regulations, 100.35
 - Seasons, 100.36

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)**

- Propagation
 - Fur bearing animals, 99.27
 - Game birds on farms, 99.27
 - Public hearing to establish, 99.25
- Public hunting grounds
 - Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
 - Generally, 97.48
 - Income received, disposal, 97.49
 - Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Purchase of lands, 97.48
- Red Lake game preserve
 - Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 - Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
 - Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
 - Appropriations, 84A.03
 - Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
 - County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
 - Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
 - Disposal of land, 84A.07
 - Drainage, 84A.04
 - Exchange of land, 84.157
 - Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
 - Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
 - Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
 - Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
 - Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
 - Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
 - Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
 - Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
 - Publication of rules, 84A.02
 - Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
 - Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
 - Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
 - Supervisors, 84A.02
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
 - Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
 - Use of land, 84A.07
- Refuges
 - Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
 - Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
 - Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
 - Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
 - Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
 - Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
 - Income received from, use of, 97.49
 - Itasca state park, 85.012
 - Limitation of area, 99.25
 - Open season, 99.26
 - Opening for hunting, 99.25
 - Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55.
 - Permit to take animals from, 98.48
 - Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
 - State parks, designation as, 99.25
 - Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
 - Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
 - Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
 - United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
 - Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
 - Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
- State parks as refuges, 99.25
- Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
- Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Trespass, 97.50, 100.273
- Vacation of, 99.25
- Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
- Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251
- Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**9. Big Game**

- Bear, breeding, 99.27
- Bow and arrow
 - Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 - License to take deer, 98.46
 - Season, carrying gun, 100.29
- Caribou
 - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
- Deer
 - Bow and arrow
 - Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
 - Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
 - Breeding, 99.27
 - Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
 - Dogs, pursuing, killing, 100.29
 - Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
 - Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
 - Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
 - Horns, in possession, 97.44
 - Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
 - Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
 - License to take, 98.45, 98.46
 - Limits, 100.28
 - Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
 - Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
 - Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
 - Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
 - Nonresident license fee, 98.46
 - Party hunting, 100.272
 - Pets, special permit required, 98.48
 - Propagating on game farm, 99.27
 - Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
 - Restrictions on taking, 100.29
 - Sale of hides, 100.30
 - Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
 - Set gun, 100.29
 - Snare, 100.29
 - Stands, restrictions, 100.29
 - Swivel gun, 100.29
 - Tags when transporting, 98.46
- Defined, 97.40
- Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
- Elk
 - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Seasons, 100.27
- Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
- Hunting out of season, penalty, 98.52
- Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
- Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
- Licenses, 98.50
- Moose
 - Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
 - Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
 - License, eligibility, 100.271
 - Seasons, 100.27
 - Stands, restrictions, 100.29
- Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
- Shining, penalties, 97.55, 100.29
- Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29
- Timber wolves, taking, 97.46
- Violations of hunting law, reward for information, 97.51

10. Commercial Fishing

- Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30
- Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46
- Cisco, 102.28

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**10. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)**

- Clams
 - Closed season, 97.44
 - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
 - Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
 - License, 98.46
 - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
- Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
- Crappies, 102.26
- Gill nets, restrictions, 102.28
- Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Herring
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
 - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
- Inland waters, 102.25, 102.285
- Interference with, 102.29
- International waters
 - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
- Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
- Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
- Licenses
 - Fishermen's, 102.285
 - Helper's, 98.46, 98.47, 102.285
 - Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52
 - Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
 - Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 - Mississippi River, 102.25
 - Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
 - Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27
 - Nets, 102.25 to 102.29
 - Nets and seines
 - Interference with, 102.29
 - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 - Namekan Lake, 102.27
 - Rainy Lake, 102.26
 - Restrictions, 102.25
 - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 - Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30
 - Penalties, 97.55
 - Perch, 102.26
 - Pickercel, 102.26
 - Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
 - Possession, 102.23, 102.285
 - Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
 - Punishment for violation, 97.55
 - Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
 - Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
 - Reports, 102.285
 - Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
 - Sales, 102.23, 102.285
 - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
 - Sandpiper, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
 - Set lines, 102.25
 - Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
 - Sturgeon, 101.41
 - Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
 - Transportation, 102.23, 102.285
 - Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26
 - Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
 - Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
- 11. Rough Fish**
 - Angling season and limits, 101.41
 - Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41
 - Bullheads
 - Removal of, 97.48
 - Season and limit, 101.41
 - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
 - Carp
 - Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

699

INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

11. Rough Fish (Cont'd)

Carp (Cont'd)

Removal regulations, 97.48

Seasons and limits, 101.41

Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29

Commissioner to remove, 97.48

Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48

Defined, 97.40

Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49

Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Goldeyes, 97.40

Harpooning rough fish, 101.51

License to take, 98.46

Perch, 97.40

Redhorse, 97.40

Removal of, 97.48

Rock bass, 102.26

Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42

Set lines, use of, license, 102.25

Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41

Spearing and archery

Orders relating to, 101.411

Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411

Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48

Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41

Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45

12. Violations, Penalties

Affidavits, false statements, 97.55

Agricultural lands, trespass, 100.273

Arrested persons, release of, 97.50

Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42

Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55

Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41

Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55

Bow and arrow violations, 100.29

Burden of proof, 97.54

Camps, entry and search, 97.50

Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55

Cars, entry and search, 97.50

Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54

Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44

Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55

Commingled game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46

Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50

Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26

Constables may enforce, 97.52

Criminal prosecutions, 97.40

Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42

Deer, buying, 97.55

Disposition of fines, 97.49

Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42

Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55

Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52

Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50

False statement, penalty, 97.55

Felonies, penalty, 97.55

Fine splitting, division and county, 97.49

Fines, 97.49, 97.55

Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55

Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55

Forfeited bail, 97.49

Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55

Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55

Injunction, violation of law, 97.52

Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29

Intoxication, while hunting, 97.54

Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54

Loss of license on conviction, 98.52

Marten, 97.55

Misdemeanor, 97.55, 100.271

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)

Moose, 97.55

Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29

Multiple license applications, moose, turkey, 100.271

Muzzle loading firearms, 100.29

Offenses, 97.49, 97.55, 100.29, 101.42

Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55

Otter, 97.55

Packages, opening for search, 97.50

Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52

Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41

Penalties, 98.52

Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55

Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29

Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42

Release of arrested persons, 97.50

Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50

Reversion of title, 97.43

Revocation of license, 98.52

Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51

Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50

Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29

Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42

Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50

Set guns, 97.55

Shooting from vehicle, prohibition, 100.29

Snare, use of

Permit from commissioner, 100.29

Prohibited use, 100.29

Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42

Stages, entry and search of, 97.50

State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55

Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50

Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50

Swivel gun, 97.55

Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42

Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50

Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55

Traps, removal, tampering, 100.29

Trespass, 100.273

Valises, open and inspect, 97.50

Vehicle, shooting from, prohibition, 100.29

Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50

Vessels, search of, 97.50

Violation of orders, 97.50

Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50

Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50

Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50

Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50

Wolverines, 97.55

13. Bounties

Birds, 348.12, 348.13

Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.13

County bounties

Birds, 348.12, 348.13

Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12

Small animals, 348.12, 348.13

Squirrels, 348.12

Towns

Crows, bounties, 348.12

Proof required of, 348.13

Refund to, 348.13

Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, airplanes, hunting from, 98.48

Gophers, 348.12

Ground squirrels, 348.12

Predator control program, 97.487

Rattlesnakes, 348.12

Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

GARAGES

- Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
- Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09
- School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
- Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

GARBAGE

- See also *CITIES*
- See also *SANITARY REGULATIONS*
- Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74
- Collection, removal, disposal
 - Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
 - Cities fourth class, 443.015
 - Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
- Contracts, 443.18, 443.19
- County solid waste management act, see *COUNTIES* (1)
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Disposal plants
 - Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
 - Bonds, or obligations
 - Municipalities, 475.52
 - Sinking fund, 475.66
 - Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19
- Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Manufactured home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
- Rubbish, 443.27
- Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221
- Throwing or scattering, 609.68
- Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12

GARNISHMENT

- Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
- Agent to accept service, 571.44
- Appeal, 571.64
- Assignment or transfer of wages to avoid, 181.041
- Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
- Change of venue, 571.63
- Court of record, procedure and forms, 571.471
- Default, 571.53
- Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60
- Discharge not a bar, 571.59
- Discharge of
 - Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
 - Employee prohibited, 571.61
- Disclosure, 489.02, 571.495
- Disclosure forms, 571.495
- Earnings subject to, 571.55
- Effect of disclosure, 571.50
- Employer garnishee, fees, 571.57
- Exemptions
 - Bail money, 629.53
 - Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institutions, 550.37
 - Financial institution, not affected by deposit in, 550.37
 - Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Life insurance proceeds, 550.37
 - Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
 - Public employee retirement benefits, 353.15
 - State employees' retirement benefits, 352.15
 - State patrol retirement benefits, 352B.071
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354A.11
 - Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
- Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
- Forms, summons, notice to judgment debtor, affidavit of service, 571.471
- Fraternal beneficiary association benefits, 64A.23
- Garnishments affecting less than \$10, disclosures, 571.68
- Implied repeals, 571.65
- Insurance company fees, 60A.19

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Intervention by third party, 571.52
 - Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41
 - Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
 - Lapse of summons, 571.69
 - Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67
 - Minimum judgment, 571.58
 - Oral disclosure, 571.51
 - Personal property, wearing apparel, limiting waiver of exemption from execution, 550.37
 - Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43
 - Property bound, 571.42
 - Public servants, salary of, 571.45
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 - State departments or agencies, for moneys owed, 571.46
 - Summons
 - Before entry of judgment, 571.41
 - Effect of service of summons, 571.42
 - Lapse, 571.69
 - Notice summons may be issued, form of notice, 571.41
 - Supplemental complaint, 571.51
 - Teachers' retirement funds exempt, 354.10
 - Transfer to another court, 571.62
 - Value, 571.56
 - Violations and penalties, 571.67
 - Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
 - Waiver of property exemption, 550.37
 - Workers' compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- GAS, GAS COMPANIES**
- See also *CITIES* (3) (5) (13) (14)
 - See also *FLAMMABLES*
 - See also *PUBLIC UTILITIES*
 - See also *STATUTORY CITIES* (10)
 - See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 - Bonds
 - Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09
 - Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 - Cities first class, government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01
 - Cities fourth class, government ownership and operation, 452.01
 - Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
 - Customer deposits, 325E.02
 - Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114
 - Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08
 - Energy conservation measures, 116J.19
 - Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
 - Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04
 - Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
 - Gas lamps, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19
 - Gas outdoor lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19
 - Government ownership and operation, fourth class cities
 - Accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
 - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09
 - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Condemnation, 452.08
 - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Foreclosure, 452.09
 - Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
 - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
 - Rates, 452.08
 - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
 - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
 - Interruption by landlord, 504.26
 - Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

701

INDEX

GAS, GAS COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.09
- Municipal gas agencies, see MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
- Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
- Noxious gas, placing, 609.60
- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.08
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- Statutory cities
 - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
 - Street lighting, 412.221
- Storage underground of gases and liquids, 84.58, 84.60
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
 - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
 - Separate from surface rights, 272.04
- Transportation by pipeline, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64

GASOHOL

See GASOLINE

GASOLINE

- See also AERONAUTICS
- See also OIL
- See also TAXATION (2)
- See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Aviation fuel tax fund
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.26
 - Application, 296.421
 - Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
 - Established, 296.421
 - Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
 - Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, special fuels
 - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
 - Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
- Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Containers, 296.04, 296.10
- Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325D.67
- Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
- Excise tax, transit system exempt, 296.02
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Gasohol
 - Defined, 296.01
 - Taxation, 296.02, 296.14
- Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
- License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Price discrimination prohibited, 325D.67
- Prices, display of, 325E.09
- Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
- Sealing, 296.04
- Service stations, handicapped persons, duties, 325E.08
- Set-aside system, 116J.16
- Special fuels
 - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
 - Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
- GASOLINE (Cont'd)
 - Special fuels (Cont'd)
 - Dealer's license, 296.12
 - Dealers to keep record, 296.21
 - Definition, 296.01
 - Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
 - Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
 - Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
 - Permit mandatory, 296.25
 - Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
 - Storage, fire marshal rules, 299F.19
 - Transportation, fire marshal rules, 299F.19
 - Specifications, 296.05
 - State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18
 - Storage tanks, 296.04
 - Tax on sale of
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
 - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
 - Blending, 296.23
 - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
 - Certificates of registration, 296.07
 - Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
 - Credits on tax return, use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Dealer defined, 296.01
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
 - Excise tax on, Const. art 14 s 10, 296.02
 - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 - Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
 - Fuel oil defined, 296.01
 - Graduated reductions, 296.18
 - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
 - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 - Offenses, 296.13
 - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
 - Rate, 296.02
 - Report to commissioner, 296.14
 - Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
 - Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
 - Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
 - Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 - Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
 - Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 - Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
 - Violations, penalties, 296.15
 - Transport permits, 296.10
- GATES
 - Closing on lands of another, 100.273
 - Farm crossings, 219.36
 - Railroads, 219.24, 219.36, 609.60
 - Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43
- GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 - Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
 - Amount, 256D.06
 - Application, 256D.07
 - Citation, 256D.01
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 256D.04
 - Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01
 - Rules and regulations, 256D.04
 - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
 - Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04
 - Consent to review medical records, 256D.05
 - Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21
 - County of financial responsibility, procedure, 256D.18
 - County welfare board, see Local agencies, below
 - Data processing procedures, 256D.17
 - Definitions, 256D.02
 - Disabled, supplemental aid, eligibility, 256D.37

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Eligibility
 - Amount of assistance, 256D.06
 - Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08
 - General requirements, 256D.05
 - Homemakers, displaced, 256D.05
 - Residents of shelter facilities, 256D.05
 - Standards, 256D.05
 - Time of payment, 256D.07
 - Verifications, 256D.07
- Emergency assistance, 256D.06, 256D.07, 256D.09
- Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05
- First grant, 256D.07
- General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16
- General assistance, defined, 256D.02
- Income, defined, 256D.02
- Interim assistance, 256D.06
- Local agencies
 - Defined, 256D.02
 - Duty to provide assistance, free choice of vendor, 256D.03
 - Vendor payments, 256D.09
- Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13
- Medical care, 256D.02, 256D.03
- Payment
 - Form, 256D.09
 - Time, 256D.07
- Policy, 256D.01
- Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Rules, 256D.03, 256D.04
- Sheltered workshops, residents, 256D.18
- State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
- Suspension of assistance, 256D.10
- Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20
- Vendor payments
 - Chemical dependency treatment, restrictions, 256.968
 - Form, 256D.09
 - Limitations, 256D.06, 256.966, 256.977
 - Medical care, restrictions, 256.967
- Violations, 256D.03, 256D.07, 256D.14
- Work equity program
 - Amount of assistance, effect on, 256D.06
 - Defined, 256D.02

GENERAL FUND

- See also **COUNTIES**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
- Antifreeze registration fees, 24.25
- Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25
- Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36
- Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
- Budget, plan, 16A.11
- Certificate of need fees, large energy facilities, 116J.28
- Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
- Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
- Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class
 - Appropriation to pay warrant to treasurer of association, 69.55
 - State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
- Highway user tax distribution fund, reimbursement to, 16A.60
- Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03
- Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62, 340.621
- Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
- Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land sold or exchanged, 89.022
- Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
- Minnesota rules, sales proceeds, 14.47

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

- Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
- Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
- Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
- Pesticides, registration and license fees, 18A.41
- Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
- Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
- Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
- Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
- Seeds, fees, 21.55
- Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
- Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25
- State airports fund, 360.66
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33
- Transfers to revolving fund, 16A.126
- Zoological garden receipts, 85A.04

GENERATORS

- Steam, inspection requirements, 183.45

GEODETTIC

- See also **PLATS**
- Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
- Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

GIFTS

- See also **CONTRIBUTIONS**
- See also **COUNTIES**
- Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
- Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
- Advancements, gifts under power, 502.74
- Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
- Airports, land, 360.021
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
- Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
- Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
- Cemeteries
 - Associations may accept, 306.05
 - Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
 - Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
 - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
- Charitable corporations, gifts to, 300.66
- Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
- Cities
 - Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
 - Hospitals, 447.06, 465.036
 - Land for forest purposes, 459.06
 - Land for public use, 465.035
 - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
 - Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05
- Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
- Codonees, exercise of powers by, 502.67
- Commissioner of public welfare, power to accept, 246.01
- Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
- Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
- Counties
 - Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
 - Lands for
 - Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 - Forest purposes, 459.06
 - Hospitals, 376.01
 - Law libraries, 140.38

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

703

INDEX

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Counties (Cont'd)

- Limitations and conditions, 375.27
- Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
- Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09
- Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
- Forest fire prevention, 88.09
- Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
- Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
- Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
- Hospitals
 - Excluded from operating cost, 144.704
 - Municipal, acceptance, 465.036
- Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
- Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07
- Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
- Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26
- Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87
- Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Mosquito abatement, 18.091
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445
- Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035
- Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035
- Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035
- Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085
- Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16
- Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241
- Plats donating land to the public, 505.01
- Property for fire prevention, 88.09
- Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
- Protestant episcopal church, gifts to, 315.17
- Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09
- Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365
- School districts, 123.40, 465.03
- Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07
- State, gifts to
 - Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12
 - Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035
 - Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 - Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09
 - University, 137.01
- State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033
- State institutions
 - Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12
 - Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19
- State retirement system, 352.04
- State universities, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
- Statutory cities, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035
- Topographical survey may accept, 84.52
- Tourists camps, 450.19
- Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035
- Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12
- Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325D.04
- United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47
- University of Minnesota, 137.01
- Veterans camps may accept, 197.16
- Veteran's home, 198.16
- Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

- Administrator, 250.05
- Annual report, 250.05
- Audit, 250.05
- Board, creation, powers and duties, 250.05
- Employees, 250.05

GINSENG

- Harvest program, 84.028
- License fees, 98.46
- Regulations, 97.48

GINSENG (Cont'd)

- Season, 97.48
- Violations, penalties, 98.52

GOLD

- False stamping, 325F.73
- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

GOOD SAMARITANS

- Death benefits for assistance to peace officers, 352E.01
- Disabled persons, duty to assist, 145.851 to 145.858
- Generally, 604.05
- Motor vehicle parking and stopping violations, exceptions, 169.342

GOOD WILL

- Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26
- Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

GOODHUE COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth legislative, 2.091
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

GOODS

- See *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- See *SALES*

GOVERNMENT DATA

- Absentee ballots, classification, 13.37
- Access, 13.03, 13.05, 13.82, 15.17
- Accuracy, 13.05
- Actions, violations of government data practices act, 13.08, 13.09
- Agent orange information act, data, classification, 196.25
- Applicability, government data practices act, 13.01, 13.05
- Appraisal of real property information, classification, 13.50
- Archives, state, access, 138.17
- Arrest, 13.81, 13.82
- Artificial insemination, 257.56
- Attorney general, information, classification, 13.65
- Attorney's data, 13.30
- Birth certificates, adopted children, 144.218
- Board of medical examiners' files, 147.073
- Buy fund applications, investigation information, reports, 299C.065
- Chemical dependency programs, 254A.09
- Citation, government data practices act, 13.01
- Civil actions, investigative data, classification, 13.39
- Classification, change, 13.03
- Collection, standards, 13.05
- Commissioner of administration, powers, duties, 13.05, 13.06, 13.07
- Confidential data on individuals, definition, 13.02
- Corrections and detention data, 13.85
- Corrections ombudsman, classification, 13.66
- Court services data, definition, classification, 13.84
- Crime victims, access to data, 13.82
- Criminal history data, definition, classification, 13.87
- Data not on individuals, definition, 13.02
- Data on individuals, definition, 13.02
- Deferred assessment, classification, 13.52
- Definitions, 13.02
- Diseases, data, classification, 13.38
- Domestic abuse act, classification, 13.80
- Drivers' licenses, photographic negatives, classification, 13.69, 171.07
- Educational data, definition, classification, 13.32
- Elected officials, correspondence with individuals, 13.33
- Employee assistance programs, classification, 13.43
- Employee relations data, classification, 13.67
- Employees' data, classification, 13.43

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Energy audits, classification, 13.68
 Energy data, 116J.17
 Examinations for licenses and jobs, classification, 13.34
 Federal contracts, 13.35
 Fire loss data received under arson reporting immunity law, 299F.055
 Firearms, classification, 13.36
 Foster care, data, classification, 13.53
 Health data, sexually and non-sexually transmittable diseases, classification, 13.38
 Housing agency, definition, classification, 13.54
 Housing benefit applicants or recipients, data, classification, 13.31
 Identity of informant, classification, 13.81
 Income adjusted homestead credit, 290A.17
 Income property assessment data, classification, 13.51
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, duties, 13.06, 13.07
 Interpol, prohibitions on transmitting information to, 13.05
 Intrafamilial sexual abuse victims, classification, 13.81, 13.82
 Inventory of private and confidential data on individuals, 13.05
 Investigative detention, definition, classification, 13.86
 Labor organizations, access, 13.43
 Labor relations information, definition, classification, 13.37
 Law enforcement data, 13.81, 13.82
 Library, 13.40
 Licensing agencies, data, classification, 13.41
 Licensing of peace officers, criminal conviction, 626.845
 Maltreatment of minors, public welfare records, access, 626.556
 Medical data, definition, classification, 13.42
 Medical examiner, data, classification, 13.83
 Multiple listing service organizations data, classification, 13.51
 Nonpublic data, definition, 13.02
 Oil suppliers information, classification, 13.68
 Ombudsman, classification, 13.66
 Paternity, 257.64, 257.70
 Penalties, violation of government data practices act, 13.08, 13.09, 299F.055, 299F.056
 Personnel data, definitions, classification, 13.43
 Petroleum suppliers information, classification, 13.68
 Photographic negatives, drivers licenses, classification, 13.69, 171.07
 Private data on individuals, definition, 13.02
 Protected nonpublic data, definition, 13.02
 Protection, 13.05
 Public data not on individuals, definition, 13.02
 Public data on individuals, definition, 13.02
 Public safety, classification, 13.69
 Real property use, complaints, 13.44
 Revenue department, 13.70
 Revenue recapture aid data, 270A.11
 Rideshare data, classification, 13.72
 Rights of data subjects, 13.04
 Rulemaking, 13.07
 St. Paul civic center authority data, classification, 13.55
 Salary and personnel benefit survey, classification, 13.45
 Sealed bids, classification, 13.37
 Security information, definition, classification, 13.37
 Sexual assault data, definitions, classification, 13.56
 Social recreational, classification, 13.57
 State agency applications, 15.0597
 State archives, access, 138.17
 Statewide system, definition, 13.02
 Storage, standards, 13.05
 Student health, definition, classification, 13.32
 Subject of data, rights, 13.04, 13.05
 Summary data, 13.05
 Surplus line insurance, 13.71

GOVERNMENT DATA (Cont'd)

Temporary classification, 13.06, 15.793
 Trade secrets information, definition, classification, 13.37
 Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
 Transportation department estimates, classification, 13.72
 Unemployment compensation data, 268.12
 Use, standards, 13.05
 Vital records, 138.93
 Vulnerable adults, abuse reports, 626.557
 Waste management board, 115A.06
 Welfare data, definition, classification, 13.46
 Workers' compensation self-insurance data, classification, 13.73

GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Commuter van program, 16.756
 Interchange
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Private industry, 15.59
 Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54
 Status of other state's employee, 15.56
 Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55
 Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art 3
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Object of, Const. art 1

GOVERNOR

1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership On Boards, Commissions
5. Military Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports

1. Generally
 Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.389
 Aging, Minnesota board on
 Acceptance of grants, gifts and bequests, 256.01
 Administer older Americans act of 1965, 256.975
 Membership, 15.0575
 Recommend policy for citizens dependent on long term care and services, 256.975
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17
 Attorney general
 Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
 Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63
 Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05
 Bill drafting, request to revisor of statutes, 482.11
 Budget
 Federal fund expenditure request, 3.3005
 Submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Civil defense
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Collective bargaining negotiations, authorization of common proceedings, 179.74
 Commissioner of transportation, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Community action programs, designation, 268.54
 Community colleges, state board, 136.61
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32
 Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83
 Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27
 Delegation of powers to
 Commissioner of administration, 16.28
 Lieutenant governor, 4.04
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62
 Elections
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 Emergency services, 12.21, 12.22, 12.31 to 12.37, 12.46
 Employees
 Compensation, 43A.18
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Energy, planning, development department, assistance to directive, 116J.41
 Energy emergency conservation and allocation plan, duties, 116J.15
 Executive council, member of, 9.011
 Executive orders
 Format, issuance, 4.035
 State register, publication, 14.46
 Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
 Extradition
 Fresh pursuit, 626.66
 Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29
 Federal antirecession aid, 4.073
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 8 s 2
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51, 260.52
 Investigations
 Prisons, jails, 241.021
 State institutions, 256.02
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16.02, 16.243
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16A.11
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Manpower office, displaced homemakers, 4.40
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Presidential electors, duties, 208.05, 208.06, 208.07
 Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
 Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021
 Private secretary, 359.01
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11
 Proclamations
 Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03
 Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 White cane safety day, 256C.04
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Reciprocal enforcement of support act, powers and duties, 518C.31, 518C.32
 Residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Roads, 161.10
 Salary, 15A.081
 Social security, duties, 355.59
 State employees, salary setting, 43A.18
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24
 Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291
 Unclassified civil service positions, creation, 43A.08
 Unfair practices in service trades
 Enforcement agents, 186.08
 Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
 Volunteer services office, 4.31
2. Appointments
 Adjutant general, 190.02
 Boards, commissions, committees, and councils
 Abstracters, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17
 Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975
 Animal health, 35.02
 Architects, 326.04
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04, 326.06
 Arts board, 139.08
 Assessors, 270.41
 Barbers, 154.22
 Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225
 Chiropractic, 148.03
 Cosmetology, 155A.06
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.02
 Economic status of women, 3.9222
 Electricity, 326.241
 Employee assistance advisory committee, 16.02
 Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71
 Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
 Energy policy development council, 116J.04
 Engineers, 326.04
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 ESV computer advisory council, 121.934
 Ethical practices board, 10A.02
 Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 Handicapped, council for the, 256.482
 Hazardous waste local project review committees, 115A.22
 Information systems advisory council, 16.91
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
 Land surveyors, 326.04
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Metro council, 473.123
 Metropolitan airports commission, 473.604
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33
 Municipal board, 414.01
 Nursing, 148.181, 148.29
 Optometry, 148.52
 Outdoor recreation system advisory council, 86A.10
 Pharmacy, 151.03
 Podiatry, 153.02
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.90
 Psychology, 148.90
 Public employment relations board, 179.72

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments (Cont'd)****Boards, commissions, committees, and councils (Cont'd)**

Quality education council, 129B.01
 Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 Spanish speaking people, affairs of, 3.9223
 State board of education, 121.02
 State universities, 136.12
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Tax court, 271.01
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01
 Voyageurs national park citizens committee, 84B.11
 Waste management board, 115A.05
 Water and wastewater treatment operators certification board, 115.74
 Water resources, 105.71
 Boundary waters canoe area advisory task force, 84.524
 Chief hearing examiner, 14.48
Commissioners
 Administration, 16.01
 Agriculture, 17.01
 Banks, 45.02
 Corrections, 241.01
 Employee relations, 43A.03
 Employment services, 268.12
 Energy, planning, development, 116J.01
 Finance, 16A.01
 Human rights, 363.04
 Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 Labor and industry, 175.004
 Labor relations act, 179.07
 Natural resources, 84.01
 Revenue, 270.02
 Securities, 45.02
 Teaching, 125.183
 Transportation, 174.02
 Veterans affairs, 196.02
 Consumer services director, 45.15
 County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
 County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
 Court of appeals, chief judge, 480A.03
 Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
 District court judges, vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8
 Energy policy development council, 116J.04
 Executive clerk, 4.02
 Executive messengers, 4.02
 Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07
 General powers, 4.04
 Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
 Human rights, 363.04
 Interstate cooperation commission, 3.29
 Judge advocate, 192A.04
 Juvenile justice advisory committee, 116J.42
 Labor and industry department, 175.001
 Land appraisers, 92.12
 Mediation services, director, 179.02
 Military staff, 190.02
 Minnesota environmental quality board, 116C.03
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Municipal board, 414.01
 National guard officers, 192.105
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust
 Administrator, 298.295
 Board of trustees, 298.295
 Technical advisory committee, 298.297
 Notaries, 359.01
 Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
 Private secretary, 4.02
 Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
 Rehabilitation review panel, 176.102
 Senator, United States, 204D.28

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

Small business finance agency, governing body, 116J.89
 State boxing board, 341.01, 341.02
 Stenographer, 4.02
 Supreme court, associate justices, Const. art 6 s 8
 Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
 Tax court judges, 271.01, 271.22
 Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09, 15.06
 Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09
 Uniform data standards advisory task force, 121.938
 University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6
 Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007
 Workers' compensation judges, 175.006
3. Approvals
Aeronautics
 Appropriations, 360.305
 Navigation facilities transfer, 360.023
 Agency positions beyond approved complement, 16A.123
 Appropriations, insufficient, reduction by finance commissioner, 16A.15
Bonds
 Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
 Commissioner
 Banks, 45.02
 Insurance, 45.02
 Securities, 45.02
 Notaries, 359.02
 Official bonds, 574.20
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11
 Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
 Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38
 Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
 District heating systems, 116J.36
Reciprocal exchange
 Epileptics, 246.234
 Mentally deficient, 246.234
 Mentally ill, 246.234
 Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
 Zoological garden, gift store changes, 85A.04
4. Membership on Boards, Commissions
 Minnesota environmental quality board, 116C.03
 Pardons, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01
 State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
5. Military Affairs
 Appointment, adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
Approval
 Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
 Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 Bond of property officers, 192.41
 Calling out, 191.05
 Camps, 192.46
 Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
 Commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Commissions to officers, 192.20
 Court martial, rules, 192A.25
 Delegation of authority, 192A.66
 Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
 Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23
 Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
 List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

707

INDEX

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

5. Military Affairs (Cont'd)

Military justice, code of, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
Rules

For conduct of drills, 192.47

For government of armories, 193.30

Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09

State board of investment, 11A.03

Supplies, issuance of, 192.13

Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20

6. Public Lands

Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17

Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by
U.S., 1.046

Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34

Conveyances

Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351

Swamp land to railroad, 222.04

Flowage easements upon, 84.158

Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16

Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions,
94.341 to 94.347

Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration
of funds, 458.54 to 458.58

Patents, to execution and issuance, 92.29

Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41

7. Removals, Suspensions

Boards

Architecture, engineering land surveying and land-
scape architecture, 326.04

Barbers, 154.22

Commissioners

Administration, 16.01

Taxation, 270.02

Transportation, 174.02

County auditor, 384.03

County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10

Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized
obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures,
16A.15

Officers, list of, 351.03

Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropria-
tion, 10.17

Special committee to take testimony in charge against
official, 351.04

Tax court members, 271.01

Taxing officers, 272.29

Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

8. Reports

Adjutant general, 190.09

Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59

Attorney general, 8.08

Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18

Barber examiners, 154.22

Chiropractic examiners, 148.07

Dentistry board, 150A.02

Economic status of women council, 3.9222

Electricity, 326.241

Optometry, 148.60

Pharmacy, 151.06

Commissioner

Finance, 16A.59

Insurance, violations, 60A.03

Natural resources, 84.03

Revenue, 270.06, 270.083

Transportation, 161.10

Energy trends, 116J.18

Housing finance agency, 462A.22

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Labor and industry department, 175.171

Legislative auditor, 3.974

Minnesota council for the handicapped, 256.482

Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

8. Reports (Cont'd)

Salary recommendations, 43A.18

Secretary of state, 15.0597

Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06

Spanish-speaking people, council on affairs of, 3.9223

Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension,
299C.18

Transportation, commissioner of, 161.10

Weights and measures, 239.07

Workers' compensation

Advisory council, 175.007

Permanent partial disability panel, 176.152

Youth employment program, 268.36

GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16A.10

GRADES

See also HIGHWAYS

See also RAILROADS

Apples, 30.55

Butter, label to show grade, 32.475

Cannery products, 31.36

County commissioners, regulations of grade highways
or streets, 505.11

Eggs, 29.23, 29.27

Farm produce, 27.07

Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.06

Raspberries, 30.50

Strawberries, 30.50

Vehicles

Overtaking and passing in approaching crest, 169.18

Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14

U turns on approach to or near crest of grade,
169.19

GRAIN

See also ELEVATORS

See also GRAIN BANKS

See also SCREENINGS

See also WAREHOUSES

Abstract, county recorder to elevator companies and
grain buyers, crop liens, 386.42, 386.43

Alfalfa, clover and grass seed, 17B.23

Application to department for storage on farms, 234.05

Appointment of sealers, 234.06

Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04

Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08

Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17

Authority of sealers, 234.06

Binders and drills, serial number, alteration, theft,
609.52

Bins, grain on farms, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09

Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01

Bonds, 234.07

Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76

Burning, 609.561 to 609.563

Buyers

Act

Citation, 223.15

Definitions, 223.16

Licensing, procedures, 223.17

Penalties, 223.18

Rulemaking authority, 223.19

Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18

Care of, 234.12

Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06

Certificates, storage on farm, 234.04, 234.08, 234.11 to
234.14, 234.17 to 234.20, 234.24 to 234.27

Chambers of commerce, 235.01

Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21

Chemically treated grain

Penalty for violation, 17.43

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Chemically treated grain (Cont'd)
 Reconditioning, 17.44
 Sale for consumption, 17.42
 Seizure by court, 17.44
 Commercial feed law, see FEED
 Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
 Compensation of sealers, 234.21
 Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08
 Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12
 Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75
 County recorder
 Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43
 Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17
 Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16
 Cribs, farm storage, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Damaging, prohibition, 100.273
 Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10
 Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18
 Definition, agricultural grain, screenings act, 21.72
 Definition, sale of chemically treated grain, 17.41
 Delivery, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19, 234.20, 235.07
 Department of agriculture
 Boards of trade, 235.01
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Department, composition, powers and duties, 235.10
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18
 Expenses of grading paid out of grain inspection fund, 235.01
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Regulatory powers in general, 235.01
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02
 Supervision, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Description of grain and receptacle in farm certificate, 234.11
 Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10
 Division of weights and measures, 239.01
 Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16
 Elevator charges, 235.06
 Elevators, crop lien abstracts, 386.42, 386.43
 Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25
 Enforcement, 235.18
 Entry to inspect, 234.09
 Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of certificate, 234.20
 Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21
 Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver, 233.04
 Feed, see FEED
 Fees, 137.14, 234.22
 Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16
 Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02
 Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license, 235.09
 Forms, 234.03, 234.11
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01
 Grades and grading, 233.07
 Granaries, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis
 Actions on bonds, 17B.21
 Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12
 Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05
 Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07
 Citation of act, 17B.01
 Commissioner of agriculture to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28
 Definitions, 17B.02
 Examination of cars, 17B.20
 Exemptions, federal grain inspection service, 17B.13

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis (Cont'd)
 Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25
 Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24
 Inspectors
 Bond, 17B.21
 Duties, 17B.11
 Falsely impersonating, 17B.22
 Qualifications, 17B.16
 Removal, 17B.17
 Penalties
 Breaking seals, 17B.20
 Employee misconduct, 17B.22
 Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14
 False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22
 Fumigating grain, 17B.27
 Generally, 17B.29
 Obstructing weigher, 17B.18
 Personnel, 17B.13, 17B.26
 Records and certificates, 17B.14
 Removal of employees, 17B.17
 Standard samples, 17B.10
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04
 Weighers, duties, 17B.13
 Inspection by warehouseman, 233.03
 Inspection department, 137.14
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Local supervisory board, 234.04
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13
 Oath of sealers, 234.07
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination, power of department, 235.10
 Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14
 Receipts, 233.03, 234.27, 235.05
 Receptacles, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04
 Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08
 Report by warehousemen to department registrar, 233.09
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12
 Safe-keeping, 234.12
 Sale
 Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44
 Discrimination in, 235.10
 Grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02
 Storage
 Act
 Bonds, 232.22
 Citation, 232.20
 Definitions, 232.21

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Storage (Cont'd)
 Act (Cont'd)
 Fees, 232.22
 Inspections, 232.24
 Licenses, 232.22
 Penalties, 232.25
 Reports, 232.22, 232.24
 Warehouse operator's duties, 232.23
 Warehouse receipts, 232.23
 Farms, 234.01, 234.10
 Public terminal warehouse, 233.03
 Rates, 233.10
 Shipment, 233.01
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21
 Supervisory boards, 234.04
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 234.19
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31
 Terms of certificate, 234.12
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10
 United States grain standards act, applicability, 17B.03
 Violations and penalties, 235.13
 Warehouse receipts, public terminal warehouse, 233.03
 Weed infested
 Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
 Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241
 Weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

GRAIN BANKS

Bond required, 236.02
 Charges, 236.04
 Definitions, 236.01
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09
 Licensing of operations, 236.02
 Liens, 236.06
 Operator, duties, 236.05
 Penalties and violations, 236.09
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03
 Regulations prescribed by department, 236.08
 Reports required, 236.07

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC

See also **VETERAN'S HOME**
 Insignia, improper use of, 333.135

GRAND JURY

See also **JURY**
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01
 Charge by court, 628.56
 Citizenship, may be cause of objection, 628.54
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60
 Composition, 628.41
 Contempt, failure to report, 628.48
 Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14
 County
 Appearance, county attorney, 628.63
 Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26
 Offices, investigations, 628.61
 Records, examinations, 628.62
 County attorney to attend, 628.63
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41
 Disclosure of transactions
 Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65
 Forbidden, 628.68
 Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66
 To be made under court order, 628.65

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Drawing, range cities, 484.46
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.63
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63
 Exemption from service, 192.25,
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09
 Foreman, 628.56
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.09
 Infant, ground for objection, 628.54
 Insanity cause for objection, 628.54
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61
 Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Jurors
 Complainant, juror as, 628.60
 Lot, chosen by, 628.41
 Objections to, causes, 628.54
 Selection of jurors, 593.135
 Swearing in, 628.56
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
 Multi-county grand jury, how selected, 628.41
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.56
 Persons authorized to be present, 628.57
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41
 Powers and duties, 628.02
 Prisons, 628.62
 Prosecution, objection to juror, 628.54
 Quorum, 628.41
 Report by indictment, 628.02
 Residence, cause for objection, 628.54
 Retirement of, 628.57
 Rules of criminal procedure of supreme court, see Rules volume
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46
 Secrecy, 628.65 to 628.68
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.63
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30,
 State of mind, cause of objection, 628.54
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46,
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09

GRANT COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

GRANTS
 See also **STATE AID**
 American Indian health service, 145.922
 Bridge construction study, 174.50
 Cancer research, marijuana use, 152.21
 Child care costs, 245.84
 Community development, 116J.65
 Community energy planning, 116J.14
 Commuter vans, 174.23
 Criminal and juvenile defense grants, 16.97
 Dam repair, reconstruction, 105.482
 Day care centers, 245.84
 Early childhood and family education programs, 129B.09
 Education, quality education research and development, 129B.01
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.08, 452.12
 Emergency services purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 Environmental development, 298.17
 Family planning, 145.925
 Federal home energy assistance act, state plan, 4.45

GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Hazardous waste processing facilities, technical assistance grants, 115A.09
- Hospitals, exclusion from operating costs, 144.704
- Housing, 462A.05
- Humanities commission from historical society, 138.91
- Land use planning, 116J.48
- Libraries
 - Generally, 134.32
 - Multi-county, multi-type, 134.351, 134.352, 134.353
 - Regional public libraries, 134.33, 134.34, 134.35
- Mental health programs, 245.61 to 245.718
- Mentally ill
 - County programs, 256E.12
 - Residential services for adults, 245.73, 245.74
- Metropolitan transit commission driver training grants, 174.23
- Noncommercial radio, 139.19
- Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255, 174.31
- Public lands
 - License or permit to cross, 84.415
 - Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05
 - University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
- Public television, 139.16 to 139.18
- Public transit, 174.23, 174.245
- Rail service improvement program, 222.50
- Regional management information centers, 121.935
- Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023
- Trusts and uses
 - Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12
 - Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18
 - Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03
- University of Minnesota, 137.01
- Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

GRANTS-IN-AID

- Nurses, 148.286
- Public welfare purpose, 16A.36

GRASS

- See also *NARCOTICS*
- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
- Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
- Cutting along town roads, 366.015

GRAVEL

- See also *HIGHWAYS*
- See also *MINES, MINERALS*
- Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50
- Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09
- Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43
- Processing and sale for roads, 160.11
- Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50
- Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38
- Taxation
 - Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321
 - Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 - Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38
 - Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43
 - Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
- Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

- See *CEMETERIES*
- See *CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS*

GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

- Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25
- Minnesota seaway property conservation
 - Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58

GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS (Cont'd)

- Minnesota seaway property conservation (Cont'd)
 - Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50
 - Declaration of public use, 458.59
 - Fund
 - Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54
 - Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52
 - Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51
 - Submerged lands, use of, 458.59
 - Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59
- Seaway port authority
 - Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58
 - Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 - Defined, 458.09
 - Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15

GREENHOUSES

- See *NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK*

GROSS EARNINGS TAXES

- See also *TAXATION (5)*
- Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013

GROSS MISDEMEANORS

- See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

GUARANTY

- See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
- Bonds, 430.12
- Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10
- Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
- Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56
- Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09
- Fund
 - Banks, 48.37, 48.66
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 - Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01
- Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
- Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16
- Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20
- Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
- Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Statute of frauds, 513.01
- Stock, investment, 61A.28
- Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
- Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
- When required to be in writing, 513.01

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

- Action for injured child, 540.08
- Conservatorships, 525.54
- Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
- Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155
- See also *JUVENILE COURTS*
- Registration of title, 508.22
- Sale of trust property, 501.22
- Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

- See also *JUVENILE COURTS*
- See also *PROBATE (5)*
- Accounting and settlement
 - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

711

INDEX

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Accounting and settlement (Cont'd)
Appeal from, 525.71
Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
Transfer of venue, 525.57
Trust companies, 48.74

Actions
Conversion, 525.392
Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
Limitation of actions, 525.702
Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
Seduction of ward, 540.07
Adjudication on account, 525.582
Affidavit, copy of annual account to ward, 525.58
Age limit for benefits, 260.40
Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
Appointment
Banks, 48.38
Criteria, 525.54
Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543
Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.245
Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59

Appraisals, 525.591
Attorney's fees, 525.703
Bonds
Amount, 525.552
Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.582
Requirements, 525.551
Sale of real estate, 525.652
Showing in account, 525.58
Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
Change of name of minor, 259.10
Claims, appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
Consent by spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
Conservatorships, 525.54, 525.56, 525.6198
Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
Corporation as guardian, 481.02
Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
Court control of acts, 525.56
Covenants, liability on, 525.692
Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
Custody
Disputes, 257.025
Lawful employment of force, 609.06
Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59
Debts of ward, 525.56
Definitions, 525.539
Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015
Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
Eminent domain, 525.67
Evidence of capacity, 525.54
Expense of administration, 525.391
Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
Guardian of minor
Appointment, 525.618
Delivery of money or personal property, 525.6196
Powers and duties, 525.619
Termination of duties, 525.6192
Guardian of the person
Appointment, 525.551
Consent to surgical operation, 256.06

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Guardian of the person (Cont'd)
Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41
Powers and duties, 525.56
Special, 525.591
Trust companies, 48.79
Incompetents, 525.54
Intoxicating liquors
Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
Notice by guardian, 340.73
Penalty, 340.78
Inventory, 525.591
Investments
Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56
Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.56
Insurance, 50.14
Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS
Letters of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.5515
Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
Liens, sale subject to, 525.661
Liquidation of receivables
Double liability for conversion, 525.392
Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
Majority may terminate, 525.60
Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10
Minority, 260.40
Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
Mortgage extension, 525.691
Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
Notice
Commissioner of public welfare, 525.551
Hearing on account, 525.581
Hearing on petition, 525.55
Lease of land, 525.64
Platting land, 525.68
Requirement, 525.55
Restoration to capacity, 525.61
Right to be represented, 525.55
Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591
Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551
Oath, 525.551
Order, filing appropriate account, 525.58
Order of restoration, 525.61
Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
Paternity actions, child's guardian, 257.60
Personal property received by minor, court-ordered payments, 525.6197
Petition, contents, 525.542
Petition for sterilization, 525.56
Petition of adult, priority, 525.541
Pre-existing guardianships and conservatorships, 525.705
Proceedings, costs, 525.703
Property, disposition of ward's or conservatee's, 525.56
Protective arrangements, 525.54
Protective order, petition, 525.541, 525.542
Psychosurgery, consent, 525.56
Real estate
Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
Listing for taxation, 273.22
Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
Platting land, 525.68

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Removal of guardian or conservator, 525.56
 Residence, 525.54
Sale or conveyance
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.54, 525.591, 525.714
Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Standard of proof, 525.54
 Support of ward, accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
Temporary delegation of authority, exceptions, 524.5-104
Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, 525.60
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Veterans, 196.051
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Waste by guardian, 561.17
GUNS
 See **FIREARMS**
 See **WEAPONS**
GUTTERS
 See **PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS**
HABEAS CORPUS
 Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
 Application for writ, 589.02

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20
 Bail, admission, 589.16
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01
 Contents of petition, 589.04
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30
 County attorney, notice, 589.18
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03
 Examination on return, 589.12
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30
 Issuance of writ by
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 589.02
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Persons entitled, 589.01
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20
Prisoner
 Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16
 Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28
 Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
 Remanded, when, 589.14
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20
 Proof, 589.03
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22
 Refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16
 Return to writ
 Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10
 Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 Proceedings on, 589.12
 Time, 589.27
 Traverse, 589.19
 Seal required, 589.05
 Service of, 589.25, 589.26
 Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17
 Sickness of prisoner, 589.20
 Statements in petition, 589.04
 Sufficiency of writ, 589.06
 Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30
 Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7
 Time, 589.27, 629.10
 Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23
 Traverse of return, 589.19
 Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04
 Venue, 589.02

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

Verification of petition, 589.20
Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

HAIL INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

Advisory council, membership and duties, 155A.06, 155A.08, 155A.09
Barber's act, exemption, 154.04
Board of cosmetology, powers transferred, 155A.17
Complaint procedures, 155A.12
Consumer services office
Powers and duties assigned, 155A.04
Rules authorized, 155A.05
Definitions, 155A.03
Discrimination, prohibitions in schools, 155A.09
Emergency services, 155A.14
Examinations, 155A.07
Fees, 155A.05, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Foreign corporations, 155A.15
Health regulations, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Inspections, 155A.08, 155A.09
Insurance requirements, 155A.08, 155A.09
Licenses
Cosmetologist, 155A.07
Display, 155A.10
Esthetician, 155A.07
Fees, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Instructor, 155A.07
Manager, 155A.07
Manicurist, 155A.07
Prior licenses, continuation, 155A.18
Qualifications, 155A.07
Renewals, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Requirement for practice, 155A.02
Revocation, suspension, refusal, 155A.11
Salons, 155A.08
Schools, 155A.09
Visiting practitioners, 155A.07
Penalties for violations, 155A.16
Policy, 155A.01
Regulation of practices, generally, 155A.01 to 155A.18
Rooms for practice, 155A.08
Salons, requirements for license, 155A.08
Sanitary requirements, 155A.07 to 155A.09
Students, work done by, 155A.09
Transfer of powers from board to consumer services director, 155A.17
Violations, penalties, 155A.16

HALLS

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
Protection against fire, 299H.211 to 299H.28

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See also *CHILDREN*
See also *CRIPPLED PERSONS*
See also *ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS*
See also *MENTALLY RETARDED*

Access to public buildings, conferences, 16.85
Building code appeals, 16.863
Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469
Cerebral palsied
Community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
Children
Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children (Cont'd)
Healers to report condition, 144.36
Health records, 144.29
Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14
Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65
Classified civil service examinations, 43A.10
Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01
Council, see *COUNCILS*
Definition, state building code, 16.84
Definition for special trial services, 546.42
Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
Developmentally disabled children, placement of, 257.071
Disclosure to interpreters, privileged communications, 546.44
Due process for students, 120.17
Education, see *EDUCATION*
Elections, polling places, accessibility, 204B.16
Foster care, 257.071, 260.192
Gasoline service stations, 325E.08
Golf carts, use on roadways, 169.045, 169.522
Handguns, use in taking wild animals, 100.29
Health care facilities in multi-family housing developments, 462C.05
Homestead property, assessments, deferral, 435.193
Housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05
Interpreter and notetaker services for education, 121.201
Interpreter at judicial and administrative hearings, 546.43
Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
License plates, 168.021, 168.125, 325E.08
Motor vehicle operation
Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755
Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125
Parking, 168.021
Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346, 325E.08
Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.812
Qualifications of interpreters, 546.44
Sheltered workshops, see *ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT*
State agency meetings, aids, 15.44
Street crossings, 169.215
Symbol indicating access, 16.8632
Transit accessibility, state-aided paratransit projects, 174.255
Transportation, special
Interagency task force, 174.31
Operating standards, 174.30
Trappers, special permits, 100.29
Wheelchair user
Defined as pedestrian, 169.01, 169.21
Transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
Workers' compensation, remodeling of residence, 176.137
Youth, special attention, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

HARBORS

Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58
Port authority, see *PORT AUTHORITY*
Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

HASTINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See *HOSPITALS*

HAY, STRAW

- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
- Balers, serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
- Inspection, weighing
- Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
- Permits, vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862
- Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04
- Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT

- See also POISONS
- Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

HEALTH

- See also ANIMALS
- See also FOOD
- See also HOSPITALS
- See also NURSING HOMES
- See also PATIENTS
- See also SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
- See also VITAL STATISTICS

1. Generally
2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases
3. Local Boards Of Health
4. State Department Of Health
5. Health Maintenance Organizations

1. Generally

- Ambulances
 - Definitions, 144.801
 - Driver's license required, 144.805
 - Inspection of services, 144.808
 - License fees, 144.802, 144.809
 - Licensure, suspension, revocation, 144.803
 - Standards for operation, equipment, staffing, 144.804
 - State reimbursement to political subdivisions, 144.8091
- Anatomical gift identification certificates, 171.07
- Artificial insemination, paternity, 257.56
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
- Blood tests, paternity, 257.62
- Breast cancer, right to information concerning, 144.651
- Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
- Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Cerebral palsy, residential facility, grants, 252.30
- Certificate of need, see CERTIFICATES OF NEED
- Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22
- Clean indoor air act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT
- Clinical laboratories, regulation, 144.12
- Commissioner
 - Abortions, elective, performed by HMO's, requirements, 62D.20
 - Agent orange information act, duties, 196.24
 - Ambulances
 - Attendants, volunteers, reimbursement for training, 144.8091
 - Inspection, 144.808
 - Licenses, 144.802, 144.803
 - Rules, 144.804
 - Appointment, 144.011
 - Certificate of need
 - Applicability of requirement, determination, 145.835
 - Applications, 145.836
 - Decisions
 - Denial for violation of state law, 145.843
 - Types authorized, 145.838
 - Rules
 - Findings of fact, 145.837
 - General authority, 145.834
 - Health systems agency review of certificate necessity and applications, 145.837

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of need (Cont'd)
 - Rules (Cont'd)
 - Reconsideration process, 145.838
 - Reports by recipients, 145.84
 - Waiver of requirement, 145.835
 - Clean indoor air act, duties, 144.417
 - Contracts for public health services, 144.0742
 - Duties, 15.06
 - Exploratory boring, duties, 156A.03
 - Fees
 - Emergency medical technician's certificate, 144.809
 - Laboratory services department, 144.123
 - Licensing boards, 214.06
 - Formaldehyde in building materials, duties, 144.495
 - Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 - Grants, health services for Indians, 145.922
 - Groundwater thermal exchange devices, regulation of, 156A.10
 - Health maintenance organization demonstration projects, powers and duties, 62D.30
 - Hill-Burton program, rules, 145.97
 - Hospital rates, acceptable increases, determination, 144.7021
 - Human services boards
 - Accounts, rules for, 402.062
 - Delegation to, 402.04
 - Directors, continuing education, approval of rules, 402.05
 - Immunization for school children, 123.70
 - Instruction to parents, duties, 144.06
 - License revocation, experimental borers, water well contractors, 156A.04
 - Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 - Minnesota environmental quality board, member, 116C.03
 - Poison information center, duties, 145.93
 - Price competition, encouragement, 144.705
 - Public health services, contracts, 144.0742
 - Rulemaking authority, 144.56, 144A.04
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Self-insurer reporting, 62E.035
 - THC research grants, 152.21
 - Water well contractors, duties, powers, 156A.03, 156A.04
 - Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council, 156A.06
 - Water wells, duties, 156A.03
- Community health services act
 - Advisory committee, 145.919
 - Budgets, boards of health, 145.916
 - Citation, 145.911
 - Commissioner of health, duties, 145.918
 - Community plan, 145.92
 - County boards of commissioners, duties, 145.915
 - Definitions, 145.912
 - Grants, see Subsidies, below
 - Local boards of health
 - Advisory committees, 145.913
 - Duties, 145.914
 - Employees, 145.914
 - Organization, 145.913
 - Powers, 145.914
 - Multicounty, boards of health, 145.913
 - Plan, 145.92
 - Planning grants, 145.921
 - Purpose, 145.911
 - Special grants, 145.922
 - Subsidies
 - Eligibility, 145.917
 - Formula, 145.921

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

715

INDEX

HEALTH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Community health services act (Cont'd)
 Subsidies (Cont'd)
 Local match, 145.921
 Payment, 145.921
 Planning grants, 145.921
 Special grants, 145.922
 Withdrawal, 145.917
 Community mental health boards, 245.66
 Community mental health centers, 245.712, 245.715
 Comprehensive health association, see INSURANCE
 Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17
 See also Insurance
 Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
 Continuing care registration act, see SECURITIES
 Council on health promotion and wellness, 145.98
 County fairs, food sales, 38.162
 County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 County public health nursing service, 145.125
 Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
 Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
 Data, sexually and nonsexually transmittable diseases, classification, 13.38
 Definitions, 144.50
 Dental health education program, 145.46
 Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (1)
 Dentures to contain owner identification, 150A.21
 Department of health, created, 15.01
 Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68
 Drinking water
 Costs and expenses of civil action, court may award, 144.387
 Definitions, 144.382
 Exemptions, variances, public notification, 144.385
 Expiration of safe drinking water act, 144.388
 Penalties, 144.386
 Rules and regulations, 144.383
 Violations, notification, 144.384
 Education programs, research funds, 129B.02
 Eyes of newborn infants, 144.12
 Family planning grants, 145.925
 Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122, 214.06
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Formaldehyde in building materials, 144.495
 Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
 Genetics
 Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
 Study to be conducted, 144.91
 Tests, paternity, 257.62
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
 Healing arts, registration of practitioners, 146.13
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS
 Health facility complaints, office of
 Advisory task force, 144A.55
 Complaints, referral, 144A.53
 Creation, 144A.52
 Definitions, 144A.51
 Director
 Appointment, 144A.52
 Duties, 144A.53
 Powers, 144A.53, 144A.54
 Recommendations, 144A.54
 Reports, 144A.55
 Recommendations, publication, 144A.54
 Staff, 144A.52
 Health promotion and wellness council, 145.98
 Health records
 Patients, access to, 144.335
 Provider of health services, duties, 144.335
 Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67

HEALTH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Health systems agency
 Ambulance licensing duties, 144.802
 Certificate of need
 Applications
 Procedures for review, 145.837
 Receipt, 145.836
 Recommendations, 145.837
 Revision, 145.836
 Waiver of requirement, 145.835
 Defined, 144.801
 Functions, restriction, 145.845
 Membership, 145.845
 Needs determination, 62D.28
 Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.45
 Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
 Home health services, 145.12
 Hospital rates, review, see HOSPITALS
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
 Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
 Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
 Identification devices containing medical information, 145.851 to 145.858
 Immunizations for school children, 123.70
 Impure water, 145.34
 Industrial camps, 144.12
 Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
 Inservice training at health facilities, compensation, 144.656
 Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
 Licensing boards, see BOARDS
 Licensing data, 144.051, 144.052
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 Maternal and child health services
 Advisory task force, 145.881
 Block grant funds, 145.882
 Priorities, determination, 145.881
 Statewide coordination, 145.88
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06
 Matter injurious to health, 144.12
 Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
 Mental health block fund grants, 245.70 to 245.718
 Mental retardation of infants, test to determine, 144.125
 Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.31
 Mobile clinics, 144.076
 Nonalcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see INSURANCE
 Nursing home licensing and regulation, see NURSING HOMES
 Nutrition, maternal and child
 Citation, 145.891
 Commissioner of health, duties, 145.894
 Definitions, 145.892
 Nutritional supplement program, 145.893
 Program not a replacement, 145.896
 Report to legislature, 145.894
 Vouchers, 145.897
 Welfare department to cooperate, 145.895
 Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
 Officers, tuberculosis suspects, powers and duties, 144.422
 Outpatient surgery centers
 Grievance procedures, 144.691
 In-service training of employees, 144.692
 Malpractice claims against self-insured centers, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
 Patients' rights, 144.651, 144.652

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Pay toilets, prohibitions, 145.425
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Physicians, visitation and examination at other health care facilities, 144.655
- Pollution of waters, 144.35
- Preschool health and developmental screening, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
- Price competition encouraged, 144.705
- Price reporting requirements, hospitals, 144.705
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Public
 - Common drinking cups, 145.35
 - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Home health services, 145.08
 - Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Public health services, 145.12
- Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
- Records and reports
 - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
 - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
- Report of health care facilities, 256B.30
- Reporting of maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557
- Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
- Reyes syndrome reports, 144.659
- Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.388
- Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602
- Sanitary rules
 - Commissioner to regulate, 144.12
 - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
 - Industrial camps, 144.12
 - Lumber camps, 144.12
 - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 - Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09
 - Resorts, 144.12
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
- Skunks, prohibitions against, 145.365
- Smoking in public places
 - Citation of act, 144.411
 - Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.417
 - Definitions, 144.413
 - Injunction, 144.417
 - Penalties, 144.417
 - Policy, 144.412
 - Prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
 - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
 - Rules, 144.417
 - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
 - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
- State board of health, abolished, 144.011
- State employees, preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47
- State health advisory council, 144.011
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tourist camps, 144.12
- Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
- Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
- Vital statistics
 - Adoption records, access to birth records, procedures, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
 - Birth records, 144.1761, 259.46 to 259.49
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
- Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Willful violations of health laws, 145.24

2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**Barbers**

- Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
- Sanitary rules, 154.19
- Serving persons afflicted, 154.25

HEALTH (Cont'd)**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**

- Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25,
- Bedding, 325F.25 to 325F.32
- Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
- Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
- Epidemics
 - Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 - Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
 - Vaccinations, 144.12
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
- Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Poultry diseases, 29.051
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
- Quarantine
 - Animals, 35.067
 - Commissioner of health powers, 144.12
 - Interstate passengers, 144.14
- Rabies, 35.67
- Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12
- Smallpox, commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
- State correctional facilities, removing inmates with contagious diseases, 243.57
- Tuberculosis
 - Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
 - Commissioner of health, local, duties, 144.471
 - Commitment of patient, 144.422
 - Correctional employees, examination, 241.14
 - Costs of commitment proceedings and treatment, 144.422
 - Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
 - Expenses, liability for, 144.422
 - Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
 - Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
 - Patients
 - Commitment, 144.422
 - Release, 144.424
 - Rules, violation, 144.424
 - Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Release of patients, 144.424
 - School buildings, presence in or near of persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45
 - School employees, 123.69, 125.17
 - State hospital employees, examination, 246.28
 - Veterans, federal aid, 197.02
 - Violation of hospital rules, 144.424
- Vaccinations, regulations, commissioner of health, 144.12
- Venereal diseases
 - Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29
 - Commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
 - Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065
- Violations and penalties, 144.49
- Willful exposure to disease, 145.36

3. Local Boards Of Health

- Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416
- Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
- Animal health board, assist, 35.04
- Community mental health boards, 245.66
- County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
- Diseased animals
 - Destruction, 35.05
 - Quarantine, 35.05
 - Transportation, 35.05
- Duties as to
 - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 - Tuberculosis, 144.422 to 144.49
 - Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
- Employment of medical help, 145.05

HEALTH (Cont'd)**3. Local Boards Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Expenses, 145.06
 - Grants for services to American Indians, 145.922
 - Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
 - Home health services, 145.12
 - Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70
 - Injunctive powers, 145.075
 - Lumber camps, 144.12
 - Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
 - Medical assistance, nursing home preadmission screening, 256B.091
 - Municipal boards, 145.01
 - Nuisances, abatement, removal, 145.22, 145.23
 - Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
 - Officers
 - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
 - Nuisance abatement or removal, 145.22
 - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
 - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 - Public health services, 145.12
 - Reports to
 - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
 - Rules, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 - Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
 - Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 - Tuberculosis, duties, 144.471
 - Veneral diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065
 - Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49
- 4. State Department Of Health**
- Advisory council, hospital licensing, 144.571
 - Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807
 - Appointment of local boards, 145.01
 - Authority, generally, 144.05
 - Boarding homes
 - Licensing, 157.03
 - Standards, 144.56
 - Cancer statistical research service
 - Establishment, 144.66
 - Information not available to public, 144.69
 - Records and reports, 144.68
 - Research, 144.67
 - Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
 - Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
 - Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56
 - Commitment act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
 - Complaints, commissioner's duties, 214.13
 - Contracts for public health services, 144.0742
 - Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55
 - County health department, supervision of, 145.54
 - Creation, powers conferred, 15.01, 144.08
 - Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075
 - Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
 - Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
 - Dental health education program, 145.46
 - Dentures to contain identification of owner, 150A.21
 - Designation of certain duties, 145.031
 - Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
 - Embalmers
 - Examination, 149.02
 - License, 149.05
 - Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654
 - Employees, suspension for providing advance warning of inspections, 144A.10
 - Employees and assistants, 145.05
 - Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
 - Family planning grants, 145.925

HEALTH (Cont'd)**4. State Department Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Fees
 - Laboratory services, 144.123
 - Permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
- Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075
- Funds from other sources, 144.074
- Funeral directors, licensing, 149.02
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Genetics, see (1) Generally, above
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing, list of registered persons
 - Distribution of list, 146.14
 - Failure to certify, 146.20
 - Printing of list, 146.14
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
- Hotels, see 'HOTELS
- Human services
 - Advisory council, 214.14
 - Coordination, 214.13
 - Delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Human services boards
 - Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
 - Funding, 402.02
- Immunization records of schools, access, 123.70
- Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Injunctive powers, 145.075
- Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
- Interstate carriers, inspection, 144.14
- Licenses, 144.12, 144.122
- Licensing
 - Application fees for hospital, sanatoriums, rest homes, boarding homes, 144.53
 - Contracts with county health departments, 145.55
 - Data on licensed personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 - Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 - Hearings, 144.653
 - Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55
 - Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
 - Veteran's home, 198.31
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66
- Lodging house, licensing, 157.03
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Malpractice claims, report to legislature, 144.693
- Manufactured home parks and recreational camping areas, licensing, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
- Mass gatherings, regulation, 144.12
- Maternal and child health care services, 145.88 to 145.882
- Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
- Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56
- Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Mortuary sciences examiners, 149.02
- Nursing homes, standards, 144A.04
- Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, duties, 145.894
- Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34

HEALTH (Cont'd)

4. State Department Of Health (Cont'd)
Occupational safety and health act, see **SAFETY**
Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
Officers, salaries, 15A.081
Parentage declaration, 257.34
Permits, 144.12, 144.122
Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78
Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655
Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45
Poisonings in employment, enforcement assistance, 175.35
Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
Quarantine, 144.12
Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12
Records and reports, 144.05
Regulations
Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.11, 144.12
Fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
Publication, 144.13
Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
Reporting of Reyes syndrome, 144.659
Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
Resorts, licensing, 157.03
Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**
Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
Rules
Fees for laboratory services, 144.123
Health systems agency membership, 145.845
Plastic casings and couplings in water wells, 156A.031
Salaries, 15A.081
Smallpox, 144.12
Smoking in public places, rules, 144.417
Standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
State employees' health service, 15.45 to 15.47
Streptococcus, throat cultures, 145.45
Supervision of county health units, 145.54
Vaccination, 144.12
Venereal diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12
Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
Water conditioning contractors and installers
Advisory board, 326.66
Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
5. Health Maintenance Organizations
Abortions, not mandatory, 62D.20
Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23
Benefits to survivors, continuation, 62A.146
Cancellation of membership, rights of subscriber, 72A.51, 72A.52, 72A.53
Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05
Certificate of need law applicability, 145.844
Citation of chapter, 62D.01
Complaint system, 62D.11, 144.691
Construction of act, 62D.22
Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24
Contracts with insurers, 62A.25, 62C.14, 62D.12, 62D.13
Conversion and continuation privileges
Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
Former spouses and dependent children, 62D.101
Corporate financial requirements, 62C.09
Data confidential, 145.64
Defined, 145.61
Definitions, 62D.02
Demonstration projects, 62D.30
Dental services, 62D.12
Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
Enforcement, 62D.17

HEALTH (Cont'd)

5. Health Maintenance Organizations (Cont'd)
Establishment, 62D.03
Evidence of coverage, 62D.07
Examination of finances, services, 62D.14
Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19
Fees applicable, 62D.21
Filings and reports public, 62D.23
Financial and technical assistance
Conditions, 62D.27
Eligibility, 62D.28
Purpose, 62D.26
Reports and information, 62D.29
Governing body, 62D.06
Grievance system, annual report to commissioner of health, 144.691
Health systems agency, 62D.28
Information for enrollees, 62D.09
Inservice training of employees, 144.692
Liquidation of organization, 62D.18
Malpractice claims against self-insured organization, report to commissioner of health, 144.693
Nonelective, emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12
Nonprofit status required, 62D.12
Offset of certain benefits prohibited, 62D.21
Open enrollment required, 62D.10
Other laws, effect, 62D.22
Penalties, 62D.17
Powers, 62D.05
Prohibited practices, 62D.12
Purpose of chapter, 62D.01
Records confidential, 145.64
Rehabilitation of organization, 62D.18
Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23
Report to legislature, 62D.25
Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16
Rules, 62D.20
Shared service agreements, 246.57
State employees, 62D.22
Welfare programs, rate limits, 256.966
Welfare recipients, contracts for, 256B.19

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION

See **HEALTH (5)**

HEARING AIDS

Definition, 145.43
Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07
Sales of, 145.43, 145.44

HEARING EXAMINERS

See **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF**

HEAT, HEATING

See also **CITIES**

See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

See also **STATUTORY CITIES**

See also **BOILERS**

Bonds, 475.52
Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
Cities, 475.52
Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09
District heating agreements, 16.244
Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
Fuel, home heating exempt from sales tax, 297A.25
Home heating fuel exempt from sales tax, 297A.25
Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
Interruption by landlord, 504.26
Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04
Plants
Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11

HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)**Plants (Cont'd)****Cities**

- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.09
- Condemnation, 452.08
- Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09
- Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
- Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Ownership and operation, 300.05

Cities first class

- Accounts, 452.10
- Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
- Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
- Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
- Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
- Condemnation, 452.08
- Elections
 - Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
 - Mortgage, 452.09
- Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
- Lease or grant by, 452.08
- Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Plants owned by, 452.08
- Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
- Report of financial condition, 452.10
- Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08

Cities fourth class

- Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
- Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
- Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
- Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
- Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
- Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
- Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
- Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.09
- Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
- Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08
- Statutory cities
 - Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
 - Bond issue, 412.321
 - Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04

Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37

Steam heat systems, home rule charter cities, discontinuance, 451.09

HEDGES

- Legal fence, 344.02
- Moving building over highway, 160.26
- Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

HEIRS

See also *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION*

See also *PROBATE (5)*

See also *TAXATION (6)*

- Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
- Attorney's lien, 525.491
- Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
- Declaratory judgment, 555.04

HEIRS (Cont'd)

- Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
- Estates of decedents, 487.01
- Failure of issue, 500.14
- Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
- Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
- Liability for debts of deceased
 - Apportionment of, 573.10
 - Contribution among heirs, 573.13
 - Defenses to action for, 573.16
 - Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
 - Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
 - Limit of recovery, 573.19
 - Personal liability, 573.18
 - Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 - Real property descended, 573.17
- Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09
- Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
- Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25
- Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74
- Rights in partnership, 323.24
- State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881
- State troopers, 352B.11
- Wills, 525.20 to 525.253

HENNEPIN COUNTY

- Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04
- Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20
- Budget estimates furnished county board, 393.08
- Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015
- County board
 - Proceedings, publication, 375.12
 - Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03
- Court administrator, 488A.025
- District court, probate jurisdiction, 484.011
- District court administrator, duties of clerk of district court transferred to, 484.66
- Districts

- Congressional, second, third, fifth and sixth, 2.751, 2.761, 2.781, 2.791
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301
- Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311
- Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321
- Thirtieth legislative, 2.331
- Thirty-first legislative, 2.341
- Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
- Thirty-third legislative, 2.361
- Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371
- Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381
- Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391
- Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401
- Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411
- Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421
- Fortieth legislative, 2.431
- Forty-first legislative, 2.441
- Forty-second legislative, 2.451

- Employees, proportionate annuities, 356.325
- Family court division of district court, 484.65
- Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURTS*
- Law libraries, see *LAW LIBRARIES*
- Mosquito control, see *METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL*
- Municipal court, see *MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Nursing committee, 145.12
- Nursing district, 145.08
- Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112, 525.113
- Probate judges, transfer to district court, 2.722
- Public defender, 611.12
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment, 163.10
- Sheriff, duties, 387.04
- Tax levies, welfare, 393.08
- Tract index, 386.07

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Transportation for county officers, 382.03
 Unlawful detainer actions, fees, collections, 488A.03

HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

See *MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE*

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Advisory council, 136A.02
 Advisory task forces, 136A.02
 Annual meeting of educators, 136A.041
 Associate degrees at area vocational-technical institutes, 121.218

Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179

Career guidance program

Advisory task force, 136A.86
 Duties and services, 136A.87
 Fees, 136A.88
 Periodic review and evaluation, 136A.86
 Purpose, 136A.85
 Supplemental services, 136A.88

Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22

Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05

Creation, 136A.01

Definitions, 136A.15

Duties, 136A.04

Employees, 43A.18, 136A.03

Energy education plan, development, 116J.13

Executive director

Appointment, 136A.03
 Powers and duties, 136A.111, 136A.16, 136A.21, 136A.70

Salary, 15A.081, 136A.035

Federal funds, 136A.06

Financial assistance

Accounting and records of, 136A.131
 Data privacy, 136A.162
 Definitions, 136A.101
 Loans, 136A.171
 Powers and duties of board, 136A.111
 Privacy of data on applicants, 136A.162
 Purpose, 136A.095
 Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.09, 136A.121, 136A.132, 136A.133, 136A.144
 Tuition subsidies, area vocational-technical institute students, 136A.236, 136A.237

Foreign students

Emergency scholarship fund, 136A.144
 Loan conversion to scholarships, 136A.146
 Repayment, 136A.146
 Resident status, 136A.145

Loans to students, 136A.14, 136A.143 to 136A.146,

136A.16, 136A.17, 136A.171

Medical student loans

Amount, 147.30
 Bonds for, 147.31
 Rural areas in need of medical practitioners, commission to certify, 147.30

Membership, 136A.02

Powers and duties, 136A.16

Private colleges, assistance to, 136A.61 to 136A.71

Private colleges, contracts with, 136A.20

Program requirements, 136A.17

Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08

Reports, 121.218, 136A.07

Retirement coverage, certain employees, 352D.02

Revenue bonds, 136A.171

Rules, associate degrees, institutional cooperation, 121.218

Student loans, 136A.141 to 136A.17

Transferability of credits, recommendations to legislature, 136A.042

Tuition subsidies, post-secondary vocational-technical students, 136A.236, 136A.237

Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.235

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

Administration, 136A.40

Bonds

Authorized, 136A.32
 Investment status, 136A.38
 Not state obligation, 136A.35
 Refunding, 136A.34
 Remedies of holders, 136A.37
 Tax exemption, 136A.39
 Trust agreement, 136A.33

Conflicts of interest, 136A.41

Created, 136A.25

Definitions, 136A.28

Expenses, payment, 136A.30

Membership, 136A.26

Notes, 136A.31

Policy, 136A.27

Powers and duties, 136A.29

Report of activities, 136A.42

Revenues, 136A.36

HIGHWAY CREDIT UNION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

See *STATE TROOPERS*

HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

HIGHWAYS

See also *BRIDGES*

See also *COUNTIES*

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

See also *TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF*

Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231

Abutting owners

Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
 Access on change of location of road, 160.09
 Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
 Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
 Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Drainage, connections, 160.20
 Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
 Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 161.04
 Tunnels under highway, 160.25

Access, see *Controlled access highways*, below

Actions

Against state on contracts, 161.34
 Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
 Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12

Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42

Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16

Administrative procedure act, exemptions, 14.02

Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01

Advertising devices

Acquisition of property, 173.05
 Adjustment between owners, 173.18
 Agreements with federal government, 173.185
 Application of law, 173.12
 Citation of act, 173.27
 Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20
 Definitions, 173.02
 Easements, scenic areas, 173.04
 Excluded devices, 173.08
 Exemption for existing devices, 173.26
 Federal aid, 173.25
 Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Advertising devices (Cont'd)
 - Lighting, energy conservation requirements, 116J.19
 - Permits, fees, requirements, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231
 - Policy, 173.01
 - Prohibited, 173.04
 - Prohibited devices, 173.15
 - Prohibited locations, 173.16
 - Removal of devices, time, 173.13, 173.17, 173.18
 - Regulations, 173.185
 - Restriction on devices, 173.08
 - Rules, 173.04
 - Scenic areas, establishment, board, 173.04
 - Size and lighting standards, 173.16
 - Trunk highway fund, payment of fees into, 173.231
 - Vegetation control, agreements with owners, 173.171
 - Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21
- Advertising on
 - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
 - Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
 - Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
- Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
- Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
- Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
- Appeals
 - Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
 - County highways
 - Awards of damages, 163.12
 - Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 - Vacation of, 163.11
 - Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
 - Town roads
 - Awards of damages, 164.07
 - Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
- Appraisal fees, reimbursement of owner, 117.232
- Approaches
 - Abutting owner may provide, 160.18
 - Bridge approaches, 165.06
 - Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
 - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 - Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Bicycle lanes and ways
 - Designation, 160.263
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Replacement, 160.264
- Bicycle paths, 163.035
- Bicycle trails
 - Coordination with local park trail program, 160.265
 - Grants to local government units, 160.265
 - Metropolitan area, 160.265
 - Program established, 160.265
 - Trail registry, 160.265
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, above
 - Displaying public notices, 160.27
 - Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 - Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
 - Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
 - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Bonds (Cont'd)
 - Cities, to finance streets, 475.52
 - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
 - County highway engineer, 163.07
 - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
 - County road bonds, 373.045
 - For road and street purposes, 475.52
 - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
 - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
 - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
 - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
 - State troopers, 299D.03
 - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings, moving over highways, 160.26
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
 - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
 - Alteration, 164.07
 - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
 - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
 - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
 - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
 - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
 - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Length, limitation, 164.08
 - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
 - Private driveway designation, 164.08
 - Record, 164.07, 164.08
 - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways 164.08, 164.10
 - Vacation, 164.07
 - Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
 - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, relocation service, 161.201
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 - Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
 - Railroad crossings, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
 - Roads leading into, 441.26
 - Special assessments, 429.051
- Cities, first class, police protection, 440.40
- Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
- Commercial establishments, controlled access highways, 160.08
- Commissioner of transportation
 - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
 - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)
 Accounts to be kept, 161.08
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
 Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
 Advertising devices, rules, 173.04
 Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
 Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
 Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
 Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 Appointment and removal, 174.02
 Appraisers, employment, 161.22
 Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Assistants, 174.02
 Bicycle trail development program, duty to establish, 160.265
 Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20
 Bridges
 Inspection reports, 165.03
 International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08
 Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08
 Over railroads, 160.06
 Railroad over highway, 165.05
 Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04
 Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08
 Collections for damage to state property, 161.20
 Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04
 Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County state-aid highway fund
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 Apportionment
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 Formula, 162.07
 Disaster account, 162.06
 Duties of commissioner, 162.181
 Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 Municipal account, expenditures, 162.08
 Research account and use by, 162.06
 Rules and regulations, 162.181
 Screening board, appointment by, 162.07
 County state-aid highway system
 Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08
 Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08
 Custodian of records, 161.09
 Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, (3)
 Emergency services division, agreements with, 161.40
 Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39
 Environmental impact statements, 161.123

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086
 Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09
 Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
 General powers of, 161.20
 Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148
 Highway patrol, see **STATE TROOPERS**
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21
 Investigation of road material, condition and laws, 161.10
 Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10
 Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23
 Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31
 Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39
 Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20
 Municipal state-aid street fund
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 Apportionment
 Formula, 162.13
 To cities, 162.14
 Disaster account, 162.12
 Estimate of accruals, 162.12
 Research account and use by, 162.12
 Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13
 Municipal state-aid street system
 Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18
 Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18
 Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141
 Official acts, orders, 161.09
 Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06
 Railroad crossings
 Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
 Contract with railroad companies, 161.20
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44
 Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20
 Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201
 Removal, 174.02
 Report to governor and legislature, 161.10
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
 Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30
 Rules
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
 County state-aid highway system, 162.02
 Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 Sound abatement, 161.125
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37
 Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
 Traffic needs, studies, 161.21
 Traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16
 Turnback account, county, rules governing expenditure, 161.082

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

723

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of transportation (Cont'd)
 Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
 Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
 Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 Workers' compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11

Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16

Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114

Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123

Consulting engineers, county board, employment, 163.08

Contracts
 Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
 Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
 Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Bridges, 160.17
 County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
 County state-aid highways, 162.04
 Default by contractor, 161.32
 Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
 Interest on past due payments, 162.04
 Labor, wage rates, 177.44
 Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
 Partial payments, 162.04
 Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
 Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
 Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16

Controlled access highways
 Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
 Additional access openings, 160.08
 Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
 Authority to establish, 160.08
 Commercial establishment, 160.08
 Compensation to property owner, 160.08
 Connection or opening into, 160.08
 Construction and maintenance, 160.08
 Crossovers, 169.305
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01, 169.01
 Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
 Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
 Great river road, 161.142
 Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
 Motorized bicycles, pedestrians, other traffic, regulated, 169.305
 Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
 Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
 Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
 Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08
 Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305

Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241

County aid, great river road, 373.27

County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27

County engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bond, 163.07
 Civil service classification, 163.07
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Duties, 163.07
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
 Promotional examination, 163.07
 Removal from office, 163.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County engineer (Cont'd)
 Salary and term, 163.07
 State engineer, employment as, 163.07

County highways
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
 Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08

Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 County auditor, duties, 160.17
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17

County-aid highways, change to, 160.02

County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04

County boards
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
 General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
 Hearings on revocations to towns, 163.11
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23

County engineer, duties as to, 163.07

County road and bridge fund, 163.03

County state-aid highways, contracts, partial payments, interest, 162.04

Culverts for approaches, 160.18

Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

Designation, 160.01

Detours, 160.16

Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15

Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111

Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 Hearing, reversion to town, 163.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Petition for, 163.13

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- County highways (Cont'd)
 - Establishment, alteration, vacation (Cont'd)
 - Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 - Public highway, taking over, 163.11
 - Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
 - Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
 - State forests, consent required, 89.18
 - Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 - Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
 - Golf course information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 - In more than one county, 163.14
 - Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 - Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
 - Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 - Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 - Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
 - Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
 - Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
 - Maps, recording of proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 - Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
 - Payroll system, 163.09
 - Plats, recording of proposed acquisition, 160.085
 - Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
 - Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
 - Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
 - Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
 - Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 - Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 - Revocation of, reversion, hearing, 163.11
 - Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
 - Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 - Snow removal, 160.21
 - Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 - Tree planting along, 160.22
 - Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
 - Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 - Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 - Width, minimum, 160.04
- County road and bridge fund
 - Appropriations from towns, 164.03
 - Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 - County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
 - Dissolution of township, 365.47
 - Impassable town roads, 163.16
 - Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
 - Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381
 - Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 - Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
 - Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06
- County state-aid highway fund
 - Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
 - Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 - Advances of funds from, 162.08
 - Apportionment
 - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 - Formula, 162.07
 - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 - Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 - Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
 - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
 - Disaster account, 162.06
 - Established, Const. art 14 s 7
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.06

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- County state-aid highway fund (Cont'd)
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05
 - Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
 - Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 14 s 7, 162.05
 - Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
 - Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
 - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
 - Municipal account, expenditures, uses, procedures, 162.08
 - Payment procedure, 162.08
 - Purposes and use of, 162.08
 - Research account, 162.06
 - Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
 - State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 - State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 14 s 7
 - Statement of apportionment, 162.08
 - Town roads, aid to, 162.08
 - Turnback account
 - Amount, 161.081
 - Expenditure of, 161.082
 - Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
- County state-aid highways
 - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
 - Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
 - Acquisitions, proposed, 160.085
 - Advances and additional money for, 162.08
 - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 - Aid from towns, 164.03
 - Apportionment
 - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 - Formula, 162.07
 - Approaches to, 160.18
 - Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
 - Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
 - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02
 - Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
 - Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
 - Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
 - Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
 - Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 - Contracts
 - Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 - Partial payments, 162.04
 - County line location, 162.03
 - County turnback account
 - Appropriation, 161.085
 - Expenditure, 161.082
 - Surplus, 161.084
 - Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 - Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 - Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
 - Detours, 160.16
 - Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
 - Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
 - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 - Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

725

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

County state-aid highways (Cont'd)

- Maintenance
 - Expenditure limitation, 162.08
 - Generally, 162.02, 162.03
 - Snow removal, 160.21
- Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
- Money needs of counties
 - Definition, calculation, 162.07
 - Engineering standards, 162.07, 162.155
 - Variations granted, 162.02
- Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
- Payments on construction projects, 162.08
- Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
- Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
- Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
- Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
- Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
- Reverted highways, 162.02
- Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 162.02, 162.08
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in, 162.02
- Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
- Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02

Crossings, see Railroad crossings, below

Crushed rock, 160.11

Culverts

- Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
- Public drainage ditch, 106.271
- Width, 165.04

Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27

Damage to highways, 160.27, 161.20, 169.86, 169.88

Damages

- For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
- Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
- Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
- Vacation of roads, 161.16

Dedication

- Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
- Trail or portage, 160.06
- User, 160.05

Definitions, 160.02

Department of transportation

- Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135
- Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16A.125
- Books of account, 161.08
- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT
- Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
- Created and established, 15.01, 174.01
- Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
- Files and records, 161.09
- Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
- Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
- Metro council, projects approved, 473.167
- Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
- Organization of, 174.02
- Property acquisition, direct purchase, 117.232
- Public service commission required to reimburse department, 161.39
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Department of transportation (Cont'd)

- Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
- Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
- Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
- Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 174.06
- Workers' compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11

Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25

Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24

Ditches

- Across railroad right of way, 160.19
- Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
- Connecting with highway, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Draining public roads, 160.201
- Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
- Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
- Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
- Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
- Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
- Town drainage tax, 164.05

Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04

Drainage systems

- Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
- Alteration of
 - Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 - Trunk highways, 161.28
- Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
- Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
- Connection to highway drain or ditch
 - Permit for, 160.20
 - Rules and regulations, 160.20
- Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
- Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
- Tile drains, installation, 160.20

Driver's license law, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)

Easements

- Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
- Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
- For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
- For widening, acquisition, 160.04
- Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
- Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
- State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
- To vest in counties, 162.02
- To vest in state, 161.18
- Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04

Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07

Entrances to, see Approaches, above

Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14

Federal aid

- Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
- Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
- Borrowing from other funds, repayment, 161.36
- Commissioner of transportation, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
- Contracts, laws governing, 161.36, 161.365
- Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
- County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
- Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
- Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Federal aid (Cont'd)**

- Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
- National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
- Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
- Safety programs, 161.51
- Surplus government materials, 161.37
- Trunk highway system, 161.36
- Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46

Federal highway safety projects, 161.51

Federal safety program administration, 4.075

Fences

- Between railroads and roads, 219.34
- Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
- Placing as barricades, 160.16
- Snow fences, 117.21

Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07

Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465

Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14

Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16

Frontage roads, 161.38

Gasoline excise tax, see **TAXATION**

Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14

Grade change

- Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
- Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
- Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
- Damages, 161.24
- Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24

Gravel

- Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
- Sale of depleted pits, 161.44

Great River Road

- Acquisition of lands, 161.142
- Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
- Alternate route, 161.148
- Commissioner of transportation, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
- Controlled access, 161.142
- Counties may give assistance, 373.27
- Designation, 161.148
- Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
- Federal funds, acceptance and distribution, 161.142
- Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Route, designation, 161.148
- Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142

Hearings

- Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
- Impassable town roads, 163.16
- Interstate system, location, 161.17
- Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22

Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14

Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14

Highway patrolmen, see **STATE TROOPERS**

Highway safety center, state university board, 136.147

Highway traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS****Highway user tax distribution fund**

- Appropriation from, for general fund, 16A.60
- Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
- Creation, purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
- Fines and penalties, credited, weight violation cases, 169.871
- Firefighters' special plates, fees, credited, 168.12

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**Highway user tax distribution fund (Cont'd)**

- General fund, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60

Personalized license plate fees credited, 168.12

Prisoner of war, license plate fees, credited, 168.125

Proceeds

- Distribution of portion, 161.081
- Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 14 s 10
- Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.231
- Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05, 162.11

Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 5

Ice, deposit, 160.27

Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34

Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05

Interstate system

- Connecting routes to, 161.13
- Designation of routes, 161.12
- Parkway construction on route no. 382, 161.1245
- Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
- Prohibited construction, 161.123
- Public hearing on location, 161.17
- Route of I-94 in Washington county, 161.124
- Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46

Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41

John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14

Judicial highways

- As county highways, 160.02
- Supervision by county board, 163.02

Judicial proceedings**Appeal**

- Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
- Vacation of road, 161.16

Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02

Junk yards adjacent to trunk highways, regulation, 161.242

Labor, prevailing wage rates and conditions of employment to govern, 177.44

Lighting, 160.13

Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072

Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434

Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87

Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24

Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03

Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282

Maps, recording, 160.085

Marking, 160.13

Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39

Materials

- Acquisition of lands, 160.11
- Investigation and report of road, 161.10
- Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
- Processing and sale, 160.11
- Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
- Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
- Safe, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
- Special rates from railroads, 218.025
- Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411

Memorial highways and trails, 161.14

Metropolitan area, planning commission recommendations, 473.05

Military roads, 190.16

Mineral lands, 160.10

Mineral lands, sale of, 93.07

Misdemeanors, see **Offenses, penalties, below**Mississippi River Parkway, see **Great River Road, above**

Mississippi River Parkway Commission, 161.1419

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

727

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177
 Appeals, 161.175, 161.176
 Consent, 161.172
 Definitions, 161.171
 Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177
Municipal state-aid street fund, see **STREETS**
Municipal state-aid streets, see **STREETS**
National system of interstate and defense highways, see interstate system, above
Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141
Notice
 Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
 Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
 Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22
Noxious weeds
 Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23
 Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23
Obstruction
 Drainage ditch, 160.27
 Highway, 160.27
 Moving buildings, 160.26
 Person interfering with, 160.27
 Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74
Offenses, penalties
 Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
 Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
 Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
 Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
 Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
 Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
 Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
 Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
 Digging holes in highway, 160.27
 Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
 Fences on right of way, 160.27
 Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
 Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
 Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60
 Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.60
 Hunting from highway, 100.31
 Ice deposit, 160.27
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
 Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242
 Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74
 Plowing in right of way, 160.27
 Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27
 Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68
 Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Offenses, penalties (Cont'd)
 Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
 Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60
 Snow deposit, 160.27
 Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27
Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07
Over mineral lands, 160.10
Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16
Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15
Parkway, construction on route 382 in St. Paul, 161.1245
Patrolmen, see **STATE TROOPERS**
Payments
 Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
 Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
 Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.14
 Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07
P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14
Pedestrian malls, see **CITIES**, (2)
Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24
Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19
Plats, designation of highways, 505.02
Plats, recording, 160.085
Plats, see also **PLATS**
Portages, see **PORTAGES**
Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15
Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07
Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203
Public notices on billboards, 160.27
Public property, taking or damage, 160.03
Public utilities
 Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46
 Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37
Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41, 105.415
Publishing
 Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
 Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32
Railroad crossings
 Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
 Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
 Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
 Cattle guards at, 219.31
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
 Commissioner of transportation
 Agreements with railroads, 161.20
 Powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.39, 219.40
 Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39
 Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
 Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40
 Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40
 Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
 Obstructing signs at, 219.29
 Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383
 Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Planking and grades, 219.08
 Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Railroad crossings (Cont'd)
 - Requirements relating to, 219.071 to 219.09
 - Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
 - Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 - Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 - Stop signs at, 219.20
 - Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
 - Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
 - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 - Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
 - Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
 - Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40
 - Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06
- Railroad crossings, trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroad, 219.40
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141
- Railroads
 - Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241
 - Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
 - Right of way
 - Continued use, 160.05
 - Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
 - Over highways and streets, 222.26
 - Road ditches, 160.19
 - Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
 - Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
 - Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26
- Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
- Recording maps or plats, 160.085
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
- Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20
- Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
- Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68
- Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42
- Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203
- Rest area
 - Plans and specifications, 160.28
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
- Right of way
 - Abandoned property on, disposal, 160.231
 - Acquisitions, recording proposed, 160.085
 - Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
 - Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01
 - Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 - Boundaries, marking, 160.14
 - Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
 - Counties, acquisition
 - County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 - County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
 - Detours, 160.12
 - Drain tile, installation, 160.20
 - Easements for snow fence, 117.21
 - Excess, transfer to city, 161.123
 - Excess acquisition, 161.23
 - Firefighting, reimbursement, 161.465
 - Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231
 - Limited use, agreements, 161.434
 - Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09
 - Pipeline crossing, 1161.06
 - Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Right of way (Cont'd)
 - Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
 - Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
 - Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
 - State vested with title including easements, 161.18
 - Towns, acquisition
 - Cartways, 164.07
 - Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
 - Trunk highways, airspace, subsurface, 161.433
 - Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
 - Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32
 - Width, minimum, 160.04
- Road authority, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
- Road or highway, defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Route designation for heavy vehicles, 169.832
- Rules, exemption from administrative procedure act, 14.02
- Safety devices, installation, 160.13
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
- Signs and signals
 - Advertisements forbidden, 160.27
 - Camping signs, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
 - Detour signs, 160.16
 - Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
 - Interfering with, 609.60
 - Motel, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
 - Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 - Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20
 - Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
 - Resort signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
 - Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
 - Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
 - Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16
 - Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
- Sioux trail, 161.14
- Small business contracts, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT**
- Snow
 - Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Deposits, 160.27
 - Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 - Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
 - Private property, removal from, 160.21
 - Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17
 - Removal by road authorities, 160.21
 - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Sound abatement along highways, 161.125
- South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281
- Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
- State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
- State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
- State board of investment, 161.04
- State correctional facilities, road through grounds, 242.48
- State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
- State park road account, 162.06, 162.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

State troopers, see STATE TROOPERS
 Statutory cities
 Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 Bond issues to finance, 162.18
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
 Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03
 Streets
 Agreements with commissioner of transportation on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
 Special assessments, 429.051
 Subsurface, trunk highway right of way, 161.433
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
 Taxation
 Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12
 Bridges, 165.12
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax credit, 296.18
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
 Levy
 County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.091
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09, 275.091
 Town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.091
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Tile line, 160.20
 Tourist information center in South Dakota, 160.281
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
 Tourist information centers, maintenance contracts, 160.282
 Tourist information centers, travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Town road and bridge fund
 Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
 Appropriations to county, 164.03
 Cartways, expenditures, 164.10
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Taxation, 164.04, 275.09
 Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 Town roads
 Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
 Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
 Alteration, 164.06, 164.07
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09
 Appeals, 164.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03
 Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05
 Beyond boundaries, 160.07
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Town roads (Cont'd)
 Boundary ditches, 164.13
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13
 Bridge from island to, 164.15
 Bridges
 Maintenance, 165.12
 Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Township line roads, 164.13
 Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02
 Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.10
 Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14
 Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04
 Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03, 368.01
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10
 Contracts, 160.17, 365.37
 County board, aid, 163.04
 County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages through establishing, 164.07
 Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15
 Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Drainage tax, 164.05
 Emergency tax levy, 164.04
 Establishment, 164.02
 Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Appeals, 164.07
 Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
 Boundary line roads, 164.12
 Damages and notice, 164.07
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07
 Notices, service and posting, 164.07
 Order of board, 164.07
 Petition for, 164.07
 Refusal by board, finality, 164.07
 Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08
 Road on line between town and adjoining city, 164.14
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Survey, 164.07
 Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08
 Town line roads, 164.12
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16
 Improvement, 164.02
 Levy limitations, removal, 164.041
 Load and weight restrictions, 169.87
 Location, 164.02
 Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02
 Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
 Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16
 Policy, board to establish, 160.18
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08
 Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03, 164.155
 Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03
 Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Town roads (Cont'd)
 - Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06
 - Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 - Snow removal, 160.21
 - Supervision by town boards, 164.02
 - Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 - Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10
 - Town road drainage fund, 164.05
 - Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14
 - Transporting road materials, restoration required, 164.155
 - Tree planting along, 160.22
 - Tunnels under, 160.25
 - Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23
 - Vacation, 164.07
 - Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 - Width, minimum, 160.04
 - Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08
- Trails and portages, 160.06
- Transfer of power to transportation department, 174.06
- Transportation fund, 174.50
- Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
- Trees, shrubs and hedges
 - Acquisition of, 160.22
 - Cutting and removal
 - Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
 - Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
 - District court, trial, 160.22
 - Hearing on, 160.22
 - Notice to commissioner of natural resources, 88.13
 - Notice to owners, 160.22
 - Slashings, burning, 88.14
 - Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
 - Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644
 - Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
 - Planting along highway, 160.22
 - Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22
 - Town roads, removal procedure, 160.22
- Truck routes, designation, 169.87
- Trunk highway bonds
 - General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 - Specific issues authorized
 - Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38
 - Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 - Rainy River bridge, 167.521
 - Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33
- Trunk highway fund
 - Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
 - Advertising devices, fees for, payment into, 173.231
 - Air transportation revolving account, 360.015
 - Annual appropriations from job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 - Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 - Books of account, 161.08
 - Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
 - Composition of, 161.04
 - Contingent fund, 161.06
 - Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
 - Established, Const. art 14 s 6
 - Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
 - Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 - Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03
 - Investment of, 11A.21, 161.04
 - Loans to from other public funds, 161.05
 - Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13
 - Payments from
 - Books of account, 161.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Trunk highway fund (Cont'd)
 - Payments from (Cont'd)
 - Commissioner of finance, warrants, 161.07
 - For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
 - Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 - Manner of, 161.07
 - Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 - Surplus government materials, 161.37
 - Workers' compensation, premiums, 161.11
 - Payments to, 161.433
 - Proceeds, 161.04
 - Reimbursement for firefighting, 161.465
 - Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
 - County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
 - Temporary loans to, 161.05
 - Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 - Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 6, 161.20
- Trunk highways
 - Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
 - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
 - Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
 - Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
 - Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 - Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
 - Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
 - Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 - Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
 - Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 - Change in definite location, 161.16
 - Channel change, streams, 161.27
 - Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
 - Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
 - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 - Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
 - Constitutional routes, Const. art 14, 161.114
 - Construction, proposed, hearings, reports, 161.173
 - Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
 - Contracts
 - Action against state on, 161.34
 - Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
 - Arbitration of disputes, 572.08
 - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT
 - Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
 - Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
 - Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
 - Disputes over, 161.34
 - Emergency work, 161.32
 - Interest payment on, 161.322
 - Plans and specifications filing, 161.32
 - Public utilities removal, 161.46
 - Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 - Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
 - Controversies arising out of contracts, 161.34, 572.08
 - Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

731

INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 - Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 - County line roads, reversion, 161.161
 - County state aid system, reversion or turning back, 162.02
 - Crossings for elderly and handicapped, 169.215
 - Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 - Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 - Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
 - Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
 - Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
 - Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 - Directional signs, 169.06
 - Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
 - Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
 - Emergency work on, 161.32
 - Environmental impact statements, 161.123
 - Excess acquisition, 161.23
 - Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 - Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
 - Frontage roads, 161.38
 - Grade changes
 - Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
 - Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
 - Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
 - Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
 - Haul roads, designation, 161.25
 - International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
 - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 - Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
 - Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
 - Labor conducting work on, 161.32
 - Lands
 - Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 - Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
 - Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
 - Auction, sale at public, 161.44
 - Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
 - Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
 - Excess acquisition, 161.23
 - Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
 - Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
 - Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
 - Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
 - Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
 - Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
 - Location
 - Across lakes, 161.27
 - Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
 - Change in definite, 161.16
 - Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
 - Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 - Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
 - Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
 - Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 - Limitations, 161.15
 - Marking and blazing, 161.30
 - Over mineral lands, 160.10

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 - Location (Cont'd)
 - Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
 - Reversion on change, 161.16
 - Routes
 - Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
 - Numbered 380 and 382, described, 161.117
 - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
 - Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
 - Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
 - Logging roads across, 160.24
 - Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
 - Maps, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 - Maps of revised markings, 161.30
 - Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
 - Marking and numbering, 161.30
 - Municipal consent to construction or improvement, 161.172
 - Outside state, 161.26
 - Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
 - Patrolmen, see STATE TROOPERS
 - Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Plats, recording proposed acquisitions, 160.085
 - Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
 - Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
 - Public property, compensation, 160.03
 - Public utilities
 - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
 - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
 - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
 - Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
 - Railroad crossings, 219.40
 - Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
 - Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
 - Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
 - Right of way, see Right of way, above
 - Routes
 - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
 - Environmental impact statements, certain routes, 161.123
 - Marking and numbering, 161.30
 - Number 125, change, 161.122
 - Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
 - Numbered 380-382, described, 161.117
 - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
 - Safety, federal-state safety account, 161.51
 - School zone speed limits, signs, 169.14
 - Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
 - Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 - Streets or highways
 - Change of location, 161.24
 - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
 - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
 - Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
 - Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
 - Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
 - Traffic control devices, 169.06
 - Traffic lanes, prohibition of new on trunk highway marked no. 3, 161.1245
 - Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
 - Trunk highway fund
 - Creation, Const. art 14 s 6
 - Proceeds, 161.081
 - Reimbursement, 161.39
 - Rents credited, 161.23
 - Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2
 - Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Trunk highways (Cont'd)
 - Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
 - Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
 - Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
 - Road districts, 375.23
 - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
 - Town overseer of roads, 375.23
- User, dedication by, 160.05
- Vacation
 - Commissioner may order, 161.16
 - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
 - Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44
 - County board, 163.11, 163.13
 - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
 - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
 - County highways, 163.02
 - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
 - Easements, effect upon, 160.29
 - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
 - Town road by town board, 164.07
 - Town road on change of location, 160.09
 - Town roads, 164.02
- Viking trail, 161.14
- Voyageur highway, 161.14
- Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41
- Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
- Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
- Weight station plans and specifications, 160.28
- Weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Width
 - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
 - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
 - Dedication by user, 160.05
 - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
 - Trails and portages, 160.06
- Work on roads
 - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
 - Prisoners, 641.07
- Yellowstone Trail
 - Designation, 161.14
 - Marking or blazing, 161.14

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

- See also the names of specific sites and markers
- Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081
- Acquisition, notice to Minnesota historical society, 138.59
- Admission fees, 138.65
- Alteration prohibited, 138.60
- Buildings, preference for state use of historically, architecturally, or culturally significant, 16.243
- Cities and counties, registry of historic sites, 138.56
- Control by state historical society, 138.025
- Counties, acquisition, 138.09
- Defined, 138.52
- Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
- Enumerated, 138.025, 138.53, 138.55, 138.56, 138.57, 138.58, 138.581
- Federal courts building, 4.077
- Historic district act of 1971
 - Citation, 138.75
 - Control, 138.74
 - Definition, 138.72
 - Enumerated, 138.73
 - Policy, 138.71

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Historic sites act
 - Definitions, 138.52
 - Designation of historical sites
 - Changes, 138.62
 - Federally owned land, 138.57
 - Generally, 138.53 to 138.585
 - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
 - Notice to historical society, 138.59
 - Privately owned land, 138.58
 - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
 - State owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
 - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
 - Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
 - Policy, 138.51
 - Historical interpretive centers, 138.92, 138.93
 - Management contracts, 138.66
 - Monuments, state, enumeration, 138.585
 - Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Registry of historic sites, 138.53, 138.56
 - St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077
 - State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68
 - State monuments, 138.585
- HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
 See COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
 See HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES

See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

HOGS

See ANIMALS

HOLIDAYS

See also SATURDAY

See also SUNDAY

- American family day, 517.21
- Commercial paper presentation, 336.3-503
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- Definition, 645.44
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
- Public, enumerated, 645.44
- Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- School holidays
 - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
 - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
 - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
 - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
 - Martin Luther King, Jr., Day, January 15, 126.10
 - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
 - Saturday, 126.12
 - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
- Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Time, computation, 645.15

HOME LOAN BANKS

- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
- Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24
- Securities of, 50.14

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

See also CITIES

See also LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

733

INDEX

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES (Cont'd)

See also *MUNICIPALITIES*

See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
 Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14
 Alternative proposals, 410.14
 Amendments, 410.12
 Audit by state auditor, 6.54
 Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
 Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
 Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
 Cities first class
 Dispensaries, donations for, 447.16
 Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15, 447.16
 Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
 Libraries, donations for, 447.16
 Market, 459.02 to 459.05
 Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
 Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
 Cities second class, elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 Cities third class
 Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
 Cities fourth class
 Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
 Advertising, authorization, 465.56
 Elections, local option for issuance of on-sale liquor licenses, 340.20
 Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
 Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
 Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
 Tax, 449.06
 Vacation of street, 440.13
 Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
 Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
 Contents of charters, 410.07
 Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
 Council, special duties, 463.01
 County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
 Data practices, see *GOVERNMENT DATA*
 Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58
 Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
 Employees, residence requirements, 415.16
 Framing new charter, 410.04
 Franchises, 410.09
 Hospitals, 447.05
 Installment purchases, restrictions, 465.71
 Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71
 Meetings of commission, 410.05
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Municipal gas agencies, see *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS*
 New charter authorized, 410.24
 On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
 Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082
 Ordinances, arson information law does not affect, 299F.057
 Primary elections, 205.11
 Railroad crossings, powers, 219.44
 Recreation programs, operation, 471.15
 Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
 State aid, amount, 477A.013
 Steam heat systems, discontinuance, 451.09
 Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
 Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
 Workers' compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

HOME SCHOOLS

See also *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING*

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

See also *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE*

County home schools
 Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
 County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094
 Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
 Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096
 Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
 Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
 Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
 Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
 Detention homes
 Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
 County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
 Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
 Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
 Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
 Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See *BOARDING HOUSES*

See *CHILDREN*

See *HOME SCHOOLS*

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - RED WING*

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY - SAUK CENTRE*

See *NURSING HOMES*

HOMESTEAD

Abandonment, 510.07

Area, 510.02, 510.03

Assessment lien, 510.05

Assessments

 Deferred assessments, 435.195

 Field cards available to owners, 272.70

 Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195

Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05

Conveyance by

 Guardian, consent to, 507.04

 Handicapped, 435.193 to 435.195

 Husband and wife, 507.02

 Personal representative, 525.63

 Spouse of insane person, 507.04

Damaged by disaster, reassessment for taxation, 273.123

Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06

Defined, 510.01

Definition for eligibility, aid to families with dependent children, 256.73

Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881

Desertion of spouse, effect of, 510.06

Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63

Elements constituting, 510.01

Equitable title, exempt, 510.04

Estimated market value reductions, procedures, 375.192

Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03

Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61

Handicapped, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195

Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54

Interest in land constituting, 510.04

Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145

Mechanic's lien, 510.02, 510.05

Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04

HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

- Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133
- Notice, claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
- Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
- Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
- Population change, 510.03
- Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01
- Proceeds of sale, 510.07
- Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
- Removal from, 510.07
- Residence, 510.01
- Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07
- Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
- Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
- Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
- Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax credit, 290A.03, 290A.04
- Tax lien, 510.05
- Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
- Taxation
 - Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
 - Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10
 - Basis, principal residence, 290.14
 - Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 - Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
 - Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
 - Established after assessment date, 273.13
 - Family farm, 273.13
 - Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 - Listing in even numbered years, 273.17
 - Property tax refunds
 - Claimant, defined, 290A.03
 - Claimants, one per household, 290A.08
 - Definitions, 290A.03
 - Determination of refund by commissioner of revenue, 290A.11
 - Filing time limits, late filing, 290A.06
 - Fraud, penalties, 290A.11
 - Husband and wife, joint claim, 290A.08
 - Income, defined, 290A.03
 - Interest on refunds, 290A.07
 - Interest on repayment to state, 290A.11
 - Medical assistance recipients, eligibility as claimants, 290A.03
 - Payment dates, 290A.07
 - Penalties, fraud, 290A.11
 - Property taxes payable, defined, 290A.03
 - Tax increase, additional refunds, 290A.04
 - Property taxes, valuation, assessment, 273.13, 273.1311
 - Reassessment after damage by disaster, 273.123
 - Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
 - Statutory city tax levy, 412.251
 - Supplemental tax relief, 273.1391
 - Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Title in husband and wife, 510.04
- Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
- Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

HOMICIDE

- See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
- See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

HONEY

- See *APIARIES*

HORSES

- See also *ANIMALS*
- See also *LIVESTOCK*
- Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

HORSES (Cont'd)

- Breed, false representations, 624.67
- Cruelty, clipping and docking, 343.25, 343.26
- Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
- Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
- Estrays, 346.01
- Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 343.29
- Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
- Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
- Lien for care or keep, 343.29
- Meat from horses
 - Sale for human consumption, 31.621
 - Sale for nonhuman consumption, 31.631
- Racing on sabbath, 624.02
- Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Sheltering clipped animals, 343.26
- Towns, 365.10
- Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

HORTICULTURE

- See also *NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK*
- Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
- Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
- Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit, 239.511
- Insect pest, defined, 18.021
- Malicious damage to property, 609.605
- Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- Rodents, defined, 18.021
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY

- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
- Board, 447.32
- Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
- City powers, 447.37
- Clerk, 447.32
- Creation of, 447.31
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38
- Elections, 447.32
- Establishment, 397.05
- Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospital board
 - Annual meetings, 397.07
 - Election and appointment, 397.06
- Lease of facilities, 447.47
- Officers and elections, 447.32
- Power of districts, 447.33
- Reorganization of, 447.31
- Requirements to establish, 397.05
- Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
- Tax levy, 397.09
- Temporary borrowing, 447.345
- Town powers, 447.37

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

- See also *COMMITMENTS*
- See also *INSANE*
- Continuous treatment, 254.04
- Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
- Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
- Designation, as regional center, 254.05
- Employment of patients, 254.07
- Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
- Superintendent, 254.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

735

INDEX

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES (Cont'd)

Transfer of property, 254.02
Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

HOSPITALS

See also *HOSPITAL DISTRICTS*

See also *HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL*

See also *NURSING HOMES*

See also *SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS*

See also *SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTIC*

Accreditation, joint commission on accreditation, 144.55

Administrator, state hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202

Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09

Anoka state hospital, see *ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL*

Appropriations, request for, 16A.10

Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552

Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325F.26, 325F.27

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41

Boards

Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07

Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045

County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23

County hospitals, 376.06

Bond for establishing, 475.52

Brainerd state hospital, see *BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL*

Breast cancer, right to information concerning, 144.651

Budget, preparation, 16A.10

Cambridge state hospital, see *CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL*

Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69

Certificate of need, see *CERTIFICATE OF NEED*

Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39

Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55

City and county hospitals, 377.01

Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053

Contagion of health

Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12

Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12

General duties, 144.05

Licenses, issuance, 144.55

Sanitation, 144.12

Communicable diseases, commissioner of health, control treatment, 144.12

Complaints, grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691

Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17

Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11

Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05

Cost controls, see *Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976*, below

Costs of operation, exclusions, 144.704

County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09

County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01

Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95

Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23

Data on patients, classification, 13.42

Defined, 144.50, 179.35

Destruction of old, useless records, 145.32

Diagnostic information, reports to commissioner, 144.705

Elliot Memorial hospital, 158.01

Employees, inservice training, 144.692

Employees, state institutions, contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15

Endowments, exclusions from operating costs, 144.704

Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10

Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Faribault state hospital, see *FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL*

Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042

Fees for licensure, 144.53

Fergus Falls state hospital, see *FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL*

Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50

Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391

Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55

Force, when justified, 609.06

Gifts

Exclusion from operating costs, 144.704

Municipal hospital support, 465.036

Gillette hospital board, established, powers and duties, 250.05

Grants, exclusion from operating costs, 144.704

Grievance procedures, report to commissioner of health, 144.691

Guardianship of inmates, 256.06

Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15

Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52

Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52

Hastings state hospital, 198.31, 254.05

Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29

Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67

Hill-Burton program responsibilities, 145.97

Indigent persons, hospitalization of, free choice in selection of hospital, 261.21

Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125

Inservice training of employees, 144.692

Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653

Interns, 158.12

Intoxicating liquor, possession of, 624.701

Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39

Leasing of municipal hospitals, 447.47

License fees, 144.53

Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58

Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70

Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72

Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07

Malignant diseases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68

Malpractice claims against self-insured hospitals, report to commissioner of health, 144.693

Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14

Medical staff, withdrawals, report, 147.23

Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976

Appeals, 144.699

Citation, 144.695

Commissioner of health

Analysis of hospital reports, 144.699

General powers and duties, 144.697, 144.703

Investigations, 144.701

Rate review, 144.701

Reports to legislature, governor, 144.70

Cost controls, commissioner of health to promote experimental procedures, 144.701

Definitions, 144.696

Hospital reports required, 144.698

Insurance commissioner, powers, 144.703

Rate review

By commissioner of health, 144.701

Exemption, 144.7021

Voluntary peer review, 144.702

Voluntary rate review, 144.702

Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347

Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231, 609.31

Moose Lake state hospital, see *MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL*

Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Nonprofit, ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Patient care, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients' rights
 Breast cancer information, 144.651
 Declaration, 144.651
 Notice to be posted, 144.652
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Pets, 144.573
 Poor persons, care to, 145.97, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15
 Pricing information, reports, 144.705
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08
 Rate review, see Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, above
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33
 Registration of administrative heads, violations and penalties, 144.66
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Renovating bedding, 325F.26
 Reports, births to minors, 257.33
 Reports to commissioner of health, 144.7021, 144.705
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Revocation of licenses, 144.55
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
 Sanitation, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special fund in cities first class, operation of, 447.11, 447.13
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56
 State
 Contraband, 243.55
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Planning committee, 246.022
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Taxation
 Exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01
 Transfer by statutory city to county, 471.90
 University of Minnesota hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Veterans
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
 Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07
 State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
 United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
 Veterans' home, admission to, 198.01, 198.31
 Voting by patients, 203B.04, 203B.11
 Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL
 Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
 Workers' compensation
 Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
 Hospital records as evidence, 176.411
HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL
 See also *INSANE*
 See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)

Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
 Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
 Chaplains, 246.014
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
 Claims, injury or death, patients in state institutions, 3.738
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration and management by, 246.01
 Care and treatment of inmates
 After discharge, 246.015
 Duties of commissioner, 246.013
 Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
 Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
 Powers and duties, 246.014
 Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
 Convict, 253.13
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.27
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
 Dangerously insane, Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
 Death of inmate, 253.10
 Designation, as regional center, 253.015, 254.05
 Dietician, 246.014
 Discharge, 253.19
 Employees
 Requirements, 246.014
 Retirement age, 43A.34
 Epileptic persons
 Care and treatment, 246.014
 Report to show number, 253.19
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13
 Executive officers, see Superintendents, below
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
 Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
 Force, when use justified, 609.06
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Idiots, 253.19
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10
 Inmates
 Correctional institution inmates, transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07
 Illness or death, notice, 253.10
 Parole, supervision, 256.05
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
 Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05
 Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane
 Allowance to inmates, 253.22
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 Correspondence without censorship, 253.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

737

INDEX

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)

- Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane (Cont'd)
 - Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201
 - Hospital administrator, 253.202
 - Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 - Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 - Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
- Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
- Notice to commissioner of corrections, questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
- Offenses, 253.19
- Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23
- Powers, duties, commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
- Report, 253.19
- Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
- Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
- St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
- Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Staff, 246.014
- Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
- Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
- Superintendents
 - Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
 - Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 - Appointment and removal, 246.02
 - Chief executive officer, 253.015
 - Notice
 - Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 - Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 525.55
 - Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
- Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06
- Training center for personnel, 246.014
- Transfer of
 - Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
 - Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
- Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
- Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

HOT AIR BALLOONS

Registration, 360.55

HOTELS

See also *EATING PLACES*

- Abandoned property of guests, 327.71
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
- Annual inspection, 157.04
- Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
- Beds and bedding, 157.08
- Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
- Commissioner of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
- Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46
- Definitions, 157.01, 299F.46, 327.70, 340.07
- Department of health, duties, 144.08
- Discrimination, prohibitions, 327.73, 363.03
- Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
- Disinfecting, requirements, 157.08
- Equal rights, race or color, 363.03
- Exemptions to regulations, 157.14
- Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.13
- Fire inspection, 299F.46
- HOTELS (Cont'd)**
 - Fire protection, 299F.46
 - Fires, negligently set by guests, penalties, 327.74
 - Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
 - Fraud, by guests, 327.75
 - Furniture, 157.08
 - Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
 - Guests
 - Ejection of, 327.73
 - Fraud, 327.75
 - Innkeeper's liability for personal property of, 327.71
 - Lien on property of, 327.76
 - Negligence in setting fire to hotel property, 327.74
 - Overstaying as trespassing, 327.72
 - Property, sale to satisfy innkeeper's lien, 327.76
 - Removal of, 327.73
 - Guide dogs, regulations, 327.73
 - Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
 - Innkeepers
 - Discrimination, prohibitions, 327.73
 - Liability for personal property of guests, 327.71
 - Lien, 327.76
 - Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
 - Inspections, 144.08, 157.04
 - Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
 - Jurors, accommodations, 631.09
 - Licenses
 - Application, issuance, fees, 157.03
 - Cancellation, 157.09
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 - Nonintoxicating liquors, 340.02
 - Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 - Required, 157.03
 - Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
 - Vending machine operators, exemptions, 157.03
 - Lighting, 157.05
 - Linens, 157.08
 - Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 - Nonintoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02
 - Notices, 157.08
 - Offenses and penalties
 - Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 - Failure to comply with law, 157.08
 - Race or color, discrimination, 363.03
 - Revocation of license, 157.09
 - Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
 - Persons in military uniform, discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
 - Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
 - Posting of license, 157.12
 - Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
 - Privies, 157.05
 - Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
 - Public rest room, 459.18
 - Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
 - Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 - Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
 - Rooms, 157.05
 - Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
 - Sanitary conditions, commissioner of health to regulate, 144.12
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 - Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
 - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 - Screens, 157.05
 - Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
 - State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
 - Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
 - Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
 - Towel requirements, 157.08
 - Unclaimed property, 345.01
 - Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08
Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.65
Exemption from
 Attachment by civil process, 550.37
 Execution to collect income tax, 290.48
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
Household, defined, 272.02
Regulated loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17
Taxation
 Assessment, 273.13
 Exemption from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66
 Place where listed for assessment, 273.27
 Valuation for assessment, 273.13

HOUSING

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
See **CITIES**
See **COUNTIES**
See **DISCRIMINATION**
See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY**
See **MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**
See **TOWNS**
See **ZONING**

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

Appropriations not to lapse, 462A.21
Audit of records, 462A.22
Bond fund, 462A.22
Bonds and notes
 Allocation, 462C.09
 Cancellation, 462A.13
 Contracts not impaired, 462A.15
 Issuance, 462A.08
 Limitations, 462C.09, 462C.10
 Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12
 Nonliability of state, 462A.14
 Optional provisions, 462A.10
 Pledges, 462A.11
 Program review, 462C.09
 Repurchase, 462A.13
 Terms, 462A.09
Citation, 462A.01
City housing programs, review, approval, 462C.04
Construction of act, 462A.24
Contracts with other agencies, 462A.07
Conventional loans, reports, 47.20
Cooperation with other agencies, 462A.07
Cooperative housing loans, 462A.05
Definitions, 462A.03
Eligible mortgagor defined, 462A.03
Emergency energy conservation grants, 462A.05
Energy conservation loans, 462A.05
Establishment, 462A.04
Executive director, 15A.081, 462A.04
Expenditures, 462A.20
Finances, 462A.20
Financial information confidential, 462A.065
Funds and accounts, 462A.18
Governor, report to, 462A.22
Grants, 462A.05
Handicapped, housing rehabilitation grants, 462A.05
Home ownership assistance fund, 462A.21
Housing development fund, 462A.20, 462A.21
Indians, programs, 462A.07
Interest free loans, 462A.05
Loan fund, 462A.21
Loans, 462A.05
Low income families, loans, 462A.05
Membership, 462A.04

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Multifamily housing agreements, 462A.07
National disaster grants, 462A.05
Native American housing and loan programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
Nonprofit sponsor loans, 462A.05
Personnel, 462A.04
Policy, 462A.02, 462A.04
Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07, 462A.21
Recovery of grants, 462A.21
Rehabilitation grants, 462A.21
Rental property, loans, 462A.05
Report, 462A.22
Residential housing defined, 462A.03
Rules, temporary, residential housing demonstration programs, 462A.06
State auditor, records subject to audit by, 462A.22
Tax exemption, 462A.19
Technical assistance, 462A.07
Trustee
 Appointment on default, 462A.16
 Powers, 462A.17
Veterans, loans, 462A.05

HOUSTON COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 First legislative, 2.041
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBBARD COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBER LAW

Work release for jailed persons, 631.425

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

See also **DISCRIMINATION**
Advisory committee, 363.04
Age
 Defined, 363.01
 Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
Appeals to supreme court, 363.10
Attorney general to advise, 363.121
Board of human rights, 363.04
Charges, filing, 363.06
Citation of act, 363.13
Civil actions, 363.117, 363.14
Class actions permitted, 363.06
Commissioner
 Appointment, 363.04
 Duties, 363.05
 Generally, 15.06
 Salary, 15A.081
Construction of act, 363.11
Contract compliance certification, 363.073 to 363.075
Court review of orders, 363.072
Created, 363.04
Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101
Definitions, 363.01
Department, creation, 15.01
Disabled persons
 Exemption, 363.02
 Standard of care, 363.03
Discrimination hearings, 363.071
Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03, 363.123
Documents, access, 363.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

739

INDEX

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Employment
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 - Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
- Enforcement, 363.091
- Evictions for family status, restrictions, 504.265
- Exceptions, 363.02
- Familial status
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Evictions for, restrictions, 504.265
 - Housing, discrimination prohibited, 363.02, 363.03
- Grievance procedure, 363.06
- Hearings, 363.071
- Inquiry into charge, 363.06
- Policy declaration, 363.12
- Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115
- Reprisal, definition, 363.03
- Review by district court, 363.072
- Rules, contract compliance, 363.074, 363.075
- Salary of commissioner, 15A.081
- Suits to enforce, 363.14
- Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

HUMANE SOCIETIES

- County societies, 343.10 to 343.12
- Cruelty to animals, 343.20 to 343.36
- Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- Rules governing care of animals, 343.01
- State societies, 343.01 to 343.08

HUNTING LICENSES

See *GAME AND FISH*

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See also *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

See also *MARRIAGE*

See also *RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT*

See also *WIDOWS*

See also *WOMEN*

- Abandonment
 - Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
 - Receiver for property, 576.04
- Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13
- Abuse, 518B.01
- Acknowledgments, 358.14
- Actions
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
 - Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
 - Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05
 - Right of wife to maintain, 519.01
 - Witness for or against each other, 595.02
- Adultery, 609.36
- Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06
- Allowance to
 - Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24
 - Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.71
 - Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16
 - Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
- Assignment of wages, consent of spouse, 181.07
- Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14
- Change of wife's name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27
- Classified civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43A.11
- Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46
- Conservator of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
- Contracts
 - Agency of spouses, 519.06
 - Antenuptial, 519.11
 - Between husband and wife, 519.06
 - Wife, 519.02, 519.03
- HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)**
 - Conveyances
 - Acknowledgments, 358.14
 - By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
 - Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 - Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04
 - Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02
 - Joinder
 - After decree barring interest, 519.07
 - Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 - Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 - Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
 - Partition proceedings, release of spouse's contingent interest, 558.28
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder, 507.03
 - Real estate, 507.02
 - Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
 - Separate conveyance by, 507.02
 - Wife, 519.03, 519.04
 - Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02
 - Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
 - Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16
 - Desertion of spouse
 - Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
 - Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
 - Veterans, 197.49
 - Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 - Domestic abuse, court ordered participation in treatment or counseling services, 518B.01
 - Dower and curtesy
 - Abolished, 519.09
 - Bar of action, 519.101
 - Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07
 - Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
 - Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.71
 - Failure to support spouse or child, 609.375
 - Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
 - Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
 - Income tax, 290.06
 - Insane spouse, 519.07
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95
 - Jail prisoners, labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
 - Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
 - Liability of, 519.05
 - Liquor, sale prohibited, sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
 - Marriage, 517.01
 - Mortgages, nonjoinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
 - Name of wife, change of, 259.10
 - Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
 - Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 - Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
 - Old age assistance, 256.25
 - Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
 - Partition, release by spouse of contingent interest, 558.28
 - Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
 - Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
 - Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
 - Purchase money mortgage, nonjoinder by spouse, 507.03
 - Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 - Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
 - Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
 - Registration of title
 - Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
 - Binds both, 508.22

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Registration of title (Cont'd)
 - Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
 - Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
 - Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
- Regulated loans, limitations, 56.17
- Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02
- Rights, privileges and powers of spouse
 - Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 - Assignment of wages, spouse's consent, 181.07
 - Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
 - Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
 - Execution of power, 502.66
 - May contract, 519.03
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
- Sale of wife's realty, 519.03
- Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01
- Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04
- Separation
 - Children, custody and maintenance, 518.155 to 518.185
 - Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
 - Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 - Support pending suit, 518.14
- Separation proceeding, 518.09
- Sterilization, 256.08
- Support, failure, 609.375
- Taxation
 - Estate, see TAXATION (6)
 - Income, 290.06, 290.39
- Tort liability, 519.03
- Unemployment compensation, nonliability of benefits, 268.17
- Veterans
 - Desertion, 197.49
 - Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
- War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49
- Wife, separate property of
 - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
 - Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
 - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
- Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212
- Witnesses
 - Competency for or against, 595.02
 - Enforcement of support proceedings, spousal immunity, 518C.15
- Workers' compensation, surviving spouse, benefits, 176.111

HYBRID SEED CORN

See SEEDS

HYDRANTS

- Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

ICE

- Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
- Cutting, guarding, 378.21
- Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
- Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
- Ice houses
 - Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
 - Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
- Public waters, ice-covered, aeration systems, requirements, 378.22
- Statutory city, park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72

ICE CREAM

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names, prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection, ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
- Labeling requirements, 32.62
- Licenses
 - Nonresident manufacturers, application, fees, 32.59
 - Required of manufacturers, 32.56
 - Revocation, 32.645
 - Revocation, suspension, 32.61
- Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Milk fat content, 32.55
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Penalties
 - Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90
 - Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Plants
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
 - Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Registration
 - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
- Sale prohibited, illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
- Trademarks, 509.01
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Weight, minimum, 32.55

IDENTIFICATION

- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
- Criminals
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
 - Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
 - Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
 - System of bureaus, 299C.09
 - Training of officers by bureau, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
- Fishing nets, tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
- Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325F.42
- Lights on vehicles, 169.58

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- See CHILDREN

IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

IMMORALITY

- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 8 s 1
- State officers, Const. art 8, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

741

INDEX

IMPERSONATION

See *FALSE PERSONATION*

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

Aircraft operators, 360.0751
Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle,
169.123
Peace officer, defined, 169.123

IMPLIED WARRANTY

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*
See *SALES*

IMPORTATION

Animal health board
Prohibition, 35.05
Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
Beverages, malt, 340.621
Children, 257.05
Intoxicating liquor
Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
License, 340.11, 340.113
Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax,
340.601
Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62,
340.621
Sacramental wines, 340.17
Tax, 340.485
Violations and penalties, 340.19
Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
Regulations, 35.16
Skunks, prohibitions, 145.365

IMPRISONMENT

See also *JAILS*
See also *PRISONS*
County jails, 641.01 to 641.266
Default in payment of fine, 609.03
Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.13
Place specified in sentence, 631.461
Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1
s 12
Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
Work farms, 643.01

IN FORMA PAUPERIS

Proceedings, see *FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN*

INCEST

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

INCOME TAX

See *TAXATION (5)*

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See *MENTALLY ILL*
See *MENTALLY RETARDED*

INCORPORATION

See also *BANKS AND BANKING*
See also *CORPORATIONS*
Firefighters' relief associations, cities second class,
424.01
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10
Parish corporations, 315.15
Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
Regulated loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
Savings and loan associations, 51A.03
Statutory cities, See *STATUTORY CITIES (2)*

INDEBTEDNESS

See also *BANKS AND BANKING*
See also *BONDS (1)*
See also *CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS*

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

See also *CITIES*
See also *CORPORATIONS*
See also *COUNTIES*
See also *EDUCATION*
See also *GUARDIANS AND WARDS*
See also *LOANS*
See also *MUNICIPAL BORROWING*
See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
See also *TOWNS*
See also *TRUST COMPANIES*
Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
Defined, 513.20
Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1
s 12
Imprisonment for debt, const. art 1 s 12

INDECENCY

See also *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
Places for public dancing, 624.47
Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72
Public nuisance, 609.74
Punishment, 617.23
Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72
Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
Vagrancy, 609.725

INDEMNITY

See also *BAIL*
See also *BONDS*
See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
See also *INSURANCE*
See also *RECOGNIZANCE*
See also *SURETIES*
Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by,
588.11
Corporate authority to grant, 300.083, 302A.521
Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.082,
300.083, 301.095
County officers, against damages caused by operation of
motor vehicles, 375.31
Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01
Investment advisory council, 11A.08
Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar securi-
ty, 471.415, 475.70
Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46
Municipal gas agency directors, officers, employees,
agents, 453A.05
Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of
their duty, 466.06
No-fault automobile insurance, economic loss benefits,
65B.53
Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty
of fraud, 323.38
State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
Township mutual fire insurance companies, power,
67A.06

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

INDIANS

Adoption of Indian children, 259.29
Alcoholism and drug abuse, programs, 254A.03
American Indian, defined, 254A.02
American Indian language and culture education, see
EDUCATION
Burial grounds, 307.08
Business loan account, 116J.64
Commissioner of revenue
Annual appropriation, 270.60
Tax refund agreement, 270.60

INDIANS (Cont'd)

- Education, see **EDUCATION**
- Federal grants to, 245.75
- Foster homes, 245.814
- Health, grants to local boards of health for health services, 145.922
- Housing finance programs, 462A.07
- Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325F.43, 325F.44, 325F.46
- Indian affairs intertribal board
 - Created, 3.922
 - Executive director, salary, 15A.081
 - Nominations, advisory task force on American Indian language and culture education, 126.531
- Land use planning grants to reservations, 116J.48
- Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97.431, 97.433
- Loans for business, 116J.64
- Marriages, 517.18
- Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 254A.031
- Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303
- Peyote, use by American Indian church and members, 152.02
- Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26
- Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
- Students
 - Scholarships, 124.48
 - University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
- Termination of parental rights, effect, 260.241
- Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17
- Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922
- Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- White Earth Chippewa treaty rights, 97.431, 97.432, 97.433
- Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

INDICES

See also **TRACT INDEX**

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
- District court clerk, records, 485.08
- Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
- Fees of county recorder, 357.18
- Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
- Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registered land, 508.37
- Rules, civil procedure, district court, Rules volume Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
- Supreme court reports, 480.11
- Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057

INDICTMENT

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, (2)**

- Allegations as to time, 628.15
- Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
- Contents, 628.10
- Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.28
- Defined, 628.01
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
- Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
- Extradition papers, 629.03
- Fictitious names, 628.13
- Findings and filing
 - Murder case, 628.26
 - Premature disclosure, 628.28
 - Presentment, recording, loss of, effect, 628.09

INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

- Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
- Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
- Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
- Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
- Offenses
 - Compounding felony, 628.25
 - Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 - Criminal defamation, 628.22
 - Felonies, 628.28
 - Labor combinations, 185.05
 - Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Subornation of perjury, 628.24
 - Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
- Offenses involving jurisdiction, stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525
- Pleading a judgment, 628.20
- Pleas to indictment, 630.31 to 630.33
- Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
- Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
- Setting aside, 630.18
- Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
- Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
- Waiver of objections, 630.18
- Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS

See **POOR**

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT**Bonds**

- Election on issuance, 474.04
- Holder's rights and remedies, 474.11
- Interest, tax exemption, 474.12
- Interest rate, 474.06
- Issuance, 474.06
- Payment, source, 474.10
- Tax levy, 474.10
- Term, 474.06
- Validity, presumption of, 474.08

Citation, 474.01**Cost, determination, 474.05****Definitions, 474.02****Districts, see PORT AUTHORITY****Energy, planning, development commissioner, duties, 474.01****Energy project powers, 474.03****Energy related projects, definition, 474.02****Exemption of legal interest rates, 474.13****Financing****Recreation facilities, 474.02****Telephone facilities, 474.02, 474.13****Limitation of powers, 474.09****Loans, temporary, 474.07****Municipalities, 474.01, 474.03****Policy and purpose, 474.01****Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13****Powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies, 474.03****Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04****Property of housing and redevelopment authority used in projects, 474.15****Redevelopment agencies, 474.01, 474.03****Tax exemption of interest, 474.12****Tax increments, 474.10****INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE**

See **INSURANCE**

See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See also **BANKS AND BANKING (5)**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

743

INDEX

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

(Cont'd)

Application

- Amended certificate of authorization, consent to sell and issue thrift certificates for investment, 53.03
- Fee, 53.03
- Investigation, 53.03
- Objection, 53.03

Banks and banking, 53.09

Blank instruments prohibited, 53.05

Certificate of authorization, 53.03, 53.10

Closing on certain days, 47.015

Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04

Directors, 53.06

Dividends, 53.07, 53.08

Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06

Insurance on investment certificates, 53.07, 53.10

Liquidity requirements, 53.07

Loans, interest rates, 53.04

Name, approval, 53.03

Notice of application, publication, 53.03

Regulated loans

- Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131
- Application, 56.002
- Attorneys' fees, 56.131
- Charges, 56.131, 56.15
- Implicit price deflator, 56.131
- Interest rates, 56.131, 56.16

Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

Sales finance companies, licensing, 168.67

INEBRIATES

See *DRUG ADDICTION*

See *HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES*

INFANTS

See *ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*

See *CHILDREN*

See *GUARDIAN AD LITEM*

See *GUARDIANS AND WARDS*

See *HOME SCHOOLS*

See *JUVENILE COURTS*

See *PARENT AND CHILD*

Insurance coverage of newborn, 62A.042, 62C.14

INFORMATION

See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (2)*

See also *INDICTMENT*

Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.53, 465.54

Criminal information

Extradition, 629.03

Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08

Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12

Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06

Energy related, 116J.12

Extradition, 629.03, 629.23

Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6

INHERITANCE

See *DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION*

See *DEVICES AND BEQUESTS*

See *HEIRS*

See *LEGATEES*

See *PROBATE (5)*

See *TAXATION (6)*

INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

See *REFERENDUM*

INJUNCTION

Boiler inspection division, improperly licensed operators, 183.501

Capital area architectural and planning board zoning rule violations, 15.50

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

Charity solicitations, 309.534

Consumer services director, 155A.12

Corporations

Complaint of attorney general, 316.02

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17

Dissolution of, 302A.753, 556.10

Correspondence schools, 141.31

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09

District court jurisdiction, 484.03

Drainage facility protection rules, violations, 116I.06

Energy related laws and rules, enforcement, 116J.30

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Food laws, generally, 31.91

Government data practices act violations, 13.08

Health law enforcement, 145.075

Insulation, laws and rules, enforcement, 116J.30

Labor

Dispute between employees, 185.20

Relations act, 179.14, 179.15

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, remedy, 17A.16

Malpractice reports by insurers, 147.072

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority employees, conflict of interest, remedies, 462.432

Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61

Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296

Open end credit violation, 48.185

Pipeline violations, 116I.06

Pollution standard violations, 115.071

Polygraph, against use of employer, 181.75

Restraint of or under

Alienation of corporate property, 316.03

Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12

Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29

Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41

Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05

Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14

Nuisance, 561.01

Pollution of streams, 101.42

Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38

Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311

Usurious contracts, 334.05

Violations of

Fair trade laws, 325D.04, 325D.06, 325D.08, 325D.70

Forest fire protection acts, 88.75

Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25

Telephone companies, rules by public service commission, 237.27

Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09

Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18

Roads, protection rules, violations, 116I.06

Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06

Screenings, enforcement of screenings act, 21.76

State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311

Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08

Taxation, tax return required, 290.39

Temporary, disorderly houses, 617.34

Trade schools, 141.31

Trademarks, trade names, 333.15, 333.29, 333.51, 333.54

Unfair cigarette sales act violations, 325D.40

Unfair trade practices, 325D.70

Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09

Workers' compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

INMATES

See *CONVICTS*

INQUEST

See *CORONERS*

INSANE

See also *HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL*

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Commitment By Probate Court**
- 3. Guardianship**
- 4. Property**
- 1. Generally**
- Actions
 - Admissions, 595.04
 - Guardians ad litem, 501.22
 - Limitations, effect of insanity on
 - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 - Period of, 541.15
 - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 - Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
- Adoption, consent of insane parent not required, 259.24
- Alien insane
 - Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 - Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
- Care and treatment, 246.014
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
 - Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
 - Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
 - Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
 - Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
 - Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
 - Powers and duties, 246.01
- Conservatorships, 525.54
- Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
- Crimes, capacity to commit, 611.026
- Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
- Diagnosis, 246.014
- Driver's license, 171.04
- Federal aid, mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
- Marriage
 - Annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 - Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
 - Prohibited, 517.03
- Notice of guardianship or conservatorship proceedings, 525.55
- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.31
 - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic
 - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Suicide, life insurance benefits, 61A.031
- Voting, ineligible, Const. art 7 s 1
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
- 2. Commitment By Probate Court**
- Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
- Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
- Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

INSANE (Cont'd)

- 3. Guardianship**
- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
- Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Conveyances, 525.69
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
- Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
- Special guardians or conservators, 525.591
- 4. Property**
- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
- Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22
- INSECT PESTS**
- Birds, insect devouring, penalty for destroying, 343.30
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Control of, commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
- Defined, 18.021
- Forest pests, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Mosquito abatement, see **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Plant pest act, see **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, duties, 18.231
- INSECTICIDES**
- See **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**
- INSIGNIA**
- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.001 to 333.13
- INSOLVENCY**
- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Insurers, definition, 60C.03
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workers' compensation, liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021
- INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS**
- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
- Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Apiaries
 - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
 - Fees for inspection, 19.19
 - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Bees, beekeeper's supplies, inspection before sale, 19.33
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Correspondence schools, 141.30
- Cosmetology schools, 155A.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

745

INDEX

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
Dairy plants, farms, food services, commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
Decorative trees, 88.642
Department of labor and industry, 175.16
Division of standards, 296.28
Dry cleaning and dyeing, see FIRE MARSHAL
Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
Energy evaluators, residences, 116J.27
Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
Food
 Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
 Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
 Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
 Sanitation inspection, 31.165
Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD
Frozen foods, 32.57
Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
Grain stored on farms, 234.09
Groundwater thermal exchange devices, 156A.10
Hazardous substances, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631
Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Meat packing, processing houses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
Meters
 Electricity, 239.12
 Heat, 239.25
Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, Grade A inspections, 32.394
Mines and minerals
 Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08
 Assistant inspector, 180.01
 Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23
Motor vehicles and equipment, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
New railroads or extensions, 219.92
Nonalcoholic beverages and soft drinks manufactured out of state, 34.03
Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
Paint, inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
Petroleum products, 296.04
Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
Potatoes
 Place of inspection, 30.17
 Shipped outside state, 30.16
Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
Salons, 155A.08
Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
Screenings act, 21.75
Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
Soft drinks and nonalcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
Steamfitting, 326.49
Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
Trade schools, 141.30
University regents may employ, 137.12
Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231
Weed inspectors, local, 18.231
Weeds, noxious, inspections of land, 18.181
White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435
Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

INSULATION

Buildings, statutes and rules, enforcement, penalties, 116J.30
Homes, consumer protection
 Advertising, restrictions, 325F.22
 Definitions, 325F.19
 Labeling requirements, 325F.23
 Rules promulgation, 325F.20
 Specifications, requirements, 325F.20
 Testing, requirements, 325F.21
 Violations, penalties, 325F.24

INSURANCE

Absentees, see ABSENTEES
Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13
Accident and health insurance
 Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149
 Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152, 245.69
 Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043
 Cancellation rights, 72A.51, 72A.52, 72A.53
 Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15
 Continuation and conversion rights
 Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Former spouses, 62A.21
 Dental services covered, 62A.043
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18
 Emotionally handicapped children, benefits, 62A.151
 Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07
 Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15
 Grace periods, 62A.04
Group insurance
 Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
Illegitimate children, 62A.041
Mass marketed health insurance, regulation, 72A.13
Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041
Medicare supplement, requirements, 62A.31 to 62A.42
Migrant laborers, 181.73
Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
Optometric services, 62A.15
Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
Podiatrist services covered, 62A.043
Policy forms, approval or disapproval by commissioner, 62A.02
Policy provisions, construction, requirements, 62A.05
Reconstructive surgery, 62A.25
Termination of employee coverage restricted, 181.82
Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146
Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
Vending machine sales, 60A.18
Welfare recipients, payments to, 62A.045
Workers' compensation option, 62A.22
Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43

Actions and proceedings

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Agents, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
- Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Limitation of actions, see Limitation of actions, below
- Process, see Process, below
- Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Actuaries, consulting, division of insurance, 60A.03

Actuaries, workers' compensation rates, 79.095

Adjusters, licensing

- Application of law, 72B.01
- Bonding, 72B.04
- Classes of licenses, 72B.03
- Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13
- Definitions, 72B.02
- Denial of license, 72B.08
- Emergency situations, 72B.06
- Examinations, 72B.04
- Exceptions to license requirements, 72B.03
- Fees, 72B.04
- Nonresidents, 72B.05
- Penalty, 72B.14
- Procedure, 72B.04
- Qualifications, 72B.04
- Records, production of, 72B.11
- Renewal, 72B.04
- Requirement, 72B.03
- Revocation or suspension of licenses, 72B.08
- Rules and regulations, 72B.12
- Staff adjusters, 72B.10
- Temporary permits, 72B.07
- Term, 72B.04
- Violations, 72B.14

Adjustment and adjustors

- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
- Hail insurance, 65A.26
- Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092

Admitted assets

- Investment, 60A.11
- Valuation, 60A.12

Adverse or pecuniary interest

- Mutual fire company, 60A.23
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23

Advertising

- Prohibited practices, 72A.20
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Advisory council for state civil service, 43A.31

Affirmations, see Oaths and affirmations, below

Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171

Agents

- Applications, false statements, 72A.04
- Appointment, term, 60A.17
- Authority to issue binders, written binder required, 60A.17
- Brokering, 60A.17
- Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17
- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Defined
 - Insurance division, 60A.02
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.14
- Fees, appointment, 60A.14
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Agents (Cont'd)

- Fire insurance, 65A.14
- Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03
- Generally, 60A.17
- Hearing, license revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Licenses
 - Generally, 60A.17
 - Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05
 - Violations, 72A.07
- Motor vehicle insurance adjustments, prohibitions, 72B.092
- Nonresident, fees, 60A.17
- Premium financing, 59A.03
- Rebates, see Rebates, below
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14
- Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13
- Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05
- Variable contracts, 60A.17
- Violation of insurance laws, penalties, 60A.17

Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93

Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, below

Amount collectible, 65A.08

Amount of loss, provision, 65A.08

Annual audit, requirements, 60A.13

Annual statements

- Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19
- Generally, 60A.13
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43
- National association of insurance commissioners, filing, 60A.13
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11

Appeal and review

- Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02
- Agents, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
- Commerce department, 45.03
- Credit insurance, 62B.13
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Suspension, 60A.051
- Taxation, 60A.15
- Unfair trade practices
 - Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23
 - Supreme court, 72A.27

Application of laws

- Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07
- Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, below
- Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47
- Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07
- Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, below
- Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25

Appraisers and appraisals

- Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22
- Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Appraisers and appraisals (Cont'd)
 Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 Powers and duties, damage appraisals, motor vehicles, 72B.091, 72B.092
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Arson
 Information, disclosure by insurance company, 299F.054
 Information, refusal to disclose, 299F.056

Articles of association
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11

Articles or certificates of incorporation
 Amendments
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04
 Consolidations, 60A.16
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Recording, 300.06
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Assessment benefit associations
 Accounts, 63.14
 Assessments, 63.10, 63.12
 Beneficiary change, 63.18
 Board, 63.01
 Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15
 Commissioner of insurance
 Fees, 63.20
 Powers, 63.17
 Default on losses, 63.09
 Directors, 63.06
 Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20
 Generally, 63.01 to 63.35
 Insolvency, 63.09
 Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 Life insurance company, change to, 63.235
 Membership
 Fees, 63.03, 63.13
 Groups, 63.11
 New associations prohibited, 63.011
 Officers, 63.07
 Organization, 63.01, 63.02
 Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35

Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, below

Assets
 Admitted assets, 60A.12
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, below
 Limitations on purchase, 60A.111

Associations and societies, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, below

Attachment, exemptions, 64A.23, 550.37

Attorney for service of process, see Process, below

Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08

Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08

Authorization to do business, 60A.07

Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Automobile insurance
 Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21
 Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21
 Definitions, 65B.14
 Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16
 Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20
 Refund of premium, 65B.161
 Disclosure following accident, 169.09
 Discrimination, 65B.13
 Fines and penalties, 65B.13
 Fire insurance, 65A.06
 Immunity, providing cancellation or nonrenewal information, 65B.20
 Limits on variety of coverage, 65B.685
 Loss caused by peace officer's vehicle, liability of person in flight, 65B.605
 Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 Agents, 65B.09
 Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10
 Definitions, 65B.02
 Distribution of risks, 65B.06
 Governing committee, 65B.03
 Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12
 Membership, 65B.01
 Notice about, 65B.19
 Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07
 Public use of facility, 65B.11
 Purpose, 65B.01
 Rates, 65B.08
 Motor carriers liability, 221.141
 No-fault, see No fault Automobile Insurance, below
 Nonrenewal of coverage, 65B.14, 65B.17
 Notice, cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.18, 65B.19
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, definitions, 65B.001
 Refunds on cancellation, 65B.161
 Student discounts, 65B.132
 Surcharge disclosures, 65B.133

Autopsies, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06

Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10

Bankruptcy
 Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Beneficiaries, restrictions on funeral-related services, 72A.325

Beneficiary associations
 Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, below

Binders
 Agent's authority to issue, written requirement, 60A.17
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30
 Standard fire policy, 65A.03
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12

Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11

Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57, 183.61

Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, below
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32

Bonds of officers and fiduciaries
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Bonds of officers and fiduciaries (Cont'd)
 - Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, below
 - Life insurers, officers, 60A.07
- Books and papers
 - Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03
 - False entries, 72A.20
 - Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 - Production of, see Production of books and papers, below
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, above
- Buildings
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Business trusts
 - Certification by insurance division, 318.04
 - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01
 - Organization, 60A.07
- Bylaws
 - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 - Amendments
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.05
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.05
 - Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
 - Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05
- Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
- Cancellations
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Fire insurance
 - Notice of reasons for, 65A.01
 - Prerequisites for, 65A.01
 - Standard policy, 65A.07
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, below
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Vending machine sales, 72A.53
- Capital stock
 - Authorization to do business, 60A.07
 - Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
 - Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 - Impairment
 - Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
 - Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38
 - Minimum requirements, 60A.07
 - Multiple line companies, 60A.07
 - Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 - Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 - Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07
 - Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 - Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 - Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07
 - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Cash surrender value
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Casualty insurance
 - Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12
 - Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, above
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 - Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976
 - Applications, review by commissioner, 62E.53, 62E.54
 - Definitions, 62E.52
 - Eligibility, 62E.52
 - Generally, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 - Rulemaking authority, 62E.54
 - Subrogation and lien rights of state, 62E.531
- Cease and desist orders
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 - Violation of insurance laws, 60A.17
- Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
- Certificate of authority
 - Denial for failure to have unrestricted surplus, 60A.111
 - Revocation, 60A.05
 - Suspension, 60A.05
- Certificates and certification
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, above
 - Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08
 - Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 - Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
- Certificates of authority
 - Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
 - Fees, filing, 60A.14
 - Generally, 60A.07
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02
 - Suspension of, 72A.28
- Certificates of deposit, investment in, 61A.28
- Change of beneficiary
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 - Life insurance, 61A.12
- Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
- Charters
 - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31
- Cheese factory, limits of risk, 60A.09
- Children and minors
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, below
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Claims
 - Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
 - Credit insurance, 62B.10
 - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
- Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Coinurance, 65A.08
- Combined stock and mutual insurers, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Commerce department
 - Commissioners, appointment, 15.06, 45.02
 - Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08
 - Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03
- Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commissioner
 Agents, applications, 60A.17
 Anticipated loss ratios, promulgation of rules, 62A.02
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.02, 60A.03
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.17
 Bond, 45.02
 Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
 Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 Cease and desist orders, 60A.17
 Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976, duties, 62E.02 to 62E.17
 Corporations violating law, 317.63
 Duties, 60A.17
 Examination of records, 60A.199
 Examinations, see Examinations, below
 Fire insurance
 Apportionment of state aid excluded, 69.77
 Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
 Premium tax report, 69.021
 Firefighters' relief associations
 Actuarial valuation, filing, 69.773
 Assistance, 424A.02
 Lump sum service pensions, procedures, forms and tables, 69.772
 Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
 Homeowners' insurance, powers, duties, 65A.28
 Hospital administration act, additional powers, 144.703
 Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
 Liability insurance, paratransit projects, assistance in obtaining, 174.255
 Licenses and permits, workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181
 Licensing of agents, 60A.17
 Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
 Mass marketed life or health insurance, insurer to submit information upon request, 72A.41
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43
 Nonforfeiture law, annuities, notice of compliance, 61A.245
 Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
 Obstructing, 72A.10
 Orders of, 60A.032
 Plan, assets to liabilities, requirements, 60A.111
 Powers, 45.03, 60A.03, 60A.17
 Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Premium tax report, 69.021
 Publication of unavailable coverage lists, 60A.201
 Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 Rehabilitation and liquidation reports, 60B.09
 Rehabilitation proceedings, balance of assets to liabilities, 60A.111
 Resident agent for surplus line insurer, 60A.206
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Rules, 60A.13, 62A.42
 Salary, 15A.081, 45.02
 Self insurance plan administrators, licensing, regulation, 60A.23
 Self insurers' reports, 69.58
 Surety companies, certification, 574.15
 Suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Suspension of companies, 60A.051
 Tax on fire companies, assessment and collection, 299F.22 to 299F.26
 Term, 60A.03
 Township mutual fire insurance, duties, powers, 67A.231, 67A.241
 Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Unfair trade practices
 Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
 Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
 Uniform trade practice rulemaking, 72A.19
 Verification of documents, 60A.28
 Visitation of corporations, 317.29
 Workers' compensation duties, 79.074, 79.10, 79.22, 79.23, 176.136, 176.181
 Commissions, agents, licenses requirement, 60A.17
 Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Companies
 Assets, limitations on purchase, 60A.111
 Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
 Rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58
 Revocation of authority, 60A.05
 Company, defined, 60A.02
 Compensation and salaries
 Agents, 60A.17
 Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
 Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
 Compensation insurance
 Generally, 79.01 to 79.32
 Violations, penalties, 79.23
 Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976
 Association
 Administration, 62E.13
 Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.02
 Articles, 62E.10
 Board of directors, 62E.10
 Bylaws, 62E.10
 Commissioner's powers, duties, 62E.10
 Enrollment in comprehensive plan, 62E.14
 Meetings, 62E.10
 Membership, 62E.10
 Operation, 62E.11
 Powers, 62E.10
 Reinsurance, 62E.10
 Rules, 62E.10
 State agency, exemption from treatment as, 62E.10
 Taxation, exemptions, 62E.10
 Benefit requirements, 62E.06
 Certification of qualified plans, 62E.05
 Citation, 62E.01
 Commissioner's duties, 62E.02 to 62E.17
 Comprehensive plans
 Administration, 62E.13
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 Enrollments, 62E.14
 Minimum benefits, 62E.12
 Operation, 62E.11
 Optional plans, 62E.17
 Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 Definitions, 62E.02
 Employer's duties, penalties, 62E.03
 Enrollments, 62E.14
 Group policies, 62E.04
 Individual policies, 62E.04
 Insurers duties, 62E.04
 Major medical coverage, 62E.04
 Medicare supplement plan, 62E.04, 62E.07
 Minimum benefits of qualified plan, 62E.06
 Non-compliance, effect, 62E.04
 Optional plans, 62E.17
 Premiums, 62E.08

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976 (Cont'd)
 Qualified plans
 Benefits, 62E.06
 Certification, 62E.05
 Health maintenance plans, 62E.06
 Medicare supplement plan, 62E.07
 Number one plan, 62E.06
 Number three plan, 62E.06
 Number two plan, 62E.06
 Premiums, 62E.08
 Reduction of benefits, prohibitions, 62E.04
 Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.10
 Self-insurance reporting, 62E.035
 Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 Underwriting standards apply, 62E.04
 Compromise and settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, above
 Conflict of laws
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Application of laws, see Application of laws, above
 Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Conservation of assets, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22
 Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, below
 Constitutions
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
 Constructive or substituted service, see Process, below
 Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Contempt, agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
 Contingent mutual liability
 Fire insurance, 66A.12
 Policy clauses, 66A.19
 Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148
 Contracts
 Fees for services, 60A.17
 Signatures, 60A.08
 Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12
 Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075
 Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131
 Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081, 300.082, 302A.521
 Corporations, exchange of insurance contracts, 71A.06
 Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08
 Counties, employees insurance
 Group life and health, 471.61
 Liability, 375.32
 Creamery, limits of risk, 60A.09
 Credit, life, accident and health insurance
 Amounts authorized, 62B.04
 Appeal, 62B.13
 Applicability of sections, 62B.01 to 62B.14
 Choice of insurer, 62B.11
 Claims, 62B.10
 Debtor's option, coverage of choice, 61A.12
 Definitions, 62B.02
 Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
 Enforcement, 62B.12
 Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
 Issuance of policy, 62B.09
 Notice of right to cancel, refund, 62B.05
 Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62B.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit, life, accident and health insurance (Cont'd)
 Payment terms, 62B.05
 Penalties, 62B.14
 Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
 Refunds, 62B.05
 Regulated loans, limitations, 56.155
 Review, 62B.13
 Term, 62B.05
 Credit unions, members, 52.04
 Crimes and offenses
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents, licenses, disqualification, 60A.17
 Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Fire insurance, 65A.15
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
 Policies, issuing, 72A.02
 Rebates, see Rebates, below
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15
 Tax returns, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Deceptive practices, 72A.20, 72A.23
 Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, below
 Defamation, advertising, 72A.20
 Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Defaults
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, below
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245
 Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Definitions
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
 Admitted assets, 61A.283
 Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05
 Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
 Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
 Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44
 Credit insurance, 62B.02
 Division of insurance, 60A.02
 Domestic, 60A.02
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09
 Insurance division, 60A.02
 Life insurance, 61A.01
 Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
 Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
 Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
 Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

751

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Definitions (Cont'd)

- Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
- Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Securities, 60A.10
- State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08
- Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13

Demonstration projects, health maintenance organizations, 62D.30

Deposits

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Deputies and assistants, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154

Directors

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.06
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, below
- Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08

Disapproval of contracts by commissioner

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.02
- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18

Disclosure of interests, 60A.131

Discrimination

- Life insurance, 72A.12, 72A.20, 72A.23
- Motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 - Accident or health, 72A.20, 72A.23
 - Annuities, 72A.20, 72A.23
 - Homeowner's, 72A.20, 72A.23
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325

Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22

Dissolution, see also Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, below

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11

Dividends

- Fire insurance, 65A.18
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, below
- Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14
- Standard fire policy, 65A.18

Division of insurance

- Business trusts, certification, 318.04
- Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, above
- Examinations, 60A.03
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Division of insurance (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, below
- Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
- Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Workers' compensation investigations, 79.10

Domestic insurers

- Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security, 60A.10
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Investments, 60A.11
- Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, below
- Organization, 60A.07
- Pension accounts, establishment and administration, 61A.275
- Subsidiaries, control of, not prohibited, 60A.11

Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, above

Earned premiums

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Taxation, 60A.15

Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39

Employees, see Officers and employees, below

- Employers' liability insurance
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Experience reports, 60A.12
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 - Reserves, 60A.12
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Endorsements

- Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
- Restrictions on funeral-related services, 72A.325
- Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Endowment insurance

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Entire contract clauses

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Generally, 60A.08
- Life insurance, 61A.05

Equipment

- Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Evidence

- Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, below
- Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
- Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.325

Evidences of indebtedness

- Investments
 - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
 - Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12

Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

Examinations

- Adjusters, 72B.04
- Agents, licenses, 60A.17

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Examinations (Cont'd)**

- Domestic companies, 60A.031
- Duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
- Foreign companies, 60A.031
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37
- Generally, 60A.03
- Orders based upon reports, 60A.032
- Penalty for violation, 60A.031
- Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
- Report of examination, 60A.031
- Taxation, returns, 60A.15

Excess valuations, fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10**Exemptions**

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
- Agents, licenses, 60A.17
- Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
- Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12
- Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23
 - Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45
- Generally, 60A.24
- Laws of state, 60A.24
- Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
- Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
- Rebates, 72A.08
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Religious corporations, 317.66
- Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
- Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, below
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Expenses and expenditures

- Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43
 - Examinations, 64A.35
 - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30
- Taxation, deductions, 60A.15

Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43**False advertising, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39****False entries, 72A.20****False information, 72A.20****False representations, see FRAUD****Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11****Farmers mutual insurance**

- Cities, property insurable in, 67A.31
- Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
- Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Taxation, 60A.15

Federal obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28**Fees**

- Agents, licenses, 60A.17
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20
- Examination revolving fund, 60A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Fees (Cont'd)**

- Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31
- Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35
 - Service of process, 64A.36
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
- Other than examination fees, 60A.14
- Premium financing license, 59A.03
- Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges
 - Certificates of authority, 71A.02
 - Licenses, 71A.04

Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07**Statement in writing, 60A.17****Surplus line, 60A.204, 60A.205****Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11****Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21****Vending machine sales, 60A.18****Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance****Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12****Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14****Generally, 60A.23****Guarantee association act, applicability, 60C.02, 60C.09****State employees, 574.02****Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15****Waste management districts, employees, 115A.69****Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, above****Financial statements, false, 72A.20****Financial statements, see also Reports, below****Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15****Fines and penalties****Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04****Actions to recover, 574.33****Agents, licenses, disqualification, 60A.17****Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28****Compensation insurance violations, 79.23****Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52****Credit insurance, 62B.14****Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23****Equity securities, insider's profits, 60A.22****Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14****Fire insurance, 65A.15****Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05****Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46****Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325****Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22****Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16****Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27****Policies, issuing, etc., 72A.02****Rebates, see Rebates, below****Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08****Reinsurance reports, 60A.09****Standard fire policy, 65A.15****Suspension, 60A.051****Taxation, 60A.15****Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26****Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44****Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39****Fire insurance****Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23****Arson****Information, disclosure by insurance company, 299F.054****Information, refusal to disclose, 299F.054**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

753

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Fire insurance (Cont'd)

- Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, below
- Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, below
- Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
- Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
- Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Fraud, 65A.15
- Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
- Guaranty surplus fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Joint risks, township mutuals, 67A.19
- Lapsing policies, mutual insurance, payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17
- Liability of insurer, 65A.13
- Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 - Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
 - Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 - Lines, 66A.08
 - Premiums, see Premiums, dues and assessments, below
 - Reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 - Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Premiums, dues and assessments
 - Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.15
 - Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
 - Evidences of indebtedness, notes, 66A.13
 - Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41
 - Tax reports, 69.021
 - Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17
- Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58
- Self insurers, tax, 69.60
- Signature, officer or agent of insurer, 65A.01
- Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Taxation
 - Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 - Premium report, 69.021
 - Property owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self insured, 69.59, 69.60
 - Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Fire marshal, statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35
- Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 104.08
- Foreign companies, see Foreign insurers, below
- Foreign countries
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.29
- Foreign insurers
 - Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07, 60A.19
 - Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
 - Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 - Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 - Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14
 - Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Foreign insurers (Cont'd)

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Generally, 60A.19
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, below
- Lines of business permitted, 60A.06, 60A.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Origin, statements, 60A.08
- Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
- Statutory lines, 60A.06
- Suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Forfeitures
 - Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, below
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms
 - Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
 - Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Life insurance policies, 61A.02
- Foster homes, 245.814
- Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Annual statements, 64A.19
 - Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28
 - Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 - Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48
 - Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
 - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35
 - Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14
 - Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 - Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 - Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 - Mortality tables, 64A.21
 - Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 - Reserves required, 64A.21
 - Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34
 - Specified expenses, 64A.30
 - Statements, annual statements, 64A.19
 - Surrender values, 64A.21
 - Taxation, 64A.44
 - Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
- Fraud
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents, licenses, disqualification, 60A.17
 - Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 - Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Life insurance, 61A.03
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Funds
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
 - Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)
 Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, below
 Reserves, see Reserves, below
 Funeral expenses and establishments
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Restriction on beneficiaries, 72A.325
 Gambling, insurance not, 609.75
 Garnishment
 Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
 Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39
 Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Gifts, life insurers, political contributions, 72A.12
 Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Gross premiums taxes
 Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.15
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
 Group insurance
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
 Ambulatory mental health service benefits required, 62A.152
 Continuation and conversion rights, former spouses and dependents, 62A.21
 Conversion on termination, 62A.17
 Denial of coverage, change in companies, 60A.082
 Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 Disability income, continuation of benefits, 62A.24
 Disability income, definitions, 62A.23
 Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Employer's responsibility, 62A.17, 181.82
 Health care plans, termination of employment, 62A.16
 Life insurance
 Authorization, requirements, 61A.09
 Mandatory employee participation prohibited, 61A.091
 Termination restricted, 181.82
 Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Waiver of premium benefits, continuation after termination, 61A.091
 Municipal employees, 471.61
 Notice of options, 62A.17
 Survivor's benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.17
 Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Guaranty association act
 Application, 60C.02
 Assessments, 60C.06
 Association
 Board of directors, 60C.08
 Creation, 60C.04
 Definitions, 60C.03
 Examination of, 60C.16
 Liability limited, 60C.19
 Plan of operation, 60C.07
 Powers and duties, 60C.05
 Tax exemption, 60C.17
 Citation, 60C.01
 Claims
 Appeal, 60C.12
 Covered claims, 60C.09
 Evaluation of, 60C.10
 Payment, effect, 60C.11
 Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13
 Rejections, procedure, 60C.10
 Review, 60C.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Guaranty association act (Cont'd)
 Commissioner's powers and duties, 60C.14
 Construction, 60C.02
 Definitions, 60C.03
 Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15
 Liability limited, 60C.19
 Purpose, 60C.02
 Rate standards, 60C.18
 Surety bonds coverages, 60C.02, 60C.09
 Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
 Guaranty funds
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21
 Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, above
 Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14
 Health care plans
 Cancellation rights, 72A.51, 72A.52, 72A.53
 Continuation and conversion rights
 Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Former spouses and dependent children, 62A.21, 62C.142, 62D.101
 Open enrollment requirements, 62D.10
 Readability of contracts, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Health insurance
 Accident and health, see Accident and health insurance, above
 Catastrophic, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Comprehensive, see Comprehensive health insurance, above
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH (5)
 Hearings
 Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
 Agents, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07
 Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc. 72A.22 to 72A.325
 Holding company systems
 Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02
 Confidentiality of information, 60D.06
 Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13
 Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
 Definitions, 60D.01
 Examination of companies, 60D.05
 Injunction against violations, 60D.08
 Judicial review, 60D.12
 Receivership, 60D.11
 Registration of insurers, 60D.03
 Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10
 Rules and regulations, 60D.07
 Standards for transactions, 60D.04
 Homeowners'
 Cancellation, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 65A.28
 Definitions, 65A.27
 Nonrenewal, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Refusal to write, 65A.29, 72A.20
 Reports by insurer, 65A.28
 Hospital insurance
 Continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Hostilities, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Impairment of capital
 Distributions to shareholders, limitations, 61B.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Impairment of capital (Cont'd)
 Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
 Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Liquidation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, below
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, below
 Rehabilitation of insurers, see Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, below
 Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, above, see Organization, below
 Indebtedness, see Loans, below
 Indorsements
 Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Inducements, prohibition, 72A.20
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, investment certificates, 53.07, 53.10
 Infants, see Children and minors, above
 Informers, share of fines, 72A.11
 Injunctions
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.25
 Violations of insurance laws, 60A.17
 Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06
 Insiders' profits
 Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Reports, 60A.22
 Insolvency
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.09
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
 District court powers, 316.12
 Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
 Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Notification of policy holders, 60A.25
 Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
 Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76
 Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02
 Insurance company
 Definition, 60A.02
 Suspension of authority to transact business, penalties, 72A.061
 Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, below
 Investments
 Admitted assets, 61A.283
 Certificates of deposit, 61A.28
 Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Name in which held, 61A.282
 Pension plans, 61A.275
 Regulations, 60A.11
 Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Joint risks
 Fire insurance, 65A.02
 Township mutuals, 67A.19
 Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Judgments and decrees
 Taxes, collection, 60A.15
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08
 Kinds of business
 Generally, 60A.06
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02
 Legal expense, 60A.06 to 60A.08
 Legal reserve life insurance
 Applications required, organization, 60A.07
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Legislative commission on employee relations, benefits for teachers and school employees, study, 3.855
 Liabilities, directors and officers, personal, 60A.23
 Liability insurance
 Liquor licenses, 340.11
 Paratransit projects, 174.255
 Licenses and permits
 Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, above
 Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Classes, 60A.17
 Commerce department, powers, 45.03
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03, 60A.031
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Corporations, 60A.17
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Division of insurance, 60A.07
 Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Fees, 60A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, below
 Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07
 Partnerships, 60A.17
 Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05
 Renewal, 60A.13
 Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
 Surplus line, 60A.198
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Workers' compensation group self-insurance plans, 176.181
 Life insurance
 Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Agents, 60A.17
 Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
 Annuities, non-forfeiture law, 61A.245
 Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
 Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235
 Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
 Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
 Beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22
 Bonds, official, 60A.07
 Building projects, investments, 61A.31
 Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Claims, interest accumulation, 61A.011
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
 Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Definitions, 61A.01

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance (Cont'd)

- Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18
- Discrimination, risks, 72A.12
- Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
- Domestic mutual insurance, meetings, voting privileges, 61A.32
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
- Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
- Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Foreign insurers
 - Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
 - Valuations, net values, 60A.03
 - Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Forms, policies, 61A.02
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Fraud
 - Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
 - Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
- Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
- Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52
- Group insurance, 61A.09
- Homicide, payment of proceeds, 524.2-803
- Incorporation, 60A.07
- Interest on claims, 61A.011
- Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.315
- Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, above
- Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
- Licenses
 - Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
 - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
- Loans
 - Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Policy provisions, 61A.03
- Mass marketed, regulation, 72A.13
- Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
- Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
- Mutual insurance
 - Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14
 - Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
 - Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
- Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
- Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
- Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Organization, 60A.07
- Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
- Political contributions, 72A.12
- Premiums, dues and assessments
 - Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Rebates, see Rebates, below
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Time extension, payments, 61A.10
- Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Real estate holdings, 61A.31
- Rebates, see Rebates, below
- Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Reserves
 - Contingency reserves, 61A.27

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance (Cont'd)

- Reserves (Cont'd)
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
- Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Subsidiaries, organization and acquisition, 61A.284
- Suicide, effect of sanity on benefits, 61A.031
- Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
- Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
- Titles, policies, 61A.03
- Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
- Unauthorized insurers, exception, 72A.45
- Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- War risk exclusions, 61A.06
- Limitation of actions
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
 - Hail insurance, 65A.26
 - Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 - Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
- Limitation of risks, 60A.09
- Lines
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
 - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13
- Liquidation, see Dissolution, above and Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, below
- Liquor licensee, liability, 340.11
- Loans
 - Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, above
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Lost payments, defined, 60A.02
- Machinery and equipment
 - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Management contracts, 60A.076
- Marine insurance
 - Fire insurance, 65A.06
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.06
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
- Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
- Meetings
 - Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13
 - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 - Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11

Medical malpractice, joint underwriting
 Appeals, 62F.12
 Authority to issue, 62F.04
 Citation, 62F.01
 Definitions, 62F.03
 Investigation by commissioner, 62F.10
 Joint underwriting association, 62F.02
 Judicial review, 62F.12
 Participation in risks, 62F.07
 Plan of operation, 62F.05
 Policy forms, 62F.06
 Privileged communication, 62F.11
 Procedures, 62F.08
 Public officers and employees, 62F.13
 Rates, 62F.06
 Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09

Medical malpractice, report of claims to commissioner of health, 144.693

Medicare supplement insurance, 62A.31 to 62A.42

Membership
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11
 See also Stock and stockholders, below

Mergers and consolidations
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
 Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
 Life insurance
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47

Mutual insurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556

Metropolitan transit liability, 473.413

Mileage, examination fees and expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Minnesota fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43

Minnesota historical society, 138.01

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 Annual reports, 61B.13
 Appearances in court proceedings, 61B.06, 61B.16
 Assessment accounts, 61B.04
 Assessments, 61B.04, 61B.07, 61B.09

Board of directors
 Action without meeting, 61B.05
 Committees, 61B.05
 Duty to report impairments, 61B.10
 Indemnification insurance, 61B.15
 Meeting, participation by conference call, 61B.05
 Organization, 61B.05
 Power to levy assessments, 61B.07
 Reports and recommendations, 61B.10, 61B.13
 Selection, 61B.05

Certificates of contribution, 61B.07
 Citation, 61B.01

Commissioner of insurance, supervisory powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.08, 61B.09, 61B.10, 61B.11

Court proceedings
 Standing to intervene, 61B.06
 Stay of proceedings to allow intervention, 61B.16

Creation, 61B.04
 Definitions, 61B.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association (Cont'd)
 Delegation of insurance commissioner's powers, 61B.11
 Examination of member insurers, 61B.10
 Financial reports, 61B.13
 Generally, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Liability limitations, 61B.06, 61B.12
 Membership, 61B.04
 Plan of operation, 61B.08
 Powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.06, 61B.08
 Purpose, 61B.02
 Records of meetings, 61B.12
 Subrogation rights, 61B.06, 61B.12
 Supervision, 61B.04, 61B.08
 Tax exemptions, 61B.14

Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Minnesota surplus lines insurance act, 60A.195 to 60A.209

Misrepresentations, 72A.20

Monopolies and unfair trade
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Mortality tables
 Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25

Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24

Mortgages
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833

Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141

Motor vehicle, discrimination prohibited, 65A.13

Municipalities
 Defined, taxation, 60A.15
 Employees group insurance, 471.61, 471.616
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Self-insurance, employee health benefits, 471.617
 Self-insurance, liability, 471.98 to 471.982
 Tort liability insurance, 466.06
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26

Mutual insurance
 Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Arbitration clauses, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, below
 Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
 Casualty insurance
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
 Consolidations, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Contingent liability, 66A.19
 Conversion to stock company, 66A.075, 66A.16
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Directors
 Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14
 Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance (Cont'd)
 Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20
 Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, above
 Financial requirements, 60A.07
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, above
 Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Incorporation, 66A.03
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10
 Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, above
 Lines
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Marine lines, 66A.08
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Membership, 66A.07
 Mergers and consolidations, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Notices, 66A.07
 Officers, personal liability, 60A.23
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Proxies
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
 Reinsurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06
 Reports, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08
 Revocation of licenses, 66A.11
 Scope of chapter, 66A.01
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
 Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Title insurance, see Title insurance, below
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, below
 Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Policy clauses, 66A.18
 Workers' compensation insurance, 66A.08
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Names, 60A.08
 National association of insurance commissioners, annual statement, filing, 60A.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Net assets
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15
 Net value, life insurance, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Net value policies, defined, 60A.02
 Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
 New policies, renewals, 60A.08
 Newspapers
 Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 No-fault automobile insurance
 Administration, rules, 65B.68
 Applicability of certain laws, 65B.71
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.53
 Arbitration procedure, 65B.525
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53
 Benefits
 Application for, 65B.55
 Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Coordination of, 65B.61
 Disability, 65B.44
 Exempt from process, 65B.57
 Funeral, 65B.44
 Income loss, 65B.44
 Medical expense, 65B.44
 Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
 Recovery of, 65B.51
 Replacement services, 65B.44
 Right to, 65B.46
 Security for payment, 65B.47
 Subtractions from, 65B.61
 Survivors, 65B.44
 Citation, 65B.41
 Claims
 Application for benefits, 65B.55
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56
 Duty to respond to, 65B.54
 Wrong insurer, 65B.66
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Commuter vans, 65B.47
 Coverage
 Basic economic loss, 65B.49
 Certification by insurer, 65B.50
 Mandatory offering, 65B.49
 Optional plans, 65B.49
 Residual liability, 65B.49
 Termination, notice of, 65B.69
 Uninsured motorist, 65B.49
 Definitions, 65B.43
 Discovery of physical condition of claimant, 65B.56
 Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
 Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 Indemnity between obligors, economic loss benefits, 65B.53
 Insurance required, 65B.48
 Intentional injuries, 65B.60
 Interest on overdue payments, 65B.54
 Judgment debtor's failure to insure, license suspension, 171.182 to 171.184
 Limit on variety of coverages, 65B.685
 Medical reports concerning claimant, 65B.56
 Medicare benefits, 65B.61
 Motorcycles covered, 65B.67, 65B.68
 Offering of insurance required, 65B.49
 Penalty provisions, 65B.67, 65B.70
 Physical examination of claimant, 65B.56
 Purpose of law, 65B.42

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- No-fault automobile insurance (Cont'd)
 - Races, 65B.59, 65B.69
 - Rate reductions, 65B.70
 - Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
 - Reparation security required, 65B.48
 - Rules for administration, 65B.68
 - School busses, 65B.47
 - Stolen vehicles, 65B.58
 - Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53
 - Suspension of license, judgment debtor without insurance, 171.182 to 171.184
 - Termination of coverage, notice, 65B.69
 - Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, 65B.49
 - Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61
- Nonforfeiture
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Individual deferred annuities, 61A.245
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Agent's license, 62C.17
 - Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16
 - Ambulatory mental health services, benefits required, 62A.152
 - Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Authorized, 62C.03
 - Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Certificate of authority, 62C.08
 - Children, dependent, continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
 - Citation, 62C.01
 - Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14, 62C.141
 - Conversion rights, 62A.17
 - Definitions, 62C.02
 - Dental services, 62A.043
 - Diethylstilbestrol, required coverage, 62A.154
 - Directors, 62C.07
 - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
 - Examination by commissioner, 62C.11
 - Financial requirements, 62C.09
 - Financial statements, 62C.11
 - Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 - Illegitimate children coverage, 62C.14
 - Investment of funds, 62C.10
 - Liability of subscriber, 62C.18
 - License for agents, 62C.17
 - Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20
 - Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 - Optometric services, 62A.15
 - Organization, 62C.04
 - Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22
 - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 - Purpose, 62C.01
 - Rates, 62C.15
 - Rules and regulations governing, 62C.23
 - Spouse, continuation and conversion privileges, 62C.142
 - Survivor's benefits, continuation, 62A.146
 - Suspension of certificate, 62C.12
 - Unfair trade practices, 62C.19
 - Welfare recipients, coverage, benefits, 62C.141
- Nonresidents
 - Agents, licenses, 60A.17
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10
- Notices
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17
 - Automobile, surcharge disclosures, 65B.133
 - Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund, commissioner of insurance, 65A.23
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Notices (Cont'd)
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14
 - Mutual insurance
 - Organization, 66A.07
 - Policy clauses, 66A.18
 - Organization, authorization, 60A.07
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 - Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.325
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
- Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Officers and employees
 - Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, above
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.07
 - Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, above
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
 - Directors, see Directors, above
 - Division of insurance, 60A.03
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Mutual insurance, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
 - Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09
 - Unfit persons, 60A.17
 - Waste management board, 115A.06
- Offices, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12
- Orders, cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Orders of court
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.24
- Organization
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, above
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
 - Generally, 60A.07
 - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Partial risks, township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
- Payroll deductions for insurance, 10.39, 181.06
- Pension accounts, establishment and administration, 61A.275
- Per diem
 - Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Permits, see Licenses and permits, above
- Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
- Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, above
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Petitions, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Plain English, policy requirements, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Pledges, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Policies
 - Filing requirements, 72C.10
 - Loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Readability, see Readable policies, below
 - Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61, 471.616

Premium financing

- Administrative procedure law applicable, 59A.15
- Agreements, 59A.08
- Annual report, 59A.06
- Books and records, 59A.06
- Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11
- Citation, 59A.01
- Definitions, 59A.02
- Delinquency charges, 59A.10
- Filing security not required, 59A.13
- Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09
- Licenses
 - Application, 59A.04
 - Fee, 59A.03
 - Required, 59A.03
 - Revocation or suspension, 59A.05
- Notice, required in certain cases, 59A.08
- Open end agreement, 59A.08
- Pre-existing contracts exempt, 59A.14
- Report to commissioner, 59A.06
- Rules and regulations, 59A.07, 59A.15
- Unearned premiums, 59A.12

Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02

Premiums, dues and assessments

- Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
- Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions, see also Assessment benefit associations, above, 63.011
- Audits, determining, 60A.08
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Credit insurance, 62B.08
- Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
- Disclosure of premium payment records for fire insurance, 299F.054
- Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, above
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43
- Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, above
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, above
- Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, above
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, below
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Private passenger vehicle insurance, definition, 65B.001

Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, above

Process

- Fees, 60A.14
- Foreign insurers
 - Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36
- Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07
- Service
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 - Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.40, 72A.43
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25
- Substituted or constructive service
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 - Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Process (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25

Production of books and papers

- Agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
- Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
- Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
- Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.325

Profits

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03

Prorating, 65A.08

Proxies

- Generally, 60A.22
- Mutual insurance
 - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Public corporations, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 71A.06

Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Publication

- Annual statements, 60A.13
- Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76

Rate regulation

- Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
- Application of law, 70A.02
- Assigned risks, 70A.09
- Construction of law, 70A.01
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
- Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
- Examinations, 70A.18
- Exemptions, 72A.02
- Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Filing of rates, 70A.06, 72A.061
- Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
- Inspection of rates, 70A.07
- Late filings, penalties, 72A.061
- Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
- Penalties for violations, 70A.21
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate service organizations, 70A.13
- Rate standards, 70A.04
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Special restrictions, 70A.12
- Transition provisions, 70A.23

Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, above

Readable policies

- Approval criteria, 72C.10
- Cover sheet requirements, 72C.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

761

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Readable policies (Cont'd)
 - Criteria for measuring readability, 72C.06
 - Definitions, 72C.04
 - Filing requirements, 72C.10
 - Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09
 - Format, 72C.08
 - Legibility, 72C.07
 - Policies affected, 72C.11
 - Reports to legislature, 72C.11
 - Rules, 72C.12
- Real estate investments
 - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.31
- Rebates
 - Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.325
 - Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
 - Generally, 72A.08
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.325
- Rebates prohibited, 72A.20
- Receivers and receivership
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 - Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Reciprocals or interinsurance, exchanges
 - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 - Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Reciprocity
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
 - Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
 - Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
 - Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
- Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
- Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
- Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
- Regulations, see Rules and regulations, below
- Rehabilitation
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 - Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
 - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
 - Claims
 - Disputed claims, 60B.41
 - Filing, 60B.37
 - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 - Proof of, 60B.38
 - Secured creditors, 60B.43
 - Special claims, 60B.39
 - Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 - Sureties' claims, 60B.42
 - Third party claims, 60B.40
 - Commissioner
 - Bond, 60B.08
 - Reports, 60B.09
 - Seizure orders, 60B.13
 - Summary orders, 60B.11
 - Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
 - Coordination, liquidator and guaranty associations, 60B.25
 - Coordination, rehabilitator and guaranty associations, 60B.17
 - Costs of action, 60B.06
 - Coverage of law, 60B.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 60B.03
 - Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
 - Federal receivership, 60B.24
 - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 - Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 - Injunctions, 60B.05
 - Interstate procedure, 60B.60
 - Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 - Liens, voidable, 60B.32
 - Liquidation
 - Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
 - Agent's duties, 60B.27
 - Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 - Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
 - Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
 - Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
 - Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
 - Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
 - Disputed claims, 60B.41
 - Dissolution, 60B.23
 - Federal receivership, 60B.24
 - Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 - Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 - Grounds for, 60B.20
 - Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 - Notice to creditors, 60B.26
 - Orders, 60B.21
 - Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
 - Recommendations to court, 60B.45
 - Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
 - Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
 - Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
 - Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
 - Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
 - Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 - Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 - Withheld funds, 60B.47
 - Minnesota life and health guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health guaranty association, below
 - Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 - Notice to potential claimants, 60B.26
 - Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
 - Powers and duties of liquidator, 60B.25
 - Purpose of law, 60B.01
 - Rehabilitation
 - Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
 - Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 - Grounds for, 60B.15
 - Orders, 60B.16
 - Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
 - Termination of, 60B.19
 - Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
 - Set-offs and counterclaims, 60B.34
 - Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
 - Title of law, 60B.01
 - Void or voidable claims, 60B.33
- Reinstatement
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
 - Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
- Reinsurance
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
 - Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
 - Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 - Fair plan, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reinsurance (Cont'd)
 Limits of risk, 60A.09
 Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
 Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence
 Domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06
 Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042
 Reports
 Annual statements, see Annual statements, above
 Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57
 Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05
 False financial statements, 72A.20
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 Mutual insurance, hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
 Verification, 60A.28
 Workers' compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12
 Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
 Reserves
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Children's insurance, 64A.27
 Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, above
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, above
 Limitation of risks, 60A.09
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, below
 Workers' compensation insurance, 60A.12
 Residence, agents, licenses, 60A.17
 Retaliatory laws
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07
 Retired public employees, benefits, 471.61
 Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08
 Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15
 Review, see Appeal and review, above
 Revocation or suspension of authority
 Agents, licenses, 60A.17
 Companies generally, 60A.051

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Revocation or suspension of authority (Cont'd)
 Foreign insurers, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34
 Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11
 Notice to commissioner, 60A.27
 Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07
 Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
 Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18
 Violation of cease and desist order, 72A.28
 Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11
 Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12
 Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Rules
 Accident and health insurance
 Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Standard provisions, 62A.04
 Annual audits, 60A.13
 Examinations, 60A.031
 Investments, 60A.11
 Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21
 Security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Self-insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 Stock and stockholders, 60A.22
 Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, above
 Sale, persons participating in, liability, 60A.17
 Sales, vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18
 Schools and school districts
 Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.38
 Bus insurance, 123.39
 Employees group insurance, 471.61
 Pupil coverage, 123.38
 Securities
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Sequestration, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Service, slow or unfair, 72A.20
 Service of process, see Process, above
 Settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Signatures on contract, 60A.08, 65A.01
 Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04
 Staff adjusters, 72B.10
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 State, defined, 60A.02
 State buildings
 Employment services building, insurance permitted, 15.39
 Insurance prohibitions, 15.38
 State employees
 See also STATE CIVIL SERVICE
 Liability insurance, 15.31
 Payroll deductions, 10.39
 Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, above
 Stock and stockholders
 Authorizations, 60A.22
 Capital stock, see Capital stock, above
 Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Stock and stockholders (Cont'd)**

- Consent, 60A.22
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
- Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
- Dividends, see Dividends, above
- Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Financial requirements, 60A.07
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
- Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32
- Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075
- Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
- Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32
- Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
- Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Proxies, see Proxies, above
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.325
- Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Subrogation by county, health care coverage, 393.13
- Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281
- Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
- Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27
- Surety companies, see fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, above
- Surplus, see DIVIDENDS
- Surplus line
 - Associations permitted, 60A.208
 - Commissioner's duty to publish unavailable lines list, 60A.201
 - Coverage allowed, 60A.201
 - Data, classification, 13.71
 - Definitions
 - Alien insurer, 60A.196
 - Association, 60A.196
 - Eligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.196
 - Ineligible surplus lines insurer, 60A.196
 - Insurance laws, 60A.196
 - Surplus lines insurance, 60A.196
 - Surplus lines licensee, 60A.196
 - Disclosures required, 60A.198, 60A.207, 60A.209
 - Examination of records, 60A.199
 - Fees, 60A.204, 60A.205
 - Forms, 60A.197
 - Ineligible insurers, 60A.209
 - Insurer qualifications, 60A.206
 - Licensee duties, 60A.202; 60A.203
 - Licensee powers, 60A.198
 - Licensing requirements, 60A.198
 - Misdemeanor for ineligible line, 60A.209
 - Premiums, 60A.205
 - Rates, 60A.197
- Suspension of authority, see Revocation, above
- Tax assessments, 60A.15
- Tax exemptions
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
- Tax returns
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Generally, 60A.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Taxation**

- Fire insurance
 - Premium tax report, 69.021
 - Premiums, assessment, collection, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 - State aid, calculation, 69.021
- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
- Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, above
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
- State aid
 - Calculation, 69.021
 - Financial report, 69.051
 - Payment, 69.031
 - Qualification for, 69.011
- Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07
- Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03
- Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Time
 - Accident and health insurance, conditions of insurance, 62A.03
 - Life insurance
 - Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10
 - Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 - Taxation, application of law, 60A.15
- Title insurance
 - Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04
 - Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02
 - Single risk, 60A.09
- Tornado insurance, 66A.26, 66A.27
- Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61
- Township mutual fire insurance companies
 - Annual statement, 67A.11
 - Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 - Fees, filing, 60A.14
 - Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 - Insurable property, 67A.14
 - Investments permitted, 67A.231
 - Limits of coverage, 67A.14
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 - Powers, 67A.06
 - Recordkeeping requirements, 67A.241
 - Remedy for failure to comply with law, 67A.241
 - Territorial restrictions, 67A.14
- Trade practices
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.325
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12
- Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Travel information franchise program, 160.277
- Travel insurance
 - Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23
- Trusts and trustees
 - Business trusts, see Business trusts, above
 - Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
- Unauthorized insurers
 - Exceptions, 72A.45
 - Injunction, 72A.42
 - Penalties, 72A.44
 - Service of process, 72A.40, 72A.43
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 - Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60
 - Unearned premiums, defined, 60A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Unearned premiums reserves
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Cession of risks, 60A.09
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03
 - Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
 - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 - Valuation of assets, 60A.12
- Unfair trade practices
 - Decision and order, section 72A.20 cases, 72A.23
 - Discrimination in motor vehicle insurance, 65B.13
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.325
 - Schedule of, 72A.20
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Uniform laws
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- United States obligations
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Unlawful acts, 72A.41
- Unrestricted surplus, investment, 60A.11
- Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance, revocation of certificates, 60A.08
- Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Validation of policies
 - Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04
 - Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19
 - Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11
- Valuations
 - Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29
 - Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 - Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21, 72A.51, 72A.52
- Vending machines, 60A.18, 72A.53
- Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Violations, agents, penalties, 60A.17
- Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03
- Waiver
 - Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07
 - Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12
 - War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19
- War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
- Warehouse receipts
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08
- Waste management board employees, 115A.06
- Welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141, 64A.221
- Witnesses
 - Agents, revocation or suspension of licenses, 60A.17
 - Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.325
- Workers' compensation insurance, see also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 - Experience reports, 60A.12
 - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 - Self insurance data, classification, 13.73
 - State actuary, appointment, duties, salary, 79.095
 - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

INSURRECTION

- Levy war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385

INSURRECTION (Cont'd)

- Money to repel, Const. art 11 s 4
- Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 3,7
- Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28

INTENT

- Criminal intent, 609.02
- Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
- Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52

INTEREST

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Advance payment of, 48.153
- After maturity, 334.01
- Agricultural credit corporations, 334.061
- Agricultural loans, 334.011
- Armory bonds, 193.146
- Bank credit cards, 48.185
- Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
- Banks
 - Installment loans, 48.153
 - Overdraft checking plans, 48.185
- Business loans, 334.011
- Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
- Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
- Compounding of interest, 334.01
- Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 12 s 1
- Contractor's bond, securities deposited in lieu of retainage, 15.73
- Contracts for deed, 47.20
- Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
- Conventional loans, 47.20
- County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
- County state-aid highway contracts, 162.04
- Dam safety loans, 105.482
- Deduction on income tax, 290.09
- Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
- Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.03, 279.37
- Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
- Deposits
 - County funds, 385.15
 - Municipal funds, 427.01
 - Towns, 366.01
- Drafts issued by commissioner of finance for claims due the state to draw, 16A.51
- Escrow account, 47.20
- Estate taxes, 291.15
- Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551
- Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Forfeiture of, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
- Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
- Home loans, maximum computation, 47.20
- Income tax computation, 290.079
- Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13
- Insurance premium finance charges, 59A.09
- International bills of exchange, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
- Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68
- Judgments
 - Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 - Money, recovery, 549.09
 - Pending stay, 550.36
 - Tax review proceedings, 278.08
- Legal rate, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Loans
 - Counties to farmers, 395.20
 - Credit unions, 52.14
 - Industrial thrift and credit companies, 53.04
 - \$1,000,000 or more, 334.01
 - Permanent school funds, Const. art 13 s 1,2
 - Regulated loan act, 56.26
 - Secured by savings accounts, 334.012

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Margin accounts, rates, 334.19
 Maximum rate by contract, 47.20, 334.01
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11
 Municipal state-aid street contracts, 162.10
 No-fault automobile insurance overdue payments, 65B.54
 Open end bank credit, 48.185
 Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18
 Overdue interest, 334.01
 Partnership, 323.17
 Payment
 Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 In advance, 48.153
 Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
 Profit sharing, 334.06
 Proportionate motor vehicle registration deficiency, 168.187
 Purchase price
 Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
 Public lands, 92.06
 State lands, 94.11
 Rate limitations
 Depository institutions, 48.195
 Legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 Savings deposits, 48.26
 Real estate, residential, 334.011
 Reduction programs, municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.445
 Regulated loans, 56.131, 56.16
 Resale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
 Revenue recapture, wrongful or incorrect withholding, 270A.07
 Reverse mortgage loans, 47.58, 290.165
 Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
 School fund loans, Const. art 11 s 9
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
 Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11
 Stay of proceedings, 550.36
 Tax judgments, 280.01
 Tax sales, 272.21
 Taxes
 Distribution, 276.13
 Not on delinquent list, 281.37
 Paid
 By mortgagee, 272.44
 By occupant, 272.45
 Real estate, delinquent, 279.03
 Refund, 271.12
 Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
 Town orders, 367.19
 Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.322
 Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
 Usurious, recovery, 334.02
 Usury, banks, penalties, 48.196
 Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
 Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
 Verdicts, 549.09

INTERMENT

See *BURIAL*
 See *CEMETERIES*

INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 609.625
 Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
 Commercial fishing, 102.26
 Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Netting license fee, 98.46

INTERNS

Tuberculosis, care of intern contracting, 251.15

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See *STATUTES*

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See *BRIDGES*

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181
 Commissioner of health, powers, 144.14
 Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30
 Dairy products and milk, attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13
 Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
 Gambling devices, 349.40
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
 Injury to railway employees, 219.77
 Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 Motor carriers, registration of I.C.C. tax exemption, 221.62
 Prison-made goods, 325F.48
 Public service commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
 Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See *COMPACTS*

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See also *COMPACTS*

See also *RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT*

See also *RECIPROCAL STATUTES*

See also *UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION*

Commission on, 3.29

Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57

Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25

Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57

Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

Motor vehicle licensing, registration, 168.187

Poison information, 145.93

Police communications system, 299D.04

Rail service improvement act, 222.52

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13

INTERVENTION

Actions

 Enforcement of lien, 514.12

 Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12

Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25

Proceedings

 Against disorderly house, 617.39

 Quieting title, 559.04

Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

INTESTATE SUCCESSION

See *PROBATE*

INTIMIDATION

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

Conspiracy, 609.175

Legislator, 3.151

Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See also BEVERAGES

- 1. Generally
- 2. Beer And Nonintoxicating Liquor
- 3. Control
- 4. Excise Tax
- 5. Licenses
- 6. Local Option Elections
- 7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties
- 1. Generally
- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951
- Age, proof for purchase, 340.039
- Annexation and consolidation, effect on business, 340.11
- Application, defined, 340.401
- Armories, introduction into, 193.331
- Bond of seller, 340.485
- Bottle clubs, 340.119
- Brand on imported liquor, registration, 340.62, 340.621
- Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
- Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
- Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
- Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
- Chemical tests, flying under the influence, 360.075, 360.0751
- Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59
- Civil damage act, 340.95, 340.951
- Club, defined, 340.07
- Commemorative bottle collectors, 340.11, 340.44, 340.50
- Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44
- Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045
- Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Convention facilities, sale, 340.11
- Definitions
 - Application, 340.401
 - Brewer, 340.401, 340.44
 - Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44
 - Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 - Farm winery, 340.435
 - Fermented malt beverages, 340.44
 - General food stores, 340.07
 - Hotel, 340.07
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87
 - Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401
 - License, 340.401
 - Liquor, 340.07, 340.87
 - Medicines, 340.07
 - Municipality, 340.07
 - Original package, 340.07
 - Package, 340.07
 - Person, 340.401
 - Public dancing place, 624.42
 - Restaurant, 340.07
 - Retail dealer, 340.401
 - Retailer, 340.401, 340.44
 - Sale, 340.87
 - Sell, 340.87
 - Wholesaler, 340.07, 340.401, 340.44
 - Wines, 340.435
- Detoxification centers, taking drivers to, 169.1231
- Dramshop actions, 340.95, 340.951
- Drug stores, 340.13
- Elections
 - Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
 - Holiday sales, 340.14
 - Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323
 - Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353
 - Sunday sales, 340.14
- Exceptions, 340.50
- Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Farm winery
 - Definitions, 340.435
 - Licenses, 340.435
 - Taxation, 340.436
- Fees, limitation, 340.11
- Fermented malt beverages
 - Defined, 340.44
 - Importation, limit and taxation, 340.601
 - Licenses, 340.493
 - Penalties, 340.493
 - Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115
 - Shipment into state, 340.493
- Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
- Fort Snelling state park, on sale license, 85.34
- General food stores, defined, 340.07
- Hotel, defined, 340.07
- Hours of sale, 340.14
- Identification for purchase, 340.039
- Illegal sale, civil liability, 340.95, 340.951
- Implied consent law, 169.123
- Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601
- Importation, 340.621
- Importation, discrimination, 340.114
- Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
- Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
- Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401
- Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
- Label, registration, 340.621
- Labels, 340.46
- Labels, waiver of requirement, 340.461
- License
 - Defined, 340.401
 - Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57
- Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
- Mechanical purposes, 340.18
- Medicinal purposes, 340.18
- Medicines, defined, 340.07
- Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
- Minimum price suspended, 340.983
- Motor vehicles, chemical tests for intoxication, 169.121
- Municipal liquor sales
 - Appropriations, restrictions, 426.20
 - Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045
 - Change in population, 340.353
 - Cities, use of revenue, 426.19
 - Cities fourth class, 447.05
 - Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
 - Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
 - Financial statement, requirements, 471.6985
 - Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45
 - Notice of intent to establish, 340.358
 - On-sale licenses, private, 340.353
 - Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
 - Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19
 - Referendum, 340.353, 426.19
 - Revenue, use of, 426.19
 - Statutory cities
 - Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141
 - Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
 - Revenue, use of, 426.19
 - Suspension of authority to operate
 - Declaration of policy, 340.354
 - District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
 - Grounds for, 340.355
 - Procedure, 340.355
- Municipality, defined, 340.07
- Newly formed statutory city issuance of licenses, 340.353

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

767

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
- Original package, defined, 340.07
- Package, defined, 340.07
- Person, defined, 340.401
- Physical therapists, use, 148.75
- Price control, suspension of, 340.983
- Proof of age, 340.039
- Public dancing place, defined, 624.42
- Public safety commissioner
 - Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 - Military base on-sale permits, issuance, 340.134
 - Nonintoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02
 - Price rules, 340.15
- Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
- Restaurant, defined, 340.07
- Restrictive local, 340.11
- Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
- Sale
 - Defined, 340.87
 - Employees, 340.941
 - Joint purchases for resale, 340.408
 - Limitations, 340.14
- Scientific purposes, 340.18
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
- Searches, 340.65, 340.66
- Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
- Seizures, 340.93
- Sell, defined, 340.87
- Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
- Sports commission license, 340.11
- Sports facilities, municipal, licenses, 340.11
- Stamps, 16A.132
- Statutory cities, municipal liquor stores
 - Funds
 - Disbursement of, 412.271
 - Profits, use for certain purpose, 426.19
 - Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
 - Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
 - Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
- Statutory cities, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
- Tax, on-sale, 340.986
- Tort liability, political subdivisions, civil damage act unmodified, 466.15
- Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11
- Warehouse, located in state, 340.145
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Wholesaler
 - Defined, 340.401, 340.44
 - Licenses, 151.25
 - Warehouse, located in state, 340.145
- Wine
 - Definitions, 340.435
 - Farm winery, see Farm winery, above
 - Labels, 340.46
 - Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
 - Taxation, 340.436, 340.47

2. Beer And Nonintoxicating Liquor

- Advertising matter, signs, limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
- Age of purchaser, 340.035
- Bonds or deposit, manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
- Closing hours, 340.034
- Credit restrictions, manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
- Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
- Fees, fines, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Fermented malt beverages
 - Defined, labeling law, 340.44

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

2. Beer And Nonintoxicating Liquor (Cont'd)

- Fermented malt beverages (Cont'd)
 - Defined, malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
 - Labels required, contents, 340.46
 - Tax, 340.47
 - Hours for sale of, 340.034
 - Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
 - Labels required, contents, 340.46
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
 - Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
 - Duration, 340.02
 - Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
 - Manufacture of nonintoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
 - Off-sale, 340.02
 - On-sale, 340.02
 - Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
 - Retail sales, 461.02
 - Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
 - Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
 - Termination of business, 340.112
 - Limitations, display of federal license, 340.02
 - Liquor control, 340.07
 - Manufactured outside state, sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
 - Manufacturer, relationship to retailer, prohibitions, 340.031
 - Nonintoxicating malt liquors
 - Citation of act, 340.038
 - Containers, size, 340.033
 - Definitions, 340.001
 - Hours of sale, 340.034
 - Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
 - Licenses
 - Division of fees, 340.013
 - Fees, 340.02
 - Local authorities' powers, 340.01
 - Requirement, classes, 340.02
 - Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
 - Penalty, general violations, 340.036
 - Persons under the age of 19 years, restrictions on sale to, 340.035
 - Sales hours, 340.034
 - Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 - Size of containers, 340.033
 - Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
- Publications, 340.10
- Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
- Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
- Wholesaler, relationship to retailer, prohibitions, 340.031

3. Control

- Age of applicant for license, 340.13
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12, 340.95, 340.951
- Commissioner
 - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
 - Clubs, permits, 340.14
 - Defined, 340.401
 - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
 - Duties, 340.10
 - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**3. Control (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)****Licenses**

- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
- Revocation, 340.19
- Sacramental wine, 340.17

Powers, 340.10**Publications, 340.10****Regulation of advertising, 340.15****Rules, promulgation of, 340.10****Salary, 15A.081****Successor to powers of liquor control commissioner, 340.081****Definitions, 340.07****Disorderly persons, 340.14****Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39****Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13****Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19****Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11****Licenses****Brewers, 340.11, 340.12****Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13****Revocation, 340.19****Metric containers, taxation, 340.47****Neutral spirits, 340.14****Orderly conduct, 340.14****Price schedules, filing, 340.983****Proof of age, 340.039****Sales****Dance halls, 624.42****Employees, 340.941****Hours of, 340.14****Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14, 340.58****Parolees, 340.83****Persons under the age of 19 years, after notice, 340.78****Restrictions, prohibitions, 340.14****Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 340.58, 624.701****State capitol, 340.14, 340.58****State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58****State universities, 340.14, 340.58****Sunday, restrictions, 340.14****Trains, sales on, 340.93****University of Minnesota, 340.14, 340.58****4. Excise Tax****Certification labels on containers, 340.461****Commemorative containers, exemption, 340.44, 340.50****Commissioner of public safety****Defined, 340.44****Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.51, 340.55****Unstamped liquor, confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54****Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 340.47, 340.485, 340.492****Containers****Commemoratives, exemption, 340.44, 340.50****Labels required, 340.46****Metric bottles, 340.47****Unlawful labelling, 340.53****Counterfeiting, 340.53****Credit, beverages unfit for consumption, 340.515****Employees, 340.51****Enforcement, 340.485, 340.51****Exceptions, 340.44, 340.50****Evasion, penalty, 340.55, 340.601****Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45****Fermented malt beverages****Payment, 340.492****Penalties, 340.492****Rate of tax, 340.47****Receipts, deposit, 340.492****Forgery, stamps, 16A.132****Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601****INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)****4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)****Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485****Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50****Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.436, 340.47****Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485****Labels, 340.46, 340.461****Liquor tax receipts****Credited to general fund, 340.60****Payment into state treasury, 340.60****Metric containers, 340.47****Metropolitan sports facility, local sales tax, 473.592****Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56****On-sale, 340.986****Price control suspended, 340.983****Rate, 340.436, 340.47****Record, sale of stamps, 340.51****Refund, beverages unfit for consumption, 340.515****Retail, on-sale, 340.986****Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93****Spiritous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485****Sports facility, local sales tax, 473.592****Stamp tax, 340.51****Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50****Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53****Unstamped liquor, seizure, disposal, 340.54****Wines, manner of collection, 340.485****Wines, rate of tax, 340.436, 340.47****5. Licenses****Additional licenses, election, 340.11****After taking of property, reissuance and relocation of license, 340.11****Aliens, 340.13****Annexed municipalities, licenses, 340.11****Application for, 340.12****Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013****Boats, Lake Superior tour, 340.11****Bond, 340.12, 340.19****Bottle clubs, 340.119****Brewers, 340.11, 340.12****Brewers and beer wholesalers****Bond, 340.403****Definitions, 340.401****Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406****Fees, 340.402****Qualifications, 340.403****Revocation of license, 340.404****Sale at retail, 340.405****Suspension of license, 340.404****Violations, penalties, 340.407****Cancellation, 340.19****Carriers, 340.11****Character, 340.13****Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041****Civil liability of licensee, 340.12****Clubs, 340.11****Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38****Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12****Deposit by applicant, 340.12****Dining rooms, 340.13****Drug stores, 340.13****Election on additional licenses, 340.11****Expiration date, 340.11****Federal permit, 340.13****Fees, limitation, 340.11****Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13****Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19****Hotels, 340.11****Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113****Insurance, requirements, 340.11****Investigation of applicants for on-sale license, 290.612, 297A.431, 340.13****Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11****Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

769

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

5. Licenses (Cont'd)

Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
Military bases, permits for on-sale, 340.134
Monopolistic practices, 340.13
Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
Multiple ownership, 340.13
Newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
Nonintoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
Nonprofit corporations, 340.11, 340.119
Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
Off-sale, 340.11, 340.13
On-sale, 340.11, 340.353
 Additional license issuance, voter approval, 340.11
 Annexation or consolidation of territory, 340.11
 Hotels, 340.353
 Issuance by cities, limitations, 340.11, 340.13,
 340.353
 Issuance by counties, 340.11
 Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
 Restaurants, 340.353
 Restriction in cities with municipal liquor store,
 340.13
 Wine licenses, 340.11
Population change, not to affect existing municipal
 store licenses, 340.353
Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
Prohibition territory, 340.13
Racial discrimination, 340.133
Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
Regulations, 340.14
Reissuance of licenses, 340.11
Restaurants, 340.11
Restricted areas, 340.13
Restricted territory, 340.57 to 340.59
Restrictions in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
Retailers to hold on-sale, off-sale licenses, 340.13
Revocation, 340.135, 340.19
Sacramental wine, 340.17
Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes,
 340.18
Sale of certain wines by manufacturers, 340.13
Sale of nonintoxicating malt, 340.02
Social activities, one-day, 340.119
Split-liquor, 340.353
Sports facilities, municipalities, 340.11
Statutory cities, annexed, licenses not diminished,
 414.041
Statutory cities, newly formed, 340.353
Theater, repertory, 340.11
Tour boats, Lake Superior, 340.11
Transfer of, 340.13
Veteran's organizations, 340.11
Wholesale, 340.02
Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12, 340.435
Zoning regulations, 340.13

6. Local Option Elections

Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323
Counties, 340.33
Home rule charter cities, 340.20
Referendum on number of licenses, 340.11
Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323
Statutory cities, 340.20, 340.21

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties

Arrest of violators, 340.38
Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122
Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123
Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81
Conductors to arrest, 340.91
Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)

Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14
Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally,
 243.55
Counterfeiting, 340.54
Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
Diluting contents, 340.142
Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
Driving car when under influence of, 169.121
Enforcement, 340.485, 340.51
Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942
Felonies, 340.55
Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
Forfeiture
 Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 License, 340.12, 340.19
Forgery, 340.54
Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12
Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
Holiday sales, 340.14
Hours of sale, 340.14
Importation
 Unlawful discrimination, 340.114
 Without payment of tax, 340.601
Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
Introducing into, schoolhouses, 624.701
Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13
Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14, 340.58
Minors, employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
Misdemeanors, 340.56
Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121
Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13
Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
Open bottle law, 169.122
Ordinances operative, 340.39
Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
Persons under the age of 19 years
 Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
 Misstatement of age, 340.731
 Sales to, prohibited, 340.73
 Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession,
 340.035, 340.73
 Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58
Poisonous liquor, 340.71
Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
Possession of in hospital, 624.701
Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
Racial discrimination, 340.133
Refilling bottles, 340.141
Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
Sales
 Parolees, sales to, 340.83
 Prohibited places, sales in, 340.14
 Where forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63
Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
State prison, 243.55
Statutes operative, 340.39
Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
Suggested retail price, 340.15
Sunday sales, 340.14
Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**

- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax evasion, penalty, 340.55, 340.601
- Tax stamps, labels, unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
 - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
 - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of nonintoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036

INTOXICATION

See also **DRUG ADDICTION**

- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95, 340.951
- Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
- Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Intoxication not a crime, 340.961
- Parental intoxication, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221

INVENTIONS

- Assignment agreements, 181.78
- Development services contracts
 - Bond, 325A.06
 - Cancellation, 325A.03
 - Cash deposit, 325A.06
 - Citation, 325A.10
 - Correspondence, 325A.04
 - Definitions, 325A.01, 325A.04
 - Disclosure, 325A.04, 325A.05
 - Mandatory form, 325A.04
 - Negotiable instruments, restrictions, 325A.07
 - Notice of terms, 325A.02
 - Prototype, 325A.04
 - Recordkeeping, 325A.08
 - Remedies, enforcement, 325A.09
 - Statement of services, 325A.04
 - Trademark, patent, copyright, 325A.04

INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD

- Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11A.18
- Advisory committees, 11A.04
- Advisory council, 11A.09
- Airports fund, investment, 360.017
- Applications, investigation, 475.73
- Appropriations, 11A.11, 11A.24
- Audits, 11A.10
- Chairman, 11A.03
- Community college supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23
- Consultants, 11A.04
- Correctional employees retirement plan, 11A.23
- County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
- Deferred yield adjustment accounts, 356.20
- Definitions, 11A.02
- Documents, reliance upon, 11A.13
- Duties, 11A.04

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD (Cont'd)

- Employees
 - Compensation, 43A.18
 - Hiring, 11A.07
- Escheated property, 11A.04, 11A.10
- Executive director, 11A.04, 11A.07, 11A.09, 11A.14
- Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Game and fish fund, 11A.20
- Highway funds, 11A.21
- Highway patrol retirement fund, 11A.23, 352B.05
- Investments
 - Authorized investments, 11A.24
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.671
 - Certification of assets for, 11A.23
 - Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 - Gains, disposition, 11A.12
 - Losses, disposition, 11A.12
 - Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.59
 - Requirements, 11A.25
 - Retirement funds and plans covered, 11A.23
 - Withdrawal of invested funds, 11A.23
- Management performance formula, 11A.04
- Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46
- Members, Const. art 11 s 8
- Membership, 11A.03
- Minnesota combined investment fund, 11A.14
- Minnesota supplemental investment fund, 11A.17
- Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
- Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
- Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294
- Pension funds invested by state board, legal title to assets, 11A.13
- Permanent school fund, 11A.16
- Permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
- Policies, 11A.04
- Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18
- Powers, 11A.04
- Procedures, 11A.04
- Public employees, right to assets in retirement funds, 11A.13
- Public employees police and fire fund, 11A.23
- Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
- Public employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73
- Records, 11A.04, 11A.07
- Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
- Reports, 11A.07, 11A.14
- Retirement funds, 352.061, 354.07
- Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51
- Secretary, executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
- Securities, 11A.07, 11A.10
- Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
- Space, office and storage, 11A.10
- Standards, standard of care, 11A.01, 11A.09
- State auditor, duties, Const. art 11 s 8, 475.73
- State bond fund, 11A.15
- State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
- State employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- State funds
 - Restrictions on use, 11A.04
 - Title to assets of funds invested by board, 11A.13
- State treasury funds, 11A.20
- State university supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23
- Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
- Teachers retirement fund, 11A.23
- Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
- Trustee for funds, 11A.01
- Unclassified employees retirement fund, 11A.23
- Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

771

INDEX

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD (Cont'd)

Zoological garden operating receipts investment account, 11A.22

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

See also *FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS*

Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26

Capital, 54.26

Control, 54.26

Definitions, 49.01

Examination fees, 54.27

Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.26 to 54.297

Accounting principles, 54.27

Assets permitted, 54.27

Commissioner to supervise, 54.26

Credit, declaration of, 54.295

Defined, 54.26

Examination, 54.27, 54.294

Investments maintained on deposit, 54.27

Receiver, application for, 54.297

Reports to commissioner, 54.294

Reserves, 54.27

Rules and regulations, 54.296

Income tax, 290.21, 290.36

Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26

Licenses, 54.26

Management, 54.26

Paid up capital, 54.26

Powers, 54.27

Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39

Securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26

Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39

Surplus, 54.26

Taxation, 273.56, 290.36

Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26

Voluntary liquidations, 49.215

INVESTMENT SECURITIES

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

INVESTMENTS

See also *BANKS AND BANKING*

See also *BONDS*

See also *CITIES*

See also *COUNTIES*

See also *INSURANCE*

See also *INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF*

See also *INVESTMENT COMPANIES*

See also *TRUST COMPANIES*

Annuities, variable, authorized investments, 61A.14

Armory bonds, 193.146

Assessment benefit associations, 63.08

Authorized investments

Savings and loan associations, 51A.35, 51A.37

Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146

Trust companies, 48.84

Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14

Authorized securities, 50.14

Banks, savings, authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146

Banks, state

Authorized investments, 48.61

Clerical service corporation, 48.89

Banks performing trust functions, 48.84

Cemeteries

County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48

Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70

Conservatorships, 525.54

Corporate trustees, 48.84

Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09

Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22

Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84

Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30

Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451

Financial corporations

Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21

Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21

Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22

Guaranty surplus, 65A.21

Special reserve funds, 65A.22

Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40

Gifts to state, 7.11

Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611

Industrial thrift and trust companies, insurance on investment certificates, 53.07, 53.10

Insurance companies, 60A.11

Insurance company funds, 61A.28

Insurance investment policies, 50.14

Internal improvement lands, income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05

Minnesota state retirement system, 352.061

Minors, 540.08

Municipal bonds, 475.73

Municipal funds, 471.56

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565

Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73

Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08

Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16

Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07

Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08

Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146, 50.1465

National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28

Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund, 298.294

Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29

Pension accounts, by domestic insurers, 61A.275

Pension assets, standards, 11A.01

Permanent school fund, 93.07

Police and relief associations, 423.389, 423.60

Public employees pension associations, 353.06

Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12

Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631

School funds, 118.12 to 118.14

Sinking funds, 475.66

Social welfare fund, 256.90

Standards, state and pension assets, 11A.01

State, see *INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD*

State assets, standards, 11A.01

State university bonds, 136.32

Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 11 s 8, 93.07

Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22

Teachers' retirement funds, 354.07

Title insurance companies, 68A.01

Town funds, 118.12, 118.13

Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.29

Trust companies, authorized, 48.61, 48.84

United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07

University trust funds, Const. art 11 s 9

IRON ORE

See *MINES, MINERALS*

See *ROYALTIES*

See *TACONITE*

See *TAXATION*

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

- Appointment, 298.22
- Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Commissioner of natural resources, membership, 298.22
- Operations, 298.22
- Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22
- Report to governor, 298.22
- Successors, 298.22
- Taconite area environmental protection fund
 - Administration, 298.223
 - Appropriations, 298.223, 298.225, 298.226
 - Bond payments, 298.225
 - Citation, 298.222
 - Creation, 298.223
 - Distributions, 298.225
 - Investments, 298.224
 - Purpose, 298.223
 - Repayments and transfers, 298.226
 - Use of proceeds, 298.223
- Terms, 298.22
- Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
- Vacancies, 298.22

IRRIGATION

- See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*
- See also *SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION*
- Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

ISANTI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ISSUES

- See also *PLEADINGS*
- See also *TRIALS*
- Criminal cases, 630.36

Trial

- Action against vessels, 579.06
- Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Mississippi River headwaters areas joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

JACKSON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

JAILS

- See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*
- See also *PRISONS*
- See also *REFORMATORIES*
- Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51
- Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
- Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Children, confinement in jail, see *CHILDREN*
- Cities first class, 642.06
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03
- City prisoners confined in city, county, county regional jail or lockup, 642.04, 642.05
- Commissioner of corrections
 - District jails, 241.02, 641.25
 - Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 - Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation for boarding prisoners
 - Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13
 - Federal prisoner, 641.03
 - Fugitives, 641.02
 - Salary of jailer, 387.20
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11
- Construction of county jail, city-county lease arrangement, 641.24
- Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01
- Contraband, furnishing to inmates prohibited, 642.12
- Costs, prisoners from other counties, 641.13
- County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
- Diminution of sentence, 643.29
- Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
- Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
- Federal prisoners, 641.03
- Fees for safekeeping, 641.02, 641.03, 641.111
- Good conduct time, 643.29
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07
- Jailer or custodian, presence required, 642.02
- Juvenile courts, detention of children, see *CHILDREN*
- Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Licensing, 241.021
- Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Matron, 642.08
- Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82
- Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065
- Officers
 - Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
 - Jailers, 192.85
 - Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 - Matrons, 641.06
 - Protection to prisoners, 641.10
 - Residence of sheriff, 641.01
 - Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
 - Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02
- Prisoners
 - Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 - Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
 - Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
 - Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
 - Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
 - Credit for labor, 641.10
 - Escapes, 609.485
 - Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
 - Federal prisoners, 641.03
 - Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02
 - Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25
 - Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
 - Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
 - Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
 - Protection, 641.10

JAILS (Cont'd)**Prisoners (Cont'd)**

- Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
- Register to be kept, 641.05
- Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
- Removal in case of fire, 641.20
- Separation, 641.14
- Solitary confinement, 641.18
- Supervision, 641.08
- Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
- Women, transfer to state, 243.91
- Work release, 631.425

Regional jails

- Admission of counties, 641.265
- Board
 - Meetings, 641.262
 - Membership, 641.262
 - Power and duties, 641.263
 - Reports, 641.266
- Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263
- Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261
- Commitment to, 641.261
- Employees, 641.263
- Establishment of, 641.262
- Financing, 641.264
- State aid in constructing, 241.022
- Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263
- Withdrawal of counties, 641.265

Register of prisoners, 642.07**Repair of, 641.21, 641.22****Room and board collected, 641.12****Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09****State fair grounds, lockup, authorization, 37.22****State training school for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING and MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE****Supervision, 241.02****United States, acquisition of land, 1.042****Walls, doors, 642.02****Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden, 641.165****Work farms**

- Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105
- Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02

Work farms and workhouses, 643.01**Work release, inmates, 631.425****Workhouses**

- Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
- Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
- Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
- Transfer from county jail, 643.01

JOB SHARING**State civil service employees, 43A.40 to 43A.465****JOINDER****Challenges to jury, 546.10****Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17****Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04****Indictments, parties, 628.10****Parties to actions**

- Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
- Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
- Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
- Joint debtors, 548.20

Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13**Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02****JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS****1. County And City First Class****2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class****JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)****1. County And City First Class**

- Advisory county and city hall commission
- Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
- Architects, appointment, 374.17
- Auditorium
 - Construction, 374.21
 - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
 - Use of, 374.21

Bids

- Advertisement, 374.13
- Certified check to accompany, 374.14

Bonds

- Execution and delivery, 374.04
- Form of, 374.05
- Issuance, 374.03
- Limitations, 374.07
- Tax levy, 374.06
- Compensation of members, 374.19
- District court judges, duties, 374.08
- Duties, 374.11
- Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
- Lands not used, 374.20
- Management of building, 374.18
- Membership qualifications, 374.10
- Plans and specifications, 374.12
- Report, 374.23
- Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
- Wages, 374.15

Build and operate jointly, 374.01**Expense divided, 374.02****2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class**

- Authorization, 374.25
- Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
- Bonds, issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
- Commission

Bids

- Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
- Advertisement, 374.34
- Certified checks to accompany, 374.35

Compensation, 374.38**Contracts for construction, 374.35****Creation, 374.31****Management, 374.37****Membership, 374.31****Plans and specifications, 374.33****Site acquisition, 374.32****Supervision, 374.36****Cost, division of, 374.26****Financing, bond issue, 374.27****Tax levy, county, 374.29****JOINT DEBTORS****Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19****Discharge of, 548.21****Execution against, 550.04****Husband and wife for necessaries, 519.05****Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20****Subrogation, 548.19****JOINT ENTERPRISES****Airports, by municipalities, 360.68****Bank deposits, 48.30****County law libraries, 140.45****Crop share rentals, 504.01****Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59****Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12****Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, see MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD****Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06****Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39**

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Deemed joint and several, 548.20
 Defined, 323.02
 Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock,
 609.63, 609.645

JOINT TENANTS

See also TENANCY

Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
 Action between, 557.06
 Adverse claims, determination, 559.05
 Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death,
 600.21
 Common law requirements, abolished, 500.19
 Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
 Estate taxes, 291.005 to 291.48, *see also TAXATION*
 (6)
 Eviction for waste, 561.17
 Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
 Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
 Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common,
 500.19
 Nature of estate, 500.19
 Partition, right of, 558.01
 Partners, not established as, 323.06
 Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
 Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
 Severance, 500.19
 Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
 Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Waste, 561.17

JUDGES

See also COUNTY COURTS

See also COURT OF APPEALS

See also DISTRICT COURT

See also JUVENILE COURTS

See also MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also PROBATE (3)

See also SUPREME COURT

See also TAX COURT

Absence

District, 484.31

Probate, 525.051

Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

Acknowledgments, 358.15

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed
 by, 374.08

Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme
 court, 2.724

Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051

Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval
 by, 306.34

Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by,
 410.05

Chief justice

Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 7,
 638.01

Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06

Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment,
 3.251

Duties, 2.724

Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Salary, 15A.083

Children, judicial supervision, dissolution of marriage
 actions, 518.176

Compensation, 357.29, 525.082

Compulsory retirement, 490.126

Conciliation court, Duluth, uniform retirement and sur-
 vivors' annuities, 490.121, 490.124

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

County courts, 487.01 to 487.40

JUDGES (Cont'd)

Court reporters, setting salaries, 486.05

Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16

Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431,
 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661

Elections

Ethics, 10A.01

Juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, certain
 counties, 260.021

Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 7, 260.021

Qualifications, 487.03

Expenses and dues, 484.54

Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25

Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14

Fees, 357.29

Fourth judicial district, family court, 484.65

Governor, Const. art 6 s 8

Grand jury, 628.48, 628.68

Judicial districts, 2.722

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135

Juvenile court, limitation on assignments, 260.019

Law clerk salaries, 484.545

Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04

Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state,
 280.38

Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06

Probate court

Generally, 525.011 to 525.081

Reports to county auditor, 201.15

Salaries, 15A.083, 525.082

Survivor benefit account, 490.108 to 490.1091

Temporary assignment, 525.051

Uniform conveyancing forms, duties, 507.10

Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41

Public defender system, establishment, 611.26

Reduction, county court, 487.01

Removal by governor, 351.03

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.121 to 490.132

Rules governing practice, adoption, 480.055

Rules of conduct, *see* Rules volume

Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05

Salaries, 15A.083, 546.27

Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate,
 386.23

Seal, 358.04

Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01

Social security coverage, 355.391, 355.392

Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39

Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases
 and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Survivor benefit account, county and probate court
 judges, 490.108 to 490.1091

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8

JUDGMENTS, DECREES

See also DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

See also DISTRICT COURT

See also EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS

See also JUSTICE COURTS

See also MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also TAXATION

Actions on

Costs, 549.08

Instruments authorizing confession of judgment,
 541.09

Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09

Setting aside for fraud, 548.14

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06

Affidavits, 548.09

Against classes of persons

Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

775

INDEX

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Against classes of persons (Cont'd)
 Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
 County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
 Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
 Garnishee, 571.54
 Heirs or legatees, 573.08
 Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
 Limited partnerships, 322.22, 322A.57
 Municipalities, bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 School district, 127.04 to 127.06
 Town, 365.41, 365.42
 Against several parties
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
 Appeals, see APPEALS
 Arbitration proceedings, 572.21, 572.22
 Arrest of judgment, 629.60
 Assignment
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 Method and effect, 548.13
 State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16
 Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
 Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08
 Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15
 Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18
 Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40
 Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06
 Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327
 Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25
 Cemeteries
 Quieting title to lot filed with county recorder, 306.24
 Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
 Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55
 Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15
 Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483
 Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14
 Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Confession of judgment
 Delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Entry, 548.22, 548.23
 False personation, 609.83
 Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
 Municipal courts, 491.06
 Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112
 On plea, 548.23
 On statement of confession, 548.22
 Partners power to confess, 323.08
 Regulated loan business, limitation on license, 56.12
 Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40
 Contempt, 550.02, 588.01
 Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19
 Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021
 Corporations, 301.57
 Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
 Criminal cases
 Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40
 Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
 Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
 Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
 Entry, 631.40
 Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Criminal cases (Cont'd)
 Judgment roll, 631.40
 Pleading judgment, 628.20
 Recognizance, 629.59
 Death of party, entry after, 548.07
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01
 Default
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 Against garnishee, 571.53
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Manufactured home security agreements, 327.61 to 327.67
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Deficiencies, 325G.22
 Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32
 Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17
 Docketing
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Date of, 485.10
 District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
 Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03
 Prospective costs, 357.30
 Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
 Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151
 Enforcement
 Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09
 Against partnership interest, 323.27
 By assignee, 548.13
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
 Execution, 550.01
 Financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 How and when, 550.01
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Property agreements, 513.075, 513.076
 Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Entry, record, docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
 County recorder, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Court always open, 484.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Docketing
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28
 Judgment roll
 Contents, 548.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Tax proceedings, 279.20
 New county, procedure, 548.10
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58
 Homestead, 290.48
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08
 Interest on, 277.15, 296.15, 508.77, 549.09, 550.36, 550.37
 Interlocutory, 558.215
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27
 Judgment debtors, 357.28
 Judgment record, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151
 Legal separation, 518.06, 518.145, 518.18, 518.27
 Liens
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
 Attorney, 481.13
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Federal court judgment, 548.11
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
 Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14
 Wages, priority, 514.59
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22, 322A.57
 Making up, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15
 Marital property, disposition, 518.58
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12
 Motor vehicle cases, notice of nonpayment to commissioner, 171.182
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10
 Opening, vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Conciliation courts, 491.05
 Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Tax judgment, 279.22
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14
 Particular actions and proceedings
 Appeal, probate court, 525.73
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Particular actions and proceedings (Cont'd)
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation, delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
 Pesticide application operations, 18A.42
 Pleading, 628.20
 Priority, 507.34
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
 Real property, 548.25
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
 Registration of possessory title, 508A.59, 508A.63
 Registration of title, 508.59
 Regulated loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
 Replevin, 548.04
 Satisfaction and discharge
 Against bankrupts, 548.18
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Attorney, authority and duty of, 481.08, 548.15
 Certificate, 548.15
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04
 Entry of, 548.15
 Favor of state, satisfaction by commissioner of finance, 6.01, 548.16
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16
 State, 548.16
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501
 Security agreements covering manufactured homes, 327.61 to 327.67
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
 Small money judgments executed by mail, 550.041
 Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14
 Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52
 Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
 Survival period, 548.09
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

777

INDEX

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

- Taxes, delinquent real estate, 279.14
- Time, 550.01
- Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52
- Transcripts
 - Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
 - Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 - Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 599.21
 - Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30
- Trust companies
 - Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
 - Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
 - Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
 - Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
- Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01
- Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act
 - Citation, 548.33
 - Definition, 548.26
 - Fees, filing, 548.30
 - Foreign judgment
 - Effect, 548.27
 - Enforcement, 548.28
 - Filing, 548.27
 - Notice of filing to judgment debtor, 548.28
 - Stay of enforcement, 548.29
 - Judgment creditor, optional procedure, action to enforce judgment, 548.31
 - Judgment debtor
 - Notice to, 548.28
 - Obtaining stay of enforcement of foreign judgment, 548.29
 - Uniformity of application and construction, 548.32
- Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
- Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05

JUDICIAL BRANCH

- Administrative procedures act, exemption, 14.38
- Definition, 43A.02

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

- See *COURTS*
- See *SUPREME COURT*

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

- Administrator, law clerks, salary determination, 484.545
- Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
- Boundaries, 2.722
- Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
- Counties included in each district, 2.722
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- District court, 484.01 to 484.63
- Judges, number in each district, 2.722
- Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
- Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- See also *EVIDENCE*
- Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
- Rules published in state register, 14.37
- Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12

JUDICIAL SALES

- See also *EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS*
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
- Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
- Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
- Innkeeper's lien, 327.76
- Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
- Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702

JUDICIAL SALES (Cont'd)

- Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
- Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
- Trust property, 501.22

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

- Composition, 15.0575, 490.15
- Powers, 490.16

JUNIOR COLLEGES

- See *COMMUNITY COLLEGES*

JUNK DEALERS

- Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815
- Regulation of yard, 161.242
- Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815
- Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325E.21

JURISDICTION

- See also *VENUE*
- Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 3, 56.23, 484.01
- Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18
- Associations, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
- Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43
- Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50, 484.02
- Ceded to United States, 1.042
- Children, custody of, 518.155, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076
- Concurrent
 - Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 - Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 - Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
 - District court, 484.02
 - Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
 - State and United States, national forests, 1.041
 - Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
- County court, see *COUNTY COURTS*
- County municipal courts, see *COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Court of appeals, 480A.06
- Criminal cases
 - Pleading judgment, 628.20
 - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 - United States land, 1.042
- Dissolution of marriage, 484.01, 487.19, 518.06
- District court, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38
- Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661
- Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
- Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20
- Forfeitures, 574.35
- Fraternities, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
- Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 11, 260.111
- Guardianship proceedings, 525.6194
- Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29
- Juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURTS*
- Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10
- Military courts, see *MILITARY FORCES (4)*
- Military offenses, 192.67
- Municipal courts, offenses against park board ordinances, 448.56

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042
 Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19
 Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025
 Probate court
 Administration of decedent's estate, 524.3-105
 Civil, 525.011
 Constitutional provisions, art 6, s 11
 Criminal, 525.011
 Registered land, 508.69
 Tort actions, 524.3-105
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16
 Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06
 Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17
 Societies, membership solicitation on school grounds, 127.17
 Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
 Tax court, 271.01
 Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38
 United States over land acquired, 1.043
 Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044
 Venue, 542.01
 Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

JURY
 See also *GRAND JURY*
 Accommodations during deliberations, 631.09
 Appeal from municipal court, 484.63
 Assessment
 Amount of verdict, 546.22
 Damages in replevin, 546.23
 Bribery, 609.42
 Challenges
 Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.10
 Criminal cases
 Bias
 Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
 Examination, evidence, 631.36
 To selection process, 593.46
 Compensation, see Uniform juror selection and service act, below
 Conduct during deliberations, 631.09
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17
 Coroner's jury, 357.27
 County court, 487.26
 Discharge
 Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 Illness of juror, 546.13
 Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 Sunday, 484.07
 Food and lodging for, 546.13
 Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16
 Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21
 Municipal courts, 491.06
 Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
 Offenses
 Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42
 Bribing juror, 609.42
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21
 Misrepresentation on qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515
 Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515
 Order of view by jury, 631.05
 Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15
 Petit jury, defined, 593.01
 Polling the jury, 546.16
 Qualifications and exemptions, 593.02

JURY (Cont'd)

Qualifications and exemptions (Cont'd)
 See also Uniform juror selection and service act, below
 Replevin actions, 546.23
 Right to jury trial
 Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08
 Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
 Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
 Petty misdemeanors, no right, 169.89
 Proceedings
 Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 Selection of jurors, 593.135, 593.37
 See also Uniform juror selection and service act, below
 Six member petit jury, 593.01
 Special terms of district court, 484.30
 Summoning and impaneling
 Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16
 Manner of, 484.46
 See also, Uniform juror selection and service act, below
 Terms of court
 Adjourned terms, 484.08
 Special terms, 484.08
 Testimony, notes of, 546.15
 Testimony by juror, 631.05
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Uniform juror selection and service act
 Challenging compliance with selection procedures, grand or petit jury, 593.46
 Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 Contents of juror qualification form, availability to attorneys, 593.42
 Definitions, 593.33
 Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 Drawing of names to determine qualification, 593.39
 Excuses from jury service, 593.45
 Exemptions, 593.44
 Grand jury list, 593.42
 Judicial district juror selection plan, 593.36
 Jurors
 Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 Excuses from jury service, 593.45
 Exemptions, 593.44
 Length of service by jurors, 593.49
 Protection of employment, 593.50
 Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
 Jury commissioner
 Drawing of names to determine qualifications, 593.39
 Excuse jurors from service, 593.45
 Grand jury list, 593.42
 Juror selection plan, 593.36
 Mail qualification form to prospective juror, 593.40
 Management of jury selection process, 593.35
 Master list, 593.38
 Petit jury venire, 593.42
 Qualified juror list, 593.42
 Source list, 593.37
 Voter registration list, 593.37

JURY (Cont'd)

Uniform juror selection and service act (Cont'd)

Jury lists

- Grand jury list, 593.42
- Maintenance by use of electronic data processing equipment, 593.34
- Master list, 593.38
- Petit jury venire, 593.42
- Qualified juror list, 593.42
- Source list, 593.37
- Voter registration list, 593.37

Length of service by jurors, 593.49

Master list, 593.38

Penalties, 593.40

Petit jury venire, 593.42

Placing of names on lists, 593.43

Policy, 593.31

Preservation of records and lists, 593.47

Protection of jurors' employment, 593.50

Qualification questionnaire, 593.40

Qualifications for jury service, 593.41

Source list, 593.37

Voter registration list, 593.37

Vacation, 484.08

Validity of jury selection, 593.131

Verdict

Correction of, 546.16

Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18

View of premises, 546.12

Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16

JUSTICE COURTS**1. Generally****2. Civil Cases****3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals****4. Criminal Proceedings****1. Generally**

Abolition of office, 412.02, 487.35

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03

Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78

Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25

Appraisal of animals

Appointment of appraiser, 346.09

Estrays, 346.03

Bonds, 574.20

Compensation, mileage, 357.14

Contempt

Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02

Power to punish for, 588.02

Costs and disbursements, 357.15

Dockets, transcript, use as evidence, 599.21

Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04

Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24

Fees

Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09

Appraisal of estrays, 346.03

Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15

Services not rendered, 357.29

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02

Jurisdiction in civil actions

Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93

Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09

Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34

Justices of the peace

Abolished, 412.02, 487.35

Bond

Approval and filing, 574.20

County, unorganized territory, 375.24

Statutory cities, 412.111, 412.171

Surety companies, 574.20

Towns, 367.21

Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Justices of the peace (Cont'd)

Duties in statutory cities, 412.171

May serve on town board of audit, 366.20

Misconduct, 609.515

Unclaimed property, fees for services, 345.14

Marriages, 517.04

Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07

Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34

Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22

Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02

Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66

Rewards, promising, 609.46

Statutory cities, justices, 412.02, 412.171

Traffic violations bureau, establishment, procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Unclaimed property

Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05

Disposal of proceeds, 345.06

Inventory and order for sale, 345.04

Summary sale, 345.02

2. Civil Cases

Costs in civil actions

Action for services, 549.03

Action for wages after discharge, 181.17

District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04

On appeal, 549.16

Prevailing party to recover, 357.15

Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09

Executions, levy, 550.17

Jury in civil actions

Fees and mileage, 357.27

Six member juries, 593.01

Traffic violations bureau, establishment, procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals

Appeals in civil cases

Bonds

Filing, 574.20

Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18

Garnishment, 571.64

Venue, 542.15

Execution, levy on growing crops and property, 550.17

Garnishment, minimum judgment, 571.58

Process, 514.30 to 514.34

4. Criminal Proceedings

Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78

Certificate of conviction, evidential use, 599.23

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Jurisdiction

Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93

Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

Probation, 609.135

Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18

Process, generally, 629.41

Prosecutions against persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17

Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27

Suspension of sentence, 609.135

Warrants, see WARRANTS

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

See JUSTICE COURTS (1)

JUSTIFICATION

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Homicide, 243.52, 609.065

Libel, 609.765

Slander, 609.765

Sureties on bonds of

Bail, 629.62

Official, 574.12

JUVENILE COURTS

See also *ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME*

See also *CHILDREN*

See also *HOME SCHOOLS*

See also *PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS*

Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court, exception, 260.111

Appeals

Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291

Legal settlement dispute, 260.251

New evidence, rehearing, 260.281

Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031

Appointment, juvenile court guardian, 260.242

Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145

Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39

Attorneys, see *Counsel*, below, County attorney, below

Bail, 260.115, 260.171

Bond, 260.115, 260.171

Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

Child, definition of, 260.015

Child placing agencies

Definition, 260.015

Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Clerks

Appointment, compensation, 260.041

Duties, generally, 260.041

Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291

Notice to county welfare board, 260.135

Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041

Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19

Commitments, see *Custody*, below

Compelling testimony, 609.09

Compensation, see *Salaries*, below

Contempt

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Generally, 260.301

Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251

Continuance of case, see *Hearings*, below

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315

Criminal proceedings, conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261

Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261

Correctional institution, placement, 260.151

Costs, see *Expenses*, below

Counsel

Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155

Compensation, 260.251

Hearing, right of counsel to participate, minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Right to, 260.155

County attorney, duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251

County home schools, see *Home schools*, below

County welfare board

Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07

Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141

Court rooms

Generally, 260.025

Ramsey county, 260.021

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

Crime, law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215

Criminal proceedings

Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261

Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings, exceptions, 260.215

Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155

Custody

Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121

Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185

Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025

Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191

Legal custody defined, 260.015

Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191

Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165

Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241

Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185

Definitions, 260.015

Delinquent children

Definition, 260.015

Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185

Dependent children

Definition, 260.015

Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235

Detention, generally, places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.173

Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171

Detention homes, 260.101

Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211

Dispositions

Generally, 260.181 to 260.215

Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts, exceptions, 260.211

Order, content requirements, 260.185

Reports, courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021

Driver's license, cancellation, suspension, see *CHILDREN*

Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215

Evidence

Confidentiality of, 260.155

County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155

Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211

Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211

Judge may record, 260.161

New evidence, rehearing, 260.281

Right to present evidence, 260.155

Rules, 260.155

Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185

Expenses

Attorney's fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251

Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court, costs of, 260.251

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Expenses (Cont'd)**

Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

County funds, costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251

Court expenses, generally, 260.251

Judges

Conferences, institutes, 260.103

Travel and board, hearings away from county seat, 260.251

Legal settlement, expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251

Parents, support of child, juvenile court order, 260.251

Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251

Transporting child, generally, 260.251

Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251

Expungement of records, 260.194, 260.195

Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015

Fees, see Expenses, above

Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Fines, 260.185, 260.193

Foster care facility

Cost of group care, 260.255

Definition, 260.015

Petitions to review, 260.131, 260.192

Guardian ad litem

Appointment, generally, 260.155

Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251

Consent to termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231

Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231

Fees, 260.251

Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate, minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155

Guardians

Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111

Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245

Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245

Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111

Right to counsel, 260.155

Termination of guardianships, 260.245

Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191

Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30

Hearings

Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191

Closed to general public, informal, exceptions, 260.155

Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193

Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261

Counsel, appointment of, right to, 260.155

Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155

Detention hearings, 260.155, 260.172

Expenses of care, examination, treatment, parental responsibility, 260.251

Generally, 260.155

Petition alleging delinquency, appearance of child before court or referee, opportunity to deny, 260.151

Places of hearing, 260.025

Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281

Right of parties to be heard, 260.155

Termination of parental rights, 260.231

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

Time set by court, 260.135

Waiver, presence of parties at hearing, exceptions, 260.155

Waiver, rights of child, 260.155

Hennepin county, district court is juvenile court, 260.019

Home schools

See also HOME SCHOOLS

Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094

Existing home schools continued, 260.096

Immunity from self incrimination, 609.09

Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181

Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, above

Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011

Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121

Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311

Jail, confinement of children in, see CHILDREN

Judges

Assignments, limitations, 260.019

Conferences, institutes, expenses, purpose, 260.103

Hennepin county, appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021

Probate-juvenile court judge, designation on ballot, 260.021

Ramsey county, designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021

Jurisdiction

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111

Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255

Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261

Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111

District courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021

Guardians, appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111

Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193

Marriage of persons under 16, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02

Parental rights, termination of, 260.111

Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021

Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193

Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155

Juvenile court act, title, citation, 260.011

Juvenile justice advisory committee, 116J.42

Juvenile offenders, definition, 260.015

Juvenile traffic offender

Definition, 260.193

Disposition of cases, 260.193

Legal settlement, see Settlement, below

Major traffic offenders, jurisdiction, 260.193

Marriage of persons under 16, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02

Mental condition of children, examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, below

Mileage, see Expenses, above

Minnesota corrections board, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185

Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015

Minute book kept by judge, entries, 260.161

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Neglected children
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Determination of neglect, factors, 260.155
 - Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
 - Venue, 260.121
- Notice
 - Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Delinquent child, hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
 - Detention of child, notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171
 - Expenses of service of, 260.251
 - Guardian, hearing on change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Neglected or dependent child, hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
 - Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
 - Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
 - Right of rehearing, cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Service of notice, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 257.74, 260.231
 - Waiver of, proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155
- Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
- Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, below
- Peace officers, penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215
- Petition
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
 - Dismissal of, 260.181
 - Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition of minors
 - Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
 - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis, appointment, compensation, 260.092
 - Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Place of hearing, see Court rooms, above, Venue, below
- Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused, exceptions, 260.155
- Probate court
 - Election of judge, designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court in St. Louis county, 260.022
 - Proceedings in probate court, relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, above
- Probation
 - Appointment of probation officers, 242.22, 242.46, 260.311
 - Assignment of probation officers to position on salary scales, 260.311
 - Delinquent children, 260.185
 - Investigations, reports, by probation officers
 - To the court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 - To the Minnesota corrections board, 260.311
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135
 - Reimbursement of costs to counties, 260.311
 - Selection, 260.311
 - Sufficiency of services, 260.311

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Procedures
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
 - Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Process, see Notice, above, Summons, below
- Proof of service, 260.141
- Prosecuting authority, duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
- Public welfare, commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Ramsey county
 - Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Recognition, 260.115, 260.171
- Records
 - Clerk's duties, 260.041
 - Evidence, see Evidence, above
 - Expungement, 260.194, 260.195
 - Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 - Inspection of records, when permitted, 260.161
 - Juvenile court records, generally, 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193
 - Peace officers' records, privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
 - Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
- Referee
 - Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee, opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151
 - Appointment, qualifications, 260.031
 - Cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Compensation, 260.031
 - Findings, recommendations, transmission to court, 260.031
 - Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031
- Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, above
- Rehearing
 - Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
 - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
- Reports
 - County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer, reports of, court may consider, 260.181
 - Legal custodian, reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
- Rules of procedure, promulgation by supreme court, 480.059
- Rules of procedure, text, see Rules volume
- St. Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024
- Salaries
 - Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041
 - County home school staff, 260.094
 - Detention home staff, 260.101
 - Expenses, see Expenses, above
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
 - Generally, 260.105
 - Referee, 260.031
- Settlement, county of, expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
- Shelter care facilities, detention in, 260.173
- State plan for juvenile justice, 116J.42
- Subpoena
 - Expenses of service, 260.251
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Service of, 260.141

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Summons**

- Clerk's duties relating to summons, 260.041
- Failure to obey, 260.145
- Issuance, 260.135
- Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
- Service of, 260.141
- Termination of parental rights, 260.231

Support by parents, 260.251**Support order, proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255****Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities for dependent and delinquent children, 260.173****Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, above****Termination of parental rights****Consents**

- Guardian ad litem, 260.231
- Parent, 260.221

Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241**Effects, 260.241****Generally, 260.221 to 260.245****Grounds for, 260.221****Guardian, see Guardians, above****Guardian-ad litem, see Guardian ad litem, above****Guardianship, 260.242****Hearing, 260.231****Jurisdiction, 260.111****Neglect or dependency adjudication, parental rights not terminated, 260.235****Notice of hearing, see Notice, above****Order terminating parental rights, 260.241****Petition, 260.231****Proceedings, generally, 260.231****Proceedings, confidentiality of chemical dependency treatment information, 254A.09****Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241****Venue, 260.225****Voluntary, 260.221****Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131****Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender, above****Transfers****Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115****Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193****Transportation expenses, see Expenses, above****Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191****Truants****Defined as delinquent, 260.015****Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15****Venue****Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225****Children who are residents of other states, interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121****Generally, 260.121****Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193****Termination of parental rights, 260.225****Violation of promise to bring child to court, contempt, 260.171****Warrants****Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145****Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145****JUVENILE JUSTICE ADVISORY COMMITTEE****Membership, 116J.42****State plan, supervision, 116J.42****JUVENILE OFFENDERS****See CHILDREN.****See JUVENILE COURTS****See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS****KANABEC COUNTY****Districts**

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

Name and boundaries, 2.01**KANDIYOHI COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-third legislative, 2.261

Name and boundaries, 2.01**KIDNAPPING****See CRIMES, CRIMINALS****See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE****KINDERGARTENS****See EDUCATION****KITTSOON COUNTY****Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01**KOOCHICHING COUNTY****Districts**

- Eighth congressional, 2.811
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671

Name and boundaries, 2.01**LABELS****See also BRANDS****See also MARKS****See also STAMPS, STAMPING****See also TAGS****See also TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES****Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63****Antifreeze, definition, contents, 24.24****Apples, 30.56****Bedding, 325F.30, 325F.31****Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51****Butter****Label to show grade, 32.475****Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473****Canned goods, 31.38****Canneries, 31.36****Canvas, 325F.40****Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485****Cotton buck or canvas, 325F.36 to 325F.40****Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63****Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01****Dietary foods, 31.75****Eggs sold at retail, grade on label, 29.26****False branding by manufacturer, 609.63****False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63****False weights and measures, 239.53****Feed, commercial****Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS****Filled dairy products, 32.5311****Food****Minnesota produced, 17.102****Regulations, 31.101****Sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02****Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12****Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63****Gold plate, false stamping, 325F.73****Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42**

LABELS (Cont'd)

Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631
 Ice cream, ice milk, contents, 32.62
 Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45
 Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01, 333.035
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62, 340.621
 Kosher foods, 31.651
 Label defined, seed law, 21.47
 Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41
 Logs and logging, 514.53
 Malt beverages, 340.621
 Match shipping containers, 325F.02
 Matches, 325F.02
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk
 Grade A label, permits, 32.394
 Pasteurized, 32.393
 Oil, 296.01
 Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09
 Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175
 Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23
 Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061
 Pressurized flammable gas in vehicles, requirements, 169.762
 Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45
 Renovated butter, 32.472
 Seed containers, 21.48
 Seed potatoes, 21.119
 Seeds
 Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50
 Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49
 Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63
 Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325F.73
 Skimmed milk, 32.22
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Timber cut under permit, 90.151
 Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
 Voting machine ballots, 206.17
 Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
 Duplicates, 227.52
 Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52
 Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

LABOR

See also **AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT**

See also **DISCRIMINATION**

See also **EMPLOYMENT**

See also **UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES**

1. Generally**2. Apprenticeship****3. Employment****4. Factories, Foundries****5. Labor Relations****6. Unions****7. Wages****8. Children****1. Generally**

Arbitration and award, see **ARBITRATION**

Assumption of risk

 Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64

 Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53

Blacklisting, 179.60

Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375

Camps, migrant laborers, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

LABOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04

Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64

Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84

Criminal syndicalism, 609.405

Definitions, 185.18

Department of labor and industry

 Created and established, 15.01

 Imprest cash funds, 15.191

Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356

Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567

Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06

Group insurance, 62A.10

Highway construction, 177.44

Hours of labor

 Children, 181A.04

 County jail prisoners, 641.07

 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20

 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30

 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11

 Offenses, 181.28, 181.30

 Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30

 Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30

 Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07

 Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55

Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565

Injunctions in labor disputes

 Agreements between employers, 185.20

 Contempt cases, 185.17

 Declaration of policy, 185.08

 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15

 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12

 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185:14

 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06

 Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11

 Review by supreme court, 185.15

 Speedy hearings, 185.16

Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381

Inspection, mines, 180.03

Interference with employee

 Engaging in strike, 181.52

 Membership in union, 179.60

Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566

Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62

Liquors

 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81

 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78

Mandatory retirement, exceptions, 181.81, 181.811

Migrant labor, see **MIGRANT LABOR**

Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35

Minnesota employment services law, 268.03 to 268.24

Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674

Offenses and penalties

 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17

 Fair labor standards violation, 177.32

 Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568

Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09

Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17

Polygraph test of employees prohibited, 181.75

Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.76

Railroad liability for death or injury of employee

 Assumption of risk, 219.80

 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81

 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79

 Payment of compensation, 219.77

 Who may institute action, 219.82

Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375

State employees, union members' retirement, 352.029

State projects and highway construction, wages, 177.41 to 177.44

LABOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Suability of certain persons and associations

Certain organizations excepted, 540.153

Employer organizations, 540.151

Labor organizations, 540.151

Sunday, labor on, 624.02

Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01

Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09

Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58

Voice stress analysis tests of employees prohibited, 181.75

2. Apprenticeship

Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10

Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26

Children, committed to commissioner of corrections, 242.45

Created by labor and industry department

Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08

Committees, members, programs, 178.05

Compensation, members of council, 178.02

Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02

Investigations, 178.09

Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03, 178.07

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03

Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07

Plumbers, 326.01

Steamfitters, 326.01

3. Employment

Deaths, reports to union, 181.80

Employees

Definition, 181.60

Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171

In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07

Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62

Licensed detectives, 326.336

Mines, demand for inspection, 180.07

Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031

Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08

Employment agencies

Control of, 256.01

Fee payment not required if acceptance of position withdrawn, 184.38

Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08

Generally, 184.21 to 184.40

Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06

Employment bureaus

Maintenance by cities, 459.01

State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28

Falsely inducing, 181.65

Gratuities

Credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28

Defined, 177.23

Property of employee, 177.24

Sharing with other employees, 177.24

Inspection of mines, 180.01

Interference with employee

Engaging in strike, 181.52

Membership in union, 179.60

Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76

Medical examination of applicants

Cost payable by employer, 181.61

Definitions, 181.60

Violations, 181.62

Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63

Political activity, time off, 202A.135

Public office service, time off, 210A.09

Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04

Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57

LABOR (Cont'd)**3. Employment (Cont'd)**

Wages

Assignments, 181.06

Deductions, 181.06, 181.79

Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28

Minimum wage, 177.24

4. Factories, Foundries

Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53

Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35

5. Labor Relations

Arbitration agreement, 179.09

Arbitration and award, procedure, see ARBITRATION

Bureau of mediation services

Appearance before, 179.08

Director

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Appointment, assistants, 179.02

Bargaining unit designation, state employees, 179.74

Duties and powers, generally, 179.02 to 179.16

Expenses, 179.02, 179.04

Fees charged for seminars and workshops, 179.04

Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08

Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03

Promotion of conferences, 179.06

Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02

Rules and regulations, 179.05

Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02

Supervision, travel, 179.02

Employees, expense reimbursement, 179.04

Special mediators, 179.02

Witnesses, summoning of, contempts, 179.08

Business affected with public interest, 179.07

Citation

Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17

Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25

Collective bargaining

Agreements

Benefit plan, contributions by state, determinations, 43A.29

Compensation of state employees, 43A.18

Grievance procedures, 43A.33

Certification of group by director, 179.16

Contempt of court, 179.16

Exclusive representatives, 179.16

Jurisdiction of director, 179.06

Legislative commission on employee relations, powers, duties, 3.855

Mandatory retirement, exceptions, 181.81, 181.811

Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06

Power of director, 179.16

Protection of agreement, 179.135

State civil service, commissioner's duties, 43A.04, 43A.06

State labor negotiator, deputy commissioner of employee relations, 43A.06

Witnesses, 179.16

Construction worker's insurance benefit fund

Application, 179.257

Definitions, 179.254

Notification, 179.256

Transfer of payments, 179.255

Data practices act, classification of information, 13.37

Definitions, 179.01

Disputes, motor vehicle operation where dispute is in progress, 179.121

Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10

Employees' organizations, 179.10

Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083

LABOR (Cont'd)**5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**

- Labor union democracy act
 - Appearances, 179.23
 - Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
 - Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
 - Evidence, 179.23
 - Governor
 - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
 - Certification to, 179.23
 - Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
 - Labor referee, 179.22
 - Notice of election, 179.20
 - Plurality required, 179.20
 - Power of referee, 179.23
 - Publication, 179.20
 - Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
 - Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24
- Mediation, see Bureau of Mediation Services, above
- Negotiations, open-meeting law, exceptions, 471.705
- Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
- Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
- Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08
- Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
- Public employment labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
- Salary, director of mediation services, 15A.081, 179.02
- Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
 - Charitable hospitals
 - Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
 - Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35
 - Lockouts, 179.37
 - Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
 - Strikes, 179.36
 - Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29
 - District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
 - Recovery for tort, 179.28
 - Schools, days lost, effect, 124.19
 - Secondary boycott
 - Construction, 179.47
 - Declaration of policy, 179.40
 - Definition, 179.41
 - Federal act, 179.46
 - Illegal combination, 179.43
 - Limitations, 179.46
 - Rights and remedies, 179.45
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
 - Unlawful act, 179.42
 - Violation of public policy, 179.43
 - Strikes or boycotts prohibited, 179.27
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unfair labor practices
 - Employee relations, commissioner, duties, 43A.06
 - Employees, 179.11, 179.13
 - Employers, 179.12, 179.14
 - Injunction, 179.14
 - Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
 - Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

6. Unions

- Actions against, where brought, 540.154
- Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
- Death reports from employers, 181.80
- Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
- Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
- Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Interference with employee for membership, 179.60
- Legal services, 481.02
- Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
- Officials, retirement coverage, 352.029
- Personnel data, access, 13.43

LABOR (Cont'd)**6. Unions (Cont'd)**

- State employees' union
 - Payroll deductions, 10.39
 - Retirement of union employees, 352.029
 - Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43
- 7. Wages**
- See also WAGES
 - Actions for
 - Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
 - Security for costs not required, 549.18
 - Venue, 542.08
 - Apprentices, 178.03
 - Assignment of, employer,
 - Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
 - Validity, 181.06
 - Assignment or transfer to avoid garnishment, 181.041
 - Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
 - Check for
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Without funds, 609.535
 - Convicts, 243.88
 - Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
 - Exemption from levy
 - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
 - Necessaries, 550.37
 - Payment to the amount of, 550.37
 - Relief clients, 550.37
 - Fair labor standards act
 - Citation, 177.21
 - Collective bargaining rights, 177.35
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.23, 177.27, 177.28
 - Definitions, 177.23
 - Division of labor standards, 177.26
 - Employee, defined, 177.23
 - Employee's remedies, 177.33
 - Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25
 - Judicial review, 177.29
 - Minimum wage, 177.24
 - Other laws, effect, 177.34
 - Overtime, 177.25
 - Penalties, 177.32
 - Policy, 177.22
 - Posting law and regulations, 177.31
 - Records required, 177.30
 - Regulations, 177.23, 177.28
 - Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead,
 - Const. art 1 s 12
 - Highway construction, 177.44
 - Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
 - Military forces, 192.51
 - Minimum wage, see Fair Labor Standards Act, above
 - Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
 - Payment
 - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
 - Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
 - Surviving spouse, 181.58
 - Priorities of claims
 - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
 - Public building, construction, wages, 177.41 to 177.43
 - Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
 - Seafarers, 177.23
 - Seed inspector, 18.221
 - Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
 - Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11

LABOR (Cont'd)**7. Wages (Cont'd)**

Tip credit, 177.28

Weed inspectors, 18.221

Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16

8. Children

Child labor standards act

Age certificates, 181A.06

Agricultural employment, 181A.11

Citation, 181A.01

Commissioner, powers, duties, 181A.08, 181A.09

Definitions, 181A.03

Employment certificates, 181A.05

Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11

Hours of employment, 181A.04

Judicial review, 181A.10

Penalties, 181A.12

Purpose, 181A.02

Regulations, 181A.09

Restraining order for violations, 181A.08

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT*See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

Abolition of former department and industrial commission, 175.005

Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33

Apprentices

Advisory council, 178.02

Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03

Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041

Director of apprenticeship, 178.03

Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33

Boats

Passengers, limitation on number, 183.41

Rules for inspections, 183.41

Boiler inspection, division

Boat pilots and masters, regulation, 183.44

Certificate of exemption, 183.57

Certificate of inspection, issuance, 183.38

Establishment, 183.375

Inspectors, 183.375

Prosecutions, violation of license, 183.501

Rules, boat operation, 183.44

Bureau of mediation services, 179.02

Bureaus, general powers, 175.20

Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11

Certiorari, 606.01

Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12

Commissioner

Advisory committee on workers' compensation, appointment, 175.007

Age discrimination, duties, powers, 181.81, 181.812

Appointment, powers, 15.06, 175.001

Apprentice advisory council, appointments, 178.02

Child labor law violations, restraining orders, 181A.08

Deputy, 175.001

Duties, workers' compensation, 176.251

Employment agency advisory board, appointment, 184.23

Enforcement powers, 175.20

Mandatory retirement age, rules, 181.812

Political activities, 175.07

Rule making authority, 178.041

Salary, 15A.081

Search firms, exemption from treatment as employment agency, 184.22

Workers' compensation

Disability and impairment schedules, 176.105

Discontinuance of payment disputes, 176.241

Experts, appointment, 176.391

Extension of time for payment, 176.221

Investigations, appointment of experts, 176.391

Notices, 176.139, 176.235

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Workers' compensation (Cont'd)**

Physicians, surgeons, appointment of neutral, 176.155, 176.391

Special compensation fund, 176.131

Vocational rehabilitation duties, 176.102

Workers' compensation division, 175.101, 175.17

Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33

Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37

Creation, 15.01, 175.001

Deputy commissioner, 175.001

Destruction of records, 175.36

Disclosure of information to department, 175.27

Divisions ofBoiler inspections, *see* Boiler inspection division, above

Enumeration of, 175.16

Labor standards, 177.26

Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03

Workers' compensation, 175.101

Employees, transfer of, 175.003

Employees of department, refusal to admit to place of employment, 175.27

Employment agencies and bureaus**License**

Application filed with, 184.26

Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30

Consent to transfer of, 184.27

Power to issue or refuse, 184.33

Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35

Place of business, consent to change, 184.36

Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26

Enforcement powers, 175.20

Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71

Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669

Fair labor standards

Act, 177.21 to 177.35

Enforcement, 177.27

Rules, 177.28

Files, destruction of, 175.36

Funds, transfer of, 175.004

Governor, reports, 175.171

Highway contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44

Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10

Information, disclosure of, 175.27

Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02

Inspection of mines, 180.01

Inspectors, 175.24

Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33

Master and apprentice, 178.01

Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61

Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33

Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11

Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35

Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01

Misdemeanors, 175.27

Notices

Physicians to department, 175.33

Written, 175.24

Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674

Officers and employees

Participation in political campaigns, 175.07

Travel expense, 175.14

Offices, 175.08

Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17

Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33

Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35

Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35

Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

Political activities, 175.07

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Polygraph and voice stress analysis tests, enforcement of prohibition against, 181.75
 Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20
 Proceedings transferred to, 175.002
 Public reports, 175.171
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52
 Records, 175.10, 175.24, 175.36, 175.171
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27
 Regulation of boilers, 183.375
 Reorganization of department, 175.001
 Reports, refusal to file, 175.27
 Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171
 Reports to department
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
 Restraining orders, 185.02
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01
 Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171
 Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Seal, 175.11
 Sessions, 175.08
 Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63
 State projects, contracts for, wages, 177.41 to 177.44
 Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171
 Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48
 Traveling expenses, 175.14
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims
 Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
 Voluntary apprenticeship division, director's duties, 178.03
 Wages, 181.01
 Workers' compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007
 Workers' compensation division, 175.006

LABOR RELATIONS BUREAU

See *EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT*

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

See *LABOR (5)*

LABORATORIES

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39
 Milk testing, 32.394
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Seed testing, 21.51

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE SUPERIOR

Commercial fishing, 102.28
 Water filtration and purification system, 298.244

LAKES AND WATERS

See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*

See also *GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS*

See also *NAVIGABLE WATERS*

See also *PUBLIC WATERS*

See also *WATERS*

See also *WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION*

Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30

Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08

Appraisers

Appointment, 111.66

Compensation, 111.69

Duties, 111.67

Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46

Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12

Boats, water craft safety act, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26

Commissioner of natural resources

Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55

Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43

Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41, 105.415

Powers, 97.48

Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13

Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09

Depositing of, 609.68

Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42

Drainage, access to iron ore, 93.13

Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37

Fish screens, 378.09

Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control

Appeal, 110.52

Dams, 110.49, 110.50

Hearing, 110.51

Joint federal state control, 110.48

Lake levels, 110.49

Lakes included, 110.47

Modification of plan, 110.53

Purpose, 110.47

Lake improvement programs

Appropriations, 378.35

Commissioner of natural resources

Approval of water surface use ordinances, 378.32

Lake improvement districts,

Creation by commissioner, 378.45

Local-state program coordination, 378.41

Promulgation of standards, 378.41

Voting, proportional representation, 378.53

County boards

Duties, 378.31

Lake improvement districts, creation, 378.42

Public beach access, 378.32

Regulation of water surface use, 378.32

Water craft regulation, 378.32

Federal grants, 378.35

Lake improvement districts

Annual meeting, purpose, agenda, 378.57

Creation by commissioner, 378.45

Creation by county board, 378.42

Directors, 378.51

Enforcement of ordinances, 378.54

Expansion of boundaries, 378.55

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- Lake improvement programs (Cont'd)
 - Lake improvement districts (Cont'd)
 - Filing of resolution with secretary of state, P.C.A., 378.46
 - Financing, 378.52
 - Joint action, 378.44
 - Petition, 378.43
 - Publication of resolution or order, 378.46
 - Referendum, 378.47
 - Termination, 378.56
 - Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
 - Tax levies, 378.34
- Lake improvements, 105.484
- Lake Superior
 - Commercial fishing, 102.28
 - Water filtration and purification, 298.244
- Management and regulation, 378.31, 378.32
- Meandered lakes, defined, 105.37
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Metropolitan surface water management, see METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS
- Mining
 - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
 - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
- Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Motor vehicles, operating on while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 169.121
- Names
 - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74
- Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
- Portages, see PORTAGES
- Reckless driving on ice, 169.13
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
- Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trunk highways across, 161.27
- Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
 - Assessments
 - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
 - Confirmation of, 111.71
 - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
 - Lien, 111.77
 - Liens to bear interest, 111.78
 - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
 - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
 - Contracts for construction, filing with county auditor, payment, attorney general to advise, 111.74
 - Definitions, 111.01
 - Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
 - Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.75
 - Hearings, 111.70
 - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
 - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
 - Trial by jury, 111.73
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Water access sites, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
- Water bank program, 105.392

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15

LAND

- See also *DEEDS*
- See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*
- See also *PUBLIC LANDS*
- See also *REAL ESTATE*
- Agricultural land preservation, 17.80 to 17.84
- Contracts, sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Land use control, metropolitan, 473.851 to 473.869
- Maps, 326.02
- Monumenting property boundaries, 326.02
- Plats, 326.02
- Surveyors, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Tax-forfeited
 - Leases, licenses, permits, 117.47
 - Sales, conservation areas, 282.15
- Termination of contract, 559.21
- Weeds, noxious, eradication, 18.191
- LAND EXCHANGE BOARD**
 - See also *PUBLIC LANDS*
 - Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
 - Acquisition of wildlife lands, hearings, 97.481
 - Class A land, conditions, 94.343
 - Class B land, conditions, 94.344
 - Classes of land, 94.342
 - Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
 - Creation, Const. art 11 s 10
 - Duties and functions, 94.341
 - Establishment, 94.341
 - Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
 - Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
 - Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
 - Members, 94.341
 - Public hearings, 94.343
 - Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
 - United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- LAND OFFICE**
 - Land patents or duplicates filed with county recorder, evidence, 599.19
 - Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
 - Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17
- LAND SURVEYORS**
 - See *ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*
- LANDLORD AND TENANT**
 - See also *LEASES*
 - See also *MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS*
 - See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 - See also *MINES, MINERALS*
 - See also *RENTS*
 - Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
 - Access to code violation records, 504.23
 - Action to recover possession, 504.02
 - Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22
 - Action to recover rental property, persons not licensed to practice law, authorization to commence, 481.02
 - Adverse possession, 504.03
 - Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
 - Agricultural land, restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 - Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36
 - Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
 Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
 Certification of rents paid, 290A.19
 Cities first class, leases, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
 Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18
 Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57
 Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
 Counties, leases
 County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
 County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Mining leases, 373.11
 New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
 Powers of the county, 373.01
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405
 Damages, 504.20
 Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03
 Deposit, security, 504.20
 Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22
 Discrimination, charges and procedures, 363.06
 Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03
 Distress abolished, 504.01
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
 Evictions, familial status, 504.265
 Executions against tenant, 550.04
 Executive council, leases, 93.191
 Executors and administrators
 Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
 Appeal from order, 525.71
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
 Defined, 525.62
 Ground for lease, 525.63
 Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
 Order for lease, 525.641
 Petition, hearing, 525.64
 Report, 525.662
 Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
 Sequence, property leased, 525.641
 Finance, commissioner of, leases filed with, 16.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18, 566.01 to 566.33
 Government ownership and operation, leases
 Heating plant, 452.08
 Utility by city, 452.08 to 452.13
 Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13
 Heating plants, leases, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Implied lency by holding over, 504.07
 Income adjusted homestead credit, see TAXATION (3)
 Income tax
 Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14
 Allowance for depletion, 290.09
 Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14
 Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessee improvement, 290.08
 Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34
 Interest, 504.20
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Landlord's certification of rent paid, 290A.19
 Lease
 Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38
 Mineral lands, 93.19
 Power plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Void provisions, 504.27
 Liability for mechanic's lien, 514.06
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445
 Notice
 Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
 Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Termination of lease at will, 504.06
 Vacation by tenant, 504.08
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
 Ouster, unlawful, penalty, 504.25
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Partnership, 323.06
 Port authority may lease, 458.17
 Power plants, leasing, 452.08
 Public buildings, 299G.11
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
 Record
 Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
 Lease of registered land, 508.60
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02
 Registered lands, lease
 Evidence, 508.36
 Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25
 Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
 Remedies, tenant, 504.27
 Rents
 Certification of amount paid, 290A.19
 Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
 Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 Person in possession liable, 504.04
 Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
 School and university lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Schools and school districts
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Power of board, 128.04
 Security deposits, 504.20
 Service of notice or order, 299F.14
 Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22
 Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

- State forests, 89.17
- Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
- Substandard housing, remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33
 - Actions, 566.20
 - Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31
 - Answer to summons, 566.22
 - Defenses of landlord, 566.23
 - Definitions, 566.18
 - Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
 - Hearings, postponement, 566.24
 - Inspection, notice, 566.19
 - Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
 - Rent suspension, 566.27
 - Summons, 566.21
 - Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
- Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
- Swampland leases, 92.50
- Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Tax sales leases
 - Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
 - County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
 - Modification of lease, 280.38
 - Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
- Taxation
 - Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
 - Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
 - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
 - Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
- Tenant
 - Abandonment of personal property, 504.24
 - Denial of landlord's title, 504.03
 - State lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
- Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
- Termination of lease
 - Death of lessee, 504.28
 - Estate at will, 504.06
 - Notice, 504.09
 - Tenancy, 504.02
- Timber lease, 507.36
- Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
- Trust for leasing land, 501.11
- Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
- Unlawful detainer, removal or exclusion actions, 487.17, 488A.01, 488A.18
- Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
- Utilities, interruption by landlord, 504.25, 504.26
- Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
- Warehouses, 231.01
- Waterworks, leases, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

LANDMARK CENTER

See *HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*

LANDMARKS

See also *HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*

- County board to establish township markings, 381.13
- Determination of boundaries, 559.25
- Interference with marks, 609.605

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES

- Definitions, 84A.41
- Drainage, 106.672
- Red Lake game preserve
 - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Classification of lands, 84A.08

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES (Cont'd)**Red Lake game preserve (Cont'd)**

- County liability in bonds, 84A.11
- County officers, duties of, 84A.04
- Creation of preserve, 84A.01
- Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
- Drainage assessments, 84A.04
- Eminent domain, 84A.10
- Game preserve fund, 84A.03
- Gifts received, 84A.09
- Lands, list, 84A.04
- Management, 84A.02
- Public lands, 84A.08
- Purposes, 84A.01
- Title to land, 84A.07
- Reforestation areas
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 - Management of area, 84A.21
 - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
 - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
 - Title in state, 84A.26
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
 - Commissioner of finance to certify list, 84A.37
 - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Eminent domain, 84A.39
 - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
 - Title in state, 84A.36
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See *ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS*

LARCENY

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

LAVATORIES

See *TOILETS*

LAW CLERKS

- Salary, 484.54
- Tenure, 484.545

LAW LIBRARIES

- County
 - Bylaws, 140.38
 - Disbursement of fees, 140.44
 - Effective date of law governing, 140.45
 - Employees, hiring, compensation, 140.401
 - Establishment, 140.34
 - Fees for maintaining, collection
 - Exemptions, 140.423
 - Hennepin County, 140.421
 - Ramsey County, 140.421
 - Other counties, 140.422
 - Taxable as costs, 140.431
- Joint
 - Establishment, 140.45
 - Trustees, board membership, 140.36
- Librarians, appointment, compensation, 140.401
- Location, 140.34
- Management, 140.36
- Property, title, 140.38
- Quarters, county board duties, 140.40
- Regional library systems, contracts with, 140.401

LAW LIBRARIES (Cont'd)**County (Cont'd)**

- State law librarian, assistance, 140.47
- Support from county funds, 140.46
- Trustees
 - Contracts with regional library systems, 140.401
 - Inventory of library property, report to auditor, 140.39
 - Meetings, 140.37
 - Membership, 140.36
 - Powers, duties, 140.38
 - Term of office, 140.37
- Use, 140.35

State

- Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096
- Establishment, 480.09
- Janitor, 480.10
- Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Librarian
 - Appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 - Assistance to county law libraries, 140.47
- Public documents, 138.17
- Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
- State publications, delivered to, 15.18, 15.185
- State register, copies provided, 14.46
- Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
- Supervision of, and office space, 480.09

LAWS

- See *SESSION LAWS*
- See *SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS*
- See *STATUTES*

LE SUEUR COUNTY**District**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Seventh legislative, 2.101
- Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

- Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01, 353.03
- Payment of dues, cities and certain towns, 465.58
- Retirement plan, 353.03

LEASES

- See also *EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS*
- See also *GUARDIANS AND WARDS*
- See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT*
- See also *MINES, MINERALS*
- See also *RENTS*

- Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
- Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
- Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
- Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
- Airports, 360.021
- Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36
- Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
- Assignee included under term purchaser, 507.01
- Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
- Banks, agency, 48.38
- Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
- Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36
- Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
- Cattle, 35.245
- Cities first class, 452.13, 642.03
- City to county of unused lands, 374.20
- Commissioner of finance, office space, 16A.129
- Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50
- Condominium act, 515.02
- Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
- Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
- Cooperative associations, 308.05
- Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
- Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
- County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
- Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
- Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415
- Effect of registration of title, 508.25
- Electricity, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Executive council, 93.191
- Exempt from certain levies, 275.035
- Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14
- Finance, commissioner of, records of leased land, 16.09
- Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325D.69
- Government ownership and operation, 452.08 to 452.13, 457.13
- Heating plants, 452.08
- Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
- Homesteads, taxation, 273.13
- Internal improvement lands, 92.50
- Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405
- Iron ore, see *MINES, MINERALS*
- Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
- Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Lakes, 92.50
- Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
- Land for veterans' camp, 197.13
- Lighting plant, 452.08
- Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
- Married women, 519.03
- Mechanic's lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
- Mineral interests, 93.55
- Mineral lands, 93.14
- Municipally owned utility, 457.13
- Nonconservation lands, 282.04
- Nonintoxicating malt liquors, 340.02
- Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
- Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
- Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
- Port authority, 458.15, 458.17
- Power plants, 452.08
- Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
- Property of absentees, 576.12
- Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
- Public utilities, 222.01, 452.08, 452.13
- Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
- Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Receivers, 576.12
- Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60
- Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
- Registered possessory estates, requirements, 508A.60
- Religious corporations, 315.04
- Religious faith or creed, 507.18
- Residential lease covenants, 504.18
- School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
- Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201
- State forest lands, 89.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

793

INDEX

LEASES (Cont'd)

State lands, lease
Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311
Recovery, 90.311
Unsold state lands, 92.50
State lands, leased for
Minerals, 93.335
Removing sand, peat, 92.50
Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
Statutory cities, 134.11
Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50
Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
Tax limitation, 275.035
Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281
Taxation of public or exempt property, 273.13, 273.19
Tax-forfeited lands
Conservation areas, located in, 282.18
County auditor may lease, 282.01
Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39
Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17
Termination at death of lessee, 504.28
Timber, 507.36
Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
Trunk highway land, 161.23
Trust, leasing of land, 501.11
Trust companies, powers, 48.81
Trustees, 501.22
Undivided interest, 276.07
Uniform airports act, 360.032
United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64
University lands, Const. art 11 s 8
Valuation for taxation, 273.11
Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08
Waterworks, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
Action on official bond, 574.25

LEGACIES

See also *EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS*
See also *PROBATE (5)*
Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
Lien of attorney, 525.491
Trust companies, 48.78

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
Counties
Board, official business, 375.12
Financial statements, requirements, 375.17
Special elections, 375.20
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
Ordinances, town boards, requirements, 368.01
Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

LEGAL SEPARATION

See *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*

LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS

Definitions, 480.24
Eligible client, definition, 480.24
Funds for operation, 480.241
Recipient, definition, 480.24
Record keeping requirements, 480.244

LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Supreme court advisory committee
Guidelines for eligibility, 480.243
Membership, 480.242
Review of applications for funds, 480.242
Selection of recipients, 480.242

LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712
Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
Execution against, 550.04
Lien of attorney, 525.491
Trust, benefit, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See *LEGISLATURE (5)*

LEGISLATIVE BRANCH

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.38
Definition, 43A.02

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Agency public hearings, requests, 14.41
Establishment, 14.39
Hearings on rule complaints, 14.40
Jurisdiction, 14.40
Membership, 14.39
Purpose, 14.40
Referral of rule after hearing examiner's report, 14.15
Repeal of rules, procedures, 14.40
Reports to legislature and governor, 14.40
Suspension of rules, 14.40, 14.42, 14.43

LEGISLATIVE COMMISSIONS

See *LEGISLATURE (1)*

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

See *LEGISLATURE (1)*

LEGISLATURE

1. Generally
2. Appointments, Confirmation
3. Bills
4. Members
5. Officers, Employees
6. Reports

1. Generally
Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
Airport land acquisition, 473.641
Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712
Appropriation availability to legislature, committees, commissions, 16A.281
Area vocational technical schools, authorization of capital improvements, 121.21
Attorney general to advise, 8.06
Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
Buildings commission, functions transferred, 3.472
Campaign expenditures, disclosure, requirements, Const. art 7 s 9
Capitol area architectural and planning board, members, 15.50
Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
Claims, injury or death of certain persons, determination, 3.738, 3.739
Collective bargaining agreements and arbitration awards of state employees, acceptance, rejection, 179.74
Commissions
Advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 4.073, 16A.123, 16A.671, 85A.04, 116J.36, 136A.16, 360.389
Audit commission, 3.97, 3.975
Building commission, 3.472
Coordinating commission, 3.095, 3.303, 3.304, 3.305, 43A.18
Employee relations, 3.855, 43A.18, 179.64, 179.74

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Commissions (Cont'd)**

- Energy, 3.351
- Minnesota resources, 86.07, 89.022
- Pensions and retirement, 3.85
- Rules review, see **LEGISLATIVE COMMISSION TO REVIEW ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
- Tax study, 3.86
- Waste management, 115A.03, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.14, 115A.29, 115A.38

Committees

- Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975
- Approval for acceptance of federal lands and buildings, 15.161
- Attorney general to advise, 8.06
- Contempt before, 3.14
- Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
- Special sessions, 3.073
- Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
- Subpoenas authorized, 3.153

Computer terminals, authorized, 3.198**Contempts against, 3.14****Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96****Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16****Districts and apportionment, fundamental law**

- Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
- Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4.6
- Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3.4
- Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3

Election of officers, 3.06**Elections, fundamental laws on voting, Const. art 4 s 16****Emergency energy conservation and allocation plan, review, 116J.15****Energy supply emergency, declaration, 116J.15****Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19****Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34****Handicapped pupils, procedures, 120.172****Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1****Interstate cooperation, committee to establish, 3.29****Joint coordinating committee**

- Director of legislative reference library, 3.3025
- Expenses, 3.304
- Legislative research office under, 3.304
- State agencies to cooperate with, 3.304

Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19**Journals**

- Appendix, contents, 3.18
- Evidence, copies, 599.12
- Fundamental law
 - Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 15
- Entries
 - Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 11
 - Publication, Const. art 4 s 15
 - Votes, Const. art 4 s 15, 22, 23, 24, art 8 s 1
- Keeping and printing, 3.17
- Number of copies, 3.18
- Omissions, 3.17
- Transcript for members, 3.17

Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02**Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088****Legislative advisory commission, 3.30, 3.3005, 4.073, 16A.123, 246.57****Legislative audit commission, 3.97, 3.975****Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855, 179.64, 179.74****Legislative commission on energy, 3.351****Legislative commission on Minnesota resources, 86.07, 89.022****Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85****Legislative commission on waste management, 115A.14****LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303, 3.304, 3.305****Legislative day defined, 3.012****Legislative districts, composition, number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712****Legislative manual, 5.08, 5.09****Legislative reference library, 3.195, 3.3025, 14.46****Legislative research office, 3.304****Levy of state taxes, 275.02****Lobbyists, see **ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT******Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021****Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63****Offenses and penalties**

- Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
- Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425
- Contempt, 3.14
- Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
- Disorderly conduct, 3.14
- Imprisonment, 3.15
- Intimidation of members, 3.151
- Refusal to testify, 3.153

Organization to commence session, 3.05**Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02****Records, 3.18****Reference library, 3.302****Reorganizations of state departments, legislative approval, 16.125****Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061****Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 11****Revisor's bills, 648.37****Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059****Rules, Const. art 4 s 7****Rules, special session, 3.073****Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS******Sessions****Commencement of, 3.011****Duties of secretary of state, 5.05****Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96****Extra**

- Called by governor, 4.03
- Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95
- Expenses during, 3.103
- Inform members of purpose, 4.03
- Proclamation, 4.03

Fundamental law**Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 12****Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1.12****Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 3.7****Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 3.7****Open to public, Const. art 4 s 14****Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6.13****Special session, committees, officers, rules, 3.073****Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041****Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1****Statute publication, 648.31****Subpoenas authorized, 3.153****Tax study commission, 3.86****Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039****Transfers of departmental functions, approval, 16.125****Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05****Waste management commission, 115A.03, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.14, 115A.29, 115A.38****Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05****2. Appointments, Confirmation****Commissioners**

- Administration, 16.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

795

INDEX

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

2. Appointments, Confirmation (Cont'd)

Commissioners (Cont'd)

- Banks, 45.02
- Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
- Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
- Public safety, 299A.01
- Securities, 45.02
- Taxation, 270.02
- Transportation, 174.02

Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 3, 5, 7

Members

- Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Quality education council, 129B.01
- State board for community colleges, 136.61
- State board of education, 121.02
- State university board, 136.12
- Waste management board, 115A.05

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, 1.33

Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419

Notaries public, 359.01

Public employment relations board, 179.72

Tax court, 271.01

Transfers of departmental functions, approval, 16.125

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

Workers' compensation judges, 175.006

3. Bills

Drafting requests, 482.11, 482.12

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fiscal notes, 3.98

Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191

Fundamental law

- Amendments, Const. art 4 s 18
- Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
- Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
- Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 20
- Contracting public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7
- Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 20
- Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art 4 s 21
- Laws creating public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7
- Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
- Reading, Const. art 4 s 19
- Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23
- Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s 18
- Signing, Const. art 4 s 20
- Veto, Const. art 4 s 23

Revisor's bills, 648.37

Temporary classification of government data, 13.06

4. Members

Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031

Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14

Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15

Benefit plan, 43A.24

Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425

Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05

Compensation

- Computation, 3.07
- Deduction of expense allowances for income tax purposes, 290.09
- Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103
- Fundamental law, increase in compensation, Const. art 4 s 9
- Leadership positions, 3.099
- Living expenses, 3.099, 3.102
- Mileage, 3.099
- Per diem allowance, 3.099, 3.102
- Time of payment, 3.099

Conflict of interests, 10A.07

Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commissions, 3.16

Death benefits, 3A.04

Discharge or discrimination prohibited, 3.083

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

4. Members (Cont'd)

Election

Campaign expenditures, disclosure, requirements, Const. art 7 s 9

Contested election, 209.10

Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 4, 6, 13

State elections campaign fund, distribution of monies to legislative candidates, 10A.31, 10A.33, 10A.335

Expense payments, income tax deduction, 290.09

Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42

Fundamental law

Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 5

Number of, Const. art 4 s 2

Oath, Const. art 4 s 8

Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 10

Protest, Const. art 4 s 11

Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6

Term, Const. art 4 s 3, 4

Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6

Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14

Insurance, eligibility to purchase after retirement, 43A.27

Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81 to 121.84

Intimidation, 3.151

Leadership positions, special compensation, 3.099

Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082, 3.083, 3.087, 3.088

Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13

Living expenses, 3.101, 3.102

Number of representatives, 2.021

Number of senators, 2.021

PERA membership, 3A.09

Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10

Prisoners, visits to, state correctional facilities, 243.48

Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13

Resignation, Const. art 4 s 4, 5, 6

Retirement, 353.01

Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.12

Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028

State board of investment, executive director, 11A.07

State prison, visitation of, 243.48

5. Officers, Employees

Additional employees, 3.07

Arrest, contempt, 3.14

Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24

Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09

Duties, 3.08

Employee relations commissioner, control, 43A.04

Exempt from civil action, 540.13

Leave, transfer, 3.096

Legislative auditor

Accounting systems, public schools, 121.11

Appointment and deputy, 3.97

Audit costs reimbursed, 16A.125

Audits and examinations

Commissioner of finance, 3.971

Contractors, 16.095

Contracts, 16.095

Generally, 3.971, 3.972

Highway patrol retirement fund, 352B.06

Housing finance agency, 462A.22

Income tax, 290.57

Indian business loans, 116J.64

Legal services programs, 480.244

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.595

Military forces of state, 192.551

Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.142

Oleomargarine stamp destruction, 193.142

Performance evaluations, 16.95

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**5. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)****Legislative auditor (Cont'd)****Audits and examinations (Cont'd)**

- Professional and regulatory brands, 15.15
- Public employees retirement association, 353.16
- Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
- State agencies, generally, 3.971, 3.972
- State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06
- State board of investment, 11A.10
- State treasurer, 3.973
- State university activity funds, 136.11
- University of Minnesota, 15.15
- Water resources board, 105.71

Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.02**Books and accounts, state departments, agencies, examination, 15.15****Computer system performance evaluation, 16.95****Confidential secretary, 3.97****Data practices, 3.97****Deputy, 3.97****Employees****Classified, control by commissioner, 43A.04****Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08****Employment security checks destroyed, 268.12****Financial audits division, 3.97****Powers and duties, generally, 3.971 to 3.975, 3.978****Program evaluation division, 3.97, 3.971****Public records disposition, 138.17****Report by welfare commissioner to, 256B.04****Reports, 3.971, 3.974****Subpoena powers, 3.978****Timber scaling, techniques and standards, approval, 90.251****Violations, duties, 3.975****Liability in civil actions, exemption, 540.13****Oath, 358.05****President of senate, fundamental laws relating to,****Const. art 5 s 4, 5****Retirement****Chief clerk of house, 353.01****Permanent employees, 352.01****Secretary of senate, 353.01****Salaries, 43A.18****Sick leave, 3.095****Special session, 3.073****Transfer of leave, 3.096****Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08****Unemployment compensation, temporary employees, 268.04****6. Reports****Arts board, 139.08****Associate degrees at area technical-vocational institutes, 121.218****Black Minnesotans council, 3.9225****Bonding consultation, 16A.66****Budget estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11****Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18****Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50****Commissioner of administration, 16.955****Commissioner of banks, 47.202****Commissioner of finance, 16.955, 16A.50, 16A.59****Commissioner of public welfare****Biennial estimates, 246.12****Biennial report, 246.06****Suggestions for legislation, 246.12****Commissioner of transportation, 161.10****Community social services act, 256E.05****Council on affairs of Spanish-speaking people, 3.9223****Council on the economic status of women, 3.9222****Delayed payments by finance commissioner, 16A.15****Education commissioner, 121.165****Educational cooperative service unit planning task force, 122.89****Employee relations, 43A.31****LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****6. Reports (Cont'd)****Energy, planning and development, department, 402.095****Energy audit, state buildings, 116J.21****Energy audits, University of Minnesota, 116J.22****Energy conservation publicity, 116J.12****Energy trends, 116J.18****Environmental education board, 116E.035****Equipment expenditure aid, area vocational-technical institutes, 124.5624****Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061****Farm loan program, 41.53****Fee collection, commissioner of finance, 16A.1281****Filing and distribution, 3.195****Hazardous waste management, 115A.08****Housing finance agency, 462A.22****Income maintenance programs, 256.01****Labor and industry department, 175.171****Land classification study, 92.37****Leaves of absence, teachers, 136.88****Legislative commission on energy, 3.351****Metropolitan council, 473.149, 473.833****Money accruing to school districts, 121.49****Natural resources, commissioner of, 84.03****Nutritional supplement program, 145.894****Population studies, 116J.42****Public lands, land use committee, 92.37****Public welfare, disposition of court awarded funds, 245.90****Reduction in allotments by finance commissioner, 16A.15****Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33****School district alternative management information systems, 121.936****Secretary of state, 15.0597****Shared service agreements, 246.57****Small business procurement, 16.086****State departments and agencies, 3.195, 15.063****State planning program, 116J.42****THC research grants, 152.21****Tax statistics, 290.61****Timber sales, 90.172****Transportation, commissioner of, 161.10****Uniform data standards task forces, 121.938****University of Minnesota, 137.31****Volunteer firefighters' relief association audit reports, 6.72****Workers' compensation, permanent partial disability panel, 176.152****Youth employment program, 268.36****Zoological board, 85A.02****LEGITIMACY***See CHILDREN***LETTERS****Administration probate, 291.21****Forgery, 609.625, 609.63****Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08****Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085****Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795****Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275****LETTERS OF CREDIT***See COMMERCIAL CODE***LETTERS PATENT****Annulment, 556.12****Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11****LEVEES***See also DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES***Adverse possession, exceptions, 541.01****Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35****Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03****Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

797

INDEX

LEVEES (Cont'd)

- Condemnation, 458.32
- Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03
- Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
- Obstructing public levees, 624.69
- Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35
- Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34

LIABILITY

- Landowner to recreational user, 87.01 to 87.03

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
- See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*
- See *DEFAMATION*

LIBRARIES

- See also *CITIES*
- See also *EDUCATION*
- See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Board

- Appointment by county board, 375.33
- Buildings and grounds, 134.11
- Contracts for use, 134.12
- Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
- Embraced within the terms, board or department, 426.11
- Gifts for, 134.15
- Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33
- Reports, 134.13
- Terms of office of certain members, 375.33
- Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
- Works of art, display, 450.20

Bonds, 475.52

- Cities first class, 447.14, 447.16
- Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39
- Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33
- Counties, 14.47, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33
- Data, classification, 13.40
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096
- Education department, responsibilities, 134.30 to 134.36
- Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33

Employees, 134.11

- Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
- Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33
- Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33
- Grants, types authorized, generally, 134.32
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Law, see *LAW LIBRARIES*
- Lease of rooms, 134.11
- Legislative reference library, 3.302
- Librarian, school libraries, 134.02
- Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
- Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
- Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16
- Multi-county, multi-type systems

- Advisory committee, 134.351
- Board, 134.351
- Definition, 134.30
- Development grants, 134.353
- Establishment, 134.351
- Operating grants, 134.353
- Organization, 134.351
- Planning grants, 134.352
- Reports, 134.351
- Rules, promulgation, 134.36
- Services, 134.351

Municipal obligations for, 475.52

- Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

- Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16
- Public, Minnesota rules, copies provided, 14.47
- Regional
 - Basic system support grants, 134.34, 134.35
 - Establishment, 375.335
 - Establishment grants, 134.33
 - Operation, 375.335
- Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68
- School library service, federal aid, 124.62
- State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09
- State law librarian, see *LAW LIBRARIES*
- State law library, see *LAW LIBRARIES*
- State publications, distribution, 15.18
- State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
- Statutes, distribution to county libraries, 648.39
- Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33
- Title to property, 134.14
- Towns, 134.12
- Traveling libraries, 134.12
- Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
- Use, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES

- Accountants, 326.18, 326.19, 326.191, 326.20
- Aircraft, 360.018
- Ambulance driver's license, 144.805
- Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807
- Apiaries, 19.19
- Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
- Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Bear hunting guide, 98.455, 98.46
- Blind vending operators, 248.07
- Boats, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*
- Boiler engineers, 183.38
- Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34
- Business, see *BUSINESS LICENSES*
- Children, facility for foster care
- Delinquent children, 241.021
- License required, 257.01
- Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
- Circuses, 366.19
- Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45
- Commercial fishing, 98.46, 101.41, 102.28, 102.285
- Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.08
- Convicted person, license void, 98.52
- Correctional facilities, 241.021
- Cosmetologists, 155A.02, 155A.07
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
- County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
- Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
- Criminal conviction, 214.10
- Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
- Data, classification, 13.41
- Dental, see *DENTISTS*
- Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40
- Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
- Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Driver's license, see *MOTOR VEHICLES (3)*
- Electricians, 326.01, 326.241 to 326.248
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
- Employment agencies, 184.21, 184.22
- Esthetician, 155A.02, 155A.07
- Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
- Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
- Fish, 98.46
- Fish houses, 98.46
- Food license law, see *FOOD*
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 175.037

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Frog dealers, license, 101.44
 Frozen dairy food manufacture, nonresident, 32.59
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fund raisers, 309.531
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products,
 Const. art 13 s 7
 Funeral establishment, 149.08
 Fur dealers, 98.46
 Fur farms, 17.35
 Game and fish, see **GAME AND FISH (4)**
 Game shooting preserves, 100.32
 Ginseng, wild, 98.46
 Grading, testing, milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see **BOARDS**
 Hemp, 18.321, 18.322
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50, 144.55
 Hotels, 157.03
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research,
 35.71
 Insurance adjusters, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, see **BOARDS**
 Life support transportation services, see **AMBULANC-
 ES**
 Liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR (5)**
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, see
LIVESTOCK
 Managers of salons, 155A.02, 155A.07
 Manicurist, 155A.02, 155A.07
 Manufactured home dealers and manufacturers,
 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 Manufactured homes parks, 327.15, 327.28
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of persons under 16, requirements, 517.02
 Mental care facilities, 252.28
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to
 32.078
 Minnows, bait, 98.46
 Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, 168.27
 Drivers, 171.01
 Manufacturers, 168.27
 Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20
 Mussels, taking, 98.46
 Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
 Nonalcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or com-
 pounders, 34.02
 Nonintoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02
 Nonresident, hunting and fishing, 98.46
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense
 emergency, 12.42
 Peace officers, part-time, 626.8462, 626.8465, 626.851
 Pest control applicators, 18A.42
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
 Posting, 645.12
 Private detectives, 326.331
 Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Protective agents, 326.331
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27
 Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34
 Regulated loans, 56.001 to 56.26
 Rendering plant, 35.82
 Renewals
 Criminal convictions, 214.10
 Members of armed forces, exemptions, 326.56
 Resident fishing, 98.46
 Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
 Revocation
 Criminal convictions, 214.10
 Keeping of gambling, slot machines, 349.31, 349.32,
 349.35
 Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
 Sales finance companies, 168.67
 Salvage food processor, 31.495
 Self insurance plan administrators, 60A.23
 Show engines and boilers, 183.411
 Soft drink, 461.02
 Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers,
 mixers or compounders, 34.02
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Stationary show boilers, operators, 183.411
 Steam farm traction engines, operators, 183.411
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46
 Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Suspension, criminal conviction, 214.10
 Taconite and semi-taconite companies, state lands, use,
 117.47
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44
 Taxidermist business, 98.46
 Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Turkey hunting, 100.271
 Turkey hunting guide license, 98.456, 98.46
 Vending machine operators, blind, 248.07
 Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without pay-
 ment, 197.59
 Veterans' home, Hastings, 198.31
 Veterinarians, 156.01
 Warehouses
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to
 326.66
 Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04, 27.041
 Wild animals, 98.46
 Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46
 Wine, on-sale, 340.11
 Workers' compensation
 Group self insurance plan sales, 176.181
 Insurance, prerequisite to licensing for businesses,
 176.182

LIENS
 See also **ASSESSMENTS**
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 See also **LOGS, LOGGING**
 See also **TAXATION**
 Acknowledgments, 359.05
 Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67,
 629.68
 Animals
 Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 343.29
 Castration, 346.19
 Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
 Indemnity, subject to, 35.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

799

INDEX

LIENS (Cont'd)

Animals (Cont'd)
 Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
 Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
 Assertion, 514.73
 Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
 Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
 Attorneys
 Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
 Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66
 Auctions and auctioneers, 514.21
 Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
 Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
 Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
 Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Banks being liquidated, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333
 Boars, 514.62, 514.63
 Breeding, boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
 Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Confiscated property, priority for payment, 297.08
 Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
 Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42
 Corporations
 Consolidation affecting, 300.15
 Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
 Subscription for shares, 301.17
 Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
 Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
 Crops, 386.42, 386.43, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
 Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
 Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
 Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23
 Devised estate subject to, 525.21
 Diocesan council may create, 315.24
 Discharge
 Possession until discharge, 514.18
 Registered lands, 508.64
 Diseased animals, care of, 35.12
 Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
 Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
 Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
 Dry cleaners, 514.77
 Dyeing plants, 514.77
 Ensilage cutting, 514.65
 Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
 Estrays, charges, 346.04
 Executors and administrators, sale subject to, 525.661
 Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
 Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
 Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
 Federal, obsolete, destruction of records, 386.46
 Federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.486
 Fees
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
 Financial corporations, 49.04
 Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24
 Fire prevention improvements, 88.28, 88.43, 88.46
 Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
 Foreclosure of
 Automobile, 168B.07

LIENS (Cont'd)

Foreclosure of (Cont'd)
 Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 Farm products for processing, 514.66
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
 Mines, lien on, 514.17
 Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
 Service of male animals, 514.63
 Forest pest control expenses, 18.391
 Frozen food processing plant, lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see FOOD
 Garage keeper, 168B.07
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
 Governmental service inspections examinations etc, 514.67
 Grain banks, 236.06
 Grantor to make known, 507.20
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
 Guardian and ward, 525.661
 Hay or straw, baler, 514.65, 514.66
 Horseshoer's, 514.18
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
 Income tax, 290.29, 293.03, 293.11
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
 Innkeeper, 327.76
 Inspections, 514.67
 Launderers' liens, 514.77
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07
 Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
 Logs and logging, 514.40
 Materialmen, 514.01
 Mechanic's, see MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
 Notice
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69
 Launderers, 514.78
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Old age assistance, 256.263
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof, 558.15
 Sale on partition, 558.15
 Service on lienholder, 558.02
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
 Personalty in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
 Priorities and preferences
 Confiscated property, 297.08
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65
 Governmental service, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.23
 Hospital for charges, 514.68

LIENS (Cont'd)

Priorities and preferences (Cont'd)
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
 Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05
 Wages, 514.59
 Probate proceedings, property passing by will, 525.21
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75
 Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40
 Railroads, 222.15
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Real estate taxes, time attaches, 272.31
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
 Registration of possessory estates, filing, 508A.63, 508A.64
 Registration of title
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement, 508.64
 Filing, 508.48
 Instrument creating lien, 508.63
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
 Regulated loan business, 56.12, 56.17
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13
 Sales
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
 Ward's property, 525.661
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Satisfaction, entry, refusal, 574.16
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Service of male animals, 514.62
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01
 Shoeing animals, 514.18
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14
 State, obsolete, destruction of records, 386.46
 Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
 Synod's power to create, 315.24
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.02, 284.04
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
 Taxes on real estate, 272.31
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Towns
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Trust companies
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
 Unauthorized, 48.20
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Unemployment compensation, collections, 268.161
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
 Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
 Waiver
 Logs and timber, 514.40
 Wages, 514.59
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
 Weeds, noxious, cost of destruction, 18.271
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
 Workers' compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Capitol area architectural and planning board, chairman, 15.50

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
 Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Executive council, membership, 9.011
 Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 President of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
 Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Salary, 15A.081
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 State prisons, visitation of, 243.48

LIFE ESTATES

See *ESTATES*

LIFE INSURANCE

See *INSURANCE*

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

See *AMBULANCES*

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

See also *CITIES*

See also *ELECTRICITY*

See also *GAS, GAS COMPANIES*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Advertising devices, 173.16
 Artificial use in taking unprotected animals, 100.26
 Business areas, advertising, 173.16
 Children's camps, standards, 144.74
 Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15
 Easement for lines over state property, 84.415
 False lights or signals, 609.60
 Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Highways, 160.13
 Hotels, 157.05
 Incorporation of light companies, 300.03
 Motor vehicles, see *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 Outdoor display lighting, energy conservation measures, 116J.19
 Pilots, restrictions, 116J.19
 Plants for lighting, cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01
 Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05
 Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Traffic control devices, see *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights, penalty, 609.60

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Absence from state, affecting, 541.13
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04
 Acknowledgment of debt, effect, in writing, 541.17
 Action to be brought, when, 334.02
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Actions by or against
 Boats or vessels, 579.08
 Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
 Devises, 573.20
 Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
 Sheriff, constable, coroner, 541.06
 State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
 State or political subdivisions, 541.01
 Sureties on official bonds, 541.05
 Aliens, suspension of running of period, 541.15
 Application of bar to state actions, by or against, 541.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

801

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07
 Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18
 Assault and battery, 541.07
 Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79
 Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08
 Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20
 Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181
 Claim of title to real estate, 541.023
 Claims against
 Bank, 49.24
 Hail insurance policy, 65A.26
 Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05
 Recipient of old age pension, 256.25
 Commencement within limitation period
 New action after reversal, 541.18
 New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
 Commissioner of public welfare, claims against estates of patients, 246.53
 Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20
 Confession of judgment, 541.09
 Constables, actions against, 541.06
 Construction, improving real property, 541.051
 Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34
 Contracts, with state, 3.751
 Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05
 Contracts or other obligations, 541.05
 Coroners, actions against, 541.06
 Corporations
 Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35
 Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65
 Criminal conversation, 541.05
 Criminal prosecutions
 Adultery, 609.36
 Game and fish violations, 97.54
 Generally, 628.26
 Intrafamily sexual abuse, 628.26
 Perjury, 609.48
 Venue, 627.01, 627.02
 Courtesy or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101
 Damages caused by dam, 541.07
 Decedent's estate, proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702
 Dentists, action against, 541.07
 Departure from state, affecting, 541.13
 Director, liability for
 Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16
 Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23
 Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23
 Disabilities and exceptions
 Absence from state, 541.13
 Alienage or war, 541.15
 Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10
 Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
 Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
 Injunction, 541.15, 548.14
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
 Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
 Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01
 Dramshop act, 340.951
 Duration of liens, chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09
 Enforcement of liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Loggers, 514.42
 Mechanics, 514.12
 Shoing animals, 514.29
 Threshers, 514.66
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Exceptions, 541.01
 Executors and administrators, conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702
 False imprisonment, 541.07
 Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24
 Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
 Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
 Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
 Payment not to extend time, 541.03
 Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03
 Under power, 580.01
 Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07
 Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702
 Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05
 Governmental service, lien, 514.67
 Hail insurance policies, 65A.26
 Highway contracts, 161.34
 Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Horsehoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospitals
 Actions against, 541.07
 Enforcement of lien, 514.71
 Housing warranties, 541.051
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
 Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
 Income tax, 290.49
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
 Intoxication, injuries caused, 340.951
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
 Libel and slander, 541.07
 Liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Horsehoer's, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Mechanic's, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08
 Malpractice, 541.07
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12
 Military courts, 192A.235
 Murder, 628.26
 Mutual accounts, 541.10
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17
 On bonds, public contractors, 574.31
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
 One year limitation, 541.09
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
 Overtime compensation, 541.07
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
 Paternity, 257.58
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17
 Penalties
 Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
 Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
 Penalties and forfeitures
 Penalty, disposition of, 541.07
 Violation of highway laws, 169.901
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Personal property, taking, 541.05
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
 Pesticides, application, 541.07
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
 Private detective's bond, 326.333
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
 Railroads
 Death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
 Title to realty, 541.023
 Real property
 Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051
 Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
 Recovery
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
 Lands after registration of title, 508.28
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
 Real property, 541.02
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Refundment of moneys paid
 Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
 Taxes, 283.04
 Registration of possessory estate
 Assurance fund, suits for erroneous registration, 508A.79
 Generally, 508A.17
 Registration of title
 Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79
 Erroneous certificate, 508.76
 Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
 Sanatorium, 541.07
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06
 Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05
 Statutory warranties, sale of new housing, damage claims arising out of improvements, 541.051
 Stock and stockholder
 Assessments, 316.20
 Liability for
 Unfair allotment, 301.16
 Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23
 Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Strict liability, 541.05
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05
 Suspension
 Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 284.28, 541.024
 Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
 Time for suit on county orders, 373.06
 Time to
 Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Title
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Commencement of limitations, 541.023
 Registration of title to land, 508.28
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.28
 Tort, 541.07
 Trade secrets, misappropriation, 325C.06
 Trespass to realty, 541.05
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.46
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
 Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
 Victims of crime, compensation from proceeds of commercial exploitation of crime, 299B.17
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
 Workers' compensation, action to recover, 176.151
 Workers' compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
 Wrongful death, 573.02

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Telegraph companies, 237.41
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See also *PARTNERSHIP*
 Actions, parties to, 322.26, 322A.79
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24, 322A.24, 322A.31
 Agent for service of process, 322A.04
 Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25, 322A.12, 322A.13
 Assignee's rights
 Distribution of share, 322A.56
 Limited partner, right to become, 322A.58
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.05, 322A.28
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24, 322A.06, 322A.07
 Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30, 322A.11
 Certificates of limited partnership
 Amendment, 322A.12, 322A.15
 Cancellation, 322A.13, 322A.15
 Contents, 322A.11
 Copies to partners, 322A.19
 Execution requirements, 322A.14
 False statements, 322A.17
 Filing, 322A.16
 Generally, 322A.11
 Liability for statements, 322A.17
 Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27, 322A.85
 Claims
 Limited partner, creditor, 322.13
 Priority in payment, 322.23, 322A.66
 Contributions and withdrawals
 By members, 322.04, 322A.34, 322A.38, 322A.39
 General partner, 322A.34
 Liability of limited partner, 322.17

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Contributions and withdrawals (Cont'd)
 Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
 Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
 Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57
 Death
 Amendment of certificate, 322.24
 Effect
 General partner, 322.20, 322A.59
 Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21, 322A.59
 Surviving partner, 322.09
 Definitions, 322.01, 322A.01
 Derivative actions, 322A.79, 322A.80, 322A.81, 322A.82
 Dissolution
 Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets,
 322.23, 322.24, 322A.66
 General partner, retirement, 322.20
 Judicial, 322A.64
 Nonjudicial, 322A.63
 Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
 Winding-up, 322A.65
 Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
 Distribution of assets, 322.23, 322A.41, 322A.45,
 322A.48, 322A.49, 322A.50, 322A.51, 322A.66
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Foreign
 Agents, 322A.04
 Attorney general's actions, 322A.76
 Laws governing, 322A.69
 Name, 322A.72
 Registration with secretary of state
 Amendments, 322A.73
 Application, 322A.70
 Cancellation, 322A.74
 Filing, issuance, 322A.71
 Service of process, 322A.04
 Transaction of business without registration, effect,
 322A.75
 Formation, 322.02
 General and limited partner, 322.12
 General partner
 Contribution to partnership, 322A.34
 Death, effect, 322.20
 Insanity, effect, 322.20
 Liabilities, 322A.33
 Powers, 322A.33
 Removal, 322A.32
 Retirement, effect, 322.20
 Voting rights, 322A.35
 Withdrawal, 322A.35
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee,
 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28
 Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28,
 323.02
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22, 322A.57
 Judicial dissolution, 322A.64
 Laws governing, 322A.69, 322A.86
 Liability of general partner
 Liability of limited partners, 322A.26
 One who erroneously believes himself to be limited
 partner, 322.11
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 To creditors, 322.09, 322A.26
 Limited partner
 Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79
 Assignment of interest, 322.19, 322A.56, 322A.58
 Business transactions with firm, 322.13, 322A.07
 Creditors' rights, 322.22, 322A.57
 Death, 322.21, 322A.59
 Interest in enterprise, classified as personal prop-
 erty, 322.18, 322A.55
 Liability
 Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
 Deemed trustee, 322.17

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Limited partner (Cont'd)
 Liability (Cont'd)
 Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17,
 322A.52
 To creditors, 322.07
 Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
 Loans, collateral security, 322.13
 Rights of
 Accounting, 322.10
 Action on partnership's behalf, 322A.79
 Distribution on withdrawal, 322A.48
 Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19, 322A.28
 Profits, 322.10
 Voting, 322A.25
 Substitution of, assignment of interest, 322.19
 322A.56, 322A.58
 Withdrawal, 322A.47, 322A.48
 Losses of partnership, allocation, 322A.48
 Name, designation, amendment, requisite, reservation,
 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03
 Nonjudicial dissolution, 322A.63
 Notice, effect of filing of certificate, 322A.18
 Office, 322A.04
 Priority as between limited partners relations inter se,
 322.14
 Process, service on agent, 322A.04
 Profits of limited partner
 Payments, 322.15
 Rights of assignee, 322.19
 Rights to, 322.10
 Profits of partnership, allocation, 322A.40
 Records keeping, 322A.05
 Redemption, 322.22
 Registration certificate, 322A.70, 322A.71, 322A.73,
 322A.74
 Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
 Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a
 limited partner, 322.11, 322A.27
 Term, expiration, 322.16
 Transaction with partners, 322A.07
 Voting, 322A.25
 Winding-up, 322A.65
 Withdrawal, 322.16, 322A.32, 322A.46, 322A.47,
 322A.48

LINCOLN COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twentieth legislative, 2.231
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LIQUIDATION

See *BANKS AND BANKING (6)*

LIQUOR

See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*
 See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

LIS PENDENS

Actions relating to real property, 557.09
 Actions to
 Determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
 Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
 Quiet title, 284.04
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.45
 County recorder, destruction of obsolete records, 386.46
 Discharge, 514.10
 Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of
 action, 465.45
 Duration, 557.02
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543

LIS PENDENS (Cont'd)

- Laches in filing, effect, 514.12
- Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021
- Notice
 - Effect on other notices, 557.023
 - Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
 - After ten years' notice, 557.021
 - Certain notices not affected, 557.03
 - Preservation of notice, 557.022
 - Mechanic's lien, 514.12
 - No personal claim, 557.03
 - Partition, 558.02
 - Personal claim, 557.03
 - Preservation, 557.022
 - Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.11
- Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

LITERARY SOCIETIES

- Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
- Income tax exemptions, 290.05

LITTERING

- See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- Civil liability, littering from vehicles, 169.421
- Generally, 609.68
- Parks, 85.20

LIVESTOCK

- See also *ANIMALS*
- See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- Brands, see *ANIMALS*
- Brucellosis testing, 35.245
- Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.44
- Commission merchants
 - Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
 - Statements to customers, 624.70
 - Theft by conversion of property, 609.52
- Destruction or damage by endangered species, compensation, 3.737
- Detectives, 35.14
- Garbage feeding, license requirements, 35.73 to 35.80
- Insurance by mutual companies, 66A.08, 66A.09
- Minnesota livestock market agency and dealer licensing act
 - Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06
 - Citation, 17A.01
 - Claims against bond, 17A.06
 - Definitions, 17A.03
 - Enforcement, 17A.15
 - Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
 - Injunctive remedies, 17A.16
 - License, fee, revocation, 17A.04
 - Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14
 - Prohibited acts, 17A.07
 - Purpose of act, 17A.02
 - Records required, 17A.08
 - Rules and regulations, 17A.15
 - Weighers, 17A.10 to 17A.12
- Movement of
 - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111
 - Railroads
 - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
 - Transportation commissioner, regulations, 218.041
 - Weighing at stockyards, 218.041
- Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
- Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82
- Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sanitation, definitions, 35.01

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Slaughtering, see *SLAUGHTERING*
- Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- Taxation
 - Classification, 273.13
 - Exemption, 272.02
- Vaccination, tests, requirements, 35.245
- LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**
 - See *ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD*
- LOADS**
 - See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- LOANS**
 - See also *BANKS AND BANKING*
 - See also *FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS*
 - See also *INTEREST*
 - See also *MUNICIPAL BORROWING*
 - See also *USURY*
 - Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65
 - Agricultural credit corporations, rates of interest, 334.061
 - Agricultural purposes, interest on, 334.011
 - Alternative instruments, 47.20
 - Assumptions, 47.20
 - Attorney's fees, 56.131
 - Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
 - Banks
 - Interest rate limitations, 48.195
 - Interest rate penalties, 48.196
 - Limitation on loans, 48.24
 - Loans payable in installments
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Finance charges, 48.153
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Open end, 48.185
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
 - Overdraft checking plans, 48.185
 - Books
 - County law library, acceptance, 140.38
 - Loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16
 - Business purposes, interest on, 334.011
 - Cattle for breeding purposes, 35.245
 - Contracts for deed, 47.20
 - Conventional home mortgage loans, 47.20
 - Cooperative apartment, 47.20, 47.201
 - Corporation, loans to directors, officers and employees, 301.32
 - Corporation as lender, 302A.501
 - County borrowing
 - County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
 - County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - State loans to county, 475.73
 - Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15
 - Dam safety, 105.482
 - Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
 - Director of corporation, loan from corporation, 301.32
 - Education, quality education research and development, 129B.02
 - Employee of corporation, loan from corporation, 301.32
 - Family farm security loan program, see *AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT*
 - Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60
 - Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14
 - Federal preemption of interest rates, 47.203, 47.204
 - Financial corporations, 47.23
 - Fraud in obtaining, 609.82

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

805

INDEX

LOANS (Cont'd)

Graduated payment home loans, 47.201, 52.165
Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155
Housing finance agency, conventional, 462A.05
Indian business, 116J.64
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
Insurance companies
 Committee members, 60A.11
 Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11
 Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
 Insurance funds available, 60A.11
 Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11
 Town mutuals, 67A.17
Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405
Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
Large loans, \$100,000 or more, interest, 334.01
Library books by statutory cities to certain towns, 134.16
Life insurance, 61A.28
Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13, 322A.07
Low-income families, housing and finance agency, 462A.05
Medical and osteopathy students, 147.30 to 147.33
Medical students, 147.24 to 147.30
Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143
Mortgage loan
 Designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Single family dwelling, 462C.01, 462C.03
Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
National banks, installment loans, 48.88
National housing act, 47.21
Non intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031
Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18
Obligations representing conventional loans, 47.20
Officers of corporation, loans from corporation, 301.32
Permanent university funds, Const. art 11 s 9
Pollution control equipment, 115.03
Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52
Profit sharing, 334.06
Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
Railroads, 222.13
Rate of interest, exemption, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21
Regulated
 Adjustments in dollar amounts, 56.131
 Assumptions, 56.12
 Charges, 56.131, 56.15
 Implicit price deflator, 56.131
 Insurance in connection with, 56.155
 Interest rates, 56.131, 56.16
 Liens, 56.12, 56.17
 Rates of charge, 56.12
 Real estate, 56.12
 Security, 56.12
 Unlicensed lender, prohibited from making regulated loans, 56.18
Reverse mortgage home loans, 47.58, 290.165
Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62
Savings and loan associations
 Direct reduction, 51A.02
 Generally, 51A.21, 51A.38, 51A.39
 Installment payments, 48.153
 Open end loan accounts, 51A.21
 Renegotiable rate, 51A.02

LOANS (Cont'd)

Savings banks
 Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
 Guaranteed mortgages under servicemen's readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155
 Interest rate penalties, 48.196
 Investment of funds, 50.14
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 Real estate mortgage security, 50.155
 Renegotiable rate mortgages authorized, 50.14
Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
Small business finance agency, 116J.88 to 116J.91
State
 Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
 Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
 Municipalities, loans, 475.73
 State board of investment, 475.73
 Statutory cities, 475.73
 Without authority, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73
Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22
Trust companies
 Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
 Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17
 Powers, 48.81
 Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75
Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
University fund, Const. art 11 s 9
Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21

LOBBYISTS

See *ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT*

LOCAL LAWS

See also *SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS*

Local laws, Table 1

LOCAL OPTION

See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS (6)*

LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

See also *CITIES*

See also *HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES*

See also *MUNICIPALITIES*

See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

See also *TOWNS*

Ambulances, standards, 144.804

State aid

 Amounts, 477A.013

 Appropriations, 477A.03

 Assessments, 477A.04

 Definitions, 477A.011

Trails, state-funded, regulation, 85.018

LOCKER PLANTS

Cold storage, see *COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES*

Frozen food processing plants, see *FOOD*

Game, storage, 97.44

Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

LOCKOUTS

See *LABOR (5)*

See *STRIKES, LOCKOUTS*

LOCKUPS

See *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*

See *JAILS*

LODGING HOUSES

See also *HOTELS*

See also *TOURIST CAMPS*

Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13

LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Bathubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
- Beds, requirements, 157.08
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
- Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.13
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Furniture, 157.08
- Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
- Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
- Jury, 546.13
- Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05
- Licenses
 - Application, insurance, fees, nontransferable, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 - Revocation, 157.09
- Lighting, 157.05
- Linen, 157.08
- Notices, 157.08
- Owner to make alterations, 157.13
- Plumbing, 157.05
- Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
- Rooms, 157.05
- Sanitation
 - Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
 - Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
 - Commissioner of health, control, 144.12
 - Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
- Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
- State universities, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
- Toilets, 157.05
- Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
- Ventilation, 157.05
- Vermin, eradication, 157.08
- Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

LOGS, LOGGING

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

1. Generally
 2. Commissioner of Natural Resources
 3. Liens
 4. Marks
 5. Offenses and Penalties
 6. Surveys
1. Generally
 - Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46
 - Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 - Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
 - Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
 - Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
 - Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
 - Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
 - Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
 - Submerged logs
 - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
 - Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53
 - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
 - Scaling and marking, 514.53
 - Taxation, listing logs, 273.29
 - Timber defined, 282.132
 - Trespass
 - Treble damages, 561.04
 - Willful, on pine lands, 609.605
 - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
 2. Commissioner of Natural Resources
 - Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41
 - Fees
 - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
 - Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**2. Commissioner of Natural Resources (Cont'd)**

- Powers, duties, and limitations
 - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
 - Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50
 - Reports
 - Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
 - Failure to report, 90.41
 - Scaling
 - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251
 - State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
 - Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45
3. Liens
 - Commissioner of natural resources, charges, 514.57, 514.58
 - Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
 - Entitled to lien, 514.40
 - Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51
 - Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
 - Logs cut in other state, 514.54
 - Notes, transfer, 513.07
 - Preference, 514.40
 - Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
 - Statement, contents, filing, 514.41
 - Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
 - Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
 - Submerged logs, 514.52
 - Termination, 514.42
 - Waiver, 514.40
 4. Marks
 - False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
 - Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41
 5. Offenses and Penalties
 - Burning of standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563
 6. Surveys
 - Scaling
 - After attachment, 514.46
 - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
 - Timber on public lands, 90.41
 - State timber, re-sale, 90.14

LOITERING

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

LOST INSTRUMENTS

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

- Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
- Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
- Destroyed deeds or records, evidence, 601.05
- Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
- Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
- Indictments, 628.09
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
- Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
- Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
- Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
- Proof of loss, 601.01
- State bonds and certificates, registered, 10.23
- State obligations, duplicates, 10.26
- State warrants, indemnity bond, 16A.46

LOST PROPERTIES

See also *ANIMALS*

- Custody of property found on state lands, disposal, 16.022
- Disposal of, 16.0231
- Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07
- Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

807

INDEX

LOST PROPERTIES (Cont'd)

Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
Theft, 609.52
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERIES

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*
See *GAMBLING*

LUMBER

See also *LOGS, LOGGING*
Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
Public timber lands, 94.54

LUNATICS

See *INSANE*
See *MENTALLY ILL*

LYNCHING

Damages recoverable by dependants of person lynched, 373.28
Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28
Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28
Offenses against public justice, 373.28

LYON COUNTY

Districts
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Sixth congressional, 2.791
Twentieth legislative, 2.231
Name and boundaries, 2.01

MACE

Regulation, 624.731

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 609.67

MACHINERY

See also *TOOLS*
Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37
Farm machinery
Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
Special permits to use highways, certain machines, 169.72
Taxation, valuation and assessment, 273.13
Lien for furnishing, 514.01
Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205
Mechanic's lien, 514.01
Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205
Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64
Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64
Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24
Trailers' equipment, 169.82
Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

MAGAZINES

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77
Flags, unlawful use, 609.40
Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09
Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.241, 617.243

MAGISTRATES

See also *RECOGNIZANCE*
Adjournments, 629.47
Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12
Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07
Arrest, 629.36
Association with others of same county, 629.56
Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.53
Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71
Commitment or discharge, recognizance, 625.13

MAGISTRATES (Cont'd)

Complaint, 625.02, 629.56
Costs, 625.07, 625.08
Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04
Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07
Examination of offenders
Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
Complainant, 625.02
Person complained of, 625.04
Witnesses, 625.04
Exclusion of certain persons, 636.08
Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15
Fees, 629.56
Fines, 629.53
Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
Oaths, 625.02, 629.66
Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05
Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66
Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
Witnesses
Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
Compensation during commitment, 629.55
Examination of, 625.02, 625.04
Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

MAHNOTOMEN COUNTY

Districts
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
Name and boundaries, 2.01

MAIL AND MAILING

Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20
Assessment benefit associations, 63.235
Assessments, mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, notice of mailing, 66A.23
Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07
Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16
Certified, commissioner of revenue, 270.061
Certified copy of
Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04
City clerk
Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02
Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
Commissioner of finance, abstract of
Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
Report relating to organization of town, 379.05
Conveyance over ferries, 166.07
Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07
Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61
County auditor
Commissioner of finance, abstracts of
Change of name of town, 379.09
Organization of town, 379.05
Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05
Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 370.12

MAIL AND MAILING (Cont'd)

County recorder
 Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
 Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30
 Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31
 Documents, timely, 645.151
 Garnishment, 571.495
 Insurance agent, notice of license revocation, 60A.17
 Mailed notice, defined, 106.011
 Notices, service by mail
 Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
 Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
 Conservator, hearing by appointment, 525.55
 Cooperative association stockholders' meeting, 308.09
 County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
 Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
 Cutting of timber, 88.13
 Driver's license, suspension, 171.18
 Election, change in county seat, 372.05
 Examinations
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.11
 Police civil service commission, 419.10
 Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
 Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55
 Hearing, commissioner of revenue at request of municipality, 270.20
 Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
 Partnership matters, 323.03
 Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
 Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
 Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
 Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21
 Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26
 Obscene matter, 617.26
 Opening sealed letter, 609.795
 Orders, 270.22, 372.01
 Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
 Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
 Registered, commissioner of revenue, 270.061
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
 Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
 Service by mail, pleading, public service department, 231.20
 State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
 Stockholders' meetings, notice, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09, 302A.435
 Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
 Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
 Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
 Unemployment contributions, 268.16
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

See also DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
 Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
 Assignment of earnings, 518.611
 Child support collection services, service fee, 518.551
 Children, 518.131, 518.66
 Contempt, failure to pay, 518.24
 Court, power not limited, 518.66
 Decree, alteration of, 518.64
 Definitions, 518.54
 Designation as maintenance or support, 518.55

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT (Cont'd)

Failure to pay, effect, 518.24, 518.611, 518.612
 Judgment, designated whether maintenance or support money, 518.55
 Lien, 518.24
 Marital property, sale ordered by court, 518.58
 Modification of decree, 518.64
 Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
 Order for withholding
 Alteration of, 518.64
 Form, 518.645
 Payments to welfare agencies, 518.551
 Pending suit, 518.14
 Proceedings, grounds, 518.552
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
 Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25
 Revocation of decree, 518.25
 Sequestration to enforce, 518.24
 Support payments to welfare agencies, 518.551
 Temporary, 518.131, 518.14, 518.62
 Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61
 Unemployment compensation, intercept, 268.072
 Withholding of payments, 256.872 to 256.876

MAJORITY

Age of, definition, 645.451

MALICE

Malicious injury to
 Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
 Property, 609.595
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Road or equipment, 160.27
 Malicious, petition for commitment, 253B.22

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16
 Insurance, physicians, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Insurance policies, interference with attorney-client relationship prohibited, 60A.08
 Limitation of actions, 541.07
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073

MALT LIQUORS

See INTOXICATING LIQUORS

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03
 Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
 Appeal, 586.09
 Change of venue, 586.12
 Default, 586.07
 Demurrer to answer, 586.07
 Dismissal, 586.11
 Enforcement of
 Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.455, 197.46
 Zoning regulations, 462.362
 Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
 Issuance
 Certain parties, 586.01
 Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 Judicial discretion, 586.01
 Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
 Order for, 586.05
 Peremptory writs
 Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 District court, 586.11
 Pleadings, 586.08
 Powers of supreme court, 480.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

809

INDEX

MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

- Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
- Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
- Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANSLAUGHTER

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES*

- Animals, regulations, 327.20, 327.27
- Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18
- Attendant, 327.20
- Definitions, 327.14, 327.23, 327C.01
- Density restrictions, 327C.05
- Discrimination, 363.02, 363.03
- Emergency vehicles, 327.20
- Enforcement of regulations, 327.24
- Evacuation and shelter plan, 327.20
- Evictions
 - Defenses, 327C.10
 - Proceedings, 327C.11
 - Right of redemption, 327C.11
- Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23
- Fees, 327.16, 327.25, 327C.03
- Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27
- Fraud, 327.131
- Freedom of expression, 327C.13
- Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16
- Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11
- Inspection, 327.16, 327C.07
- License to operate
 - Application, 327.16
 - Contents, 327.16
 - Denial of permit, 327.16
 - Display of, 327.15
 - Fees, 327.16, 327.25
 - General requirements, 327.15, 327.16
 - Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18
 - Inspection, 327.16
 - Local, prohibitions, 327.26
 - Renewal, 327.15
 - Requirements, modification of, 327.25
 - Revocation, 327.18
 - Suspension, 327.18
 - Transferability, 327.15
- Lighting plan, inclusion in license application, 327.16
- Local enforcement, 327.26
- Lot rentals
 - Definitions, 327C.01
 - Enforcement of law, remedies, 327C.15
 - Fees, 327C.03
 - Generally, 327C.01 to 327C.15
 - Installation and removal of home, regulations, 327C.03
 - Rent increases, 327C.06
 - Rental agreements, 327C.02
 - Repossession by owner, cause for, 327C.09
 - Utility charges, 327C.04
- Municipal parks, 327.23
- Municipality, definition, 327.14
- Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18
- Nuisance, abatement, 327.18
- Operation, for part of year only, 327.25
- Park owner's right of access, 327C.14
- Permits, 327.16
- Pets, prohibitions, 327.27
- Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27
- Registration on arrival, 327.11
- Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24
- Remedies for violations of law, 327.24, 566.18
- Rent increases, 327C.06
- Repossessions, 327C.07, 327C.08
- Retaliatory conduct, prohibitions, 327C.12

MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS (Cont'd)

- Rules
 - Animals, 327.20, 327.27
 - Density restrictions, 327C.05
 - Fire extinguishers, 327.27
 - Health, 327.20
 - Modification, 327C.02
 - Road maintenance, 327.20
 - Speed limits, 327.27
 - Unreasonable, 327C.05
 - Violations, cause for eviction, 327C.09
 - Safety facilities, 327.16
 - Safety regulations, 327.20
 - Sales, generally, see *MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 - Sales, in-park, regulations, 327C.07
 - Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16
 - Sanitary facilities, 327.16
 - Security deposits, 327C.03
 - Security for loans, 50.148
 - Speed limit, 327.27
 - State department of health, duties, 327.16
 - State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
 - Streets and roadways, maintenance, 327.20
 - Unlawful parking, 327.28
 - Utility charges, 327C.04
 - Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24, 327C.15
 - Washing cars, regulations, 327.27
 - Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
 - Water supply
 - Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
 - Source shown in application for license, 327.16
 - Zoning, 394.25, 462.357
- ### MANUFACTURED HOMES
- See also *TRAILERS*
- Assessment, 274.19
 - Building code, 327.31 to 327.36
 - Counties, license issuance, 373.33
 - Definitions, 327.14, 327.31, 327B.01, 327C.01
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - License to sell, 168.27
 - Manufacturers, see *Sales, below*
 - Parks, see *MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS*
 - Permits, one-way transportation, 168.82
 - Registration, see *MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*
 - Repossession security act
 - Applicability, 327.63
 - Citation, 327.61
 - Court order of seizure and delivery
 - Application, 327.65
 - Filing, 327.67
 - Issuance, 327.65
 - Cure of default, 327.66
 - Default on security agreement, 327.64
 - Definitions, 327.62
 - Generally, 327.61 to 327.67
 - Notice of intent to repossess, 327.64
 - Uniform commercial code, provisions overridden, 327.63
- ### Sales
- Buyers
 - Bond claims, 327B.11
 - Dealer disclosures, 327B.08
 - Dealers
 - Bonds, requirements, 327B.04
 - Duties and responsibilities, 327B.07, 327B.08
 - Liability, 327B.07
 - Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 - Records retention and examination, 327B.06
 - Trust accounts, maintenance and regulation, 327B.08
 - Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03
 - Definitions, 327B.01

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Sales (Cont'd)
 - Manufacturers
 - Bonds, requirements, 327B.04
 - Licenses, 327B.04, 327B.05, 327B.09
 - Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03
 - Net listing, prohibitions, 327B.09
 - Prohibitions, 327B.09
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, license and bond exemption, 327B.04
 - Rules, promulgation authority, 327B.10
 - Salespersons, reporting requirements, liability, 327B.07
 - Trust accounts, requirements, 327B.08
 - Warranties, 327B.02, 327B.03
- Security for loans, use as, 50.148
- Transporting, permits, fee, 169.86

MANUFACTURERS

- See also *FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS*
- Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325D.69
- Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32
- Building materials, formaldehyde warning, 325F.18
- Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
- Companies, in general, 300.64
- Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Dies, molds for plastic products, ownership, 345.20
- Employee's lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
- Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62
- False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Food, distressed, liability, 31.50
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45
- Matches, regulations, 325F.02
- Nonresident beverage manufacturers, 34.05
- Prison-made goods, sale, 325F.48
- Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
- Serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
- Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
- Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
- Unlawful discrimination, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.08, 325D.69, 325D.70
- Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
- Work on Sunday, 624.02

MAPS

- See also *DEDICATION*
- Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
- Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16
- Cemetery, 306.05
- County recorder, maps for municipal planning, 462.36
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Land surveys, 326.02
- Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
- Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36
- Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03
- Public lands, 92.10
- Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32
- Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27
- Surveyors, 326.02
- Topographic survey of state, 84.53 to 84.55
- Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31
- United States, identification of land, 1.041
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- Valuation map of county, 273.061
- Zoning, 462.15

MARATHONS

- Conducting, an offense, 624.66

MARGINS

- Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

MARIJUANA

- Controlled substance, 152.02
- Defined, 152.01
- Research, therapeutic use of THC, 152.21

MARINE TOILETS

- See *TOILETS*

MARINES

- See *MILITARY FORCES*
- See *VETERANS*

MARKETS, MARKETING

- Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
- Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, see *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Food products, monopolies, 325D.68
- Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 13 s 6
- Potato industry promotion act, see *POTATOES*
- Public markets, 317.64
- Statutory city council, powers, 412.221
- Turkey development act, see *POULTRY*

MARKS

- See also *BRANDS*
- See also *HIGHWAYS*
- See also *LABELS*
- See also *LOGS, LOGGING*
- Animal brands, see *ANIMALS*
- Antifreeze, 24.24
- Beverage containers, 34.11
- Butter, patent and Quinness patent, 32.473
- Food labels and marks, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43 to 325F.45
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Livestock brands, see *ANIMALS*
- Signature, definition, 645.44
- Timber
 - Cut on state lands, 90.41
 - Cut under permits, 90.151

MARRIAGE

- See also *COHABITATION*
- See also *DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE*
- See also *HUSBAND AND WIFE*
- See also *MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT*
- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- American Indian marriages, 517.18
- Annulment
 - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
 - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
 - Power of court not limited, 518.66
 - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
 - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
 - Support and education of children, 518.66
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.11
- Application, contents, full names of parties after marriage, 517.08
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Breach of promise, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Capacity to contract, 517.02
 Ceremonial requisites, 517.09
 Certificate, 517.10
 Certified copies of marriage certificate, 517.101
 Civil contract, 517.01
 Common law, 517.01
 Consent
 Juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
 Juvenile court guardian, 260.241
 Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Dissolution, see **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
 False personation, 609.83
 Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Hindu marriages, legality, 517.18
 Indian, 517.18
 Information required with application, name after marriage, 517.08
 License
 Application of person under 16, 517.02
 Clerk of court, powers, duties, fees, 517.08
 Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
 Delay in issuing, 517.08
 Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
 Fee, disposition, 517.08
 Information required with application, 517.08
 Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
 Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
 Muslim marriages, legality, 517.18
 Name of wife upon dissolution, 518.27
 Offenses and penalties
 Abduction, 609.265
 Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
 Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 False personation, 609.83
 Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
 Parental relationship, marriage unnecessary, 257.53
 Pending action, 540.05
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03
 Proof of, 602.02
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Quaker marriages, legality, 517.18
 Record, certificate, 517.10
 Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
 Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Solemnization
 Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 Certificate
 Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Falsification, 517.14
 Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 Quaker marriage, 517.18
 County court commissioner, 517.041
 Court commissioner, 489.02, 517.08
 Credentials of minister, 517.05
 Examination of parties, 517.06
 Unauthorized person, 517.15
 Want of authority does not void, 517.16
 Witnesses, 517.09
 Validity, 517.20
 Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
 Void marriages, 518.01
 Voidable marriages, 518.02
 Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.111

MARRIED WOMEN

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
 See **WOMEN**

MARSHALL COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 343.29
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
 Liquors
 Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
 Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
 Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22
 Supreme court, duties, salary, 480.08

MARTIN COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Tenth legislative, 2.131
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MASSAGE

Licensure, 147.171

MASTER AND SERVANT

See **APPRENTICES**
 See **LABOR**

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01
 Licensing, 183.44
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 325F.02
 Containers, 325F.02
 Limitation on manufacture, 325F.02
 Manufacture of certain kinds, 325F.02
 Offenses, 325F.02
 Penalties, 325F.02
 Retail store, how kept in, 325F.02
 Warehouses, storage in, 325F.02

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

See also **CHILDREN**
 Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09
 Federal aid, 144.10

MATRONS

County home schools, 260.094
 Jails, 641.06
 Lockups, 642.08
 Salaries, 387.20

MATTRESSES

See also **BEDDING**
 Brands and labels, 325F.31
 Definitions, 325F.25
 Label required, 325F.31
 Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325F.25, 325F.26 to 325F.32
 Renovation of feathers, 325F.32
 Sanitary rules, 325F.27
 Second-hand mattresses, use, 325F.26, 325F.30

MAUSOLEUMS

Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27
 Crypts, descent of title, 525.14
 Inalienability of ownership, 306.15
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW
See EDUCATION**McLEOD COUNTY**

Districts

- Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEANDERED WATERS*See also* MINES, MINERALS

- County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08
- Highways, town road to island, 164.15
- Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13
- State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

MEASURES*See* WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**MEATS***See also* SLAUGHTERING

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

Horse meat

- Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621
- Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631
- Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Industry advisory council, 31.60

Inspection

- Access by inspectors, 31A.25
- Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28
- Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13
- Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17
- Bribery of personnel, 31A.14
- Carcasses, 31A.04
- Citation of chapter, 31A.31
- Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21
- Costs of administration, 31A.29
- Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20
- Declaration of policy, 31A.01
- Definitions, 31A.02
- Detention of animals or products, 31A.23
- Exemptions, 31A.15
- Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11
- Horse meat, 31A.12
- Live animals, 31A.03
- Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07
- Nighttime inspections, 31A.09
- Penalties, 31A.26
- Powers of commissioner, 31A.27
- Prohibitions, 31A.10
- Records, 31A.18
- Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22
- Registration of businesses, 31A.19
- Rules and regulations, 31A.08
- Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24
- Severability of act, 31A.30
- Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06
- Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Kosher, *see* FOOD

Meat substitutes, restaurants to give notice, 31.633

Minnesota approved label, use of, 31.632

Packing houses

- Licensing and inspection, *see* SLAUGHTERING
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Sale prohibited

- Sunday, 624.02
- Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56
- Unwholesome poultry, 31.602
- Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

MEATS (Cont'd)Slaughter houses, *see* SLAUGHTERING

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS*See also* LABOR*See also* LOGS, LOGGING

- Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
- Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10
- Agricultural land, extent and amount of, 514.03
- Amount of lien, 514.03
- Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12
- Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03
- Bill of items of claim, 514.13
- Bill of particulars, 514.13
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05
- Bonds to protect against, 514.01
- Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07
- Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01
- Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11
- Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06
- Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12
- Costs in enforcement action, 514.14
- County recorder, obsolete lien claims, 386.46
- Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62
- Deposit to secure release, 514.10
- Discharge, 514.10
- Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15
- Duration, 514.08
- Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16
- Excavating, 514.01
- Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
- Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
- Extent and amount of, 514.03
- Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02
- Gas facilities, 453A.09
- Grading, 514.01
- Grounds for, 514.01
- Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
- Intervention, 514.12
- Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07
- Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16
- Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10
- Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15
- Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06
- Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Lis pendens
 - Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12
 - Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12
 - Discharge, 514.10
 - Notice, 514.12
- Mines, 514.17
- Notice
 - Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07
 - Lis pendens, 514.12
 - Owner denying consent, 514.06
 - Recording, effect of, 514.05
 - Release of lien, application for, 514.10
 - To owner, 514.011
- Number of actions to enforce, 514.12
- Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07
- Parties, 514.10 to 514.14
- Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01
- Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07
- Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22
- Persons entitled to, 514.01
- Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16
- Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13
- Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14
- Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
- Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS (Cont'd)

Property subject to
 Mining property, 514.17
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03
 Receiver to enforce, 514.16
 Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12
 Redemption, 514.15
 Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12
 Release, 514.10, 514.12
 Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16
 Repair or alteration of building, 514.01
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06
 Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Generally, 336.9-104
 Priority of lien, 336.9-310
 Services, lien for, 514.01
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Sidewalks, 514.01
 Sod, 514.01
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 Striking out pleading, 514.13
 Subcontractor, 514.07
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
 Summons, 514.11
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
 Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Wearing apparel, sale, notice to owner, 514.78

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU
See LABOR (5)

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
See PUBLIC WELFARE

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES
 Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD
See PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
 Insurers to report claims, 144.693

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT
See also HEALTH (2)
See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS
 Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 Aged, assistance, *see PUBLIC WELFARE*
 Basic sciences, 146.01
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
 Data on patients, release, 13.42
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Implied consent testing, 169.123
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61
 Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347
 Poor, hospitalization of, 145.97, 261.21 to 261.23
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Public assistance
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045
 Rules, 256.01
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29
 State university board, veterans, 136.19
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 176.135
 False reports and testimony, penalties, 176.1361

MEDICINES
See also DRUGS
See also NARCOTICS
See also PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS
See also PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33
 Definitions, 151.01
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15
 Labels, 151.23
 Non prescription medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26
 Regulating sale of, 151.06
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02
 Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

MEEKER COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

Open to public, 471.705
 Votes of members, record, 471.705

MEMORANDA

Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY

Observance
 Cities, 465.50
 Counties, 375.34, 375.35

MEMORIALS

See also MONUMENTS
 Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02
 Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

MENTAL HEALING

Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10
 License where not required, 147.10

MENTAL HEALTH

Anoka state hospital service agreements, 246.61 to 246.63
 Block grant funds, 245.70 to 245.718
 Care of patients
 Case work, 246.014
 Chaplains, 246.014
 Classification of employees, 246.014
 Diagnosis, 246.014
 Diet, 246.014
 Research, 246.014
 Staff, 246.014
 Training center, 246.014

MENTAL HEALTH (Cont'd)

- Centers, payments for general assistance medical care, 256D.03
- Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41
 - Care of mentally ill, duties, 246.013
 - Duties, powers, 245.70 to 245.718, 246.01, 254A.03, 254A.16, 256.01
- Commitment act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
- Community mental health program
 - Board, 245.66
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 - Consultative staff services, 245.69
 - Establishment, 245.62
 - Generally, 245.61 to 245.69
 - Grants, 245.63
 - Program review, 245.69
 - Rules and regulations, 245.69
- Community programs, 254A.07, 254A.08
- Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41
- Facilities, location, 252.28
- Federal aid, mental health services, 245.70, to 245.718, 254A.03
- General assistance medical care payments, 256D.03
- Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Local mental health programs
 - Grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69
 - Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22
- Measure of service, 246.012
- Medical policy directional committee on mental health
 - Duties, 246.017
 - Meetings, 246.017
 - Members, 246.017
 - Salaries of members, 246.017
 - Terms of members, 246.017
- Residential services for adult mentally ill, grants to counties, 245.73, 245.74
- Treatment, 246.013

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS

- Alcohol, drug abuse, and mental health services block grant funds, see Mental health services block grant funds, below
- Anoka state hospital service agreements, 246.61 to 246.63
- Establishment, operation, county aid, 245.61 to 245.69
- Federal aid, block grant funds, 245.70 to 245.718, 254A.03
- Mental health services block grant funds
 - Appeals from reduction in funds, 245.718
 - Community mental health centers, qualifications, 245.715
 - Coordination of programs, 245.711
 - County board duties, 245.711
 - Demonstration programs, 245.711
 - Distribution of funds, 245.711
 - Formula for allocation, 245.711
 - Maintenance of effort required, 245.714
 - Mental health centers, qualifications, 245.715
 - Penalty for improper use, 245.717, 245.718
 - Public welfare commissioner, duties, 245.70, 245.711, 245.713, 245.717, 245.718, 254A.03, 254A.16
 - Reduction in funds, appeals, 245.718
 - Reports on use of funds, 245.716, 254A.16
 - Rules, 245.71
 - Services allowed, 245.712
 - Services prohibited, 245.712
 - Withholding funds, 245.717, 245.718

MENTALLY ILL

- See also *EPILEPTICS*
 - See also *INSANE*
 - See also *MENTALLY RETARDED*
 - Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05
 - Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313
 - Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL
 - Boarding home care, costs, 252.27
 - Claims for death or injury, patients in state institutions, 3.738
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
 - Commitment, see COMMITMENTS
 - Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45
 - County programs, state aid, 256E.12
 - Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026
 - Cruelty to in institutions, 609.23
 - Dependent children under care of commissioner, 260.36
 - Driver's license, 171.04, 171.13
 - Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
 - Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47
 - Grants used for facilities, 252.30
 - Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.54 to 525.611
 - Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
 - Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015
 - Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
 - Infants, tests to determine, 144.125
 - Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 - Licensing of care facilities, 252.28
 - Marriage
 - Annullment, 518.05
 - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
 - Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
 - Neglected children under care of commissioner, disposition, 260.36
 - Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
 - Prevocational training, 246.56
 - Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
 - Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11
 - Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.812
 - Residential care facilities, zoning, 462.357
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.71
 - Restraint of person, 609.06
 - St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
 - Services, measure of, 246.012
 - Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08
 - Trust property, disposition, notice, 501.27
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19
 - Voting eligibility, incompetent persons, 201.014
 - Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL
 - Workers' compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111
- MENTALLY RETARDED**
- Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
 - Advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
 - Boarding home care, costs, 252.27
 - Children, educating, state payment to school district, 124.32
 - Children, instruction and service by school districts, territories, 120.17
 - Claims for death or injuries, patients in state institutions, 3.738
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 181.54, 245.825, 246.01
 - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

815

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of public welfare (Cont'd)
 - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
 - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
 - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Commitment, see also COMMITMENT
- Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
- Conservator, commissioner of public welfare may act as, 246.01, 252A.03
- Conservatorships, 525.55, 525.541
- Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
- Developmental achievement centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.261
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Facilities, restrictions on aversive therapy, 245.825
- Guardian, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 252A.03
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.614
- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
 - Annulment, 518.05
 - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
- Pistol, prohibition on possession, 624.713
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Probate judge to report to county auditor, 201.15
- Protection by commissioner of public welfare, 252A.01 to 252A.21
- Regional review committee for aversive therapy, 245.825
- Restraint of person, 609.06
- State institutions
 - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
 - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
- Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- Trust property, disposition, notice, 501.27
- Voting eligibility, incompetent persons, 201.014
- Witnesses, 595.06

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See also *PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS*

- Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34
- Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29
- Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

MERGER

See also *CONSOLIDATION*

See also *CORPORATIONS*

See also *FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS*

See also *NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS*

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
- Bank, depository, 118.08
- Cemetery association, 306.027
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
- Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
- Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
- Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
- Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
- Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

METERS

- Electricity, 239.12, 239.25

METERS (Cont'd)

- Gas works, 239.12, 239.25
- Inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
- Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
- Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25

METRIC SYSTEM

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES

- Ad valorem property taxes, 473H.10
- Annexation proceedings, 473H.14
- Application, 473H.05
- Citation, 473H.01
- Commencement of preserve, 473H.07
- Conservation of agricultural preserve land, 473H.16
- Covenant agreement, 473H.05
- Date of application, definition, 473H.06
- Definitions, 473H.02
- Duration of land preserves, 473H.08
- Early termination, 473H.09
- Eligibility of land for designation as agricultural preserve
 - Authority, 473H.03
 - Certification, 473H.04
 - Requirements, 473H.03
- Eminent domain actions, 473H.15
- Environmental quality board, eminent domain, review, 473H.15
- Expiration, initiation, 473H.08
- Land use, agricultural production, 473H.17
- Limitation on public projects, 473H.11
- Metropolitan council, maps, 473H.06
- Notice
 - Application, to governmental agencies, 473H.06
 - Certification, 473H.04
 - Decertification, 473H.04
- Payments to taxing jurisdictions, 473H.10
- Penalties, improper management, 473H.16
- Policy, purpose, 473H.01
- Preemption, protection of normal farm practices, 473H.12
- Registered property, application, 473H.05
- Taxation, 473H.18

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

- Adjustment board, establishment, powers, 360.071
- Affirmative action requirements, 473.606
- Agency, defined as, 15.0597
- Airports, new or expansion, procedures, requirements, 473.641
- Assessment of property, 473.626
- Bonds, issuance, 473.665 to 473.668
- Borrowing, 473.668
- Boundaries, Minneapolis - St. Paul international airport, 473.631
- Budget, 473.661
- Bylaws, 473.605
- Certification of tax due, 473.627
- Chairman, salary, 15A.081
- Commissioners
 - Appointment, certification, 15.0597, 473.604
 - Oath, requirements, 473.604
 - Public officials, ethics in government law, 10A.01
 - Removal from office, 473.605
- Compensation of members, 473.605
- Condemnation power, 473.217
- Construction contracts, requirements, 473.652
- Consultants, power to hire, 473.606
- Creation, 473.603
- Data, reports to secretary of state, requirements, 15.0597
- Debt service fund, 473.667
- Definitions, 12.03, 473.121, 473.601

**METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION
(Cont'd)**

Detached land, school districts, valuation, 473.629
 Detachment of land, 473.625
 Director, appointment, duties, 473.606
 Disbursements, 473.606
 Earnings, application, 473.662
 Emergency equipment and repairs, bidding requirements, 473.652
 Eminent domain, powers, 473.609
 Employees, inclusion in retirement plan, 353.01, 353.64, 422A.01, 422A.26
 Firefighters, employees, retirement benefits, 353.01, 353.64
 Hearings conducted by commission, rules, 473.609
 Hennepin county municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.01
 Indemnification powers, 473.606
 Investments, allowable, 473.606, 473.666
 Joint airports zoning board, establishment, 473.608
 Jurisdiction, 473.622
 Legislature, reports to, 473.612
 License application, notification by commissioner, 360.018
 Meetings, 473.604
 Membership, 473.604
 Metropolitan council
 Compliance with development guide, 473.611
 Costs, payment, 473.164
 Review of projects, 473.181
 Minnesota aeronautics commission, distinguished, 473.679
 Noise abatement
 Plan, 473.612
 Requirements, 473.608
 Officers, duties, 473.606
 Police officer employees, retirement benefits, 353.01, 353.64
 Port authorities, conveyances between, 458.195
 Powers, 473.606, 473.608, 473.621, 473.667
 Procedure, court review, 473.675
 Prosecutions, 473.608
 Purchase of equipment and repairs, requirements, 473.652
 Purposes, 473.602, 473.655
 Quorum, 473.604
 Ramsey county municipal court, jurisdiction, 488A.18
 Rental of property, rates, 473.651
 Review of orders, procedure, 473.675
 Rulemaking power, 473.608
 School districts, detached land, valuation, 473.629
 State treasurer, duties, 473.606
 Taxation
 Assessment, 473.621, 473.626, 473.661
 Certification of amount, 473.627
 Exemptions, 473.608, 473.666
 Levy, 473.668, 473.671, 473.672
 Termination of airports, proceedings, 473.621
 Transportation commissioner, duties, 174.02, 174.04
 Vacancies, procedures, 15.0597
 Zoning powers, 360.063

METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING

See *TAXATION* (3)

METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

See *PLANNING*

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS

Classified service, 473.141
 Compensation, 473.141
 Definitions, 473.121
 Development programs, 473.161
 Employee qualifications, 473.141
 Membership, 473.141
 Officers, 473.141
 Personnel plan, 473.141

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Relocation assistance, 473.141
 Resolutions and bylaws, 473.141
 Review programs, 473.165
 Terms of office, 473.141
 Vacancies, 473.141

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Access to possible sites, 473.149
 Acquisition of land, 473.333
 Administration of council, 473.129
 Administrative procedures act applies, 473.173
 Advisory committees, 473.127
 Agent for state or federal government, 473.195
 Agricultural preserve maps, 473H.06
 Airport land developed, 473.215
 Airport noise zones determined, 473.216, 473.218
 Allocates unreimbursed project costs, 473.201
 Annual report, counties, solid and hazardous wastes, 473.803
 Appointed by governor, 473.123
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Appropriation to pay interest on bonds, 473.325
 Appropriations, 473.129
 Assist local government planning, 473.191, 473.867
 Bonds
 Como Park zoo, 473.326
 Metropolitan park commission, 473.325
 Regional recreation open space plans, 473.325
 Solid waste disposal, debt service, 473.831, 473.834
 Budget preparation, 473.163
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
 Certificate of need, solid waste disposal facility, 473.153, 473.823
 Chairman, 15A.081, 473.123
 Citizen participation provided, 473.195
 Commission development plan, 473.161
 Commissioner of transportation, agent for, 174.04
 Compensation, 473.123, 473.141
 Composition, 473.123
 Comprehensive plans review, 473.175
 Consulting contracts, 473.129
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Costs, 473.164
 Definitions, 473.121
 Development programs of commissions, 473.145
 District boundaries, 473.123
 Duties, 473.123
 Environmental analysis, solid waste disposal sites, payment, 473.831
 Establishes regulations and guidelines, 473.173, 473.854
 Expending revenues, 473.201
 Extension of planning deadlines, 473.869
 Federal aid for transportation programs, 473.223
 Funding metropolitan park plans, 473.315
 Highway land acquisition, loan fund, 473.167
 Highway projects, approval, 473.167
 Housing
 Criteria for private housing needs, 473.868
 Effect on local authority powers, 473.199
 Plans, review and comment, 462C.04
 Private housing advisory committee, 473.868
 Report to legislature, 473.868
 Services made available, 473.193
 Housing and redevelopment rules inapplicable, 473.195
 Jurisdiction, 473.123
 Land and water use plans, 473.204
 Land use planning
 Advisory committee established, 473.853
 Amendments to system statements, 473.856
 Assist local governments in planning, 473.867
 Cities, 473.86
 Comprehensive plan, 473.858, 473.859
 Content of plan, 473.859
 Contested case, 473.866
 Counties, 473.862

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Land use planning (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 473.852
 Grants from state, 116J.48 to 116J.52
 Guidelines established, 473.854
 Hearing on system statements, 473.857
 Implementation programs, 473.859
 Purpose, 473.851
 School districts, 473.863
 System statements sent to local governments and school districts, 473.855
 Towns, 473.861
 Loan fund, highway land acquisition, 473.167
 Loans to assist planning, 473.867
 Loans to finance projects, 473.325
 Local affairs, participation, 473.129
 Local government assisted in land and water plans, 473.206
 Membership terms, 473.123
 Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, see METROPOLITAN AGRICULTURAL PRESERVES ACT
 Officers chosen, 473.123
 Open space recreation plan, 473.147
 Park development, 473.147
 Plan in effect, 473.165
 Planning commission functions, 473.128
 Policy, 473.203
 Powers, 473.123, 473.129
 Powers of housing and redevelopment authorities, 473.195
 Powers of metropolitan planning commission, 473.128
 Promulgates rules, 473.123
 Public facilities plan submitted, 473.859
 Purpose, 473.122
 Recreation region plan, 473.147
 Recreational grants, 116J.54
 Reports
 Agricultural preserves land, 473H.06
 Legislature, 473.833
 Waste management board, 473.827
 Resource recovery sites, designation, 473.827
 Retirement system, 473.129
 Reviews, plans
 Acquisition by waste commission, 473.523
 Acquisition of public transit systems, 473.181
 Airport development suggestions, 473.215
 Applications for funds by commissions, 473.171
 Bond program of metropolitan transit commission, 473.438
 Capital improvement plans of school districts, 473.175, 473.863
 Capital projects of metropolitan airports commission, 473.181
 Commission's plans, 473.146, 473.161, 473.165
 Facility permit application, 473.181
 Housing, 462C.04
 Issue of revenue bonds by metropolitan transit commission, 473.181
 Local government park plans, 473.181
 Local government plans, 473.175, 473.858
 Metropolitan parks and open space commission plans, 473.313
 Metropolitan plans of private organizations and independent boards, 473.173
 Proposed highway trunk construction, 473.181
 Solid waste disposal, city or county plan, 473.813
 Solid waste reports, 473.181
 Waste processing facility, 473.823
 Sewer systems, power to direct, 473.871, 473.872
 Solid waste disposal capacity estimate, 473.145
 Solid waste disposal facilities, selection procedures, 473.153
 Solid waste disposal sites and buffer areas, 473.833
 Solid waste management assistance program, technical assistance, 115A.45

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Solid waste management plan, 473.149, 473.813
 Special transportation service, management policy committee, representation, 174.31
 Sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Studies and reports, 473.241 to 473.245
 Tax levy
 Council financing, 473.249
 Highway land acquisition loan fund, 473.167
 Metropolitan disposal system, 473.547
 Tax reimbursement to counties having acquired land, 473.341
 Technical assistance provided to local government, 473.191
 Technical assistance to local housing authorities, 473.195
 Trail planning review, 116J.53
 Transportation commissioner, corporation with, 174.03
 Transportation grants, review of applications, 174.23
 Transportation plans, 473.146
 Waste disposal sites, 473.149, 473.153
 Water and land plans, 473.204
 Watershed management plan, review, 473.878

METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL

See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT

Commission
 Budgeting, 473.711
 Contracts, requirements, 473.705
 Cooperation with other agencies, requirements, 473.716
 Creation, 473.702
 Definition, 473.701
 Meetings, 473.703
 Membership, 473.703
 Organization, 473.703
 Powers and duties, 473.704
 Tax levy, 473.711
 Commissioners
 Appointment, 473.703
 Compensation, 473.714
 Conflict of interest, 473.706
 Definition, 473.701
 Qualifications, 473.703
 Term of office, vacancies, 473.703
 Definitions, 473.701
 District
 Area, 473.702
 Creation, 473.702
 Definition, 473.701
 Membership, 473.715
 Financing, 473.711

METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION

Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Bonds, 473.325
 Como park zoo bonds, 473.326
 Compensation, 473.303
 Council acquisition of land, commission duties, 473.333
 Creation, 473.303
 Definitions, 473.121, 473.301
 Funding, 473.315
 Membership, 473.303
 Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
 Plan, 473.313
 Purpose, 473.302

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSION

Guide published, 473.145
 Plans developed, long range, 473.146
 Transferred to Metropolitan Council, 473.128

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL

Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473.811

**METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
(Cont'd)**

Advisory committee, 473.149
 Bonds, 473.811, 473.831, 473.834
 Buffer areas, 473.833
 Certificate of need, 473.153
 Counties, duties, 473.803, 473.811
 Data processing services, agreements, 473.811
 Definitions, 473.801
 Development right, compensation, 473.833
 Disclosure, 473.151
 Disposal capacity estimate, 473.149
 Easements, development rights, 473.811
 Facilities, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
 Grants, 473.811
 Joint action of governmental units, 473.811
 Land disposal abatement plan, 473.149
 Lease of facilities, 473.811
 Loans, 473.149, 473.153, 473.811
 Metropolitan council, solid waste policy plan, 473.803
 Ordinances, waste management, 473.811
 Property access, 473.811
 Purpose and policy, 473.802
 Report, 473.149, 473.803
 Resource recovery facilities, 473.03, 473.811
 Revenue bonds, facilities acquisitions, 473.811
 Sale of facilities, 473.811
 Sites, 473.149, 473.803, 473.811, 473.833
 Solid and hazardous waste fund, 473.811
 Solid waste management plan, 473.149

**METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COM-
MISSION**

Access streets and highways, 473.596
 Agreements, 473.556
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Audit, 473.595
 Bonds, 473.581
 Budget, 473.595
 Chairman, compensation, 473.141
 Contracts, 473.556
 Definitions, 473.551
 Design specifications, 473.571
 Employees, 473.556, 473.564
 Environmental impact statement, 473.571
 Exemption from council review, 473.561
 Existing obligations, 473.564
 Finances, 473.595
 Insurance, 473.556
 Legislative policy, 473.552
 Liquor
 License, 340.11
 Tax, 473.592
 Location selection, 473.571, 473.572
 Membership, 473.553
 Powers, 473.556
 Property disposition, 473.556
 Proposal for bonding and construction, 473.571
 Purpose, 473.552
 Rentals, 473.595
 Retirement coverage for employees, 473.565
 Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581
 Sale of seats, 473.595
 Sales tax, local, 473.592
 Site selection, 473.571, 473.572
 Supreme court jurisdiction of sports facilities issues,
 473.597
 Tax, exemption, 473.556
 Television restrictions, 473.568
 Transfer of property, 473.564

**METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGE-
MENT PROGRAMS**

Bonds, issuance, procedures, 473.882
 Definitions, 473.876
 Financing, 473.881

**METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGE-
MENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)**

Levy, 473.881, 473.882
 Local plans, adoption, contents, 473.879
 Minor watershed units
 Definition, 473.876
 Location within metropolitan area, 473.878
 Purpose, 473.875
 Watershed, definition, 473.876
 Watershed district, definition, 473.876
 Watershed management organization
 Authority, 473.877
 Boundary review by water resources board, 473.877
 County payments, requirements, 473.883
 Definition, 473.876
 Local plan, review, 473.879
 Watershed management plan, see Watershed man-
 agement plan, below
 Watershed management plan
 Adoption, procedures, 473.878
 Amendments, 473.878
 Contents, requirements, 473.878
 Metropolitan council review, 473.878
 Preparation, responsibility, 473.878
 Requirements, 473.878
 Review, 473.878
 Watershed management tax district, establishment, pro-
 cedures, 473.882

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Acquisition, eminent domain, 473.413
 Agreements with state agencies, 473.409
 Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
 Area defined, 473.403
 Audit, 473.413
 Bonds, 473.436, 473.438
 Borrowing authority, 473.436
 Budget, 473.435
 Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.436
 Chairman, salary, 15A.081
 Changing systems, 473.413
 Contracts, set aside program for disadvantaged, 473.406
 Contracts for management, 473.405
 Cooperation with transportation department, 473.411
 Definitions, 473.121, 473.401
 Development program, 473.411
 Disability and survivor's benefits, 473.418
 Employee fare plan, 473.408
 Employee provisions, 473.415
 Employee retirement program, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76,
 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
 Entry not a trespass, 473.413
 Fare policy, 473.408
 Generally, 473.401 to 473.451
 Hearings before public service department, 473.413
 Highway projects evaluated, 473.167
 Inspection of operator's records, 473.413
 Insurance, 473.413
 Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed,
 473.411, 473.416
 Legislative funding request, procedure, 174.03
 Mandatory retirement age, 473.419
 Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
 Passes, monthly, 473.408
 Policy, 473.402
 Powers exclusive, 473.405, 473.449
 Powers of department of public service, 473.413
 Property tax levy, 473.446
 Relocation assistance, 473.413
 Reports, 473.445
 Retirement age, 473.419
 Retirement program for employees, 352.271, 352.75,
 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
 Rules and regulations, 473.405
 St. Cloud area, 458A.01 to 458A.15

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION
(Cont'd)

Special fares, 473.408
 Special transportation service, management policy committee, representation, 174.31
 State employees, agreements to transport, 473.409
 Structure, 473.404
 Subsidies, grants
 Contracts for, 174.24
 Demonstration program, 174.265
 Driver training grants, 174.23
 Public transit participation program, 174.24, 174.255, 174.31
 Records available to commissioner, 174.24
 Reduced fares, reimbursement for, 174.24
 Rules, procedures and standards for, 174.23
 Technical and professional assistance, 174.23
 Tax exemption, 473.448
 Tax levies, 473.446
 Taxing district, 473.446
 Transportation development program, 473.411

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

Accounting, 473.543
 Acquiring facilities, 473.511
 Advisory boards, sewer service, 473.517
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Bonds, 473.541
 Budget, 473.535
 Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
 Chairman, salary, 15A.081
 Contracts, notice, 473.523
 Costs, 473.517
 Definitions, 473.501
 Designate depository for funds, 473.542
 Disclosure, 473.151
 Employee provisions, 473.511
 Employees, fringe benefits, 15A.081
 Establishment, 473.503
 Metropolitan council costs, 473.164
 Payments for services, 473.521
 Pension coverage, certain employees, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512
 Plans for treatment, collection, disposal, 473.513
 Powers, 473.504, 473.515, 473.549
 Purpose, legislative, 473.502
 Service areas, 473.517
 System of charges, 473.519
 Tax exemption, 473.545
 Waste facilities, 473.153, 473.516

MICHIGAN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

MIDWIVES

Defined, 148.30
 Diplomas, 148.31
 Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
 Examination, 148.31
 Fees, 148.31, 148.32
 Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32
 Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to re-new license, 148.32

MIGRANT LABOR

Actions against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 Camps, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Definitions, 181.85
 Employer records, requirements, 181.88
 Employment statement, requirements, 181.86
 Health insurance, requirements, 181.73
 Penalties against employers, 181.89, 181.91
 Wage requirements, 181.87
 Wagner-Peyser Act, 181.90

MIGRATORY BIRDS

See **GAME AND FISH**

MILEAGE

Allowance for motor vehicles
 Municipal officers or employees, 471.665
 Probate court officers, 487.01
 Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12
 Coroners, 357.11
 County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03
 Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
 Emergency service personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
 Jurors, 357.27
 Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Members of
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 Legislature, 3.099
 Potato inspectors, 30.17
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 629.65
 State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
 Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
 Weed inspectors, 18.231
 Witnesses
 Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT

See also **VETERANS**

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.02
 Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24

MILITARY FORCES

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Unorganized Militia
4. Military Courts and Military Justice
5. Adjutant General
6. Armories
7. Personnel

1. Generally
 See also **VETERAN'S HOME**
 Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Armories, construction by counties or municipalities, 193.141
 Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.29
 Classes, 190.06
 County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
 Definitions, 190.05
 Entry into other states, 190.025
 Female citizens, 190.06
 Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
 Fresh pursuit across state borders, 190.025
 Fundamental laws
 Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 13 s 9
 Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
 Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 Interference with duties, 192.351
 Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
 Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
 Lease, Camp Ripley to United States, 190.29
 Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264
 Licenses, members, renewal, 326.56
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 Military camp grounds, acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16
 Military code, 190.01
 Military forces on active duty, payrolls and expense, 192.52
 Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
- Militia, 190.06
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.31
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.04
- Obstructing in time of war, 609.395
- Other statutes not affected, 190.025
- Pay, expenses, 192.55
- Recruiters, access to schools, 123.36
- Refunding tuition, 137.10
- Registrations, members, renewal, 326.56
- Reservations, 1.042
- Rules and regulations, 190.02
- Service of process, 1.042
- Staff of governor, 190.02
- Tax forfeited land, use, 190.30
- Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 169.733, 192.31
- United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04
- Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986

2. National Guard

- Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38
- Enlistment contract, terms, 192.205
- Flags for deceased members, 192.381
- Honors, privileges, exemptions
 - Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
 - Exemption from process, 192.25
 - Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
 - Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29
 - Security for costs, 192.30
 - Service medals, 192.23
 - State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
 - Traffic regulations, 192.31
- Impersonating an officer, 609.475
- Leave of absence
 - Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
 - Filing of certificate, 192.261
 - Laws supplemental, 192.264
 - Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
 - Reinstatement, 192.261
 - Seniority rights protected, 192.261
 - Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
 - Without pay, 192.261
- Mutiny, inciting, 609.395
- Oath of affirmation, 192.205

Offenses

- Action for damages, 192.33
- Certain acts felonies, 192.36
- Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
- Disposing of property, 192.37
- Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
- Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35

Officers

- Appointment by governor, 192.105
- Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12
- Powers and duties, 192.11
- Qualifications, 192.08
- Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13
- Unclassified civil service, 43A.08

Organization

- Inactive, 192.02
- Location of units, 192.04
- Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
- Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

Pay and allowances

- Additional pay, 192.51
- Approval, 192.55
- Army regulations apply, 192.551

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**2. National Guard (Cont'd)**

- Pay and allowances (Cont'd)
 - Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
 - Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
 - Officers and organizations, 192.49
 - Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
- Resignation, retirement, discharge
 - Brevet rank, 192.20
 - Commissions vacated, 192.15
 - Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 - Enlisted men, 192.21
 - Federal regulations, 192.15
 - Officers
 - Inactive national guard, 192.17
 - Resignation, 192.14
 - Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
 - Retirement, 192.18
 - Surplus, 192.16
 - Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18
 - Salaries, 43A.18
 - Staff and detachment officers and enlisted personnel, number, grades, appointments, 192.06
 - Supply and equipment
 - Arms and uniforms, 192.42
 - Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
 - Distribution, 192.43
 - Quartermaster, 192.41
 - Training
 - Assembly for, 192.45
 - Discipline, 192.44
 - Encampments, drills, 192.47
 - Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46
 - Uniform retention of, 192.435
- 3. Unorganized Militia**
 - Call or draft
 - Deserter, 191.07
 - Governor may call, 191.05
 - Components of militia, 191.09
 - Enlistment, organization, 191.06
 - United States, military service provisions, 191.08
- 4. Military Courts and Military Justice**
 - Arrests, see Military justice, code of, below
 - Courts-martial
 - See also Military Justice, code of, below
 - Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85
 - Compensation of courts, 192.68
 - Desertion, 192.66
 - Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61
 - Offenders
 - Committed to jail, 192.82
 - Turned over to superior officer, 192.67
 - Disposition of fines, 192.68
 - Military justice, code of
 - Accessory after the fact, 192A.395
 - Application of act, 192A.02
 - Arrests, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 - Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62
 - Complaints by personnel, 192A.625
 - Confinement before trial, 192A.06
 - Construction, 192A.665
 - Contempts, 192A.26
 - Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40
 - Counsel, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18, 192A.21
 - Courts, immunity, 192A.65
 - Courts-martial
 - Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65
 - Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195
 - Continuances, 192A.22
 - Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14
 - Counsel, detail of, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18
 - Defer sentences, 192A.305
 - Discharge, military judge must preside, 192A.12
 - Discharge, must be signed by governor, 192A.115

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**4. Military Courts and Military Justice (Cont'd)**

Military justice, code of (Cont'd)

Courts-martial (Cont'd)

Discharge, record of proceedings must be made,
192A.12

Eligibility to serve, 192A.145

Evidence, 192A.25

Findings, 192A.285

General courts-martial, 192A.09

Interpreters, employment, 192A.16

Investigations, 192A.18

Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.12, 192A.655

See also Jurisdiction of code, below

Members, composition, 192A.165

New trial, petition for, 192A.365

Pleas, effect of, 192A.245

Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195,
192A.215, 192A.265

Rehearings, 192A.335

Reporters, employment, 192A.16

Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38

Rights of accused, 192A.195, 192A.20

Rules of procedure, 192A.20

Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited,
192A.175

Sentence, 192A.295 to 192A.31

Special courts-martial, 192A.09

Summary courts-martial, 192A.09

Suspension or deferment of sentence, 192A.305,
192A.315

Trial procedure

Challenges, 192A.225

Counsel, duties of, 192A.21

Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29

Witnesses, 192A.25

Courts, powers, 192A.64

Courts of inquiry, 192A.27, 192A.61

Definitions, 192A.015

Depositions, 192A.265

Disciplinary punishments, minor offenses, 192A.085

Double jeopardy, 192A.24

Enlisted personnel, eligibility to serve on court-mar-
tial, 192A.145

Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635

Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66

Judge advocate

Appointment, 192A.04

Staff judge advocates, 192A.611

Jurisdiction of code, 192A.02, 192A.025, 192A.035,
192A.384

Limitation of actions, 192A.235

Military judge

Challenges, 192A.225

Designation, 192A.15

Established, 192A.15

Qualifications, 192A.15, 192A.155, 192A.165

Search warrants, 192A.612

Summary court martial, convening, 192A.14

Trial procedures, 192A.12, 192A.15, 192A.20 to
192A.29

Minor offenses, disciplinary actions, 192A.085

Oaths, 192A.23, 192A.615

Offenses

Absent without leave, 192A.435

Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48

Assaulting officer, 192A.455

Attempts, 192A.405

Breach of peace, 192A.575

Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52

Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60

Conspiracy, 192A.41

Contempt toward officials, 192A.445

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**4. Military Courts and Military Justice (Cont'd)**

Military justice, code of (Cont'd)

Offenses (Cont'd)

Countersign, improper use, 192A.51

Cruelty, 192A.47

Desertion, 192A.43

Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415

Detention of another, 192A.49

Disobeying officer, 192A.455

Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45

Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555

Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56

Enemy, aiding, 192A.525

Enlistment appointment, separation, fraudulent
or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425

Fraud, 192A.59

Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605

Hazarding vessel, 192A.55

Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46

Jurisdiction of courts-martial limited, 192A.384

Larceny, 192A.595

Leaving post, 192A.56

Malingering, 192A.57

Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50

Movement, missing of, 192A.44

Mutiny, 192A.475

Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495

Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465

Perjury, 192A.585

Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53

Property, military, wrongful use, 192A.54

Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545

Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58

Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485

Rioting, 192A.575

Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515

Sedition, 192A.475

Sleeping on post, 192A.56

Statements, false official, 192A.535

Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505

Undue influence on court personnel, 192A.205

Officer, dismissal, right to trial, 192A.03

Penalties, nonjudicial, 192A.085

Pre-trial confinement, 192A.06

Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63

Punishment, nonjudicial, 192A.085

Records of trial, 192A.29

Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08

Review of sentence, 192A.315 to 192A.38

Sentences, 192A.295 to 192A.31

Subpoenas, 192A.25

Voting and rulings, 192A.275, 192A.28

Warrants, 192A.25, 192A.612

Witnesses, offenses, 192A.255

5. Adjutant General

See also *ADJUTANT GENERAL*

Appointment, qualifications, 190.07

Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16

Certain duties transferred, 190.10

Employees, appointment, 190.08

Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.31

Officers and employees, appointment and compensation,
190.08

Permit to retain uniform, 192.435

Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16

Records of veterans' war service, 190.13

Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265

6. Armories

Armory board, membership, powers, 193.29, 193.30

Audit by legislative auditor, 193.149

Bonds, issuance, 193.146

City facilities, shared, 193.38

Control and management

Building, 193.23

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**6. Armories (Cont'd)**

Control and management (Cont'd)

Commanding officer, 193.30

Drill hall, 193.31

State aid for maintenance, 193.35

Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37

Use

Designated by adjutant general, 193.23

Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34

Conveyance to state, 193.146

Definitions, 193.139

Funds

Acquisition, 193.145

Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145

Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143

Lease to state, 193.145

State grants, 193.145

Tax levy, limitation, 193.145

Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035

Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331

Lease to state, 193.145

Minnesota state armory building commission

City owned facilities, acquisition, 193.38

Creation, 193.142

Filing, 193.142

Fund, 193.143, 193.145

Incorporation, 193.142

Officers, 193.142

Powers of corporation, 193.143

Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142

Sharing facilities with cities, approval, 193.38

Trustee, 193.142

Vacancy, 193.142

Mortgage, 193.147

Municipality, county, construction, 193.141

Other armory building provisions

Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22

State aid, 193.23

Unused funds, disposal, 193.27

Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149

Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144

State, military camp grounds, 193.141

7. Personnel

Barbers, exemptions, 154.04

Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37

Discharge papers, filing, 386.20

Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33

Driver's license, exemption, 171.03

Driving offenses, 192A.555

Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23

Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49

Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56

Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35

Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04

Peddlers' license fees, 197.59

Physicians, exemptions from certain laws governing, 147.09

Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14

Preference in employment, 197.455, 197.46

Residence of, Const. art 7 s 2

Retirement coverage, 352.85

State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07

Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31

Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state universities, 137.10

Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME

Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 2

Workers' compensation, coverage under, 176.011

MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF

See MILITARY FORCES (4)

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS

Adulterated, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Babcock test

Defined, 32.01

Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

Bulk transportation, license, 32.074

Butter, see BUTTER

Butterfat

Content, 32.21, 32.391

Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078

Cheese, see CHEESE

Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks, defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391

Concentrated milk and milk products, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72

Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391

Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 343.23

Cream, see CREAM

Cultured milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM

Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Definition of milk, 32.391

Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS

Fluid milk products

Definition, 32.391

Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393

Pasteurization required, exceptions, 32.393

Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident license, 32.59

Goat milk defined, 32.391

Grades

Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394

Enforcement, 32.398

Grade A field service permits, 32.394

Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394

Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394

Grade A label, permit to use, issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394

Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394

Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394

Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Minimum standards, 32.397

Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395

Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395

Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395

Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Half and half, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Homogenized milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Ice cream, see ICE CREAM

Ice milk, see ICE CREAM

Inspection

Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

Grade A production and processing, 32.394

Municipalities, inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Inspection (Cont'd)**

Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Labels

Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391

Skimmed milk, 32.22

Licenses

Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102

Frozen dairy foods manufacture, nonresident, 32.59

Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078

Transportation in bulk, 32.074

Malted milk, see **ICE CREAM**

Manufacturers and dealers, records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for, quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for, standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401

Milk, defined, 32.391

Milk depots

Removal of unsanitary conditions, 31.165

Sanitation, 31.161

Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212

Milk tester licenses, 32.075

Municipal standards for production and processing, relation to state standards, 32.397

Nonfat milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Offenses

Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Grading, 32.398

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411

Pasteurization, 32.398

Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90

Production and processing, 32.398

Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078

Overrun, defined, 32.01

Pasteurization

Defined, 32.391

Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395

Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption, exceptions, 32.391

Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394

Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11

Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25

Raw milk

Fluid milk products, goat milk, defined, 32.394

Sale permitted, 32.393

Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19

Sale, unwholesome or adulterated milk, sale prohibited, 32.21

Samples, taken by animal health, 35.72

Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**

Skim milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

Skimmed milk, labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22

Standards

Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Standards (Cont'd)**

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Minimum, 32.397, 32.401

Municipal production and processing standards, relation to state, 32.397

Quality, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, tests, records, penalties, 32.411

Testing, animal health board, duties, 35.72

Testing for butterfat, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078

Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06

Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Unwholesome milk, definition, sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391

MILLE LACS COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINES, MINERALS

See also **OIL AND GAS LANDS**

See also **TACONITE**

See also **TAXATION (2)**

Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, safeguards, 180.03

Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11

Action by part owner to operate, 560.01

Actions to quiet title, 93.055

Adverse claims, prospecting permittee, action to determine, 93.055

Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396

Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24

Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20

Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08

Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03

Carriers of ore, report to revenue commissioner, 298.19

Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02

Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47

Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05

Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20

Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05

Condemnation of dangerous places, inspector, 180.03

Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08

Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09

Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20

Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02

Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69

Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67

Corporations and companies

Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22

Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65

Stock, 300.08, 300.65

Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04

Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31

Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07

Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13

Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05

Dried iron, defined, 93.20

Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41

Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40

Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344

Exploratory borings

- Abandonment, 156A.071
- Access to drill sites, 156A.071
- Advisory council, 156A.06
- Bond, 156A.071
- Data privacy, 156A.071
- Definitions, 156A.02, 156A.071
- Explorers
 - License revocation, 156A.04
 - Licensing, 156A.03, 156A.071
- Local control, 156A.075
- Notice of adverse effects, 156A.071
- Penalties, violation of statute, 156A.08
- Registration, 156A.071
- Regulation, purpose, 156A.01
- Reports, 156A.01, 156A.071
- Supervisors, 156A.03, 156A.071

Fences

- Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, 180.03
 - Interference with, 180.10
- Flooding state land, 117.47
- Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55
- Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 11 s 10
- Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
- Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
- Highways over mineral lands, 160.10
- Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
- Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
- Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
- Inspectors of mines
 - Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines, condemnation, 180.03
 - Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08
 - Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
 - Annual and other reports, 180.11
 - Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
 - Assistant inspector, 180.01
 - Bargaining agent, 180.07
 - Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
 - Books and supplies, 180.06
 - Cooperation of owner, refusal, penalty, 180.05
 - County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
 - Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
 - Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
 - Demand for inspection, 180.07
 - Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
 - Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
 - Duties, 180.03, 180.05
 - Entry, right of, 180.05
 - Exemption from fence standards, 180.03
 - Expenses, filing, verification, 180.02
 - Neglect, penalty, 180.13
 - Orders, violation, 180.12
 - Powers, 180.05
 - Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
 - Salary, payment, 180.06
 - Traveling expenses, 180.02
 - Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
 - Violations by person in charge, 180.12
 - Visitation, 180.03

Instruments, approval of by commissioner of natural resources, 93.357

Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13

Iron ore

- Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
- Bids on mining unit, 93.17
- Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Iron ore (Cont'd)

Leases

- Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
- Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
- Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
- Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
- Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
- Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
- Modification of lease, 93.191
- Public sale, 93.16
- Rights and duties, 93.18
- Royalties, 93.19
- State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
- Stockpiles, 93.285
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
- Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
- Prospecting permits
 - Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
 - Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 - Stockpiles, 93.285
- Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
- Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
- State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
- State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
- Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
- Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
- Taxation
 - Additional tax levy, 275.11
 - Adjustment, 298.09
 - Collection of taconite tax, 298.27
 - Definitions, taconite tax, 298.244
 - Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46
 - Other than occupation or royalty
 - Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
 - Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
 - Definitions, 273.14
 - Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 - Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 - Taconite tax proceeds distributed, 298.244
 - Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board

- Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
- Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
- Commissioner, appointment, duties, 298.22
- Expenses, 298.22
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46
- Labor costs, credits, 298.22
- Low grade ore development, 298.22
- Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22
- Powers, duties, 298.22
- Vacancies, 298.22

Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26

Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03

Leases

- Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
- Condemnation of property, 93.05
- Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
- Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
- Counties, 373.01
- Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
- Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
- Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
- Extension of, 93.42
- Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
- Grant by commissioner of natural resources, 117.47

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Iron sulphide, 93.34
 Issuance of, 93.14
 Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
 Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355
 Record and notice, 507.36
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
 Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
 Term, surface lands, 93.33
 Titles, state determines, 93.055
 Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
 Licenses, 117.47
 Liens
 Labor or materials, 514.17
 Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
 List of mining units, 93.15
 Local control, 156A.075
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
 Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
 Maps furnished
 Commissioner, 93.20
 Inspector, 180.05
 Meandered waters
 Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
 Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
 Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
 Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
 Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral lands
 Action to quiet title, 93.055
 Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Counties may lease, 373.01
 Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
 Mineral rights, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18
 Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
 Misdemeanors
 Books, records, denial of access to, 298.15
 Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
 Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Occupation tax, see also TAXATION (2)
 Additional taxes, taconite and concentrates, 298.25
 Adjustment of rates, 298.24
 Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
 Attorney general, collection of unpaid taxes, 298.13
 Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
 Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
 Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
 Commissioner of revenue, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
 Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
 Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
 Credits, 298.02, 298.028, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
 Credits against income tax, 290.082
 Definitions, person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
 Determination of revenue commissioner final, 298.09
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
 False returns or reports, 298.14
 General revenue fund
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.01, 298.17
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
 Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
 Inspection, examination of books, 298.15
 Interest, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Commissioner, 298.22
 Study high labor costs, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
 Low grade ore, 298.02
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
 Notices, 298.09
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
 Penalties
 Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
 Failure to report, 298.08
 False return, 298.14
 Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
 Pollution control credit, 298.028
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
 Real property, classification, 272.03
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 Reports
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Filed with commissioner of revenue, 298.05
 Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
 Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
 Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
 Royalty, 298.03

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Occupation tax, see also TAXATION (2) (Cont'd)

- Semi-taconite
 - Assessment, 298.37
 - Definitions, 298.34
 - Distribution of tax, 298.39
 - Estimate of tax, 298.39
 - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 - Nature of tax, 298.36
 - Payment of tax, 298.38
 - Rate of tax, 298.35
 - State treasurer, distribution, 298.28
- Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
- Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
- Underground mines, 298.02
- Unmined taconite, 298.26
- Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
- Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
- Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
- Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
- Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
- Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
- Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
- Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
- Permanent school fund, 93.356
- Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
- Permits
 - Commissioner, grant, 117.47
 - Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
 - Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 - Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481
- Person, defined, 298.21
- Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
- Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
- Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
- Props, supplying material, 180.09
- Prospecting permits
 - Application, bids for, award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
 - Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
 - Cancellation, 93.19
 - Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
 - Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 - Duties of permit holder, cancellation, 93.18
 - Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
 - Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
 - Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
 - Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
 - Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
 - Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285
 - Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
 - Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 - Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
 - Notice of sale, 93.16
 - Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 - Period covered, 93.18
 - Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
 - Public lands, 93.25
 - Public sale of, 93.16
 - Purposes, 93.283
 - Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
 - Reports by holders, 93.18
 - Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
 - Sale, semiannual, 93.16
 - Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
 - Successive permits, 93.18
 - Surrender, 93.19
 - Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241
 - Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
 - Work required, 93.18, 93.353

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

- Public waters, mining under, 93.34
- Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
- Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
- Railroads, 93.03, 298.19
- Reclamation of lands
 - Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50
 - Bond of operator, 93.49
 - Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47
 - Definitions, 93.46
 - Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45
 - Penalty for violations, 93.51
 - Policy, 93.44
 - Variances, 93.48
- Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
- Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
- Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
- Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
- Reports
 - Annual, commissioner of revenue, 298.05
 - Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19
 - Commissioner of revenue, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08
 - False, 298.14, 299.11
 - Inspector of mines, 180.11
 - Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
 - Penalty for failure to make, 298.08
- Royalties
 - Failure to report, 299.06
 - Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08
- Reservation of minerals
 - Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
 - Disposition of land by county, 373.01
 - Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10, 94.344
 - Meandered waters, 93.06
- Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
- Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
- Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10
- Royalties
 - Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 - County leases, 373.01
 - Credit against tax, 299.012
 - Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
 - Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 - Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 - Listing of taxation, 273.22
 - Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 - Ores other than iron, 93.25
 - Payments, draining waters, 93.13
 - Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 - Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
 - Surface land, lease, 93.33
 - Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 - Tax credit, 299.012
 - Tax on, 299.01
 - Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
- Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08
- Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08
- Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
- Sale
 - Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
 - Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
 - State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
- School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
- Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58
 - Filing errors, 93.551
- Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
- State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
- State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
- Stockpiled iron ore, 93.285

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**Stockpiling**

- Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33

Supports, timber for, 180.09**Surface rights**

- Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
- Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
- Operation by part owners, 560.05

Taconite

- Defined, 298.23
- Deposit of waste, 117.47
- Division of land into mining units, 93.15
- Exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
- Limitation on tax, 298.40
- Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
- Modification of existing leases, 93.20
- Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
- Permits, 105.64, 117.47
- Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
- Taxation, Const. art 10 s 6
- Waters, license to flood state lands, 117.47

Tax sales

- Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
- Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
- Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
- Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
- Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321
- Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241

Taxation

- Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
- Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
- Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
- Classification for, 273.13
- Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
- Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
- Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
- Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
- Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
- Estimated tax
 - Declaration, 298.045
 - Overpayment, 298.048
- Hearing, 298.09
- Installment payment, 298.046
- Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
- Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
- Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
- Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
- Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
- Misdemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
- Occupation tax, 298.01
- Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
- Royalty taxes, 299.01
- Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
- Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
- Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulfides, 298.25

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)**Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6, 298.23 to 298.28
- Underpayment of estimated tax, 298.047
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11, 298.03
- Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation board members, 298.22
- Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
- Ton defined, 93.20
- Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
- Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
- Violations of law by owner, 180.12
- Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

MINIMUM WAGESSee *LABOR* (7)See *LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT*See *WAGES***MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL**See also *RELIGION*

- Taxation, services performed, not constitute wages, 290.92

MINK FARMSSee *GAME AND FISH***MINNESOTA ACADEMY OF SCIENCE**

- Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION

- Payroll deductions, state employees, 10.39

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WINGSee also *CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS*See also *REFORMATORIES*See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

- Academic program, 242.55
- Apprentices, 242.44
- Chief executive officer, 241.024, 246.02
- Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
- Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Education of inmates, 242.44
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43
- Management, 242.41
- Name change, 241.023
- Placement, 242.41
- Pupils
 - Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44
 - Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44
- Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-ST. CLOUDSee also *CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS*See also *REFORMATORIES*See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

- Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024
- Establishment, 243.75
- Management, 243.75
- Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
- Name change, 241.023
- National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87
- Placement, 243.75
- Revolving fund for correctional enterprises, 241.27
- Rules for inmates, 609.105
- Sentences, 609.105
- Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE

See also *CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS*

See also *HOME SCHOOLS*

See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

Academic program, 242.55

Administration and management, 246.01

Apprentices, duties of commissioner of corrections, 242.43, 242.44

Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024

Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44

Commissioner of public welfare, no power to manage, supervise, 246.01

Commitment

Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43

Federal court, 242.45

Creation, 242.51

Duties of commissioner of corrections, 242.43, 242.44

Education of inmates, 242.44

Employment of inmates, 242.44

Establishment of school, 242.51

Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45

Guardianship, Minnesota corrections board, 242.44

Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44

Management, 242.51

Name change, 241.023

Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44

Placement, 242.51

Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43

Superintendent, title changed, 241.024

Transfer of children, 242.43

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE

See also *CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS*

See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024

Establishment, 243.90

Management, 243.90

Name change, 241.023

Placement, 243.90

Transfer of convicts from county jail, workhouse or workfarm, 243.91

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-STILLWATER

See also *CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS*

See also *PRISONS*

See also *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

Chief executive officer, designation, 241.024

Commitment, 243.40

Management, 243.40

Name change, 241.023

Revolving fund, transfer of, 241.27

Warden, title change, 241.024

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See *REFORMATORIES*

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE*

See *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS BOARD

See *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*

MINNESOTA EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING CONSORTIUM

See *EDUCATION*

MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949

See also *FERTILIZERS, SOIL AMENDMENTS, PLANT AMENDMENTS*

Generally, 17.711 to 17.729

MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT

See also *DAIRY PRODUCTS*

Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL

See *STATE TROOPERS*

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See *MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY*

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE*

MINNESOTA HUMANE SOCIETY

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA HUMANITIES COMMISSION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA INTERNATIONAL CENTER

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

Administrative procedure act, contested cases, exemption, 14.03

Membership, 414.01

Population, review after census, 414.051

MINNESOTA OPEN MEETING LAW

Generally, 471.705

MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW

See also *PAINT*

Generally, 24.131 to 24.175

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 165.09

Fishing regulations, 102.25

MINNESOTA RULES

See *REVISOR OF STATUTES*

MINNESOTA SAFETY COUNCIL

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT

See also *SCREENINGS*

Generally, 21.71 to 21.78

MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION

See *GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS*

MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL

See *HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL*

MINNESOTA STATE HIGH SCHOOL LEAGUE

Generally, 129.121

MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See also *HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS*

Administrator of federal acts

National historic records act, 138.25

Preservation of historic and archaeological data, 138.081

Admission fees, historic sites, 138.65

Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12

Appropriations, grant-in-aid assistance, 138.93

Appropriations, rules governing, 138.01

Archaeology act, see *ARCHAEOLOGY*

Archives, see *ADMINISTRATION*

Building, energy audit, 116J.21

**MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
(Cont'd)**

Building, maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02
 Capitol, historic features, 138.67
 Contracts for educational films, 138.64
 Control of historic sites, 138.025, 138.027
 Copies, number to be kept, 138.03
 County societies, affiliation, 138.052
 Cultural preservation, see **FOLKLORE**
 Director
 Liaison with national heritage program, 138.081
 Records disposition panel, member, 138.17
 Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Employees, salaries, 138.01
 Executive council, national historic records act, administration, 138.25
 Folklore, see **FOLKLORE**
 Government records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17
 Grants to humanities commission, 138.91
 Historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic districts, designation, 138.73
 Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027
 Admission fees, 138.65
 Designation, 138.025, 138.53, 138.58
 Management contracts, 138.66
 Historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081
 Historical interpretive centers, non-state owned, powers, duties, 138.93
 Insurance, 138.01
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03
 Minnesota folklife preservation act, see **FOLKLORE**
 Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054
 Municipal subdivisions, annual, biennial reports, 471.68
 National historic records act, administration, 138.25
 Number of copies to be kept, 138.03
 Preservation of historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081
 Salaries of employees, 138.01
 Science museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035
 State agency function, 138.01
 State archives
 Direction of storage, 138.21
 Gift, receipt as, from department of administration, 138.17
 State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081
 State historical center, administration and control, 138.94
 State publications, delivery to, 15.18
 Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39
 Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025
 Workers' compensation coverage for employees, 176.541

MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM
 See **SANATORIALS FOR TUBERCULARS**

MINNESOTA-WISCONSIN BOUNDARY AREA COMMISSION
 Budget, 1.39
 Creation, 1.31
 Departments and agencies of state, cooperation, 1.37
 Duties, 1.32
 Gifts, 1.38
 Legislative advisory committee, 1.34
 Members
 Appointment, 1.33
 Compensation, 1.36
 Expenses, 1.36, 1.40
 Terms, 1.33, 1.331
 Powers, 1.32
 Technical advisory committee, 1.35
 Vacancies, 1.33

MINNOWS

See **GAME AND FISH**

MINORS

See also **CHILDREN**

See also **JUVENILE COURTS**

Definition, 645.451

Disability of minority, termination, 645.452

MISBRANDING

See **BRANDS**

See **LABELS**

See **MARKS**

MISDEMEANORS

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Advertisements, highway limits, 160.27

Aeronautics, violation of regulations, 360.022

Aggregate removal production tax, violations, 298.75

Aircraft

 Operation without insurance, 360.92, 360.93

 Registration, noncompliance, 360.60, 360.67

 Taxation, noncompliance, 360.67

 Use of, violations, 360.075

Airports

 Permits, noncompliance, 360.91

 Zoning regulations, violations, 360.073

Animal fighting, 343.31

Boat operators, noncompliance with law, 183.61

Boiler inspectors, false certifications, penalties, 183.59

Boiler operators, noncompliance with law, 183.61

Buildings, maintenance or placement within highways, 160.27

Citations, 487.29, 488A.08

Combustibles, violation of rules, 299F.19

Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty by public officials, 3.21

County court jurisdiction, 487.18

Defined, 609.02

Definition, 609.02

Detour signs, placement, 160.27

Ditch obstruction, 160.27

Drainage facility protection rule violations, 1161.06

Elections

 Challenges to voters, election judge, failure to act, 204C.12

 Counting, interference with or touching ballots, 204C.19

 Damaging or removing election materials, 204C.06

 Defamatory campaign literature or broadcast, 210A.04

 Election judge violations, 204B.26

 Employee election privileges, interference, 210A.14

 Identifying ballots, violation, 204C.18

 Mismarking or disclosure of voter's ballot, 204C.16

 Public employees, political activities, 210A.081

 Registration violation, 201.27

 Sample ballot color, 204B.42

Energy related laws and rules, offenses, 116J.30

Exploratory boring violations, 156A.08

Fire regulations, failure to comply, 299F.20

Government records, unlawful destruction, 138.225

Gross misdemeanors, see **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Highway appurtenances, damaging, tampering, 160.27

Highway barricades, 160.27

Highway obstruction, 160.27

Highway right of way violations, 160.27

Highway signs, damage, placement, 160.27

Holes, digging in highway, 160.27

Ice, deposit on highway, 160.27

Insulation, laws and rules offenses, 116J.30

Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, violations, 17A.14

Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03

MISDEMEANORS (Cont'd)

Misdemeanor violations bureau, see **BUREAUS**
 Motor vehicles
 Bumper standards, violation, 169.73
 Records of overweight loads, failure to keep, 169.872
 Penalty increased, 609.031
 Petty misdemeanors
 Generally, 169.89, 169.891
 Owning dog pursuing or killing deer or moose, 100.29
 Pipelines, 1161.02
 Prohibited acts without statutory penalty to constitute, 645.241
 Removals from highways, 160.27
 Road protection, rule violations, 1161.06
 Sale of beverage container with detachable part, 325E.03
 Security for reparations under no-fault law, failure to provide, related misdemeanors, 65B.67
 Snow, deposit on highway, 160.27
 State civil service employees, violations of law, 43A.39
 Structures, maintenance, placement on highway, 160.27
 Surplus line insurance, procurement of ineligible line, 60A.209
 Theaters and halls, fire code violations, 299H.28
 Traps, removal, tampering, 100.29
 Trespassing, 100.273
 Tuberculosis law violations, 144.49
 Water wells, violations, 156A.08
 Wild rice, labeling violations, 30.49
 Zoning violations, 15.50

MISSING PERSONS

See **ABSENTEES**

MISSISSIPPI HEADWATERS BOARD

Annexed land, procedure, 114B.04
 Duties, 114B.03
 Establishment, 114B.02
 Land use plan implementation, 114B.03
 Leech Lake Indian reservation, cooperation, 114B.03
 Membership, 114B.02
 Reporting requirements, 114B.06
 Review and certification procedure, 114B.04

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 165.09
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Headwaters, land use plan, 114B.01 to 114B.07
 Nets, set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

See **MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**

MOBILE HOMES

See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See **EMERGENCY SERVICES**

MOBS

See also **RIOTS**

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MONEY

Buy fund for drugs, prostitution, stolen goods, 299C.065
 Counterfeiting, 609.625
 Forgery of coin, 609.625
 Levy or attachment, 550.09
 Possession of counterfeit, 609.625

MONOPOLIES

Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21
 Food products, 325D.68

MONOPOLIES (Cont'd)

Fundamental laws, markets for food products, Const. art 13 s 6
 Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
 Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325D.62

MONUMENTS

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
 County boards may erect, 375.18
 Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
 Injuries to
 Boundary, 609.605
 Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
 Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
 Land surveys, 326.02
 Platting of lands, 505.02
 Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
 Relocation and reestablishment, 381.12
 Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
 State monuments, 84.03, 85.013, 85.04, 85.20, 138.585
 Surveyors, 326.02
 Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
 Veterans, memorials to, 416.01, 416.02

MORGUES

Bonds for establishment, 475.52
 Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
 Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

MORRISON COUNTY**Districts**

Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Mississippi River headwaters area joint powers agreement, 114B.01 to 114B.07
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See **FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS**

MORTGAGES

See also **CHATTEL MORTGAGES**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

See also **EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**

Alternate instruments, 47.20

Appointment of receiver

 Assignment of rent, 559.17

 Foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01

 Manage property, 576.01

 Payment of sums collected, 576.01

 Purchaser at foreclosure sale, 576.01

 Temporary appointment, 576.01

 Upon breach of covenant in mortgage, 576.01

Assignment of

 Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

 Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32

 Registered land, 508.54, 508.56

 Rent as additional security, 559.17

Assignment of rents and profits valid, 559.17

Assumption, conventional loan, 47.20

Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02

Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08

Condominium act, 515.14

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25

Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62

Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20

Deemed conveyance, 559.17

Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06

Definitions of terms, 507.01

Detainer proceedings, 566.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

831

INDEX

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Discharge
 - Note on reception book, 386.03
 - Recording, 507.40
 - Registered title, 508.56
- Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
- Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
- Escrow accounts, 47.20
- Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691
- Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
- Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11
- Foreclosure, general provisions
 - Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63
 - Homestead, separate sale, 582.04
 - Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 - Limitation on, prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 - Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
 - Necessity for, 559.17
 - Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 - Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
 - Presumption of identity, 582.16
 - Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
 - Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
 - Recovery of possession, 566.03
 - Redemption
 - Certificate of record, 580.26
 - Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
 - Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
 - Effect, 580.27
 - Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
 - Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
 - Waste, injunction, 561.18
 - Registered land, 508.57
 - Registered possessory estates, 508A.57
 - Sales, effective date, validation, 582.27
 - Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
 - Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by county recorder, 386.23
 - State made defendant, 582.13
 - Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
- Foreclosure by action
 - Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
 - Confirmation, report, resale, 581.08
 - Delivery of possession, 581.11
 - Dismissal, 581.07
 - Installments, 581.07
 - Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 - Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 - Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
 - Redemption, 581.10
 - Registered title, 508.28
 - Reinstatement, 580.30
 - Report of sale, 581.08
 - Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
 - Satisfaction, execution for deficiency, 581.09
 - Separate tracts, 581.04
 - Stay, 581.07
 - Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 - Surplus, 581.06
 - Validation of sales, 582.26, 582.27
 - Venue, 542.02
- Foreclosure by advertisement
 - Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 - Affidavit of costs, 580.17
 - Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
 - Certificate of sale
 - Contents, record, effect, 580.12
 - Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
 - Evidence, 580.19
 - Recording in several counties, 580.13
 - Defective power or procedure, 580.30
 - Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
 - Installments, procedure, 580.09

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Foreclosure by advertisement (Cont'd)
 - Interest of purchaser, 580.22
 - Limitation as to time, 580.01
 - Notice of sale, service, 580.03, 580.04
 - Pending action to set aside, 580.28
 - Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 - Premises in more than one county, 580.13
 - Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 - Reinstatement, 580.30
 - Right to foreclose, 580.02
 - Sale
 - Postponement, 580.07
 - Procedure, 580.06
 - Separate tracts, 580.08
 - Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
 - Validation, 582.25, 582.27
 - Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
- Forms, 507.09 to 507.15
- Gambling debt void, 541.21
- Graduated payments, 47.201, 52.165
- Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
- Installments, 580.09, 581.07
- Insurance, 47.20
- Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203, 47.204
- Junior mortgagee, default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
- Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
- Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
- Liens having priority over
 - Laborer's, 514.05, 514.06
 - Materialmen's, 514.05, 514.06
 - Mechanic's, 514.05, 514.06
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
- Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
- Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
- Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
- Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
- Notice of taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435
- Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
- Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
- Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
- Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
- Public utilities, 452.09
- Purchase money mortgages, joinder of spouse, 507.03
- Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
- Receiver of rents, 582.05
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Recordation
 - Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 - Effect of not recording, 507.34
 - Grantee's name required, 507.092
 - Improper execution, 386.39
 - Minerals, 507.36
 - Numerical register, 386.04
 - Pipeline companies, 300.115
 - Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.31
 - Reception book, 386.04
 - Timber, 507.36
 - Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registered land
 - Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 - Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
 - Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
- Registered possessory estates, 508A.54 to 508A.59
- Religious restrictions, 507.18
- Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
- Renegotiable rate mortgages
 - Savings and loan associations, 51A.02
 - Savings banks, 50.14

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Reverse mortgage home loans
 - Generally, 47.58
 - Welfare eligibility, proceeds disregarded, 256.99
- Satisfaction
 - Affidavits, 507.29
 - Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Single family dwellings, 462C.01, 462C.03
- Spouse, joinder, purchase money, 507.03
- Taxation
 - Payment
 - Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
 - Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
 - Undivided interest, 276.07
 - Refunding, 283.05
 - Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of, 222.141

Trustee, 501.22

Uniform conveying blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14

Usury, 334.03

Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

MORTICIANS

See *EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS*

MOSQUITO ABATEMENT

See *also METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL*

Board

- Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
- Financial report, 18.111
- Meetings, 18.081
- Members, appointment, expenses, 18.071
- Officers, 18.081
- Powers, 18.091

Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091

Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131

Definitions, 18.041

Election, establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061

Financing of abatement activities, 18.111

Fund, 18.111

Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131

Policy declaration, 18.051

Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061

Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161

Rules, 18.121

Spraying, see *DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*

State, expense incurred by, refundment, 18.151

Tax levy, 18.111

Towns, unorganized, county board, authority to abate, 18.141

MOTELS

See *also LODGING HOUSES*

Signs, restrictions, 160.292, 160.293, 160.295

MOTION PICTURES

Crimes, commercial exploitation by perpetrator, 299B.17

Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53

Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22

Licenses

- Application, issuance, fees, nontransferable, 299H.22
- Duration, temporary permits without license, 299H.22
- Fees, payment, 299H.25
- Posting, 299H.22
- Revocation, 299H.23

Local regulations, 299H.26

Obscene, drive-in theaters, prohibition, 617.298

Obscene, prohibition, 617.241

MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)**Offenses, penalties**

- Fines, payment, 299H.25
- Fire code violations, 299H.28
- Prosecutions, 299H.24

State fire marshal

Enforcement, 299H.27

Inspection, 299H.23

Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22

MOTIONS, ORDERS

Attachment, vacation of, 570.09

Costs taxable, 549.11

Indictment, setting aside, 630.18

Supreme court, fees in, 357.08

MOTOR BICYCLES

See *MOTOR VEHICLES (1)*

MOTOR CARRIERS

See *also BUSES*

See *also CARRIERS*

See *also MOTOR VEHICLES*

See *also TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD*

See *also TRUCKS*

Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271

Age of operator, 171.322

Application of act, 221.294

Bills of lading, see *BILLS OF LADING, see COMMERCIAL CODE*

Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Fee, 221.061, 221.071

Issuance, factors to be considered, 221.071

Notice of hearing, 221.061

Petition for, extension or amendment, 221.061

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Suspension or revocation, 221.021

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Charter carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091

Claims for loss or overcharge, 221.251

Commuter vans

Driver liability, 221.71

Exempt carrier, 221.011

Standard of care, 221.71

Complaints

Actions in district court, 221.261

Filing and hearing, 221.293

Contract carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121

Courier services carrier defined, 221.011

Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251

Definitions, 221.011

Department of transportation, enforcement powers, 221.221

Depots and station facilities, authority of commissioner of transportation to regulate, 221.031

District court jurisdiction, 221.261

Ex parte orders

Amendment of certificate, 221.071

Change of time schedule, 221.041

Permit transfer, 221.151

Rates and charges, 221.041

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Exempt carrier

Definition, 221.011

Safety and driver regulations, 221.032

Floater identification cards, 221.131

Food, transportation of, sanitary regulations, 221.241

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Highways, streets, cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
 Identification cards, 221.131
 Inspections, 221.221
 Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141
 Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901
 Interstate carrier
 Defined, 221.011
 District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66
 Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63, 221.64
 Fee, 221.64
 Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68
 Process service on secretary of state, 221.67
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.65
 Registration and affidavit, 221.61 to 221.64
 Registration fee, 221.64
 Registration of I.C.C. exemption authority, 221.62
 Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181
 Violations penalties, 221.68
 Investigations, enforcement of rules, 221.031
 Irregular route common carrier
 Defined, 221.011
 Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271
 License, notice of intent to revoke, 296.115
 Livestock carriers
 Defined, 221.011
 Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Permit carrier, 221.121
 Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61
 Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81
 Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
 Loss of property carried, claims, 221.251
 Notice
 Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061
 Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081
 Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011
 Insurance cancellation, 221.141
 Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121
 Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151
 Permit suspension, 221.141
 Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041
 Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161
 Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
 Overweight vehicles
 Penalties, 169.871
 Shipping documents as evidence, 169.851
 Weighing, recordkeeping, 169.872
 Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111
 Permits
 Application, hearing, 221.121
 Assigning or transferring, 221.151
 Courier services carrier, 221.121
 Fees, 221.131
 Identification card, 221.131
 Issuance, 221.121, 221.131
 Livestock carrier, 221.121
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 Petition, 221.121
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.231
 Reinstatement, 221.131
 Renewal of, 221.292
 Required for operation, 221.021
 Sale or lease, 221.151
 Suspension or revocation, 221.021, 221.141
 Temporary, 221.121
 Term, 221.131
 Transferrable, 221.151
 Petroleum carriers
 Accounts, 296.21
 Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers (Cont'd)
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
 Defined, 221.011
 Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Time schedules, change in, 221.041
 Violations and penalties, 221.281
 Poultry
 Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 Transportation regulations of animal health board, 35.81
 Public utilities commission
 Abandonment, discontinuance, 221.051
 Certificates, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 Rate making powers, 221.041
 Rail carriers, operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
 Rates and charges
 Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
 Livestock carriers, 221.161
 Permit carriers
 Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.161, 221.171
 Hearing for new rate, 221.161
 Schedule filed with commissioner of transportation, 221.161
 Petroleum carriers
 Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 Emergency rate, 221.041
 Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 Unlawful rates, 221.281
 Regular route common carriers
 Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 Emergency rate, 221.041
 Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
 Refund of overcharges, 221.251
 Registration of vehicles
 Fees and identification cards, 221.131
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
 Regular route common carriers
 Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
 Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
 Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 Definition, 221.011
 Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 Time schedule, change in, 221.041
 Violations and penalties, 221.281
 Reports to commissioner of transportation, 221.031
 Road tax report, failure to file three consecutive, 296.115
 Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 221.031
 Taxation, rate of, 168.013
 Terminals, freight and passenger, department to regulate, 221.031
 Traffic regulations, cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
 Transportation, commissioner of,
 Complaints, actions in district court by, 221.261, 221.66
 Enforcement, 221.66
 Identification cards, permit carriers, 221.131
 Notice to metropolitan transit commission of matters affecting transit, 221.295
 Powers generally, 221.031
 Rates and charges filed with, 221.161
 Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
 Rules and regulations, exceptions, 221.031, 221.296

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Transportation representatives, 221.221
 Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291,
 221.293, 221.68
 Weighing, penalties for noncompliance, 169.85

MOTOR POOL CENTRAL

See *ADMINISTRATION*

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER

See *MOTOR VEHICLES*

MOTOR VEHICLES

See also *AMBULANCES*
 See also *BUSES*
 See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 See also *MOTOR CARRIERS*
 See also *TRACTORS*
 See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 See also *TRAILERS*
 See also *TRUCKS*

1. Generally
2. Registration
3. Titles
4. Drivers' Licenses
5. Safety Responsibility
6. Dealers, Anti-coercion

1. Generally**Abandoned**

Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
 Custody of, 168B.04
 Definitions, 168B.02
 Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
 Immediate sale, 168B.05
 Indian reservations, reimbursement for disposal,
 168B.10
 Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
 Penalty, 168B.03
 Purpose of act, 168B.01
 Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
 Sale of, 168B.08
 Study, programs, 168B.101

Agent, absentee resident, nonresident, 170.55

Animals, unprotected, chasing, running over, 100.26

Antifreeze, see *ANTIFREEZE*

Arrest of violators, 168.46

Auctioneers, 168.27

Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11

Brokers, 168.27

Bumper standards, private passenger vehicles, 169.73

Buses, see *BUSES*

Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05

Car pooling, 174.257

Child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685

Classic cars, 168.10

Collector's cars and trucks, 168.10

Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day
 storage, 168.81

Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21

Damaging, 609.605

Dealers, regulation of, 168.27

Dealers licensed out of state, exemption from fees,
 taxes, 168.181

Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29

Definitions, 168.011, 168.27, 169.01, 171.01

Deputy registrars, 168.33

Disclosures, requirements by seller, 168.78

Director of motor vehicles, 168.325

Division of attributable cost, 16A.125

Division of motor vehicles, 168.325

Driver, agent of owner, 170.54

Driver education, 121.11

Driver improvement clinics, see *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41

Driver's training, juvenile court may require, 260.193

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471

Equipment dolly, defined, 168.011

Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032

Excise tax, imposing, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12

Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025

Farm truck

Definition, 168.011

Display of number plates, 169.79

Registration, 168.018

Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64

Fleeing peace officer in, penalty, 609.487

Gasoline tax

Credits, 296.18

Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20

Municipalities, 296.20

Golf carts, 168.012

Gross weight

Definition, 168.011, 169.01

Display, 168.013

Excessive, penalties, 168.013

Limitations, 168.013, 169.825

Schedule, 169.825

Handicapped persons

Emblems, 168.021

Gasoline, assistance dispensing, self service prices,
 325E.08

License plates, 168.021, 325E.08

Parking privileges, 169.345, 169.346

Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346,
 325E.08

Head lamps, 169.62

Headlights, 169.55

Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471

Home solicitation sale, 325G.06

Hunting game from, 100.29

Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31,
 375.32

Informational labeling on pickup trucks, 168.271

Inspection, spot checks, 169.771

Insurance

Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08

Damage appraisals, 72B.091, 72B.092

Employees

Municipalities, 466.06

State, 15.31

State university, 137.02

Failure to have, damage claims unsatisfied, 171.182
 to 171.184

Liability insurance, transportation companies,
 168.054

No-fault, 65B.04 to 65B.71

Policies, 65A.06

Protecting persons during operation of drivers'
 training courses, 123.39

School bus, 123.39

Surcharge disclosure, 65B.133

Juvenile traffic offenders, see *CHILDREN*

Lessons, 168.27

Liability insurance

Municipality may insure against liability of employ-
 ees, 466.06

School districts, trainees, 123.39

State, 15.31

Transportation companies, 168.054

License, 171.04

License plates impounding, 168.041

Licensure, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27

Liens, statements of claims, 357.39

Manufactured home

Parks, 327.14 to 327.28

Registration, 327.18

Manufacturers

Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271

Pickup trucks, labeling required, 168.271

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Manufacturers licensed out of state, exemptions from fees, taxes, 168.181
- Military forces excepted, 192.31
- Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
- Motor bicycle rental business
 - Definitions, 168.831
 - Liability insurance, 168.833
 - License and fee, 168.832
 - Licensee's duties, 168.834
 - Municipal ordinances, 168.836
 - Rentals to
 - Licensed drivers, 168.834
 - Minors under 18, 168.834
 - Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
 - Violations, penalties, 168.837
- Motor gasoline, 296.01
- Motorcycles
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - Driving rules, 169.974
 - Equipment required, 169.974
 - Headgear required, 169.974
 - Instruction permits, operation restrictions, 169.974
 - License requirements, 169.974
 - Noise limits, 169.974
 - Registration, evidence of security, requirements, 65B.68
 - Safety education program, 126.115
 - Scooter classed as, 169.01
 - Security for reparations, 65B.67, 65B.68
 - Tax rate, 168.013
 - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
 - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
- Motorized bicycle
 - Dealer's license, 168.27
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - License or permit, 171.02
 - Operation, 169.223
 - Parking, 169.223
- Motorized golf carts, 168.012
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Odometers, alteration, 168.27, 325E.13 to 325E.16
- Offenses and penalties
 - Axle weight, excessive, 168.013
 - Classification, 168.10
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - Damaging, 609.605
 - Handicapped parking, 169.345, 169.346
 - Labor dispute site, 179.121
 - Littering, 169.421
 - Penalty, pickup truck labeling violations, 168.271
 - Previous conviction for driving after revocation or suspension, effect, 168.041
 - Registration, registration places, 168.10
 - Serial numbers, 168.10
 - Taking without consent, 609.55
 - Tampering with, 609.605
 - Unauthorized driving, 609.605
 - Unlawful parking in designated physically handicapped parking spaces, 169.346
- Operation, motorized bicycle, 169.223
- Operation, physically handicapped persons
 - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346
- Operation where labor dispute is in progress, 179.121
- Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101
- Parking, motorized bicycle, 169.223
- Parking places, cities, 459.14
- Pickup trucks
 - Definitions, 168.011
 - Informational labeling, 168.271
 - Registration, 168.017
- Pioneer cars, 168.10

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Police emergency vehicles, 144.804
- Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
- Process, service, 170.55
- Proratable vehicles, 168.187
- Radio, short wave, permit required, 299C.37
- Railroad employee transportation, how equipped, 219.562
- Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
- Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
- Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
- Registration, classic cars, 168.10
- Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041
- Regulations, 171.04
- Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
- Repair, truth in repairs act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
- Retail installment sales act
 - Administrator, powers, 168.70
 - Books and records of licensee, 168.706
 - Citation, 168.77
 - Complaints, violations, 168.69
 - Contracts, 168.71
 - Definitions, 168.66
 - Examination of licensee's records, 168.705
 - License, fees, 168.67
 - Payment schedules, 168.74
 - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
 - Sales finance companies, licenses, revocation, 168.68
 - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
 - Severability, 168.76
 - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
 - Time price differentials, 168.72
 - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
 - Violations, 168.75
- Sale, 168.27
- School bus, see EDUCATION
- School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
- Seat belts requirements, 169.685
- Serial numbers, 168.10
- Service of process, 170.55
- Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Spot check, 169.771
- State agencies and departments, vehicles assigned to motor pools, reimbursement, 16.76
- State parks, use, permits, 85.05
- Station wagon, definition, passenger automobile, 168.011
- Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
- Stolen, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27
- Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.22
- Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
- Street rods, 168.10
- Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
- Studded tires study, authorized use, 169.72
- Tax exempt, name on vehicle, 168.012
- Tax refundment, 168.032
- Taxation, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.30
- Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
- Television screens, 169.471
- Theft, 609.52, 609.55
- Transfer of ownership, 168.54
- Transportation companies
 - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
 - Liability insurance, 168.054
 - Safety chains, 168.055
 - Speed limitation, 168.055
- Transporting through state permits, 168.82
- Trespass, 100.273
- Trip permits, 168.187

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Trucks, see TRUCKS
 Unsafe equipment prohibited, 169.47
 Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
 Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
 Wholesalers, 168.27
 Windshield, paper displayed on, authorization by state director of emergency services or commissioner of public safety, 169.71
 Wreckers
 Flashing of red lights, 169.64
 Gross weight defined, 168.011, 168.013
 Taxation, 168.013

2. Registration

Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
 Application for registration, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
 Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
 Base state, 168.187
 Boat trailers, 168.27
 Boats, 361.03
 Buses

 Application, 168.10
 Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
 Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
 Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65
 Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013

Certificates

 Alteration, 168.36
 Cancellation, 168.33
 Dealers, 168.11
 Defacement, 168.36
 Duplicates, 168.29
 Expiration, 168.11
 Revocation, 168.36
 Tax payment, prerequisite, 168.31

Classic cars, 168.10**Collector's vehicle, 168.10****Construction equipment**

 Defined, 168.011
 Taxation, 168.012

Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012**Dealers**

 Certificates, 168.11
 Delayed registration, 168.013
 Demonstration purposes, 168.28
 Display of number plates, 169.79
 Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
 Notice of sales, 168.15
 Number plates, 168.27
 Ownership, 168.15
 Revocation, appeal, 168.27
 Subject to registration, 168.27

Definitions, 168.011**Denial, 168.10****Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16****Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79****Exceptions**

 Dealers not using highways, 168.26
 Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 Transporting through state, permits, 168.82

Exempt vehicles

 Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
 Disabled veterans, 168.031
 Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
 Enumeration, 168.012
 Manufacturer's or dealer's vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
 Military personnel, 168.031
 Name of state department or political subdivision, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
 Trailers for liquid fertilizer, 168.012

Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014**MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)****2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
 Failure to register, 168.30

Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012

Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031

Fees and taxes, see also Taxation, below

 Dealers, 168.27

 Due and payable, 168.31

 Enforcement, 168.31

 Exemptions, dealers licensed out of state, nonresidents, 168.181

 Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31

 Filing, applications received through mail or at office, 168.33

 Graphic design plates, 168.12

 Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321

 Modification for energy conservation, study, 116J.19

 Monthly system, 168.017

 Number plates, increase, 168.12

 Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057

 Payment in installments, 168.31

 Penalties, delayed payments, waiver, 168.31

 Persons in armed forces, 168.031

 Refunds, 168.31

 Reregistration, 168.31

 Vehicles registered in another state, 168.187

 Waiver of penalty, non operation of vehicle, 168.31

First year of life, defined, 168.011

Golf carts, motorized, 168.012

Graphic design plates, 168.12

Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013

Gross weight, excess, 168.013

Handicapped person, license plates, 168.021, 168.125

House trailers, taxation of, 168.012

Impounding of license plates, 168.041

Information bureau, 168.34

Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345

Inspectors, 168.33

License plates

 Amateur radio stations, 168.12

 Classic car, 168.10

 Collector's license, 168.10

 Design, 168.12

 Firefighters, 168.12

 Gross weight shown, 168.013

 Handicapped persons, 168.021, 168.125

 Handicapped plates, 325E.08

 Impounding of, 168.041

 Maintenance, 168.013

 Manufacture, 168.381

 Number plates, 168.12

 Offenses and penalties, 168.10

 Personalized, 168.12

 Pioneer license, 168.10

 Prisoner of war, former, 168.125

 Street rod license, 168.10

 Term, 168.12

Manufactured homes

 Certificate of title, 168A.02, 168A.141

 Definition, 168.011

 Taxation, 168.012, 273.13

 Transporting, permits, 168.82

Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321

Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04

Monthly system, 168.017

Motor scooter defined, 168.011

New motors, 168.10

New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09

Nonresident owners

 Out of state domicile, 168.191

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Nonresident owners (Cont'd)

- Permit, 168.183
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Registrar, rules, 168.221
- Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
- Subject to state laws, 168.211
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
- Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181

Number plates

- Classic car inscription, 168.10
- Collector's vehicle, 168.10
- Dealers, 168.27
- Design, color, 168.12
- Destruction of, 168.29
- Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Duplicates, 168.29
- Graphic design plates, 168.12
- Handicapped persons, 168.021, 168.125
- Illumination of, 169.50
- Issuance and use, 168.12
- Loss of, 168.29
- Manufacture of, 168.381
- Personalized, fees, 168.12
- Pioneer inscription, 168.10
- Tags, 168.12
- Tax exempt vehicles, 168.012
- Vehicles using public highways, 168.27
- Words and figures on, 168.37
- Year plates, 168.12

Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09

Pioneer car inscription, 168.10

Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28

Proof of ownership, 168.13

Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846

Records, 168.33

Recreational vehicles, defined, taxation, 168.011, 168.013

Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31

Registrar

- Bonds, deputies, 168.33
- Charges against motor vehicle dealer, 168.27
- Collector's vehicles, duties, 168.10
- Commissioner of public safety, 168.33
- Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Duties, 168.33
- Employees, 168.33
- Filing fees, 168.33
- Liabilities for errors, 168.34
- Powers, 168.33
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Refusal to register, grounds, 168.10
- Reports to legislature, 168.33
- Rules, 168.221

Reinstatement under the no-fault security for reparations provisions, 65B.67

Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846

Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013

Reregistration

- After revocation, 168.031
- Motor vehicle body changes, 168.10
- Revocation, 168.013

Revocation, dealers, appeal, 168.27

Revocation under the no-fault security for reparations provisions, 65B.67

Road construction equipment

- Defined, 168.011
- Taxation, 168.012

School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.10

Security for reparations, evidence required, 65B.68

Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Size restrictions, see Weight and size restrictions, below

Snowmobile trailers, 168.27

Special mobile equipment

Defined, 168.011

Taxation, 168.012

Station wagon, definition, 168.011, 168.101

Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34

Suspension, 168.041, 168.17

Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33

Tax, refundment of, 168.16

Taxation, see also Fees and Taxes, above

Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013

Collector's vehicles, 168.10

Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031

Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012

Farm trucks, 168.013

Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016

Generally, 168.013

Motorized bicycles, 168.013

Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013

Personal property, assessment as, 168.012

Rate, 168.013

Recreational vehicles, 168.011, 168.013

School buses, 168.013

Semi-trailer combinations, 168.013

Trailers, 168.013

Trucks, trailers, combinations, 168.013

Urban trucks, 168.013

Vehicles transporting livestock and unfinished forest products, 168.013

Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051

Wreckers, 168.013

Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092

Transcripts, 168.33

Transfer

Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54

Plates, illegal use of, 168.36

Unregistered vehicle

Operating, 168.09

Use of, 168.36

Use determines exemption, 168.012

Vehicles

Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28

Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321

One way trip permits, 168.82

Operating unregistered, 168.09

Registered in another state, 168.187

Subject to registration, 168.27

Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091

Use of unregistered, 168.36

Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031

Violations and penalties, 168.36

Weight and size restrictions

Axle weight, overloading, 168.013

Buses, articulated, 169.86

Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86

Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013

Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05

3. Titles

Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04, 168A.141

Certificates

Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04, 168A.141

Assignment, 168A.05

Contents, 168A.05

Delivery of, 168A.06

Duplicates, 168A.09

Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29

Good faith purchases for value, 168A.23

Issuance, 168A.05

Odometer reading shown on certificate, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**3. Titles (Cont'd)****Certificates (Cont'd)**

Refusal to issue, 168A.08
Release upon satisfaction of security interest,
168A.20

Revocation, 168A.23
Suspension, 168A.23
Transfers, 168A.10, 168A.14

Conditional registration, 168A.07

Definitions, 168A.01

Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15

Disposition of fees, 168A.31

Exempt vehicles, 168A.03, 168A.26

Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29, 168A.31

Involuntary transfers, 168A.12

Judicial review, 168A.25

Manufactured homes, 168A.02

Odometer readings shown on certificate of title,

168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11

Penalties, 168A.30

Powers and duties of department, 168A.24

Previously registered vehicles

Application of law, 168A.26
Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28

Purchase by dealer, 168A.11

Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15

Security interests

Assignment, 168A.19
Disclosure of information, 168A.21
Duties of parties, 168A.18
Foreign, 168A.17
Not affected, 168A.16
Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22
Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28
Satisfaction, 168A.20
Validity, 168A.17

Transfer of title, 168A.10

4. Drivers Licenses

Abstract of drivers record, fee, 170.23

Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09

Administration of law, 171.015

Age

Attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322
Exception for certain fifteen year olds, 171.042

Aggravated violations, 171.24

Ambulances, 144.805

Anatomical gift identification card, 171.07, 171.12

Applications

Contents of, 171.06
Drivers' licenses, 171.06
Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10, 201.161
Filing with clerk of district court, 171.06
Instruction permits, 171.06
Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06

Armed service, continuance during, 171.27

Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public
safety, 171.31, 171.32

Cancellation, 171.14

Cancellation, minor under 18, juvenile court may rec-
ommend, 260.185, 260.193

Change of address or name, 171.11

Citation, drivers', license law, 171.28

Classification of, 171.02

Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26

Commissioner, hearing on issuance or reinstatement,
171.19

Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322

Conviction defined, 171.01

County license bureaus, 373.33

Definitions, 171.01

Diseased persons, 171.04

Division of public safety department, 171.015

Driver training schools

Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

Driver training schools (Cont'd)

Definitions, 171.33
Examination, 171.37
Exemptions, 171.39
Inspection, 171.37
License

Fees, 171.36
Instructors, 171.35
Renewal, 171.36
School, 171.34
Suspension or revocation, 171.38

Penalties, 171.40

Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24

Drug dependent persons, 171.04

Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10, 201.161

Eligibility to receive, 171.04

Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of
public safety, 171.25

Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21

Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29

Examination of applicants, 171.13

Exempt persons, 171.03

Expiration, 171.27

Eye examination on renewal, 171.13

Farm vehicles, 171.03

Farm work, restricted license, 171.041

Fees

Abstract of driver's record, 170.23
Collection, 171.06
Disposal, 171.26
Duplicate, 171.06
Instruction permit, 171.06
Minnesota identification card, 171.06
Motorized bicycle operators' permits, 171.02
Reinstatement after revocation, 171.29
Restricted license, 171.06
Vehicle endorsement, 171.13

Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02

Form, 171.07

Gross misdemeanor, 169.129

Hearing, petition for issuance or reinstatement, 171.19

Identification for purchase of liquor, 340.039

Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191

Incompetent persons, 171.04

Instruction permit

Application, 171.06
Fees, 171.06
Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07

Juvenile court, 260.185

License, defined, 171.01

Limited license, 169.123, 171.30

Lists, jury selection, 593.37

Mandatory, 171.02

Married person, name used, 171.06

Minnesota identification card, 171.07

Misdemeanors, 169.129, 171.24

Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person,
171.23

Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041

Motorcycles, 169.974

Motorized bicycle

Definition, 171.01
Examination for license, 171.02
License required to operate, 171.02

Name change, 171.11

Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15, 171.181

Permits

Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
Nonresident permits, 171.15

Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071

Photographic negatives, filing, use, 171.07

Possession, while driving, 171.08

Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Public safety department to administer, 171.015
- Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89
- Records and files, keeping, 171.12
- Reinstatement
 - Driving before, penalty, 169.129
 - License revoked by reason of chemical blood alcoholic test, 169.1261
 - License revoked for violation of no-fault security for reparations provisions, 65B.67
 - Licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185
- Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
- Reports
 - Accidents, 169.09
 - Courts, 171.16
- Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041
- Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
- Revocation or suspension
 - Administrative review, 169.123
 - Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16
 - Criminal negligence, conviction, 169.11
 - Driver improvement clinics, reissue on taking course, 171.20
 - Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24
 - Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
 - Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
 - Examination for new license, 171.29
 - Failure to appear in another state, reciprocity, 169.92
 - General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
 - Implied consent law, 169.123
 - Judgment unpaid, failure to insure, 171.182 to 171.184
 - Judicial review, 169.123
 - Limited license may be issued, 169.123, 171.30
 - Mailed notice, 171.17, 171.18
 - Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
 - Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
 - New licenses, 171.04
 - No-fault, security for reparations provisions violations, 65B.67
 - Nonappearance in reciprocity state, traffic violation, 169.92, 171.18
 - Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
 - Penalty, failure to pay, 171.16
 - Reinstatement of privileges, 169.1261, 171.15, 171.181
 - Review, administrative or judicial, 169.123
 - Rules, form of notice of intent to revoke, 169.128
 - Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
 - Surrender of, 171.20
 - Termination of, 169.123
- Road test, waiver, 171.13
- School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.13, 171.321
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
- Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
- Signature of licensee, 171.07
- Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03
- Surrender of foreign license, 171.02
- Suspension, 168.041
- Temporary licenses, 169.121, 169.123
- Unlawful acts, 171.22
- Violations, 171.24
- Voter registration card, transmittal at application, 201.161
- 5. Safety Responsibility**
 - Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
 - Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**5. Safety Responsibility (Cont'd)**

- Commissioner of public safety
 - Abstract of operating record, 170.23
 - Suspension of license, 170.24
- Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
- Licenses
 - Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
 - Revocation of, 169.11
- Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
- Suspension of license for failure to report accident, 170.24
- 6. Dealers, Anticoercion**
 - Definitions, 325D.69
 - Offenses and penalties, 325D.69
 - Regulation of dealers, 168.27
- Sales, Sunday
 - Definitions, 168.274
 - Forbidden, 168.275
 - Penalties, 168.276

MOTORCYCLES

- See *MOTOR VEHICLES (1)*
- See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

MOWER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifth legislative, 2.081
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.741
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUNICIPAL BOARD

- See *MUNICIPALITIES*

MUNICIPAL BORROWING

- 1. Generally**
- 2. Bonds**
- 3. Certificates Of Indebtedness**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Application of laws, 475.753
 - Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
 - Cities first class
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 - Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 - County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
- Debt service aid law
 - Application for guarantee, 475A.03
 - Citation, 475A.01
 - Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 - Definitions, 475A.02, 475.51
 - Guaranty fund, 475A.05
 - Municipal aid bonds, 475A.06, 475.66
- Debt service fund, 475.66
- Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
- Definitions, 475.51
- Destruction of obligations and coupons, 475.553
- Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
- Election, 475.58, 475.59
- Excess interest validated, 475.551
- Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61
- Independent school districts
 - Limit on net debt, 475.53
 - Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
- Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
- Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
- Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
- Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
- Limit on net debt, 475.53
- Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
- Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Net debt limitation, 475.53
 Notice of election, 475.59
 Obligations
 Contents, 475.55
 Elections, 475.58
 Execution, 475.55
 Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
 Outstanding bonds and warrants, county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
 Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
 Payments, 475.54
 Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
 Procedure to initiate, 475.57
 Registration
 Certificate as to registration, 475.63
 County auditor, duties of, 475.62
 Repurchase agreements, 475.66
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
 School districts
 Debt service surplus, 475.61
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Serial payments, 475.54
 Sinking fund, defined, 475.51
 Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61
 State board of investment, purchase of obligations, 475.73
 Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59
 Tax levies
 Assessment, 475.68
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
 Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
 Irrevocable, 475.61
 Limitations, 471.69
 Resolution of governing body, 475.61
 Temporary obligations, 475.61
 Sinking fund, 475.61
 Use of bond proceeds, 475.65
2. Bonds
 Cities first class
 Bridges, 441.09
 Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
 Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
 Storm sewers, 456.31
 Waterworks, 456.31
 Cities fourth class, heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 County jails, 641.24
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Delivery of, 475.65
 Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973
 Hospital districts, 447.35
 Issuance, 475.52
 Jail construction, city-county lease agreement, 641.24
 Levees, 458.33
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
 Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
 Proceeds, use of, 475.65
 Purposes of issue, 475.52
 Recreational facilities, 471.191
 Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973
 Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
 Registration, 475.71
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
 Sale of, 475.60, 475.73
 State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**2. Bonds (Cont'd)**

Tax increment financing, see TAXATION (3)
 Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
 Toll bridges, cities, 441.49
 Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
 Watershed management, 473.882
3. Certificate Of Indebtedness
 Cities first class
 Local improvements, 446.04
 Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 Sales below par, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Cities second class
 Local improvement fund, 446.04
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Emergencies and disasters, 475.754
 Local improvements, recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
 Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973
 Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11
 Report of outstanding, 471.70
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See also CITIES
 See also HOME RULE CITIES
 See also MUNICIPALITIES
 See also POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS
 See also STATUTORY CITIES
 Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
 Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
 Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
 Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034
 Counties, 370.01
 Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
 Drainage act, 106.561
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
 Free employment bureau, 268.14
 Gas agencies
 Agency agreements, 453A.03
 Board of directors, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Bonds, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10
 Bylaws, 453A.03, 453A.07
 Charges for services, 453A.07
 Cities
 Bonds for purposes of, 453A.08, 453A.10
 Contracts, 453A.08, 453A.09
 Election to join, 453A.08
 Exercise of powers of, 453A.08
 Construction of laws relating to, 453A.12
 Contracts, 453A.09
 Definitions, 453A.02
 Eminent domain, 453A.06
 Employees, 453A.11
 Incorporation, 453A.03
 Indemnification, directors, officers, employees, agents, 453A.05
 Member cities, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Notes, 453A.05, 453A.07, 453A.10
 Office, 453A.03
 Officers, 453A.03, 453A.05
 Powers, 453A.04
 Purpose, 453A.01
 Rules, 453A.07
 Gasoline tax, 296.20
 Government records, accessible to public, 15.17

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Hawkers, peddlers, licenses, 329.06
- Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Beer, 340.01
 - License, 340.11, 340.353
- Local improvement associations, fundamental law,
 - Const. art 10 s 1
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
- Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
- Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
- Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Poor, support of, 261.04
- Power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
- Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19.121
- Several political subdivisions, 471.55
- State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61, 6.74, 6.75
- Tax for band or other entertainment. see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Towns, 365.01 to 365.59
- Transient merchants, 329.15
- Trunk highway improvements, 161.38
- Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also **CONCILIATION COURTS**

- Abolishment, 487.01
- Appeals
 - Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 - Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63,
- Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
- Clerks, unclaimed property, 345.05, 345.06, 345.14
- Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
- Costs and disbursements
 - Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 - Wages, actions to recover
 - Public service corporation payments, 181.08
 - Recovery after discharge, 181.17
 - When not allowed, 549.05
- Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04
- Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
- Duluth, salaries of judges, 15A.083
- Employees, public employee retirement, eligibility, 353.027
- Hennepin county
 - Abolishment of courts, 488A.113
 - Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.01
 - Administrator, 488A.025
 - Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01
 - Assignment of retired judges, 488A.021
 - Bailiffs, 488A.06, 488A.119
 - Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.01, 488A.03, 488A.035
 - Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 - Costs, 488A.09
 - County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101
 - Court administrator, 488A.025
 - Court rooms, 488A.112
 - Deputy clerks, 488A.119
 - Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116
 - Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111
 - Fines and fees, 488A.03
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11
 - Judges
 - Appointment and election, 488A.021
 - Election, 412.02
 - Number and salaries, 15A.083, 488A.021
 - Powers, 488A.021
 - Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01
 - Law clerks, 488A.119

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

- Hennepin county (Cont'd)
 - Misdemeanor violations bureau, see **BUREAUS**
 - Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113
 - Place of holding court, 488A.01
 - Pleading, practice, procedure
 - Civil actions, 488A.09
 - Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
 - Probation officers, 488A.04
 - Records, 488A.03
 - Removal of actions to district court, 488A.01
 - Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05
 - Retired judges, assignment, 488A.021
 - Right to jury trial, 488A.10
 - Service of process, 488A.01
 - Statute violations bureau, 488A.08
 - Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08
 - Transfer of cases to district court, 488A.01
- Judges
 - Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
 - Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
 - Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Salaries, 15A.083
 - Unclaimed property
 - Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
 - Inventory, 345.04
 - Order of sale, 345.04
- Jurisdiction, offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
- Minneapolis, see **Hennepin county**, above
- Obscene materials, search warrant, destruction, 617.27
- Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04
- Ramsey county
 - Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.18
 - Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20, 488A.27
 - Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18
 - Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 - Costs, 488A.26
 - Expenses of, 488A.281
 - Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23
 - Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28
 - Judges
 - Appointment and election, 488A.19
 - Effectuation of municipal court merger, 488A.287, 488A.30
 - Extension of terms, 488A.283
 - Initial judges, 488A.286
 - Number and salaries, 488A.19
 - Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18
 - Jurors, 488A.24
 - Jury trial, right to, 488A.27
 - Misdemeanor violations bureau, 488A.25
 - Municipal court of St. Paul merged into municipal court of Ramsey, 488A.282
 - Pleading, practice, procedure
 - Civil action, 488A.26
 - Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 - Probation services, department of court services, 488A.21
 - Records, destruction of, 488A.20
 - Removal of actions to district court, 488A.18
 - Reporters, 488A.22
 - Salaries, 488A.20
 - Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25
 - Transfer of cases, funds, employees, 488A.284, 488A.285
- Rules, text, see **Rules volume**
- Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058
- Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724
- Traffic violations bureau
 - Disposal of violations, procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Traffic violations bureau (Cont'd)

Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03

Exceptions, 492.04

Limitation on effect of law, 492.06

Notice, 492.04

Record kept, 492.05

Rights of persons protected, 492.04

Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115

Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132

Venue, 542.14

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENTSee *CITIES (9)*See *RETIREMENT (2)***MUNICIPAL GAS AGENCIES**See *MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS***MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT**

Abandonment by tenant, personal property, 504.24

Accounting, rules and regulations, 462.451

Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of transportation, 161.441

Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521

Actions against authority

Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715

Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716

Notice, published, effect, 462.712

Approval by municipality, 462.466

Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631

Audit by state auditor, 462.451

Authorities, 462.4291

Authority, multicounty, 462.441, 462.445

Bonds

Interest rate, 462.555

Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551

Issuance procedure, 462.555

Legal investment, 462.565

Certificate of consent, 462.595

Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411

Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435

Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675

Conflict of interest, authority commissioners and employees, 462.432

Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691

Counties, 462.426 to 462.4291

Definitions, 462.421, 473.194

Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505

Discrimination, displaced families, 462.481

Disposal of property, 462.525

Duration of occupancy, 462.501

Early acquisition of property, 462.521

Employees

Conflict of interest, 462.432

Social security coverage, 355.11, 355.13

Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561

Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535

Hearings on plan, 462.521

Housing, low income families, 462.491

Inactive authorities, dissolution, 462.545

Income debenture certificates, 462.615

Insurance companies

Defined, 462.705

Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701

Interest, amortization, limited dividends, 462.611

Interest reduction program, 462.445

Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621

Joint action, 462.445

Letting of contracts, 462.461

Liable in contract or tort, 462.455

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Low-rent housing, 462.465

Market rate housing, 462.415, 462.591, 462.621

Metropolitan areas, planning commissions, 473.01 to 473.11

Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601

Multicounty authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291

Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425, 462.445, 462.545, 462.581, 462.585

Municipality

Approval of certain projects, 462.466

Powers relating to projects, 462.581

Submission of plan, 462.521

Notes to Minnesota housing finance agency, 462.555

Partial tax exemption, 462.651

Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495

Plan, findings, notice, determination, 462.521

Plans for redevelopment, 462.515

Powers of housing authority, 462.445

Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605

Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465

Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466

Projects,

Change in feature of, 462.655

Defined, 462.421

Plans, 462.645

Preliminary findings required, 462.466

Sale or lease of, 462.466

Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571

Public project cost, financing, 462.545

Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415

Realtors, 462.471

Redevelopment company

Creation, 462.591

Limitation on powers, 462.635

Plan, submission of, 462.515

Rehabilitation, 462.415, 462.445

Rentals, 462.471

Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466

Schedule of fees, 462.671

Sinking fund, 462.685

State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.665, 462.681

Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615

Tax

Increments, 462.585

Payment in lieu of, 462.585

Percentage on rentals, 462.575

Status, 462.575

Tax increment financing, 273.71 to 273.78

Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531

Tenant admissions, 462.475

Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661

Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445

Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641

Use value, determination, appraisal, 462.541

Veterans preference, 462.485

MUNICIPAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACTSee *INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT***MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES**See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS (1)***MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING**See *PLANNING***MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**See *STREETS***MUNICIPAL TELEPHONE COMPANIES**See *TELEPHONE COMPANIES*

MUNICIPALITIES

- See also *AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT*
- See also *CITIES*
- See also *HOME RULE CITIES*
- See also *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*
- See also *LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT*
- See also *MUNICIPAL BORROWING*
- See also *ORDINANCES*
- See also *POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS*
- See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
- Acquisition
 - For regional recreation open space, 473.331
 - Of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Aeronautics
 - Definition, 360.0161
 - Development of facilities, 360.015
- Aid from state, 477A.013, 477A.03
- Airports, zoning powers, 360.063
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Annexation, effect on liquor licenses, 340.11
- Annexation proceedings, see *Municipal board*, below
- Annexed area, population, 414.01
- Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
- Armories
 - Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144
 - Construction, 193.141
 - Disposition of unused site, 193.144
 - National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141
 - Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
- Assessments
 - County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
 - Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
 - Time, 273.01
- Audit by state auditor, 6.46 to 6.62
- Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15
- Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77
- Bank, designation of, 471.88
- Bicycle lanes and ways, see *BICYCLES*
- Bids
 - Borrowing, 475.60
 - Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
 - Purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Noncompetitive excepted, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations, 471.37
- Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
- Boxing exhibitions, board of boxing, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
- Building code administration, 16.861, 16.866, 16.869
- Building standards for accommodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
- Cemeteries, towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24
- Census, new municipality, 414.01
- Cerebral palsied, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261
- Claims
 - Allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, 471.40
 - Itemized, 471.38
 - Unitemized, 471.41
 - Unverified, 471.41
 - Verification, 471.38, 471.391
- Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
- Community residential mental health facilities, 252.30
- Commuter van program, 174.27
- Consolidation, 414.02, 414.041, 414.067

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Contracts
 - Audit clause, 16.095
 - Disadvantaged persons, procurement from, 471.345
 - Interested public officer, goods or services, 471.88
 - Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
- Cooperation on land and water plans, 473.208
- Council, improvements, powers, 429.021
- Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19
- Counties
 - Preservation of human life, 471.63
 - Safety, promotion of, 471.63
- County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
- Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
- Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
- Debt service fund, surplus, 475.61, 475.66
- Definitions
 - Abutting, 414.011
 - Aeronautics, 360.013
 - Aircraft registration and taxation, 360.511
 - Airport zoning, 360.061
 - Armories, 193.141
 - Boundary adjustment, 414.011
 - Corporate boundary map, 414.011
 - Hearings, 414.011
 - Incorporated land, 414.011
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
 - Loans, 475.51
 - Manufacture and sale, 349.30
 - Meetings, 414.011
 - Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
 - Municipality, 414.011
 - Planning and zoning, 462.421
 - Plat map, 414.011
 - Property, 414.011
 - Property owner, 414.011
 - Public improvements, 475.51
 - Taxation, 270.19
 - Uniform airports act, 360.031, 360.042
- Depositories, 118.01
- Detached area, population, 414.01
- Detachment proceedings
 - Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 - Criteria for detachment, 414.06
 - Findings of municipal board, 414.06
 - Generally, 414.06
 - Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
 - Order of municipal board, filing of, 414.06
 - Petition, 414.06
 - Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
 - State lands, 414.065
- Development districts
 - Administration of district, 472A.09, 472A.10
 - Advisory board, 472A.11
 - Authority of municipality, 472A.03
 - Bonds, 472A.06
 - Definitions, 472A.02
 - Generally, 472A.01 to 472A.13
 - Grants, acceptance of, 472A.05
 - Hearings, 472A.03, 472A.07
 - Laws applicable, certain projects, 472A.13
 - Purpose, 472A.01
 - Relocation of displaced persons, 472A.12
 - Tax exceptions, 472A.04
 - Tax increments, 472A.07
- Development fund appropriation, 472.13
- Developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19

District heating systems
Bonds, sale, 475.525
Loans, 116J.36

Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29

Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561

Dramshop act damages, nature, 340.951

Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972

Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58

Election on liquor licenses, 340.11

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Eminent domain
Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40
Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38

Employees
Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
Severance pay, 465.72
Vacations, 471.66

Engineers, declaration, 12.29

Enterprise zones, 273.1312, 273.1313

Exclusive liquor store, 340.07

Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
Bonds, 471.81
Clerk's statement, 471.76
Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
Definitions, 471.71
Enforcement, 471.79
Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
Orders, 471.75
Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
Year, defined, 471.71

Fire apparatus, 168.012

Fire inspection, hotels, 299F.46

Firefighters, legal liability defense, 471.86

Firefighters' relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037

Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04

Funds, investment of, 471.56

Gifts of land to
Community hospitals, 465.036
Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
Public use, 465.035, 505.01
State, 465.025

Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05

Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, bidding requirements, 471.61, 471.616

Handicapped crossings, 169.215

Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06

Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.261

Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07

Heritage preservation commission, 471.193

Highways
Commissioner of transportation, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
County state-aid highways
Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
Municipal state-aid streets
Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
System created, 162.09
Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Highways (Cont'd)
Trunk, highways
Construction and maintenance, 161.38
Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202
Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29

Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93

Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38

Hospitals
Credit, extension of, 471.95
Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

Hotel fire inspection, 299F.46

Improvements
Authorization, 429.021
Definitions, 429.011

Indebtedness, in general, 475.51

Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753

Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13

Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02

Inspection, bridges, 165.03

Insurance
Group insurance, bids, 471.616
Liability on employees, premium, 466.06
Self insurance, 471.617, 471.98, 471.981, 471.982

Investment, funds, 471.56

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475

Jails, examination of plans, licensing, 241.02, 241.021

Joint exercise of power, 471.59

Joint exercise of power, cable communications, 238.08

Land use planning grants, 116J.48 to 116J.52

Lands
Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026
Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01

Liability insurance for employees, 466.06

Libraries
Portable circulating, 134.16
Regional, 375.335
Title to donated land, 134.14

Liquor stores, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS

Loans
Borrowing from state, 475.73
United States, loans from, 471.65
Local improvements, contracts, payment, 429.041
Local or special laws, see Table 1, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02

Marijuana, ordinances, state law controls, 152.15

Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05

Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705

Mentally retarded, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11

Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk, production and processing standards, relation to state standards, 32.397

Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705

Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78

Municipal board
Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

Annexation proceedings
Agricultural preserve land, 473H.14
Detached property, 414.06
Ordinance, 414.033
Reimbursement to town, 414.036
State lands, 414.065
Taxation, elimination of levy differential, 414.035
Unincorporated property, 414.031

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal board (Cont'd)
 Appeal by board of district court order, 414.08
 Appeal from board order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Chairman, appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
 Compensation, 414.01
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Consolidation, see Consolidation, above
 Consultants, expert, board may hire, 414.01
 Contract, power to, 414.01
 Detachment of state land, 414.065
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 Election of officers, 414.09
 Evidence, taking of by executive director or member, report to board, 414.01
 Executive director, appointment, duties, 414.01
 Expenses, 414.01
 Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
 Findings
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Statutory city incorporation, 414.02
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.09
 Hearings
 Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
 Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
 Documentary evidence, 414.01
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation of municipality, 414.02
 Notification by executive director, 414.01 to 414.06
 Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Witnesses, 414.01
 Incorporation proceedings
 State land, 414.065
 Statutory cities, 414.02
 Joint agreements in board orders, 414.063
 Judges of elections, appointment by board, 414.031 to 414.09
 Legislative intent, 414.01
 Maps, filing with board, 414.012
 Meetings, monthly, 414.01
 Membership, appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
 Order
 Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01
 Joint agreements, 414.063
 Orderly annexation, 414.0325
 Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033
 Population, finding of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Quorum, 414.01
 Review, oral, of board order, 414.01
 Review of population, 414.051
 Rules and regulations, board may adopt, 414.01
 State land, adjustment of boundaries, executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
 Stay of board order, 414.01
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
 Taxation
 Elimination of differentials in annexed property, 414.035
 Redistribution of levies, 414.067
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
Municipal services
 Differential taxation, 414.041
 Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591
Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 Contracts, limitation on payment, 162.10
 System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Nonintoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951
 Nuisances, abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
 Obligations, 475.51
Officers and employees
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
 Defense of
 Costs, payment of, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Disbursements, 471.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Oaths, administering, 358.10
 Official publications, designation, 331.02
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075
 Open meeting law, 471.705
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.0325
 Ordinances, continuation, 462.363
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67
 Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of transportation, 161.39
 Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
 Payment of costs allocated by metropolitan council, 473.201
 Pension fund for employees, prohibitions, 356.24, 356.25
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792
 Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
 Playgrounds, 471.15
 Police, joint departments, 436.06
 Population, determination, estimates, 414.01
 Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
Property
 Acquisition
 Political subdivision or United States, 471.64
 Taxes or assessments due, 272.68
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01
 Public utilities commission regulation, election for, 216B.025
 Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075
Railroads
 Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 11 s 12
 Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
 Loans to, 222.55 to 222.62
 Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
 Range association of municipalities and schools, membership, dues, 471.58
 Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
Records
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Recreation, 471.15
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Regulations, continuation, 462.363
 Relief associations, police and salaried firefighters, 423A.01
 Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
 Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Rights not affected, 219.403
 Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Savings association, designation, 471.88
 School zone speed limits and signs, 169.14
 Senior citizen crossings, 169.215
 Severance pay, 465.72, 465.721
 Shade tree disease control, wood utilization, reforestation, 18.023, 18.024
 Sidewalk improvement districts, 435.44
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.87
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06
 Special assessment refunds, 430.07
 Special assessments, interest, 475.55
 Special legislation, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**, see Table 1
 Speed restrictions, 169.14
 Sports facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11
 State aid to, 477A.04
 State aids for peace officers and firefighters, 69.021, 69.031, 69.051, 423A.01, 423A.02
 State airport zoning board, members, 360.063
 State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
 Streets, see **STREETS**
 Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282, 298.283
 Tax increment financing, 273.71 to 273.78
 Tax increment program eliminated, 472A.06, 472A.07
 Taxation
 Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21
 Acquisition of tax-forfeited land, 282.01
 Annexed property, 414.035
 Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
 Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57
 Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56
 Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
 Special levies, 275.50
 Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
 Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
 Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20
 Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Towns, 475.51, 475.52
 Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
 Transfer of subdivided land by auditor, approval, 272.162
 Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
 Transit
 Demonstration program, 174.265
 Participation program, 174.24
 Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15
 Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 14 s 1, 162.14
 Trunk highways, consent to construction, improvement, 161.172
 Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Uniform airports act, see **UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT**
 United States, 94.44, 471.64
 Vocational training, 268.12
 Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.275
 Water pollution control grants, 116.18
 Water treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371
 Waters, authority over, 459.20
 Waters and water courses, 105.41, 105.415,
 Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01, 475.52
 Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92
 Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48
 Zoning
 Comprehensive, airport regulations, 360.064
 Procedures, 462.357

MURDER

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

MURRAY COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUSEUMS

Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23
 Bonds for, 475.52
 Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52
 Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24
 Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25
 Insurance on, 450.24
 Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 Maturity on bonds, 475.54
 Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
 Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18
 Regulations, certain cities, 450.24
 Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035
 Statutory city code, 412.221
 Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
 War and historical museums, 416.05
 Weapons, possession, 609.66

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

See also **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
 Cities third and fourth class, 449.08
 Schools, 123.38
 Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221

MUSSELS

See also **GAME AND FISH**
 Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48
 Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48
 Commercial fishing, 102.24
 License to take, fee, 98.46
 Open season, 102.24
 Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

See **BANKS AND BANKING**

NAMES

See also **POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY**
 Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
 Arraignment of accused, true name, procedure, 630.12
 Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06
 Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64

NAMES (Cont'd)

Ballots, names on, see ELECTIONS
 Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
 Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
 Change of name
 Adoption of child, 259.28
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Cities fourth class, 413.02
 Consents, 259.24
 Counties, 375.39
 Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Dissolution of marriage decree, name of spouse, 518.27
 District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 Driver's license, holder, 171.11
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 False statement in application, 259.10
 Filing of order, 259.11
 Fundamental law, Const. art 12 s 1
 Order, 259.11
 Plats in statutory cities, 505.07
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 12 s 1
 Spouse, after dissolution of marriage, 518.27
 Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
 Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
 Commercial business trade names, 333.01, 333.035
 Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05
 Cooperative associations, 308.06
 Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.09, 301.511, 301.66, 302A.115, 303.05
 Counties
 Changing, 375.39
 Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
 Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
 Development corporations, 301.71
 Dissolution, effect, 518.27
 District court, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
 Fictitious names
 Aircraft, operator's use, penalties, 360.075
 Certificates, trade names, 333.13
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
 Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
 Financial corporations
 Approval, 47.11
 Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
 Selection, 47.11
 Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15
 Geographical features
 County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
 Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
 Incorporators, 300.025
 Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
 Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
 Lakes, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24, 322A.02, 322A.03

NAMES (Cont'd)

Minnesota zoological garden, use of name and mark limited, 333.53, 333.54
 Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
 Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
 Notice to parents, 259.10
 Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
 Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
 Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
 Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
 Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
 Regulated loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
 Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
 Rivers, naming, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01 to 378.06
 Savings banks, 47.03
 School districts, 120.02
 Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.38
 Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04
 State, Const. art 2 s 1
 State banks, 48.41, 48.45
 State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
 Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
 Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
 Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.035
 Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
 Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
 Waters, 378.01

NARCOTICS

See also DRUGS

See also DRUG ABUSE

Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
 Controlled substances
 Forfeitures, 152.19
 Schedules, 152.02
 Violations, penalties, 152.15
 Driving under the influence, certain military personnel, 192A.555
 Habitual use
 Barbers, 154.16
 Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
 Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165
 Physical therapist, violations of law, 148.75
 Podiatrist, addicted to use of morphine, revocation of license, 153.08
 State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Users, operating motor cars, 169.121

NATIONAL BANKS

See also BANKS AND BANKING

Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 Convert into state banks, 49.44
 Depositories of public funds of
 Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
 School districts, 124.05
 Towns, 366.06, 427.01
 Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361, 290.61
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- National banking associations, closing on certain days, 47.015
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
- Tax, excise on income, 290.361
- Venue of actions, 542.09

NATIONAL FORESTS

- Chippewa national forest, 1.045
- Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
- Superior national forest, 1.045

NATIONAL GUARD

See *MILITARY FORCES (2)*

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21

NATIONAL PARKS

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATURAL GAS

See *GAS, GAS COMPANIES*
See *OIL*

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT

See also *FORESTRY, FORESTS*
See also *GAME AND FISH*
See also *PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)*
See also *PUBLIC LANDS*
See also *PUBLIC WATERS*
See also *WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION*

- Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
- Accounting system, requirements, 89.05
- Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
- Acquisition of land, procedure, 84.0272
- Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
- Acquisition of title, 84.156
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481, 105.392
- Acquisition of wildlife lands, 97.481
- Advisory task forces, 84.01
- Aircraft operation over wilderness areas*
 - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 84.46
 - Declaration of policy, 84.44
 - Definitions, 84.43
 - Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
 - Inspection, 84.51
 - Permits to private property owners, 84.47
 - Privately owned dams, inspection of, 105.521
 - Rules, dams, 105.535
 - Two-way radio system, 84.48
 - Venue, designation of public waters challenge, 105.471
 - Violations and penalties, 84.50
 - Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49
- Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
- Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
- Attorney general, duties, 84.153
- Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163
- Beltrami Island project, 84.155
- Big Stone lake
 - Water control project, 110.46
 - Water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Big Stone project, 84.154
- Boundary waters canoe area, management of resources, 84.523

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Camps, see *CAMPS*
- Campsites, acquisition, 85.32
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Classification and disposal of nonagricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Commissioner
 - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 - Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
 - Advertising state resources and sale of state lands, 84.03
 - Aeration systems, regulation, 378.22
 - Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
 - Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
 - Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
 - Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 - Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
 - Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
 - Appraisals, land to be acquired, 84.0272
 - Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
 - Appropriations, transfer, 84.088
 - Aquatic plant control, rules and regulations, 98.48
 - Auxiliary forests
 - Application, form and contents, 88.47
 - Approved by, 88.48
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 - Badges, 84.086
 - Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 361.24, 361.27
 - Boats, registration, 361.03
 - Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Bounty for timber culture, report on, 348.04
 - Classification and disposal of nonagricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 - Commercial fishing, powers, duties, 102.285
 - Competent foresters employed, 88.79
 - Condemnation by consent, 84.027
 - Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
 - Contractor's form, work on public waters, 105.463
 - Contracts authorized, 84.025
 - Conveyances to correct legal descriptions of boundaries, 84.0273
 - Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43
 - Dam repair and reconstruction, 105.482
 - Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
 - Decorative trees
 - Permit to process, 88.649
 - Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50
 - Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644
 - Deputy commissioner
 - Authority, 15.06
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
 - Directors, supervision, 84.081
 - Divisions, supervision, 84.081
 - Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
 - Drainage of state-owned lands, 84A.55
 - Drainage permits, 105.391
 - Drainage systems, criteria, 106.021
 - Duties, 84.028, 84.03
 - Easements
 - Food planting areas, 97.48
 - Grant to state or federal government, 84.63
 - Lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 - Tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
 - Endangered plants and animals, management, protection, 97.488
 - Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461
 - Fees for use of parks, 84.03
 - Flood insurance, 104.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

849

INDEX

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd) Commissioner (Cont'd)

Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158
 Forest fire prevention, 88.22
 Forests
 Continuing education for forest professionals, duties, 89.65
 Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041
 Educational institutions, 89.41
 Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
 Management manual, publication, 89.65
 Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 Reports to executive council, 90.041
 Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
 State agencies, 89.42
 Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005
 Functions, transfer, 84.088
 Funds, transfer, 84.084
 Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Ginseng regulations, seasons, 97.48
 Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49
 Hunting safety, conservation officer service and supervisor, 97.82
 Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85
 Iron ore lease
 Modification, 93.191
 Termination, papers filed, 93.32
 Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44
 Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 Land acquisition, 84.0272, 97.481
 Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
 Leach Lake Chippewa's treaty rights, 97.431
 Lease of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
 Lease of state property, 84.153
 License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032
 Memorial hardwood forest, tillable land, sale or exchange, 89.022
 Mines and mining
 Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41
 Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
 Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
 Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
 Minnesota environmental quality board, member, 116C.03
 Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121
 Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
 Muskrat farms, license, 99.28
 Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087
 Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 Peace officer, designation by commissioner, 84.029
 Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 Pest control, forests, 18.341 to 18.423
 Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 Records to be kept, 84.087
 Recreational areas, 84.029

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd) Commissioner (Cont'd)

Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
 Report to legislature, 84.03
 Reports to under mining leases, 93.20
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 Resources, management in boundary waters canoe area, 84.523
 Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032
 Rules, 84.03, 104.05
 Rules governing permits, 105.415
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sale of state lands, advertising, 84.03
 Sale of timber, 84A.55
 Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50
 Scientific and natural areas, acquisition, 84.033
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
 Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027
 Severed mineral interests, actions, hearings, 93.55
 Soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 State lands, leases, licenses, permits, taconite companies, 117.47
 State timber, 90.01 to 90.50
 Statistics, collection, 84.03
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475
 Supervision of department, 15.01
 Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
 Tax-forfeited land
 Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471
 Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 Sale of, 375.195
 Term, 84.01
 Timber
 Administrative functions transferred to, 90.005
 Cutting permits, 90.151
 Resources, county development, 282.38
 Sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Tree planting, 89.06, 89.35 to 89.42
 Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27
 Underground gas storage permits, 84.621
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 Certificate, 84.62
 Damages, 84.61
 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
 Storage, 84.57
 Uniforms, 84.086
 Vacancies, 84.082
 Volunteers, recruitment, 84.089
 Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
 Water fowl breeding grounds, Canadian, expenditures, 97.482
 Waters
 Acquisition of property, 105.39
 Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
 Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
 Appearance for state, 105.50
 Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15
 Classification, 105.391
 Commissioner defined, 105.37
 Contracts, 105.39
 Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
 Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
 District court to enforce orders, 105.55
 Diversion, management, 105.405
 Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Waters (Cont'd)
 Inventory, 105.391
 Lake level proceedings, 105.43
 Permit to build dams, 105.415, 105.42
 Permits, *granting*, 105.42, 105.44, 105.45
 Surveys and investigation, 105.39
 Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Water safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Watershed management plan, review, 473.878
 Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
 Wilderness areas, 84.45
 Consolidated conservation area fund
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
 Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50
 Certain funds credited to general fund, 84A.53
 Commissioner of natural resources, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 Creation of fund, 84A.51
 Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
 County auditor
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
 Structures, removal, 84.362
 Creation, 15.01
 Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081
 Easements, scenic, 104.37
 Enforcement and field service division, 84.028
 Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, *prima facie*, 84.087
 Federal grants, duties, 88.063
 Federal reimbursement account, 86.72
 Firearms
 Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
 Fees for instruction course, 97.85
 Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
 Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisor, 97.82
 Instructions in use, 97.81
 Safe use, commissioner to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
 Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
 Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
 Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
 Flood insurance, 104.08
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Forest pest control, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS**
 Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
 Historic sites, 138.025, 138.027
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
 Land, payments in lieu of taxes, time of payments, 477A.13
 Land acquired by reentry, reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
 Land exchange board, duties, 94.344
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274, 84.0275
 Lands and minerals, see **PUBLIC LANDS**
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Leases and easements, 84.15
 Leech Lake Chippewa treaty rights, 97.432, 97.433
 Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25
 Memorial hardwood forest land disposal, 89.022
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
 Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
 Name change, 84.01
 Natural resources and recreation act
 Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10
 Appropriations, 86.42
 Commission
 Duties, 86.11
 Establishment, 86.07
 Contracts, letting, 86.51
 Coordination of uses, 86.12
 Definitions, 86.06
 Employees, 86.53
 Expenditures, 86.61
 Funds, 86.03
 Generally, 86.01 to 86.75
 Land acquisitions, 86.41
 Personnel, 86.08
 Purpose, 86.02
 State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75
 Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31
 Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35
 Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
 Open season, control and regulation, 97.48
 Payments to counties in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
 Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461
 Permanent school fund advisory committee, 120.84
 Permits, delegation of authority by commissioner, 105.42
 Pine Island project, 84.155
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Public recreation areas, 84.029
 Purpose of act, 84.024
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90
 Resources management in BWCA, 84.523
 Rest areas, acquisition, 85.32
 Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
 River access and portages, acquisition, 85.32
 Rules and regulations, 84.03
 Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
 Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
 Signs, defacement, 99.26
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 State lands, exchange, 84.157
 State parks working capital fund, 85.22
 State trails, establishment, 85.015
 Statewide water information system, 105.39
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
 Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Buildings, sale, 375.195
 Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
 Classification and sale, 282.221
 Conveyance, 282.224
 County auditor to sell, 282.222
 County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
 County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
 Hay stumpage, 282.04
 Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
 Lease by county auditor, 282.01
 Lease of lands, 282.04

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

- Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
 - Minerals, leasing for development, 282.01
 - Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 - Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 - Persons who may purchase, 282.222
 - Terms of sale, 282.222
- Timber
 - Permit, bond, 90.161
 - Regulations, 90.02
 - Research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- Trails
 - Land acquisition, 84.029
 - Planning review, 116J.53
 - Regulations, enforcement, 85.018
 - State registry, 85.017
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- United States, transfer of title, 84.156
- Unsold state lands, 92.50
- Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42
- Volunteers, 84.089
- Voyageurs national park, state payment in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
- Water resources board, see **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**
- Waters, diversion of, management, 105.405
- White Earth Chippewa treaty rights, 97.431, 97.432, 97.433
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Wild rice
 - Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
 - Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
 - Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 - Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
 - Conservation of, 84.09
 - Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 - Harvesting, 84.111
 - Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 - Policy, 84.09
 - Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 - Season for harvesting, 84.14
 - State ownership, 97.42
- Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50

NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT
See **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT****NATURALIZATION**

- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

NAVIGABLE WATERS

- See also **GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS**
- See also **LAKES AND WATERS**
- See also **WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS. DIVISION**

- Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
- Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
- Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
- Cities bordering on, duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
- Docks and similar commercial betterments, cities first class, 458.25
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
- Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23

NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 165.09
- United States land abutting, 1.042
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NAVIGATION

- See also **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- Companies, 300.03
- Rules, promulgation, 183.44
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NE EXEAT

- District court may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

- See **CHILDREN**
- See **JUVENILE COURTS**

NEGLIGENCE

- See also **CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE**
- See also **TORTS**
- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
- Contribution, recovery, 219.79
- Electric wires and currents, 237.13
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58
- Explosives, negligent use, 609.66
- Fireman's rule, applicability to peace officers, 604.06
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.561, 609.562
- Good samaritan acts, see **GOOD SAMARITANS**
- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21
- Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
- Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Physical therapists, 148.75
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
 - Assumed risk, 219.80
 - Defenses abolished, 219.64
 - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775
- Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Workers' compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Actions

- By assignee, set off, 540.03
- Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
- Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62
- Bill of exchange
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
- Bills of lading, false, 609.645
- Check
 - Giving without funds or credit, 609.535
 - Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

- Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
- Civil rights, 363.03
- Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36
- Drafts
 - Consumer deposit accounts, disclosure of date of opening on, 48.511
 - Forgery of, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
- Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38
- Execution, 550.10
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02
- Gambling debt, void, 541.21
- Garnishment, 571.43
- Giving without credit or funds, 609.535
- Holiday, falling due on, 47.015
- Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75
- Invention services contracts, 325A.07
- Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07
- Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13
- Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52
- Packing house certificates, 226.03
- Promissory note, filing, 357.39
- Protest
 - By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 - Check without funds, 609.535
- State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275

NEW TRIAL

- Appeals, registration of title proceedings, 508.29
- Criminal cases and procedure, discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
- Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29

NEWSPAPERS

See also **LEGAL PUBLICATIONS**

See also **PUBLICATIONS**

- Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21, 3.22
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Definition, 331.01
- Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241
- Elections, publications
 - Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05
 - Publication of city election ballots, 205.16
- English language, requirements, 331.02
- Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77
- Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
- Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
- Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025
- Legal newspaper
 - Affidavit of publication, 331.06
 - Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02
 - Definitions, 331.02
 - Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 - Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02
 - Published notice defined, 645.11
 - Qualifications, 331.02
 - Type, basis of measurement, 331.07
- Legalized, 331.11
- Libel, 548.06, 609.765
- Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29
- Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04
- Notices
 - Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16
 - Sales, 93.16

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241
- Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88
- Official publications, designation of, 331.02
- Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publication required
 - Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.16
 - Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board, official proceedings, 375.12
 - County financial statements, 375.17
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101
- Notices
 - Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14
 - Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
- Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
- Probate notices, 525.83
- Proceedings
 - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
 - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Rules
 - Commissioner of health, 144.13
 - Commissioner of natural resources, 97.53
 - Game and fish division director, 97.53
- Statements by or of
 - Insurance companies, 60A.13
 - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 - Statutory city publications, 412.831
- Published notice, defined, 645.11
- Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
- Retraction of libel, 548.06
- Search warrants, time of service, 626.14
- Statutory city, official paper, 412.831
- Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
- Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

NEXT OF KIN

See also **DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NOBLES COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

853

INDEX

NO-FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

See also *INSURANCE*

Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

NOMINATIONS

See *ELECTIONS*

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See *BEVERAGES*

See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)*

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Acceptance

Domestic corporations, 317.04

Effect of, 317.04

Actions

Grounds, 317.62

Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64

Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62

Order of termination, entry, 317.62

Termination of corporate existence, 317.62

Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses related to adoption, 317.65

Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33

Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091

Amendment of articles

Authority, 317.27

Duration, corporate existence, 317.04

Filing requirements, 317.27

Procedure, 317.27

Secretary of state, duties, 317.27

Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13

Applicability

Cemeteries, public, private, 317.06

Chapter 300, 317.68

Cooperatives, 317.06

Domestic corporations, acceptance, rejection, 317.04

Foreign corporations, 317.03

Religious corporations, 317.06

Articles of incorporation

Certain sections inapplicable

Certificates of incorporation, 300.45

Consolidation, 300.14

Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

Disposal of property, 300.09

Dissolution, 300.58

Organization, 300.025

Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13

Trustees, increase, 300.46

Definition, 317.02

Directors, 317.20

Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13

Filing requirements, 317.10

Form, 317.08

Name of corporation, 317.09

Optional provisions, 317.08

Recordation, 317.10

Relating to corporate existence, 300.13

Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04

Required provisions, 317.08

Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39

Assessment of members, 317.25

Assets

Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61

Limitation on transfer, 317.26

Voluntary transfer, 317.26

Attorney general

Duties upon dissolution, 317.52

Enforcement of penalties, 317.19

Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64

Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Authority of corporation

Capacity, 317.16

Enumeration, 317.16

Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18

Trust property, 317.17

Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64

Books and records, inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28

Bylaws, 317.15

Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Certificate of incorporation

Contents, 317.10, 317.12

Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12

Recordation, 317.10

Validity, 317.12

Certificates

Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13

Issuance, 317.67

Merger or consolidation, 317.36

Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges

Arbitration provisions, 317.64

Incorporation, purposes, 317.64

Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64

Public market designation, membership, 317.64

Charitable, see *CHARITIES*

Charter, revocation of, 317.58

Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01

Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56

Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Commissioner of revenue, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Continuance to close affairs, 300.59

Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06

Corporate existence

Action to terminate, 317.62

Duration, 300.13, 317.04

Enlargement of time, 300.13

Extension of duration, 317.04

Renewal of, 317.271

Courts, homes for children, vistorial powers, 317.65

Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38

Criminal and juvenile defense corporations, 16.97

Definitions, 317.02, 317.30

Dependent children

Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65

Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65

Guardianship, 317.65

Directors

Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20

Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20

Compensation, 317.20

Defined, 317.02

Duties, discharge, 317.20

Election, 317.20

Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20

Executive committee

Appointment, 317.20

Authority, 317.20

Quorum, designation, 317.23

Meetings

Action without, authorized, 317.20

Majority may act, 317.20

Minutes, inspection, preservation, 317.28

Notice required, 317.20, 317.23

Organizational, 317.14

Place, 317.20

Quorum, designation, 317.23

Records, inspection, preservation, 317.28

Telephone conferences, 317.20, 317.22

Waiver of notice, 317.24

Number required, 317.20

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Directors (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 317.20
 Removal, 317.20
 Term of office, 317.20
 Vacancies, 317.20
 Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20

Dissolution
 Attorney general, duties, 317.52
 Authority, 317.44
 Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
 Creditors, claims, 317.56
 Distribution of assets
 Omitted assets, 317.61
 Order, 317.57
 Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
 Order of dissolution
 Entry, 317.59
 Filing, effect, 317.60
 Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
 Procedure
 Application, 317.47
 In court, 317.44, 317.46
 Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
 Petition
 Contents, 317.48
 Filing, effect, 317.49
 Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
 Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54

Receiver
 Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Authority, 317.55
 Bond, 317.55
 Duties, 317.55
 Subordinate body, 317.58

Domestic corporation
 Applicability, acceptance, rejection, 317.04
 Definition, 317.02

Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64

Executive committee, 317.20

Fees, filing documents, 317.67

Filing
 Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
 Articles, 317.10
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60

Foreign corporation
 Applicability of law, 317.03
 Definition, 317.02

Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65

Health service plan corporations
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Group subscriber contracts, reconstructive surgery, 62A.25

Incorporation
 Certificate, 317.10, 317.12
 Incorporators, number, qualifications, 317.07
 Organizational meeting, directors, members, 317.14
 Purposes permitted, 317.05

Incorporators, number, qualifications, 317.07

Insurance, policies from unauthorized insurers, 72A.45

Insurance commissioner, authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29

Interrogatories, 317.29

Investment of trust assets, 317.17

Legal assistance, county aid, 375.167

Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38

Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26

Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61

Liquor licenses, 340.11, 340.119

Loans to officers, 317.18

Location, change, registration, 317.19

Meetings
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
 Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
 Annual meeting, 317.22

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Meetings (Cont'd)
 Directors
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
 Majority may act, 317.20
 Minutes, inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, 317.20
 Records, inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22
 Members, 317.22
 Minutes, inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, designation, 317.22
 Proxies, appointment, authority, 317.22
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25
 Records, inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Special meetings, 317.22
 Voting, 317.22

Members
 Defined, 317.02
 Directors, election of, 317.20
 Meetings, 317.22
 Rights, duties, 317.25

Mental health block grants, 245.70 to 245.718

Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Merger, consolidation
 Affiliates, subordinates, approval of head body, 317.41
 Agreement
 Adoption, 317.34
 Approval, 317.34
 Contents, 317.33
 Execution, 317.35
 Filing, 317.36
 Authority, 317.31
 Consequences
 Amendment, articles, 317.39
 Application, entire chapter, 317.31
 Articles, new, 317.39
 Corporate existence, continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40
 Generally, 317.38
 Definitions, 317.30
 Effective, when, 317.37
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42

Name of corporation
 Requisites, 317.09
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09

Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25

Notice
 Defined, 317.02
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13
 Meetings of members, 317.22
 Waiver of notice, 317.24

Officers, 317.21

Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61

Organization of financial corporations, 300.025

Organizational meetings, 317.14

Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66

Perpetual succession, 300.13

Political contributions, 210A.34

Principal place of business, 317.04

Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06

Prohibited acts
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

855

INDEX

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Property, sale, lease, exchange, 300.09
- Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22
- Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06
- Public markets, special provisions, 317.64
- Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
- Quorum, 317.22, 317.23
- Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54
- Records of corporation, 317.28
- Registered office, 317.04, 317.19
- Religious corporations
 - Insurance plans, 317.66
 - Peace officers, appointment, authority, 317.66
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271
 - Taxation, exemption from, 317.66
- Repeals, 317.69
- Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Seal and signature, facsimile, 317.285
- Secretary of state
 - Authority, 317.29
 - Duties, 317.10, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42
 - Fees, 317.67
- Shared service agreements with state hospitals, 246.57
- Sheltered workshops, see ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT
- Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061
- Taxation, exemption from
 - Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 - Religious corporations, 317.66
- Telephone conferences of directors, 317.20, 317.22
- Termination of corporate existence
 - Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
 - Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
- Transfer of assets, 317.26
- Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
- Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
- Violations
 - Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
 - Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
- Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
- Voluntary dissolution
 - Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
 - Domestic corporations, 317.44
 - Procedure, 317.45
- Voting, by members, 317.22
- Written, defined, 317.02

NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS

- See also *HEALTH (5)*
- See also *INSURANCE*
- Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29

NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

- See also *HEALTH (5)*
- Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
- Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045

NONRESIDENTS

- Aeronautics
 - Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
 - Service of process, liability cases, 360.0215
- Aircraft
 - Operators, taxation, 360.55
 - Registration requirements, 360.532

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Application for registration of title, 508.07
- Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21
- Assessments, objections, 274.01
- Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11
- Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13
- Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
- Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04
- Commercial fishing, 102.285
- Conservators, 525.541
- Cosmetologists, 155A.07
- Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
- Court jurisdiction over, 543.19
- Decedents, estates, 525.15
- Decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30
- Definitions, 171.01
- Dentists' license, 150A.06
- Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09
- Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
- Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
- Education, see EDUCATION
- Estate taxes, see TAXATION
- Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03
- Executors and administrators, 525.15
- Exemptions, 550.37
- Firearms transactions, 624.71
- Game and fish
 - Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 - Transportation, 97.45
- Ground for attachment, 570.02
- Guardians, 525.54, 525.541
- High school pupils, see EDUCATION
- Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17
- Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
- Insurance adjusters, 72B.05
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19
- Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
- Licenses
 - Auctioneers, 330.11
 - Cigarette distributors, 297.04
 - Dentists, 150A.06
 - Drivers licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 - Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50
 - Insurance agents, 60A.17
 - Podiatrists, 153.13
 - Wild animals, 98.45
 - Wild rice harvesting, 97.48
- Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
- Long arm law, 543.19
- Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755
- Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
- Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
- Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
- Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
- Nonalcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05
- Notice
 - Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
 - Hearing for appointment of guardian or conservator, 525.55
- Pest control applicator licenses, agent for service, 18A.38
- Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
- Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13
- Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
- Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91, 169.92
- Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
- Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION
- Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
- Security interest filing, 336.9-401

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

- Service of process
 - Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 - Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11
 - Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
 - Long arm law, 543.19
 - Motor vehicle operation, 170.55
 - Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
 - Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
 - Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
 - Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07
 - Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20
 - Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26
- State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
- State university students, 136.11
- Studded tires, use by, 169.72
- Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Taxation
 - Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08
 - Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
 - County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
 - Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 - Listing farm property, 273.30
 - Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
 - Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
- Teacher licenses, 125.06
- Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01
- Town mutual insurance company members, 67A.10, 67A.37
- Traffic violations, nonappearance, 169.91, 169.92
- Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26
- Venue of actions against, 542.05
- Wild animals, license to take, buy, sell, transport or possess, 98.45
- Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09
- Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
- NONSUPPORT**
 - See also **MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT**
 - Child, 609.375
 - Spouse, 609.375
- NORMAN COUNTY**
 - Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
 - Name and boundaries, 2.01
- NORTHEAST MINNESOTA ECONOMIC PROTECTION TRUST FUND**
 - Administrator, appointment, duties, 298.295
 - Board of trustees
 - Chairman, 298.295
 - Compensation, 298.295
 - Creation, 298.295
 - Funding priorities, 298.296
 - Long range plan, duties, 298.298
 - Membership, 298.295
 - Powers, duties, 298.296
 - Removal of members, 298.295
 - Technical advisory committee, appointment, interaction, 298.297
 - Termination date, 298.295
 - Terms, 298.295
 - Vacancies, 298.295
 - Citation, 298.291
 - Creation, 298.292
 - Expenditures, requirements, 298.293
 - Investment of funds, requirements, 298.294
 - Long range plan, 298.298
 - Policy, 298.292
 - Technical advisory committee, appointment, duties, 298.297
 - Uses, priorities, 298.292, 298.296

NORTHWEST ORDINANCE

Text, preface, volume one

NORWAY PINE

- Official state tree
 - Designation, 1.143
 - Photograph, 1.144

NOTARIES PUBLIC

- Acknowledgments
 - Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05
 - Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25
 - Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05
- Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09
- Appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01
- Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.061
- Bond, 359.02
- Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509
- Commissions
 - Date of expiration, 359.05
 - Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
 - Recorded in county of residence, 359.061, 359.07
 - Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07
- Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05
- Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03
- Defined, 645.45
- Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
- Detached counties, 359.07
- District court clerks, 359.03
- District court, removal, 359.02
- Eligibility for appointment, 359.01
- False certification, 609.65
- Fees
 - Clerk district court, 357.021
 - Notaries, 357.17, 359.12
- Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12
- Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05
- Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65
- Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05
- Negotiable instruments, 357.17
- Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05
- Powers, 359.04, 359.05
- Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05
- Recording of commission, 359.061
- Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
- Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
- Rewards, removal, 359.12
- Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
- Signature, duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05
- Stamp authorized, 359.03
- Term, 359.02
- Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11
- NOTE OF ISSUE**
 - County municipal court procedure, Rules volume
- NOTICES**
 - See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - See also **PROCESS**
 - See also **PUBLICATIONS**
 - Abandoned property, 299C.07
 - Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17
 - Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26
 - Aeration systems on public waters, requirements, 378.22
 - Aggregate removal production tax due, 298.75
 - Agricultural drainage tile, installation, repair, 1161.07
 - Airport zoning regulations, 360.065
 - Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28
 - Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

857

INDEX

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Appraisers, cities of first class, stream diversion and control, meetings, plan of improvement, 465.32
Arbitration hearings, 572.12
Assignment of wages, 181.04
Attorneys
 Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lease, 504.09
 Lien against share of distributee, 525.491
 Real estate contracts, 559.21
 Substitution of attorneys, 481.11
Automobile insurance cancellation, reduction, nonrenewal, 65B.18, 65B.19
Barberry bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333
Certificate of possessory title application
 Filing with county recorder, 508A.11
 Form, mailing, 508A.13
Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023
Consolidation of counties, 371.05
Constitutional amendment election, 3.21
Contractors to owners for real estate improvements, 514.011
County, election on boundary change, 370.05
County election on formation, 370.05
County highway revocation hearing, 163.11
County ordinance, intent to enact, 375.51
County ordinances, codification, 375.52
Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643
Defined, 317.02
Depositions, probate proceedings, 525.02
Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17
Elections, contest, independent school district, 123.32
Employers, mandatory retirement options, 181.81
English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02
Estates at will, termination of, 504.06
Execution sale
 Intention to redeem, 550.25
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12
Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371
Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391
Garnishment, 571.41
Handicapped pupils, 120.17
Hazardous substances
 Hearings on violations, 24.37
 Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39
Historical sites, acquisition, 138.59
Honey house, notice to owner, unsanitary conditions, 19.34
Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18
Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
Legal, newspaper fees, 331.08
Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10
Levy limitation enforcement, 275.55
Limited English proficient pupils act, 126.264, 126.266
Lis pendens, 557.02
Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023
Mineral interest actions, hearings, 93.55
Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32
Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07
Motions, vacation of attachment, 570.09
Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11
Nonresident pupils, 124.2133
Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Official, publication in state register, 14.46
Partition, sales under, 558.17
Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17
Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
Pipelines
 Construction, operation, 1161.02
 Inspection violations, 1161.06
 Public meetings, 1161.04
Poison information center appropriations, 145.93
Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12
Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
Public waters, hearing on designation, 105.391
Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11
Pupil placement, 120.17, 120.181, 124.2133
Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21
Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
Records as notice
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
Registration of possessory estates
 After original registration, requirements, 508A.39
 Instruments affecting title, filing, 508A.48
 Owner's duplicate certificate, replacement, 508A.44
Retirement, mandatory, options, 181.81
Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31
Service of process on commissioner of public safety, 170.55
Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48
Soil and water conservation district proceedings, order of county board, 40.073
Stolen property, 299C.07
Teacher early retirement incentive applications, actions on, 125.611
Teacher termination, 125.12
Temporary classification of government data, 13.06
Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
Towns, posting place, designation by annual meeting, 365.12
Trade name certificates, necessity of renewal, 333.055
Trunk highways
 Bond sale, 167.50
 Easement relinquishment, 161.43
 Excess acquisition sale, 161.23
 Proposed construction, 161.173
Vacancies in state agencies, 15.0597
Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
Weeds, noxious, notice to eradicate, 18.241
Wetlands, hearing on designation, 105.391

NUCLEAR POWER PLANTS
Assessment for nuclear safety preparedness, 12.14
Emergency response plans, 12.13, 12.14, 12.21

NUCLEAR REACTION
Insurance against loss, 65A.05

NUCLEAR WASTE
Radioactive waste management, 116C.71 to 116C.74

NUISANCES**Abatement**

- Action to abate, 561.01
- Assessment of costs, 145.23
- Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17
- Cities, 429.021
- Dangerous excavations, 471.92
- Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
- District court to issue writ, 484.03
- Fences, 561.03
- Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
- Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03
- Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07
- Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23
- Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021
- Uniform airports act, 360.032
- Agricultural operations, 561.19
- Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23
- Assigned causes, 540.03
- Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42
- Barberry bushes, 18.331
- Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17
- Cities, power to abate, 429.021
- Definitions, 561.01, 609.74
- Disorderly houses, 617.33
- Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07
- Fences, 561.01 to 561.03
- Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22
- Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74
- Injunction, 561.01
- Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21
- Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65
- Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23
- Mahonia bushes, 18.331
- Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03
- Manufactured home parks, licenses, revocation or suspension, 327.18
- Mosquito hatching area, 18.051
- Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29
- Offenses, 609.74
- Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21
- Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745
- Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37
- Public dance halls, 624.46
- Public waters, 101.42, 101.46
- Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745
- Removal, 145.22
- Statutory cities
 - Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
 - Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
 - Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221
- Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
- Streams, pollution of, 101.42
- Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01
- Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74
- Uniform airports act, abatement, 360.032
- Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74
- Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92
- Wild animals, 561.051

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK

- Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023
- Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
- Forestry
 - Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 - White pine pests, 18.435
- Greenhouse defined, 18.46
- Nursery defined, 18.46
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023
- Plant pest act
 - Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)**Plant pest act (Cont'd)**

- Certificates of inspection, fees
 - Greenhouses, 18.53
 - Nurseryman, 18.51
- Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Duties, 18.48
 - Employees, 18.47
 - Fees, collection of, 18.48
 - Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48
- Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57
- Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52
- Definitions, 18.46
- Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48
- Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
- Enforcement of, 18.61
- Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
- Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
- Fees
 - Charged to county, 18.48
 - Dealers and agents, 18.52
 - Greenhouse, 18.53
 - Nurseryman, 18.51
 - Small lot inspections, 18.54
 - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
- Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
- Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.53, 18.54
- Inspection required, 18.49
- Inspection tags, 18.56
- Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51
- Purpose of act, 18.45
- Quarantines, 18.48
- Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
- Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
- Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49
- Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
- Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
- United States, cooperation with, 18.58
- Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
- Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
- Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, duties, 18.231
- White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435

NURSES

See also NURSING HOMES

Abortion

- Non-liability for refusal to assist, 145.42
- Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
- Advisory task force, 148.191
- Assistants, nursing homes, 144A.61, 144A.611
- Barber law, exempt, 154.04
- Board of nursing
 - Compensation, 148.181
 - Continuing education, rules, 148.231
 - Examination, 148.191
 - Executive director, 148.191
 - Expenses, funding, 148.241
 - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
 - Membership, 148.181
 - Oath of office, 148.181
 - Officers, 148.191
 - Powers, duties, 148.191
 - Revocation of license, 148.261
 - Rules, 148.191
 - Schools of nursing, 148.251
 - Surveys, 148.191

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

859

INDEX

NURSES (Cont'd)

Board of nursing (Cont'd)
 Transfer of assets, 148.285
 Vacancies, 148.181
 Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
 Continuing education, 148.231
 County health units, 145.52
 County nursing committee, 145.12
 County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
 County public health nursing service, 145.125
 Exempted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
 Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
 Grants-in-aid, 148.286
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
 Hennepin county
 Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Home health services, 145.08
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Nursing districts, 145.08
 Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09
 Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
 Nursing service in counties, 145.123 to 145.125
 Practical nurses
 Application for license, 148.291
 Approved programs, 148.292
 Barber law, exempt from, 154.04
 Board of examiners
 Approved course, determination, 148.292
 Examination, 148.291
 Expenses, 148.296
 Rules, 148.296
 Definitions, 148.29
 Determination of approved course, 148.292
 Disciplinary action, 148.297
 Examinations, 148.291
 Fee, 148.291
 Application, 148.291
 Disposition of, 148.298
 Interstate endorsement, 148.295
 License verification, fee, 148.294
 License without examination, 148.291
 Licensure requirements, notification to school counselors, 148.291
 Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
 New school, 148.292
 Offenses, 148.293
 Qualifications, 148.291
 Registration, 148.294
 Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
 Rules, 148.296
 Schools, 148.293
 Schools approved, 148.292
 Suspension of license, 148.297
 Unauthorized practice, 148.299
 Unlawful practices, 148.293
 Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.295
 Price reporting encouraged, 144.705
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Professional corporations, 319A.02
 Professional nurses
 Defined, 148.171
 Licenses, 148.211
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
 Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
 Public health nurses
 Approval and certification, 145.10
 County board of health, functions, 145.12
 Employment and compensation, 145.08

NURSES (Cont'd)

Public health nurses (Cont'd)
 Expenses defined, 145.08
 Fees and costs, 145.123
 Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
 Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
 List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
 Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
 Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
 State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
 State board to assist, 145.11
 University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
 Registered nurses
 Application, 148.211
 Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
 Certificate of registration, 148.231
 Continuing education, 148.231
 Definitions, 148.171
 Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
 Examinations, 148.191, 148.211
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
 Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
 Fraud, 148.281
 Licenses
 Application for, fee, 148.211
 Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
 Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211
 New licenses, 148.261
 Persons holding certificate, 148.221
 Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
 Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
 Requirements, notification to school counselors, 148.211
 Revocation or suspension, denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
 Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
 Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
 Nonpracticing list, 148.231
 Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
 Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
 Penalty for violation, 148.281
 Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
 Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Qualifications, 148.211
 Registration, 148.231, 148.281
 Reinstatement, 148.261
 Requirements, state board to adopt, 148.191
 Revocation of license, 148.261
 School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
 Testimony in court, privileged communications, 595.02
 Unlawful practice, 148.281
 Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
 Verification of license, 148.231
 Religious societies, nurses homes and training schools, establishment, 315.05
 Schools
 Application to conduct, 148.251
 Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
 Employment not including student service, 268.04
 Health records, duties, 144.29
 Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
 Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
 Schools of nursing, requirements, 148.251

NURSES (Cont'd)

- Student nurses
 - Employment as not including service, 268.04
 - Grants-in-aid, 136A.133, 148.286
- Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
- Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
- University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
- Unlawful practice, 148.281
- Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
- War nurses, privileges, 375.37
- Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

NURSING HOMES

See also *COUNTY NURSING HOMES*

Administrators

- Board of examiners, 144A.19
- Conflict with federal laws, 144A.28
- Defined, 144A.01
- Hospital administrator serving as, 144A.04
- Licenses
 - Emergency performance, 144A.27
 - Issuance, 144A.21
 - Penalty for acting without, 144A.18
 - Qualifications for, 144A.20
 - Reciprocity agreements, 144A.26
 - Revocation or suspension, mandatory proceedings, 144A.251
 - Transferability, 144A.21
 - Required for nursing home licensing, 144A.04
- Sharing of, 144A.04
- Advisory council, 144A.17
- Agents, for service of process and dealing with commissioner of health, 144A.03
- Alterations in physical structure, report required, 144A.08
- Audits, 256B.27, 256B.35
- Board of examiners for nursing home administrators
 - Creation, 144A.19, 376.58
 - Duties, 144A.21, 144A.24
 - Jurisdiction, 144A.23
 - Licensing of administrators, see Administrators, above
 - Mandatory proceedings, license suspension, revocation, 144A.251
 - Organization, 144A.22
 - Terms, compensation, removal of members, 144A.19
- Breast cancer, right to information concerning, 144.651
- Cancer cases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68
- Certificate of need, see **CERTIFICATE OF NEED**
- Cessation of operation, 144A.16
- Civil penalties
 - Providing advance warning of inspections, suspension of employees of commissioner of health, 144A.10
 - Uncorrected violations, fines, 144A.10
- Claims, injury or death, patients in state homes, 3.738
- Commissioner of health, powers, 144A.12
- Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.51 to 144A.55
- Controlling persons
 - Definitions, 144A.01
 - Restrictions, 144A.04
- Correction orders, 144A.10
- County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
- Credit, extension of, in public, 376.08
- Criminal penalties
 - Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 - Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 - Operating without license, 144A.02
 - Violating standards, 144A.08
- Definitions, 144A.01
- Discovery, 144A.12
- Discrimination, 144A.13
- Doors, building code requirements, 16.851, 144A.08
- Employees, compensation for orientation and inservice training, 144.656

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of rules, 144.653, 144A.10
- Exclusions, 144A.09
- Exempted facilities, 144A.09
- Facilities excluded from regulation, 144A.01, 144A.09
- Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
- Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
- Fines, uncorrected violations, 144A.10
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Health experts, staff assistance, commissioner of health may employ, 144.654
- Hours of nursing care, intermediate care residents, 144A.04
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
- Injunctions against illegal activities, 144A.12
- Inservice training, compensation for employees, 144.656
- Inspections, reinspections, 144.653, 144A.10
 - Commissioner of health, 144.54
 - Information confidential, 144.58
- Investigations, 144A.12
- Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47
- Licenses
 - Administrators, see Administrators, above
 - Application, 144.52
 - Commissioner of health, issuance, 144.55
 - Facilities
 - Administrator required, 144A.04
 - Applications, 144A.03
 - Conditions on, 144A.02
 - Criteria for issuance, 144A.02, 144A.04
 - Description of facility, 144A.02
 - Fees, 144A.07
 - Limitations on, 144A.02
 - Suspension, 144A.11
 - Renewal, 144A.05
 - Revocation, relicensing, 144A.11
 - Transfers, expiration, relicensure, 144A.06
 - Fees, 144.53
 - New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
 - Requirements, 144.50, 144.51
 - Revocation, 144.55
 - Suspension, 144.55
 - Violations, penalties, 144.49
- Malignant diseases, report to commissioner of health, 144.68
- Managerial employees
 - Defined, 144A.01
 - Restrictions, 144A.04
- Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41 to 256B.48
- Medical assistance recipients, 256B.091, 256B.35
- Mistreatment of patients, penalties, 609.23, 609.231
- Municipalities may establish, 447.41
- Nursing assistants, training
 - Costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 - Curriculum requirements, 144A.61
 - Definitions, 144A.61
 - Rules, 144A.611
 - Training program, 144A.61
- Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272
- Orientation programs, compensation for employees, 144.656
- Patients' rights
 - Breast cancer-information, 144.651
 - Declaration, 144.651, 144A.13
 - Notice, 144.652, 144A.13
 - Penalty for violation, 144.652
- Penalties, criminal
 - Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 - Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 - Operating without license, 144A.02
 - Violating standards, 144A.08
- Pets, 144A.30
- Physical structure, standards, 144A.08
- Posting of reports, notices, 144.652, 144A.10
- Preadmission screening, 256B.091
- Rate increases, notice, private paying resident, 256B.47

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)**Receivership**

- Involuntary, 144A.15
- Voluntary, 144A.14

Reports to commissioner of health, 144.68**Rules**

- Anticipated costs, 144A.29
- Continuity, 144A.29
- Enforcement, 144.653, 144A.10
- Nursing assistant training, 144A.61
- Statement of anticipated costs, 144A.29

Service of process, agents to receive, 144A.03**Staff assistance, commissioner of health may provide, 144.654****Standards**

- Construction, 144A.08
- Doors, 16.851, 144A.08
- Double beds, 144A.04
- Equipment, 144A.08
- Establishment by commissioner of health, 144.56
- Locks on patient rooms, 144A.04
- Maintenance, 144A.08
- Operating procedures, 144A.08
- Violations, penalty, 144A.08

State hospitals, designation as, 245.0312**State nursing homes, Ah-Gwah-Ching, Oak Terrace, 246.02, 251.011****Subpoenas, 144A.12****Uncorrected violations**

- Correction order, 144A.10
- Defined, 144A.01
- Fines, 144A.10

Volunteer programs

- Medical doctors, 144.655
- Private citizens, 144.657

Voting by residents, 203B.04, 203B.11**Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18****OATHS**

See also **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08**Aggregate removal reports, 298.75****Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16****Appraiser**

- City of first class, stream diversion and control, 465.31

- School or state lands, 92.12

Authority to administer

- Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
- Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
- Bank examiner, 46.04
- Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09

Commissioners of

- Banks, 45.02, 46.04
- Finance, 16A.44
- Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17
- Revenue and tax court, 271.15
- Securities, 45.02

Dentistry board, 150A.04**Members, labor and industry department, 175.20****Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05****Officers, national guard, 192.11****Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25****Officials, 358.10****Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63****Public service commissioners, 181.30****Reporter, probate court, 525.11****Secretary of state, 5.07****State board of**

- Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
- Medical examiners, 147.01
- Optometrists, 148.53

State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06**Tax officials, 271.15****Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43****OATHS (Cont'd)****County officers, 382.10****County purchasing agent, 392.03****County welfare board, 393.02****Deputy registrars, 168.33****Directors of trust companies, 48.68****Emergency services personnel, required to take, 12.43****Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11****Firefighters', personnel commissioner administrators, 420.03****Forms of, 358.06, 358.07****Grand jury, 628.56****Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48****Jurors, 358.07****Manner of administering, 358.09****Official oath**

- Board of barber examiners, 154.23

- Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01

- Deputy tax assessors, 273.06

Members

- Legislature, 358.05

- State board of education, 121.03

- Officers, national guard, 192.08

- Public officials, 358.05

- Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04

Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38**Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48****School board members, 123.11, 123.32****State troopers, 299D.03****Town officers, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25****Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06****Witnesses**

- Coroner's inquest, 390.16

- Form of, 358.07

- Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

OBSTETRICS**Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13****Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13****Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20****OBSTRUCTION****Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53****Engines on railways, 609.60****Extinguishment of fires, 609.60****Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52****Health officer, 145.24****Highways and ditches, 609.74****Insurance commissioner, 72A.10****Legal process, 609.50****Levees, 624.69****Logs, 514.51****Officers, resisting, 609.50****Public officers, 609.50****Public waters, 609.74****Railway tracks, 609.60****State auditor, 6.53****OCCUPANT**

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

See **MORTGAGES**

See **TAXATION**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See also **LABOR (1)**

Defined, 176.011**Physicians to report, 144.34****Workers' compensation, 176.66**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTHSee *SAFETY***OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS**

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15

Pay value of land, 559.13

Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

OFFICERSSee also *PEACE OFFICERS*See also *STATE OFFICERS*

Accounts, examination of, 574.23

Actions against, venue, 542.03

Appointment, 4.04

Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21

Bonds

Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20

Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03

Limitation of actions on, 541.05

Surety, 574.02, 574.03

Bribery, 609.42, 609.425

Contracts

Interest in

Exceptions, 471.88

Prohibition, 471.87

Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89

Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88

Correspondence, privacy of, 13.33

Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066

Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88

Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 609.42

Holding two appointive offices, 10.37

Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05

Impeachment, 351.06

Libel of candidate for office, 548.06

Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23

Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091

Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88

Nonprofit corporations

Duties, 317.21

Interest in public contracts, 471.87

Loans, 317.18

Qualification, 317.21

Removal, 317.21

Selection, 317.21

Oath, 351.02, 358.05

Offenses

Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44

Bribery, 609.42

Deadly force, use by, 609.066

Disobedience of law, 609.43

Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54

Extortion by, 609.45

False audit and payment of claim, 609.455

False certificate, 609.43

False personation, 609.475

Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445

Grand jury

Disclosure of transactions, 628.68

Investigation, 628.61

Grant of official powers, 609.42

Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50

Interference with, 609.50

Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515

Intrusion into public office, 609.44

Justifiable homicide by, 609.065

Malfeasance, 609.43

Neglect of duty, 609.43

Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402

Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03

Resisting, 609.50

Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11

Privileged communications, 595.02

Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17

Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03

Resignation, 192.14, 351.01

Special commission to investigate, fees, 351.11

Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1

Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11

Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02, 201.01,

202A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 208.01, 209.01

Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45

Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01

Vacancies

During recess of legislature, 351.05

Habitual drunkenness, 351.07

Ineligibility to fill, 471.46

Term of appointee, 351.06

Veteran preference, 197.46 to 197.48

Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

OILSee also *GASOLINE*See also *OIL AND GAS LANDS*Carriers, see *MOTOR CARRIERS*

Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18

Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06

Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325D.67

Distributors, certificates, 296.07

Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025

Imposing excise tax, 296.02

Inspection

Blending, 296.23

Fees, 296.13

Powers transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28

Samples, 296.04

Specifications, 296.05

Inspectors

Commissioner of revenue

Duties, 296.28

Entering premises, 296.04

Powers transferred, 296.28

Linseed, regulation, 24.12

Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67

Set-aside system, 116J.16

Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22

Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

Used motor oil, recycling

Collection facilities, 325E.11

Definitions, 325E.10

Penalties, 325E.12

Waste oil burners, regulation, 299F.015

OIL AND GAS LANDS

Permits to drill under water, 93.08

Underground gas storage, 84.621

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07

County board, management of property acquired by lien, 256.263

County supplementation, 393.07

Death of recipient, 256.25

Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73

Evidence, 256.25

Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263

Liens, 256.263

Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10

Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Property, lien, 256.263
- Real property, claim of state, sale, management, 256.263
- Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
- Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
- Supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41
- Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workers' compensation, 176.101

OLEOMARGARINE

- Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
- Advertising, limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
- Identification in public eating places, 33.111
- Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111
- Penalties, advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091
- Sales tax exemption, 297A.25
- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

OLMSTED COUNTY**Districts**

- First congressional, 2.741
- Fourth legislative, 2.071
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Third legislative, 2.061

Name and boundaries, 2.01**OMITTED PROPERTY**

See also **PROBATE**

See also **TAXATION (5)**

Assessment for taxation

- Board of review may place on list, 274.01
- Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
- County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
- Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08
- Iron ore taxed as, 273.02
- Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
- Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
- Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
- List by examiner, 274.10
- Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
- Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385

Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251**Interest, 281.37****Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10****Payment by person in military service, 281.274****Personal property taxes**

- Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
- Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
- Report of examiner, 274.10

Reinstatement, 282.341**OPINIONS**

See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**

See **SUPREME COURT**

OPIUM

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55

OPTOMETRISTS

- Address change, notice to board, 148.59
- Annual registration fees, 148.59

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)**Board of optometry**

- Consultations, medical examiners board, pharmacy board, 148.573
- Drug administration, training, approval, 148.573
- Examinations in drug administration, 148.573
- Executive secretary, 148.54, 148.60
- Expenses of administration, 148.60
- Fees, 148.60
- License renewal, 148.59
- Members, 148.52
- Oaths, 148.53
- Officers, 148.54
- Organization, officers, seal, 148.54
- Qualifications, 148.52
- Report to governor, 148.60
- Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
- Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
- Testimony, taken by, 148.53

Construction of laws governing, 148.62**Definitions, 148.56, 148.571****Drug administration**

- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 148.573
- Certificate, requirements, 148.573
- Emergency plan, establishment, requirements, 148.573
- Exemptions from training requirements, 148.573
- Restrictions, 148.571
- Topical ocular drugs, definition, 148.571
- Training requirements, 148.573

Drugs, prohibitions, 148.574**Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225****License to practice, 148.57****Medical practice act not applicable, 147.07****Price reporting encouraged, 144.705****Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22****Qualifications, 148.57****Referrals to licensed physicians, requirements, 148.572****Reinstatement after disqualification, 148.57****Revocation of license, 148.57****Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.15****Suspension of license, 148.57****Treatment of disease, restrictions, 148.572****Unlawful practice, 148.56****Unprofessional conduct, definition, 148.57****Violations and penalties, 148.61****ORCHARDS****Trespass, 609.605****Wilful injury to, 609.605****ORDERS****Clerk or deputy, 525.095****Commissioner of corrections, hearing officers**

- Committing to an institution, 242.10
- Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
- Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
- Issuing final discharge, 242.10
- Petition for review, 242.10

Criminal contempt, 588.20**Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63****Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101****Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08****Nonprofit corporations, 317.46****Probate courts, 525.02****Recording, 507.26****Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422****ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS****Court rules, 493.01****Establishment and procedure, 493.01****Limitation on effect of law, 493.04****Records, 493.03****Violations, disposal of, 493.02**

ORDINANCES

- Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
- County, 375.51 to 375.55
- County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
- Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
- Marijuana, state law governs, 152.15
- Motor vehicle dealers, bond, state law to govern, 168.27
- Municipalities, 599.13
- Penalties, 412.231, 412.871, 609.032
- Statutory cities
 - Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
 - Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
 - Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
 - Budget, plan B, 412.711
 - Codification, 412.191
 - Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
 - Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
 - Enactment, 412.191
 - Fines, penalties, violations, 412.231, 412.871, 609.032
 - General welfare, 412.221
 - Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
 - Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
 - Prosecutions, 412.861
 - Publication
 - Code, 412.191
 - Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
 - Public utilities
 - Commission, 412.331
 - Lease, 412.321
 - Sale, 412.321
 - Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651
 - Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
 - Violations, see Fines, penalties, violations, above
- Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

ORES

See *MINES, MINERALS*

ORGANIC ACT OF MINNESOTA

Text, preface, volume one

OSTEOPATHY

See *PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS*

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

See *ADVERTISING*

OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM

See *PARKS, PARKWAYS*

PACKAGES

- Food, commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
- Package, defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

- Coverage, requisites, issuance, 226.01
- Damage for violation, actual, exemplary, 226.06
- Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
- Filing and recording, 226.02
- Penalties, 226.05
- Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
- Slaughterhouses, see *SLAUGHTERING*
- Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT

- Adulterated
 - Definition, 24.135
 - Sale, prohibitions, 24.141
- Analysis by commissioner, 24.145
- Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151
- Definitions, generally, paint and varnish law, 24.135
- Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
- Enforcement of paint law, 24.161
- Exceptions to paint law, 24.171
- Ingredient statement defined, 24.135
- Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145
- Label
 - Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141
 - Labeling defined, 24.135
 - Required contents of label, 24.141
- Linseed oil, definition, labeling, sale, 24.12
- Misbranded
 - Defined, 24.135
 - Sale, prohibitions, 24.141
- Paint defined, 24.135
- Paint oil defined, 24.135
- Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175
- Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141
- Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151
- Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151
- Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161
- Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141
- Sampling by commissioner, 24.145
- Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
- Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165
- Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12
- Solvent defined, 24.135
- Standards, professed, definition, 24.135
- Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151
- Varnish defined, 24.135
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

PALIMONY

Cohabitation, contracts, 513.075, 513.076

PAMPHLETS

See also *PUBLICATIONS*

- Energy, planning, development department, distribution, sale, 116J.63
- Parts of statutes for, state departments, 648.43
- Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44
- Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191
- University library as depository of, 137.04

PAPERS

See *DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE*
 See *NEWSPAPERS*
 See *PUBLICATIONS*

PARDONS

See also *PAROLE*

- Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07
- Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
- Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07
- Conditional pardons, 638.02
- County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06
- Extraordinary, 638.02
- Grant by board, 638.01
- Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06
- Power to grant, 638.02
- Processes, service by clerk, 638.07
- Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07
- Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03
- State board
 - Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03

PARDONS (Cont'd)

State board (Cont'd)

- Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05
- Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
- Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06
- Compensation, 638.07, 638.08
- Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06
- Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
- Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06
- Meetings, 638.04
- Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01, 638.02
- Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
- Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08
- Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02
- Process requiring presence before board, 638.08
- Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12
- Records, 638.02, 638.07
- Rules, 638.07
- Secretary, 638.07
- Subpoenas, service of, 638.07
- Unanimous vote, 638.02
- Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
- Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
- Writs, service of, 638.07
- Unanimous vote of board, 638.02
- Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
- Writing, 638.02, 638.05

PARENT AND CHILD

See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

See also **CHILDREN**

See also **JUVENILE COURTS**

- Abortion, notice to parents of minor, 144.343
- Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
- Adoption or change of name, 259.11
- Adoption records, access, 259.47 to 259.49
- Blood donors, consent, 145.41
- Child support, failure, 609.375
- Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.24
- Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
- Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26
- Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56
- Descent of
 - Cemetery lot, 525.14
 - Homestead, 525.145
 - Property, 525.16
- Detaining child contrary to court order, 609.26
- Education data, student health data, access, 13.32
- Force or violence, by parent, 609.06
- Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22
- Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
- Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
- Intrafamilial sexual abuse, 609.364 to 609.3644
- Liability, parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18
- Liquor
 - Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
 - Notice to exclude person under the age of 19 years from store, 340.81
 - Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78
- Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
- Parentage act
 - Adoption, notice required, 257.74
 - Artificial insemination, 257.56
 - Birth records, 257.73
 - Generally, 257.51 to 257.74
 - Maternity action, 257.71
- PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)**
- Parentage act (Cont'd)
 - Parent and child relationship
 - Defined, 257.52, 257.53
 - Established, procedure, 257.51
 - Paternity determination
 - Appeal, transcript, 257.69
 - Blood tests, 257.62, 257.64
 - Civil action, rules of procedure, 257.65
 - Confidentiality, 257.70
 - Counsel, right to, 257.69
 - Court action, procedures, 257.57
 - Court costs, payment, 257.69
 - Enforcement, penalties, 257.67
 - Evidence, admissibility, 257.63
 - Genetic tests, 257.62
 - Judgment, 257.66
 - Jurisdiction, 257.59
 - Modification of order or judgment, 257.68
 - Parties to action, 257.60
 - Presumptions, 257.55
 - Pretrial hearing, 257.61
 - Pretrial recommendations, compromises, 257.64
 - Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.18
 - Support payment, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67
 - Time limitations, actions, 257.58
 - Venue, 257.59
 - Support, promise of, 257.72
 - Paternity, birth registration, 144.215
 - Paternity, declaration of parentage, effect, 257.34
 - Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
 - Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
 - Social services, infants, pregnant women, 257.33
 - Support by parent, enforcement, 256.872 to 256.876, 256.978
 - Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
 - Temporary delegation of authority, exceptions, 524.5-104
 - Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
 - Wages of minor, 181.01
 - Workers' compensation, dependency benefits, 176.111

PARK DISTRICTS

See also **PARKS, PARKWAYS**

- Activation, 398.01, 398.20
- Bonds, 398.17
- Borrowing funds, 398.16
- Boundaries, 398.20
- Claims, payment of, 471.38
- Contracts, execution, 398.11
- Commissioners
 - Duties, 398.07
 - Elections, 398.04
 - Meetings, 398.06
 - Members, 398.03
 - Number, 398.02
 - Powers, 398.08, 398.09
 - Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
 - Selection, method, 398.03
- Creation, activation, 398.20
- Election, bond issue, 398.17
- Employees, 398.10
- Enlargement of districts, 398.21
- Financial statement, 398.18
- Highways, within park area, 398.15
- Instruments, execution, 398.11
- Multi-county, defined, 398.01
- Ordinances
 - Enactment, 398.12
 - Enforcement, 398.13
- Plan for development, filing, 398.19
- Records of proceedings, 398.14

PARK DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Reports, publication, 398.14
 Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
 Single county, defined, 398.01
 Superintendent, 398.10
 Tax levy, 398.16
 Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

PARKING FACILITIES

Cities, acquisition and operation, 459.14
 Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26
 Park and ride commuter program, 174.256
 Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
 State parking lots, operation, 16.72

PARKING METERS

Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
 Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
 Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

PARKS, PARKWAYS

See also *FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)*
 See also *METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION*
 See also *MANUFACTURED HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS*
 See also *PARK DISTRICTS*
 See also *PLAYGROUNDS*

1. Generally**2. Boards****3. Cities****4. Statutory Cities****5. State Parks****6. County Parks****7. Outdoor Recreation System****1. Generally**

Abandonment, 430.05
 Advertising devises nearby regulated, 173.08
 Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
 Bicycle trails, 85.016
 Boundary waters advisory task force, see *TASK FORCES*
 Boundary waters canoe area, resource management, 84.523
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Changing name of street, 440.11
 Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
 Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
 Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03

Counties

Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26

Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.27

Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19

Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26

Power of county board, 375.18

Fireworks display, 624.22**Fort Snelling state park**

Lease portion of, 85.34

On sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34

Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202**Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND****MARKERS****Interstate Route No. 382 in St. Paul, parkway construction, 161.1245****Iron Range Trail, 93.45****Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54****Memorial for war veterans, 416.01****Metropolitan parks, see METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION****Minnesota's Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04****Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581****PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)****1. Generally (Cont'd)****Notice**

Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04

Award for taking property, 430.02

Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02

Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023

Sale of bonds, 430.12

Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03

Obstruction, penalty, 609.74**Pedestrian malls, see CITIES (2)****Private lands, public recreational use, see RECREATION****Public nuisance, 609.74****Rest areas, 85.32****River access and portages, 85.32****State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02****State trails, 85.015, 85.017****Streets may be taken, 430.10****Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02****Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15****Tourist parks, 450.19****Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01****Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11****Voyageurs national park**

Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07

Bonds, 84B.08

Citizens committee, 84B.11

Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05

Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06

Donation of state lands, 84B.03

Environmental protection, 84B.10

Legislative findings, 84B.01

Limit on appropriations, 84B.09

Political subdivisions land, 84B.04

Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02

2. Boards**Cities****Assessments**

Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55

Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15

Shade trees, cost, 448.56

Bonds, municipal borrowing act, 475.52

Building line easements, 463.03

Certification to county auditor, 450.25

Designation of land for system, 430.01

Election

Exchange of land, 448.21

Expenditures, 450.24

First class, control and supervision, 430.10

Gifts, acceptance, 450.23

Insurance on buildings, 450.24

Ordinances

Galleries, 450.24

Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.56

Museums, 450.24

Penalties for violations, 448.56

Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54

Park board, defined as board, 426.11

Powers and duties, 448.54

Secretary, shade trees, planting, 448.56

Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07

Tax levy, cities first class, 450.25

Travel on parkways, 448.54

Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56

Statutory cities

Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511

Attorney may represent, 412.501

Baths, construction, 412.521

Chairman, 412.501

Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531

Compensation

Employees of board, 412.521

Secretary, 412.501

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)****Statutory cities (Cont'd)**

- Continuance of existing board, 412.501
- Contracts improvements, 412.521
- Control over property, 412.511
- Employment, personnel, 412.521
- Entertainment, provide, 412.521
- Estimate of needs, 412.531
- Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
- Joint functions, another municipality, option plan B, 412.621
- Leases of facilities, 412.521
- Membership, 412.501
- Powers and duties, 412.521
- Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
- Report to council, 412.501
- Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
- Term of office, 412.501

3. Cities

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11
- First class
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
 - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15
 - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
 - Award of damages, 430.02, 448.55
 - Bonds
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Sale below par, 435.22
 - Condemnation of land, 448.23
 - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
 - Damages, compensation, 448.23
 - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
 - Eminent domain, 448.23
 - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
 - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
 - Financing, 435.22, 475.51
 - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
 - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
 - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
 - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
 - Method of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
 - Outside city limits, 440.37
 - Parks and playgrounds, bonds, issuance and sale, 475.52
 - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
 - Plats, 430.02
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
 - Publication of notice, 430.02
 - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
 - Regulations, 448.54
 - Reports, 430.02
 - Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
 - Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
 - Survey, 430.02
 - System of parks, 430.01
 - Tax levy, 430.02
 - Time of improvement, 430.11
 - Title to lands acquired, 430.09
 - Travel regulations, 448.54
- Fourth class
 - Acquisition of lands, 448.03
 - County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
 - Eminent domain, 448.03
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Second class
 - Buildings, 416.07
 - Rest rooms, 416.07

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**4. Statutory Cities**

- Acquisition, 412.511
- Bonds, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
- Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
- Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11
- Funds, 412.531
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Management, 412.511
- Powers of council, 412.221
- Recreational facilities, 412.491
- Tax levies, 412.531

5. State Parks

- Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67
- Agricultural leases, 85.23

Areas designated as state parks

- Afton state park, 85.012
- Banning state park, 85.012
- Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012
- Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012
- Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012
- Birch Coulee state park, 85.012
- Blue Mounds state park, 85.012
- Buffalo River state park, 85.012
- Camden state park, 85.012
- Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013
- Carley state park, 85.012
- Cascade River state park, 85.012
- Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012
- Count Beltrami state monument, 85.013
- Crow Wing state park, 85.012
- Devils Track state wayside, 85.013
- Father Hennepin state park, 85.012
- Flandreau state park, 85.012
- Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013
- Forestville state park, 85.012
- Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012
- Fort Snelling state park, 85.012
- Frontenac state park, 85.012
- George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012
- Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012
- Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012
- Grand Mounds state park, 85.012
- Hayes Lake state park, 85.012
- Helmer Myre state park, 85.012
- Interstate park, 85.012
- Itasca state park, 85.012
- John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
- Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013
- Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012
- Kilen Woods state park, 85.012
- Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013
- Lac qui Parle state recreation area, 85.013
- Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012
- Lake Bronson state park, 85.012
- Lake Carlos state park, 85.012
- Lake Louise state park, 85.012
- Lake Shetek state park, 85.012
- Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012
- McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.012
- Maplewood state park, 85.012
- Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012
- Minneopa state park, 85.012
- Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.012
- Moose Lake state recreation area, 85.013
- Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012
- O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012
- Old Mill state park, 85.012
- Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013
- Rice Lake state park, 85.012
- St. Croix state park, 85.012
- St. Croix Wild River state park, 85.012

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- Areas designated as state parks (Cont'd)
 - Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012
 - Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013
 - Savanna Portage state park, 85.012
 - Schoolcraft state recreation area, 85.013
 - Sibley state park, 85.012
 - Split Rock Creek state recreation area, 85.013
 - Split Rock Lighthouse state park, 85.012, 138.025
 - Temperance River state park, 85.012
 - Tettegouche state park, 85.012
 - Tower Soudan state park, 85.012
 - Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012
 - Whitewater state park, 85.012
 - William O'Brien state park, 85.012
- Camp sites
 - Fees, 85.05
 - Motor vehicles, 85.05
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Canoe and boating routes, 85.32
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Control, 84.027
 - Rules, 84.03, 85.05
- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
 - Acton monument, 85.013
 - Belle Plaine wayside, 85.013
 - Blakely wayside, 85.013
 - Brook Park state monument, 85.013
 - Camden state park, 85.012
 - Camp Release state monument, 85.013
 - Carver Rapids wayside, 85.013
 - Chief Sleepy Eyes state monument, 85.013
 - Chippewa Mission state wayside, 85.013
 - Cross River state wayside, 85.013
 - Franz Jevne state park, 85.012
 - Garvin Heights state wayside, 85.013
 - Hinckley state monument, 85.013
 - Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013
 - Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 - Jay Cooke state park, 85.012
 - John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
 - Lawrence wayside, 85.013
 - Millford state monument, 85.013
 - Moose Lake state monument, 85.013
 - Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013
 - Rice Lake wayside, 85.013
 - Rush River wayside, 85.013
 - Scenic state park, 85.012
 - Schwandt state monument, 85.013
 - Sibley state park, 85.012
 - Sioux Indians state monument, 85.013
 - Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012
 - Whitewater state park, 85.012
 - Wood Lake state monument, 85.013
 - Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013
- Director
 - Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Electric service to users, 85.05
- Employees as peace officers, 85.04
- Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
- Exchange of lands, 92.31
- Fees, parking space, camp sites, 85.05
- Fees for use, 84.03
- Firearms, regulations, 99.26
- Forests, state, see **FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)**
- Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel island, permit exempt, 85.05
- Funds, working capital, 85.22
- Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48
- Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
- Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05
- Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**5. State Parks (Cont'd)**

- Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
- Itasca state park
 - Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Violations, penalties, 85.20
- Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
- Littering, 85.20
- Maintenance fund, 85.30
- Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20
- Monuments and monument sites, 85.013
- Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05
- Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
- Mutilation of property, 85.20
- Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48
- Open season, protected animals, 99.26
- Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Pageants, 85.05
- Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21
- Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
- Recreation reserves, 85.013
- Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07
- Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
- Schools, in state parks, 85.06
- Senior citizens, fee exemptions, 85.05
- Sewer service, 85.05
- Shrubs protected, 85.20
- State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
- State trails
 - Arrowhead region trails, 85.015
 - Casey Jones, 85.015
 - Countryview bicycle, 85.015
 - Douglas, 85.015
 - Glacial lakes, 85.015
 - Grand Marais to International Falls trail, 85.015
 - Heartland, 85.015
 - Luce line, 85.015
 - Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary, 85.015
 - Northshore trail, 85.015
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Root river, 85.015
 - Sakatah singing hills, 85.015
 - Taconite trail, 85.015
- Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
- Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
- Tent camping sites, 85.05
- Trailer parking, 85.05
- Transfer from historical society, 138.025
- Trespass, 85.20
- United States lands, acquisition, 94.47
- Violations, trespasser, penalties, 85.20
- Waysides, 85.013
- Working capital fund, 85.22
- Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

6. County Parks

- Establishment, 398.32
- Financing, 398.33
- Generally, 398.31 to 398.36
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Ordinances, 398.34
- Park commission, 398.36
- Personnel, 398.35
- Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08

7. Outdoor recreation system

- Acquisition of unit, 86A.07, 86A.08
- Advisory council, 86A.10
- Authorization of unit, 86A.07
- Citation, 86A.01
- Classification, 86A.05
- Composition of system, 86A.04
- Definitions, 86A.03
- Development and establishment of units, 86A.09

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**7. Outdoor recreation system (Cont'd)**

- Forests, state, and forest sub-areas, 86A.05
- Historic sites, 86A.05
- Legislative policy, 86A.02
- Master plan, 86A.09
- Natural state park, 86A.05
- Recreational state park, 86A.05
- Registry of units, 86A.11
- Rest area, 86A.05
- Rules and regulations, 86A.06
- Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
- Secondary units, authorization and administration, 86A.08
- Trail, state, 86A.05
- Units, 86A.04
- Water access site, 86A.05
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 86A.05
- Wildlife management area, 86A.05

PAROLE

See also **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT**

- Agents, appointment of, duties, 241.01, 243.09
- Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05
- Certificate of final discharge, 243.07
- Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165
- Claim, injury or death of parolee, 3.739
- Clothing furnished inmates upon release, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135
- County probation officer, police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 260.311
- Data privacy, 13.84
- Detention awaiting employment, 241.23
- Diminution of term of sentence, 243.18
- Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24
- Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06
- Eligibility, 609.11
- Escapes, retaking of, 243.05
- Extradition, 629.22
- Geographical limitations, 243.05
- Indeterminate sentences, 609.12
- Inmates
 - State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
 - State juvenile correctional facilities, 242.43, 242.44
 - Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
- Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
- Life prisoners, 243.05, 243.18
- Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83
- Loans to parolees, 241.25
- Minnesota corrections board
 - Agents
 - Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 - Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10
 - Residence requirement, 243.09
 - Application for parole, consideration, 243.05
 - Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05
 - Chairman, administrator of interstate compact, 243.16
 - Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21
 - Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07
 - Custody of paroled persons, 243.05
 - Duties, 243.07, 244.08
 - Employment, conditional release, 244.065
 - Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19
 - Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.05 to 243.14
 - Policies, 243.05
 - Powers, 243.05, 244.08, 609.12
 - Rescinding a parole, 243.05
 - Rules, 243.05, 243.12
 - Temporary parole, 243.14
 - Testimony, 243.05, 243.05
- Murderers, 243.05
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
- Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05

PAROLE (Cont'd)

- Rules, 243.05, 243.12
- Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
- State board of parole and probation, extradition, 629.22
- Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09
- Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135
- Time, credits for good behavior, 243.18

PARTIES

See also **ACTIONS**

- Absence at trial, 546.07
- Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
- Assignee, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
- Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
- Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
- Bringing in additional parties
 - Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
 - Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 - Judgment after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Deserted spouse, suit in name of absconding spouse, 540.09
- Guardians
 - Injury to ward, 540.08
 - Seduction of ward, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06
- Intervention
 - Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 - Quieting title, 559.04
- Joinder of
 - Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 - Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 - Connecting carriers, 540.17
 - Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26, 322A.79
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Official bonds, 574.24
- Parents
 - Injury to child, 540.08
 - Seduction of child, 540.07
- Partition
 - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
- Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
- Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
- Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
- State, party to partition, 558.32
- Suability of certain persons or organizations
 - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 - Employers organizations, 540.151
 - Labor organizations, 540.151
 - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Taxes, refund of, 283.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Unknown defendants
 - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
 - Partition, 558.26
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
 - Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

PARTITION

Action, bringing, 558.01
 Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
 Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
 Attorney general, service on, 558.32
 Compensation for equality, 558.11
 Complaint, 558.03
 Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
 Costs
 Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 Execution for, 558.10
 Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
 Future estates, protection, 558.27
 Judgment
 Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 Costs, 558.10
 Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 Final, 558.07
 For partition, 558.04
 Lien
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Proof of, 558.15
 Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 Separation of charges, 558.09
 Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
 Life estates
 Set-off and retention, 558.24
 Set-off and sale, 558.25
 Parties, 558.03
 Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
 Persons not affected, 558.08
 Property not subject to division, 558.12
 Referees
 Conveyances, 558.23
 Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 Duties, procedure, report, 558.06
 Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 Partition sale, 558.14
 Purchase at sale, 558.18
 Report, confirmation, 558.07
 Report of sale, 558.20
 Successor referees, 558.07
 Sale
 Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
 Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 Notice of, 558.17
 Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
 Part of estate, 558.24
 Private sale, 558.17
 Proceeds
 Application of, 558.16
 Claims to, determination, 558.22
 Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
 Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
 Report of, 558.20
 Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
 Service, 558.02
 Spouse, release of contingent interest, 558.28
 State as party, 558.32
 Stipulations, 558.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
 Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
 Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
 Venue, 542.01

PARTITION FENCES

See *FENCES*

PARTNERSHIP

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 See also *LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS*
 Accountants, 326.20, 326.211

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Accounting
 Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26
 Fiduciary duties, 323.20
 Partners, right to, 323.21
 Profit and surplus, 323.25
 Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
 Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03
 Advances, interest, 323.17
 Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34
 Assignment
 Partner's interest, 323.26
 Retirement of all but one, 323.40
 Associations, when deemed partnership, 323.02
 Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
 Citation, uniform partnership act, 323.01
 Control and management of business, 323.17
 Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
 Death or retirement of partner
 Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40
 Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
 Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28
 Discharge of partners, 323.28
 Dissolution
 Application of partnership property, 323.37
 Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
 Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 Existing liabilities, 323.31
 Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 Individual debts, 323.27
 Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.63, 322A.64
 Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 Name, 323.40
 Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 Right to wind up, 323.36
 Termination, 323.28, 323.29
 Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
 Execution or garnishment, 323.24
 Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
 Existence, rules determine, 323.06
 Expulsion of partner, 323.40
 Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
 Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
 Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
 Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
 Liability
 As trustee, 323.20
 In certain cases, 323.40
 Joint, 323.14
 New partner, 323.16
 Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
 Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.01 to 322A.87
 Place of business, 323.18
 Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22
 Property
 Assessment of, 273.22
 Conveyance of, 323.09
 Of partnership, 323.07
 Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 Possession of, 323.24
 Relations, estoppel, 323.15
 Repeal, acts inconsistent with uniform partnership act, 323.43
 Rights and duties of partners, 323.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

871

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

Rules for determining existence, 323.06
Term of existence, 323.22
Tort of partner, 323.12
Trade name, 333.001 to 333.06
Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
Unlawful discrimination, 325D.02 to 325D.07
Workers' compensation coverage for partners, 176.012

PASSENGERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Aircraft

Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075
Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
Boats or vessels, overloading, penalty, 609.205
Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
Expulsion by force, 609.06
Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92
Quarantine, passengers on interstate carriers, 144.14
Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605

PASTEURIZATION

Approval of plant, 32.392
Cheese, 32.482
Cooling after, standards, 32.391
Defined, 32.391
Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
Enforcement, 32.398
Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, definition, 32.394
Ice cream, pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
Milk
Defined, 32.391
Other than grade A, 32.395
Minimum standards, 32.397
Requirement of, exceptions, milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
Violations, penalties, 32.398

PATENTS

Actions to vacate, 556.11
Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
Invention service contracts, 325A.04
Land patents
Evidence, 599.19
Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881

PATERNITY

See **PARENT AND CHILD**

PATIENTS

See also **HEALTH**
See also **HOSPITALS**
See also **NURSING HOMES**
Bill of Rights, 144.651 to 144.652

PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
See also **STREETS**
Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
Lien for repairing, 514.01

PAWNBROKERS

Minors, transactions with, 609.81
Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
Regulated loan business, 56.26
Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

PAYMENT

See also **PUBLIC LANDS**
By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21

PAYMENT (Cont'd)

Claims

Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
False, payment of, 609.455
False, presenting for payment, 609.465
Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
Judgment, to clerk, 548.17
Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
Trustees, application of, 501.22
Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE OFFICERS

See also **ARREST**

See also **CONSTABLES**

See also **POLICE**

See also **SHERIFF**

Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45

Arrests

Any place in state, 629.40
Children, 260.165
Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
Domestic violence, probable cause, 629.341
Uniform extradition act, 629.09
Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
Benefit fund, 352E.02
Bureau of criminal apprehension
Broadcasting information, 299C.16
Information disseminated, 299C.13
Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21
Radio receiving sets, 299C.35
Report of felonies committed, 299C.12
Training peace officers, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**

Camp meetings, 315.43

Children, proceedings in juvenile court, penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215

Complaints, investigations and revocation hearings, 214.10

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76

Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44

County agricultural societies, 38.01

Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12

Custody, taking children into, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50

Deadly force, use authorized, 609.066

Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045

Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**

Definitions, 200.02, 352E.01, 360.0751, 626.05, 626.84

Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075

Domestic violence, arrest, immunity from civil liability, 629.341

Driver's license

Displayed on demand, 171.08

Notice of revocation, 169.123

Firearms, authority to carry, licensing required, 626.84

Fireman's rule, applicability, 604.06

Fleeing in a motor vehicle, 609.487

Force, authorized use, 609.06

Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 349.33

Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52

Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34

Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22

Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91

Juveniles, procedures relating to, 260.132, 260.195

Law enforcement data, classification, 13.81, 13.82

Licensing, authority to carry firearms, 626.84

Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

Nuisances, abatement or removal, 145.22

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Part-time officers**

Competency requirements, 626.8462
 Definitions, 626.84
 Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851
 Emergency appointments, 626.8465
 Firearm training, 626.8463
 First aid training, 626.8463
 Instructional materials, 626.8462
 License restriction, 626.8465
 Licensing, 626.846
 Licensing examinations, 626.8462
 Minimum training requirements, policy, 626.8461
 Positions, new, 626.8464
 Replacements, 626.8463
 Reserve officers, 626.8461
 Rules, specialized training, 626.843
 Selection standards, 626.8463
 Supervision, 626.8465
 Training, 626.8463
 Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Police training school, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU**
 Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39
 Probation officers have powers of peace officers, see **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**
 Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Protection of religious property, 317.66
 Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40
 Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68
 Records of felonies, 299C.12
 Records relating to children, privacy, exception, 260.161
 Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27
 Relief associations, see **POLICE**
 Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66
 Report, allocation of training money, 626.845
 Reserve officer, defined, 626.84
 Search warrants, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 State fair, officers, 37.20
 State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04
 Statutory city president and councilmen as, 412.101
 Sunday school assemblies, 315.43
 Threats, 609.27
Training
 Board of peace officer standards and training
 Duties, 626.845
 Establishment, 626.841
 Executive secretary, 214.04
 Membership, 626.841
 Rulemaking authority, 626.843
 Terms, compensation, removal, 626.842
 Certification of peace officer training schools, programs and courses, 626.843, 626.845
 Courses, 626.843, 626.845
 Definitions, 626.84
 Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851
 Executive director
 Appointment, 626.843
 Duties, 626.843
 Exemptions, 626.846, 626.847
 Forfeiture of position, 626.846
Funds
 Allocations, 626.86
 Source and collection, 626.861
 Instructors, 626.85
 Licensing of peace officers, 626.845, 626.855
 Location of courses, 626.848
 Permanent appointment of peace officer, licensing required, 626.846
 Rules, 626.843
 Staff, administrative services, office space, 626.842
 State training school, 626.841 to 626.855

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Training (Cont'd)**

Superintendent of the bureau of criminal apprehension, courses, 626.848
 University of Minnesota peace officer licensing requirements, 626.855
 Uniforms, colors required, 626.88

PEAT

Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461
Fire regulations
 Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03
 Permission to start fires, 88.17
 Precautions, 88.16
 Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461
 Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04
 Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50
 Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
Public lands
 Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
 Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Removal from public lands, 92.50
 Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
 Resisting, contempt, 588.20
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
Taxation
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
 Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 13 s 7
 Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01
 Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095
 Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
Licenses
 Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08
 Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
 Cities, 329.06, 437.02
 Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
 Mandatory, 329.02
 Municipalities in general, 329.06
 Regulations by
 Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
 Municipalities in general, 329.06
 Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.02
 Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05
 Towns, 368.01
 Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
 Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05
Transient merchant
 Defined, 329.099
 Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
 Fees, disposition of, 329.16
 Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
 Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 Sales accepted, 329.14
 Violations and penalties, 329.17
 Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
 Violations and penalties, 329.17

PEDESTRIANS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
 See **HOME SCHOOLS**

PENAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)See *JAILS*See *PRISONS*See *REFORMATORIES***PENALTIES**See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*See *FORFEITURES***PENITENTIARIES**See *PRISONS***PENNINGTON COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

PENSIONSSee also *CITIES (9)*See also *FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS*See also *OLD AGE ASSISTANCE*See also *RETIREMENT*See also *VETERANS (3)*

Private pension protection

Actions to recover, 181B.13

Certification of amount of value, 181B.11

Citation, 181B.01

Deferred annuity purchase, 181B.12

Definitions, 181B.02

Determination of benefits, 181B.10

Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07

Exemption from process, 181B.16

Federal law, effect, 181B.17

Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07

Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11

Loss of rights clause void, 181B.101

Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06

Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08

Rules and regulations, 181B.15

Termination of employment, 181B.14

Vested benefits, 181B.05

PER CAPITA TAX BASIS

Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161

Limitation

Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161

County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16

Exemption, city with large electric plant, 275.11

Federal census, effect of, 275.14

Special census, 275.14

Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11

Municipalities excepted

Cities first class, 475.74

Cities second class, 475.74

Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

Attachment, 570.07

Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789

Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12

Sale, unclaimed property, 345.02

PERJURY

Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.60

Barber code, 154.21

Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46

Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09

Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17

Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08

Compelled testimony, 609.09

Defenses, 609.48

Definition, 609.48

Destruction of evidence, 609.63

PERJURY (Cont'd)

Detention of documents, 595.08

Falsification of material matters, 609.48

Feed loans, 395.22

Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46

Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49

Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66

Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48

Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48

Incriminating evidence, 609.09

Indictment for, 628.24

Insurance commissioner, false testimony before, 60A.17

Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48

Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14

Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48

Motor vehicle registration, 168.10

Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08

Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14

Offering false evidence, 609.63

Penalties, 609.48

Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42

Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14

Savings bank, false report, 50.21

Seed and feed loans, 395.22

State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06

Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48

Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68

Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

PERMITSSee also *LICENSES*See also *MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*See also *REGISTRATION*See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Accountancy, 326.18

Advertising devices, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07

Aeronautics

Orders of commissioner of transportation, 360.019

Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47

Requirements, 360.018

Aircraft, new, 360.58

Airports, 360.067, 360.83 to 360.91

Barber college, 154.07

Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11; 154.12

Building, 15.41, 462.12

Building, surcharge rebates to municipalities, 16.866

Building movers, 221.81

Bus benches and shelters, 160.27

Buses, double-deck, 169.81, 169.86

Cemeteries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Children's camps, issuance by commissioner of health, 144.72

Commercial fishing, 102.285

Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115A.26

Commissioner of health, various controls, 144.12

Coordination of environmental permits, see *ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION*

Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration, agriculture commissioner, 32.392

Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53

Dead bodies, control of burial or removal by commissioner of health, 144.12

Decorative trees

Processor, 88.649

Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07

Drain tile installation, highway right-of-way, 160.20

Drainage, public waters and wetlands, 105.391

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24

Dry cleaning and dyeing, renewal, 299I.06

Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Environmental impact, coordination of procedures, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Field dog trials, 98.48

Fires, starting of, 88.17

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Game and fish, shipping, 97.46

Golf carts, motorized, use on roadways, 169.045

Hazardous waste storage facilities, 116.07

Health, control of certain matters, 144.12

Intoxicating liquors

- Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
- Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
- Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11
- Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18
- Unlawful affixing, 340.53

Irrigation from public waters, 105.44

Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24

Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01

Manufacturing nonfood products from diseased, tainted or decayed matter, 144.12

Milk, milk products, or goat milk, grade A, 32.394

Mines and minerals

- Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
- Holder's right of entry, 93.05
- Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481
- Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353

Mortuaries, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22

Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.296

Motor vehicles, 168.09, 168.187, 171.05 to 171.13

Motorized bicycle, 171.02

Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21

Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42

Pipeline construction, operation, 1161.04

Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53

Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47

Public lands, utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415

Public service or utility corporations

- City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07
- Crossing public lands or waters, 84.415

Public waters, obstructions, 101.42

Public waters, work in, 105.42

Rendering plants, 35.82

Scavengers, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Screenings, weedy, permit to purchase, 21.74

Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021

Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53

Sewage disposal, control by commissioner of health, 144.12

Special fuels, 296.12

State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21

Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53

Storage underground, gas, liquids, 84.60

Taconite, 105.46, 117.47

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, state lands, use, 117.47

Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Timber and timber lands, 90.41

Vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862

Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86

Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.415, 105.46, 115.03

Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64

Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05

Cemetery funds, 306.41

Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12

Chattels real, 500.05

Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13

Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17

Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for

- Child or ward, 540.08
- Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07
- Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Defined, 176.011

Highway regulations, 169.09

Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72

Income tax

- Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08
- Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09

Intoxicating liquor, 340.70

Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27

Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83

Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01

Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01

Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See also *REPLEVIN*

See also *TAXATION (3)*

Abandoned, 345.15

Actions to recover

- Abandonment on calendar motion, 565.29
- Advancement on calendar motion, 565.29
- Affidavit, 565.23
- Bond, seizure of property by plaintiff contingent upon filing, 565.25
- Definitions, 565.22
- Fees to sheriff, 565.28
- Hearings, 565.23, 565.24
- Limitation, 541.05
- Orders, 565.23, 565.24, 565.26
- Recovery of property
 - After notice and hearing, 565.23
 - Prior to final judgment, 565.21
 - Prior to notice and hearing, 565.24
- Seizure of property, 565.23, 565.24

Sheriff

- Duties, 565.25
- Fees, 565.28
- Surety, sufficiency, 565.27
- Venue, 542.06

Attorney's lien, 481.13

Banks, acquisition and lease of personal property, 48.152

Classification for taxation, 273.13

Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93

Conservator, 525.54

Consumer credit transactions, definition, 325G.21

Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 382.18

Definitions, 272.03

Dies, 345.20

Estate taxes, see *TAXATION*

Exemptions from attachment, 550.37

Guardian and ward, 525.54

Joint tenancy, 500.19

Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69

Liens on, 550.10 to 550.16

Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Limited partner's interest, 322.18
- Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
- Molds, 345.20
- Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
- Perishable property
 - Attachment of, 570.07
 - Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
 - Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
- Pledged or mortgaged, procedure, 550.13, 550.16
- Port authority may hold, 458.17
- Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
- Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621
- Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Taxes
 - Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.37
 - Leased property, listing, 272.69
 - Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
 - Pipeline companies, 273.33

PERSONNEL

- See *CITIES*
- See *CIVIL SERVICE*
- See *COUNTIES*
- See *STATE CIVIL SERVICE*
- See *STATUTORY CITIES*

PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF

- See *EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*

PERSONNEL BUREAU

- See *EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT*

PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

- Generally, 43A.01 to 43A.47

PEST CONTROL

- See *ANIMALS*
- See *DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*
- See *FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)*
- See *INSECT PESTS*
- See *MOSQUITO ABATEMENT*
- See *NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK*
- See *WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS*
- See *WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST*

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

- See also *DRUGS*
- Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13
- Advisory task force, education programs studied, 151.13
- Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
- Controlled substances, 152.01
- Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
- Definitions, 151.01
- Dentists, excepted, 151.26
- Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
- Dimethyl sulfoxide
 - Bond required for sellers, 151.41
 - Labeling, requirements, 151.41
 - Liability, release from, 147.075
 - Sale, restrictions, 151.41
- Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061
- Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
- Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
- Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
- False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
- Falsely claiming, 151.17
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

- Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
- Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
- Hypodermic syringes and needles, sale and possession, 151.40
- Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Interns
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Licensure, 151.101
- Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.212, 151.23
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Licenses
 - Fees, 151.12 to 151.14
 - Interns, 151.101
 - Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19
 - Manufacturer, 151.25
 - Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
 - Renewal, 151.13
 - Revocation or suspension, 151.06
 - State board, powers, 151.06
 - Wholesaler, 151.25
- Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
- Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
- Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
- Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
- Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
- Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
- Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24
- Prescriptions
 - Copies, 151.213
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Labeling, 151.212
 - Liability for quality, 151.22
 - Records of, 151.211
- Prices of drugs
 - Availability, requirements, 151.06
 - Reporting encouraged, 144.705
- Professional corporations, 319A.02
- Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
- Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
- Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
- Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
- Registration
 - Assistant pharmacist, continue in certain cases, 151.11
 - Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 - Stores, 151.19
- Reinstatement, 151.14
- Sale
 - Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
 - Drugs to optometrists, restrictions, 148.574
 - Liquor
 - Medicinal purposes, 340.73
 - On Sunday, 624.02
 - Unlawful sale of, 340.76
 - Medicinal purposes, 340.18
- State board of pharmacy
 - Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
 - Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 - Examination and licensure of pharmacists, 151.06, 151.07
 - Expenses of administration, 151.27
 - Fees, 151.07
 - Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 - License, pharmacies, 151.19
 - License renewal, 151.13

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

State board of pharmacy (Cont'd)
 Licensure, 151.07
 Meetings, 151.07
 Membership, 151.03
 Officers, elections, 151.05
 Optometry board, consultation for drug administration training, 148.573
 Powers and duties, 151.06
 Publication, 151.06
 Qualifications of members, 151.02
 Records kept by secretary, 151.07
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules and regulations, 151.06, 151.212
 Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
 Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
 Wholesale sales, 151.25

PHOTOGRAPHS

Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
 Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court, photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Copying government records, 15.17
 Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
 Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
 Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 299C.11
 Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Driver's license to contain, 171.07
 Evidence, property crimes, 609.523
 Government records, 15.17
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
 State flag, preservation, 1.141
 State tree, 1.144
 Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY

Aides and assistants, physical therapist's duties and responsibilities, 148.706
 Applicants for registration as physical therapist, 148.70, 148.705, 148.71
 Approved program for physical therapists, 148.705
 Board of medical examiners
 Application from, 148.705
 Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75
 Duties, 148.66, 148.70
 Examination of applicants, 148.70
 Fees for registration, 148.705, 148.78
 Physical therapy council, appointment, 148.67
 Record of proceedings, 148.78
 Register, 148.74
 Registration, issuance, 148.71
 Registration of physical therapists, 148.71, 148.75
 Registration without examination, 148.72
 Rules, 148.78
 School, approval, 148.70
 State treasurer, payments to, 148.74
 Certificate of registration, 148.72, 148.75
 Council, 148.67, 148.70
 Defined, 148.65
 Examinations
 Board duties, 148.70
 Contents, 148.72

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

Fee, application for registration as physical therapist, 148.705
 Physical therapist defined, 148.65
 Prohibited conduct, 148.76, 148.77
 Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
 Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
 Registration, 148.70, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
 Registration without examination, 148.72
 Rules, 148.74
 Violations
 Penalties, 148.77
 Prosecution, 148.78

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

Abortion
 Nonliability for refusal to perform, 145.42
 Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
 Advisory council to commissioner of health, membership and qualifications, 144.571
 Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
 Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 Juvenile courts, 260.092
 Artificial insemination, 257.56
 Breast cancer treatment, information, duty to provide, 144.651
 Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
 Certificate of need, see **CERTIFICATE OF NEED**
 Certificates, life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
 Commissioner of health, advisory council, appointment of members, 144.571
 Complaints against, 147.073
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
 Corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
 County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
 Data on patients, release, 13.42, 171.131
 Defined, 176.011
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, disclose required, 147.075
 Disabled persons, duty to assist, 145.854
 Emergency care, liability for, 604.05
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Examinations of
 Children, 64A.24, 64A.25
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151
 Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Exemptions from laws, 147.09
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
 Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
 Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
 Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
 Hospitals, admittance to staff, withdrawal, 147.23
 Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
 License to practice
 Canadian physicians, 147.03
 Certificate from
 Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 National board of medical examiners, 147.03
 Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
 Fee, 147.02
 Issuance, 147.02
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
 Malpractice, history of, 147.035
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
 Practicing without penalty, 147.07, 147.10
 Reciprocity, 147.03
 Refusal of, 147.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

877

INDEX

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

License to practice (Cont'd)
Requirements, 147.02
Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
Revocation of, grounds for, 147.021, 147.13
Suspension, 147.021
Temporary permit, 147.02
Malpractice, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073, 541.07
Malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
Military, 147.09
Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
Motor vehicle drivers, reports on ability to drive, 171.131
Nonresidents, 147.09
Offenses
Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
False statement in report, 144.49
Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
Osteopathy
Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
Registration fee, 147.21
State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
Poor, 261.22
Practice of medicine, 144.50
Prescriptions, liquor, 340.77
Price reporting encouraged, 144.705
Privileged communications, 595.02
Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
Registration, 146.13
Reports
Births and deaths, 144.12
Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
Insurers, malpractice reports, 147.072, 147.073
Medical care facilities, where privileged to practice, 147.074
Mental and physical condition of drivers, 171.131
Occupational diseases, 144.34
Reyes syndrome, 144.659
Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20
Reyes syndrome reports, requirements, 144.659
Sanitary personnel, exemptions from laws, 147.09
Scientific personnel, exemptions from laws, 147.09
State board of medical examiners
Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
Confidentiality of records, 147.01
Employees, 147.05
Executive secretary, employment, 147.05
Licensing, 147.02
Malpractice reports by insurers, 147.072
Massage, 147.171
Members, appointment, qualifications, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
Optometry board, consultation for drug administration training, 148.573
Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
Quorum, 147.01
Records, 147.01
Register of practitioners, 146.13
Rules and regulations, 147.01
Secretary, 147.05
Testimony, 147.01

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

State civil service, compensation, 43A.17
State employees, retirement age, 43A.34
Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.33
Students
Bonds, 147.30, 147.31
Exemptions from laws, 147.09
Loans to students who agree to practice in rural areas, 147.30
Repayment of loan provisions, 147.30
Teachers, exemptions from laws, 147.09
Temporary certificate for graduate training
Granting, 147.16
Power under certificate, 147.17
Renewal, 147.18
Suspension or revocation, 147.19
Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
Tuberculosis, contracted during training, 251.15
University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06
Vulnerable adults, mandatory reporting of abuse, 626.557

PINE COUNTY

Districts
Eighth congressional, 2.811
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Agricultural land, 1161.06
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
Common carriers, 221.54
Definitions, 1161.01
Depth of cover, 1161.06
Easements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.06, 1161.08, 1161.11, 272.12, 282.04
Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49
Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
Gas transportation, rules, standards, federal aid, 299F.64
Information book, 1161.02, 1161.03, 1161.05, 1161.11
Injury to, 1161.07
Inspection, 1161.06
Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.04, 514.16
Natural gas, interstate, 1161.05, 1161.06
Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
Owners and operators, information to county auditor, 1161.07
Penalties, 1161.06
Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Pipeline companies
Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
Organizations, 300.03
State supervision, 300.04
Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
Plumbers, 326.37
Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
Public meeting, 1161.02, 1161.04, 1161.05, 1161.11
Right of way agreements, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.11
Severability of laws, 1161.10
Steamfitters, 326.46
Survey points, recording, 1161.09
Taconite, semi-taconite companies, state lands, 117.47
Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33
Transportation by, 221.54
Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

PIPESTONE COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

- Acquisition, 246.46
- Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
- Name, 246.46
- Public institution, 246.45
- Uses, 246.46

PISTOLS

- See **FIREARMS**
- See **WEAPONS**

PLAIN LANGUAGE

- Plain English insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Plain language contract act, 325G.29 to 325G.36

PLANNING

See also **ZONING**

- Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Compensation for board members, 394.30
- Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
- County controls continued, 394.312
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- County recorder, required filings, 462.36
- Energy, planning, development, department, see **ENERGY, PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT**

Inconsistent laws superseded, 462.364

Land use planning grants, 116J.48

Metropolitan areas

- Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11
- Commission, establishment, 473.03
- Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06
- Definitions, 473.02
- Depositories for funds, 473.10
- Generally, 473.01 to 473.11
- Land use, 473.857
- Plans, 473.05
- Reports, 473.09
- Tax levy, 473.08

Municipal planning

- Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
- Appeals, district court, 462.361
- Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
- Authority to plan, 462.353
- Authority to regulate, 462.358
- Conditional use permits, 462.3595
- Definitions, 462.352
- Development contracts, 462.358
- District court, appeals, 462.361
- Enforcement, 462.362
- Fees, 462.353
- Filing and recording conveyances, restrictions, 462.358
- Filings required, 462.36
- Joint board, zoning and subdivision regulations, 462.358
- Land use plan, 462.357
- Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591
- Official maps, adoption, effect, 462.359
- Ordinances, continuation, 462.363
- Park dedication in plots, 462.358
- Planning agency
 - Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
 - Creation, 462.354
 - Recommendations to governing body, 462.355

PLANNING (Cont'd)

Municipal planning (Cont'd)

- Planning board for unincorporated areas, creation, powers, 462.3585
 - Plats, approval, 462.358
 - Platting requirements, 462.358
 - Policy statement, 462.351
 - Regulations, continuation, 462.363
 - Review procedures, 462.358
 - Subdivisions
 - Approval, effect, 462.358
 - Dedication of portion to public use, 462.358
 - Regulations, 462.358, 462.365
 - Unincorporated areas, planning board, creation, powers, 462.3585
 - Unplatted parcels, 462.358
 - Zoning, 462.357, 462.358
- Regional development act of 1969
- Application, 462.382
 - Borrowing, 462.397
 - Citation, 462.381
 - Contracts, 462.396
 - Definitions, 462.384
 - Financial assistance, 462.396
 - Land use planning grants, 116J.48 to 116J.52
 - Levy, 462.396
 - Multicounty planning and development, 462.386
 - Purpose, 462.383
 - Regions, designation, 462.385
 - Review of plans and programs, 462.391
 - State agencies, duties, 462.395
 - State aid, 462.396
 - Sunset report, 462.393
 - Transit commission grant applications, review, 174.23
 - Transportation commissioner, agent, 174.04
- Regional development commissions
- Advisory committee, 138.93
 - Citizen participation, 462.394
 - Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03
 - Establishment, 462.387
 - Historical interpretive centers, 138.93
 - Membership, 462.388
 - Officers, 462.389
 - Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391
 - Reports, 462.392, 462.393
 - Staff, 462.389
 - Studies, 462.392
 - Termination, 462.398
 - Transportation commissioner, agent for, 174.04
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.08
- Zoning, location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
- PLANT DISEASES**
- See **INSECT PESTS**
 - See **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- PLANT PEST ACT**
- See also **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
 - Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
- PLANTS**
- Endangered species, management, protection, 97.488
- PLATS**
- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14
 - Alteration or vacation, 505.14
 - Approval by county board, 505.03
 - Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
 - Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
 - Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

879

INDEX

PLATS (Cont'd)

Authority to make, 505.01
Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
Building line improvements filed, 463.06
Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07
Cities, 505.03
Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
Copy of plats and filing, 505.08
Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
Correction of
 Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
 Application to certain cities, 505.173
 Certain counties, 505.173
 Certificate of error
 Approval by governing body, 505.176
 By original surveyor, 505.174
 By other surveyors, 505.175
 Filing and recording, 505.176
 Prima facie, 505.177
 Vested rights, protection, 505.177
 Certification, 505.173, 505.176
 Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
 Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 Recording, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
 County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14
 County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
 County recorder
 Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06
 Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.08
 Recorded in office of, 505.04
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
 Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
 Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
 County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03
 Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
 Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
 Decedent's property, 525.68
 Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
 Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
 District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
 District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178
 Donation of land to public, 505.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
 Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
 Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
 Expenses of verifying, 505.03
 Fees
 Filing, registrar of titles, 508.82
 Recording, county recorder, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.28, 88.31, 88.46
 Forfeiture for, noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
 Form of plat, 505.08
 Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner of transportation, 161.19
 Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
 Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085
 Informational plats, 505.1792

PLATS (Cont'd)

Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
Irregular tracts, 272.19
Land surveys, 326.02
Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
Lots, numbering of, 505.02
Minnesota coordinate system
 Central zone, 505.19
 Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 Description not exclusive, 505.26
 Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
 Limitation of use, 505.24
 North zone, 505.19
 Reference to zones, 505.21
 South zone, 505.19
 Supplemental, 505.25
 System to find, 505.22
 X-coordinates, 505.20
 Y-coordinates, 505.20
Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791
Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358
Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08
Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
Parks and parkways, 430.02
Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358
Preliminary, 505.03
Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17
Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14
Railroads, 222.28
Recording
 Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.08
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 Statutory city plats, 505.06
Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07
Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
Revision, 272.19
Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221
Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
Schools and districts, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
Section corners, relocation, 381.12
Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
Sizes of plats, 505.08
Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
Streets, 505.10, 505.11
Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358
Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
Survey, 505.02, 505.03
Surveyors, 326.02
System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02

PLATS (Cont'd)

- Towns, 381.04, 381.05
 - Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
 - Vacation, 505.14
 - Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791
 - Verification, 505.03
 - Ward's realty, 525.68
 - Water course shown on, 505.02
- PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS**
- See also **PLATS**
 - Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
 - Approval, 505.03
 - Cemeteries
 - Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Towns, 365.26
 - Certification, 505.03
 - Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08
 - County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
 - Dedication, 505.03
 - Donation, 505.01
 - Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
 - Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
 - Possessory estates registration, procedures, 508A.46
 - Recording, 505.04, 505.06
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.15
 - Surveys
 - Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 - Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 - United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
 - Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
 - Vacating, 505.14
 - Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
 - Verification, 505.03

PLAYGROUNDS

- Bond issue authorized, 475.52
- Cities first class, 448.21
- Express trusts for, 501.11
- Land exchanged, 448.21
- Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.1921

PLEADINGS

- Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
- Answer
 - Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 - Defamation by radio, 544.043
 - Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
 - Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 - Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
 - Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 - Workers' compensation
 - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 - Petition, 176.321
- Answer or reply, agriculture department, service, 231.20
- Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
- Complaint
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.11
 - Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 - Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 - Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 - Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 - Workers' compensation
 - Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 - Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

- Corporations
 - Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
 - Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15
 - Counter petition for dissolution of marriage or legal separation, 518.12
 - Demurrer
 - Answer, demurrer to
 - Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 - Mandamus, 586.07
 - Costs, 549.11
 - Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
 - Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.12
 - Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
 - Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Guilty, 609.02
 - Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
 - Issues
 - Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 - Trial of, 546.07
 - Judgment roll, 548.08
 - Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
 - Mechanics' lien
 - Bill of particulars, 514.13
 - Foreclosure, 514.11
 - Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22
 - Petition for dissolution of marriage, 518.10
 - Probate court, 525.014
 - Public utilities commission, appeal from order, 216.25
 - Reply
 - Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 - Demurrer to, 579.06
 - Workers' compensation petition, 176.321
 - Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
 - Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15
 - Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
 - Unliquidated claims, limitation, 544.36
 - Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15
 - Workers' compensation
 - Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
 - Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
- PLEDGES**
- See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
 - See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 - See also **LIENS**
 - See also **PAWNBROKERS**
 - Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
 - Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
 - Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
 - Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
 - Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
 - Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
 - Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
 - Levy on, 550.16
 - Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
 - Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
 - Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 - Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
 - Packing house certificates, 226.01
 - Pawnbrokers, 609.81
 - Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
 - Regulated loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
 - Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
 - Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19
 - Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26
 - Trust companies
 - Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
 - Powers, 48.81

PLEDGES (Cont'd)

- Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
- Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
- Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

PLUMBERS

See also *WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS*

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Bond required, 326.40
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities, regulation, 326.38
- Commissioner of health, license reciprocity, 326.405
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.42, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Insurance required, 326.40
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
 - Examinations, 326.42
 - Fees, 326.42, 326.44
 - Municipalities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
 - Renewal, 326.42
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Plumbing inspectors, employment by commissioner of health, 326.37
- Plumbing installations, minimum standards, 326.37
- Report of violations to commissioner of health, 326.39
- Rules
 - Examination of plumbers, 326.40
 - Installation of new plumbing, 326.37
 - Licensing of plumbers, 326.40
 - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
- Supervision, commissioner of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- Application for licensure, 153.03
- Board of podiatry
 - Application forms, 153.03
 - Appointments, 153.02
 - Defined, 153.01
 - Expenses, 153.03
 - Fees, 153.03
 - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
 - Membership, 153.02
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Definition, 153.01
- Designation of licensee, 153.04
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Exemptions, 153.14
- Expenses of administration, 153.03
- Fee, 153.04
- License, application, 153.03
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Offenses, 153.15
- Penalties, 153.15
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 153.15
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Suspension of license, 153.09
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
- Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.15
- Workers' compensation coverage, 176.135

POISON INFORMATION CENTER

- Generally, 145.93

POISONS

- See also *ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*
 - See also *DRUGS*
 - Definitions, 151.01
 - Economic poisons, see *ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*
 - Hazardous substances labeling act
 - Container, immediate, definition, 24.33
 - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
 - Corrosive defined, 24.33
 - Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33
 - Definitions, generally, 24.33
 - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
 - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
 - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
 - Flammable, defined, 24.33
 - Flammable, extremely, definition, 24.33
 - Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
 - Highly toxic defined, 24.33
 - Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34
 - Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
 - Irritant defined, 24.33
 - Label, definition, contents, 24.33
 - Misbranded package defined, 24.33
 - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
 - Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
 - Penalties, 24.35
 - Prohibited acts, 24.34
 - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
 - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
 - Reports by commissioner, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
 - Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
 - Sample by commissioner, 24.39
 - Seizure, disposition substances not complying with law, 24.36
 - Sensitizer, strong, definition, 24.33
 - Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
 - Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
 - Toxic defined, 24.33
 - Labeling, 151.23
 - Liquor poisoning, 340.71
 - Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33
 - Record of sale, 151.24
 - Use in taking fish, 101.42
 - Use in taking unprotected quadrupeds, 100.26
 - Wood alcohol, 24.18
- POLICE**
- See also *CITIES*
 - See also *PEACE OFFICERS*
 - See also *STATE TROOPERS*
 - See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
 - See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 - Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
 - Appointments, 419.13
 - Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
 - Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35
 - Cable and wire, dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325E.21
 - Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13

POLICE (Cont'd)

Chief of police
 Cities first class, 419.07
 Cities second class, 419.07
 Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09
 Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
 Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
 Lockups, duties, 642.07
 Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
 Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
 Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53
 Civil service commissions, see **CIVIL SERVICE**
 Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
 Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
 Data practices, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
 Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
 Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14
 Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02
 Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13
 False personation, 609.475
 False reporting of crime, 609.505
 Fees, 357.13
 Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Firearms
 Report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55
 Report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 349.33
 Hazardous materials specialists, powers, 221.221
 Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853
 Interstate police communications system, 299D.04
 Intoxicating liquors
 Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 Duties, 340.85
 Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13
 Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74
 Joint municipal departments, 430.06
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Labor disputes, injunctions, exception, 185.19
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Matrons, 423.372
 Minnesota corrections board, retaking parolee, 243.05
 Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04
 Motor vehicles
 Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01
 Color, 169.98
 Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
 Markings, 169.98
 Radios, 299C.32
 Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
 Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Offenses, 642.13
 Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
 Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81
 Pensions, certain cities
 Amendment, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371
 Reduction of payments, 423.371
 Personation of an officer, punishable, 609.475
 Police officer defined, 169.01

POLICE (Cont'd)

Protection in
 Terminal warehouses, 233.33
 Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24
 Radios, police cars, 299C.32
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Relief associations
 Administrative expenses, 69.80
 Bylaws, ratification, 69.77
 Cities, see **CITIES** (9)
 Financial reports, 69.051
 Guidelines act, 69.77
 Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
 Retirement, see **CITIES** (9), **RETIREMENT** (2)
 Retirement age, mandatory, 423.076
 Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
 Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 343.29
 Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
 State aids to departments and relief associations
 Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 Certification requirements, 69.011
 Definitions, 69.011
 Receipt and disbursement, 69.031
 State troopers, classification, 299D.03
 Statutory cities, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
 Threats, warnings, 609.27
 Towns
 Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 Tax levy, 365.16
 Training school, 626.841 to 626.855
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33
 Transportation department representatives, powers, 221.221
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
 Undercover buy fund, 299C.065
 University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
 Vehicles, 144.804
 Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325E.21

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See also **ELECTIONS**
 Taxation, deductions, 290.21

POLITICAL PARTIES

See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See also **CITIES**
 See also **HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES**
 See also **LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT**
 See also **MUNICIPALITIES**
 See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
 See also **TOWNS**
 Ambulance attendants, reimbursement for training volunteers, 144.8091
 Building movers, regulation, 221.81
 Contracts
 Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182
 Dam reconstruction, repair, 105.482
 Drainage facilities, rules for protection, 1161.06
 Employees, insurance, group coverage, requirements, 471.616
 Employees' interchange with other governmental units, 15.51 to 15.58

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)

- Employees' social security, see **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**
- Government data, transmission to interpol, prohibitions, 13.05
- Grants, bridge construction study, 174.50
- Hearing examiners, contracts for, 14.55
- Highways, rules for protection, 116I.06
- Historical sites, notice of acquisition, 138.59
- Land transfers between state and local units, 94.349
- Levy limitations, see **TAXATION (3)**
- Minnesota government data practices act, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
- Motor vehicles, 168.012
- Municipal gas companies, 453A.03
- Peace officer training, reimbursement, 626.86
- Pipelines, depth of cover, 116I.06
- Population projections, 116J.42
- Railroads
 - Appropriation for rail service improvement, 222.51
 - Contracts for rehabilitation, 222.50
 - Federal rail service continuation program, participation, 222.51
 - State rail service improvement program, participation, 222.51
- State department of employee relations, access to, 43A.36
- Streets, rules for protection, 116I.06
- Tear gas and tear gas compounds, licensing, 624.731
- Telephone service, complaints, investigations, 237.081
- Waste oil burners, regulations, 299F.015
- Workers' compensation
 - Claims, prompt payment, 176.531
 - Self insurance, indemnification, 176.181

POLK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

POLLUTION

- Beverage containers, detachable parts prohibited, 325F.03
- Noise pollution
 - Interstate highways, 161.125
 - Skeet, trap or shooting sports clubs, 116.07
- Ozone protection, 116.39
- Radioactive waste control
 - Definitions, 116C.71
 - Facility ban, 116C.72
 - Penalties, 116C.74
 - Transportation ban, 116C.73

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

- Acid deposition
 - Compliance requirements, 116.44
 - Control plan, 116.44
 - Definition, 116.43
 - Funding, 116C.69
 - Legislative intent, 116.42
 - Reports to legislature, 116.45
 - Sensitive areas, determination, 116.44
 - Standards, adoption, 116.44
- Air quality control regions, 116.05
- Aircraft noise equipment, 473.608
- Appeals, water pollution control, 115.05
- Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
- Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities
 - Hearing, 115A.27
 - Judicial review, agency action, 115A.30
 - Local requirements, 115A.28
 - Permits, 115A.26

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Container design
 - Review, 116F.06
 - Service, 116F.06
- Cooperation with, 116.05
- Costs of administering federal construction grants, assessment against federal funds, 116.16
- Created, 116.02
- Definitions, 116.06
- Delinquent and substandard wastewater treatment projects, 115.83
- Director, deputy director, assistant director, duties, 15.06, 116.03, 116C.03
- Diseased shade trees, permits for disposal, 116.07
- Emergency powers, 116.11
- Environmental impact statement, waste management sites, 115A.25
- Examination of records, 116.091
- Executive secretary, 116.04
- Federal construction grants, agency administrative costs, 116.16
- Hazardous waste regulations, coordination with solid waste management board, 400.161
- Hazardous waste standards adoption, regulations, 116.07
- Hearings public, 116.075
- Metropolitan solid waste disposal, 473.801 to 473.834
- Metropolitan waste control commission powers, 473.549
- Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
- Noise pollution
 - Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693
 - Noise regulations, motorcycles, 169.974
 - Permits, 116.07
- Notice of pollution, 115.061
- Open burning of leaves, regulation, 116.082
- PCB, see **CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY, PERMITS**
 - Coordination, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
 - Hazardous waste facilities, copies to board of waste management, 116.07
 - Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07
 - Industrial buildings, 115.03
 - Solid waste deposits, 473.823
 - Systems and facilities, 116.081
- Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10
- Pollution control equipment loans, powers, duties, 115.03
- Pollution control facilities revenue bonds, duties, 115.03
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, see **CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**
- Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11
- Public information, dissemination, 116.07
- Records public, 116.075
- Rulemaking authority, 116.07
- Salary of director, 15A.081
- Sites for deposit of waste, 473.823
- Small business assistance, 115.03
- Soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03
- Solid waste disposal facilities, training, certification of operators, 116.41
- Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17
- Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08
- Southern Minnesota river basin's board laws, effect on, 114A.09
- Standards, establishment, 115.44
- Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101
- Temporary hazardous waste storage facilities, 116.07
- Transportation commissioner, submission of rules and other data, 174.05
- Variations to rules, procedures, 116.07
- Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
- Water pollution, appeal of final agency decision, 115.05

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Water pollution control fund
 - Appropriations, 116.18
 - Bonds, authorization and issuance, 116.18
 - Priorities, 116.16
- Water pollution control grants, 116.18
- Watershed management plan, review, 473.878
- POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE**
 - Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 - Regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - Taxation of control facilities, 272.02
- POLLUTION OF WATERS**
 - See also **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY**
 - Appeal, order to desist, 144.36
 - Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48
 - Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35
 - Control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26
 - Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68
 - Drinking water, pollution, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - Emergency powers of agency, 116.11
 - Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 - Equipment loans, pollution control, 115.03
 - Federal construction grants, administrative costs of pollution control agency, 116.16
 - Federal water pollution act, compliance with, 115.49
 - Fund, water pollution control, 116.18
 - Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21
 - Industrial building permits, 115.03
 - Industrial development projects, 474.02
 - Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072
 - Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29
 - Municipal water pollution control
 - Appeal from order, 115.49
 - Commission
 - Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48
 - Enforcement of laws, 115.48
 - Powers and duties, 115.43
 - Contracts between municipalities, 115.49, 115.51
 - Definitions, 115.41
 - Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48
 - Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44
 - Hearings, 115.49
 - Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44
 - Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46
 - Long range plan, 115.42
 - Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49
 - Purpose, 115.42
 - Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49
 - Severability of laws, 115.52
 - Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53
 - Standards of quality and purity, 115.44
 - Tax levies, 115.46
 - Towns, powers, 115.50
 - Violations, 115.45
 - Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061
 - Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37
 - Permits, control by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - Policy, long-range, 116.10
 - Pollution control agency, powers, duties, 115.03
 - Prevention by commissioner of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35
 - Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37
 - Regional sanitary sewer district law, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 - Regional water pollution control
 - Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20
 - Construction of law, 115.37
 - Hearings, 115.20
 - Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20
 - Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Regional water pollution control (Cont'd)
 - Sanitary districts
 - Annexation, 115.21
 - Application of law, 115.37
 - Assessments, 115.33
 - Board of managers
 - Advisory committee, 115.31
 - Meetings, 115.24
 - Numbers, 115.23
 - Organization, 115.24
 - Powers, 115.32
 - Bonds, 115.34
 - Control of facilities, 115.28
 - Cooperative projects, 115.27
 - Creation, 115.20
 - Definitions, 115.18
 - Detachment, 115.21
 - Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27
 - Dissolution, 115.21
 - Exceptions, 115.19
 - Funds, 115.35
 - Ordinances, effect, 115.36
 - Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22
 - Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30
 - Purposes, 115.19
 - Service charges, 115.33
 - Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27
 - Status, 115.25
 - Statutory city powers, 115.30
 - Surveys, 115.29
 - Tax levies, 115.33
 - Violations, 115.32
 - Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12
 - Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
 - Taxation of control facilities, 272.02
 - Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
 - Violations, remedies available, 115.071
 - Waste management act of 1980, see **WASTE**
- Water pollution control act
 - Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04
 - Appeal, final order of agency, 115.05
 - Bond authorization, 116.18
 - Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09
 - Construction of law, 115.08
 - Contempt, failure to appear and testify or produce evidence before agency, 115.03
 - Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06
 - Definitions, 115.01
 - Enforcement of laws, 115.03
 - Evidence, 115.03
 - Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
 - Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07
 - Final order of agency, appeal from, 115.05
 - Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18
 - Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
 - Hearings, 115.03
 - Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04
 - Investigations by agency, 115.03
 - Nuisances, 115.07
 - Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
 - Orders for discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03
 - Permits
 - Disposal systems, 115.07
 - Powers of agency, 115.03
 - Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07
 - Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
 - Powers and duties of agency, 115.03

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Water pollution control act (Cont'd)
 - Rules and regulations, powers of agency, 115.03
 - Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
 - Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
 - Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
 - Violations, remedies available, 115.071
 - Witnesses, 115.03
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37

POOR

- See also *BLIND*
- See also *OLD AGE ASSISTANCE*
- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 375.19
- County system
 - Burial at county expense, 261.035
 - County board, acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 - Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate, 261.04
 - Poorhouse, inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Taxation, 261.062
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Relief of
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251

POPE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY

- See also *UNIFORM ACTS*
- Administrative procedure act, 14.01 to 14.70
- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agent orange information and assistance act, 196.19 to 196.26
- Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural land preservation act, 17.80 to 17.84
- Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- American Indian language and culture education act, 126.45 to 126.55
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Antilapse statute, 524.2-605
- Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Arson reporting immunity law, 299F.052
- Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Buy American law, 16.073
- Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Certificate of need act, 145.832 to 145.845
- Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Civil damages act, 340.95

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

- Civil litter act, 169.421
- Clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417
- Commercial code, 336.1-101
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.44
- Commitment act, 253B.01 to 253B.23
- Community health service act, 145.911 to 145.922
- Community social services act, 256E.01 to 256E.12
- Comprehensive health insurance act of 1976, 62E.01 to 62E.17
- Consolidated food licensing act, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Consumer credit sales act, 325G.15, 325G.16
- Continuing care facility disclosure and rehabilitation act, 80D.01 to 80D.16
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Council on quality education, 129B.01 to 129B.05
- County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Crime victims' reparation act, 299B.01 to 299B.16
- Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83
- Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Data practices act, 13.01 to 13.87
- Dead man's statute, 595.04
- Deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
- Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13
- Domestic abuse act, 518B.01
- Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02
- Dram shop act, 340.95
- Driver's license law, 171.01 to 171.28
- Early childhood and family education act, 129B.06 to 129B.09
- Education code, 120.01 to 127.39
- Education for limited English proficient students act, 126.261 to 126.269
- Education for the gifted and talented act, 124.247
- Election law, 200.01 to 210A.44
- Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
- Employment services law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Environmental procedures coordination act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
- Environmental rights act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44
- Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35
- Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
- Fertilizer soil amendment, plant amendment law, 17.711 to 17.729
- Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
- Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
- Firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
- Frauds, statute of, 513.01 to 513.07
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Free flow of information act, 595.021 to 595.025
- Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
- General assistance act, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Good samaritan act, 604.05
- Government data practices act, 13.01 to 13.87
- Grain buyers act, 223.15 to 223.19
- Grain inspection act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
- Grain storage act, 232.20 to 232.25
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Health maintenance act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.29
Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
Historic districts act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63
Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11
Housing finance agency law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24
Huber work release law, 631.425
Human services act, 402.01 to 402.10
Implied consent law, 169.123
Improved learning and principal-teacher, counselor-teacher, and career act, 121.501 to 121.507
Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
Intoxicating liquor act, 340.069, 340.07 to 340.353, 340.355 to 340.407, 340.493, 340.51
Invention services act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
Joint powers act, 471.59
Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10
Junk yard act, 161.242
Juvenile court act, 260.011 to 260.031
Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
Long arm law, 543.19
Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act of 1972, 104.25
Mandatory disposition of detainers act, 629.292
Marketable title act, 541.023
Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.891 to 145.897
Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27
Mental retardation protection act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
Metric implementation and standards act, 239.001 to 239.004
Metropolitan agricultural preserves act, 473H.02 to 473H.17
Metropolitan transit commission act, 473.401 to 473.451
Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
Minnesota antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
Minnesota business corporations act, 302A.001 to 302A.917
Minnesota catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55
Minnesota certificate of need act, 145.832 to 145.845
Minnesota comprehensive health insurance act of 1976, 62E.01 to 62E.17
Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29
Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 210A.44
Minnesota electrical act, 326.241 to 326.248
Minnesota folklore preservation act, 138.81 to 138.87
Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.91
Minnesota government data practices act, 13.01 to 13.87
Minnesota historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, 144.695 to 144.703
Minnesota improved learning and principal-teacher, counselor-teacher, and career teacher act, 121.501 to 121.507
Minnesota licensing law for psychologists, 148.88 to 148.98
Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.01 to 61B.16
Minnesota livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.02 to 17A.16
Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
Minnesota municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.15

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
Minnesota public utilities act, 216B.01 to 216B.67
Minnesota regulated loan act, 56.0001
Minnesota rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08
Minnesota surplus lines insurance act, 60A.195 to 60A.209
Minnesota trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
Multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.705
Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.15
Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364
National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61
No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.41 to 65B.70
Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69
Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
Northeast Minnesota economic protection trust fund act of 1977, 298.291 to 298.294
Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
Open bottle act, 169.122
Open meeting law, 471.705
Open space property tax law, 273.112
Outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27
Outdoor recreation act, 86A.01 to 86A.11
Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
Parentage act, 257.51 to 257.74
Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
Patients' bill of rights, 144.651, 144.652
Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32
Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135
Plain English insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Plain language contract act, 325G.29 to 325G.36
Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
Police and firemen's relief association guidelines act, 69.77
Power plant siting act, 116C.51 to 116C.69
Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.01 to 181B.17
Professional corporation act, 319A.01 to 319A.22
Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29
Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.76
Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.812
Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.26
Quality education, council, 129B.01 to 129B.05
Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54
Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
Regional development act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396
Regional railroad authorities, 398A.01 to 398A.09
Registration of possessory estates in real property, 508A.01 to 508A.85
Revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
Revised uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
Rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08
Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.388
Safe toys act, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67
Savings association act, 51A.01 to 51A.57
Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

887

INDEX

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Simultaneous death act, 525.90
Small business procurement act, 16.081 to 16.086
Soil and water conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15
Son of Sam law, 299B.17
Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Standard valuation law, 61A.25
State of Minnesota property tax refund act, 290A.01 to 290A.23
Statute of frauds, 513.01 to 513.07
Subdivided land sales practices act, 83.20 to 83.42
THC therapeutic research act, 152.21
Taconite environmental protection fund act of 1977, 298.222 to 298.226
Tax increment financing act, 273.71 to 273.78
Teacher's retirement, 354.045
Temporary joint underwriting association act, 62F.01 to 62F.14
Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
Timber act, 90.01 to 90.50
Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
Tree growth tax law, 270.31
Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
Unfair cigarette sales act, 325D.30 to 325D.42
Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
Uniform condominium act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-117
Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
Uniform federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
Uniform principal and income act, revised, 501.48 to 501.63
Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
Uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
Uniform recognition of acknowledgments, 358.32 to 358.40
Uniform trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21
Vietnam veterans' bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986
Volunteer firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
Waste management act of 1980, 115A.01 to 115A.65
Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09
Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28
Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
Wrongful death act, 573.02

POPULATION

Estimates and projections, 116J.42, 116J.43
Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353
State demographer, 116J.41

PORT AUTHORITY

Actions, 458.09
Assessed valuations, county auditor to certify, 458.192
Attorneys for, 458.15
Audits of, 458.18
Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17
Bylaws, 458.11

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Cities of first class, powers
Bond issues
Improvement of port districts, 458.15
Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17
Establishment of port authority, 458.09
Tax levy, 458.14
Transfer of property, 458.15
Commissioners, appointment, compensation, 458.10
Condemnation, right of, 458.17
Contracts
Authority to enter, 458.18
Interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17
Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03
Counties, tax levy, 458.14
Department of defense, jurisdiction, 458.19
Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19
Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12
Depository for funds, 471.88
Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192
Eminent domain, power of, 458.17
Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18
Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09
Fiscal year, 458.14
Governmental function, 458.09
Improvement of port districts, 458.17
Industrial development districts
Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195
Advances of money by port authority, 458.197
Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193
Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199
Compensation of commissioners, 458.195
Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991
Declaration of public policy, 458.191
Easements, 458.192
Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192
Establishment, notice and hearing, 458.191
Marginal lands
Defined, 458.191
Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198
Personnel, 458.195
Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199
Redevelopment agency powers, exercise, 458.192
Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194
Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196
Seaway port authority, 458.16
Winona port authority, authority for industrial development, 458.192
Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19
Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19
Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17
Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59
Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10
Liability, 458.09
Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18
Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18
Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17
Rates, 458.16, 458.17
Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16
Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14
Rules, 458.11
Seal, 458.11
Seaway port authority
Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58
Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17
Defined, 458.09

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Seaway port authority (Cont'd)
 - Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192
 - Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16
 - Investigative powers, 458.16
 - Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16
 - Property taxation, 272.01
 - Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991
 - Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19
 - Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
- Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14
- Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59
- Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Transportation commissioner, cooperation with, 174.03
- Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11

PORTAGES

- Alteration, 163.13
- Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13
- County board, duties and procedures, 163.13
- Dedication by user, 160.06
- Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
- Establishment, 163.13
- Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
- Hearing on petition, 163.13
- Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
- Trial on appeal, 163.13
- Vacation, 163.13
- Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

POSSESSION

- Burglars' tools, 609.59
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
- Counterfeit coin, 609.625
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Estates, 500.07
- Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63
- Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

POSSESSORY TITLE

See *REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES*

POST CONVICTION REMEDY

- Generally, 590.01 to 590.06

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

- Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
- Inheritance by, 525.171
- Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

POSTING

- Aeration systems on public waters, requirements, 378.22
- Definition, 645.12
- Gasoline tax
 - Prices on pump, 296.22
 - Rules and regulations, 296.27
- Licenses
 - Boarding houses, 157.12
 - Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
 - Ferries, 166.02
 - Hotels, 157.12
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
 - Lodging houses, 157.12
 - Refreshment places, 157.12
 - Requirement, 645.12
 - Restaurants, 157.12
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.08
- Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09
- Notices
 - Application for ferry license, 166.02
 - Constable's fees, 357.12

POSTING (Cont'd)

- Notices (Cont'd)
 - Elections
 - Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57
 - Publication, 3.21, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20
 - Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
 - Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
 - Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
 - Sheriff's fees, 357.09
 - Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02
 - Tax sale, 280.01
 - Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 366.22

POSTMORTEM

See *CORONERS*

POTATOES

- Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104
- Bribery of inspectors, penalty, 30.152
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Certificates of inspection, 30.161
 - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
 - Container defined, 30.01
 - Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
 - Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
 - Grades, regulation of, 30.10, 30.102
 - Inspection
 - Fees
 - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
 - Assessment of, 30.16
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Request, denial, 30.16
 - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
 - Rules and regulations, 30.19
 - Inspectors, bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
 - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
 - Packages defined, 30.01
 - Potatoes defined, grading and labeling laws, 30.099
 - Violations, penalties, 30.152, 30.201
 - Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Promotion councils, 17.54
- Purpose of regulation, 30.003
- Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, 30.103

POULTRY

- Advertising
 - Regulated, 29.071
 - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Animal health board
 - Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
 - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
 - Disease eradication, 29.051
 - Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Labels
 - Freedom from disease, 29.061
 - Improper use, 29.071
 - Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Associations, aids, 38.02, 395.035
 - Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
 - Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
 - Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
 - Carriers, regulations of animal health board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
 - Certificates, certifications
 - Cancellation, 29.081
 - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021

POULTRY (Cont'd)

- Colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
 - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Disease eradication
 - Animal health board, duties, 29.051
 - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
- Division of poultry industries
 - Civil service status, 29.025
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
 - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
 - Director, 29.025
 - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
 - Salaries, 29.021
 - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs, molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Eggs, see **EGGS**
- Fees
 - Commissioner, powers, 29.021
 - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
 - Commissioner, duties, 29.021
 - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
 - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
 - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Packing and dressing plants, license and inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Poultry improvement board, transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by animal health board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 343.32 to 343.35
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Taxation
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey hunting guide license, 98.456, 98.46
- Turkey hunting license, 100.271
- Turkey research and promotion council, 17.54
- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
 - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

POUNDS

- See also **ANIMALS**
- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71

POWER COMPANIES

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS**
- See also **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 116J.28
- Power plant and transmission line siting
 - Acid deposition control plan, funding from fees, 116C.69
 - Administration, 116C.53
 - Advisory committees, 116C.59
 - Appeals, 116C.65
 - Citation, 116C.51
 - Definitions, 116C.52
 - Delayed construction, 116C.62
 - Designation of sites and routes, 116C.57, 116C.64
 - Development plans, 116C.55
 - Easements, annual payments, 116C.63
 - Eminent domain, 116C.63
 - Exemption procedures, 116C.57
 - Existing facilities, 116C.67
 - Fees, 116C.69
 - Forecasts of need, 116C.54
 - Funding, 116C.69
 - Generally, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 - Hearings, general requirements, 116C.58
 - Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
 - Injunctions, 116C.68
 - Interstate routing, 116C.53
 - Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
 - Judicial review, 116C.65
 - License requirements, 116C.61
 - Local regulation, 116C.61
 - Nonaction by board, 116C.64
 - Penalties, 116C.68
 - Policy statement, 116C.53
 - Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60
 - Public participation, 116C.59, 116C.66
 - Report by board, 116C.69
 - Revocation or suspension of permit, 116C.645
 - Rules and regulations, 116C.66
 - Site designation, 116C.57
- Transmission line siting, see **Power plant and transmission line siting**, above

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- Between husband and wife, 519.06
- Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
- Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
- Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
- Persons convicted of crime, 299B.17
- Persons with armed forces
 - Affidavit by attorney in fact, 507.292
 - Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
 - Effect of, 507.291
 - Limitation, 507.294
 - Missing in action construed, 507.293
- Probate code, 524.5-104, 524.5-501, 524.5-502
- Registration of lands, 508.72
- Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
- Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
- Temporary parent or guardian of minor or incapacitated person, 524.5-104
- Worker's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

- Advancements, 502.74
- Common law applicable, 502.62
- Consents in writing, 502.68
- Conveyances, 502.72
- Deed or will: effect of, 502.71
- Defined, 502.79
- Disclaimer of power, 502.79

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT (Cont'd)

- Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
- Donee may exercise power, 502.64
- Donor may create power, 502.63
- Effect of deed, 502.71
- Exercising, 502.66
- Intent of power, 502.69
- Joint donors, release by, 502.79
- Power if part of security, 502.77
- Power not void, 502.65
- Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
- Power passes to assignee, 502.75
- Release of power over property, 502.79
- Revocation, power of, 502.76
- Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
- Vested in two or more, 502.67

PRACTICAL NURSES

See **NURSES**

PRACTICE

- See **COURT RULES, RULES VOLUME**
- See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
- See **DISTRICT COURT**
- See **JURY**
- See **JUSTICE COURTS**
- See **MUNICIPAL COURTS**
- See **SUPREME COURT**
- See **TRIALS**

PREARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS

See **FUNERALS**

PRECINCTS

Election, 201.11, 206.06, 206.11

PREFERENCES

- Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
- Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
- Veterans, appointment to office, 197.455, 197.46
- Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PREMIUMS

- Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08
- Bonds
 - County commissioner, 375.03
 - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 - Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
 - Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
- Treasurer
 - Safety council, 471.63
 - Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01
- County fairs, 38.02
- Definitions, 60A.02
- Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
- Insurance
 - Accident and health
 - Group insurance, 62A.10
 - Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06
 - Standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03
 - Audit
 - Premiums determined by, 60A.08
 - Waiver of, 60A.08
 - Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03
 - County boards, payment of, 375.22

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

- Insurance (Cont'd)
 - Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
 - Discrimination as to race, 65B.13
 - Fire insurance
 - Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
 - Commissioner of finance, certification of state aids to, 69.021
 - Firefighters' relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
 - Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09
 - Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021
 - State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38
 - Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58
 - Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03
 - Life insurance
 - Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24
 - Discriminations, 72A.12
 - Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03
 - Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07
 - Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24
 - Rebates, 72A.12
 - Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
 - Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
 - Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08
 - Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12
 - Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16
 - Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12
 - Premium reserve, 60A.12
 - Rebates as offense, 72A.08
 - Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12
 - Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
 - Statement of facts
 - Company to furnish, 60A.08
 - Failure to furnish, 60A.08
 - Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
 - Tax on premiums
 - Assessment, 60A.15
 - Exemption from, 69.61
 - Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
 - Fire departments, 69.031
 - Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
 - Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
 - Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
 - Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
 - Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
 - Mutuals, 60A.15
 - Rates and penalties, 60A.15
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
 - Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
 - Towship fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
 - Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
 - State fair, 395.04
 - Tax on premiums, 60A.15
- PREROGATIVE WRITS**
 - See **CERTIORARI**
 - See **HABEAS CORPUS**
 - See **MANDAMUS**
 - See **NE EXEAT**
 - See **PROHIBITION**
 - See **QUO WARRANTO**
- PRESENTMENT**
 - See **GRAND JURY**
 - See **INDICTMENT**

PRESUMPTIONS

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE* (1)
See *EVIDENCE* (3)

PRICE FIXING

See *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

PRICES

Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
Dairy products
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
Discriminatory prices
 Evidence of sale, 325D.08
 Farm products, 17.15
 Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
 Offenses, 325D.69
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325D.70
Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325D.16
Fair trade act, 325D.01 to 325D.16
Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
Fictitious prices, 325D.12, 325D.15
Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
Gasoline, 296.22
Injunction against sales below cost, 325D.08, 325D.70
Intoxicating liquor, 340.983
List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325D.08
Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
Mimeographed matter, 325D.03
Misrepresenting price, 325D.12
Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
Printing, discriminatory prices, 325D.03
Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325D.04 to 325D.06
Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325D.70
Textbooks, 127.21
Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325D.12
Waterworks, rates and charges, 456.32, 456.33

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See *EVIDENCE* (4)

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See *ELECTIONS*

PRINTING

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
Estimate and budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
Food slogan, 16.51
Legislative manual, 5.08
Legislative manual, students' edition, 5.09
Minnesota statutes
 Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43
 Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
 Printing and distribution, 648.32
 Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
Simulating of legal process, 609.51
Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16A.132
State printer
 Appointment, 16.22
 Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
 Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
 Food slogan, printing, 16.53
 Powers and duties, 16.22

PRINTING (Cont'd)

State printing
 Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
 Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08
 Competitive bids, 16.07
 Contracts, purchases, 16.08
 Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
 Reports for state agencies
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 Veteran's home board, 198.16
 Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811
 Session laws, printing and distribution, 648.32
State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

PRIORITY

Claims against
 Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Insolvent banks, 49.24
 Limited partnerships, 322.23, 322A.66
Liens
 Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 Wages, 514.59
Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
Record or registration, 386.31
Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32
Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRISONERS

See also *CONVICTS*
Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
Escape, 609.485
Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2
Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403
Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
Transfer of, 609.105
Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
Work release plan
 Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425
 State correctional institution inmates, 241.26

PRISONS

See also *CONVICTS*
See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*
See also *HOME SCHOOLS*
See also *JAILS*
See also *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE*
See also *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-STILLWATER*
See also *REFORMATORIES*
Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
Chief executive officer, 246.02
Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
Commissioner of health, powers, 144.12
Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
Escapes, 609.485
Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
Force, authorized use, 609.06
Grand jury, access to, 628.62
Industries in, 243.465
Inquiry into, 628.61
Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
License plates, manufacture, 168.381
Prisoners
 Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37

PRISONS (Cont'd)

Prisoners (Cont'd)

- Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
- Unauthorized communications, 243.211

Purchase of supplies from, 16.02

Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES

Sanitary conditions regulations, commissioner of health, 144.12

State prison

- Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
- Cells, one for each convict, 243.53
- Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40
- Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
- Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59
- Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56
- Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
- Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.23
- Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
- Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
- Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52
- Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57
- Drugs, taking into prohibited exceptions, 243.55
- Elm railroad ties, sales, 222.50
- Employment of prisoners, conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
- Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
- Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57
- Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Insurance, 15.38
- Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.55
- Land sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
- Location at Stillwater, 243.40
- Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67
- Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
- Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40
- Minnesota correctional facility-Stillwater, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-STILLWATER
- Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
- Officers and employees
 - Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23
 - Guards, use of force for discipline, justifiable homicide, 243.52
 - Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
- Warden
 - Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
 - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 - Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57
 - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 - Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
- Railroad ties, sale of, 222.50
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
- Sale of land, agricultural machines, collection, 243.64
- Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.18
- Transfer of inmates, 629.291
- Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105
- Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
- United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
- Visitors, fees, 243.48

PRISONS (Cont'd)

State prison (Cont'd)

- Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women to be confined at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

PRIVACY

See also GOVERNMENT DATA

- Accident reports, motor vehicles, 169.09
- Battered women, data collected on private, 241.62
- Civil penalties, 13.08
- Criminal penalties, 13.09
- Exploratory boring information, 156A.071
- Interference with, 609.746
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
- Interpol, dissemination of information, prohibited, 13.05
- Medical records of medical assistance recipients, private data, 256B.27
- Reports, commissioner's reports on government data systems on individuals, 13.05
- Rights of data subjects, 13.04
- Workers' compensation treatment data, 176.135

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

- Application, 326.332, 326.333
- Definitions, 326.32
- Employees of licensees, 326.336
- Fees, 326.334
- Labor difficulties, 326.337
- Licensing board, membership, 326.33, 326.334
- Motor vehicles, color and marking, 169.98
- Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
- Private detective defined, 326.338
- Protective agent defined, 326.338
- Security guards, discharge of firearms, reports, 299C.22
- Security guards, uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
- Surety bond, 326.333
- Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339
- PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**
 - Defamation, defenses, 609.765
 - Defined, 595.02
 - Libel, communications, 609.765
 - Marital privilege, inapplicability in certain prostitution offenses, 609.326
 - Parent and child, 595.02
 - Persons handicapped in communication, 595.02
 - Report of
 - Automobile accidents, 169.09
 - Public or official proceedings, 609.765
 - Sexual assault counselor, 595.02

PRIVILEGES

- Extradited persons, 629.24
- Fundamental law relating to legislative members,
 - Const. art 4 s 10
- Members of legislature, 3.16
- Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
- Witnesses, 257.63, 595.01 to 595.08

PROBATE

1. Generally
2. Administration
3. Court
4. Formal Proceedings
5. Guardianships and Conservatorships
6. Informal Proceedings
7. Personal Representative
8. Trusts and Trustees
9. Wills
10. International Wills

PROBATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally**

Absence of settled estate, 525.31
 Decree of descent, 525.312
 Petition, 525.311
 Absentee, determination of death, 576.142
 Accounting, 525.48
 Action survives when appointment delayed, 541.16
 Adopted child, inheritance, 259.29
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Application of law, 524.1-301
 Appraisal fees, 357.21
 Attorney fees, 525.515
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Challenging the settling of an estate
 Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-402,
 524.3-414, 524.3-601, 524.3-618
 Closing petition, 524.3-1001, 525.51
 Creditor's challenge, 524.3-803, 524.3-806
 Fees excessive, 524.3-721
 Petition for special administrator, 524.3-614
 Probate of will, 524.3-407
 Removing personal representative, 524.3-611
 Restraining personal representative, 524.3-607
 Supervised administration petition, 524.3-502
 Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general,
 524.1-404, 525.831
 Citation
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921
 Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Uniform probate code, Chapter 524
 Claims, 246.53, 524.3-104
 Closing the estate
 Decree requested, 524.3-1001
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
 Liens discharged, 524.3-1007
 Small estates, 524.3-1204, 525.51
 Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
 Testate administrations, 524.3-1002
 Collection of assets by affidavit, 524.3-1201
 Commitment review panel, judges, 253B.19
 Commitments, judicial commitments, 241.69, 253B.07 to
 253B.10, 253B.18
 Contracts concerning succession, 524.2-701
 Cost of care in mental institution, claim by state,
 246.53
 Debts to estate paid, 524.4-201
 Deed of distribution, transfer and recording, 272.12
 Definitions, 524.1-201
 Devolution of estate, 524.1-301
 Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
 Discharge of debt, 524.4-202
 Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 Dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-802
 Document verification, 524.1-310
 Domicile, 524.3-202
 Effect of orders, parties bound, 524.1-403
 Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
 Escheat to state, 525.161
 Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
 Estate tax, see TAXATION (6)
 Evidence of death, 524.1-107
 Excused debts to estate, 524.4-203
 Fees credited to county, 525.012
 Funeral plans
 Contracts, 149.11
 Injunctions, 149.15
 Reports, 149.13
 Trust funds deposited, 149.11, 149.12
 Trustees to report, 149.13
 Violations, 149.14
 General power of appointment, acts, 524.1-108
 Homicide, 524.2-803

PROBATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Intestate succession, 525.13 to 525.173
 Judgments, 525.02, 525.041
 Jurisdiction, subject matter, 524.1-302, 524.3-105
 Limitations of actions, 524.3-109
 Modification of decree, 525.02
 Notice
 Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general,
 524.1-404, 525.831
 Demand for, 524.3-204
 Unless otherwise prescribed, 524.1-401
 Omitted parties, 524.3-1001
 Omitted property, 524.3-1008
 Petition for settlement from interested person, 525.31
 Pleadings in formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 Power of attorney, 524.5-104, 524.5-501, 524.5-502
 Proceedings, pleadings and practice, governed by rules
 of civil procedure, 524.1-304
 Psychopathic personalities
 Criminal prosecution defense, 526.11
 Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
 Definition, 526.09
 Laws applicable, 526.10
 Purpose, 524.1-102
 Receiver appointed, 576.16
 Registrar, powers, 524.1-307
 Repeal of existing law, 524.8-102
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Statute of limitations
 Decedent's cause of action, 524.3-109
 Probate, 524.3-108
 Vacation of will, 524.3-412
 Successor's rights, 524.3-901
 Time limit on proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Venue, proceedings in several states, 524.1-303
2. Administration
 Absence of administration, 524.3-901
 Accounts and accounting, 524.3-1001
 Advancements, 524.2-110
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
 Allowance to children, 525.15
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Appealable orders, 525.02, 525.71 et. seq.
 Application, decree of complete settlement of estate,
 524.3-1001
 Appraisal fees, 357.21
 Attorney fees, 525.515
 Auction, 525.65
 Automobile selected by spouse, 525.15
 Bona fide purchaser not bound by tax lien, 291.14
 Bona fide purchasers protected, 524.3-910
 Challenging allowance to family, 525.151
 Closing estates, 524.3-1001, 525.51
 Compromise of controversies, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102
 Coroner's duties, 525.392, 525.393
 Decree closing estate, 524.3-1001
 Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication re-
 quirements, 525.312
 Decree of distribution filed, 525.483
 Deed tax exemption, 287.22
 Deeds by personal representative valid, 507.42
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Disclaimer of interest, 291.111, 525.532
 Disposal of assets, 525.391, 525.392, 525.393
 Distribution
 In kind, 524.3-906
 Of assets without court order, 524.3-704
 Of estate, 524.3-1001, 524.3-906
 To domiciliary representative, 524.3-816
 To one under disability, 524.3-915
 Election by surviving spouse, 525.213
 Encumbered assets, 524.3-814

PROBATE (Cont'd)**2. Administration (Cont'd)**

Estate tax definitions, 291.005
 Evidence, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Execution and levy against the estate, 524.3-812
 Family maintenance, 525.15, 525.151
Fees
 Appraiser, 357.21
 Attorney, 525.515
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
 Court approval in certain cases, 524.3-806
 Final account, 525.48
 Payment, 525.012
 Personal representative, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 Records copied, 382.16, 525.031
 Foreign distributees, 525.484
 Hearing, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
 Heirs, petition to determine, 524.3-1001
 In kind distribution, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
 Insufficient assets, 524.3-805
 Interest on devise of money, 524.3-904
 Interested person, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Interim orders, partial distribution, on petition of personal representative, 524.3-105
Intestate succession
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Decree of kindred, 525.17
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
 Election under will, 525.212
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
 Estate defined, 525.13
 Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
 Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
 Minors, 525.16
 Posthumous child, 525.171
 Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
 War risk insurance, 197.49
 Widow's allowance, 525.15
 Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
 Liens and encumbrances, 524.3-1001, 525.21
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 More than one state, 524.3-815
Multi-party accounts
 Accounts and transfers, nontestamentary, 528.07
 Beneficial ownership between parties and others
 During lifetime, 528.04
 No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03
 Right of survivorship, 528.05
 Citation, 528.01
 Definitions, 528.02
 Financial institution protection
 Discharge of financial institution, 528.13
 Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11
 Payment after death, trust account, 528.12
 Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10
 Set-off, 528.14
 Forms, 528.15
 Powers of attorney with respect to accounts, 528.16
 Purpose, 528.15
 Rights of creditors, 528.08
 Written order altering form of account, 528.06
 Notice, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Objection, settlement of estate, omitted or unnotified persons, 524.3-1001
 Omitted persons, settlement of estates, 524.3-1001
 Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902

PROBATE (Cont'd)**2. Administration (Cont'd)**

Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Order of settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Partition of property, 524.3-911
 Personal property selected, 525.151
 Petition, settlement of estate, 524.3-1001
 Purchasing from distributees, 524.3-910
 Real estate conveyed, Chapter 508
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
Sale
 Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
 Confirmation of, 525.662
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Definitions, 525.62
 Devised property, 525.253
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
 Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
 Platting, 525.68
 Private sale, 525.651
 Property disposed of by will, 525.253
 Public sale, 525.65
 Real estate, 525.095
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63
 Sale of contract interest, 525.66
 Sale subject to charge, 525.661
 Terms of, 525.642
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70
 Voidable sale, 524.3-713
 Settlement of estate, petition, decree, order, 524.3-1001
 Small estates, 524.3-1203, 525.51
Special administrator
 Appointment, 524.3-614
 Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination of appointment, 524.3-618
 State hospital patient, cost of care, 246.53
 Statutory shares, 525.145, 525.16
Supervised administration
 Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501
 Order for, 524.3-502
 Petition for, 524.3-502
 Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
 Tax lien imposed, 291.14
Taxation
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
 Forms filed, 291.09
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 Testacy, determination, 524.3-1001
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
 Unsupervised, 524.3-704
Waiver
 Hearing, petition settling estate, 524.3-1001
 Lien of estate taxes, 524.3-1001
3. Court
 Appeals, 525.014, 525.71
 Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
 Clerk
 Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20
 Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Contempt before, 525.02
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092

PROBATE (Cont'd)**3. Court (Cont'd)****Clerk (Cont'd)**

- Issuance of notices, 525.095
- Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
- Sale of real estate, 525.095
- Second judicial district, appointment, salary, 484.012
- Traveling expenses, 487.01
- Commitment procedures, 253B.07 to 253B.23
- Compel disclosure of estate information, 525.85
- Compensation of auditor for estate, 525.122
- Confirmation of sale by guardian, 525.662
- Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
- County court jurisdiction, 487.01 to 487.40
- Court commissioner acting as judge, 489.01
- Court reporter, Hennepin county, 525.112
- Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312
- Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
- Destruction of records, 525.091, 525.092
- District, second and fourth, jurisdiction, 484.011
- Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
- Employees, 487.01, 525.09
- Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
- Enumerated documents for reproduction, 525.091
- Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
- Guardianship by commissioner of public welfare, 256.93
- Hennepin county court reporter, 525.112

Judges

- Compensation and retirement, 490.12, 525.08, 525.082
- County law library, use, 140.35
- Disqualification, 525.05
- Grounds for disqualification, 525.05
- Hennepin county, transfer to district court, 2.722
- Ramsey county, transfer to district court, 2.722
- Reports to county auditor, duties, 201.15

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION**Jury trials, selection of jurors, 525.013****Juvenile court jurisdiction, see JUVENILE COURTS****Law library fees, collection, 140.421 to 140.44****Legal advice prohibited, 525.07****Modify decrees and orders, 525.02****Notice to attorney general, no kindred, 525.161****Open at reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01****Order**

- Destruction of probate records, 525.091
- Reassignment of escheated property, 525.841

Pleading, 525.014**Procedures, 525.014****Real estate conveyed, jurisdiction, 508.69****Records**

- Accessibility, 382.16, 525.03, 525.031
- Decisions filed, 525.041
- Destruction, 525.091, 525.092
- Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.03
- Orders of distribution, 525.03, 525.091
- Probated wills, 525.03, 525.091

Referees

- Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
- Delivery of records, 525.103
- Office abolished, 525.10
- Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102

Reporters

- Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
- Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
- Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
- Record kept, 487.01

Reproduction of records, 525.091**Restoration to capacity, person under guardianship or conservatorship, 525.61****Salaries, 525.08****Trials, selection of petit jurors, 525.013****PROBATE (Cont'd)****4. Formal Proceedings****Appointment, 524.3-402****Bond, 524.3-603****Closing****Of supervised estate, 524.3-504****Summary procedure, 525.51****Decree of no will, 524.3-401****Dismissal of personal representative, 524.3-611****Extension for estate closing, 525.475****Fees, 525.033****Notice****Issued by clerk, 525.095****Omitted parties, 524.3-1001****Proof of publication, 525.83****To heirs, devisees and foreign consul, 524.3-403****Omitted property, 524.3-413****Order from court, 524.3-409****Petition, 524.3-402****Petition from interested person, 525.31****Pleadings, 524.1-403****Probate, 524.3-401, 524.3-402****Testacy, 524.3-401****Uncontested cases, 524.3-405****Unsupervised administration, 524.3-704****Vacation of court order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413****Venue, 524.3-201****Will contested, 524.3-406****5. Guardianships and Conservatorships****Accounting and settlement****Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582****Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58****Appeal from, 525.71****Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582****Special guardian or conservator, 525.591****Transfer of venue, 525.57****Trust companies, 48.74****Actions****Conversion, 525.392****Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12****Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08****Limitation of actions, 525.702****Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391****Seduction of ward, 540.07****Adjudication on account, 525.582****Affidavit, copy of annual account to ward, 525.58****Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583****Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74****Appointment****Banks, 48.38****Criteria, 525.54****Guardian of minor, below****Guardians and conservators, 525.544, 525.551****Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551****Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE COURTS****Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542****Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59****Appraisal, 525.562, 525.591****Attorney's fees, 525.703****Auction, 525.65****Bonds****Actions on, 525.551****Additional, 525.652****Amount, 525.551****Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.551, 525.582****Filing, 525.551****Requirement and waiver, 525.551****Sale of real estate, 525.652**

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)****Bonds (Cont'd)**

- Showing in account, 525.58
- Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Wavier, 525.551

Capacity, standard of proof, 525.551

Change of name of minor, 259.10

Commissioner of public welfare, notice of appointment of conservator, 525.551

Commissioner of public welfare, possession of property, 256.93

Commitments, see **COMMITMENTS**

Consent to

- Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
- Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
- Psychosurgery, 525.56

Conservator of estate of minor, 525.6198

Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69

Corporation as guardian, 481.02

Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02

Court control of acts, 525.56, 525.63

Covenants, liability on, 525.692

Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

Custody

- Lawful employment of force, 609.06
- Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23

Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59

Debts of ward, 525.56

Definitions, 525.539

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38

Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092

Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532

Distribution to one under disability, 524.3-915

Duties, 525.56

Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63

Eminent domain, 525.67

Evidence of capacity, 525.54

Expenses of administration, 525.391

Fiduciary standards, 525.56

Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Guardian of minor**Appointment**

- Court, 525.6165, 525.617, 525.6175, 525.618
- Testamentary, 525.6155, 525.616, 525.6165

Duties, powers, 525.619

Jurisdiction of court, submission to, 525.6185

Letter of guardianship, 525.6185

Liability, 525.6192

Notice, guardian to receive, 525.6185

Removal, 525.6195

Resignation, 525.6195

Status, 525.615

Temporary, 525.618

Termination of duties, powers, 525.6192, 525.6195

Guardian of the person

Appointment, 525.551

Consent to surgical operation, 256.06

Illegitimate children, 257.01

Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41

Powers and duties, 525.56

Special, 525.591

Trust companies, 48.79

Hearings, 525.551

Incompetents, 525.54

Intoxicating liquors

Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81

Notice by guardian, 340.73

Penalty, 340.78

Inventory, 525.591

Investments

Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)****Investments (Cont'd)**

- Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
- Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.551
- Insurance, 50.14

Jurisdiction over guardianship proceeding, 525.6185, 525.6194

Letters of guardianships or conservatorships, 525.5515, 525.618, 525.6185

Liability of guardian of minor, 525.6192

Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57

Liens

- Claims against estate, 524.3-1007, 525.491
- Payment by representative, 524.3-809
- Sale subject to, 525.661

Liquidation of receivables

- Double liability for conversion, 525.392
- Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
- Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
- Special guardian or conservator, 525.591

Lis pendens, 525.543

Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63

Majority may terminate, 525.60

Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08

Medical practitioner, suspension of license, court to notify state board, 147.021

Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11

Money, delivery to or receipt for a minor, 525.6196

Mortgage

- Extension, 525.691
- Generally, 525.62
- Liability, 525.692
- Power, 525.37

Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83

Notice

Appointment as guardian of minor, acceptance, 525.6155

Commissioner of public welfare, 525.551

Guardian of minor to receive, 525.6185

Hearing on account, 525.581

Hearing on appointment of guardian of minor, 525.618

Hearing on petition, 525.55

Lease of land, 525.64

Payment of encumbrances, 524.3-806, 524.3-814

Platting land, 525.68

Requirements, 525.55, 525.83

Restoration to capacity, 525.61

Right to be represented, 525.55

Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591

Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61

Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54

Oath, 525.551

Order, filing appropriate account, 525.58

Order, removal or resignation of guardian, 525.6194

Order of restoration, 525.61

Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56

Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31

Payment, money or personal property to minor, 525.6196

Personal property received by minor, court-ordered payments, 525.6197

Petitions, 525.541, 525.542, 525.61

Platting by guardian, 525.68

Preexisting guardianships and conservatorships, 525.705

Proceedings, costs, 525.703

Property

Delivery to or receipt for a minor, 525.6196

Disposition of ward's or conservatee's, 525.56

Protective proceedings, 525.6198

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)****Real estate**

- Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
- Conveyance, 525.69
- Court directed sale, 525.63
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
- Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
- Platting land, 525.68

Removal of guardian, 525.6195

Representative, defined, 525.80

Residence, 525.54

Resignation of guardian, 525.6195

Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61

Sale or conveyance

- Adjournment of sale, 525.65
- Appeal, 525.71
- Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
- Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
- Collateral attack, 525.70, 525.702
- Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
- Covenant, liability under, 525.692
- Definitions, 525.62
- Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
- Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
- Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
- Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
- Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
- Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
- Petition for, 525.64, 525.641
- Platting land, 525.68
- Private or public sale, 524.2-608, 525.65, 525.651
- Public purpose, 525.67
- Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
- Report filed, 525.662
- Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
- Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
- Under court order, 525.64, 525.641

Securities, 48.74

Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391

Special guardian or conservator, 525.591

Spendthrifts, rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17

Standard of proof, 525.54

Status, guardian of minor, 525.615

Sterilization petition, 525.56

Taxation, listing of

- Personal property, 273.45
- Real estate, 273.22

Temporary guardian of minor, 525.618

Termination of authority

Guardian of minor, 525.6192

Removal

- Appeal, 525.71
- Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
- Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
- Successor, 525.59

Resignation, 525.59

Restoration of ward to capacity

- Appeal, 525.71
- Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582
- Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60, 525.616

Title to land conveyed, 525.69

Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543

Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64

Trusts, administration of, 501.36

Venue, appointment of guardian of minor, 525.617

Voting

Corporate stock, 300.57

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)****Voting (Cont'd)**

- Reports, persons removed, 201.15
- Rights, 201.014

Wages of ward, 181.01

Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 120.17, 128A.07

Waste by guardian, 561.17

6. Informal Proceedings

- Application, 524.3-301
- Appointment denied, 524.3-308
- Appointment unavailable, 524.3-311
- Bond, 524.3-603, 524.3-605
- Decree of no will, 524.3-301
- Eligibility for probate, 524.3-303
- Findings required, 524.3-303

Notice

- Appointment, 524.1-401, 524.3-204, 524.3-310
- Probate, 524.3-306
- Proof of publication, 525.83
- To foreign consul, 524.3-306, 524.3-310

Probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-303, 524.3-306

Restraint on selling real estate, 524.3-711

Validity of will, 524.3-303

Venue, 524.3-201

Will rejected, 524.3-305

7. Personal Representative

- Accounting, 525.48
- Action for unpaid taxes, 291.27
- Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
- Appeals, 525.02, 525.71
- Appointment
 - Eligibility, 524.1-201
 - Filing, venue, 524.3-201
 - Formal proceedings, 524.3-402, 524.3-414
 - Informal proceedings, 524.3-301
 - Priority of appointment, 524.3-203, 524.3-414
 - Required, 524.3-103

Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916

Bond

- Action against surety, 524.3-606
- Amount, 524.3-604
- Demand for, 524.3-605
- Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
- Waived, 524.3-605
- When required, 524.3-603

Certificate to land of decedent, 508.68

Challenge to compensation, 524.3-721

Compensation, 524.3-719, 524.3-720

Compromise of claims, 524.3-813

Conflict of interest, 524.3-713

Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602

Conveyance to bona fide purchaser, 291.14

Creditor's claims

- Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
- Contingent claims, 524.3-810
- Counterclaims deducted, 524.3-811
- Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
- Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803
- Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
- Order of payment, 524.3-805
- Payment, 524.3-807
- Petition for payment, 524.3-806
- Presentation, 524.3-804
- Secured claims, 524.3-809
- Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802

Devises in foreign countries, 525.484

Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806

Discharge, 524.3-1001

Duties and liabilities, 524.3-703

Foreign consuls, 524.3-403

Foreign personal representative

Affidavit by, 524.4-201

PROBATE (Cont'd)**7. Personal Representative (Cont'd)**

Foreign personal representative (Cont'd)
 Authority, termination, 524.4-206
 Bond, 524.4-204
 Definitions, 524.4-101
 Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202
 Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401
 Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203
 Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203
 Powers, 524.4-205
 Proof of authority, 524.4-204
 Removal of assets, 524.4-206
 Service of process upon, 524.4-303
 Supervised administration of, 524.4-207
 Termination, 524.4-206
 Transitory powers, 524.4-206
 Inventory, 291.09, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Joint action with corepresentative, 524.3-717
 Jurisdiction accepted, 524.3-602
 Lawsuits, on behalf of estate, 524.3-703
 Letters of appointment include date of death, 525.91
 Liability, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Liability for improper distribution, 524.3-909
 Liability for tax, 291.14
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Nonprobate assets, 291.09
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Oath of office, 524.3-601
 Payment of creditor's claims, 524.3-807
 Personal liability, 524.3-712
 Persons dealing with personal representative
 Protection generally, 524.3-714
 Wrongful transfers, subsequent good faith purchaser
 protected, 524.3-714
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709
 Power to convey land, 508.69
 Priorities for appointment, 524.3-203
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Registered possessory estates, procedures, powers,
 508A.68, 508A.69
 Removal, 524.3-611
 Service of process, 524.3-602
 Standard of care, 524.3-703
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703
 Successor personal representative, appointment,
 524.3-613
 Taxation, extension for filing, 291.132
 Termination of appointment
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estate, 524.3-611
 Misconduct, 524.3-611
 Resignation, 524.3-610
 Time limit on proceedings, appointment of special ad-
 ministrator, 524.3-108
 Title, power to sell, 524.3-711
 Transactions, authorized, 524.3-715
 Validation of deeds, execution by personal representa-
 tives, 507.42

8. Trusts and Trustees

Addition to trust in will, 525.223
 Distribution of estate, 524.3-913
 Effect of compromise, 524.3-1101
 Effect of uniform act on prior wills, 525.223
 Termination, 525.486
 Testamentary trustee qualified in court, 524.3-913
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

9. Wills

Abatement, 525.202
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612
 After-acquired property, 524.2-604
 Challenge validity, 524.3-406
 Class gifts, antilapse, 524.2-605
 Construction and intention, 524.2-603

PROBATE (Cont'd)**9. Wills (Cont'd)**

Delivery to court, 525.221
 Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 Disclosure of estate information, 525.85
 Election against conveyances, 525.215
 Election by spouse to take under will, 525.212
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
 Failure of devise, 524.2-606
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Formal probate, 524.3-403
 Future estates vesting, 500.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510
 Informal probate, 524.3-305
 Intestacy, decree of no will, 524.3-301, 524.3-401
 Law applied, choice of law, 524.2-506, 524.2-602,
 525.2221
 No-contest clauses, 524.3-905
 Nonademption, 524.2-607, 524.2-608
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
 Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
 Posthumous child, 525.20
 Power of appointment, 524.2-610
 Probate necessary, 524.3-102
 Recording, 507.27
 Registration of title, 508.68, 508.69
 Renunciation of will by spouse, 525.212
 Revived will, 524.2-509
 Revocation
 By dissolution of marriage, 524.2-508
 By writing or act, 524.2-507
 Sale of devised property, 525.253
 Securities, accessions, 524.2-607
 Self-proved will, 524.2-504
 Separate writing, 524.2-513
 Signature of testator, 524.2-502
 Specific devise, 524.2-609
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Title conveyed, 525.21
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
 Veterans executing wills, 198.23
 Who may make a will, 524.2-501
 Witnesses, 524.2-502, 524.2-505

10. International Wills
 Attorneys authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 Certificate, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Construction, 524.2-1008
 Definitions, 524.2-1001
 Form, 524.2-1002 to 524.2-1004
 Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Information, registration, 524.2-1010
 Persons authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 Registration of information with secretary of state,
 524.2-1010
 Requirements, 524.2-1003
 Revocation, 524.2-1007
 Source of law, 524.2-1008
 Validity, regardless of particular local requirements,
 524.2-1002

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

See also *CHILDREN*

See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

See also *YOUTH CONSERVATION*

Appointment of officers

Commissioner of corrections agent, 242.46, 260.311
 Corrections commissioner
 Adult agents, 243.09
 Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09
 County board, officers, 260.311
 County court, appointment by, 260.311
 Arrest power of officers, 401.02
 Children, probation officer may take into custody,
 260.165

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Claims, death or injury of probationer, 3.739
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21
 Compensation, see Salaries, below
 Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46
 Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311
 Counties, see Appointment of officers, above
 County probation officer, probation services to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311
 Data privacy, 13.84
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185
 See also Juvenile offenders, below
 Detention of children, see CHILDREN
 Discharge, 609.135
 Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185
 Duties
 Officers, 260.311
 Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141
 Eligibility, 609.11
 Expenses of probation officers, 260.311
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Foster care placement of correction board wards, 242.19
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
 Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 Justice court practice, 609.135
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311
 Juvenile offenders
 Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Loans to probationers, 241.25
 Minnesota corrections board, see PAROLE
 Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04
 Office space and equipment, officers, county to provide, 260.311
 Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
 Peace officers, probation officers have powers of, 260.311
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16
 Records, 260.151, 260.161, 260.181, 260.311
 Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 13.84, 260.161
 Reimbursement of county costs, 260.311
 Reports, 260.311
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
 Restitution, affect on sentences, 609.135
 Retaking probationers, 243.05
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
 Revocation of probation, 609.14
 Salaries
 County court probation officers, 260.311
 State agents in classified civil service, Minnesota corrections board agents, 243.09, 242.46
 Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
 Wards of commissioner of corrections, services to, 242.22

PROCESS
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12
 Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19
 Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20
 Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
 Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03
 District court open at all times, 484.08
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Probate, 525.02
 Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Date of, 484.04
 Defendant not found, 514.31
 Disorderly houses, 617.41
 Endorsement on, 484.04
 Exemption from certain process
 Members of national guard, 192.25
 Municipal housing act, 462.571
 Force authorized, 609.06
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Form and contents, 484.50
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Habeas corpus, 589.15
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
 Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Insurers, unauthorized, substituted service, 72A.40
 Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67
 Issuance of or by
 Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 District court, 484.03
 Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 Probate court, 525.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
 Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
 Pest control applicator licenses, agent for service, 18A.38
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
 Resistance to, 609.50
 Returnable, 484.04
 Seal, 484.04
 Service, generally
 Actions for possession, 566.06
 Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
 Fees, 357.21
 Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
 Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
 Service by
 Coroner, 390.04
 Director of game and fish, 97.50
 Mail, notices
 Banks, claims against, 49.24
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Geographical change of name, 378.04
 Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Service by (Cont'd)

Mail, notices (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34

Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21

Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39

Publication

Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22

Dissolution of marriage, 518.11

Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02

Sheriff

Certificate of delivery to, 387.05

Expiration of term, 387.10

Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07

Service on

Agents

Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11

Commissioner of public safety, 170.55

Federal property, 1.042

Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36

Limited partnership, 322A.04

Local agent of corporation, 300.44

Mining corporation, 300.65

Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07

Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01

Railroad, 222.33

Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152

Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152

Commerce commissioner, charitable solicitation cases, 309.56

Corporations, 302A.901

Election day, Const. art 7 s 4

Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19

Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

Insurance commissioner, 64A.36

Lands acquired by United States, 1.041

National guard, officers and men, 192.25

Nonresidents, 543.19

Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152

Sunday, 624.04

Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154

Service prohibited

Election day, Const. art 7 s 4

Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

Sunday, 624.04

Signature, 484.04

Simulating process, 609.51

Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10

PROCLAMATIONS

Counties

Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08

Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07

New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08

Governor

Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07

Amendment of constitution, 3.20

Change in county boundary, 370.07

Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03

Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07

Election for consolidation of county, 371.03

Filed with secretary of state, 4.03

Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03

Thanksgiving day, 4.03

PROCLAMATIONS (Cont'd)

Publication of

Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68

Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04

Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07

Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

PRODUCT LIABILITYSee *TORTS***PROFANITY**

Disorderly conduct, 609.72

Telephone, 609.72, 609.79

Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Annual report, 319A.21

Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.05

Assistants, 319A.16

Citation, 319A.01

Consolidation limitations, 319A.15

Definitions, 319A.02

Directors, 319A.16

Eligible professions, 319A.02

Formation of corporations, 319A.03

Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11

Merger limitations, 319A.15

Name, 319A.07

Officers, 319A.16

Professional regulation, 319A.08

Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10

Professional service

Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09

When authorized in another state, 319A.06

Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04

Retroactive effect, 319A.22

Savings clause, 319A.19

Secretary, 319A.16

Shareholder

Death or disqualification, 319A.12

Deceased, representative, 319A.12

Incompetent, representative, 319A.12

Transfer of shares, 319A.13

State professional boards

Rules and regulations, 319A.18

Subpoena powers, 319A.17

Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20

Treasurer, 319A.16

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERSSee *ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS***PROHIBITION**

Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08

Issuance of writ, 480.04

Supreme court

Fees of clerk, 357.08

Power to issue writ, 480.04

PROMULGATION

Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

PROPERTYSee also *DAMAGES*See also *PERSONAL PROPERTY*See also *PUBLIC LANDS*See also *REAL ESTATE*See also *TAXATION*See also *UNCLAIMED PROPERTY*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

901

INDEX

PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Public property defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

PRORATING AGENCIES

See also *COLLECTION AGENCIES*

Bond, 332.15

Books and records, 332.22

Cancellation of contracts, 332.23

Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23

Declaration of policy, 332.12

Definitions, 332.13

Fees chargeable, 332.23

Illegal contracts void, 332.27

Injunctions, 332.28

Investigations, 332.29

License

Denial, 332.19

Display, 332.18

Fees, 332.15

Qualifications for, 332.16

Renewal, 332.17

Required, 332.14

Suspension or revocation, 332.20

Terms of, 332.15

Transfer, 332.18

Prohibited acts, 332.24

Rules and regulations, 332.25

Violations, penalty, 332.26

PROSECUTOR

Duty to present evidence, firearm or other dangerous weapon offenses, 609.11

PROSTITUTION

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

PROTECTED GROUPS

Definition, 43A.02

PROTECTIVE AGENTS

See *PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS*

PROTEST

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

See also *NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS*

Negotiable instruments

Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11

Fees, 357.17

Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

PROXIES

Cemetery lot owner, 306.60

Cooperative associations, 308.07

Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35

Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07

Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16

Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04

Insurance companies

Township mutuals, 67A.10

Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16

Mutual insurance companies

Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16

Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25

Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08

Members, 61A.32, 67A.10

Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22

Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27

Voting trustee, 301.27

PSYCHIATRY

See also *CHILDREN*

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

PSYCHIATRY (Cont'd)

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

PSYCHOLOGISTS

See also *CHILDREN*

See also *JUVENILE COURTS*

Board of examiners, 148.90

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

Licensing

Board of psychology, 148.90

Citation, 148.88

Classes of license, 148.91

Definitions, 148.89

Ethics code, 148.98

Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93

Fees, 148.91

Limitations on practice, 148.93

Penalties, 148.93, 148.97

Requirements, 148.91

Suspension or revocation, 148.95

Terms, use restricted, 148.96

Waiver of requirements, 148.92

Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05

Price reporting encouraged, 144.705

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Rules governing, 148.95

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

Commitment, 526.10

Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11

Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11

Defined, 526.09

Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10

Institutional care and services, 246.014

Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10

Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See *ACCOUNTANTS*

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See also *ADMINISTRATION*

See also *CITIES*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Access to physically handicapped, 16.85

Administration, commissioner of, 16.01

Appropriations, 16.32

Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27

Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149

Auditoriums, 374.21

Bonds and obligations, 475.52

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Cities second class, 416.01

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24

Common drinking cup, 145.35

Construction, wages of laborers, 177.41 to 177.43

Construction permits, requisites, 15.41

Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21

Counties

Abstracter permitted to use space, 386.18

Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04

Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01

Repair buildings, 373.05

Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22

Veterans' organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58

War memorial or hospital, 373.053

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

County fair buildings, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**

County hospitals

- Construction, improvement and equipment
 - Bonds for, 376.02
 - County board's duty when authorized, 376.05
 - Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05
- Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06

County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07

Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595

Defined, state building code, 16.84

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11

Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18

Employment services, lease of, 268.026

Energy conservation standards, 116J.20

Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40

Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11

Interference with use of, 624.72

Joint court house and city hall, 374.01

Maintenance by administration department, 16.025

Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Office space, assignment of, 16.23

Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01

Plans, preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32

Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24

Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03

Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07

Repairs

- Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32
- Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21

Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06

Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18

Schools and school buildings

- Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Bonds, 475.52, 475.59
- Commissioner of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
- County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
- Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40
- Energy audits, 116J.24, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Exits, 299F.30, 299G.11
- Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
- Flag display, 126.14
- Heating, 123.36
- Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
- Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
- Maturity of obligations, 475.54
- Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
- Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 128.04
- Presence in or near, persons with active tuberculosis, 144.45
- Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Tax levy for, 475.61
- Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
- Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.36

Sewer pumping stations, 416.07

Specifications approved by commissioner, 16.85

Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32

State buildings, see **STATE BUILDINGS**

Statutory cities

- Bonds issued for, 475.52
- Council powers, 412.221
- Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22, 193.23

Towns, 365.14

Trail facilities and shelters, prohibited acts, 84.90

Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50

Waste management districts, 115A.69

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71

Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71

Contracts, reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.06

Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

Waste management districts, 115A.63, 115A.64

PUBLIC DEBT

See **MUNICIPAL BORROWING**

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071

Appearance, plea of guilty, 611.12

Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07

Appointment of public defender, 611.18

Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21

Data practices, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**

District public defenders

Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26

Assistants, 611.26

Financing of offices, 611.27

Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27

Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29

Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20

Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17

Hennepin county

Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12

Assistants, 611.12

Duties, 611.12

Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155

Notification of right to representation, 611.15

Persons entitled to representation, 611.14

Reimbursement for services, 611.35

Request for appointment, 611.16

Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07

Salaries, 15A.083

State board of public defense, creation, 611.215

State public defender

Appointment, 611.23

Assistants, 611.24

Office created, 611.22

Powers and duties, 611.25

Reimbursement for services, 611.35

Salary, 15A.083

Transition provisions, 611.261

Waiver of appointment, 611.19

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62

Commuter van program, 16.756

Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34

Labor relations

Administrative procedures act, exemptions, 14.03

Agreement procedure, 179.69

Appropriate unit, designation, 179.71, 179.74, 179.741

Arbitration, 179.69, 179.70, 179.72

Arbitration awards, state employees, 179.74

Bargaining units, state employees, 179.74

Bargaining units, transition provisions, 1980 to 1981, 179.742

Citation, 179.62

Civil service employee grievances, 179.70

Commissioner of employee relations, duties, 179.74

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)**Labor relations (Cont'd)**

Confidential employee, 179.63, 179.65, 179.72, 179.743
 Consultants on policy, 179.73
 Contracting-out, prohibitions, 179.7411
 Contracts, 179.70
 Decertification petition, executive branch state employees, 179.67
 Definitions, 179.63
 Director, powers and duties, 179.71
 Elections, exclusive representative, 179.67
 Employee rights, 179.65
 Employer's rights and duties, 179.65, 179.66
 Essential employee, 179.63, 179.72
 Exclusive representation, election, 179.67
 Exclusive representative, new, bargaining procedure, 179.691, 179.692
 Fair share, determination of, 179.65
 Fair share challenge, defined, 179.63
 Generally, 179.61 to 179.76
 Governor, designation of common proceeding, 179.74
 Grievances, 179.70
 Independent review, 179.76
 Injunctions, 179.75
 Legislature, approval or disapproval, state employee agreements or arbitration awards, 179.74
 Managerial employees excluded, 179.74
 Mediation, 179.69
 Negotiating team, 179.74
 Negotiations, negotiated agreements, state employees, 179.74
 Penalties for violations, 179.64
 Pilots, excluded from units, 179.74
 Policy, 179.61
 Policy consultants, 179.73
 Principal, assistant principal, 179.63, 179.65, 179.72
 Procedures for establishing agreements, 179.69
 Professionals, communications, 179.66
 Promises, nonenforceable, 179.75
 Public employee defined, 179.63
 Public employment relations board, 14.03, 179.72
 Restraining orders, 179.75
 Review of grievances, 179.76
 Severance from unit, 179.741
 Strikes regulated, 179.64, 179.74
 Supervisory and confidential employee units, joint negotiation participation, 179.65
 Supervisory employees, 179.65, 179.72
 Supervisory status, determination, 179.743
 Teacher contracts, 179.70
 Teacher defined, 179.63
 Unauthorized strike, consequences, 179.64
 Unfair practices enumerated, 179.68
 University of Minnesota, appropriate unit, 179.741
 Political activities, restrictions, 210A.081
 Retirement, see **RETIREMENT (2)**
 State, see **STATE**
 Unlawful acts of members or officers of organizations, liability, 179.75
 Wage and economic fringe benefit agreements, 179.74

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
 See **RETIREMENT (2)**

PUBLIC EXAMINER
 Duties and powers transferred
 Commissioner of banks, 46.04
 Commissioner of revenue, 270.084
 Legislative auditor, 3.97, 16A.07
 State auditor, 6.46, 16A.07

PUBLIC FUNDS

Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32

PUBLIC FUNDS (Cont'd)

Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61
 City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
 County state-aid highway fund, see **HIGHWAYS**
 Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Legislative auditor, 3.973
 Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
 Misuse, 10.31
 Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
 Municipal state-aid street fund, see **STREETS**
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16, 120.84
 Refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Rural rehabilitation, 9.36
 State, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055, 16A.50, 16A.55
 State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
 Theft, 609.52
 Trunk highways, see **HIGHWAYS**
 Waste management bonds, 115A.57, 115A.59
 Waste processing facilities, 115A.54
 Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455
 Zoological garden account, 85A.04

PUBLIC HEALTH

See **HEALTH**

See **SANITARY REGULATIONS**

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See **MUNICIPAL BORROWING**

PUBLIC LANDS

1. **Generally**
 2. **Disposal**
 3. **Mineral Lands**
 4. **School, University Lands**
 5. **State Officers**
 6. **Timber Lands, Timber**
 7. **Trespasses**
 8. **United States, State Agencies**

1. **Generally**
 Abandonment of possession, 557.07
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Action by settler for possession, 557.07
 Adverse possession, 8.04
 Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065
 Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04
 Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 Classification by energy, planning, development commissioner, 92.34 to 92.37
 Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
 Department of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.0272, 84.028, 84.03
 Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065
 Division of lands and forestry
 Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081
 Director, appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
 Drainage, 92.12
 Easements, scenic, 104.37
 Easements to public utilities, 16.88
 Executive council, claims settlements, 9.041
 Game refuges, receipts, distribution to county treasurers, 97.49
 General powers, 9.071
 Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041
 United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
 Highways, replacement of lands taken, 161.202
 Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03
 Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065
 Indian burial grounds discovered or suspected, 307.08
 Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311
 Littering, 169.421, 609.68
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347
 Minnesota valley trail, acquisition, 85.021
 Notice to state departments of surplus lands, 94.09
 Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Permits
 Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
 Non-compliance with contract, 90.151
 Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311
 Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415
 Preemption, 8.04
 Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411
 Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
 Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202
 Review by commissioner of administration, 94.09
 Right of way over, 222.025
 Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State appraisers
 Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 Arrests by, 90.061
 Bonds, 90.061
 Books, records, and field notes, 90.061
 Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281
 Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41
 Estimates and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
 Falsely impersonating, 90.061
 Identification, 90.061
 Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
 Scaling
 Check-scales, 90.061
 Re-scales, 90.281
 Scales by
 Timber cut on public lands, 90.061
 Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41
 Trespassing, 90.061
 Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 State parks, 85.011 to 82.21
 Surplus lands
 Appraisal, 94.10
 Declaration of, 94.09
 Sale, 94.10
 Survey, 94.10
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
 Taconite, semi-taconite companies, leases, licenses, permits, 117.47
 Waste, injunction against, 90.311
 Weed control, cities and towns, 18.315
 Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
 Wildlife lands, acquisition by state, 97.481
 Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45
2. Disposal
 Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 Classification by director, 84A.08
 Drainage, 92.12
 Easements to public utilities, 16.88
 Leases
 Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
 State public camp grounds, 92.46
 Storing waste, 92.50
 Unsold state lands, 92.50

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341
 Private forest management, land for, 92.321
 Sales
 Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
 Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
 Authority of commissioner, 92.02
 Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
 Buildings and improvements, 375.195
 Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
 Certificate, 92.16
 Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 County auditors, 92.27
 Default and re-sale, 92.16
 Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
 Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12
 Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 Drainage, 92.12
 Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163
 Extension in writing, 92.19
 Internal improvement lands
 Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 Minimum price, 92.03
 Lands, generally, by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
 Laws applicable, generally, 92.15
 Leased lands, 92.50
 Maps and plats, 92.10
 Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
 Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
 Patents
 Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
 Evidence, 599.19
 Execution, 92.29
 Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
 Payments
 Extension of time, 92.19
 Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
 Security, 92.06
 Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
 Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
 Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13
 Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
 Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
 Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
 Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
 Rights of purchaser, 94.13
 State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
 Statement of, 92.26
 Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
 Surveys, 92.08
 Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
 Terms, interest, 94.11
 Taxes cancelled, 92.215
 Transfers between state and local units, 94.349
 Valuation, 92.12
 Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28
3. Mineral Lands
 Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
 Division into mining units, 93.15
 Federal patents, 525.881
 Holder of permit or lease, 93.05
 Leases
 Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 Commissioner
 Approved by, 93.28

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)****Leases (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)**

May issue, 93.14

Powers and duties, 93.20

Reports to, 93.20

Take possession, 93.23

Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20

Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19

Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43

Correction of errors, 93.335

Disposal of money receipts, 93.22

Executive council, duties, 93.20

Extension of taconite leases, 93.193

Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21

Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28

Issuance, 93.19

Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43

Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24

Modification of existing leases, 93.20

Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others,
93.30 to 93.32

Recording, 93.26, 93.27

Reentry on default, 93.23

Surface of land to implement the taking of ore,
93.33

Surveys and royalties, 93.20

Mining below low water mark, 93.34

Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24

Permits

Applications and bids, 93.17

Commissioner

Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27, 93.28

Authority to issue, 93.14

May take possession, 93.23

Disposal of receipts, 93.22

Duration and cancellation, 93.18

Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28

Modification of, 93.191

Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25

Record, 93.26

Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting,
93.18

Sale of, notice, 93.16

Reservation of minerals under

Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14

Meandered lake, 93.06

Railroad right of way, 222.025

Reservation of water powers, 93.01

Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03

State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192

State public lands defined, 92.01

Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that purpose,
93.20

Weighing iron ore, 93.37 to 93.39

4. School, University Lands

Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12

Attorney general, duties, 8.04

Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30

Leases, 92.50

Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23

Pine lands, 92.03

Sale

By subdivisions, 92.07

Distribution of proceeds, 92.28

Laws applicable generally, 92.15

Notice of, 92.12, 92.14

Place of sale, 92.03

Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

Salt lands, 92.05

School lands, 92.03, 92.12

Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13

University lands, 92.03

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**5. State Officers**

Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01,

90.061, 92.12

Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027

Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, commissioner
of finance, 507.31Finance, commissioner of, duties transferred to commis-
sioner of natural resources, 84.027Land grants to railway companies, inspection of rec-
ords, commissioner of finance, 222.34**Leases**Removal of sand, marl, or similar, commissioner,
92.50

Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50

Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commis-
sioner, 93.33**Mineral lands**Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner,
93.28

Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21

Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by
commissioner of finance or commissioner of
natural resources, 93.22Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26
to 93.28

Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23

Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to
93.39**Permits**Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commis-
sioner, 90.161

To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171

To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner,
93.25

Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner, 90.14

Records

Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411

Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner, 90.301

Recounts and rescaling, commissioner, 90.281

Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, commis-
sioner, 90.201

Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061

Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09

Sales

Advertising and promotion by commissioner, 84.03

Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16

Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

Seizure

Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181

Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

Swamp lands, commissioner of finance, 222.04

Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.50

Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent
lands, 89.26 to 89.28**6. Timber Lands, Timber**

Appraisal standards, 90.045

Appraisers

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061

Bond, 90.061

Executive council to supervise, 90.031

False reports, penalty, 90.41

Identification, 90.061

Power of arrest, 90.061

Powers and duties, 90.061

Records, reports, field notes, 90.061

Report to governor, 90.031

Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061

Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061

Timber valuation, 90.061

Bonds

Cash in lieu of, 90.173

Liability for scaling charges, 90.251

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)****Bonds (Cont'd)**

Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171

Subrogation of sureties, 90.161

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Deferred payments, 90.181

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

Evidence, records as notices, 90.411

Executive council, duties, 90.031

Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41

Flooding of state lands, license, 117.47

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Fraud, sales void for, 90.201

Fuel purposes, 90.14

Informal lumber sales, 90.191

Law is supplementary, 90.42

Lists of timber for sale, copies, posting, publication, 90.101

Marks

Permit holders, 90.151

State marks, 90.151

Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Natural resources lands, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14

Number of sales held each year, 90.101

Payments, 90.14, 90.181

Permits

Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171

Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151

Contents of, filing, 90.151

Enforcement, 90.151

Firewood, cutting, 90.195

Liability for scaling fees, 90.251

Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151

Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151

Sales, when void, 90.201

Scaling, 90.251

Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101

Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211

Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251

Rescales, recounts, and reestimates of state timber, 90.281

Sales of state timber

Agricultural land, small quantities, 92.12

Approval by commissioner, 90.191

Auctions, procedures, 90.121

Boundaries, marking, 90.231

Extension granted, 90.191

Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14

Log timber, selling, 90.14

Manner of sale, 90.14

Minimum price, 90.101

Mistake, sales void for, 90.201

Not less than appraised value, 90.191

Notice, 90.101

Number of sales held each year, 90.101

Passing of title, 90.181

Place of, 90.101

Public auctions, 90.101

Record, 90.221

Refunds, 90.201

Resales, 90.14

Small quantities without formality, 90.191

Void in certain cases, 90.201

Scaling

Deferred payments, 90.181

Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251

Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251

Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251

Reports to commissioner, 90.251

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)****Scaling (Cont'd)**

Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251

Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181

Timber sales records, 90.221

Title to timber, when passes, 90.181

Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Statute of limitation, 90.412

Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161

Timber resources, 90.041

Timber sales, 90.191

7. Trespasses

Action by state for damages, 90.301

Apprehension, 90.301

Commissioner to keep records, 90.301

Damages, 90.301

Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301

Evidence, 90.301

Injunction against, 90.311

Liable in treble damages, 90.301

Prosecution, 90.321

Record, 90.301

Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251

Rewards, 90.301

Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301

Settlement for trespass, 90.031

Venue of actions, 90.412

Violations and penalties, 90.41

8. United States, State AgenciesSee also *LAND EXCHANGE BOARD*

Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51

Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

Claims, United States' grants to state, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071

Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property, installment basis, 94.12

Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19

Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071

Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19

Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44

Internal improvement grants, Const. art 11 s 3

Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043

Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51

Relinquishment by state, 94.41

Sales

Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16

Funds, disposal of, 94.16

Surveys, 92.461

Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

PUBLIC MARKETS

Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64

PUBLIC OFFICERSSee *OFFICERS*See *STATE OFFICERS***PUBLIC RECORDS**See *RECORDS***PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT**See also *BICYCLES*See also *CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF*See also *EMERGENCY SERVICES*See also *FIRE MARSHAL*See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*See also *STATE TROOPERS*

Alcohol safety program, 169.124

Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12

Capitol complex security division, 299E.01

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner
 Appointment, term, 15.06, 299A.01
 Boats, registration, 361.03
 Combustible materials, regulations, 299F.19
 Driver's license, suspending, 168.041, 171.182 to 171.185
 Energy conservation, lighting standards, 116J.19
 Fire fighting, highway right-of-way, payments, 161.465
 Fire inspections, hotels, requirements, 299F.46
 Inflammable liquids classification, 299F.19
 Motor vehicle registration, interstate proportional, 168.187
 Motor vehicle transfer fees, 168.54
 Motorcycle safety education, duties, 126.115
 Motorized bicycle permits and rules, 171.02
 Personalized license plate rules, 168.12, 168.125
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91
 Registrar of motor vehicles, powers and duties, 168.33
 Rules
 Administrative procedures act, exemption, 14.02
 Implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
 Tents and sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325F.04, 325F.05
 Salary, 15A.081
 Uniform fire code promulgation, 299F.011
 Creation, 299A.01
 Crime prevention commission, grant requests, 299C.49
 Crime victims reparations board, 299B.05
 Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01
 Criminal justice data communications network
 Administration, 299C.46
 Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23
 Criminal justice agency, defined, 299C.46
 Establishment, 299C.46
 Federal government, 299C.46
 Function, 299C.46
 Operational charge, 299C.46
 Participation, criminal justice agency, 299C.48
 Use, 299C.46
 Criminal justice information service, commissioner of public safety, duties, transfer of, 299C.50
 Data, classification, 13.69
 Driver education, 171.04
 Driver's license division, 171.015
 Driver's license lists, providing to jury commissioners, 593.37
 Drivers' licenses, change or correction, transmittal of voter registration cards, 201.161
 Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24
 Emergency services division, 12.04
 Employees, intermittent, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Employees prohibited from interest in liquor business, 299A.02
 Established, 299A.01
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
 Fire marshal division, 299F.01
 Firearm discharge by peace officer, report, 626.553
 Flame resistant tents and sleeping bags, 325F.03 to 325F.07
 Handicapped persons' parking privilege certificates, 169.345 299D.07
 Hotel fire inspection agreement, 299F.46
 Interagency task force on coordination of special transportation programs, representation, 174.31
 Intoxicating liquor, manufacture, transportation interest in, prohibited, 299A.02
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 Liquor control enforcement and administration, 299A.01
 Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.211 to 299H.28

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54
 Motorcycle courses, rules, 169.974
 Natural gas pipeline safety act
 Compliance, 299F.59
 Definitions, 299F.56
 Federal money, 299F.64
 Fire marshal, duties, 299F.57, 299F.58, 299F.62, 299F.64
 Generally, 299F.56 to 299F.64
 Injunctions, 299F.61
 Inspection, maintenance, 299F.62
 Penalties, 299F.60
 Reports, 299F.58, 299F.63
 Safety standards, 299F.57
 Photographic negatives, drivers licenses, private data, 13.69
 Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48
 Powers generally, 299A.01
 Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336
 Public building safety, 299G.11
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violation, 169.91
 Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381
 School bus inspection, point system, 169.451
 State patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02, 299D.03, 299D.07
 Vehicles for investigative agents, 16.07
 Voter registration cards, duty to send, 201.161
 Wheelchair user transportation
 Definitions, 299A.11
 Evidence of negligence, 299A.16
 Financial aid withheld, 299A.15
 Inspections, 299A.14
 License, denial, 299A.15
 Penalty, 299A.17
 Rules, 299A.18
 Safety requirements, 299A.13
 Securement devices, 299A.12

PUBLIC SCHOOLSSee **EDUCATION****PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT**

Actions by and against, 216A.09
 Administrative function, defined, 216A.02
 Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54
 Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10
 Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09
 Commission merchants, regulated by, see **COMMISSION MERCHANTS** to 230.11
 Commissioner
 Report to ethical practices board, 216A.035
 Salary, 15A.081, 43A.18
 Conflict of interest, 216A.035
 Cooperation, federal and interstate, 216B.19
 Definitions, 216A.02
 Director, 15A.081, 216A.06, 216A.07
 Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Employees
 Appointment, 216A.04
 Conflicts of interest prohibitions, 216A.035
 Reports to ethical practices board, 216A.035
 Established, 216A.01
 Examination of utilities, 216B.54
 Grain, regulations, see **GRAIN**; see **WAREHOUSES**
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Hay and straw, regulations, see **HAY, STRAW**
 Hearings upon petition, 216A.05, 216B.16
 Highway safety account, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 Independent telephone companies, election, subject to regulation, 237.075

PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Legislative function, defined, 216A.02
 Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296
 Metropolitan transit commission functions, 473.413
 Notice to metropolitan transit commission, 221.295
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Proceedings
 Answer, 216.15
 Commencement, 216.13
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 Hearings, 216A.05
 In name of state, 216.10
 Parties, how designated, 216.13
 Public hay tracks, regulated, see HAY, STRAW
 Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.67
 Public utilities commission, cooperation, 216A.095
 Quasi-judicial function, defined, 216A.02
 Railroad passenger service agreements, see TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT
 Rules and regulations of department of public service continued, 216A.08
 Scales, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Secretary, appointment, 216A.04
 Street and interurban railways, regulated by, see STREET RAILROADS
 Telephone rates, cooperative telephone associations and municipals, 237.075
 Warehouses, regulated, see WAREHOUSES
 Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See also *CITIES* (13), (14)
 See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
 Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
 Bonds
 Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt control, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52
 Easements over private property, 300.045
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
 Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
 Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
 Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46

PUBLIC TELEVISION

See *TELEVISION*

PUBLIC TRANSIT

See *TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF*

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See also *CITIES* (13), (14)
 See also *CONSUMER PROTECTION*
 See also *GAS, GAS COMPANIES*
 See also *STATUTORY CITIES* (6)
 See also *TAXATION* (3) (4)
 See also *TELEPHONE COMPANIES*
 Administrative hearing costs, assessments against public utility, 216B.62
 Bonds
 Authorization, 475.52
 Net debt, 475.53
 Purpose, 475.52
 Certificates of need, large energy facilities, 116J.28
 Cities
 Commission
 Jurisdiction, 412.351
 Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Cities (Cont'd)
 Electrical, 455.01
 Employment bureaus, markets, wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18
 Franchises, permits, 451.08
 Jurisdiction over securities and indebtedness, 216B.49
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.13
 Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
 Waterworks, 456.29 to 456.33
 Cogenerating power plants, allocation of costs, 216B.166
 Commission, see *PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION*
 Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63
 Consumer representation, 45.17
 Cooperative companies
 Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 Franchises, 216B.36
 Licenses and permits, 216B.36
 Service standard regulation, 216B.17
 Taxation, 273.38 to 273.41
 Customer deposits, 325E.02
 Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114
 Definitions, 216B.02, 216B.38
 Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75
 Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities, 451.09
 District heating plants
 Authorization to operate, 465.74
 Loans, 116J.36
 Easements over state lands, 16.88, 84.415
 Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
 Energy audits, customer cost, 216B.165
 Energy conservation improvements, residential, 216B.241
 Energy conservation investments, rates, 216B.16
 Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Examination of, 216B.241
 Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
 Gas, underground storage, 84.621
 Highways, use of, 222.37
 Landlord, unlawful interruption of, 504.25
 Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
 Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third classes, 455.01
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 Military utilities, 190.16
 Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114
 Motor vehicles, height and length limitations, 169.81
 Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
 Municipalities, election for regulation, 216B.025
 Port authority, 458.15
 Railways, see *RAILROADS*
 Rates
 Cogenerators, 216B.164
 Depreciation, 216B.11
 Increase procedures, 216B.16
 Small power producers, 216B.164
 Regulation
 Accounting system, 216B.10
 Actions, court proceedings, priority over others, 216B.55
 Advertisements, 216B.16
 Affiliated interests, relation with utilities, 216B.48
 Appeals, 216B.52
 Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63
 Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54
 Attorney general to represent commission, 216B.64
 Charitable contributions, 216B.16
 Complaints against utility, 216B.17
 Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24
 Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29
 Definitions, 216B.02

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Regulation (Cont'd)
 - Depositions, 216B.30
 - Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11
 - Documents, evidence, 216B.32
 - Electric utilities
 - Cogenerators and small power producers, 216B.14
 - Exclusive service rights, 216B.40
 - Municipally owned utility, extension, 216B.44
 - Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43
 - Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42, 216B.421
 - Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47
 - Employment of staff by department of public service, 216B.65
 - Exemption, 216B.02
 - Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.19, 216B.20
 - Indebtedness, 216B.49
 - Inspection, 216B.12
 - Interim, 216B.16
 - Investigation, 216B.14
 - Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45, 216B.46
 - Municipalities, assist commission, 216B.22
 - Municipalities, utilities regulated by, 216B.36
 - Notice, service of, 216B.18
 - Oaths, administered, 216B.29
 - Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33
 - Orders of commission
 - Changing of, 216B.25
 - Effective date, 216B.26
 - Suspension of due to appeals, 216B.53
 - Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61
 - Property acquisition by utility, mergers, 216B.50
 - Public utilities commission, powers and duties, generally, 216B.08
 - Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16
 - Rate discrimination prohibited, 216B.06
 - Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to 216B.07
 - Record of proceedings conducted by commission, 216B.35
 - Records, production of to commission, 216B.13
 - Rehearings, 216B.27
 - Securities, 216B.49
 - Standards, etc. set by commission, 216B.09
 - Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51
 - Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28
 - Summary investigation, 216B.21
 - Suspension of rate increases, 216B.16
 - Testimony, 216B.31
 - Unjust practices, commission to change by order, 216B.23
 - Security interest against property filing, 300.112
 - Standard of service, 216B.165
 - Statutory cities
 - Authority to own and operate, 412.321
 - Commission established, 412.331
 - Defined, 412.351
 - Tax levy, 412.251
 - Steam heat systems, discontinuance, home rule charter cities, 451.09
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141
 - Television distribution system, 465.70
 - Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24
 - Trunk highways
 - Location on, 161.45
 - Relocation of facility, 161.46
 - Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
- Appealable orders, 237.295
 - Appeals from, 216.24, 216.25, 216.27, 216.271
 - Attorney general, complaint referral, 216B.54
 - Chairman, 216A.03

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- Cogenerators, small power producers, report to legislature, 216B.164
 - Conflicts of interest, 216A.035
 - Consumer complaints, 216B.17
 - Contested cases, notice, annual fee, 216.161
 - Cooperation with other departments, 216A.095
 - Cooperative electric associations, election for regulation, 216B.026
 - Creation, 216A.01
 - Employees, 216A.04
 - Energy policy and conservation report, duties, 116J.18
 - Examination of utilities, 216B.62
 - Executive secretary, 216A.04
 - Hearing, denial of, 216.271
 - Hearings, 216.16, 216.161, 216.17, 216.18, 216A.05
 - Members, 216A.03
 - Municipalities, election for regulation, 216B.025
 - Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 216.161
 - Orders, modification, vacation, 216B.56
 - Powers, 216A.01
 - Proceedings
 - Appearance, 216.17
 - Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27
 - Dismissal, 216.26
 - Evidence, findings, 216.18
 - Hearing, 216.271
 - Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17
 - Orders
 - Not appealable from, 216.25
 - Service and signature, 216.17
 - Service, 216.17
 - Witnesses, 216.18
 - Public records, 216B.34
 - Quorum, 216A.03
 - Rate regulation, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 - Residential energy conservation program, 216B.241
 - Secretary
 - Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 - Signing, 216.17
 - Telegraph companies, see **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**
 - Telephone companies, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 - Telephone company bills from public service department, hearing and order, 237.295
 - Telephone service, investigation, regulation, 237.081
 - Telephones, see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- PUBLIC WATERS**
- See also **LAKES AND WATERS**
 - See also **POLLUTION OF WATERS**
 - See also **WATERS**
 - See also **WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF**
 - Access, 105.391
 - Aeration systems
 - Evidence in negligence suits, 378.22
 - Notice requirements, 378.22
 - Posting requirements, 378.22
 - Agricultural use, 105.391
 - Airports established on, uniform airports act, 360.041
 - Classification, 105.391
 - Commissioner of natural resources
 - Administration, 105.39
 - Aeration systems, duty to regulate, 378.22
 - Conveyance of easement to, 110.33
 - Designation of public waters, 105.391
 - Limitation of actions against, 110.38
 - Venue, actions against, 105.471
 - Control and supervision in state, 105.38
 - Dams
 - Abandonment, 110.37
 - Application of law, 110.39
 - Easements appurtenant to, 110.35
 - Water levels, 110.36

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

- Drainage, 105.391
- Definitions, 105.37
- Identification, 105.38, 105.391
- Inventory, 105.391
- Littering, 609.68
- Municipalities, authority over waters, 459.20
- Ordinary high water level, 105.37, 105.39
- Permits for work in, 105.42
- Perpetual flowage easement
 - Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34
 - Application of law, 110.39
 - Appurtenant to dam, 110.35
 - Conveyance to commissioner of natural resources, 110.33
 - Dedication, 110.32
 - Determination of rights, 110.34
 - Limitation on actions, 110.40
- Policy declaration, 105.38
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- State control, 105.38, 105.39
- Water bank program, 105.392
- Water levels, 110.31
- Wetlands, 105.392

PUBLIC WELFARE

- See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF*
- Abortion, policy of state, 256B.011
- Administrative and judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
- Adoption exchange, 259.45
- Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27
- Adoption records, access, 259.49
- Aging
 - Citizen advisory committees, expenses, 256.01
 - Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01
 - Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01
 - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 - Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR
 - Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977
- Aid to dependent children, see CHILDREN
- Alcohol and other drug abuse
 - Affirmative outreach, 254A.15
 - American Indian programs, 254A.03, 254A.031, 254A.15
 - Area mental health board, 254A.02
 - Chemical dependency care for public assistance recipients, 254A.03
 - Citizens advisory council, 254A.04, 254A.05
 - Commissioner, duties, 254A.16
 - Community mental health boards
 - Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
 - Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
 - Detoxification centers, 254A.08
 - Grants, 254A.07
 - Community social services, 256E.03
 - Confidentiality of records, 254A.09
 - Creation of state authority, 254A.03
 - Definitions, 254A.02
 - Detoxification centers, services, 254A.08
 - Drug education program, reports, 152.151
 - Employer programs, personnel practices, 254A.12
 - Federal block grants, 254A.03
 - Local programs, 254A.07, 254A.08
 - Office of American Indian programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03, 254A.031
 - Policy, 254A.01
 - Purchase of service agreements
 - Definitions, 254A.02
 - Employee, 254A.12, 254A.15
 - Employer, 254A.12, 254A.15
 - Native American programs, 254A.031, 254A.15
 - Youths, 254A.14, 254A.15
 - Referral service for employees, 254A.12, 254A.15
 - Rules and regulations, 254A.10

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Alcohol and other drug abuse (Cont'd)
 - Social services for drug dependent persons, 256E.03
 - Underserved populations, 254A.15
 - Youth, access to care, 254A.14
- Alternative care, grant program, 256B.091
- Appeals, generally, 256.045
- Catastrophic health expenses protection act of 1976, 62E.51 to 62E.55
- Centralized disbursement for assistance programs, 256.01
- Chemical dependency, see Alcohol and other drug abuse, above
- Child
 - Abuse, records, 609.556
 - Multidisciplinary protection team, 626.558
 - Support enforcement, 393.07
- Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN
- Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21
- Commissioner
 - Acceptance of contributions, 256.01
 - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41
 - Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01
 - Advisory council to commissioner of health, appointment of a member, 144.571
 - Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01
 - Alcohol and drug abuse programs, duties, 254A.15, 254A.16
 - Ambulatory mental health services, 245.69
 - Appointment and term, 245.03
 - Appointment of advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31
 - Appointment of advisory task forces, 256.01
 - Appointment of member of advisory council to commissioner of health by, 144.571
 - Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017
 - Apportionment of costs, 256.01
 - Appropriations, estimate of need, 246.62
 - Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017
 - Biennial report to legislature, 246.06
 - Blind
 - Duties of commissioner, 248.07
 - Payments by commissioner, 248.08
 - Bond, 245.03
 - Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025
 - Bureaus, establishment, 256.01
 - Cambridge state hospital, mentally retarded, general management, 252.025
 - Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33
 - Children, offer of social services, 257.33
 - Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01
 - Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24
 - Community mental health programs, 245.69
 - Community social services
 - Duties, generally, 256E.05
 - Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
 - Local plans, approval, 256E.05
 - Pilot programs, authorization, 256E.11
 - Planning, supervision, 256E.02, 256E.05
 - State aids, formula, payment, 256E.06
 - State plan, preparation, 256E.04
 - Title XX allocation, 256E.07
 - Training and support services, 256E.05
 - Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01
 - Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01
 - Costs, apportionment of, 256.01
 - County agencies as agents of, 256.01
 - County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

911

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 County workers, personnel system, 256.012
 Court awarded funds, report of disposition, 245.90
 Daily records
 Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.812
 Deaf, 256.971
 Delegation of powers, 245.03
 Deputy, appointment, 245.03
 Developmental achievement centers
 Assistance grants, 252.21
 Commissioner, duties, 252.28
 Displaced persons, powers, 256.01
 Duties and powers, 256.011
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
 Enumeration of powers, 256.011
 Experimental projects, administration, 256.01
 Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded
 General management and control, 252.025
 Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10
 Federal aid, power, 256.01
 Federal government, contracts with, 256.01
 Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, use of, 256.011
 Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42
 Food stamp programs, 393.07
 Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, mentally deficient, and mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 Fund, 256.01
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Gifts, acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
 Grants, community facilities for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.30
 Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01
 Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05
 Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.242, 260.251
 Guardian of wards of the state, 256.01
 Guardianship and conservatorship, notice of appointment, 525.551
 Guardianships, possession of property, 256.93
 Health care facilities report to, 256B.30
 Hearing impaired persons, duties to, 256C.27
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, commissioner's duties, 261.232
 Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 Human services board
 Accounts, rules for, 402.062
 Delegation to, 402.04
 Director, promulgation of continuing education rules for, 402.05
 Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
 Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76, 245.765
 Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
 Information, dissemination of, 246.05
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 In-home child care, 245.83
 Inmates of public institutions, personal funds, 246.15
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Institutions
 Contingent fund, 246.21

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Institutions (Cont'd)
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 Investigations, 246.08
 Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
 Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
 Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
 Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
 Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77
 Legislature
 Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Committees, appearance before, 246.12
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
 Life support transportation services, promulgation of reimbursement rules, 256B.04
 Maximum fee schedules, medical care, congregate living care, 256.01
 Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36
 Medical assistance fraud, criteria, report to legislative auditor, 256B.04
 Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
 Mental health, federal aid for services, 245.70, 245.71, 254A.03
 Mental health facilities, location, 252.28
 Mental health programs, local, duties, 245.69
 Mentally ill, care and treatment, 246.013
 Mentally ill and mentally retarded
 Cost of care, payment, 245.0313
 Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
 Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 Licensing of public institutions, 252.28
 Regional centers, 245.0312
 Residential services, grant program, 245.73, 245.74
 Mentally retarded, protection
 Appointment of conservator not a finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, rules, 245.825
 Citation, 252A.01
 Commissioner as advisor, 252A.14
 Comprehensive evaluation, 252A.04
 Conservator, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 Costs, 252A.20
 Counsel, appointment, 252A.09
 Definitions, 252A.02
 Duties of commissioner, 252A.15
 Filing of comprehensive evaluation, 252A.07
 General provisions, 252A.21
 Guardian, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 Hearing, 252A.10
 Legislative policy, 252A.01
 Medical treatment, 252A.13
 Modification of conservatorship, 252A.19
 Notice of petition and hearing, 252A.08
 Petition for appointment of guardian or conservator, 252A.05, 252A.06
 Powers of guardian or conservator, 252A.11
 Prior law, effect, 252A.18
 Review, 252A.16
 Sterilization, 252A.13
 Succession in office, effect, 252A.17
 Temporary care, 252A.11

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Minnesota corrections board, cooperation with, 242.09
- Minnesota merit system for county employees, 256.012
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.011
- Nonprofit corporations, power to require answers to interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Nursing home payment rates, see Nursing home payment rates, below
- Nursing homes, state hospitals, use, 245.0312
- Nutritional supplement program, cooperation with commissioner of health, 145.895
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
- Paternity action, guardian, 257.60
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
 - Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003
 - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers, 256.01
- Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare
 - Commissioner of economic security, 268.012
 - State board of control, 256.01
- Prevocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
- Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Public assistance, county reimbursement, rules, 256C.22
- Public institutions
 - Administration of certain, 246.01
 - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
 - System of records and statistics, 246.017
 - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Quarters and stipend allowance, medical students, physician fellows, 246.59
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, appeals, 518C.34
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
 - Contents, 246.13
 - Copies, 246.13
 - Death, information as to, 246.13
 - Transfer of inmates, 246.13
- Regional centers, 245.0312
- Report on expenditures for wards and conservatees, 256.93
- Review of child placements, 257.071
- Revolving fund for the vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
- Salary, 15A.081

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
- Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses, commissioner decides, 260.251
- Shared service agreements, 246.57
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
- Standards of administration, 256.01
- State agency within social security act, 256.01
- State hospitals, planning committee, 246.022
- State hospitals for mentally retarded and epileptic, also known as regional centers, 252.025
- State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
- Sterilization, liability, 256.09
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Term, 245.03
- Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
- Tuberculosis patients, confinement, 144.422
- Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Workers' compensation, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191
- Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
- Community social services act
 - Community social services fund, 256E.08
 - County boards, duties, 256E.08
 - Definitions, 256E.03
 - Grants for chronically mentally ill persons, 256E.12
 - Intercounty cooperation, 256E.08
 - Local plans
 - Annual evaluation, 256E.10
 - Approval, 256E.05
 - Establishment procedures, 256E.09
 - Mandated services, 256E.05
 - Mentally ill, grants, 256E.12
 - Pilot programs, 256E.11
 - Purpose, 256E.02
 - Reduction in services, prohibitions, 256E.08
 - Report to the legislature, 256E.05
 - Rules, 256E.05
 - State aids, 256E.06
 - State plan, 256E.04
 - Title XX fund allocation, 256E.07
 - Training, support services, 256E.05
- Community social services fund, financial reporting by counties, 256E.08
- Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
- Counties, apportionment of costs, 256.01
- County human services board, see COUNTIES
- County welfare board, director, rules for appointment, 393.04
- Data, classification, 13.46
- Day care
 - County grants, administration, supervision, 245.84, 245.85
 - Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69
 - Facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.783
 - Location, licensed day care facilities, 245.812
- Dental program, pilot
 - Administration, 256B.58
 - Eligibility for benefits, 256B.60
 - Established, 256B.57
 - Financial requirements, carriers, 256B.62
 - Funding sources, 256B.63
 - Payment for services, 256B.61
 - Purpose, 256B.56
 - Service contracts, 256B.59
 - Services covered, 256B.61
- Department
 - Chief dietician, 246.014

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

913

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)
 Claims against, injury or death, certain patients, prisoners, persons performing restitution, 3.738, 3.739
 Commissioner, see Commissioner, above
 Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
 Established, 245.03
 Human services board
 Audit, state auditor, 402.065
 Delegation of authority, duty, responsibility to, 402.04
 Funding, 402.02
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 Mental retardation division, 245.072
 Minnesota security hospital, employees, retirement age, 43A.34
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
 Reimbursement, county public assistance, salary expenses, 256D.22
 Rules and standards, fiscal impact exceeding \$100,000 annually, 15.065
 State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 Support decree, modification, forms, 518.64, 518.645
 Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
 Developmental achievement centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.21 to 252.261
 Eligibility, reverse mortgage loan proceeds not considered, 256.99
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
 Executive officer for public institutions, 246.02
 Federal aid, centralized disbursement, 256.01
 Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47
 Food stamp programs, 393.07
 Foster care data collected by community action agencies, classification, 13.53
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 Foster homes, liability insurance, 245.814
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, payments to welfare recipients, 64A.221
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Hearing impaired services act, 256C.21 to 256C.27
 Hospitalization for indigent persons, see COUNTIES
 Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765
 Insurance payments to welfare recipients, 62A.045, 62C.141, 64A.221
 Institutional consolidation, public welfare, corrections, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Insurance payments to recipients, 64A.221
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
 Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
 Joint county boards, 393.01
 Judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
 Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77
 Licensing
 Day care and residential facilities, 245.781 to 245.812
 Mental care facilities, 252.28
 Local welfare agencies, adult abuse, duties, 626.557
 Medical assistance for needy persons
 Abortion
 Payments, restrictions, 256B.02
 Policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidies prohibited, 256B.40, 261.28

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)
 Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
 Adoption assistance payments, eligibility of persons receiving, 256B.06
 Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
 Alternative care, grant program, 256B.091
 Applications, 256B.08
 Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
 Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
 Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
 Change of residence, 256B.21
 Childbirth, policy of state, 256B.011
 Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
 Commissioner's duties, nursing home admissions, 256B.091
 Competitive bidding for certain supplies, 256B.04
 Compliance with social security act, 256B.22
 Cost reports, 256B.27
 Cost sharing, 256B.063
 Costs, division of, 256B.19
 Counties, administration by, 256B.05
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Division of cost, 256B.19
 Drug formulary, 256B.02
 Duplicate payments, avoidance of, 256B.39
 Duties of state agency, 256B.04
 Eligibility requirements, continued eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.061, 256B.062
 Equipment, volume purchasing, 256B.04
 Estates, claims against, 256B.15
 Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.06, 256B.07
 Federal funds, use of, 256B.23
 Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05
 Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24
 Foster children, eligibility, 256B.06
 Health maintenance organizations, services from, 256B.19
 Income allowed, 256B.06
 Ineligible provider, termination of payments, reinstatement of eligibility, 256B.064
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 Investigations by county agency, 256B.09
 Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12
 Medical assistance fraud
 Crime of, 609.466
 Criteria, 256B.04
 Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25
 Medical records, medical assistance recipients, access to for investigatory purposes, 256B.27
 Migrant worker, eligibility, 256B.06
 Necessary treatment, determination, 256B.04
 Nursing home payment rates
 Conditions for eligibility to receive medical assistance payments, 256B.48
 Definitions, 256B.42
 Depreciation allowance on fixed assets, 256B.43
 Incentive allowance for nonproprietary nursing homes, 256B.46
 Interest expense, as allowable cost, 256B.44
 Investment allowance for nursing homes, 256B.45
 Policy, 256B.41
 Private paying residents, 256B.47
 Rate limits on costs for items relating to patient care, 256B.47
 Nursing homes
 Audits, 256B.27, 256B.35
 Pre-admission screening, 256B.091
 Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25
 Penalties, vendors of medical care, 256B.04
 Personal allowances, nursing home residents, 256B.35

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance for needy persons (Cont'd)
 Policy of act, 256B.01
 Pregnant women, eligibility, 256B.06
 Private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Property allowed, 256.06
 Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17
 Relatives responsibility, 256B.14
 Reports of costs, 256B.27
 Residence, change of, 256B.21
 Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.07
 Rules governing payments, 256B.04
 Rules governing reimbursement for life support transportation services, 256B.04
 Schedule of fees, 256B.05
 Screening program, 256B.091
 Services covered, 256B.02
 Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065
 Special personal allowance for handicapped and mentally retarded, 256B.36
 State agency, duties, 256B.04
 Subpoenas, 256B.13
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility for medical assistance, 256B.06
 Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 Third party liability, 256B.042
 Vendor of medical care, false claims, treble damages, 256B.121
 Vendor payments, limits, 256B.03, 256.966, 256.977
 Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35

Mental health programs, local
 Allocation of funds by county boards, 245.64
 Anoka county, 246.61 to 246.63
 Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63
 Board, 245.66
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 Community health boards, 245.66
 Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.61 to 245.69
 Grants, amount, limitations, 245.63
 Program review, 245.69
 Rules, 245.69
 Staff services, 245.69

Mental health services, block grant funds, 245.70, 245.71

Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072

Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71

Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, grants, 245.73, 245.74
 State aid grants, 256E.12

Mentally retarded, protection, 245.825, 252A.01 to 252A.21

Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09

Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977

Minors, maltreatment of, access to records, 626.556

Nonprofit health service plans, welfare recipients not to be denied coverage, 62C.141

Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, 145.891 to 145.897

Office of voluntary services, elderly volunteers, 256.9753

Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

Prevocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56

Public institutions
 Chief executive officer
 Bond, 246.15
 Contingent fund, 246.15
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
 Educational programs, 121.166

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Public institutions (Cont'd)
 Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inmates, records, 241.69, 246.13
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 Investigations, 246.08
 Labor accounts, use of profits for purchase of occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
 Protection against fire, 246.19
 Transfer of positions between, 245.0311

Public welfare licensing act
 Citation, 245.781
 Commissioner
 Coordination of licensing and inspection functions, 245.783, 245.804
 Inspection, 245.804
 License, suspension, revocation and made probationary, 245.801, 245.804
 License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783
 Correction order, 245.805
 Criminal conviction data, investigation, 245.783
 Day care centers, location, 245.812
 Definitions, 245.782
 Facilities excluded from licensing provisions, 245.791
 Fees, 245.811
 Fines, 245.805
 Forfeiture order, 245.805
 Hearing, 245.801
 Inspection, 245.804
 License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783
 Location of residential facilities, 245.812
 Penalties, 245.803
 Probationary license, 245.801, 245.804
 Provisional license, 245.783, 245.812
 Revocation or suspension of license, 245.801, 245.804
 Rules and regulations, 245.802
 Zoning, location of residential facilities, conditional use, special use permits, 245.812

Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37

Red Lake Indian Reservation, payments by state, 256.965

Regional review committee for aversive therapy, 245.825

Rental rates for persons residing on welfare institution grounds, 246.59

Reporting, maltreatment of vulnerable adults, 626.557

Senior companions, 256.977

Shelter care facilities, detention of children, 260.173

Sheltered workshops, see ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT

Special welfare fund, 246.41

State aid, in-home care center, 245.83

State institutions, compensation for inmate's work, 246.151

Supplemental aid
 Aid recalculation in case of changed circumstances, 256D.38
 Categorical aid recipients, 256D.36
 Cost of living adjustments, 256D.42
 Definitions, 256D.35
 Eligibility
 New applicants, 256D.37
 Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36
 Fiscal and administrative procedures, 256D.39
 Personal needs, allowances, 256D.42

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Supplemental aid (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations, 256D.41

State, county shares of aid to categorical aid recipients, 256D.36

Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879

Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551

Transfer of correctional inmates to public institutions, 241.07

Transportation, life support services

Coordination of services, 256B.04

Rules for reimbursement, 256B.04

Travel expense reimbursement, job applicants, 245.035

Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.876

Work incentive program, 256.736

Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

PUBLIC WORKSSee also *CITIES*See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Architects, engineers, surveyors, licensure required, 326.03

Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32

Brand name items to be listed, 326.031

Cities

General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04

Streets and bridges, 441.55

Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27

Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54

Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

PUBLICATIONSSee also *LEGAL PUBLICATIONS*See also *PROCESS*

Aeration systems on public waters, requirements, 378.22

Affidavit of, 600.10

Agriculture, commissioner of

Farm production costs, 17.032

Marketing information, 17.03

Rules and standards, 31.11

Animal health board, reports, 35.03

Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031

Bank financial reports, 48.48

Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01

Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20

Conventional loans, maximum interest rate, 47.20

County ordinances, 375.51, 375.52

Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096

Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

Food standards, 31.10

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

Legislative manual, printing, distribution, 5.08

Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09

Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11

Notices, see *NOTICES*

Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02

Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53

Pipelines, public meetings, notice, 1161.04

Public waters, list and map, 105.391

Published notice defined, 645.11

Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68

Session laws, see *SESSION LAWS*

State

Distribution, 15.18, 15.185

Duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)Statutes, see *STATUTES*

Supreme court rules, 480.05

Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22

Town ordinances, 368.01

Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07

Unclaimed property, 345.42

Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

Wetlands, list and map, 105.391

PUBLISHERS

School books, restriction of competition, 127.21

PUNCTUATION

Construction of laws, 645.18

Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34

PURCHASE MONEY MORTGAGESSee *MORTGAGES***QUALITY EDUCATION COUNCIL**See *EDUCATION***QUARANTINE**

Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069

Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069

Weeds, noxious, 18.312

QUARRIES

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11

Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09

Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

QUIETING TITLESee also *ADVERSE CLAIMS*

Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28

Mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055

State, party defendant, 582.13

Tax titles, actions to determine, 284.01 to 284.28

QUITCLAIM

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061

Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66

Form of deed, 507.06, 507.09 to 507.14

Personal representative, deed by, 525.642

Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15

Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34

QUO WARRANTO

Application for writs by attorney general, domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37

Issuance of writs

District court, 484.03

Supreme court, 480.04

RABBITSSee *ANIMALS***RABIES**See *ANIMALS*See *DOGS*See *HEALTH (1)***RACE**See *DISCRIMINATION***RADIATION**

Fissionable materials, regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12

Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05

Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, commissioner of health, 144.12

Radioactive waste management, 116C.71 to 116C.74

Registration fee, 144.121

RADIO

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35
 - Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
 - Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
 - Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
 - False report to station, 299C.38
 - Maintenance, 299C.31
 - Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
 - Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
 - Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
 - Rules and regulations as to use, 299C.37
 - Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36
- Counties, broadcasting, 373.041
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
- Noncommercial stations, grants, 139.19
- Police equipment, use, 299C.37
- Sale of station, tax treatment, 290.13
- Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
- Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042
- Traffic accident reports, access, 169.05
- Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

RAFFLES

See **GAMBLING**

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

See **PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT**

RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS**

See also **TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD**

- Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 - Application, 219.681, 219.741
 - Damages, 219.692
 - Exceptions, 219.743
 - Hearing, order, 219.71
 - Procedure, appeal, 219.742
 - Railbank, preserving lines, 222.63
 - Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 - Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
 - Violation, penalties, 219.691
- Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
- Accounts
 - Examination, 218.041
 - Regulations, 218.031
- Actions and proceedings
 - Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
 - Transportation department, 218.031, 218.041
 - Venue, 542.09
- Advisory task force, 222.65
- Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
- Air rights, 222.01
- Alteration of route, 222.32
- Animals, injuries
 - Failure to fence, 219.32
 - Farm crossings, 219.36
 - Straying on right of way, 609.605
- Arrests
 - Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 - Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
 - Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91, 340.92
 - Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
- Bells, failure to ring, 219.567

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Bills of lading, issuance mandatory, 218.031
- Block signal system, 219.97
- Board of directors
 - Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 - Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.28
 - Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 - Represent bondholders, 222.13
- Boiler explosions, 183.62
- Bonds
 - Authority to issue for security, 222.13
- Bondholders
 - Admitted to board, 222.13
 - Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 - Vote for directors, 222.20
- Consolidation of roads, 222.11
- Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
- Brakes, see **Equipment of trains, below**
- Branches
 - Construction by county, 373.04
 - Notice to department, 219.92
- Bridges
 - Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.031
- Crossings
 - Power of commissioner of transportation, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
- Caboose cars, equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
- Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
- Cattle guards, 219.31
- Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by department, 218.041
- Cigarettes
 - Distributors, 297.03
 - Sale, 461.12, 461.13
- Claims against, 218.031
- Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
- Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
- Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
- Conductors, arrests
 - Drinking on trains, 340.91
 - Gaming, 629.364
 - Profanity, 629.363
- Connecting carriers and facilities
 - Common carriers, 218.031
 - Transportation commissioner, duties, 218.041
- Connecting roads
 - Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
 - Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 - Crossing other roads, 222.25
 - Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 - Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 - Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
- Consolidation
 - Companies, 301.41
 - Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises, 222.11
 - Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
 - Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 - Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 - Time of taking effect, 222.09
- Construction
 - Commencement of work, 222.22
 - Contractor, bond, 222.29
 - Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 - Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
 - Trunk highways, 161.45
- Control of one road by another, 222.06
- Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
- Cranes, electrical line detectors, 219.753
- Crossings
 - Additional safeguards, commissioner of transportation, may order, 219.24

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Crossings (Cont'd)
 - Bridges
 - Powers of commissioner of transportation, 161.20
 - Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 - Cattle guards, 219.31
 - City powers, 219.44
 - Costs, division of costs when complying with order of department, 219.40
 - Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
 - Dangerous crossings, 219.39, 219.40
 - Department, power in cities, 219.39 to 219.44
 - Drains, 219.35
 - Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35
 - Flagman, safety devices, department may order, 219.40
 - Gates, 219.36
 - Grade crossings
 - Definitions, 219.16
 - Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 - Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 - Hearings, 219.27
 - Maintenance
 - Commission of transportation, duties, 219.071, 219.072
 - Government assistance, 219.071
 - Hearings, 219.071, 219.072
 - New crossings, 219.072
 - Penalties, 219.071, 219.10
 - Repair order, 219.071, 219.072
 - Responsibility, 219.071
 - Standards, 219.071
 - Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
 - Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
 - Overhead or underground, 219.28
 - Protected, 219.14
 - Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 - Speed, 169.14
 - Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 - Stop signs, 219.20
 - Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 - Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 - Violations and penalties, 219.383, 219.97
 - Warning signs, 219.19
 - Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
 - Interference, 609.60, 609.605
 - Logging railroads, 160.24
 - Notice to construct, 219.35
 - Other roads, 222.26
 - Overhead crossing, 219.28
 - Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
 - Protection and safety, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.14
 - Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
 - Signs, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
 - Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
 - Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, powers, 219.23, 219.24, 219.27, 219.28
 - Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
 - Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Culverts
 - Public service department to oversee cleaning, 219.37
 - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
 - Definitions
 - Common carrier, 218.011
 - Railroad, 218.011
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Transportation, 218.011
 - Depots and stations
 - Abandonment, 219.85
 - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Depots and stations (Cont'd)
 - Duties of department, 219.85
 - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.97
 - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
 - Name, 219.88, 219.97
 - Open for business, 219.97
 - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 - Removal, 219.85
 - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.13
- Dining cars
 - Inspection of food, 31.04
 - Oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
 - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
 - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
 - Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
 - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.80
 - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
 - Employer defined, 219.815
 - Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
 - Intoxication, 219.566
 - Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
 - Neglect of duty, 219.568
 - Passes, 218.021
 - Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
 - Preferential hiring, 222.64
 - Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562
- Engineers
 - Able to read, 219.565
 - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
 - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 - Electrical line detectors, 219.753
 - Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
 - Speedometers, locomotive, 219.661, 219.662
- Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17
- Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- Fares, 218.021
- Federal aid, rail service continuation program, 222.53
- Fences and cattle guards
 - Between railroad and highway, 219.31
 - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
- Fires
 - Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57
 - Clearing right of way, 219.57
 - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57
 - Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
 - Forest fire prevention, 88.21
 - Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
 - Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76, 219.761
 - Spark-arresters, 219.57
 - Starting on right of way, 88.19

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Forfeitures
 - Failure
 - File map, 219.97
 - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
 - Failure to provide
 - Freight platforms, 219.54
 - Loading platforms, 219.55
 - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
 - Franchise, 316.06
 - Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
 - Station name, 219.97
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Franchises
 - Issuance, 218.041
 - Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
- Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55, 219.562
- Gambling, 629.364
- Gates at crossings, 219.36
- Gauge of roads, 219.01
- Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04
- Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30
- Ice house sites, 230.09
- Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13
- Inspection
 - Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 - Food, 31.04, 31.08
- Insurable interests, 219.76
- Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605
- Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14
- Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.041
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 - License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 - Malt liquor, 340.02
- Junctions, failure to stop, 219.97
- Lands
 - Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 - Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41
 - Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31
 - Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34
 - Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26
- Leases
 - Between roads, 222.06
 - Foreign roads, liability, 222.07
 - Rolling stock, 222.16
- Liability
 - Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 - Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Fires on right-of-way or operating property, 219.761
 - Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.031
 - Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031
- Liens
 - Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 - Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17
 - Storage on baggage, 345.10
 - Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
- Lights, track motor cars, 219.561
- Livestock
 - Animal health board, rules, 35.81
 - Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 - Transportation regulation board, duties, 218.041
- Loan guarantee program
 - Advisory task force, 222.65
 - Insurance of loans, 222.58
 - Interest adjustments, 222.58

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Loan guarantee program (Cont'd)
 - Loan, definition, 222.56
 - Loan guarantee account, 222.57
 - Purpose, 222.55
- Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
- Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
- Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
- Malicious injuries, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.60
- Maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
- Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561
- Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562
- Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403
- New roads
 - Federal safety standards, 219.92
 - Maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97
- Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
- Obstructions
 - Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 - Railroad tracks, 609.60
 - Space between tracks, 219.50
 - Temporary construction, variance, 219.47
- Officers of owning corporations
 - Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 - State auditor, duties, 6.52
- Overloading grain car, 235.04
- Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
- Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041
- Passengers
 - Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
 - Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 - Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
 - Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
 - Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 - Equal rights to all passengers, 363.03
 - Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
 - Gaming, arrest, 629.364
 - Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
- Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Penalties, damage to railroad property, risk of personal injury, 609.85
- Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.42, 219.691
- Permits
 - Issuance by department, 218.041
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Police protection, 233.33
- Political subdivisions, rail service improvement and continuation programs, 222.50, 222.51
- Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
- Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
- Public aid
 - Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 11 s 2,5
 - Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 - Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
- Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
- Rail bank program, 222.63, 222.65
- Rail service continuation program, federal advisory task force, 222.65
- Rail service improvement account, 222.50, 222.57
- Rail service improvement act
 - Acceptance of federal money, 222.53
 - Advisory task force, 222.65
 - Aerial survey, rail alignment, 222.50
 - Appropriation not to lapse, 222.49

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

919

INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Rail service improvement act (Cont'd)
 - Citation, 222.47
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers, 222.50, 222.53
 - Contracts, 222.50
 - Definitions, 222.48
 - Director, powers, 222.50
 - Grants from rail service account, 222.50
 - Improvement account, 222.49
 - Interstate cooperation, 222.52
 - Participation by political subdivisions, 222.51
 - Purpose, 222.46
 - Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 - Railroads to provide information, 222.54
 - Ties, acquisition from state prison, 222.50
- Rail user loan guarantee program
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 222.62
 - Default procedure, 222.58
 - Definitions, 222.56
 - Eligibility requirements, 222.58
 - Employees, hiring preferences, 222.64
 - Establishment, 222.55
 - Insurance of loans, 222.58, 222.60
 - Investment of funds, 222.59
 - Loan guarantee account, 222.57
 - Loans, 222.58
 - Purpose, 222.55
 - Report to legislature, 222.58
 - Rules, 222.61
- Rates, charges and fares
 - Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
 - Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
 - Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
 - Discrimination, 218.021
 - Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
 - Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 - Joint rates, 218.041
 - Livestock, 218.041
 - Long and short haul, 218.021
 - Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 - Publication of rates required, 218.031
 - Rebates prohibited, 218.041
 - Road materials, 218.025
 - Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
 - Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
 - Violations and penalties, 218.071
- Refunds, 218.031
- Regional railroad authorities
 - Board of commissioners, 398A.03
 - Bonds, 398A.07
 - Certificate of incorporation, 398A.03
 - Construction of act, 398A.09
 - Definitions, 398A.01
 - Employees, officers, 398A.03, 398A.08
 - Organization, 398A.03
 - Powers
 - Authority, 398A.04
 - Municipalities, 398A.06
 - Purpose, 398A.02
 - Tax exemption, 398A.05
- Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
- Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681
- Repairs
 - Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 - Under contractors, bond, 222.29
- Reports
 - Fires, 219.57
 - Lands reverting to road, 272.20

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Reports (Cont'd)
 - Ores carried, report to commissioner of revenue, 298.19
 - Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
- Reports to commissioner of transportation
 - Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
 - Annual report, 218.031
 - Branches and extensions, 219.92
 - Inspections, 219.52
 - New roads, 219.92
 - Rates and schedules, 218.031
 - Traffic agreements, 218.031
 - Valuation of properties, 218.031
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition, 222.50
 - Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 - Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
 - Combustibles, 219.57
 - County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 - Disposition, funds from, 222.50
 - Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 - Over highways, 222.26
 - Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
 - Power to acquire property, 222.27
 - Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 - Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 - Use of road, effect, 160.05
 - Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Safety standards, trackage, 219.01
- Secured transactions
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104
- Service improvements, promotion of, 222.545
- Shops
 - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 - Defined, 219.695
- Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
- Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403
- Signs at crossings, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standard gauge, 219.01
- State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03
- Stock
 - Capital stock
 - Subscription books, 222.22
 - Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23
 - Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12
 - Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11
 - Stockholders
 - Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
 - Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
 - May vote for directors, 222.20
 - Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19
 - Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
- Taconite and semi-taconite companies, erection, operation on state lands, 117.47
- Taconite railroad companies
 - Defined, 294.21
 - Taxation, see TAXATION (4)
- Taxation, see TAXATION
- Terminal
 - Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 - Defined, 219.695
 - Facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 - Test cars, free transportation, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Theft, 609.52
- Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031
- Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561
- Track scales, 239.081
- Tracks
 - Relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241
 - Removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755
- Transportation, commissioner of
 - Abandonment, 219.681 to 219.755
 - Accounts, regulation by, 218.031
 - Actions, instituted by, 218.031
 - General regulatory powers, 218.011 to 218.071, 219.01 to 219.97
 - Inspection of records, 218.041
 - Investigations, 218.041
 - Joint railroad facilities, 218.041
 - Reports, see Reports to commissioner of transportation, above
 - Subpoena of books and accounts, 218.041
 - Unlawful structures, see Unlawful structures, below
- Transportation plan, statewide, 174.03
- Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
- Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121
- Unlawful structures, clearances, 219.46, 219.47
- Use, promotion by commissioner, 222.545
- Violations and penalties, 218.071, 219.383, 219.51
- Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567
- Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201

RAIN

- Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
- Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
- Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

RAMS

- Castration, 346.19
- Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
- Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

RAMSEY COUNTY

See also *COUNTIES*

- Abstract clerk
 - Duties, 383A.38
 - Election, 383A.38
 - Office space, 383A.20
 - Vacancy in office, 383A.38
- Air quality, improvements, 383A.14
- Aldrich arena, 383A.07
- Assessment
 - Appropriation for, 383A.05
 - Lists, correction, 274.16
- Assessor
 - Appointment, 383A.33
 - Appropriation to run office, 383A.05
 - Duties, 383A.33
 - Salary, 383A.28
- Attorney, salary, 383A.28
- Auditor
 - Duties, 383A.20, 383A.34
 - Salary, 383A.28
- Boundaries, 2.01, 383A.01
- Budget, 383A.45, 383A.47 to 383A.50
- Capital program, 383A.46
- Capitol area, 383A.17
- Cash over, fund, 383A.20
- Cemetery lots for veterans, 383A.18
- Certificates of indebtedness, 383A.04
- City hall, 383A.39
- Civil service, 383A.29
- Code
 - Generally, 383A.01 to 383A.50
 - Publication, 383A.19

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Commissioners, board
 - Bond, requirements, 383A.20
 - Budgeting, requirements, 383A.45; 383A.47 to 383A.50
 - Capital program, preparation, 383A.46
 - Fee setting, 383A.21, 383A.42
 - Meetings, 383A.27
 - Membership, 383A.23
 - Officers, 383A.26
 - Procedures, 383A.27
 - Publication of proceedings, 375.12
 - Salaries, 383A.25
 - Tax-forfeited land, list to capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
 - Term of office, 383A.24
 - Tort liability fund, 383A.45
 - Welfare board, acting as, 383A.40
- Coroner, 383A.28, 383A.36
- Courthouse, 383A.39
- Courts
 - Abolishment, certain courts, 488A.282
 - Commissioner
 - Office space, 383A.20
 - Powers, 383A.35
 - Conciliation court
 - Appearances, 488A.32
 - Continuations, 488A.32
 - Costs, disbursements, 488A.33
 - Enforcement of judgment, 488A.32
 - Evidence, 488A.32
 - Generally, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 - Judgment, installment payments, 488A.32
 - Vacation of judgment, 488A.32
 - County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
 - County municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
- District court
 - Actions brought in
 - Excise tax, delinquent, 290.48
 - Gas tax, delinquent, 296.15
 - Income tax, delinquent, 290.48
 - Occupation tax, delinquent, 298.13
 - Refunds or credits, income tax, 290.50
 - Judges, number and terms, 2.722
 - Probate, jurisdiction, 484.011
 - Probate, transfer, 2.722
 - Review, 148.261, 360.019
 - Review, workers' compensation insurance rate cases, 79.073
 - Probate judges, transfer to district court, 2.722
- Detention facility, 383A.08, 383A.09
- Districts
 - Commissioner, 383A.23
 - Congressional, fourth and fifth, 2.771, 2.781
 - Forty-third legislative, 2.461
 - Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471
 - Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481
 - Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491
 - Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501
 - Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511
 - Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521
 - Fiftieth legislative, 2.531
 - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Employees
 - Automobile allowance, 383A.20
 - Civil service classification, 383A.20
 - Fidelity bonds, 383A.20
 - Payroll periods, 383A.31
 - Retirement
 - Age, mandatory, 383A.30
 - Insurance benefits, 383A.20
 - Salaries, 383A.27
 - Establishment, 383A.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

921

INDEX

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

Fees, 383A.21, 383A.22, 383A.42
Government, administration and organization, 383A.20
Health department, 383A.12
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
Juvenile detention facility, 383A.08, 383A.09
Law library, see LAW LIBRARIES
Legislative research committee, 383A.20, 383A.43
Local government study commission, 383A.44
Morgue, maintenance of, 383A.11
Mosquito control, see METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL
Name, 2.01
Nursing homes, 383A.15
Paramedics, 383A.13
Parks, 383A.07
Poor, aid to, 383A.06
Powers and duties, generally, 383A.02
Property, assessment, 383A.05
Public welfare, 383A.06
Publication of laws, 383A.19
Purchasing, 383A.32 to 383A.322
Recorder, 383A.20
Recreation, 383A.07
St. Paul-Ramsey medical center
 Authorization, 383A.41
 Commission, 383A.41
 Gillette addition, authorization, 383A.10
 Water system, authorization, 383A.411
Sheriff
 Fees for services, 383A.37
 Salary, 383A.28
Small business set-aside programs, 383A.321, 383A.322
Street maintenance, 383A.16
Surveyor, 383A.42
Taxation, levies, 383A.03
Treasurer
 Bond, requirements, 383A.20
 Salary, 383A.28
Veterans, cemetery lots for, 383A.18
Warrant-checks, 383A.50
Welfare board, 383A.40, 393.01 to 393.13
Workers' compensation insurance, 383A.20

RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM

See *SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS*

RAPE

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

RASPBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
License for sale of, revocation, 30.51
Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

RATES AND CHARGES

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*
See also *INSURANCE*
See also *INTEREST*
See also *TAXATION*

Cities first class

Public service company, 451.07, 451.08
Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35
Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08
Waterworks, 452.08, 456.29, 456.33

Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14

Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21

Cooperative telephone associations, 237.075

Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 579.01

Electrical, 300.04, 451.08, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32

Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7

Gas companies, 451.08, 452.08

RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)

Government ownership, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25
Heating plants, 451.08
Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Municipally owned utility, 452.08, 455.23, 455.32
Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17
Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10
Revolving fund billings to state departments, agencies, 16A.126
Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012
Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075
Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361
Street railroads, 300.04, 452.08
Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.08
Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08
Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08
Transportation terminals, 458.03
Warehouse and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 233.07, 233.10
Waste management district, 115A.69
Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 456.33

RATING ASSOCIATION

See *WORKERS' COMPENSATION*

REAL ESTATE

See also *DEEDS*

See also *ESTATES*

Actions relating to

Acquisition by aliens and non-American corporations, 500.221

Additional parties, 559.24

Adverse title

Compensation before execution, 559.12

Conduct of action, 559.07

Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18

Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22

Damages for withholding property, 559.08

Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03

Forms, 559.15

Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04

Occupant, payment of value, 559.13

Occupant not in possession, 559.15

Occupying claimant, 559.10

Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06

Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11

Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17

Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14

Unknown defendants, 559.02

Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02

Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09

Judgment, landmarks, 559.25

Limitation, damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051

Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023

Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03

Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08

Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

Pleadings, 559.24

Reversioner and similar, 557.05

Settler in possession, 557.07

Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31

Trespass, 561.04, 561.10

Waste, 561.17, 561.18

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Agents, see Brokers and agents, below
 Agricultural land, foreign ownership prohibited
 Attorney general, enforcement, 500.221
 Penalties, 500.221
 Reports, 500.221
 Aliens, restrictions on holding agricultural land, 500.221
 Appraisals made by political subdivision, classification, 13.50
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Brokers and agents:
 Advisory council, 82.30
 Bond requirement, 82.34
 Civil actions restricted, 82.33
 Commission splitting prohibited, 82.19
 Continuing education required, 82.22
 Definitions, 82.17
 Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Finder's fees prohibited, 82.19
 Funds, accounting for, 82.24
 Injunctions, 82.26
 Investigations by commissioner, 82.25
 License
 Application, 82.20
 Denial, 82.27
 Examinations, 82.22
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Fees, 82.21
 Instruction courses, 82.22
 Qualifications, 82.20
 Required, 82.20
 Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27
 Termination, 82.20
 Transfer, 82.20
 Manufactured homes, license and bond exemptions, 327B.04
 Nonresidents, service on, 82.31
 Penalty, 82.32
 Prohibited acts, 82.19
 Publication of information, 82.29
 Rebates prohibited, 82.19
 Reciprocity, 82.22
 Records of brokers, 82.23
 Recovery fund, 82.34
 Rental or management agents, 82.20
 Rules and regulations, 82.28
 Subpoenas, 82.25
 Trust accounts, 82.24
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09
 Certificate of value, 272.115, 287.241
 Claim of title to
 Filing of notice of, 541.023
 Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 Condominium act
 Abandonment of apartment, 515.21
 Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27
 Apartment is real property, 515.04
 Application of act, 515.03, 515.28
 Association of apartment owners, incorporation, 515.175
 Bylaws
 Annual report, 515.19
 Compliance with, 515.07
 Contents of, 515.19
 Governed by, 515.18
 Required provisions, 515.19
 Common areas and facilities, 515.06
 Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21
 Declaration, contents of, 515.11
 Deeds, contents of, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Condominium act (Cont'd)
 Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215
 Expenses, liability for, 515.24
 Expenses of operation, 515.10
 Floor plans
 Copy to be filed, 515.13
 Fees, 357.18
 Filing, 515.13
 Generally, 515.01 to 515.29
 Insurance, 515.25
 Liens, 515.09, 515.23
 Mortgages, 515.14
 Ownership of apartment, 515.05
 Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10
 Prohibited acts, 515.08
 Purchaser's right to rescind purchase agreement, 515.215
 Recording of instruments, 515.15
 Records, open for inspection, 515.20
 Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17
 Restrictions on control of creator of the condominium, 515.195
 Taxation of, 515.22
 Vendor liability for misleading statements, 515.215
 Contract for deed, see CONTRACTS
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41
 Registered land, 508.52
 Spouses, 507.02
 Ward's contract, enforcement, 525.69
 Cooperative housing, taxation, 273.133
 Corporations, interest in agricultural land, 500.24
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615
 Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, annual report, 82.34
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66
 Energy disclosure report, residences, 116J.27
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Executory contract for sale of land, recordation, 287.241
 Farm tenancies, continuation upon termination of life estate, 500.25
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64
 Hazardous buildings, municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051
 Injuries to, 609.595
 Interest rates, federal preemption override, 47.203
 Land surveyor, 326.02
 Landowner's bill of rights, 84.0274
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02
 Littering, 609.68
 Manufactured homes attached to, 168A.141
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Neighborhood real estate trusts, taxation, 273.13
 Partnership property, 323.07
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745
 Real property defined, 272.03
 Registration of possessory estates in land, see REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES
 Registration of title, see REGISTRATION OF TITLE
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615
 Salesman, see Brokers and agents, above
 Statutory warranties on sale of new housing, limitation of actions, 541.051
 Subdivided lands, sale of
 Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Subdivided lands, sale of (Cont'd)
 - Annual report, 83.30
 - Citation, 83.22
 - Civil remedies, 83.37
 - Commissioner's powers, 83.35
 - Contracts, rescission of, 83.28
 - Definitions, 83.20
 - Exemptions, 83.26
 - Injunctions, 83.36
 - Interstate rendition, 83.41
 - Investigations by commissioner, 83.27, 83.34
 - License required, 83.25
 - Penalties, 83.37
 - Process, service, 83.39
 - Prohibited acts, 83.33
 - Public offering statement, 83.24
 - Receiverships, 83.36
 - Records inspection, 83.32
 - Registration
 - Application, 83.23
 - Changes, 83.31
 - Denial of, 83.29
 - Exemptions, 83.26
 - Fee, 83.23
 - Notice of, 83.29
 - Suspension or revocation, 83.35
 - Regulations, disclosure by seller, buyer action for damages, 462.358
 - Rescission of contracts, 83.28
 - Rules and regulations, 83.38
 - Scope of law, 83.40
 - Statute of limitations, 83.42
 - Surveyors, 326.02
- Surveyors, 326.02
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Limitation of actions affecting title to or possession of, 541.024
 - Ramsey county, land for capitol area, 15.50
- Taxation
 - Agricultural classification, value determination factor, 273.111
 - Tax judgment sale, period of redemption, 281.17
- Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21
- Termination of contract for deed
 - Attorney's fees, 559.21
 - Foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
- Theft, 609.52
- Titles
 - Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22
 - Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023
- Insurance
 - Generally, 68A.01
 - Single risk, 60A.09
 - Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023
- Transfer of title, deed, recordation, 287.241
- Trespass, 609.605
- Uniform condominium act
 - Allocation of common elements, 515A.2-108
 - Alteration of units, 515A.2-113
 - Amendment of declaration, 515A.2-119
 - Applicability
 - Local ordinances, regulations, building code, 515A.1-106
 - Other law, 515A.1-102
 - Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114
 - Association records, 515A.3-116
 - Attorney fees, 515A.4-115
 - Bona fide purchasers, rights protected, 515A.1-114
 - Boundaries
 - Minor variations, 515A.2-116
 - Relocation between adjoining units, 515A.2-114
 - Bylaws
 - Construction and validity, 515A.2-103
 - Content, 515A.3-106

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Uniform condominium act (Cont'd)
 - Citation, 515A.1-101
 - Cities, imposition of conversion limitation, 515A.1-106
 - Common elements
 - Allocations, 515A.2-108
 - Alteration, 515A.2-119
 - Use, 515A.2-109
 - Construction against implicit repeal, 515A.1-109
 - Construction and validity of declarations and by-laws, 515A.2-103
 - Contents of declarations
 - All condominiums, 515A.2-105
 - Flexible condominiums, 515A.2-106
 - Contract, unconscionable agreement, 515A.1-112
 - Contract liability, 515A.3-111
 - Conversion condominium, 515A.4-110
 - Conveyance of possessory interest, 515A.2-101
 - Creation, recording declaration, 515A.2-101
 - Declarants' obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117
 - Declarations
 - Amendment, 515A.2-119
 - Construction and validity, 515A.2-103
 - Content, 515A.2-105
 - Floor plans, 515A.2-110
 - Recording, 515A.2-101
 - Relocation of boundaries, 515A.2-114
 - Subdivision, 515A.2-115
 - Definitions, 515A.1-103
 - Description of units, 515A.2-104
 - Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104
 - Easement, facilitate completion, conversion, and expansion, 515A.2-118
 - Effect of violations on rights of action, 515A.4-115
 - Effective date, 515A.1-116
 - Eminent domain, 515A.1-107
 - Enforcement of contract, 515A.1-112
 - Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108
 - Expansion of flexible condominiums, 515A.2-111
 - Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 - Floor plans, 515A.2-110
 - Homestead, 515A.1-105
 - Implied warranties, 515A.4-112
 - Indexes, 515A.2-101
 - Insurance, 515A.3-112
 - Labeling of promotional material, 515A.4-116
 - Leasehold condominiums, 515A.2-107
 - Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115
 - Management of condominiums, unit owners' association
 - Assessments for common expenses, 515A.3-114
 - Board of directors, members and officers, 515A.3-103
 - Contract liability, 515A.3-111
 - Insurance, 515A.3-112
 - Lien for assessments, 515A.3-115
 - Powers, 515A.3-102
 - Records, 515A.3-116
 - Termination of contracts and leases, 515A.3-105
 - Tort liability, 515A.3-111
 - Transfer of declarant rights, 515A.3-104
 - Trustees, 515A.3-117
 - Upkeep, 515A.3-107
 - Notice, 515A.1-115
 - Obligation of good faith, 515A.1-113
 - Ordinances, 515A.1-106
 - Organization of unit owners' association, 515A.3-101
 - Purchaser's right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 - Recording declaration, 515A.2-101
 - Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109
 - Remedies to be liberally administered, 515A.1-114
 - Resale of units, 515A.4-107

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

- Uniform condominium act (Cont'd)
 - Rights, protection of purchasers
 - Applicability, 515A.4-101
 - Declarant's obligation to complete and restore, 515A.4-117
 - Disclosure statement, 515A.4-102, 515A.4-104
 - Escrow of deposits, 515A.4-108
 - Express warranties, 515A.4-111
 - Implied warranties, 515A.4-112, 515A.4-113
 - Release of interests as security, 515A.4-109
 - Resale of units, 515A.4-107
 - Right to cancel, 515A.4-106, 515A.4-1075
 - Statute of limitations for warranties, 515A.4-114
 - Rights of holders of an interest as security, 515A.2-121
 - Severability, 515A.1-111
 - Statute of limitation for warranties, 515A.4-114
 - Subdivision or conversion of units, 515A.2-115
 - Supplemental general principles of law applicable, 515A.1-108
 - Surplus funds, 515A.3-113
 - Taxation, treated as homestead, 515A.1-105
 - Termination
 - Condominiums, 515A.2-120
 - Contracts and leases, 515A.3-105
 - Tort liability, 515A.3-111
 - Transfer of declarant's rights, 515A.3-104
 - Trustee, 515A.3-117
 - Unconscionable agreements, refusal of enforcement, 515A.1-112
 - Unit boundaries, 515A.2-102
 - Uniformity of application and construction, 515A.1-110
 - Unit owners, association powers, 515A.3-102
 - Use for sale purposes, 515A.2-117
 - Variation by agreement, 515A.1-104
 - Waiver of rights prohibited, 515A.1-104
- Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.09, 507.10, 507.13, 507.14
- Use of, complaints, classification of data, 13.44
- Venue of actions, 542.02

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

- See **AGENTS**
- See **BROKERS**
- See **REAL ESTATE**

REASONABLE DOUBT

- Acquittal, 611.02
- Application to murder cases, 634.051

REBATES

- Forbidden to give
 - Insurance companies, 72A.08
 - Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14
- Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

RECEIPTS

- County recorder for instruments filed with, 600.23
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Tax receipts, 276.05
- Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181
- Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

RECEIVERS

- See also **MORTGAGES**
- Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
- Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
- Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14
- Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
- Banks
 - Accounting, 48.40
 - Appointment, 49.04
 - Deposit of funds in, 48.38

RECEIVERS (Cont'd)

- Banks (Cont'd)
 - Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
 - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 - Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
 - Reorganization proceedings, 49.02
 - Bonds of receiver
 - Cost of surety bond, 574.19
 - Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
 - Run to state, action on, 574.11
 - Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08
 - Corporations
 - Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11
 - Duties, 316.11
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 - On dissolution, 556.10
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
 - Credit unions, 52.064
 - Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06
 - Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 - File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09
 - Individual interests of partner, 323.27
 - Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03
 - Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13
 - Listing property for taxation, 273.46
 - Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16
 - Mortgages, appointment of receiver
 - Assignment of rent, 559.17
 - Manage property upon foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
 - Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45
 - Personal property to enforce maintenance or support, 518.24
 - Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
 - Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
 - Property garnished, 571.41
 - Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03
 - Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
 - Trust companies, action, 48.74, 48.79
 - Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
 - Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16
- RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**
- Appeals by public welfare commissioner, 518C.34
 - Arrest of obligor, 518C.11
 - Choice of laws, 518C.28
 - Citation, 518C.36
 - Counties, obligations in differing, application, 518C.33
 - County court, jurisdiction, 518C.05
 - Court costs and fees, 518C.10
 - Definitions, 518C.02
 - District court
 - Jurisdiction, 518C.05
 - Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 518C.04
 - Duty of support
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Obligor, in the state, 518C.29
 - Enforcement of support duty, 518C.03
 - Evidence, rules for proceedings, 518C.16
 - Hearings, duty of support, 518C.13
 - Initiating court
 - Certification of petition, duties, 518C.09

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (Cont'd)

- Initiating court (Cont'd)
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Payments, duties, 518C.27
- Initiating state, definition, 518C.02
- Interpretation, 518C.35
- Interstate rendition
 - Conditions, 518C.32
 - Governor's powers, 518C.31
- Intrastate application, 518C.33
- Jurisdiction of courts, 518C.05
- Jurisdiction over persons, limitations, 518C.21
- Obligee
 - Custodial parent, interference with other obligees, 518C.16
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Minor, petition by legal guardian, 518C.08
 - Registration of foreign support order, 518C.22
 - Representation by attorneys, 518C.07, 518C.23
- Obligor
 - Arrest, procedures, 518C.11
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Denial of support duty, hearing requirements, 518C.13
 - Duty of support, 518C.29
 - Immunity from criminal prosecution, 518C.14
 - Jurisdiction over person, 518C.21
- Paternity issues, 518C.18
- Payments, procedures, 518C.27
- Petition for support
 - Contents, 518C.06
 - Filing, 518C.06
- Political subdivision as obligee, 518C.26
- Prosecuting attorney, representation of obligee, duties, 518C.07, 518C.12, 518C.23
- Purpose, 518C.01
- Registering court, definition, 518C.02
- Remedies, 518C.30
- Rendering state, definition, 518C.02
- Responding court
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Order of support, issuance, 518C.17
 - Payments, duties, 518C.27
 - Petition receipt, duties, 518C.12
 - Power over obligor, 518C.17
 - Receipt of petition, acknowledgement, 518C.09
 - Refusal to hear, limitations, 518C.19
 - Stay of proceedings, limitations, 518C.19
- Responding state, definition, 518C.02
- State as obligee, 518C.26
- Support order
 - Definition, 518C.02
 - Enforcement by responding court, 518C.17
 - Foreign, registration, effect, 518C.22, 518C.24, 518C.25
 - Multiple, integration, 518C.20
- Witnesses, spousal immunity, 518C.15

RECIPROCAL STATUTES

- Accountants, 326.19, 326.191
- Aeronautics
 - Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018
 - Facilities in adjoining states, 360.201 to 360.203
- Apprenticeship, 178.03
- Architect, 326.10
- Attorney, 481.01, 481.02
- Barbers, 154.05
- Chiropractor, 148.06
- Civil engineer, 326.10
- Conservation officers, 97.501
- Dentist, 150A.06
- Electricians, 326.242
- Embalmers, 149.02
- Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65
- Income tax, 290.081

RECIPROCAL STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
- Insurance, 60A.13
- Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19
- Midwife, 148.31
- Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181
- Parole, 243.16
- Physician and surgeon, 147.02
- Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Plumber, 326.37
- Podiatrists, 153.04
- Probation, 243.16
- Public accountant, 326.19
- Public contracts, preference, 16.365
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
- Removal of dead animals, 35.82
- State universities, students, 136.111
- Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
- Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
- Traffic violations, 169.91
- Unemployment compensation, 268.13
- Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

RECKLESS DRIVING

- Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
- Motor vehicles, 169.13
- Penalty, 169.13

RECLAMATION

- See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
- See also **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41

RECOGNIZANCE

- See also **BAIL**
- See also **BONDS**
- Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
- Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
- Additional to punishment, 631.44
- Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
- Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
- Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
- Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
- Defect in form, 629.60
- Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Forfeiture for default, 629.61
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
- Jumping bail, 609.49
- Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
- On adjournment, 629.47
- Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49
- Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14
- Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
- Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- To keep the peace, 625.05
- Witnesses
 - Held for perjury, 595.08
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 - Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

- Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

RECORDERSee *COUNTY RECORDER***RECORDING ACT**See also *DEEDS*

Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32

Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31

Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41

Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies

Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32

Judgments, 507.26

Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25

Will and probate, 507.27

County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78

Deeds

Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37

Pews, 507.28

Instruments

Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38

Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36

Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39

Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16

Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01

Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41

New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30

Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01

Purchaser defined, 507.01

Railroad lands, list, 507.31

Record, when deemed notice, 507.32

Refund of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12

Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24

Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12

Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDSSee also *DEEDS*See also *EVIDENCE*See also *PLATS*See also *RECORDING ACT*See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10

Affidavits, evidence, 507.29

Articles of incorporation

Cooperative associations, 308.29

Religious societies, 315.30

Arson information, 299F.052 to 299F.056

Assignments

Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03

Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27

Sale of state lands, 94.13

Attorney general, 8.02

Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05

Bankruptcy proceedings, instruments filed, 386.45

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18

Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.09

Barbers, 154.23, 154.24

Chiropractic, 148.04

Optometrists, 148.56

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09

Buy fund, 299C.065

Cable purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22

Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24

Certificates

Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19

Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45

Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25

Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13

Organization, credit unions, 52.01

Children in private homes, 257.01

Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07

RECORDS (Cont'd)**Clerks of district court**

Public access to records, 485.06

Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69

Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06

Cold storage warehouses, 28.04

Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252

Commissioner of banks, 46.07

Compensation insurance association, 79.18

Construction permits, 15.41

Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17

County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17

County nursing home, 376.66

County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78

County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03

Court commissioners, 489.04

Crime, cooperative investigation, certain cross-judicial crimes, 299C.065

Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15

Data on individuals

Accessible to subjects, 13.04

Correction of inaccurate data, 13.04

Penalties, 13.08, 13.09

Rights of subjects of data, 13.04

Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483

Defective attestation or acknowledgment, constructive notice, 507.251

Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978

Destruction of certain records

County auditor, 384.14, 384.141

County recorder, 386.46, 386.47

Labor and industry department, 175.36

Probate court, 525.091, 525.092

Public records, 138.17

Uniform law, 600.135

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.36

Drainage act, 106.591

Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 471.415

Egg producers' volume records, 29.22

Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25

Employer not to charge applicant for expense of procuring, qualifying record, 181.61

Employment agencies, 184.38

False certification, 609.43

False instruments, recording or offering for record, 609.64

Fires, 299F.04

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64

Government, see *Public records*, below

Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture commissioner may inspect, 24.40

Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33

Instruments

Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35

Relating to mining lands, 93.28

In the regular course of business, defined, 609.135

Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17

Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50

Judgments, 548.25

Juvenile courts, see *JUVENILE COURTS*

Labor and industry department, 175.11

Licenses

Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08

Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61A.40

Osteopaths, 148.08

Lis pendens, 557.02

Mechanics' lien, 514.08

Microfilming, public records, 15.17

Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26

Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16

Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12

Motor vehicles, overweight loads, 169.872

Municipal audit on petition, 6.54

Name change, reported to county auditor, 259.11

Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Notices

- Attorney's lien, 481.13
- Cancellation of lease, 504.09
- Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47

Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes, 272.192

Partition deeds, 558.23

Photographic copies, destruction of originals, 600.135

Plats

- Order vacating, 505.14
- Resolution of statutory city, changing name of plat, 505.07
- Statutory city, 505.06

Pollution control agency, 116.075

Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201

Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031

Proportionate motor vehicle registration, 168.187

Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05

Public records

- Accessibility, 15.17
- Charitable trusts, records open to public, 501.77
- Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
- Delivery to successor, 15.17
- Destruction, 138.17
- Manner of keeping, 15.17
- Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17
- Records disposition panel, 138.17

Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135

Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.25

Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01

State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978

State departments, heads to deliver to successors, 15.10

State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026

State fire marshal, 299F.28

State officers, 10.05

State transportation department, 161.09

Statement of lien, notice

- Mechanics' lien, 514.08
- Shoeing animals, 514.24
- Threshing grain, 514.66

Sterilization of defectives, 256.10

Taxes, payment of, 272.12

Teacher retirement association, effect, 354.64

Theft, 609.52

Trade name or trademark, 509.01

Transcribing abstracts, 386.29

Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15

Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence act, 600.135

Verdict, 546.24, 546.25

Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227

Wholesale produce dealers, filing brands or labels, 27.08

Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46

Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251

Wire purchase and sale, 325E.21, 325E.22

RECREATION

See also *CITIES*

See also *PARKS, PARKWAYS*

See also *PLAYGROUNDS*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262, 164.151

Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21

Camps, operation

- Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17
- Signs, regulations, 160.292, 160.293
- Veterans, commissioner to operate program, 196.05

Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32

Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05

Counties, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26

Golf course information signs, 160.283 to 160.285

Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03

Metropolitan parks and open space commission

- Bonds, 473.325

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Metropolitan parks and open space commission (Cont'd)

Como Park zoo bonds, 473.326

Compensation, 473.303

Creation, 473.303

Definitions, 473.301

Funding, 473.315

Membership, 473.303

Plan, 473.313

Purpose, 473.302

Municipal recreational program

Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15

Bequests, acceptance, 471.17

Board, creation, 471.16

Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191

Cooperative operation, 471.16

Delegation of operation to board, 471.16

Directors, employment, 471.17

Educational purposes, 471.19

Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191

Gifts, acceptance, 471.17

Independent operation, 471.16

Instructors, employment, 471.18

Location of activities, 471.17

Power of board, 471.17

Purpose, 471.15

Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921

Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15

Natural resources and recreation act, see **NATURAL**

RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT

Private lands, public recreational use

Dedication to public use, 87.03

Generally, 87.01, 87.03

Policy statement, 87.01

Recreation reserves, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)**

Recreational centers, 450.23

Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90

Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16

Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

State trails, 85.015

RED LAKE COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691

Name and boundaries, 2.01

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

See also *GAME AND FISH*

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT*

Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52

Acquisition of lands, 84A.10

Afforestation, 84A.02

Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08

Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55

Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51

Bonds

Finance drainage district, 84A.50⁷

Partial payment by counties, 84A.11

Boundaries, 84A.01

Camping areas, 84A.02

Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50

Classification of lands, 84A.08

Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55

Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54

Deposit, 84A.54

Payments to counties, 84A.53

Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55

Counties

Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

- Counties (Cont'd)
 - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
 - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.01
- Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
- Disposal of land, 84A.07
- Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
- Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471
- Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Exchange of lands, 84.157
- Expenses, 282.226
- Funds
 - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
 - Creation, 84A.03
 - Ditch fund, 84A.50
 - General fund, credits, 84A.52
 - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
 - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Account, receipts, 84A.52
 - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 - Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
 - List, 84A.04
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

RED PINE

- Official state tree, 1.143, 1.144

REDEMPTION

- Animals, distrained, 346.15
- County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
- Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
- Foreclosure, 581.10
- Limited partner, interest, 322.22
- Mechanics' lien, 514.15
- Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
- Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
- Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
- State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06
- Tax sales, 281.15, 281.27, 281.39

REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS

See *AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT*

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

- Accounting system prescribed by state housing commission, 462.681
- Amortization, 462.611, 462.631
- Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Borrowing money, 462.631

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Business development department
 - Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631
 - Approval of borrowing, 462.631
 - Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595
 - Examination of company, 462.681
 - Fees, 462.671
 - Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
 - Inspection of property, 462.681
 - Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
 - Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
 - Valuation, approval, 462.615
- Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
- Change in project, 462.655
- Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
- Conveyance of property, 462.695
- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421
- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by state housing commission, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by state housing commission, 462.681
- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
- Insurance companies, 462.701
- Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
- Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
- Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
- Mortgages
 - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
 - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
 - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
 - Tax exemption, 462.651
- Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
- Officers and employees, 462.635
- Organization and incorporation, 462.691
- Plans for project, 462.645
- Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
- Property
 - Acquisition, 462.635
 - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
 - Transfer, 462.661
- Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
- Rules and regulations, 462.645
- Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
- Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
- Special assessments, 462.651
- Stock
 - Insurance company holding, 462.701
 - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
- Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
- Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
- Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
- Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

REDWOOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

REFERENCE, REFEREES

- See also *DISTRICT COURT*
 Adjustment of loss under policy
 Insurance, 65A.12
 Mutual companies, 66A.29
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
 County municipal and district courts, 484.70
 Department of labor and industry, examination of orders, 175.25
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.13
 Fees, 357.20
 Juvenile court referees, 260.031, 260.125
 Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
 Office abolished, 484.70
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
 Ramsey county conciliation court, compensation set by county commissioners, 488A.30
Referees
 Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 Contempts, 588.20
 Fees, 357.20, 546.33
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Trial by, 546.33, 546.35
 Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
References
 Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13
 Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193
 Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
 Registration of title, 508.20
 Second judicial district, positions, 484.701
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
 Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35

REFERENDUM

- Amendments, city charter, Const. art 12 s 5
 Constitution
 Amendment, Const. art 9 s 1
 Convention to revise, Const. art 9 s 2
 County boundaries, Const. art 12 s 3
 County nursing homes, 376.55
 County seats, removal, Const. art 12 s 3
 Liquor licenses law repeal, 340.59
 Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05
 School district, approval of levy increase, 275.125
 Seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10
 State building code adoption, 16.868
 Tally books, 205.17

REFORESTATION

- See also *FORESTRY, FORESTS*
 Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
 Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
 Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

REFORMATORIES

- See also *CONVICTS*
 See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT*
 See also *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-ST. CLOUD*
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 299C.06, 299C.21
 Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
 Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Controlled substances prohibited, 243.55

REFORMATORIES (Cont'd)

- Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
 Data, classification, 13.85, 13.86
 Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
 Employment of prisoners, conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Explosives prohibited, 243.55
 Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
 Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Furniture sale to state departments, 16.075
 Industries in, 243.465
 Investigations, 241.02, 241.021
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 Liquor prohibited, 243.55
 Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
 Men, see *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-ST. CLOUD*
 Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
 Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105
 Prisons, see *PRISONS*
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 State training schools, see *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING, MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE*
 Trespass prohibited, 243.21
 Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
 Women, see *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE*

REFRIGERATORS

- Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS

- Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25
 Cities, 475.52, 475.67
 Interest, 475.56
 Limitation on net debt, 475.53
 Money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67
 Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67
 Towns, 475.52, 475.67
 Wages, certain refunds, 181.03

REFUNDS

- See also *TAXATION*
 Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72
 Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09
 Estate taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32
 Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04
 Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17
 Income tax, 290.361, 290.46, 290.50, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14
 Property tax, 290A.04
 School district, itemization by department of education, 121.49
 State, money received through error
 Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49
 Appropriation, 16A.48
 Approval of claim, 16A.48
 Presentment of claim, 16A.48
 Warrant in payment, 16A.48
 State employees retirement association, 352.04
 Taxes, 271.12
 Unemployment compensation, 268.05

REFUSE

- See also *CITIES (14)*
 Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18
 Bonds for erection of plants, 475.52
 Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35
 Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18

REFUSE (Cont'd)

County solid waste management act, see **COUNTIES**
(1)

Disposal plants, financing, 475.52

Highways

Adjacent lands, littering, 169.42, 609.68

Leaking or dropping of load, 169.81

Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.35

State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18

Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19

Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241

Unlawful deposit, 609.68

REGENTS

See **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

See **PLANNING**

REGIONAL RAILROAD AUTHORITIES

See **RAILROADS**

REGISTER OF DEEDS

See **COUNTY RECORDER**

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20

Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

REGISTERED ABTRACTER

See **ABSTRACTS OF TITLE**

REGISTERS

See also **CLERKS OF COURT**

Actions, register

Criminal actions, 630.37

Unregistered cases entered, 485.10

Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03

Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71

Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03

Criminal actions, 630.37

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03

False ship's or airplane's, 609.645

Notaries, 359.03

Possessory titles, see **REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES**

Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201

Prisoners in jails, 641.05

Probate court, 525.03

Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14

Religious societies, 315.05

Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16

State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01

Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80

Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION

See also **COUNTY RECORDER**

See also **LICENSES**

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**

See also **PERMITS**

Abstracters, board of, 386.63

Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67

Antifreeze seller, 24.25

Apiaries, 19.19

Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31

Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, 34.05

Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54

Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64

Health department, 144.011 to 144.49

Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09

Lodging houses, guests, 327.10

Manufactured home parks, guests, 327.10

Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56

Motels, guests, 327.10

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)**Motor vehicles**

Classic cars, 168.10

Nonresident owners

Out of state domicile, 168.191

Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201

Subject to state laws, 168.211

Pioneer cars, 168.10

Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28

Registrar

Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181

Rules, 168.221

Municipal bonds, 475.71

Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71

Nonalcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05

Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05

Pest control applicators, 18A.42

Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73

Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04

Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05

Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13

Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43

Trade name and marks, 333.001 to 333.13

REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

See also **REGISTRATION OF TITLE**

Abstract of title

Delivery, disposition, 508A.22

Requirements, 508A.11

Adverse claims, procedures, 508A.70

Agents

Appointment by nonresident applicant, 508A.07

Authority, 508A.72

Appeals to supreme court, 508A.29

Applications

Amendments, 508A.09

Contents, 508A.06

Delivery to examiner of titles, 508A.10

Examiner of titles, requirements, 508A.10

Filing with county recorder, 508A.11

Nonresidents, appointment of agent, 508A.07

Notice to interested persons, 508A.13

Qualifications, 508A.03

Signatures, 508A.05

Termination of proceedings, 508A.21

Tracts of land includable, 508A.08

Transfer to registration of title, 508A.04, 508A.21

Verification, 508A.05

Withdrawal, 508A.21

Assurance fund

Compensation for damages, erroneous registration, 508A.76

Liability, 508A.78

Payments by state treasurer, 508A.77

Statute of limitations, 508A.79

Attorney, name required on instruments, 508A.65

Books and records

Disposal, 508A.38, 508A.835 to 508A.84

Fraudulently kept, penalties, 508A.80

Inspection by public, 508A.38

Reception books, 508A.37

"Register of Titles; CPT", 508A.34

Reproduction, copying, 508A.38

Tract indexes, 508A.37

Certificates

Alterations, erasures, restrictions, 508A.71

Contents, requirements, 508A.35, 508A.351

Death of owner, issuance, procedures, 508A.68

Disposal when canceled, 508A.835

Effective date, 508A.43

Eminent domain, land taken, requirements, 508A.73

Evidentiary force, 508A.36

Fees, 508A.82

Form, requirements, 508A.35, 508A.351

REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

(Cont'd)

Certificates (Cont'd)

- Fraudulent, penalties, 508A.80
- Indexing, maintaining, requirements, 508A.35
- Instruments affecting, procedures for filing, 508A.38
- Joint tenants, 508A.71
- Judgments and decrees, registration, 508A.59
- Liens, memorials, filing requirements, duration, 508A.63, 508A.64, 508A.66

Memorials

- Cancellation, procedures, 508A.66
- Cancellation by examiner of titles, 508A.71
- Court ordered, 508A.71
- Instruments allowed registration, enumeration, 508A.71
- Racial restrictions, removal, 508A.71
- Transfer of less than fee simple estate, 508A.49

Mortgage, memorials, requirements, 508A.55, 508A.56**Mortgagee's duplicate, 508A.55****Names, addresses of interested persons, requirements, 508A.50****New, by order of court, 508A.67****Owner's duplicate**

- Annulment by court, 508A.45
- Contents, 508A.40
- Death of owner, procedures, 508A.68
- Failure to present for cancellation, 508A.45
- Loss or destruction, replacement, 508A.44
- Multiple owners, 508A.41
- Presentation, requirements, 508A.51
- Receipt requirements, 508A.40
- Reissuance after surrender, 508A.42
- Surrender, 508A.42

Record keeping requirements, 508A.37**Registrar's binding or entering, procedures, 508A.34****Registration after foreclosures, 508A.58****Removal of memorials, 508A.351****Rights disclosed by survey, memorial, requirements, 508A.351****Rights of holder, 508A.25****Rights of persons in possession, memorial, requirements, 508A.351****Running with land, 508A.24****Transfer of land, new certificates, procedures, 508A.52****Transfer of land prior to issuance, procedures, 508A.27****Transfer of less than fee simple estate, 508A.49****Transfer to certificate of title, procedures, 508A.85****Transfers in trust, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62****Trustee, new appointment, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62****Voluntary dissolution, trustee, requirements, 508A.61, 508A.62****Certified copies of instruments, use, 508A.71****County recorder, designation as registrar of titles, 508A.30****Conveyance of land, requirements, 508A.47****Death of owner, procedures, 508A.68****Directive**

- Contents, 508A.22
- Supplemental, 508A.22, 508A.27
- Time for issuance, 508A.22

Disposal of records, authorization, 508A.835 to 508A.84**District court, jurisdiction, 508A.02****Effect on land, 508A.02****Erroneous registration**

- Compensation from assurance fund, 508A.76
- Defendants, 508A.77

Examiner of titles

- Applications for title, duties and powers, 508A.10
- Appointment, 508A.12
- Certification of documents, probate proceedings, 508A.69
- Deputies, 508A.12

REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

(Cont'd)

Examiner of titles (Cont'd)

- Directive, see Directive, above
- Erroneous registrations, damages from assurance fund, 508A.76
- Owners duplicate certificate, order to issue replacement, 508A.44
- Registrar, duty to advise, 508A.13
- Report to applicant, 508A.13
- Supplemental directive, see Directive, above
- Termination of application proceedings, 508A.21
- Trustee's instruments, certification, 508A.62
- Exceptions to rights of certificate holders, 508A.25
- Fees, 508A.22, 508A.47, 508A.52, 508A.82
- Fraud, remedies, 508A.51, 508A.80
- Full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- Instruments affecting title, 508A.48
- Joint tenants, registration, 508A.71
- Judgments and decrees, affect on certificates of possessory title, 508A.59
- Land held in trust, 508A.61, 508A.62
- Leases, registration, 508A.60
- Liens on registered land, procedures, 508A.63, 508A.64
- Limitation of actions
 - Requirements, 508A.17, 508A.22
 - Statutes governing, 508A.17

Mortgages

- Assignment, memorials on certificate, requirements, 508A.56
- Discharge, memorials on certificates, requirements, 508A.56
- Foreclosures, requirements, 508A.57
- Procedures, 508A.54
- Registration on certificates, 508A.55

Names, addresses, requirements on filed instruments, 508A.50**Notice**

- After original registration requirements, 508A.39
- Application to interested persons, requirements, form, 508A.13
- Filing with county recorder, 508A.11
- Filing instruments with registrar, 508A.48
- Replacement of owner's duplicate certificate, requirements, 508A.44
- Service, requirements, after original registration, 508A.39

Owner's duplicate CPT, see Certificates, above, 508A.40**Penalty for fraud in registration process, 508A.80****Plats, filing, 508A.14****Platting land, procedures, 508A.46****Possessory estate in land, definition, 508A.01****Purpose, 508A.01****Registrar of titles**

- Bond, requirements, 508A.31
- Certificates, binding or entering, 508A.34
- Certified copies, supplying, requirements, 508A.38
- Clerks, employment compensation, 508A.33
- County recorder, designation as, 508A.30
- Deputies, appointment, duties, compensation, 508A.33
- District court control, 508A.32
- Duplicate copies presented with originals, duties, 508A.38
- Erroneous registrations, damages from assurance fund, 508A.76
- Fees, 508A.82
- Forms for common use, adoption by court, 508A.38
- Instruments affecting titles, procedures, 508A.38
- Liens, judgments, duties, 508A.63, 508A.64
- Owner's duplicate certificate, replacement, 508A.44, 508A.45
- Records kept, duties, 508A.37
- Registered land surveys
 - Copies for public, duties, 508A.47
 - Filing, 508A.47

**REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES
(Cont'd)**

- Registrar of titles (Cont'd)
 - Reproduction, copying of records, 508A.38
 - Seal, signatures, 508A.32
 - Transfer of property, certificates, duties, 508A.52
- Registration of title
 - Distinctions, 508A.01
 - Transfer to, 508A.04
- Reports, examiner of titles to applicant, 508A.13
- Rights of certificate holder, 508A.25
- Rights of persons in possession, 508A.02
- Runs with land, deemed, 508A.24
- Simple fractional part of a full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- Simple quantity part of a full government subdivision, definition, 508A.47
- State treasurer, duty to defend erroneous registration lawsuit, 508A.77
- Statutes of limitations, 508A.17, 508A.22
- Surveys
 - Definitions, 508A.47
 - Registered land survey
 - Contents, requirements, 508A.47
 - Copies, fee, 508A.47
 - Delivery to county auditor, 508A.47
 - Fees, 508A.47
 - Filing with registrar of titles, 508A.47
 - Form, requirements, 508A.47
 - Requirements for seller, 508A.47
 - Suspension of proceedings, requirements, 508A.13
 - Taxes, assessments, effect of laws requiring information, 508A.53
 - Transfer of land
 - During registration process, 508A.27
 - Requirements, 508A.47
 - Transfer to registration of title, 508A.04, 508A.21

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

See also REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES

- Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
- Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
- Answer
 - Persons who may, form, 508.17
 - Proceedings on, effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
- Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
- Appearance, fees on, 508.81
- Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
- Appurtenant easement, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
- Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
- Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
- Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
- Books and records
 - Grantor and grantee reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
 - Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
 - Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 - Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 - Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 - Grantor and grantee reception books, 508.37
 - Open to inspection, 508.38
 - Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 - Tract indexes, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
- Certificates of title
 - After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 - Defined, 508.34

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Certificates of title (Cont'd)
 - Duplicates
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 - Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
 - Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
 - Notations on
 - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 - Mortgages, 508.55
 - Original, 508.51
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trusts, 508.61
 - Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
 - Presentation
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 - Registration of mortgages, 508.55
 - Several parcels of land, 508.42
 - Entry in register, 508.34
 - Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
 - Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28
 - New certificates
 - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 - Issuance on
 - Change of trustee, 508.62
 - Condemnation, 508.73
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Death of owner, 508.68
 - Order of court, 508.71
 - Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69
 - Issuance to
 - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
 - Notations on
 - Adverse claims, 508.52
 - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Manner of noting, 508.34
 - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
 - Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
 - Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
 - Comparison and filing, 508.71
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
 - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 - Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Fees, 508.81
 - Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
 - Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
 - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 - Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Conveyance of land, 508.52
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
 - Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
 - Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
 - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
 - Orders
 - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Courts (Cont'd)
 - Orders (Cont'd)
 - Dismissal of application, 508.21
 - Issuance of summonses, 508.15
 - Opening default, 508.26
 - Power to make, 508.10
 - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
 - Requiring survey, 508.47
 - Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 - Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
 - Summons may be by publication, 508.16
 - Trial
 - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
 - Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner
 - Certified copies of court orders and personal representative's deed or decree, 508.68
 - Court order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 - Issuance of new or duplicate certificate, 508.68
 - Personal representative, authority to convey, 508.68
 - Registration of title by personal representative, conservator or guardian, 508.69
- Decree of registration
 - Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28
 - Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Default cases, 508.19
 - Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
 - Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 - New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 - Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
- Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
- Definitions, 508.47
- Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
- Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
- Examiners
 - Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12
 - Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
 - Deputies, 508.12
 - Duties
 - Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 - Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 - Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 - Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 - Reference by court, 508.13
 - Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 - Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
 - Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
 - Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12
 - New duplicate certificate, 508.44
 - Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12
 - Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12
- Fees
 - Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
 - Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81
 - Certified copies, 508.38
 - Clerk of court, 508.81
 - Condominium floor plan, 508.82
 - Deputies, 508.12
 - Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 - Real estate assurance account, 508.28
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
 - Registration, 508.74
 - Schedule, 508.82
 - Filing, 508.47, 508.52
 - Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
 - Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
- Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
- Guardians ad litem, 508.18
- Highway maps, plats, 160.085
- Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
- Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
- Judgment debtor, 508.63
- License required to issue, 386.62
- Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
- Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
- Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
- Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
- Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
- Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
- Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47
- Notices
 - Opening decree, 508.26
 - Payment, 508.81
 - Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
 - To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
- Parties
 - All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 - Assent, 508.06
 - Husband and wife, 508.22
 - Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 - Persons who may answer, 508.17
 - State, 508.13
 - Substitution, 508.09
- Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
- Plats
 - Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 - Platting of registered lands, 508.46
- Property rights or interests subject to registration
 - Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 - Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 - Agency, grant, 508.72
 - Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 - Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 - Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Leases, 508.60
 - Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 - Mortgages, 508.54
 - Real estate, 508.01
 - Revocation of power, 508.72
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 - Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 - Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
- Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
- Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
- Registered lands
 - Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 - Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
 - Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 - Withdrawal of land, 508.24
- Registrars
 - Bond, 508.31
 - Certified copies, 508.38
 - Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 - County recorder, registrar ex officio, 508.30
 - Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 - Deputies, 508.33
 - Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 - Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 - Grantor and grantee reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
 - Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)**Registrars (Cont'd)**

- Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
- Legal advice to, 508.12
- Notations on certificate, 508.49
- Papers filed with
 - Attachments, 508.64
 - Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
 - Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
 - Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
 - Deed of distribution, 508.68
 - Final decree, 508.68
 - Highway maps or plats, 160.085
 - Inspection, open to public, 508.38
 - Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
 - Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
 - Order of distribution, 508.68
 - Pipeline route survey points, 1161.09
 - Plats, 508.46
 - Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 - Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
 - Transfers of lands, 508.52
- Proof of service, 508.39
- Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
- Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
- Transfers, 508.52
- Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32

Registration

- Defined, 508.34
- Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
- Fees, 508.74
- Instrument creating liens, 508.63
- Land survey, 508.47
- Right of conveyance, 508.47
- Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70

Summons

- Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
- Personal service outside of state, 508.16
- Petition and order for, 508.15
- Service
 - At expense of applicant, 508.16
 - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
 - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
 - On parties assenting, 508.06

Survey, 508.47

- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS*See ELECTIONS***REHABILITATION***See also EDUCATION**See also IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD**See also SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION**See also VETERANS**See also WORKERS' COMPENSATION**See also YOUTH CONSERVATION*

Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

REINSURANCE*See INSURANCE***RELATIVES**

- Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Incest, 609.365
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
- Workers' compensation, excluded employees, 176.041

RELEASE

- Attachment, discharge, or release
 - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Regulated loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 609.105
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workers' compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

RELIEF*See CITIES**See COUNTIES**See OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**See POOR**See PUBLIC WELFARE**See STATUTORY CITIES**See VETERANS***RELIGION****Buildings**

- Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
- Erection and repair, 315.05

Camp meeting associations

- Capital stock, 315.41
- Formation, 315.41
- Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
- Streets through property, 315.42

Cemeteries

- Exemptions, 307.09
- Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
- Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
- Transfer of, 306.02

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06

Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572

Churches

- Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
- Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20

Pews

- Deeds recorded with county recorder, 507.28
- Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
- Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
- Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

RELIGION (Cont'd)**Clergymen**

- Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
- Confessions privileged, 595.02
- County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
- Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08
- Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021
- Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
- Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
- Solemnization of marriage, 517.04 to 517.06, 517.09 to 517.18
- State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014
- Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50
- Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches, see Religious corporations, below
- Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18
- Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72
- Existing churches, 315.22
- Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
- Fundamental laws
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 - Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 13 s 1,2
- General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
- Gifts to cities, 465.03
- Holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- Insurance
 - Mutual associations, 66A.20
 - Property, 66A.08
- Interference with religious acts, 609.28
- Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, above
- Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181
- Protestant Episcopal church
 - Parish
 - Annual meeting, 315.18
 - Articles, amendment, 315.19
 - Cathedrals, 315.20
 - Certificate, 315.17
 - Formation, 315.17
 - Powers, 315.17
 - Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
 - Property, see also Religious corporations, below
 - Cathedrals, 315.20
 - Exemptions from taxation, 272.02
- Religious corporations
 - Annual meetings, 315.25
 - Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31, 315.33
 - Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
 - Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05
 - Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 - Certificates
 - Amendment, 315.30
 - Election of trustees, 315.02
 - Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
 - Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches
 - Authority to consolidate, 315.34
 - Church conferences, 315.50
 - Merger, 315.365
 - Organization, powers, 315.36
 - Privileges, 315.28
 - Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 - Property, right to hold, 315.29
 - Resolution, notice, 315.35

RELIGION (Cont'd)**Religious corporations (Cont'd)**

- Definitions, 315.08
- Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25
- Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
- Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
- Exemptions
 - Income tax, 290.05
 - Pews, from levy, 550.37
 - Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
- Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38
- Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13
- Formation, 315.01
- General powers, 315.09, 315.10
- Incorporation
 - Amendment of articles, 315.31
 - Certificate, 315.21
- Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14
- Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
- Nonprofit corporation
 - Benefits for members, 317.66
 - Gifts, 300.66
 - Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
 - Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
 - Special provisions, 317.66
 - Tax exempt, 317.66
- Parish, 315.15
- Perpetual succession of property, 315.14
- Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
- Private cemetery associations, 306.71
- Property
 - Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
 - Conveyance of real property, 315.39
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 315.42
 - Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
 - Lands in trust, 315.14
 - Limitation of amount, 315.11
 - Mortgage or sale, 315.09
 - Right to hold, 315.11
 - Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 - Streets through, 315.42
 - Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
 - Validation of deeds, 315.39
- Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
- Trustees
 - Appointment, 315.01
 - Certificate of election, 315.02
 - Election, 315.01, 315.06
 - Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
 - Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 - Powers, 315.04, 315.32
 - Quorum, 315.06
 - Salary of clergymen, 315.05
 - Terms, 315.06
 - Voters, qualifications, 315.07
- Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
- Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
- Young Men's Christian Association
 - Certificate, 315.44
 - Management by trustees, 315.46
 - Members, classification, 315.45
 - Organization, 315.44
 - Property rights, 315.47
 - Reincorporation, 315.48
 - Trustees, management, 315.46
- Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

REMAINDERSee also *ESTATES*See also *PROBATE* (5)

REMAINDER (Cont'd)

- Contingent remainders
 - Conditional limitations, 500.11
 - Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
 - Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
 - Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Definition, 500.11
- Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
- Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
- Perpetuities, 500.13
- Posthumous child, 500.14
- Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
- Time of vesting, 500.11
- Transfer, 500.14
- Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

REMOVALS

- See also **GOVERNOR**
- See also **OFFICERS**
- See also **VACANCIES IN OFFICE**
- County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
- Firefighters, 420.08
- From office
 - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
 - Personal, 609.62, 609.621
 - Real, 609.615
- State troopers, 299D.03

RENTS

- See also **DISCRIMINATION**
- See also **ESTATES**
- See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
- Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
- Airports, disposition of funds, 360.70
- Banks, 48.21, 48.38
- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Disposal, 500.17
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Insurance against loss, 60A.06
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Motor bicycle rental business, licensing, 168.832
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Safe deposit companies, remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05

RENUNCIATION

- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107
- Under will, 525.212

RENVILLE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

REPAIRS

- See also **HIGHWAYS**
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Contracts, county requirements, 375.21
- Dams, 110.17
- Defined, 106.471
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
- Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056
- Public contracts, 16.06
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State buildings, 16.02, 16.32
- State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- State structures, 16.02
- Waterworks, 282.09

REPEAL

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPLEVIN

- See also **PERSONAL PROPERTY**
- Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Government records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- Judgment, 548.04
- Limitations, 541.05
- Recovery in part, 548.04
- Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
- Venue, 542.06
- Verdict, 546.23

REPORTER

- See also **COURT REPORTERS**
- See also **SUPREME COURT**
- County court, 487.11
- District court, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

- See also **GOVERNOR**
- See also **LEGISLATURE**
- Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10
- Animal health board, annual report, 35.03
- Athletic events, bribery, 609.825
- Bank financial reports, 48.48
- Buy fund use, 299C.065
- Campaign reports, 10A.20
- Canneries, commercial, 31.37
- Certificate of need recipients, 145.84
- Checklist, 3.195
- Commerce commission, 45.033

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

937

INDEX

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Commercial fishing, 102.285
 Commissioner of administration, contract management and review, 16.098
 Communications, interception of, 626A.17
 Copies as evidence, 599.15
 Copies filed in state library, 599.15
 Corporations, active status reports, 301.511
 County recorder, property not redeemed after sheriff's sale, 272.17
 Crime, false reports, 609.505
 Deficiency accounts adjustments, commissioner of finance, 16A.276
 Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195
 Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
 Energy trends, 116J.18
 Ethical practices board, reports to corrections and changes, 10A.23
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Firearms discharge by security guard, 299C.22
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 Health maintenance organizations, demonstration projects, 62D.30
 Insurers writing homeowners' insurance, 65A.28
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, 214.07
 Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, insurer's report, 147.072
 Maltreatment of minors, 626.556
 Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05
 Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.58
 Presentence investigation, 609.115
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43
 Public service department commissioners and employees to ethical practices board, 216A.035
 Resource recovery program, 115A.15
 Revisor of statutes, 482.09
 Savings and loan associations, 51A.44
 Self-insurers, 62E.035
 Shade tree diseased wood, source of energy, 18.023
 State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026
 State departments and agencies reports to legislature, 15.063
 Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12
 Tax increment financing, 273.74
 Voters, conservatorships and guardianships, 201.15
 Waste management board, 115A.06, 115A.07, 115A.22
 Weights and measures, 239.07
 Workers' compensation, deaths, injuries, 176.231

REPOSSESSION

Consumer transactions, 325G.22
 Secured transactions, 336.9-503

REPRESENTATION

See **LEGISLATURE**
 See **PROBATE**

REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07
 Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

RESCUE

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01
 Deadly force in retaking prisoners, 609.066
 Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

RESEARCH

Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

Educational
 Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Quality education research and development venture fund, 129B.02
 Fund, creation of, 137.11
 Health, commissioner of, certain studies confidential, 144.053
 Institute, 137.11
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07
 University hospitals, 158.02

RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25
 Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19
 Mines and minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Public lands
 Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343
 Minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343
 Water power, 93.01
 Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76
 Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 11 s 10

RESERVOIRS

See also **DRAINAGE AND WATERS**
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27
 Examination, access, and repair, 105.52
 Liens, 514.01
 Natural resources, commissioner of
 Control, 105.39
 Improvement of, 105.52
 Permits to construct, 105.415, 105.42
 State control, 105.38
 Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

RESIDENCE

Abroad, absentee voting, 203B.02
 Affecting custody of children, 518.17
 Barber shops, 154.19
 Corporate boards, members of, 300.025
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 Court reporters, 486.05
 Defined, 290.01
 Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79
 Deputy registrar, 168.33
 Determination of admission to veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.03
 Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06
 Dissolution of marriage, residence of parties, 518.07
 District court judge, Const. art 6 s 4
 Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2
 Grand juror, 628.54
 Indictment, limitation, 628.26
 Legislators, Const. art 4 s 6
 Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 6
 Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59
 Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 11
 Record of placed children, 257.01
 Residence districts, traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31
 Resident bidder defined, 16.365
 Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011
 Resident owner, defined, 106.011
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104
 Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23
 State universities, directors, 136.12
 Venue, dependent on, 542.01
 Voters
 Change of registration, 201.071
 Determination, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 200.031, 201.016
 Required duration, 201.014, 201.016

RESIGNATION

Officers, to whom made, 351.01
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Vacant office, 351.02

RESORTS

See also **BOATS AND VESSELS**

Alterations, payment for, 157.13
 Bedding, 157.08
 Children's camps not included, 144.71
 Defined, 157.01
 Exemptions, 157.14
 Furniture, 157.08
 Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
 Inspection of, 157.04
 License, 157.03
 Lighting, 157.05
 Linen, 157.08
 Manufactured home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28
 Plumbing, 157.05
 Posting of license, 157.12
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Rooms, 157.05
 Sanitation, regulated by commissioner of health, 144.12
 Screens, 157.05
 Signs, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297
 Ventilation, 157.05

REST HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTAURANTS

See **EATING PLACES**

RESTITUTION

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
 Property damage by child, juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

See **PROBATE (5)**

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See **INJUNCTION**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
 Attorney general, petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325D.67
 Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80
 Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58
 Criminal conspiracy, 325D.68
 Monopolization of food products, 325D.68
 Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325D.67
 Public market, 317.64
 Remedies cumulative, 325D.67
 Revocation of permit and oyster, 325D.67
 Sale below cost, restrictions, 325D.04
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325D.67
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

RESULTING TRUSTS

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195
 Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

RETAIL DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
 Eggs, 29.26
 Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55
 Liquor dealers
 License, 340.11
 Malt liquor, 340.001 to 340.038
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
 Unfair trade practices, competition, 325D.01 to 325D.04, 325D.07, 325D.69, 325D.70

RETIREMENT

1. **Generally**
2. **Public Employees**
3. **State Employees**
4. **Teachers**
5. **State Troopers**
6. **State Police Officers**
7. **Elective State Officers**
8. **Minneapolis Employees**

1. Generally

See also **CITIES (9)**

See also **DISTRICT COURT (3)**

See also **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**

See also **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

See also **OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**

See also **VETERANS (3)**

Abandoned pension funds, disposition, 356.65

Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.216, 356.22

Annuities

Maximum amount, 356.61

Options, 356.371

Appropriations, deficiencies, 16A.19

Benefits, date for payment, 356.40

CETA employees

Construction of law governing, 356.455

Excluded, exceptions, 356.45

Intent of law, 356.454

Prior service credit purchase, 356.453

Provisional membership, 356.451

Refunds, 356.452

Combined service annuity, 356.30

Contract rights, limitation, 352.022

Deficit amortization, 356.22

Disability benefit adjustment, 356.301, 356.41

Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081

Experience studies, 356.215, 356.216

Federal program employees, 356.455

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Firefighters, volunteer, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38

Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18

Individual retirement accounts, 47.75

Insurance, establishment and administration of pension accounts, 61A.275

Investment advisory council, 11A.08

Investment of funds, prohibitions, 500.24

Judges

Compulsory, 490.126

County and probate court judges survivors' account, transfer to judges' retirement fund, 490.108

County court, 490.108

District court, 490.101 to 490.105

Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 9

Probate court, 490.108, 490.109, 490.1091, 490.11, 490.12

Retirement fund, Minnesota combined investment fund participation, 11A.14

Social security coverage, 355.391, 355.392

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Judges (Cont'd)**

Supreme court, 490.025

Spouses, 490.102

Judges, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities

Administration, 490.122

Agreement to accept benefits, 15A.083, 490.106

Benefit adjustments, 490.106, 490.107

Definitions, 490.121

Election, by supreme court judges to come under terms of act, 490.132

Fund, liable for payment, 490.107

Judges' retirement fund, 490.123

Mandatory retirement, 490.125

Procedures

Application, 490.126

Manner of payment, 490.126

Retirement and survivors annuities

Disability retirement, 490.124

Early retirement, 490.124

Optional annuities, 490.124

Part-time judges, 490.124

Refund, 490.124

Retirement fund, transfer of funds to, 490.106

Social security coverage, benefits offset, 490.129

Surviving spouse agreements, 490.106

Legislative commission on pensions and retirement, 3.85**Legislators**

Allowance, 3A.02

Application for survivor benefit, 3A.05

Appropriation, 3A.02

Children, dependent, benefit, 3A.04

Benefits, 3A.02

Contributions, 3A.03

Coverage by other system, 3A.12

Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02

Definitions, 3A.01

Eligibility, 3A.10

Estate, payments to, 3A.04

Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.11

Minnesota postretirement investment fund, 3A.11

PERA membership, 3A.09

Qualifications, 3A.02

Refund of contributions, 3A.03

Refund repayment, 3A.12

Reports financial, 356.20 to 356.23

Spouse, surviving, benefit, 3A.02, 3A.04

Term, computation of, 3A.10

Mandatory retirement

Age, generally, 181.81

Exceptions, 181.81, 181.811

Fire department employees, 423.075, 423.076

Judges, 490.126

Metropolitan transit commission operating division employees, 473.419

Police department employees, 423.075, 423.076

Rules, 181.812

Teachers, 125.12, 354.44

Minneapolis

Continuing appropriation, 422A.25

Deferred compensation, 422A.16

Disability allowances, 422A.18

Multiple fund coverage, disability benefits, 356.301**Pension benefit termination restricted, 181.82****Postretirement investment fund**

Adjustment of disability or survivor benefits, 356.41

Benefits, 356.39

Participation

Public employees retirement association, 353.271

State employees, 352.04, 352.119

State troopers, 352B.26

Teachers, 354.63

Reserves, 356.39

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Private pension benefits protection, 181B.01 to 181B.17, 181.82

Proportionate retirement annuity, 356.32

Public retirement fund, reporting practices and procedures, 16A.055

Reporting requirements, construction, 356.22

Social security agreement, 355.295

Supplemental pension plans, 356.24, 356.25

Survivor benefits

Adjustment, 356.41

Restoration, 356.31

Tax and legal process exemption for benefits, 352.15

Taxation, employee retirement plans, termination, tax free rollover, 290.01

Unclaimed funds, disposition, 345.381, 356.65

Volunteer firefighters, see **FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS****2. Public Employees**

Actions by or against, 353.08

Airports commission employees, 353.64

Allowable service

Defined, 353.01

Leave of absence included, 353.01

Payments to receive credit for, 353.36

Annuitants, reemployment, 353.37

Annuities

Amount, 353.29, 353.31

Application for, 353.29

Death before retirement, 353.32

Death of survivor, 353.32

Deferred, 353.34

Dependent child, 353.31

Eligibility, 353.30

Ineligibility in certain instance, 353.46

Maximum, 356.61

Minor beneficiaries, 353.32

Optional, 353.33

Payment of, 353.29

Payments, bar to recovery by others, 353.32

Proportionate, 353.37

Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37

Refund of deductions, 353.32

Spouse, amount of annuity, 353.31

Application of laws, 353.03

Association of counties' employees, 353.01

Attachment, exemption of benefits, 353.15

Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08

Audit by legislative auditor, 353.16

Beneficiaries, payment to, 353.32

Benefits

Accrual, 353.31

Amount, 353.29, 353.31

Application for, 353.29, 353.67

Attachment, exemption, 353.15

Benefits from other funds, 353.14

Certain annuitants, 353.29

Child, 353.01

Combined service annuity, 353.71

Deferred annuity, 353.34, 353.46

Defined, 353.01

Disability, 353.33

Eligibility for

Age and service requirements, 353.29

Limitations, 353.37

Exempt from levy, attachment, garnishment, 353.15

Formula, 353.651

Hazardous occupations, those engaged in

Application and scope of law, 353.68

Disability benefits, 353.68

Retirement annuity, 353.651

Increase for certain members, 353.83, 353.84, 356.35 to 356.38

Increase in, written request, 356.18

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)****Benefits (Cont'd)**

Insurance coverage, 471.61
 Mailed to member's bank, 353.15
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15
 Option to certain members, 353.69
 Optional benefits for certain survivors, 353.85
PERA
 · Death, payments after
 Payments to survivors, 353.31
 Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32
 Disability benefits, 353.33, 353.84
 Legislator members, 3A.09
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 353.29, 353.30
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Optional annuities, 353.30
 Postretirement investment fund, 353.271
 Restoration, 353.35
 Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75
 Spouse, 353.01
 Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353.32
 Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.84
 Suspension of, 353.37
 Taxation, 353.15
Board of trustees
 Bylaws, 353.03
 Employees, 353.03
 Medical advisor, 353.33
 Members, 353.03
 Officers, 353.03
 Rules and regulations, 353.18
City managers, 353.028
 City pension funds, prohibitions, 356.25
 Combined service annuity, 353.71
 Commission to study, 3.85
 Contributions by employer and employee
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65
 PERA, amount, manner of payment, 353.27
Definitions, 353.01
 Dependent child defined, 353.01
 Disability, physical examination, 353.33
 Early retirement, 353.71
Employers
 Contributions, 353.28
 Reporting requirements, 353.27
 Excluded employee, defined, 353.01
 Exclusions, 353.01
 Executive director, duties and powers, 11A.08, 353.03
 False information, penalty, 353.19
 Firefighters, see Hazardous occupations, below
Fund, public employees retirement
 Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27
 Investment of funds, 353.06
 Minnesota combined investment fund participation, 11A.14
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05
Fund assets, right to, 11A.13
 Governmental subdivision, definition, 353.01
Hazardous occupations
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Firefighters, 353.01, 423A.01
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68
 Hennepin county, proportionate annuities, 356.325
 Hospital employees, social security, 355.72, 355.73
 Included employee defined, 353.01
 Ineligibility for annuity, 353.46
 Insurance coverage, 471.61
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16
 Investment of funds, 11A.23, 353.06
 Labor organization employees, 353.01, 353.017
 Legislative auditor to make annual audit, 353.16

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)****Membership**

CETA employees excluded, 353.01, 353.64, 356.45 to 356.454
 Eligibility for
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64
 Public employee, defined, 353.01
 Exclusions, 353.01
 False information, penalty, 353.19
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Optional membership, 353.69
 Return to public service, 353.35
 Rights, 353.35, 353.38
 Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18
 Termination, 353.34, 353.35
 University peace officers, 353.661 to 353.663
 Metropolitan airports commission employees, 353.01
 Metropolitan inter-county association employees, 353.01
 Minneapolis, city employees, 422A.01 to 422A.25
 Minneapolis special school district employees, 353.026
 Monthly statements, treasurer's report to board, 353.05
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Municipal court employees, 353.027
 Municipal utilities association employees, 353.01
 Municipalities, employees and officers included, 353.01
 Normal annuity defined, 353.651
 Offices, 353.03
 Options, revocation, 353.34
 Payroll abstracts and information, 353.27
Police and fire fund
 Contributions, 353.65
 Investment, 11A.23
 Membership, 353.64, 423A.01
 Minnesota combined investment fund, participation, 11A.14
 Part time firefighters, 353.65
 Workers' compensation benefit offset, 353.656
 Police officers, see also Hazardous occupations, above
 Disability, 353.656
 Optional annuities, 353.656
 Public employees police and fire fund, participation, 423A.01
 Qualifications, 353.64
 Retirement annuity, 353.651
 Survivor, 353.657
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63
 Postretirement investment fund, 11A.18, 353.271, 353.06
 Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36
 Proportionate annuities, 353.37, 356.32
 Public corporation employees, 353.026
Public employees' retirement association
 District administrator, 484.68
 Employees, benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Purchase of prior deductions, 353.33
 Purchase of service credit, 353.36
 Ramsey county municipal court employees, 353.027
 Range association of municipalities and schools, employees, 353.025
 Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37
Refunds
 Deductions, 353.33, 353.34, 353.35
 Error in salary deductions, 353.27
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38
 Reports by employers, 353.27
 Retirement annuity for police officers and fire fighters, 353.651
 Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.33, 353.35
 Rules and regulations of association, 353.18
 Salaries, deductions from, 353.27
 Salary, definition, 353.01
 Sale of securities, 353.06
 Savings clauses, 353.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

941

INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees (Cont'd)

- School districts, employees included, 353.01
- Seasonal or temporary employees, 353.01
- Social security agreement, 355.295
- Special school districts, employees included, 353.01
- Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18
- Suburban public health nursing service employees, 353.024
- Supplemental pension plans, 356.24, 356.25
- Supplemental investment fund, 11A.17
- Survivor benefits, 353.31, 353.32
- Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28
- Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35
- Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05
- Trustees, board of, 353.03
- University peace officers membership, 353.661 to 353.663
- Venue of action against PERA, 353.08
- Violations and penalties, 353.19
- Warrants, cancellation, 353.27

3. State Employees

- Accrued annuity defined, 352.01
- Age, mandatory retirement, 43A.34
- Allowable service
 - Defined, 352.01
 - Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
- Annuitants, reemployment of, 352.115
- Annuities
 - Maximum amount, 356.61
 - Minnesota educational computing consortium employees, 120.83
- Attachment, exemption of benefits, 352.15
- Attorney general as advisor, 352.03
- Beneficiaries, 352.115, 352.12
- Benefits
 - Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116
 - Annuities, 352.115
 - Application for, 352.115
 - Calculation, 352.119
 - Combined service annuity, 352.72
 - Correctional service employees, 352.93, 352.95, 352.951
 - Death, 43A.35, 352.115, 352.12
 - Deferred annuities, 352.22, 352.72
 - Disability, 352.113, 352.12
 - Increase in, 352.118, 352.119, 352.1191, 356.18, 356.35 to 356.38
 - Members of two or more associations, 352.72
 - Minors, payments to, 352.12
 - Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 352.15
 - Optional annuities, 352.115, 352.22
 - Retirement annuity and legal process, 352.115, 352.12
- SRS
 - Death, payments after, refunds to beneficiary, 352.12
 - Disability benefits, 352.113
 - Retirement annuities
 - Computation, 352.115, 352.116
 - Optional annuities, 352.116
- SRS-OASI combined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
- Surviving spouse, 352.115, 352.12
- Tax and legal process, exemption, 352.15

Board of directors

- Attorney general, duties, 352.03
- Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03
- Data processing, 352.03
- Executive director, appointment, 352.03
- Members, officers, 352.03
- Organization, 352.03
- Powers and duties, 352.03
- Vacancies, 352.03

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

3. State Employees (Cont'd)

- CETA employees excluded, 352.01, 356.45 to 356.454
- Ceremonial building employees, 352D.02
- Classified employees, commissioner's control, 43A.04
- Combined service annuity, 352.72
- Computation of formula program, membership, 354.44
- Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04
- Correctional employees
 - Annuity, 352.93
 - Contributions, 352.92
 - Covered service, 352.90 to 352.951
- Retirement plan
 - Investment of assets, 11A.23
 - Minnesota combined investment fund participation, 11A.14
- Coverage by more than one system, 352.72
- Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115
- Deferred annuities, 352.22
- Deferred compensation plan
 - Administration, 352.96
 - Investment of funds, 352.96
- Definitions, 352.01
- Establishment of system, 352.021
- Excluded employees, 352.01
- Executive director, 11A.08, 352.03
- Fund, state retirement system
 - Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04
 - Disbursements from, 352.04
 - Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352.061
 - Minnesota combined investment fund, participation, 11A.14
 - Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05
- Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04
- Increases in benefits, 352.118
- Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16
- Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352.061
- Job sharing, service credit, 43A.44, 43A.465, 352.01
- Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03
- Labor organization employees, 352.029
- Membership
 - Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021
 - Excluded employees, 352.01
 - Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 - Membership in two or more associations, 352.72
 - Reentering after refund, 352.021
 - Status of members, civil service to furnish information, 352.03
 - Tax court judges, 352.01
- Termination
 - Transit operating division employees, 352.75, 352.76
 - Employees, 352.028
 - Forfeiture of rights, 352.23
 - Refund, 352.22
- Metropolitan sports facilities employees, 473.565
- Metropolitan transit commission employees, 352.75
- Military affairs department personnel, 352.85
- Military service, credit for, 352.27
- Minnesota educational computing consortium, 120.83
- Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12
- Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05
- Omitted salary deductions, 352.04
- Overpayments, refunds of contributions to retirement system, 352.15
- Pilots, transportation department, 352.86
- Postretirement investment fund, participation, 352.04, 352.119
- Reemployment of annuitant, 352.115
- Refund, beneficiaries, 352.12
- Refunds, 352.115, 352.12, 352.15, 352.22
 - Error in payroll deductions, 352.04
 - Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
- Repayment of refunds, 352.72
- Retirement annuity, 352.115

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**3. State Employees (Cont'd)**

- Rules and regulations of system, 352.03
- Salaries, deductions from, 352.04
- Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71
- State retirement system, definitions, 352.01, 352.115
- Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03
- Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73
- Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24
- Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
- Total and permanent disability
 - Benefits, 352.113
 - Defined, 352.01
- Transit operating division employees members, 352.22, 352.271, 352.75, 352.76
- Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05
- Unclassified employees
 - Administration, 352D.09
 - Annuities, 352D.06
 - Combined service, 352D.085
 - Coverage, 352D.02
 - Death benefits, 352D.075
 - Definitions, 352D.015
 - Disability benefits, 352D.065
 - Eligibility, 352D.02
 - Establishment of program, 352D.01
 - Higher education coordinating board, 352D.02
 - Investment of plan assets, 11A.23
 - Investment options, 352D.04
 - Transfer of assets, 352D.03
 - Withdrawal options, 352D.05
- Warrants unpaid cancellation, 352.04
- Waste commission employees exclusion, 352.01
- Waste control employees exemption, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512

4. Teachers

See also *FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY*
See also *TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES*

- Actions, 354.07
- Administrative expenses, 354.65
- Age
 - Length of service, 354A.05
 - Mandatory retirement, 125.12, 354.44
 - School board may prescribe, 125.12
- Allowable service
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Maximum limit, 356.30
- Annuities
 - Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56
 - Combined service annuity, 354.60
 - Options to be established, 354.45
 - Other public retirement funds, 354.60
 - Payment upon death of retired member, 354.46, 354.465
 - Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.45
 - Waiver of, 354.55
- Assignment of rights, 354.10
- Association records, effect, 354.64
- Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10
- Beneficiaries, change of, 354.10
- Benefits
 - Computation, amount, payment, 354.44
 - Increase in, written request, 356.18
- Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57
- Board of trustees
 - Medical advisor, 354.48
 - Membership, 354.06
 - Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07
 - Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07
 - Records, 354.64
- CETA employees excluded, 354.05, 356.45 to 356.454

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**4. Teachers (Cont'd)**

- Certain cities
 - CETA employees excluded, 356.45 to 356.454
 - Contributions to fund, 354A.05
 - Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354A.09
 - Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 - Powers of association, 354A.08
 - Proportionate annuity, 354A.21
 - State aid, 354A.12
- Cities of over 10,000, exemption from process, 354A.11
- Combined service annuity, 354.60
- Compulsory in cities of first class, 354A.05
- Contributions, 354.42, 354.43
- Death benefits, 354.46, 354.465, 354.47
- Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55
- Definitions, 354.05
- Disability benefits, 354.48
- Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60
- Early retirement incentive, 125.611
- Election, variable annuities, 354.62, 354.621
- Eligibility, 354.05, 354.41
- Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07
- Employer contributions, 354.42, 354.43
- Executive director, powers and duties, 354.06
- Exempt from process, 354.10
- Expenses, administrative, 354.65
- Extended leaves of absence, 354.094
- Financing retirement fund, 354.43
- First class cities
 - Age for mandatory retirement, 354A.21
- Annuities
 - Coordinated program, 354A.31
 - Deferred, 354A.37
 - Exemption from process, 354A.11
 - Joint and survivors, 354A.32
 - Optional, 354A.32
 - Proportionate, 354A.21
 - Pro rata distributions, 354A.09
- Basic program
 - Minneapolis, established, 354A.23
 - Partial service under, 354A.40
 - St. Paul, established, 354A.23
- Contributions, 354A.12
- Coordinated program
 - Actuarial valuations, 354A.41
 - Administration, 354A.41
 - Annuities, 354A.31
 - Benefits, 354A.31
 - Deferred annuities, 354A.37
 - Disability benefits, 354A.36
 - Duluth, established, 354A.24
 - Lump sum payments to survivors, 354A.34
 - Minneapolis, established, 354A.30
 - Partial service under, 354A.40
 - Refunds, 354A.37, 354A.38
 - St. Paul, established, 354A.30
 - Social security leveling adjustment, 354A.33
 - Survivor benefits, 354A.35
- Coverage, 354A.05
- Definitions, 354A.011
- Disbursement of funds, restricted, 354A.021
- Employee contributions, 354A.12
- Employer contributions, 354A.12
- Exemption from process, 354A.11
- Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
- Funds established, 354A.021
- Investment of funds, 354A.08
- Levy, 354A.12
- Mandatory retirement age, 354A.21
- Membership, 354A.05
- Military service credit, 354A.093
- Part time teachers, 354A.094
- Pro rata annuities, 354A.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

943

INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

4. Teachers (Cont'd)

First class cities (Cont'd)

- Reports by district, 354A.094
- Resumption after retirement, 354A.31
- Sabbatical leaves, 354A.092
- Service in more than one fund, 354A.39
- Service under basic and coordinated programs, 354A.40
- Social security agreements, 355.23, 355.286
- Tax sheltered annuities, 354A.021
- Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07
- Formula service credit defined, 354.05
- Four-day work week, credit, 354.091
- Fund, creation, investments, 354.07
- Fund, Minnesota combined investment fund participation, 11A.14
- Funds remitted to state treasurer, 354.52
- Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10
- Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38
- Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18
- Information distributed to members, 354.07, 354.69
- Investment of fund, 11A.23
- Job sharing, rights, 43A.44
- Leaves of absence, service credit, 354.094
- Mandatory retirement, 354.44, 354A.21
- Maternity leave, 354.093
- Medical examinations, 354.07
- Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41
- Membership restored on resuming duties, 354.41
- Military service credit, 354.53, 354.531
- Minneapolis
 - Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 - Teachers social security coverage, 355.28 to 355.288
- Nonassignability of rights, 354.10
- Office space and supplies, 354.06
- Operations account, establishment, 354.57
- Optional annuities, 354.45, 354.48
- Optional benefits, 354.55
- Out-of-state service credit, 354.51
- Part time teachers, 125.12, 354.66
- Payment of annuities, 354.44
- Postretirement investment fund
 - Annuities, 354.55
 - Participation, 354.63
- Power of attorney, 354.10
- Prior service, credit for, 354.51, 354.531, 354.532
- Process, funds exempt, 354.10
- Proportionate annuities, 356.32
- Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07
- Reduction in employer contributions, 354.43
- Refund, 354.49, 354.50, 354.51, 354.55
- Repayment of contributions, 354.41, 354.50
- Repayment of refunds, 354.50, 354.51
- Reports as to fund, 354.06
- Reports by county superintendent, 354.52
- Reports by treasurers, 354.52
- Reserves, 354.07
- Resumption of service, 354.44
- Retiree
 - Defined, 354.05
 - Membership on board, 354.05, 354.06
- Retirement benefit, 354.44
- Retirement options, 354.55
- Retirement programs, combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146
- Rules and regulations, 354.07
- Sabbatical leave, 354.092
- St. Paul teachers, social security coverage
 - Agreements with federal agency, 355.207
 - Certification by governor, 355.206
 - Contributions, 355.208, 355.209
 - Definitions, 355.201
 - Division of fund, 355.204
 - Employee contributions, 355.209

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

4. Teachers (Cont'd)

St. Paul teachers, social security coverage (Cont'd)

- Employer contributions, 355.208
- Notice of referendum, 355.203
- Referendum, 355.202, 355.203
- Transfer of members, 355.205
- School districts, requirements, 354.69
- Service credit, leaves of absence, 354.094
- Service credit, Sabbatical leave, 354.091, 354.092
- State university teachers, 354.39, 354.59
- Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58
- Supplemental retirement plans
 - Community colleges, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87
 - Restricted, 356.24
 - State universities, 11A.23, 136.80 to 136.87
- Teacher associations, officers, eligibility, 354.41
- Teachers' retirement association, classified employees, control by commissioner, 43A.04
- Termination of service credits, 354.50
- Treasurer, 354.06
- Trustees, board membership, 354.06
- Unclaimed funds, 345.381, 356.65
- Variable annuities, 354.62, 354.621
- Variable annuity investment fund, 11A.19
- Waiver of benefits, 354.55
- 5. Highway patrol
 - Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11
 - Allowable service defined, 352B.01
 - Annuity, proportionate, 356.32
 - Annuity computation, 352B.08
 - Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25
 - Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.131, 352B.261, 352B.265, 352B.27, 352B.28
 - Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 - CETA annuities excluded, 352B.01, 356.45 to 356.454
 - Coverage by more than one system, 352B.30
 - Crime bureau member, 352B.01
 - Definitions, 352B.01
 - Dependent child's annuity benefit, 352B.11
 - Disability benefit increase, 352B.262
 - Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.105
 - Highway patrol retirement fund
 - Additions to fund, 352B.06
 - Created, 352B.06
 - Investment of funds, 11A.23, 352B.05
 - Minnesota combined investment fund participation, 11A.14
 - Officers, 352B.03
 - Taxation and legal process, 352B.071
 - Treasurers, 352B.03
 - Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38
 - Job sharing, rights, 43A.44
 - Member, defined, 352B.01
 - Membership compulsory, 352B.13
 - Postretirement investment fund, participation, 352B.26, 352B.261
 - Refund of payments, 352B.11
 - Retired members
 - Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.265
 - Reentry into state service, 352B.11
 - Retirement association
 - Actions by organization, 352B.07
 - Deduction from state fund, 352B.02
 - Established, 352B.02
 - Members, 352B.01, 352B.02
 - Membership eligibility, 352B.11
 - Officers, terms, 352B.03, 352B.29
 - Salary deduction, 352B.02
 - State police officers, 352B.25
 - Transfer of administrative functions, 352B.29
 - Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.265
 - Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105
- 6. State Police Officers
 - Appropriation of funds, 352B.25

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**6. State Police Officers (Cont'd)**

Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
Highway patrol retirement association, merger with,
352B.25

Participation in postretirement investment fund,
352B.26, 352B.261

7. Elective State Officers

Adjustment of allowance, 352C.10

Administration, 352C.091

Applicability of law, 352C.091

Contributions, 352C.09

Coverage by more than one system, 352C.051

Deferred annuity augmentation, 352C.033

Definitions, 352C.021

Exemption from taxation, 352C.07

Experience studies, 356.215, 356.216

Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01

Retirement allowance, 352C.031, 352C.10

Surviving widow's benefits, 352C.04, 352C.10

8. Minneapolis Employees

Adjustment of benefits, 422A.16

Appropriation, 422A.101

Board

Duties, powers, 422A.05

Employee contributions, increase, 422A.10

Employees, 422A.03

Executive director, 422A.03

Expenses, 422A.04

Investments, 422A.05

Meetings, 422A.03

Members, 422A.02

Rules and regulations, 422A.03

Tax revenue financial requirements of fund, state-
ment, 422A.101

Treasurer, 422A.03

Trustee of funds, 422A.05

Voting, conflict of interest, 422A.05

Classification of employees, 422A.09

Combined service, other state funds, 422A.16

Coordinated program, definitions, 422A.01

Death benefits, 422A.20

Definitions, 422A.01

Deposit accumulation fund, 422A.06

Disability allowances, 422A.18, 422A.19

Disability benefit fund, 422A.06

Disability payment adjustments, 422A.16

Employee contributions, 422A.10

Employer contributions, 422A.101

Executive director, 11A.08

Exempted employees, 422A.09

Exemption from process, 422A.24

Existing rights preserved, 422A.25

Individual records, 422A.12

Limitation of benefits, 422A.156

Membership, public employees retirement association,
422A.26

Military service, 422A.11

Prior service credit purchase, 422A.08

Refund of contributions, 422A.22

Repayment of refunds, 422A.221

Retirement allowances

Application for, 422A.14

Contributing employees, 422A.15

Death benefits, 422A.20

Deferred compensation, 422A.16

Disability, 422A.18, 422A.19

Exempt from process, 422A.24

Existing rights preserved, 422A.25

Increase for certain retirees, 422A.21

Options, 422A.17

Survivor benefits, 422A.23

When paid, 422A.13

Retirement benefit fund, 422A.06

Retirement fund, creation, 422A.06

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**8. Minneapolis Employees (Cont'd)**

Salary deductions, 422A.10

Service credit, final year of service, 422A.155

Social security coverage, referendum, 355.311

Survivor benefit fund, 422A.06

Survivor benefits, 422A.16, 422A.23

RETRACTION

Libel, 548.06

RETURN

Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05

Execution, 550.05

Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27

Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43

Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05

Process, 484.04

REVENUE

Appointment, 15.06

Beverages, commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.132

Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37

Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62

Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27

Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to
473F.13

Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445

Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 609.625

Taxation, 270.01

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT

See *TAXATION (8)*

REVERSIONS

See also *ESTATES*

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55

Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02

Defined, 500.09

Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08

Donor of express trust, 501.19

Eminent domain, 508.73

Estates in real property, 500.01

Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05

Lands deeded to state by a municipality, 465.02

Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust
property, 501.22

Possibilities of reverter, 501.195

Resulting trusts, 501.195

Reversionary interests, 501.195

Trusts

Clarification of law, 501.195

Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

REVIEW

See also *APPEALS*

See also *CERTIORARI*

See also *DISTRICT COURT*

See also *NEW TRIAL*

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019

Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner
of banks, 49.18

Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03

Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05

Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07

Regulated loan act, waiver of right, 56.23

REVISED LAWS

Existing corporations continued, 300.01

Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03

Published laws, evidence, 645.06

Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29

Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05

Separate repeals at same session, 645.42

Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03

Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

945

INDEX

REVISOR OF STATUTES

- See also *RULES, RULEMAKING*
- Administration department procedures, exceptions, 16.172
- Administrative rules, see Rules, below
- Appointment, salary, 482.021
- Assistants, bill drafters, employment, 482.031, 482.101
- Bill drafting
 - Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
 - Requests for service, 482.11
- Business hours, 482.131
- Contracting law inapplicable, 16.172
- Contracts for legal services, 482.031
- Creation of office, 482.01
- Duties
 - Assist in enrollment and engrossment functions, 482.09
 - Bill drafting manuals, issuance, 482.09
 - Corrective bills, 648.37
 - Distribution of copies of statutes to county libraries, 648.39
 - Indexes of bills and laws, preparation, 482.09
 - Rules, drafting and publishing, see Rules, below
- Library facilities, 482.14
- Minnesota rules, see Rules, below
- Minnesota statutes
 - Printing and distribution, certificate, 648.32
 - Printing type, related material, sale, 648.41
 - Table, district court terms, omission, 648.31
- Printing, pamphlets of statutes, rules, 648.43
- Procurement of office furniture and supplies, 482.031
- Prohibitions, contents of bill draft request not subject to disclosure, 482.12
- Rules, compilation
 - Contents, 14.47
 - Contracts, bidding for, 14.47
 - Copyright, 14.47
 - Equipment, computers, use, 14.47
 - Headnotes, 14.47
 - Incorporations by reference, list, 14.47
 - Naming, 14.47
 - Publication, 14.47, 648.31
 - Sale, distribution, 14.47
 - Supplements, 14.47
 - Text revisions, powers, duties, 14.47
- Rules drafting
 - Certificate of form approval, procedure to obtain, 14.08
 - Department, establishment, 14.07
 - Exempt agency rules, procedures, 14.38
 - Form approval, 14.07, 14.08
 - Guide, publication, 14.07
 - Secretary of state, submission of approved copy, 14.17, 14.26, 14.33, 14.38
 - Style and form revisions, procedures, 14.07
 - Temporary rules, certificate of approval, 14.36
- Sales and distribution of statutes and session laws, 648.39 to 648.44
- Session laws
 - Commissioner of administration to distribute, 482.07
 - Distribution of single copies, 482.07
 - Revisor to edit, 482.07
 - Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
 - Special laws approved, table, 482.07
- State register, assistance to, 14.46
- Statutes
 - Power of revisor to correct, 648.34
 - Publication, 648.31
 - Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
- Supplement, 482.07
- REVIVAL
- Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
- Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

REVOCAATION

- See also *LICENSES*
- See also *POWER OF ATTORNEY*
- See also *PROBATE (5)*
- Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
- Powers of appointment, 502.76
- Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
- Suspension of sentence, 609.14

REVOLVERS

- See *FIREARMS*
- See *WEAPONS*

REVOLVING FUNDS

- Air transportation account, 360.015
- Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
- Business license, 116J.87
- Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
- Cooperative associations, 308.12
- Correctional facilities, revolving fund, 241.22, 241.27
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
- General fund transfers to, 16A.126
- Minnesota educational computing consortium, 120.81
- Program of business services, 116J.67
- Rates for services, 16A.126
- School funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
- Secretary of state, 5.11
- State auditor, 6.56, 6.58, 106.461
- State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
- State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
- State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
- Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
- Telephone investigations, 237.30
- Veterans training, 124.625

REWARDS

- See also *GAME AND FISH*
- Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
- Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
- Bounties, see *GAME AND FISH (13)*
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
- Director of game and fish, 97.51
- Escaped inmate, 243.58
- Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
- Grant of official powers, 609.42
- Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301
- Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
- State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
- Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

RICE COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh legislative, 2.101
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

RIFLES

- See *FIREARMS*
- See *WEAPONS*

RIGHTS OF ACTION

- See *ACTIONS*

RIGHTS OF WAY

- See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

See also *HIGHWAYS*

See also *RAILROADS*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Agricultural land, pipeline crossing, 1161.06

Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03

Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17

Deaf persons, 256C.03

Drainage facility, public, pipeline crossing, 1161.06

Firefighting, state highway right-of-way, reimbursement of local expenses, 161.465

Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4

Granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12

Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11

Highways

Boundaries of, marking, 160.14

Detours, 160.12

Pipeline crossing, 1161.06

Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21

Militia, 192.31

Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74

Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20

Pedestrians, 169.21

Pipelines, 1161.02, 1161.05, 1161.09, 1161.11

Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12

State lands, taconite and semi taconite companies, 117.47

Streets, pipeline crossing, 1161.06

Traffic regulations

Colors of devices and signals, 169.06

Definition, 169.01

Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20

Pedestrians, 169.21

White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

RIOTS

Crime of riot, 609.71

Theft from area of riot, 609.52

Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

See also *LAKES AND WATERS*

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22

Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032

Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

RIVERS

See also *BRIDGES*

See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*

See also *GAME AND FISH*

Channels, change of, 465.19

Depositing of fall in, 609.68

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21

Levees, 458.32 to 458.35

Littering, 609.68

Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34

Names

Bonds of petitioners, 378.06

Change of name, 378.01

County board, hearing by, 378.02

Duplication of, 378.05

Notices of hearings, 378.03

Petition, 378.01

River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04

Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25

Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02

Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39

Scenic easement on land bordering, 104.37

RIVERS (Cont'd)

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

Southern Minnesota river basins board, 114A.01 to 114A.09

Watercraft safety act, see *BOATS AND VESSELS*

Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

ROADS

See *HIGHWAYS*

See *STREETS*

ROBBERY

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

ROCK COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Nineteenth legislative, 2.221

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

RODENTICIDES

See *ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*

RODENTS

See *ANIMALS*

ROSEAU COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701

Name and boundaries, 2.01

ROYALTIES

See also *TAXATION (2)*

County leases, 373.01

Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05

Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354

Iron ore leases, 93.20

Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354

Lease, 504.01

Listing for taxation, 273.22

Market value, determination, computation, 93.20

Mineral lands, 93.01

Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335

Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191

Ores other than iron, 93.25

Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13

Permit holders, leases to, 93.19

Prospecting permits

Application, proposed royalty, 93.17

Distribution, state lands, 93.335

Public lands, 92.01

Surface land, lease, 93.33

Taconite concentrates, 93.201

Tax

Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12

Action for recovery of, 299.08

Application of law, 299.14

Assessment by commissioner, 299.05

Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08

Collection, 299.09, 299.10

Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08

Contents of reports, 299.04

Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013

Credit against tax, 299.012

Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13

Definition of royalty, 299.02

Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06

District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)**Tax (Cont'd)**

- Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
- Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
- Failure to make reports, 299.06
- False returns, 299.11
- Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
- Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
- Interest, 299.08, 299.10
- Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
- Lien of tax, 299.08
- Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
- Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
- Payment, 299.08, 299.13
- Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
- Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
- Person defined, 299.02
- Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
- Rate, 299.01
- Records, 299.12
- Refusal of access to records, 299.12
- Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04
- Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
- Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
- Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
- Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
- Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
- Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
- Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
- Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

RUBBISH

- See also *CITIES*
- See also *GARBAGE*
- See also *REFUSE*
- See also *SANITARY REGULATIONS*
- See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
- Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Littering, 609.68
- State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18
- Statutory cities, 412.221

RULES, RULEMAKING

- Administration commissioner, manufactured home sales, authority to promulgate, 327B.10
- Aeronautics, authority to promulgate, 360.015
- Agencies previously exempt, status of rules, 14.38
- Agricultural land, impacted, requirements, 14.11
- Aircraft registration, authority to promulgate, 360.595
- Airports, authority to promulgate
 - Regulation of surroundings, 360.90
 - Zoning, board of adjustment, 360.071
- Amendments to existing rules, 14.07
- Attorney general, see *ATTORNEY GENERAL* (3)
- Authority, 14.05
- Boiler division, promulgation, standards, 183.44, 183.466
- Certificate of form approval from revisor, procedures, 14.08
- Chief hearing examiner, hearing procedures, 14.51
- Compilation, see *REVISOR OF STATUTES*
- Controversial rules
 - Agencies, list of interested public, maintenance, 14.14
 - Attorney general, review, approval, disapproval, 14.16, 14.17
 - Copy of proposed rule, availability to public, 14.13

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)**Controversial rules (Cont'd)**

- Deadline for completion, 14.19
- Effective date, 14.18
- Fee setting, exceptions, 14.14
- Generally, 14.13 to 14.20
- Hearing examiner's report, 14.15
- Hearing on proposed rule, procedures, 14.14
- Legislative commission to review administrative rules, referral, 14.15
- Modifications after hearing, chief examiner's approval, 14.16
- Need and reasonableness statement by agencies, 14.14
- Notice of adoption in state register, 14.18
- Notice of proposed rule to public, 14.14
- Notice of submission to attorney general, 14.16
- Public, registration with agencies for notice, 14.14
- Repeals, notice in state register, 14.14
- Revisor's certificate of approval, requirements, 14.20
- Secretary of state, delivery of rule by attorney general, 14.17
- Substantial change, finding by hearing examiner, 14.15, 14.51
- Transcript of hearing, requirements, 14.14
- Withdrawal of disapproved rule, 14.17
- Deadlines for beginning process, 14.12
- District court, validity determination, 14.44, 14.45
- Drafting guide, 14.07
- Duplication of statutory language, restrictions, 14.07
- Effect of adoption of rules, 14.38
- Effective date of rules, 14.18, 14.33, 14.38
- Employee relations commissioner, authority to promulgate, 43A.04
- Energy, planning, development, department, promulgation
 - Business license bureau, 116J.79
 - Community energy planning grants, 116J.14
 - Emergency conservation and allocation plan, 116J.15
 - Energy conservation measures, 116J.19, 116J.20
 - Energy programs, 116J.10
 - Health systems agencies, 145.837, 145.845
 - Insulation standards, 325F.20
 - Large energy facilities, 116J.28
 - Local planning grants, 116J.48
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.06
 - Planning programs, 116J.45, 116J.47
 - Recreational betterment grants, 116J.54
 - Residential energy conservation, reporting, inspections, 116J.27
 - Set-aside program, gasoline, 116J.16
 - Solar collectors, tax credits, 290.06
 - Solar energy systems, 116J.25
- Exempt agencies, 14.02, 14.38
- Exempt rules, effect, 14.38
- Fee setting rules, requirements, 14.14
- Fiscal note, requirements, 14.11
- Form of rules, approval by revisor, requirements, 14.07
- Government data practice's act, 13.07
- Health department, merit system, authority to promulgate, 144.071
- Hearings
 - Agency, at request of legislative commission to review administrative rules, 14.41
 - Controversial rules, 14.14
 - Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, 14.40
 - Noncontroversial rules, 14.25
- Incorporations by reference, restrictions, 14.07
- Insulation, consumer protection, promulgation authority, 325F.20
- Interpretive rules, effect of adoption, 14.38
- Judicial review, 14.44, 14.45
- Legal status of rules, 14.37

RULES, RULEMAKING (Cont'd)

Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, review, 14.39

Local public bodies, definition, 14.11

Minnesota rules, see REVISOR OF STATUTES

Modifications of proposed rules

- Controversial, 14.16
- Generally, 14.05
- Noncontroversial, 14.24
- Temporary, 14.31

Noncontroversial rules

- Attorney general review, 14.26
- Attorney general's filing of approved rule with secretary of state, 14.26
- Authority for agency use, 14.21
- Effective date, 14.27
- Generally, 14.21 to 14.28
- Hearing request, procedures, 14.25
- Modifications to proposed rules, 14.24
- Notice of intent to adopt by agency, requirements, 14.22
- Notice of submission to attorney general, 14.26
- Repeals, notice requirements, 14.22
- Revisor's certificate of approval, 14.28
- Statement of need and reasonableness, preparation and distribution to public, 14.23

Outside information, solicitation by agencies, 14.10

Petitions by public, 14.09

Plain language requirements, 14.07

Previously filed rules, status, 14.38

Previously unfiled rules, status, 14.38

Procedural rules, effect of adoption, 14.38

Public moneys expenditures resulting from rules, requirements, 14.11

Publication by revisor, 648.31

Repeals

- Automatic, 14.05
- Construction of compilations, 14.37
- Controversial rules, 14.14
- Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, bill, 14.40
- Noncontroversial rules, 14.22

Reports for failure to complete process, 14.12, 14.19

Requirement of agencies, generally, 14.06

Revisor of statutes

- Approval, requirements, 14.07
- Assistance to agencies, 14.07

Rule, definition, 14.02

Solicitation of outside information by agencies, 14.10

State register, publication of rule information, see STATE REGISTER

Statutory construction, 645.001

Style and form revisions by revisor, 14.07

Substantive rules, effect of adoption, 14.38

Supreme court, appeals, validity determination, 14.45

Suspension by legislative commission for review of administrative rules, 14.40, 14.42, 14.43

Temporary rules

- Attorney general review, 14.32
- Authority to use, 14.29
- Effective date, 14.33
- Extension, procedures, 14.35
- Generally, 14.29 to 14.36
- Length of effectiveness, 14.35
- Modifications to proposed rule, 14.31
- Notice of intent, publication, and mailing to public, 14.30
- Publication of adopted rule, 14.34
- Revisor's approval, 14.36

Validity determination, declaratory judgment, 14.44, 14.45

Variations, procedures, 14.05

Withdrawal of rules, 14.05, 14.19

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

See also RULES VOLUME

Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

RULES OF PRACTICE

See also PRACTICE

See also RULES VOLUME

Conciliation courts, 491.04

Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071

District court rules, 484.33

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Probate courts, 525.06

Records, 46.22

Revision or amendment, 484.33

Supreme court rules, 480.05

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43

Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

SABBATICAL LEAVE

See EDUCATION

SACCHARIN

Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Excise tax, 340.50

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES**Bond**

- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Licensed company to give, 55.05

Boxes

- Access, death of a decedent, 291.20
- Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
- Authorization to provide, 55.06
- Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
- Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
- Delivery, death of a decedent, 291.20
- Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
- Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
- Location on premises, 55.04
- Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Transfer, death of a decedent, 291.20

Commissioner of banks, duties, 55.095

Definitions, 55.01

Deposit boxes, deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36

Deposits, keeping of, 55.07

Estate, limitations relating to, 291.20

Exemption from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10

Exemption from safe deposit companies law, 55.15

Fiduciary relationship, not charged with notice of, 55.11

License

- Application, 55.04
- Bond required, 55.05
- Conditions, 55.04
- Conducting business without, 55.06
- Fees, 55.04, 55.041
- Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
- Limitations, 55.04
- Penalties, 55.06
- Posting, 55.08
- Required to engage in business, 55.03
- Violations, 55.06
- Who may be licensed, 55.06

Lien, 55.13

Limitation of liability, 55.12

Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23

Notice of

- License and qualification to do business, 55.09
- Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

949

INDEX

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Posting of license, 55.08
- Powers, 55.02
- Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09
- Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
- Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
- State treasurer, 48.87
- Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
- Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
- Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01

SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT

See *HEALTH*

SAFETY

- See also *MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*
- See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
- Children, safety patrols, 126.15
- Devices, 169.06, 219.40
- Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
- Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20
- Glass, 169.74
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Nuclear safety preparedness act assessments, 12.14
- Occupational safety and health
 - Action in district court, 182.669
 - Advisory council, 182.656
 - Attorney general legal advisor, 182.671
 - Citation of law, 182.65
 - Citation of violators, 182.66
 - Contest of citation, 182.661
 - Coverage, 182.652
 - Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662
 - Definitions, 182.651
 - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Division established, 175.16
 - Education and training, 182.673
 - Employee's rights and duties, 182.654
 - Employer's rights and duties, 182.653
 - Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661
 - Inspections, 182.659
 - Judicial review, 182.665
 - Penalties, 182.666, 182.667
 - Posting of citation, 182.66
 - Posting of information, 182.658
 - Purpose, 182.65
 - Records, 182.663
 - Remedies, 182.669
 - Reporting requirements, 182.674
 - Review board, 182.664
 - Rules and regulations, 182.657
 - Standards, 182.655
 - Statistics, 182.663
 - Trade secrets, 182.668
 - Training and education, 182.672
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Railroad hazards, 219.44 to 219.52
- Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

See *MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*

SAILBOATS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

SAILING VESSELS

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

ST. CLOUD

- Metropolitan transit commission, 458A.01 to 458A.15

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See *GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS*

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

See also *CITIES*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

- Board of poor, commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01
- Boundaries, 2.01
- Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44
- Coroners, 390.23, 390.24
- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- Courts
 - Accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
 - Place of trials, 484.50
 - Trial of civil and criminal actions, 484.71
- Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05
- District court, generally, 484.48 to 484.52
- Districts
 - Congressional, eighth, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Legislative
 - Fifty-ninth, 2.621
 - Sixtieth, 2.631
 - Sixty-first, 2.641
 - Sixty-second, 2.651
 - Sixty-third, 2.661
- Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46
- Hearings, Virginia, Hibbing, 484.71
- Juvenile court, 260.022 to 260.024
- Name, 2.01
- Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46
- Probate court judge, salary, 15A.083
- Promotion of general safety, 471.63
- Public lands within, dams, 110.13
- Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45
- Summons in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50
- Trial, civil and criminal actions, 484.71

ST. PAUL

- Capitol area land, 15.50
- Civic center authority data, classification, 13.55
- Housing and redevelopment agency, tax-forfeited land in capitol area, 15.50
- Mileage allowance, 471.665

ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL

See also *HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL*

- Designation, 253.015, 254.05
- Management by commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
- Superintendent, 253.015

SALARIES

See also *WAGES*

- Actuaries, state, 79.095
- Administration, commissioner of, 15A.081
- Agriculture, department of, commissioner of, 15A.081
- Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07
- Attorney general, 15A.081
- Auditor, deputy auditor, 15A.081
- Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
- Banks, commissioner of, 15A.081
- Board on judicial standards, executive director, 15A.083
- City council members, 415.11
- Community college system chancellor, 15A.081
- Consumer services director, 15A.081
- Corrections, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081
- Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.081

SALARIES (Cont'd)

County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18
 County attorneys' council, executive director, 15A.083
 County auditor, 384.131
 County auditor, counties under 50,000, 384.154
 County commissioners, 375.055
 Court administrators, 15A.083
 Court reporters, 486.05, 487.11
 Deductions from, 16A.17
 Department head expenses, 16A.16
 Department heads and deputies, 15A.081
 District court
 Administrator, 15A.083
 Judges, 15A.083
 Reporters, 486.05
 Education, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Employee relations, commissioner, deputy, 15A.081
 Executive branch, 15A.081
 Gillette state hospital, chief executive officer, 246.02
 Governor, 15A.081
 Health, department of, commissioner, 15A.081
 Human rights commissioner, 15A.081
 Indian affairs director, 15A.081
 Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Judges, 15A.083
 Judicial standards board, executive director, 15A.083
 Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105
 Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081
 Lieutenant governor, 15A.081
 Liquor control commissioner, 15A.081
 Metropolitan airports commission chairman, 15A.081
 Mediation services director, 15A.081
 Natural resources department, commissioner, 15A.081
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Payroll preparation, 16A.17
 Pollution control agency, director, 15A.081
 Probation officers, see **PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS**
 Public defender, 15A.083
 Public utilities commission, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Public welfare commissioner, 15A.081
 Referees, 15A.083
 Referees, juvenile court, 260.031
 Revenue, commissioner, 15A.081
 Secretary of state, assistant, deputy secretary of state, 15A.081
 Securities, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Solicitor general, 15A.081
 State auditor, 15A.081
 State community college system chancellor, 15A.081
 State officers and employees
 Deductions, 10.39, 16A.131
 Deferred compensation, deductions for, 16A.17
 Executive branch, 15A.081
 Judicial branch, 15A.083
 Payment of, 15A.01, 16A.17
 Time for payment, 16A.17
 State treasurer, deputy state treasurer, 15A.081
 State troopers, 299D.03
 State universities, 136.034
 State university system chancellor, 15A.081
 Supreme court
 Administrator, 15A.083
 Employees, 15A.18
 Judges, 15A.083
 Tax court, 15A.083
 Transportation regulation board members, 15A.081
 Unclassified service, state officers and employees
 Department head expenses, 16A.16
 Enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083
 Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.081
 Workers' compensation, commissioners, 15A.081

SALARY LOANS

See **BANKS AND BANKING**
 See **CREDIT UNIONS**

SALES

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 See also **CONDITIONAL SALES**

1. **Generally**
 2. **Particular Articles Or Things**
 1. **Generally**
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13
 Automobile financing, control of, 325D.69
 Below cost, 325D.04
 Cigarettes, 297.01
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325G.23 to 325G.28
 Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325F.68 to 325F.70
 Corporate property or franchise, 300.09
 Credit cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04
 Door-to-door and telephone sales
 Definitions, 325G.12
 Disclosure required, 325G.13
 Penalties, remedies, 325G.14
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
 Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325D.01 to 325D.07
 Filing, instruments relating to sales, 357.39
 Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09
 Game, 97.48
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07
 Home solicitation sales, 325G.06 to 325G.11
 Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543
 Labor of convicts, 243.62
 Liens, personality in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276
 Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325G.15, 325G.16
 Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81
 Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Residential energy, sales practices, 325E.015
 Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18
 Samples, door to door distribution, 325E.04
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03
 State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24
 Sunday sales, 624.02
 Telephone solicitations, see **Door-to-door and telephone sales**, above
 Trustees may sell, 501.22
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 Warranties, 325G.17 to 325G.20
 Workers' compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181
 2. **Particular Articles Or Things**
 Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
 Animals, branded, 35.03
 Animals, colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
 Asbestos, powdered, prohibition, 325F.01
 Bedding, 325F.25, 325F.26
 Blind-made articles, 325F.47
 Building materials containing formaldehyde, 325F.18
 Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325E.21
 Cigarettes, see **CIGARETTES**
 Cigarette, vending machines, notice to minors, 325E.07
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08
 Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

951

INDEX

SALES (Cont'd)

2. Particular Articles Or Things (Cont'd)

Cotton duck or canvas, 325F.37, 325F.40
Drug paraphernalia, 152.092 to 152.095, 152.19, 152.205
Drugs, 152.01, 152.09, 152.10, 152.15
Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24
Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16
Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02
Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07
Food in cold storage, 28.08
Formaldehyde in building materials, 325F.18
Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325F.42
Game, 98.48, 98.52
Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325D.67
Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325F.73
Grocery products, 325D.68, 325F.53 to 325F.55
Housing units containing urea formaldehyde, 325F.18
Ice cream, 32.62
Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325F.43
Insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18
Licensed dogs, 347.09
Liquor, price schedules, 340.983
Livestock, branded, 35.830
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (1)**
Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02
Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243
Oils, 296.28
Oleomargarine, 33.01
Potatoes, contracts, 30.151
Poultry, colored, sale of, 343.32 to 343.35
Prison-made goods, 325F.48
Property of absentee, 576.12
Railroads, 222.06
Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01
Real estate, see **REAL ESTATE**
Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16
Samples, door to door distribution, 325E.04
Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325F.73
Skunks, prohibitions, 145.365
Special fuels, 296.12
State institutions, unclaimed property of inmates, 241.09, 246.16
Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42
Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805
Toys, 325F.08 to 325F.17
Trout, 101.42
Urea formaldehyde in building materials, 325F.18
Weapons, 609.66
Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325E.21

SALES TAX

See **TAXATION (10)**

SALESMAN

Home solicitation sales, 325G.06
Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

SALOONS

See also **INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

Enticement of persons under the age of 19 years forbidden, 340.80
Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 363.03

SAMPLES

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26
Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

Door to door distribution restricted, 325E.04
Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13
Fictitious statements or prices, 325D.12
Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08
Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39
Milk or cream, testing by animal health board, 35.72
Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
Sale by transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14
Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS

See also **COUNTIES (4)**

See also **HEALTH (2)**

See also **HOSPITALS**

Acquisition of federal land, consent of state, 1.042
Claims, injury or death, patients in state institutions, 3.738
Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.011
Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.424
County sanatoriums
 Credit extension, 471.95
 Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
Indians, admission, 251.17
Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653
License, 144.50
License fees, 144.53
Minnesota state sanatorium
 Administration, 251.011
 Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
Pets, 144.573
Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
Standards
 Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572
 Establishment by commissioner of health, 144.56
Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15

SANDSTONE SCHOOL

Historic site, designation, 138.56

SANITARY REGULATIONS

See also **FOOD**

See also **HEALTH**

Barbers, 154.19
Beverages, 34.09
Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
Canneries, commercial, 31.31
Children's camps, 144.74
Commissioner of health, 144.12
Dairy plants, products
 Local municipalities, 32.104
 State, 32.103
Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
Industrial camps, 144.12
Lumber camps, 144.12
Manufactured home parks, 327.16
Mortuaries, 149.05
Nonalcoholic beverages, 34.09

SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Places serving refreshments, 157.05
 Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
 Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
 Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
 Sleeping places, 144.12
 Soft drinks, 34.09
 Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

SANITY

See *INSANE*

SATURDAY

County offices, closing, 373.052
 Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
 Game, relating to open season, 97.48
 Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
 School holiday, 126.12
 Time, computation, 645.15

SAUSAGE PLANTS

See *SLAUGHTERING*

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See *BANKS AND BANKING (2)*

SAVINGS BANKS

See *BANKS AND BANKING (7)*

SCALES

See *WEIGHTS AND MEASURES*

SCHEDULES

Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
 Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
 Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031
 Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
 Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

SCHOLARSHIPS

Indian students, 124.48
 Medical students, 147.24 to 147.33

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS

See *PUBLIC LANDS (4)*

SCHOOL BOARDS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOL BUSES

See *EDUCATION*

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Accounting and reporting procedures, see *EDUCATION*
Accounts
 Adjustments in aid payment, 124.14, 124.155
 Inspection by state auditor or state board, 124.14
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Admission policies, 123.39
 Adult education, 124.26
Agreements
 Districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 Grade discontinuance, 122.541, 122.85
 Postsecondary institutions, 123.3511, 123.3512
 Recreation facilities and programming, validation, 471.911
 Agricultural tax credit aid, 124.2137
 Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
 All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 Alteration of districts, 122.21
 Alternative educational delivery systems, grants, 122.542
 American Indian programs, see *EDUCATION*
 Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 123.35, 471.615

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Annuity contracts (Cont'd)
 Accounts, funds, 124.562
 Area vocational-technical institutes, 124.562
 Bonds, 121.2155
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Attachment, 122.44, 122.531
 Auction sale, building constructed as school assignment, 123.681
 Audit, accounting, cooperation with commissioner of finance, 6.64 to 6.71
 Audit, membership, pupil units, 124.14
 Audit by state auditor, 6.54
 Audited statements, 121.908
 Basic skills program, 121.495
 Bilingual education act, see *EDUCATION*
Board
 Capital loans, 124.43
 Clerk, drawing illegal order, 127.11
 Conduct of students, rules, 120.06
 Early retirement incentive program, duties, 125.611
 Elections, 123.32
 Grade discontinuance agreements, 122.541, 122.85
 Leaves of absence for teachers, 125.60
 Meetings, election day, 204C.03
 Members, terms, 122.23, 123.33
 Neglect or refusal to qualify or serve, 127.09
 Nonresident pupils, see *EDUCATION*
 Officers, attesting illegal order of clerk, 127.11
 Policy planning, evaluation, reporting, 123.741
 Preschool health and developmental screening program, 123.702, 123.703, 123.705
 Public libraries, cities under 2000, 134.03
 Student advisor, 123.744
Teachers
 Employment, 125.12
 Leave of absence, 125.60
 Termination, 125.12
 Treasurer, paying illegal order, 127.11
 Board of teaching, reimbursement for professional services, 125.183
 Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
Bonds
 Clerks report list of outstanding, 471.70
 Register, 475.62
 Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
 Boundaries, detachment and annexation of territory, 122.21
 Budget reports, 121.908
 Building constructed as school assignment, auction sale, 123.681
 Capital improvement plan submitted to metropolitan council, 473.175, 473.863
 Capital loans, 124.43, 124.476
 Cash flow, 121.911
 Census, tax levies, 275.14
 Chemical abuse programs, aid, 124.246, 126.031
 Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
 Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
 Classified elementary and secondary schools, requirement, 122.41
 Closing schoolhouse, procedures, 123.36
 Coaches, termination, 125.121
 Co-curricular and extra curricular activities, 123.38
 Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51
Common
 Annual meeting, 123.11
 Board, 123.12, 123.15
 Border districts, continuance, 122.355
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Clerk, 123.11
 Consolidation, 122.23, 122.531
 Conversion to independent, 122.25
 Definition, 120.02
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Common (Cont'd)
 - Elections, 123.015, 123.11
 - Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13
 - Laws applicable, 123.21
 - School buildings and land, acquisition, 123.15
 - Treasurer, 123.13
- Community education programs, 121.85 to 121.88, 124.271
- Commuter van program, 174.27
- Consolidation of districts, 122.23, 122.531
- Construction plans
 - Report to legislature, 122.90
 - Review by commissioner of education, 122.90
- Contracts
 - Coaches, termination, 125.121
 - Fuel, 123.37
 - Interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Transportation, 123.37
- Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
- Cooperative agreements, grants, 122.542
- County
 - Board, 128.01 to 128.04
 - Districts affected, 128.069
 - Elections, meetings, 123.015, 128.01 to 128.03
 - Laws applicable, 123.68
 - Records, storage and accessibility, 121.35
 - Superintendent
 - Office abolished, 128.06
 - Removal by governor, 351.03
- County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
- County fair appropriation, 38.20
- Curriculum information, assistance from department, 123.742
- Custodial engineers, boiler licenses, requirements, 183.502
- Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Data processing, purchase of computer ware, 123.73
- Debt, limit on net debt, 475.53
- Debt service fund surplus, 475.61
- Debt service loans, 124.476
- Deficits, special operating plan to reduce, 121.917
- Definitions, 120.02
- Disbursements, publication, 123.71
- Dissolution, 122.43
- Dissolution and attachment, 122.22, 122.531
- Eagle Bend, demonstration model, 122.542
- Election, capital expenditure borrowing, 124.43
- Elections
 - Common school districts, 123.11
 - Corrupt practices, 123.015
 - County school districts, 128.01
 - Excluded from law, 200.015
 - Independent school districts, 123.32 to 123.34
 - Registration system, 201.095
 - School buildings used for, 123.36
- Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
- Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26
- Eminent domain, acquisition of lands property, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
- Employees
 - Annuities, 123.35, 471.615
 - Athletic leaves, 15.62
 - Bonds for receiving money, 123.34
 - Insurance benefits, study, 3.855
 - Mileage, 471.665
 - Severance pay, 465.72
 - Tuberculosis, 123.69
- Energy audits, 116J.24, 116J.34, 116J.35
- Evening schools, 123.35, 124.26
- Expenditures
 - Limitations on, 121.917
 - Recognition of, 121.904

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Experimental pairing of school districts, 122.84, 122.85
- Expulsion of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Finances, accounting procedures, see EDUCATION
- Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
- Financial reports, 121.908
- Flexible school year programs, 120.59 to 120.67
- Fuel conservation, policy, 120.77
- Fund transfers, 121.911, 124.225
- Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05
- Gifted and talented students aid, 124.247
- Gifts, bequests, donations, acceptance, 123.40, 465.03
- Government data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
- Governmental immunity, 466.12
- Grades
 - Discontinuance, pairing, 122.541, 122.85
 - Organization of, 120.05, 123.35
 - Required, 122.41
- Handicapped children, powers, duties, 120.17, 124.32
- Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
- Identification numbers, 122.03
- Implementation of uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 121.908
- Imprest funds, 123.335
- Improved learning program aid, 121.501, 121.507, 124.251
- Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
- Independent
 - Accountants, employment, 123.34, 123.40
 - Acquisition of land and buildings, 123.36, 123.40
 - Annual meeting, 123.34
 - Area included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 - Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
 - Board
 - Elections, 123.32
 - Expenses, compensation, 123.33
 - Members, 123.33
 - Membership in associations, 123.33
 - Organization, 123.34
 - Power and duties, 123.34, 123.40
 - Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
 - Term of office, 123.33
 - Vacancies, 123.33
 - Bonds, 123.34, 123.35, 475.53
 - Claims, by or against district, 123.34, 123.35, 123.40
 - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 - Clerk, selection, duties, 123.32, 123.34
 - Competition for student enrollment, prohibition, 123.35
 - Definition, 122.02
 - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 - Equipment, 123.36
 - Extracurricular and cocurricular, 123.38
 - Funds, receipts and disbursements, 123.34
 - Housing for teachers and employees, 123.40
 - Imprest cash funds, 123.335
 - Kindergarten, 123.35
 - Library facilities, 123.35, 134.01
 - Lunches, 123.35, 124.645, 124.646
 - Military recruiters, access, 123.36
 - Nonprofit corporation, membership, 123.33
 - Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
 - Nursery schools, 123.35
 - Organization of grades, 120.05, 123.35
 - Powers, general, 123.35
 - Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
 - Rental of space, 123.36
 - Report of funds, 123.34
 - Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Insufficient funds, 124.06

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Group coverage, requirements, 471.616
 Self-insurance, employee health benefits, 471.617
 Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 Laws generally restricted to independent districts, 123.42
 Lease purchase agreements, restrictions, 465.71
 Levies, see EDUCATION
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Library facilities, may provide, 123.35, 134.01
 Licensure exemptions, teachers of limited English proficient pupils, 126.266
 Limited English proficiency programs, duties, powers, 124.273, 126.264, 126.265
 Littlefork, demonstration model, 122.542
 Low-power television system, grants, 122.542
 Management information systems, see EDUCATION
 Maximum effort debt service levy, 124.38
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Military recruiters, access to schools, 123.36
 Mineral value tax, accounting, expenditure, 121.904
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
 Money, itemization by department of education, 121.49
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Nonoperating, dissolution, 122.32, 122.34
 Officers, oath, filing, 358.11
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Official records, disposition, 15.17
 Orders, illegal, 127.11
 Organization
 County auditor to keep plats, 123.62
 Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61
 State territory, 122.41
 Pairing, 122.541, 122.85
 Parking rules, 123.352
 Part time students in secondary schools, 123.35
 Payments from game and fish fund, 97.49
 Personnel files, 125.12
 Placement of pupils, temporary, 120.181
 Planning, 122.86, 122.87
 Plats, 123.62
 Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
 Principals, 123.34
 Property
 Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Property tax reductions, 273.135
 Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02
 Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65
 Pupils, expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Receipt of state aids, 121.911
 Records, evidence, inspection, 123.66
 Recreation facilities and program agreements, validation, 471.1911
 Recreation programs, operation, 471.15
 Recreational grants, 1161.54
 Reorganized districts
 Employees, 122.532
 Expenses of transition, 122.533
 Levy limitations, 122.531
 Statutory operating debt, 122.531
 Report
 Funds, 123.34
 Levies, 275.124
 Transportation of pupils, 124.225
 Reporting and accounting procedures, see EDUCATION
 Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Revenue recognition, 121.904
 Rural, grants for cooperation with other districts, 122.542
 School aids, reduction, prohibitions, 16A.15
 School lunches, 123.35, 124.645, 124.646
 Secondary students enrolling in postsecondary course, 123.3511, 123.3512
 Severance pay for employees, 465.72
 Shared services, 122.542
 Snow removal, 123.39
 Special
 Area included, 122.41 to 122.52
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Definition, 120.02
 Elections, 123.015
 Employees, public employees' retirement plan, included in, 353.01
 Laws applicable, 123.42, 123.51
 Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19
 Special operating plan to reduce deficits, 121.917
 Specifications of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 Statutory operating debt, 121.914
 Superintendent, see EDUCATION
 Surplus funds, 124.511
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.781
 Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
 Taxation, see EDUCATION
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
 Apportionment from sale, 282.08
 Teachers, see EDUCATION
 Technical assistance, 123.742, 126.267
 Tort liability, 466.12
 Traffic rules, 123.352
 Transportation fees, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79
 Travel allowances, 123.335
 Tuition, 123.39
 Unaudited statements, 121.908
 Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, see EDUCATION
 Use of school for other than school purposes, 123.36
 Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12
 Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70
 Workers' compensation claims, prompt payment, 176.531
SCHOOL FOR BLIND
 See *BRILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL*
SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 Administration and management, 128A.02
 Advisory council, 128A.03
 Attendance, 128A.05
 Board of education, duties, 128A.02
 Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
 Educational program, 120.17
 Eligibility, 246.23
 Expenses, 128A.07
 Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04
 Insurance for pupils, 123.38
 Liability for support of students, 128A.07
 Location, 128A.01
 Nonresident students, 128A.07
 Persons admissible, 246.23
 Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Staff, 120.17
 State aid for pupils, 120.17, 124.223, 124.32
 State board rules, 128A.02
 Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02
 Student support requirements, 128A.07
 Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02

SCHOOL FOR DEAF (Cont'd)

- Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02
- Transportation of students, 128A.07
- Tuition, 120.17
- University of Minnesota
 - Aid to students, 248.04
 - Approval, 248.04
 - Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS

- Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05
- Brainerd state hospital, see **BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL**
- Cambridge state hospital, see **CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL**
- Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07
- Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
- Faribault state hospital, see **FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL**
- Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Restraint of patients by force, 609.06
- Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05
- Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26
- Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

SCIENCE

See also *BASIC SCIENCES*

- Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71
- Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23
- Collections, 450.21 to 450.23
- Corporations, 290.05
- Exemption from laws, 290.05
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
- Pharmacy, 151.28
- Research, 35.71
- Scientific purposes
 - Corporations
 - Contributions to, 300.66
 - Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
 - Exemptions from taxation, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05
 - Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18
- Societies, 273.19
- SCIENCE MUSEUM OF MINNESOTA**
 - Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to buy state coverage, 43A.27

SCOTT COUNTY

- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- Districts
 - Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SCREENINGS

- Advertisement defined, 21.72
- Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73
- Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75
- Consumer defined, 21.72
- Defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47

SCREENINGS (Cont'd)

- Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72
- Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77
- Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74
- Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75
- Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
- Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74
- Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76
- Lot defined, 21.72
- Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72
- Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78
- Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74
- Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241
- Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
- Prohibited acts, 21.73
- Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78
- Record defined, 21.72
- Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75
- Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72
- Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75
- Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73
- Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78
- Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72
- Seizure defined, 21.72
- Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
- Sell defined, 21.72
- Stop-sale defined, 21.72
- Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75
- Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
- Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
- Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
- Vendor defined, 21.72
- Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
- Weed seeds defined, 21.72
- Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

SEALING

- Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
- Weights and measures, 239.38

SEALS

- Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
- Agencies of state
 - Adjutant general, 190.09
 - Banking division, 46.03
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Credit unions, 52.04
 - Departments
 - Natural resources, 84.086
 - Public service, weights and measures division, 239.07
 - Revenue, 270.02
 - Securities commission, 45.01
- Authentication
 - Certificates of department officers, 599.18
 - Records of foreign courts, 599.11
- Boards
 - Accountancy, 326.18
 - Barber examiners, 154.23
 - County commissioners, 375.11
 - Medical examiners, 147.01
 - Optometry, 148.54
- Certification
 - Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
 - Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
 - Foreign courts, 599.11
 - Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

SEALS (Cont'd)

- County boards, 375.11
- County recorder, 386.40
- Execution under seal, 550.04
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form of official seals, 358.03
- Grain storage seal, 234.10
- Great seal of state
 - Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
 - Description, where deposited, 358.02
 - Governor to replace, 4.04
- Legislator's official seal, 358.028
- Municipal bonds, 475.56
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.16
- Notaries public, 609.65
- Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13
- Organizations
 - Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44
 - Licensed architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 326.12
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06
- Private seals, abolished, 358.01
- Probate court, 487.01
- Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44
- Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04
- Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

- Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07
- Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51
- Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27
- Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
- Correctional institution, search of persons, 243.55
- Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645
- Destruction of seized literature, 617.27
- Distrain of animals at large doing damage, 346.08
- Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14
- Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04
- Fees, 357.021, 357.09
- Filled dairy products, 32.532
- Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04
- Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24
- Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06
- Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10
- Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04
- Game and fish, 97.50
- Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36
- Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
 - Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64
 - Passenger trains, 340.93
 - Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66
 - Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64
 - State fairgrounds, 37.22
 - Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54
 - Warrant, 340.65
- Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27
- Oppression under color of office, 629.402
- Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155
- Peace officer, defined, search warrant purposes, 626.05
- Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
- Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39
- Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07
- Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04
- Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645
- Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

- Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10
- Warrants
 - Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27
 - Contents, 626.11, 626.12
 - Directed to peace officer, 626.05
 - Execution, 626.15
 - Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
 - Fire inspections and investigations, 299F.08, 299F.09
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10
 - Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08
 - Issuance, 626.05, 626.07, 626.11
 - Malicious procurement, 626.22
 - Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04
 - Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12
 - Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17
 - Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16
 - Stolen property, 626.07
 - Without process, penalty, 629.402

SEAT BELTS

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

See **PORT AUTHORITY**

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

- Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121
- Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

- Construction of act, 179.47
- Declaration of policy, 179.40
- Defined, 179.41
- Partial invalidity of act, 179.47
- Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42
- Restraint of trade, 179.38
- Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45
- Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46
- Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

SECONDHAND DEALERS

- Bedding material, 325F.26
- Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

SECRET SOCIETIES

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02
- Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

- Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also **ELECTIONS**

1. Generally
2. Certification And Issuance
3. Filing
 1. Generally
 - Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 - Administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 - Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597
 - Assistant secretary of state
 - Appointment, 5.02
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
 - Chief clerk, 5.02
 - Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Compensation and fees

Recording

Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01

Trade name, 509.01

Trademark of labor union, 333.43

Salary, Const. art 5 s 4, 15A.081

Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04

Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21

Conveyancing forms, 507.09

Deputy, salary, 15A.081

Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325D.67

Elections

Certificates of election, 204C.40

Constitutional amendments, title provided, 204D.15

Constitutional duties, Const. art V s 1, art VI s 8

Duties, generally, 204B.27

Expenses, payment, 204B.32

Fair campaign practices, law, duties, 210A.27

General election, sample ballots, 204D.15

Political party, name change, 202A.11

Presidential

Certification of nominees, 208.04

Electors, canvass, 208.05

Primary election, certification of names of candidates, 204D.06

Rules

Absentee voting, 203B.08, 203B.09

Election judge training, 204B.25

Registration, 201.221

White ballots, 204D.11

Special

Certificate, 204D.27

Notice, United States senator, 204D.28

Writ, 204D.22

State canvassing board, 204C.31

Summary statements, form, 204C.26

Voter registration challenges, 201.195

Voting machines, duties, 206.075, 206.08

Electronic voting machines, regulations, penalties, 206.08

Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Executive council, members, 9.011

Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county recorder, 5.11

Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12

Foreign corporations

Application, form of, 303.06

Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23

Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10, 303.11

Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21

Process, how served on, 303.13

Reports, 303.14

Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19

Withdrawal from state, 303.16

Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58

Fundamental laws

Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23

Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

General provisions, Const. art 5 s 4

Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2

Oaths, Const. art 5 s 6

Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8

Salary, Const. art 5 s 4

Term, Const. art 5 s 4

Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Government surveys and documents, clerk, 5.03

Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25

Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, duties, 16.8632

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191

Indian affairs intertribal board elections, duties, 3.922

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01

Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03

Duties, 53.01

Initiative and referendum, duties and powers, see REF-ERENDUM

Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Legislative manual, 5.08

Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11

Membership on boards and commissions

Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1

Investment, state board of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03

Nonprofit code requirements

Documents filed with, 317.10

Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36

Fees for filing documents, 317.67

Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60

Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29

Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, service on, 540.152

Oaths, power to administer, 5.07

Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05

Reapportionment, duties, 2A.02, 2A.03, 2A.05, 2A.09, 2A.11

Recording clerk, 5.02

Referendum and initiative, duties and powers, see REF-ERENDUM

Reports, supreme court, 480.11

Revocation, breach of permits, discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325D.67

Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11

Rulemaking

Copies filed with, considered accurate, 14.37

Delivery of rule to revisor, 14.17, 14.26, 14.33, 14.38

Form approval by revisor, prerequisite to publication, 14.20

Record of filed rules, requirements for public inspection, 14.38

Salary, 15A.081

Service of process

Corporations, 302A.901

Unemployment compensation matters, 268.15

Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05

State grain, photograph displayed, 1.148

Stenographer, 5.02

Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055

Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31

Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.09, 507.10

Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

Voting machines, 206.08

2. Certification And Issuance

Certification

Fee, documents filed, 5.12

Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10, 303.11

Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10

Certified copies, election results

Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091

Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081

Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31

Municipal gas agencies, 453A.03

Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06

Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors, change of county boundaries, 370.22

3. FilingSee also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**3. Filing (Cont'd)**

- Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
- Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
- Appointments
 - Agents for nonresident, 557.01
 - Department of revenue, 270.02
 - Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
 - Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
- Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Bonds
 - Bank examiners, 46.08
 - Barber schools, 154.07
 - Notaries public, 359.02
 - State treasurer, 7.01
- Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
- Certificates
 - Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 - Armory building commission, 193.142
 - Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
 - Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
 - Conveyancing forms, 507.09
 - Incorporation
 - Amendment
 - Cemetery associations, 306.74
 - Religious societies, 315.32
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
 - Cooperative associations, 308.29
 - Development corporations, 301.73
 - Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
 - Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 - Limited partnership, 322A.16
 - Redevelopment company, 462.591
 - Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 - Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
- Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05
- Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
- Copies
 - Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 - Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
- Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12, 302A.821
- Data on multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
- Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
- Documents, certification fee, 5.12
- Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
- Forms for conveyancing, 507.09
- Governor's executive orders, 4.035
- Governor's proclamations, 4.03
- Municipal power agencies
 - Agreement, 453.53
 - Change of location, 453.53
- Oaths
 - Notaries public, 359.02
 - Officials, 358.11
- Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
- Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
- Process in action against corporations, 543.08
- Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**3. Filing (Cont'd)**

- Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112
- Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
- Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
- Resolutions
 - Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 - Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 - Dissolution of township, 365.46
 - Special laws, approval, 645.021
 - Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
- Seals
 - Banking division, 46.03
 - Great state seal, 358.02
- Soil and water conservation district, change of name, 40.04
- Special law
 - Filing, 645.021
 - Resolution approving, 645.021
- Statements
 - Filing fee, 60A.07
 - Lien on railways, 514.08
 - Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
 - Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055
 - Trademark of labor unions, 333.43
 - Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
 - Waste management districts, certified copy of board decisions, 115A.64
- SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES**
 - Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07
- SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**
 - Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
- SECTION LINES**
 - See *PLATS*
- SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
 - See *COMMERCIAL CODE*
- SECURITIES**
 - See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 - See also *SECURITIES DIVISION*
 - Administration of law, 80A.19
 - Advisory activities, 80A.02
 - Appeals to court, 80A.24
 - Cease and desist orders, 80A.21
 - Civil liability, 80A.23
 - Continuing care facility disclosure and rehabilitation act
 - Annual report, 80D.09
 - Citation, 80D.01
 - Civil liability, 80D.13
 - Criminal penalties, 80D.16
 - Definitions, 80D.02
 - Disclosure statement, 80D.04, 80D.09
 - Entrance fee escrow, 80D.05
 - Entrance fee reimbursement, 80D.07
 - Liens, residents, 80D.08
 - Liquidation, 80D.11
 - Registration, 80D.03
 - Rehabilitation, 80D.11
 - Reserve fund escrow, 80D.06
 - Revised disclosure, 80D.09
 - Criminal penalty, 80A.22
 - Definitions, 80A.14
 - Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06
 - Exemptions from registration, 80A.15
 - Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28
 - Filing documents, 80A.26
 - Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17
 - Forms, 80A.25

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Gem contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24
 Injunctions, 80A.21
 Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
 Investigations by commissioner, 80A.20
 Judicial review, 80A.24
 Licensing of personnel
 Application, 80A.05
 Bond, 80A.05
 Denial, 80A.07
 Fees, 80A.28
 Procedure, 80A.05
 Requirements, 80A.04
 Revocation or suspension, 80A.07
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 Margin accounts, interest rates, 334.19
 Metal contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
 Municipal reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Oil and gas interests, 80A.30
 Orders of commissioner, 80A.25
 Policy of law, 80A.31
 Process, service, 80A.27
 Public contractor, deposit in lieu of cash retainage, 15.73
 Receivership, 80A.21
 Records and reports, 80A.06
 Records of commissioner, 80A.26
 Registration of issues
 Coordination, 80A.10
 Denial, 80A.13
 Documents, incorporation by reference, 80A.12
 Exemptions from, 80A.15
 Fees, 80A.28
 General provisions, 80A.12
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 Notification, 80A.09
 Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
 Qualification, 80A.11
 Required, 80A.08
 Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
 Rules, 80A.25
 Scope of law, 80A.27
 State board of investment, see **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD**
 Subpoenas, 80A.20
 Taxation, deduction, losses, 290.09
 Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80A.18, 80A.22

SECURITIES DIVISION

Charitable trusts register, transfer to attorney general, 501.75
 Collection agencies, regulation of, 332.311, 332.43
 Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 45.02
 Appointment of advisory committee on uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09
 Bond, 45.02
 Collection agencies, regulation, 332.311, 332.43
 Member of commerce commission, 45.01
 Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, see **REAL ESTATE**
 Rules, 309.591
 Salary, 15A.081
 Seal, 45.01
 Tenure, 45.02
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, duties, 507.09
 Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
 Corporate take-over, regulation, 80B.01 to 80B.13
 Department of commerce
 Banks, 45.04
 Commissioners, 45.03

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Department of commerce (Cont'd)
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 Organization, 45.01
 Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.14
 Franchises, regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22
 Licenses, real estate agents and brokers, see **REAL ESTATE**
 National housing act, loans, insurance, 47.20
 Real estate, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
 Real estate, subdivided, sale of, see **REAL ESTATE**
 Registration of securities, suspension, 45.03
 Rules, 309.591
 State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
 Subdivided land sales practices act, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
 Subdivided lands, see **REAL ESTATE**
SECURITY GUARDS
 See **PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS**
SECURITY INTEREST
 See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Motor vehicles, satisfaction and release, 168A.20

SEDUCTION

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**
 Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
 Attachment not allowable, 570.01

SEED AND FEED LOANS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Application to county auditor, 395.15
 Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
 Contract based upon advances, form, filing with county recorder, 508.27
 Contract of applicant, 395.18
 County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
 County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
 Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
 Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
 Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
 Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
 Interest, 395.18, 395.20
 Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
 Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
 Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
 Misdemeanor, 395.22
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

SEEDS

See also **SCREENINGS**
 Advertisement
 Defined, seed law, 21.47
 False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49
 Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Alfalfa, weight per bushel, 239.32
 Analysis, seed law, 21.51
 Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47
 Certification agency
 Determination of, 21.502
 Other jurisdictions, 21.503
 Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47
 Clover, weight per bushel, 239.32
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
 Containers
 Labels, 21.48, 21.53
 Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Corn, hybrid seed corn
 Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54
 Defined, 21.47
 Growing zones and seasons, 21.54
 Labeling requirements, 21.48
 Registration, 21.54
 Requirements and testing, 21.54
 Testing, 21.54
 County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
 Definitions
 Generally, seed laws, 21.47
 Seed potato law, 21.111
 Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
 Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56
 Entry on premises, 21.51
 Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50
 Exemption from attachment or taxation, 550.37
 Fees, placed in general fund, 21.55
 Flax seed
 Defined as a grain, 235.02
 Weight per bushel, 239.32
 Germination defined, seed law, 21.47
 Germination tests, seed law, 21.51
 Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221
 Inspections, seed law, 21.51
 Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231
 Kind defined, seed law, 21.47
 Label defined, seed law, 21.47
 Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48, 21.49
 Laboratories for testing, 21.51
 Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14
 Noxious weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47
 Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58
 Permits for sale, 21.53
 Person defined, seed law, 21.47
 Potatoes, seed
 Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
 Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113
 Certification
 Application for, 21.117
 Commissioner's duties, 21.112
 Certified
 Defined, 21.111
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112
 Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111
 Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122
 Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116
 Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112
 Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117
 Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115
 Inspected
 Defined, 21.111
 Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
 Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
 Labels, 21.119
 Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112
 Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122

SEEDS (Cont'd)

Potatoes, seed (Cont'd)
 Person defined, 21.111
 Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
 Refund of fee, 21.117
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118
 Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
 Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
 Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58
 Purity defined, seed law, 21.47
 Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51
 Restricted weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Rules and regulations
 Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51
 Enforcement, 21.57
 Sales
 Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49
 Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Sampling, seed law, 21.51
 Screenings, defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, above
 Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
 Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
 Sell defined, seed law, 21.47
 Stamps for seed containers, 21.53
 Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53
 Tags for seed containers, 21.53
 Tests, seed law, 21.51
 Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241
 Treated defined, seed law, 21.47
 Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51
 Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47
 Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
 Weed seeds
 Emergency allowable limits, 21.56
 Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49
 Weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241
 Weight per bushel, 239.32
 Weights and measures, 239.28

SEINES

See *GAME AND FISH*

SEIZURES

See *SEARCHES AND SEIZURES*

SELF-DEFENSE

Assault, justification, 609.06
 Deadly force, justification, 609.066
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

SEMINARIES

Exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Fundamental law
 Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16
 Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2

SEMI-TRAILERS

See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

961

INDEX

SENILE PERSONS

Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties,
246.01 to 246.015

SENIOR CITIZENS

See *ELDERLY PERSONS*

SENTENCE

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1) (8)*

SERIAL NUMBERS

Manufacturers', alteration, theft, 609.52

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

See *VETERANS (1)*

SESSION LAWS

See also *STATUTES*

Allocation of session laws, Table II

Distribution, 16.02

Distribution of single copies, 482.07

Effective date of laws, 645.02

Printing, 482.07

Publication, 482.07

Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021

Special laws, approved, table, 482.07

Tables, 482.07

SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM

Bank deposit, 49.04

Conciliation court, 491.04

Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54

Garnishment, 571.495

Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56

Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

SETTLEMENT

See also *COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT*

Admission to state institutions, 246.23

Poor, county of settlement charged with, juvenile court
proceedings, expenses of, 260.251

Public lands

Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07

Property taken by school district in settlement from
depository, 124.07

Workers' compensation, offers, acceptances, 176.081

SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

SEVERANCE PAY

Establishment for certain public employees, 465.72

SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class,
443.18

Bonds or obligations, municipalities, 475.52

Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See also *CITIES (14)*

See also *POLLUTION OF WATERS*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES, (6), (10)*

Assessments levied against property, 444.075

Bonds, 444.075, 475.52

Charges, 444.075

Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74

Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants,
444.075

Cities first class, 443.28

Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, see
WASTE

Commissioner of health, powers and duties, 144.12

Connections, 444.075

County sewer systems

Assessments, 116A.16, 116A.24

Bonds, 116A.20, 116A.24

Commission, appointment and powers, 116A.24

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

County sewer systems (Cont'd)

Damages

Determination by viewers, 116A.11

Payment, 116A.12

Easements, 116A.02, 116A.12

Engineer's report, 116A.09

Establishment, 116A.01

Operating expenses, 116A.24

Viewers' report, 116A.11

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40

Disposal of sewage and rubbish

Cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Bonds or obligations, 426.19, 475.52

Tax estimates for levies, 443.19

Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19

Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075

Drainage improvements by board of managers of a
watershed district, 112.431

Drainage systems

Connections, 106.561

Consolidation, 106.652

Division, 106.652

Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46

Hotels, connection with, 157.05

Liens, labor and material, 514.01

Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05

Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075

Manufactured home parks, 327.16

Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds,
444.075

Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities,
50.14

Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53

Regional sanitary sewer district law

Acquisition of property, 115.64

Annexation of territory, 115.65

Board of directors, 115.62

Creation of district, 115.65

Generally, 115.61 to 115.67

Management of district, 115.63

Power of district, 115.61

Regulation by commissioner of health, 144.12

Sanitary districts, 115.18 to 115.37

Sanitary sewer district law, see *Regional sanitary sewer
district law, above*

Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68

Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class

Acquisition of property, 443.18

Bonds, obligations, municipalities, 475.52

Tax estimates, 443.19

Statutory cities

Bonds, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

Construction and maintenance

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

Storm sewers, 444.16 to 444.21

Towns

Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Bonds, 475.52

Connections, 412.221

Construction and maintenance

Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

Eminent domain, 465.01

Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351

Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075

Powers of council, 412.221

Contracts, 444.075

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Waste management act of 1980, see **WASTE**
- Water pollution control act, disposal of sewage and rubbish, 115.03
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82

SEXUAL CRIMES

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

SHEEP

- See also **ANIMALS**
- See also **LIVESTOCK**
- Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
 - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10

SHELTER BELTS

- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See **ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT**
See **EDUCATION**

SHERBURNE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281
 - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SHERIFF

- Abandoned property, 345.15
- Absentee
 - Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
 - Warrant to take possession, 576.05
- Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
- Action to recover possession of personal property
 - Duties, 565.26
 - Fees, 565.28
- Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
- Airplanes, may hire, 387.03
- Animals exposed to weather, 343.29
- Arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Bail bond principal, 629.63
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
- Attachment
 - Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
 - Withholding and retaking, 570.10
- Attendance
 - District court, 387.03
 - Military courts, 192.68
 - Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
- Bailiffs, salary, 387.20
- Board of prisoners
 - Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
 - County prisoners, generally, 641.12
 - Generally, 641.111 to 641.13
- Boats, may purchase, 387.03
- Bond and oath of office, 387.01
- Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
- Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
- Budget, 387.20
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21
- Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325E.21
- Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

- Children, detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
- Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45
- Clerks, salaries, 357.20
- Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
- Compensation
 - Cost of living adjustments, 387.20
- Expenses
 - Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
 - Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
 - Uniform allowance, 387.211
 - Use of private vehicle, 387.29
- Fees
 - Arrest, 629.65
 - Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.11
 - Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 - Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
 - Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 - Illegally collected, 357.29
 - Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 - Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
- Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05
- Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
- County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
- Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
- Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
- Data practices, see **GOVERNMENT DATA**
- Death in line of duty, 352E.01
- Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
- Deputies
 - Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103
 - Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 - Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 - Bonds, 387.20
 - Chief deputies, appointment, 387.145
 - Compensation, 387.20
 - Compensation, see also **Compensation**, above
 - Court attendance, 484.44
 - Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 - Female, 387.15, 387.16
 - Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 - Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 - Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 - Sales under power, 580.06
 - Uniform allowance, see **Uniform and equipment allowance**, below
- Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
- Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041
- Duties under dog license act, 347.14
- Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02
- Elective office, prohibitions against holding, 387.13
- Employees, political activity, 387.41
- Execution or service
 - Attachment, 570.05
 - Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
 - Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
 - Tax citation, 277.06
- Executions
 - Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
 - Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
 - Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
 - Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
- Expenses, 387.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

963

INDEX

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
Fees
 Collected and paid, 387.20
 For keeping prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
 Schedule, generally, 357.09
Firearm, report on discharge by security guard, 299C.22
First assistants, 387.145
Fund for contingencies, 387.212
Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46
Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
Jailer, compensation, 387.20
Jails
 Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
 Tax levy for building, 641.23
Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
Juvenile offenders
 Detention and confinement, see CHILDREN
 Separate place of confinement, 636.07
Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
Matrons, see MATRONS
Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06
Motor vehicle
 Color and markings, 169.98
 Furnished by county, 387.29
Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
 Permitting escape, 609.485
Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
Per diems payment to county, 387.20
Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05
Powers and duties, 387.03
Practice of law, prohibitions, 387.13
Prisoner, escape of, 609.485
Prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
Qualification
 Failure to qualify, 387.02
 Training course, 387.01
Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38
Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
Road patrol authorized, 375.46
Salary, see Compensation, above
Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Service after expiration of term, 387.10
Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861
Taxes
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.46 to 299C.48
Training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
Transportation
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
 Feebleminded person, 252.06
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412
 Mentally deficient person, 252.06
Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
Vacancy, 382.02
Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325E.21

SHIPPING

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*
See *CARRIERS*
See *STEAMBOATS*

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS

Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

SHOPLIFTING

Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366

SHOPS

See *BARBERS*
See *FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS*

SHOTGUNS

See *FIREARMS*
See *WEAPONS*

SHOWS

See also *ATHLETICS*
See also *CITIES*
See also *RECREATION*
See also *STATUTORY CITIES*
See also *THEATERS*
Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64
Dangerous, 624.63
Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72
License of
 In towns, 366.19
 Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02
Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805

SIBLEY COUNTY

Districts
 Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.751
Name and boundaries, 2.01

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

SICKNESS

See also *INSURANCE*

- Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23
- Barber examiner's board, 154.23
- Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15
- Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20
- Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42
- Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10
- Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
- Juror, 546.13, 631.12
- Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021
- Probate judge, 525.051
- Sick leave, workers' compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07

SIDEWALKS

See also *CITIES (5), (14)*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES, (6), (10)*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

- Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Improvement districts, 435.44
- Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
- Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221
- School districts, construction, 123.36

SIGNALS

See also *BOATS AND VESSELS*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

- False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60
- Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
- Railroads
 - Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
 - Crossing maintenance, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
 - Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
 - Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
 - Interfering with control device, 169.073
 - Obstructing signs, 219.29
 - Signs, possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 - Warning signs
 - Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
 - Fire prevention, 219.57
 - Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

SIGNATURES**Bonds**

- Bridge, 441.09, 475.55
- Counties, 475.55
- Municipalities, 475.55

Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07

Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16

County auditor

- Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02
- Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
- Papers by deputies, 384.08

County board, 375.13

Definition, 645.44

Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08

Facsimile

- Insurance company officers, 60A.08
- On orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Signatures authorized, 16.89

False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83

Fences, division of, 344.08

Ferry licenses, 166.03

Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 23, 24
Governor

Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73

Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 23

Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 24

Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 20, 21, 23

Municipal obligations, 475.55

Petitions

Amendment city charter, 410.12

Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07

Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15

Process, 484.04

Records, not signed, not to be recorded by county recorder, 386.39

Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17

Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13

Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78

Writs, 484.04

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

Boundary marks, interference, 609.605

Business areas, 173.16

Camping, 160.292 to 160.297

Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12

Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27

Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23

Handicapped persons, symbol indicating access, 16.8632

Highways

Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27

Defacing or tampering with, 160.27

Detour signs, 160.16

Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06

False signs, 609.60

Golf course information, 160.283 to 160.285

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16

Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16

Warning signs by contractors, 160.16

Ice milk signs, 32.62

Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94

Motels, 160.292 to 160.297

Nonintoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02

Permits, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07

Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18

Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15

Resort, 160.283 to 160.285, 160.292 to 160.297

Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16

Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03

Scenic areas, 173.04

Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06

Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06

Trespassing, damaging, 100.273

SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 325F.73

Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

965

INDEX

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS

See *FIDUCIARIES*

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

SINKING FUNDS

Budget to show condition of, 16A.11

Cities, 475.66

Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66

Defined, 475.66

Investments, 475.66

Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66

Port authority, 458.17

Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685

Statutory cities, 475.66

SIRENS

See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

SKATING RINKS

Skatathons prohibited, 624.66

Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

SLANDER

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE*

See *DEFAMATION*

SLAUGHTERING

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592

Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31

Slaughterhouses

Definitions, 31.51

Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56

Inspection of, 31.53

Rules and regulations, 31.54

Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitary regulations, 31.54

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221

Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01

Violations and penalties, 31.58

United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See also *RAILROADS*

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03

Definition of company, 295.01

Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31

Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11

Rates and charges, see *RAILROADS*

SLOT MACHINES

See *GAMBLING*

SLUICeways

See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55

Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18

Drainage and conservancy, 111.16

Public convenience and necessity, 221.55

State lands, taconite and semi taconite companies, 117.47

Transportation by, 221.54

SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTS

See *TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF*

SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY

Borrowing powers, 116J.91

Creation, 116J.89

Data, privacy, 116J.91

SMALL BUSINESS FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

Definitions, 116J.88

Energy, planning, development commissioner, relationship, duties, 116J.62, 116J.89

Executive director, 116J.89

Farm loans, definition, 116J.88

Loans, procedures and standards, 116J.90

Membership, 116J.89

Powers, duties, 116J.91

Purposes, 116J.89

Reports, requirements, 116J.90

Reserve fund, 116J.91

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT

See *ADMINISTRATION*

SMALL BUSINESSES

Bureau of, 116J.66, 116J.68

Business assistance center, 116J.66

Certified state development company, 116J.67

Definitions, 645.445

Pollution control agency assistance, 115.03

Set aside programs

Administration department, 16.083

Publicizing, 16.084

Transportation improvement contracts, 161.321

University of Minnesota, 137.31

Small business procurement act, 16.081 to 16.086

Unemployment compensation, rate break, 268.06

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

See *BANKS AND BANKING (8)*

SMALLPOX

See *HEALTH (2)*

SMOKING

Clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417

No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38

Prohibited places, 609.605

Public conveyances, 609.605

Violation of no smoking areas, penalties, 609.605

SNOW

Fences, 117.21

Highways

Agreements between road authorities, 160.21

Emergency snow removal, 160.21

Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22

Removal, 123.39, 160.21

Motor vehicles, 169.71

Removal of

Bond issue, 475.52

From highways, 123.39, 160.21

From private property by road authority, 160.21

From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21

Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

SNOWMOBILES

Collector's machines, registration, 84.82

Confiscation of, 84.89

County license board, 373.33

Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012

Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03

Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03

Registration, 84.82

Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90

Rules, 84.86

Safety programs, funds, 84.83, 84.86

Trailers, dealer's bond and license, 168.27

Trails

Construction and maintenance, funds, 84.83, 84.86

State-funded, regulations, 85.018

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

- Trails and enforcement account, 84.83
- Trespassing, 100.273
- Use in hunting beavers and otters, restrictions, 100.29

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

- Duration, 300.13
- Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

SOCIAL SECURITY

See *FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY*

SOCIAL WELFARE

See *PUBLIC WELFARE*

SOCIETIES

See also *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*

See also *ASSOCIATIONS*

- Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
- Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
- County agricultural, see *AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
- Humane society
 - County societies, 343.10 to 343.12
 - State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08
- Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

SODOMY

See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

SOFT DRINKS

See *BEVERAGES*

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

1. Generally
 2. Districts
1. Generally
 - Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19
 - Conservation tillage demonstration program, 40.075
 - Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Cost sharing contracts, 40.036
 - County boards
 - Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19
 - County equipment, use, 375.19
 - County equipment, use for projects, 375.19
 - Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21
 - Priority erosion problems, identification and cost-sharing, 40.036
 - Projects, conduct of, 40.072
 - Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see *FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL*
 - Technical assistance, 40.038
 - Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74
 2. Districts
 - Appeal, order of county board, 40.073
 - Associations, national and state, membership in, 40.07
 - Body corporate, 40.04
 - Citation, Minnesota soil and water conservation district law, 40.15
 - Cooperation between, 40.12
 - Cooperation by state agencies, 40.13
 - County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
 - Creation of, 40.04
 - Definitions, 40.01
 - Discontinuance of, 40.14
 - Employees, bonds, 40.06
 - Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07
 - Hearings, 40.04
 - Improvement, works of, 40.072
 - Insurance authorized, 40.071
 - Municipal regulation, 462.358
 - Municipalities included within, 40.04
 - Name, change of, 40.04
 - Notices, 40.01
 - Organization of, 40.04

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

2. Districts (Cont'd)
 - Petition for, 40.04
 - Powers and duties, 40.03, 40.07, 40.071
 - Principal office, 40.04
 - Program plan, 40.035
 - Purpose and application, 40.02
 - Records, 40.03, 40.06
 - Referendum, 40.04
 - Reports, 40.06
 - Rules, 40.03
 - Social security, coverage, 355.11
 - State board, 40.03
 - Supervisor districts, nominations, primary elections, 40.04, 40.05
 - Supervisors
 - Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
 - Appointment, 40.04, 40.06
 - Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06
 - Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
 - Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05
 - Powers, 40.07
 - Quorum, 40.06
 - Territory, annexation of, 40.04
 - Works of improvement, 40.072

SOLAR ENERGY

See *ENERGY*

SOLDIERS

See *MILITARY FORCES (7)*

See *VETERANS*

SOLDIERS BONUS

See *VETERANS (5)*

SOLDIERS HOME

See *VETERAN'S HOME*

SOLICITATION

- Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05
- Charitable funds, see *CHARITIES*
- Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16
- Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08
- Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13
- Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22
- Sale of goods by telephone, see *SALES*
- Schools, prohibited, 127.17
- Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221
- Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725

SOLICITOR GENERAL

- Appointment, duties, 8.12
- Salary, 15A.081

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

- Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SOLVENTS

See *PAINT*

SOVEREIGNTY

- Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042
- Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin
 - Approval and ratification, 1.15
 - Maps on file, 1.16
 - Ratification by governor, 1.17
- Extent, 1.01
- Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

SOYBEANS

See *AGRICULTURE*

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

967

INDEX

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See *WAR*

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE

Council on affairs of, 3.9223

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See also *ASSESSMENTS*

See also *CITIES*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Deferral, 435.193

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Handicapped persons, deferral, 435.193

Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Public improvements, deferred assessments, 435.195

Refunds of overpayments, 430.07

Senior citizens, deferral, 435.193

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

State agencies, institutions to budget for, 3.754

Statutory city, for water connection with city of first class, 435.47

Tax objection procedure does not apply, 278.01

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites,

Const. art 12 s 2

Approval by local government unit, Const. art 12 s 2,

482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024

Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021

Codification of special laws of city, 415.02

Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 1

County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55

Distribution, 16.02

Effective date, 645.02

Legislature may enact, Const. art 12 s 2, 3

Repeal

General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39

Legislative authority, Const. art 12 s 1

Revision or code, 645.28

Requirements, 645.021

Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07

Table of, Table I

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *SCHOOL DISTRICTS*

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66

Uniform airports act, joint operation of airports, 360.045

SPEED

See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

SPENDTHRIFTS

Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611

Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73

SPLIT ROCK LIGHTHOUSE STATE PARK

See *PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)*

SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06

Dentists, 150A.11

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05

Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

SPORTS

Facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11

SPORTS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595

SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See *DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS*

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

STABLES

Zoning regulations, 462.12

STAMPS, STAMPING

See also *BRANDS*

See also *LABELS*

Affixing false stamps, 609.63

Counterfeiting, 609.625

Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03

False stamping of gold or silver, 325F.73

Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12

Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625

Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16A.132

Seeds, 21.53

Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63

Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.001 to 333.13

STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36

Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401, 32.411

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52

Drugs, 151.06

Fiscal notes required, certain departments and health related boards, 15.065

Foods, generally, 31.10

Investment, state and pension assets, 11A.01

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411

Milk products, 32.397

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STATE

Abortion policy, 256B.011

Accounts, postage required, 16.54

Acquisition of property

Government subdivision, 465.035

Taxes and assessments due, 272.68

Actions

Against county, permission not required, 373.06

Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712

Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18

Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10

Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08

Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34

Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07

Partition, 282.04, 558.32

Registration of title, 508.13

Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16

State defendant when, 582.13

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27

Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13

Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13

Venue, 542.07, 542.18

STATE (Cont'd)

Actions authorized against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Administration fund, 16A.125
 Aerial surveys, 84.53
 Affirmative action, 3.9225
 Aid
 Armories, 193.23, 193.35
 Municipalities, 477A.04
 Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16
 Schools, see EDUCATION
 Application of highway traffic act, 169.03
 Appropriations, salaries, 15A.15
 Armories
 Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23
 Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143
 Leases, 193.143, 193.145
 Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143
 State aid, 193.23, 193.35
 State military camping grounds, 193.141
 Bird, designation of, 1.145
 Board members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575
 Bonds
 Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16A.11
 Legislative consultation, 16A.66
 No personal liability, 16A.675
 Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 16A.52 to 16A.55
 Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
 Budget reserve account, 16A.153
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Chaplains, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.46
 Claims against
 Approval of, 16A.41
 Commissioner of finance, duties, 16A.40
 Injury or death of certain persons, 3.738, 3.739
 Claims due state
 Cancellation, 10.14
 Compromised, 10.11
 Comprehensive training and employment act, 15.61
 Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
 Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041
 Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41
 Contracts
 Actions on, 3.751, 161.34
 Award to lowest bidder, 16.08
 Bids, 16.08, 16.28
 Bond required of contractor, 574.26
 Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Equipment, 16.28
 Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 471.87
 Forms, 16.09
 Funds, constitutional
 Allotment system, 16A.15
 Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
 Encumbering funds, 16A.15
 Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34
 Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09

STATE (Cont'd)

Contracts (Cont'd)
 Officers not to be interested, 471.87
 Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Records of bids, 16.09
 Resident preference, 16.365
 Security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Standard specifications, 16.28
 State projects and highway construction, labor, 177.41 to 177.44
 Supplies, 16.28
 Withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 176.182
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41
 Dams
 Privately owned, restrictions on receipt, 105.521
 Reconstruction, repair, 105.482
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135
 Departments, utility services, payment for, 16.24
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Employees
 Arbitration awards, 3.855
 Assistance programs
 Data, classification, 13.43
 Establishment, 16.02
 Claims against
 Indemnification, 3.736
 Liability insurance, 15.31
 Collective bargaining agreements, acceptance or rejection by legislature, 179.74
 Commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.129
 Commuter van program, 16.756
 Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97
 Executive branch, unclassified employees
 Salaries, 15A.13
 Terms and conditions of employment, 15A.13
 Gifts, acceptance of, 15.43
 Health maintenance organization coverage, 62D.22
 Health services, preventive, 15.45 to 15.47
 Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Interchange with other governments
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54
 Status of other state's employees, 15.56
 Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55
 Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57
 Interchange with private industry, 15.59
 Legislative commission on employee relations, 3.855
 Managerial, compensation plan, 3.855
 Meetings, accessibility to handicapped, 16.85
 Motor vehicles, state owned, use of, 16.753
 Negotiated agreements, 3.855
 Parking fees, 16.723
 Payroll deductions, 10.39, 16A.131
 Political activity, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Public employment relations board, 179.61 to 179.76
 Public funds, misuse, 10.31
 Purchases, 15.054
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT
 Salaries, see SALARIES
 Social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Status of employees of other governments, 15.56
 Suggestion board, 16.71

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

969

INDEX

STATE (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Volunteers, natural resources program, 84.089
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60
 Excriminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10
 Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049
 Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
 Federal jurisdiction, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fees for state services, 16.026
 Financial affairs administration, 16A.055
 Financial condition, report to legislature, 16A.50
 Fiscal year, 10.02
 Fish, designation of, 1.146
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40
 Flower, 1.142
 Food slogan, 16.51
 Fundamental laws
 Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Funds
 Beverage inspection, 34.07
 Bond fund, 11A.15, 16A.65, 124.46
 Building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
 Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51
 County health fund, 145.51
 Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68
 Forest, proceeds of federal grants, see STREETS
 Game and fish, 11A.20, 97.49
 General administration fund, 16A.125
 General fund, defined, 16A.54
 General services revolving funds, 16.80
 Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
 Municipal state-aid street fund, see STREETS
 Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
 Permanent school fund, 11A.16
 Produce inspection, 27.07
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 Report on to legislature, 16A.50
 Snowmobile trails and enforcement account, 84.83
 Social welfare, 256.88
 Special funds
 Budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62
 State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013
 State veterinary board, 156.14
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70
 Theft, 609.52
 Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03
 Transfer into single project account, 16A.69
 Treasury funds not currently needed, 11A.20
 Trunk highway, see HIGHWAYS
 Gemstone, designation of, 1.147
 Gifts
 Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Lan given by municipality, 465.025
 Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Grain, 1.148
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01
 Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
 Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05

STATE (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Employment services buildings, 15.39
 Officer's and employee's automobile liability, 15.31
 Property, 15.38
 Torts, 3.736
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent with United States, 1.041
 Federal, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
 Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03
 Lands
 Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Easements to utilities, 16.88
 Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 Transfer between departments, 15.16
 Transfer to United States, 1.041
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27
 Leases, office space, 16A.129
 Materials, foreign manufacture, 16.073
 Motor vehicles, state owned
 Central motor pool, 16.75
 Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Use of, 16.753
 Obligations, duplicates, delivery, 10.26
 Officers and employees
 Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205
 Compensation
 Commissioner of finance to approve compensation schedule, 16A.129
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Salaries, 15A.01, 16A.17
 Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22
 County law libraries, use, 140.35
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16A.131
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Positions, number, 15A.15
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16A.13
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42
 Parking lots, operation, fees, 16.72, 16.723
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Political activity, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Promoting, expenses authorized, 116J.60
 Property
 Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
 Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73
 Special assessments against, 435.19
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
 Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185
 Publications, supervision and sale, 16.026
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
 Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978
 Manner of keeping, 15.17

STATE (Cont'd)

Records, documents (Cont'd)
 Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40
 Reimbursement, cost of substitutes for certain public employees on leaves for athletics, 15.62
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
 Reserve account, 16A.153
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041
 Seal
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 11
 Great seal, replacement, 358.02
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction
 Atmosphere, 42.03
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Special assessments against property, 435.19
 Student workers, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Subrogation rights, crime victim reparations, 299B.10
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63

STATE AGENCIES
See also DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE

Accounting system, commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.055
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Administrative agency, definition, 360.013
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
 Agency of the state defined, 16.011
 Agreements with metropolitan transit commission, 473.409
 Agricultural land, actions affecting, 17.83
 Appointments, 15.0597, 15.0598
 Appropriations
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Available, 10.03
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 Approval of claims, 16A.41
 Approved, complements, 16A.125
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Bids, contracts, 16.08
 Bill drafting, request to revisor, 482.11
 Black Minnesotans council, assistance, 3.9225
 Boards
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15
 Budgets
 Development, 16A.055
 Hearings, cost assessed, 14.53
 Local special assessments, inclusion, 3.754
 Preparation of, 16A.095, 16A.10
 Building code, 16.86

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Buildings, designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT
 Certified public accountant, construction in agency rules, 326.223
 Computer activities, 16.955
 Computer facilities coordination, 16.90 to 16.96
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061
 Contested cases, see CONTESTED CASES
 Contracts
 Audit clause, 16.095
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Management and review, 16.098
 Progress payments, retainage, 15.71 to 15.74
 Vendors, with delinquent taxes, suspension of payments, 270.66
 Cooperation, early childhood and family education programs, 129B.09
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131
 Department heads, 15.06
 Departments, created and established, 15.01, 17.01, 174.01, 299A.01
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Divisions, banking, 46.01
 Education department, information supplied, 121.49
 Emergency funds, 15.191
 Emergency services division, 12.11
 Eminent domain
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441
 Employee assistance programs
 Data, classification, 13.43
 Establishment, 16.02
 Employees
 Compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 Transfer to administrative hearing office, 14.56
 Unclassified civil service, 43A.08
 Expenditures
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Estimates, 16A.10
 Expense accounts of department heads, 16A.16
 Federal fund expenditures, 3.3005
 Federal lands or buildings, acceptance, 15.161
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
 Government data, transmission to interpol, prohibitions, 13.05
 Guidebook, publication requirements, 14.04
 Handicapped persons, aids at state meetings, 15.44
 Heads of, employee benefits, 43A.18
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
 Hearings, see ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS,
 STATE OFFICE OF
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24
 Human services board
 Assistance to, 402.06
 Plan review, 402.062
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 Law library, 480.09
 Lease of space, 16.02
 Licensing boards, operation, 15.058
 Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

971

INDEX

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Meetings
 Open meeting law, 471.705
 Place to comply with building code requirements for handicapped, 16.85
Micrographic plans programs, services, products, 16.02
Minnesota high school league for purposes of open meeting law, 129.121
Minnesota veterans' home, 198.01
Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT
Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16.243, 16A.129
Officers and employees
 Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of finance, 16A.129
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Record of persons appointed, 16A.129
 Transfer between department or agencies, 16.21
Personnel, supervision, 16A.055
Personnel, transfer by commissioner of administration, 16.125
Pipelines, public meetings, 1161.04
Population studies, 116J.42, 116J.43, 116J.47
Postage charged against, 16.54
Powers, agency heads, 15.06
Program budgeting, 16A.095
Public funds, misuse, 10.31
Publications, distribution, 15.18, 15.185
Publicity agents, 15.057
Pupil placement, 120.181, 124.2133
Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28
Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16A.275
Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
 Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
Reports, supervision and control, 16.026
Revolving fund billings, 16A.126
Rulemaking
 General requirements, 14.06
 Petitions by public, requirements, 14.09
 Rule information, list of persons interested in, requirements, 14.14
 Solicitation of outside information, 14.10
 Style and form revisions by revisor, procedures, 14.07
Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
Seminars and workshops
 Account, 16A.721
 Fees, commissioner of finance to establish, 16A.721
Societies
 Historical, 138.01
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
Special transportation services, coordination, 174.29
Spending plan
 Allotment period, 16A.15
 Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28
Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24
Tax deduction, 16A.13
Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
Transfer of powers, uniform provisions, 15.039
Utility services, 16.24
Vacancies, 15.0597
Veterans administration, 197.01
Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
Work for other departments, 16.135

STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY

See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

STATE AID

See also AIDS

Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 11 s 5
Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35
Dependent children, 256.82
District agricultural associations, 38.02
Education, see EDUCATION
Fire state aid, 69.771 to 69.774, 423A.01
Firefighters' relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38
Historical interpretive centers, 138.93
Libraries, 134.06
Local government
 Amounts, 477A.013
 Appropriations, 477A.03
 Assessments, 477A.04
Local police and salaried firefighters' relief association amortization state aid, 423A.02
Mentally ill, grants to counties, 256E.06, 256E.12
Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
Municipalities, 477A.03
Needy individuals, see PUBLIC WELFARE
Police state aid, 423A.01
Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
Roads, federal aid, 161.05
Schools, see EDUCATION, see SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Shade tree disease control grants, 18.023
Streets, see STREETS
Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
Uniform airports act, 360.039
Withholding, violation of levy limits, 275.55
STATE AIRPORTS FUND
Assistance to municipalities, 360.015
Creation, 270.077, 360.017
General fund
 Reimbursement, 360.306
 Transfers, 360.66
Investments, permissible, 360.0161
Payments to, source, 360.66
Recordkeeping, 360.015
Reimbursements from municipalities for striping runways, 360.305
Transfer to aeronautics bond account, 360.306
Uses, 360.017
STATE ARCHIVES
Administration, 138.161
Archivist
 Applications for disposition of records, 138.19
 Appointment, duties, 138.17
 Recordkeeping, requirements, 138.20
Definition, 138.17
Disposition of records, application to archivist, 138.19
Establishment, 138.161
Government records
 Access, 138.17
 Definition, 138.17
 Inspection by archives' employees, 138.17
 Preservation, destruction, procedures, 138.17
 Transfer, agency to archives, 138.17
 Unlawful destruction, penalties, 138.225
 Unlawful transfer, attorney general replevin, 138.226
Local record, definition, 138.17
Public records
 Disposal, laws governing, 138.163
 Preservation, laws governing, 138.163
Records, definition, 138.17
Records disposition panel
 Destruction of records, 138.225

STATE ARCHIVES (Cont'd)

- Records disposition panel (Cont'd)
 - Membership, duties, 138.17
 - Orders for disposition of records, 138.19, 138.20
- Records management program, 138.17
- Replevin for records unlawfully transferred, 138.226
- Sale, waste records materials, use of funds, 138.22
- State record, definition, 138.17
- State records center, 136.17
- Storage of records, 138.21

STATE ARTS BOARD

See *ART*

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

See *ATHLETICS*

STATE AUDITOR

- Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
- Aeronautics bonds, sale, duties, 360.302, 360.388
- Approval of payroll system, county road work, 163.09
- Audit and examinations
 - Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15
 - Books and records of soil and water conservation district, 40.06
 - County or municipal hospitals, 6.552
 - Federal funds, 6.515
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451
 - Port authority, 458.18
 - Waste management districts, 115A.72
 - Watershed act, 112.73
- Bond, 6.26
- Bonds, transportation department office building, duties, 167.42
- Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
- Certification of claims against municipalities, 6.60
- Cities, accounts, accounting, 6.49, 6.50
- Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
- Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
- County financial statements, form and style prescribed, 375.17
- County officers, accounts, accounting, 6.48
- County treasurer, suspension on report of auditor, 351.08
- Deputy
 - Appointment, 6.02
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37
- Drainage systems, examinations, 106.461, 111.31
- Duties, 6.01
- Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
- Examination
 - Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37
 - Firefighters' relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50, 424.26
 - Port authorities, 458.58
- Executive council member, 9.011
- Forms, 163.09, 375.17
- Fundamental laws
 - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Membership on board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
- Governor, reports to, 424.26
- Human services board, audit, 402.065
- Information from local governments, collection, verification, reports, 6.74, 6.75
- Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01
- Levy, school loan bonds, 124.46

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Member of
 - Board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Executive council, 9.011
 - Records disposition panel, 138.17
- Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
- Municipal audits
 - Access to records, 6.52
 - Access to reports, 6.70
 - Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69
 - Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65
 - Certification of costs, 6.60
 - City audits, 6.49 to 6.51
 - Claims for costs of, 6.59
 - Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58
 - Cooperation with officials, 6.64
 - Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61
 - County attorney informed of violations, 6.67
 - County audits, 6.48
 - Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 - Forms and records prescribed, 6.47
 - Hospitals, 6.552
 - Initiation of audit
 - Petition, 6.54
 - Resolution of governing body, 6.55
 - Penalty provisions, 6.53
 - Petition for audit, 6.54
 - Powers generally, 6.61
 - Public accountants may perform, 6.66
 - Public corporations, 6.63
 - Resolution for audit, 6.55
 - Revolving fund, 6.58
 - School district audits, 6.51
 - Scope of audit, 6.71
 - Statutory city audits, 6.51
 - Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53
 - Tax levy for costs of, 6.62
 - Town audits, 6.51
- Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
- Offices, 10.01
- Personnel plan, non clerical positions, 6.582
- Reports
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451
 - Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08
- Revolving fund, 6.58
- Salary, 15A.081
- School districts, 6.51, 6.54, 123.34
- Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01
- Seed act account, transfers to agricultural experiment station, 21.54
- Small business finance agency, report, requirements, 116J.90
- State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
- Statutory cities, accounts, accounting, 6.51, 6.54
- Stenographer, 6.02
- Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17
- Taxation
 - Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
 - Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
 - Report of distribution, 276.10
 - Report of tax examiner, 274.10
- Towns, accounts, accounting, 6.51, 6.54
- Transfers of powers of public examiner, 6.46
- Volunteer firefighters' relief association, audit, 6.72
- Waste management bonds, tax levy, 115A.58

STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

See *INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF*

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01
Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13
Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06
Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

STATE BONDS

See *BONDS (1)*

STATE BUILDING FUND

Zoological garden building account, 85A.04

STATE BUILDINGS

See also *PUBLIC BUILDINGS*

Bonds to finance, 16A.64
Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88
Designer selection, 16.825, 16.826
Disposal of certain, 16.82
Employment services, 268.026, 15.39
Energy audit, 116J.21
Energy systems, 16.32
Federal aid, 16.32
Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
Fund, 16A.63
Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
Highway rest areas, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278
Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
Lease of certain, 16.012
Location, policy, 116J.46
Regional service center, 16.014
Sale of at auction, 16.07
State ceremonial building council, see *COUNCILS*
Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
Tourist information centers, 160.08, 160.276 to 160.278

STATE CAPITOL CREDIT UNION

Employees and officers, insurance, eligibility to purchase state coverage, 43A.27

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See also *CIVIL SERVICE*

Affirmative action
Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
Commissioner's program, 43A.04, 43A.19
General policy, 43A.01
Officer, appointment, 43A.36
Recruitment, 43A.09
Alcoholism, counselor, classification, 144.84
Balanced class, definition, 43A.02
Career development training, 43A.21
Civil service, definition, 43A.02
Classified service
Allocation of positions, 43A.07
Appointment to positions, determination, 43A.14
Certification of eligibles, procedures, 43A.13
Classification plan, 43A.04, 43A.05, 43A.07
Compensation judges, 14.48
Competitive open
Eligibles, certification, 43A.13
Examinations, 43A.10
Competitive promotional, 43A.13
Eligibles, certification, 43A.13
Examinations, 43A.10
Declassified positions, 43A.07
Definition, 43A.02
Demotions
Appointments, 43A.15
Grounds, 43A.33
Probationary period, 43A.16
Salary, 43A.17

STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Classified service (Cont'd)
Discharge, 43A.33
Eligible lists, ranking, 43A.12
Emergency appointments, 43A.15
Emergency division employees, 12.11
Examinations, procedure, 43A.10
Exceptional appointments, 43A.15
Grievance procedures, 43A.33
Handicapped persons, 43A.10, 43A.13
Hearing examiners, 14.48
Inactive status, 43A.07
Labor service appointments, 43A.15
Layoff list, 43A.13
Leave of absence for unclassified appointment, 43A.07
Minnesota educational computing consortium, employees, 120.81
Minnesota zoological garden employees, 85A.03
New positions, creation, 43A.07
On-the-job training, 43A.15
Probationary period, 43A.16
Promotions to reallocated positions, 43A.15
Protests to allocation or reclassification, 43A.07
Provisional appointments, 43A.15
Reclassification, 43A.07
Reemployment, 43A.13
Routine service appointments, 43A.15
Shortage of workers in classification, procedures, 43A.15
Suspensions, 43A.33
Temporary appointments, 43A.15
Termination of employment, 43A.16
Transfer from unclassified service, 43A.15
Transfer to legislative branch, 3.096
Transfers
Appointments, 43A.15
Probationary period, 43A.16
Salary, 43A.17
Transition from and to unclassified, 43A.081
Unclassified appointment, 43A.07
Veteran's preference, 43A.11
Code of ethics, executive branch, 43A.38
Commissioner of employee relations, see *EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT*
Commissioner's plan, 43A.02, 43A.18
Comparability of the value of the work, definition, 43A.02
Compensation
Collective bargaining agreements, effect, 43A.18
Commissioner's plan, 43A.18
Inequities, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08
Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
Insurance benefits
Administration of program, 43A.31
Carrier selection, 43A.23, 62D.22
Eligible persons, 43A.24 to 43A.27
Enrollment, procedure, 43A.28
Intent, 43A.22
Payroll deductions, 43A.30
State contribution, payment, 43A.29, 43A.30
Judicial branch employees, 43A.18
Legislative branch employees, 43A.18
National guard, 43A.18
Salaries, 43A.17, 43A.18
Conflicts of interest for employees, 43A.38
Counselor on alcoholism, classification, 144.84
Death benefits, 43A.35
Definitions, 43A.02
Doctors of medicine, salary, 43A.17
Employee relations, commissioner, see *EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, DEPARTMENT*
Equal employment opportunities, 43A.01
Examinations for classified service, 43A.10
Executive branch, definition, 43A.02

STATE CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Female-dominated class, definition, 43A.02
 Grievance procedures, 43A.33
 Handicapped persons
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Examination procedures, 43A.10
 Injured on duty pay, 43A.17
 Insurance benefits, see Compensation, above
 Job sharing, 43A.40 to 43A.465
 Judicial branch, 43A.02
 Labor service, appointments, 43A.15
 Legislative branch, definition, 43A.02
 Legislative commission on employee relations, compensation inequities, reports to legislature, 43A.05
 Male-dominated class, definition, 43A.02
 Managerial plan, 43A.17
 On-the-job training, 43A.15
 Payroll certification, regulations, 43A.37
 Penalties for noncompliance with law, 43A.39
 Performance appraisal system, 43A.20
 Personnel management system, policy, 43A.01
 Personnel officers in state agencies, 43A.36
 Policy, generally, 43A.01
 Political activities of employees, regulation, 43A.32
 Protected groups
 Certification of eligibles, 43A.13
 Definition, 43A.02
 Recruitment, 43A.09
 Recruitment of employees, 43A.09
 Retired employees, eligibility for insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Retirement, see RETIREMENT
 Retirement age, mandatory, 43A.34
 Routine service appointments, 43A.15
 Salaries, see Compensation, above
 Shared position, definition, 43A.41
 Spouses of retired employees, eligibility for insurance coverage, 43A.27
 Training programs, 43A.21
 Transition to new law, 43A.47
 Unclassified service
 Black Minnesotans council, employees, 3.9225
 Capitol complex security, director, 299E.01
 Chief hearing examiner, 14.48
 Corrections department, internal affairs officers for security, 241.01
 Definition, 43A.02
 Education, deputy commissioners, 121.16
 Energy, planning, development, department positions, 116J.01
 Incorrect placement of position, 43A.08
 Investment board, executive director, 11A.07
 Legislative reference library employees, 3.304
 Legislative reference office employees, 3.304
 Minnesota educational computing consortium, executive director, 120.81
 Minnesota zoological garden employees, 85A.03
 Natural resources department, division directors, 84.028, 84.081
 Ombudsman, 241.41
 Positions, enumeration, 43A.08
 Post-secondary education consortium staff, 136A.55
 Revisor of statutes' office employees, 3.304
 Salaries, 15A.01 to 15A.15
 State fire marshal, 299E.01
 Temporary positions, 43A.08
 Transition from and to classified service, 43A.081
 United fund payroll deductions, authorization, 15.375
 Veteran's preference credit, 43A.11
 Veteran's surviving spouse preference, 43A.11

STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Contract claims, 3.751
 Fraudulent claims, 3.84
 Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
 Procedure, settlement of claims, 3.732
 Settlement of claims, 3.732

STATE DEMOGRAPHER

See DEMOGRAPHER

STATE DEPOSITORIES

See DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES

STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD

Board

Duties, 16.826
 Members, 16.823
 Officers, 16.824
 Reactivated projects, designer selection, 16.825
 Request for designer, 16.825, 16.826

Definitions, 16.822

Executive secretary, 16.827

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

See RETIREMENT (3)

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

See APIARIES

STATE FAIR

See AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES

STATE FISH

Designation of, 1.146

STATE FLAG

See FLAGS

STATE FLOWER

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

STATE FOREST FUND

See FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)

STATE FOREST RESERVE

See FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)

STATE GEMSTONE

Designation of, 1.147

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

See also NATURAL RESOURCES

Abolition, transfer of powers, duties, 83A.015

STATE GOVERNMENT, ACT AUTHORIZING

Text, preface, volume one

STATE GRAIN

Designated, 1.148

STATE HIGHWAYS

See HIGHWAYS

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

STATE HOUSING COMMISSION

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

STATE INSPECTION

See INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also HOSPITALS

See also HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL

Accident and health insurance payments to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

975

INDEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Anoka state hospital, see ANOKA STATE HOSPITAL

Appropriations
 Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Request for, 16A.10

Audit, 246.08

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15

Books and accounts supervised by legislative auditor, 3.972

Brainerd state hospital, see BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10

Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32

Cambridge state hospital, see CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

Camps, youth conservation, establishment and operation, 242.37

Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015

Cemeteries
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33

Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08

Claims
 Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41
 False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41
 Injury or death of certain residents, 3.738, 3.739
 Transmittal form, 16A.41

Commissioner of corrections
 Bonds, executive officers, 241.08
 Camps, youth conservation, 242.37
 Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23
 Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 County jails, 641.21, 641.26
 Diminution of sentence, 243.18
 District jails, designation, 641.25
 Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55
 Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22
 Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55
 Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.18
 Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021

Jails
 County, 241.02, 241.021
 District, designation, 241.02

Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25

Lockups
 Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02
 Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
 Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of corrections (Cont'd)
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Prison, see PRISONS
 Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09

Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES

Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05

State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE

Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 241.69, 609.105
 Transfer of positions, 245.0311
 Workers' compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011

Commissioner of public welfare
 Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Advisory council to state department of health, member of, 144.56
 Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Bonds, 246.03, 246.15
 Books and accounts, 246.04
 Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08
 Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
 Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015
 Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33
 Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Consultative service furnished by, 246.015
 Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05

Epileptics
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06
 Management and control, 252.025
 Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
 Executive officer, 246.13
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32
 False audit or payment, 609.455

Feeble-minded persons
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 School for, 246.01

Funds, disposal of, 246.15

Gifts to, institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and duties, 246.01

Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93

Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202

Inmate labor, use of, 16.381

Inmates
 Compensation for work, 246.151
 Discharge of epileptics, 525.73
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08
 Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08

Labor accounts, use of profits to purchase occupational therapy equipment, 246.58

Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12

Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23, 609.231

Mentally ill, 246.01

Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01

Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312

Oaths, 246.08

Powers and duties, 246.01

Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Commissioner of public welfare (Cont'd)
 - Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 - Records, 246.07, 246.13
 - Regional centers, 245.0312
 - Rules, 246.19
 - Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16
 - School for deaf, 248.08
 - Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93
 - Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14
 - State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01
 - State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15
 - State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01
 - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 - Testimony, power to take, 246.01
 - Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.69
 - Transfer of positions, 245.0311
 - Tubercular condition of employees of institutions report to, 251.042 to 251.045
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
 - Visitation at institutions, 246.08
 - Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08
- Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
- Contingent account, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21
- Contracts, bonds, 574.28
- Controlled substances, bringing in to prohibited, 243.55
- Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of corrections, above
 - Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12
 - Corrections, department, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT
 - Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 - Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 299C.06
- Daily records
 - Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 - Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
- Death of inmate, report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, see CORONERS
- Dietitians, 246.014
- Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13
- Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09
- Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28
- Drugs, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
- Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
- Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
- Executive officers, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15
- Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Faribault state hospital, see FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL
- Feebleminded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93
- Fergus Falls state hospital, see FERGUS FALLS STATE HOSPITAL
- Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47
- Funds
 - Contingent, 241.22
 - Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21
 - Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15
- Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
- Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
- Hospital, planning committee, 246.022
- Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Inmates
 - Compensation for work, 246.151
 - Death of, report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, see CORONERS
 - Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42
 - Fund, 241.07, 246.15
 - Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01
 - Labor use of, 16.381
 - Maltreatment, 609.23, 609.231
 - Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 - Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13
 - Surgical operations, 256.06
 - Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11
- Inspection, 246.08, 246.11
- Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60
- Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83
- Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08
- Lease of office space or buildings for, 16A.129
- Legislative auditor, 3.972
- License plates, manufacture of, 168.381
- Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
- Medical policy directional committee, 246.017
- Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017
- Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016
- Mental hospitals
 - Cost of care
 - Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55
 - County liability, 246.54
 - Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53
 - Definition, 246.50
 - Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51
 - Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52
 - Relatives, responsibilities, 246.511
 - Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53
 - Definitions, 246.50
- Mentally ill, motor vehicles, 168.012
- Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025
- Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Minnesota correctional facility-Red Wing, 242.41
- Minnesota correctional facility-Sauk Center, 242.51
- Monthly payroll, 246.07
- Moose Lake state hospital, see MOOSE LAKE STATE HOSPITAL
- Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55
- Nursing homes, 251.011
- Nursing homes, patient contracting tuberculosis, 144.25
- Offenses, 243.55, 243.59
- Officers and employees
 - Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
 - Chief dietician, 246.014
 - Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07
 - Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 - Examination under oath, 246.11
 - Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 246.27, 246.28
 - Transfer between institutions, 16.21
 - Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045
- Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23
- Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 246.28
- Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34
- Prisons, see PRISONS
- Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

977

INDEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11
Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.812
Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34
Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
Records, 246.07
Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES
Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05
Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59
Reorganization act, 15.14
Report of death of inmate, see CORONERS
Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34
St. Peter state hospital, see ST. PETER STATE HOSPITAL
Sale, unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16
Sanitation, drains, 144.12
Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08
Shared service agreements, 246.57
Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09
State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
Superintendents, copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33
Supplies
 Purchase of, 16.28
 Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34
Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04
Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105
Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21
Tubercular persons, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16
University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02
Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014
Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
Willmar state hospital, see WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

STATE LANDS

See PUBLIC LANDS

STATE LIBRARY

See LAW LIBRARIES

STATE MONUMENTS

See also NAMES OF SPECIFIC MONUMENTS

Designation as, 85.013
Enumeration of, 138.585
Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

STATE OFFICERS

See also STATE

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
Bonds
 Action on, limitation, 541.05
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
 Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14
 Failing to file security, 609.435
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (Cont'd)
 Surety companies, 574.02
 Uniformity, 574.13
Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
Campaign expenditures, limitations, disclosures, Const. art 7 s 9
Certificates, false certificates, 609.43
Claims
 Approval, form, 16A.41
 False claims, permitting, 609.455
 False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465
Correspondence with individuals, classification, 13.33
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
Delegation of powers, 15.06
Department heads, 15.06
Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23
Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 7
Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
False personation, 609.475
Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625
Federal government transactions, powers, 16.066
Fundamental laws
 Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Election of, Const. art 7 s 7
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 Terms, Const. art 5 s 4
 Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.264
Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972
Legislative manuals for, 5.08
Liability for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43A.37
Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04
Misconduct, 609.43
Misuse of public funds, 10.31
Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
Offices maintained, 10.01
Political activity, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
Powers, department heads, 15.06
Prisoners, visits to, 243.48
Removal from office
 Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40
 Impeachment, 351.06
Reorganization act, 15.14
Resignation, 351.01
Salaries
 Employee benefits, 43A.18
 Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4
 Holding two offices, 10.37
 Method of payment, 15A.01
 Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45
 Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021
State money, failure to pay over, 609.445
Surplus property, federal, powers, 16.066
Temporary suspension, 351.06
Terms of office, defined, 200.02, 201.01, 202A.01, 205.01, 206.01, 208.01
Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06
Veterans preference in appointments, 197.46

STATE PARKS

See *PARKS, PARKWAYS* (5)

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

Transfer of powers, 116J.02

STATE PRINTER

See *PRINTING*

STATE PRINTING

See also *ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT*
See also *PRINTING*

Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09

Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811

Supreme court decisions, 480.12

STATE PRISONS

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-STILLWATER*

See *PRISONS*

STATE PROPERTY

Delivery to successors in office, 10.05

Fire hazards on, 299F.11

Governor as custodian of, 4.01

Highways, collection for damage to, 161.20

Lease of buildings on correctional institution grounds, 243.88

Reimbursement for loss or damage, 16.139

Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.42

Surplus, related to highways, 161.41

Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011

STATE REFORMATORY

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-ST. CLOUD*

See *REFORMATORIES*

STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SHAKOPEE*

See *REFORMATORIES*

See *STATE INSTITUTIONS*

STATE REGISTER

Contents, 14.46, 15.0597

Conventional loan, maximum interest rate, publication, 47.20

County law libraries, fees, publication, 140.421, 140.422

Distribution, 14.46

Establishment, 14.46

Government data, notice of temporary classification, 13.06

Guidebook of state agencies, notice of publication, 14.04

Health facility construction, publication of criteria for waivers, 145.835

Legislative commission for review of administrative rules, notice of rules suspension, 14.43

Masthead, requirements, 14.46

Organization, 14.46

Printing, contracts, 14.46

Public indebtedness, interest rate, publication, 475.55

Publication account, 14.46

Revisor of statutes, assistance, 14.46

Rulemaking procedures

Controversial rules, notice of proposed rule and hearing, 14.14

Exempt agencies, publication of rules, 14.38

Legal status of published rules, 14.37

Noncontroversial rules

Notice of adoption, 14.27

Notice of intent to adopt, 14.22

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

Rulemaking procedures (Cont'd)

Notice of adoption, requirements, 14.18

Revisor's form approval, prerequisite to publication, 14.20

Solicitation of outside information by agencies, notice, 14.10

Temporary rule

Notice of extension of effectiveness, 14.35

Notice of intent to adopt, 14.30

Publication, 14.34

Sale, cost, 14.46

STATE REGISTRAR

See *VITAL STATISTICS*

STATE SEAL

Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046

Forgery, 609.625

Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04

Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See *STATE UNIVERSITIES*

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING*

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE*

STATE TREASURER

See also *STATE TREASURY*

Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09

Acceptance of warrants, 16A.42

Acting as treasurer for public corporations, 7.193

Actions, damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77

Aeronautics, bond sales, duties, 360.302

Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05

Attributable costs, 16A.125

Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973

Banks, unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24

Boat and water safety account, 361.27

Bond

Amount, 7.01

Liability for deputy, 7.02

Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05

Treasurer's bonds, 16A.13

Books, records, accounts

Attestation by audit, 3.973

Custody of, 7.03

Examination, 3.973

Successor, transfer to, 3.973

Certificate relating to

Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01

Trunk highway loan, 161.05

Claims due state, cancellation of records, 10.14

Clerks, 7.02

Collection and disposal of

Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11

Traffic violation fines, 299D.03

Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06

Correctional industries revolving fund, loans to, 241.27

Custody and control of

Duties, 7.01, 10.01

Economic opportunity act of 1964, custodian of funds, 136.506

Employees, unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08

Escheats, 11A.04, 345.31 to 345.60, 525.841

Estate taxes, 291.13, 291.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

979

INDEX

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Ex officio treasurer of
 Retirement fund, 352.05
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971
 Executive council, member, 9.011
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16A.13
 Firefighters' relief associations, surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
 Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
 Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20
 Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20
 Liquor stamps, sale of, 16A.132
 Membership on boards
 Board of
 Investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 11A.03
 Public employees retirement, 353.03
 Executive council, 9.011
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Money received from unidentified persons placed in general fund, 7.16
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Payments by
 Based on appropriations, Const. art 11 s 1
 County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
 Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 General fund distributions, 273.13
 Natural resources fund, 86.75
 Payroll, state civil service, 43A.37
 School endowment fund, 124.10
 Trunk highway fund, 161.07
 Workers' compensation to state employees, 176.591
 Payments to
 Camp site permits, 85.05
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311
 County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01
 Fees
 Abstracters' license fees, 386.64
 Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
 License fees
 Automobile drivers, 171.26
 Chiropractors, 148.07
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Regulated loan companies, 56.02
 Steamfitters, 326.52
 Teachers' licenses, 125.08
 Fines
 Commissioner of health, regulations, 144.13
 Duty of officers, 586.10
 Food laws, 31.15
 Game and fish laws, 97.49
 Motion picture laws, 299H.25
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
 License fees, 56.02
 Penalties for failure of
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97
 Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Proceeds of (Cont'd)
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60
 State boxing board, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.181
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049
 Real estate assurance account, 284.28
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21
 Registration of possessory estates, erroneous, defendant, 508A.77
 Reports to
 Commissioner of finance, 7.05
 Governor, 7.05
 Legislature, 7.05, 124.55
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16A.132
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Salary, 15A.081
 Seal, 7.01
 Securities, access by state board of investment, 11A.10
 Securities deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Transferred to by commissioner of finance, 48.87
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15
 Service trades, assessment for expenses, 186.04
 Social welfare fund, 256.88
 Special compensation fund, custodian, 176.131
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8
 State bond fund, management, 11A.15
 State obligations, duplicates, duties, 10.26
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Stenographer, 7.02
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Traffic violation fines, collection and disposal, 299D.03
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
 Transfers to, commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
 Treasury funds not currently needed, duties, 11A.20
 Trunk highway bonds, duties, 167.50
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Warrants
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Payment of claims against state, 16A.40
 Workers' compensation duties and powers
 Reopened case fund, 176.134
 Securities of self insured, 176.181
 Special compensation fund, 176.181
STATE TREASURY
 See also **STATE TREASURER**
 Administrative hearings office account, 14.54
 Annuity account, 120.83
 Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 Boat and water safety account, 361.27
 Budget reserve account, 16A.153
 Commercial canneries inspection account, 31.39
 Computer services revolving fund, 16.80

STATE TREASURY (Cont'd)

Correctional industries revolving fund, 241.27
 Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
 Employment services administration fund, 268.15
 Employment services contingent account, 268.15
 Financial institutions, unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24
 Forest pest control fund, 18.411
 General services revolving fund, 16.80
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.03
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Investment, funds not currently needed, 11A.20
 Milk inspection service account, 32.394
 Motor pool revolving account, 16.77
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
 Publication account, state register, 14.46
 Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.57
 Real estate assurance account, 284.28
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
 Social welfare fund, 256.89
 State forest fund, 89.035
 State park development account, 85.05, 85.051
 University of Minnesota, deposits, 137.01
 Warrants for payments from, 7.03
 Wildlife acquisition fund, 97.483, 97.484

STATE TROOPERS

Acquisition, lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03
 Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03
 Annuities, dependent children, 352B.11
 Appointment, salaries, 299D.03
 Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03
 Bond, 299D.03
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03
 Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03
 Compensation, 299D.03
 Complaints against, 299D.03
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Data practices, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Duties and powers, 299D.03
 Excess services, contract for, 299D.03
 Fines and forfeited bail money, disposition, 299D.03
 Grievance procedure, 299D.03
 Inspection of motor vehicle equipment, 169.725, 299D.06
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Limitations on powers, 299D.03
 Mentally ill persons, holding authority, 253B.05
 Name change, 299D.01
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
 Number, 299D.03
 Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Pilots, helicopter and fixed wing aircraft patrol, 299D.07
 Power and authority, 299D.03
 Power to arrest, 299D.06
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
 Ranks, 299D.03
 Retirement age, mandatory, 43A.34
 Salaries, 299D.03
 Subsistence allowance, 299D.03
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Trainees, salary, 299D.03
 Training facilities, reimbursement of department of transportation, 299D.03
 Training program, 299D.03
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
 Uniforms, uniform colors required, 626.88
 Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771
 Workers' compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Activity fund established, 136.11
 Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
 Adult education programs, 136.045
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55
 Appropriations
 Economic opportunity act of 1964, 136.503
 Placement service fees, 136.11
 Reimbursements, 136.232
 Request for, 16A.10, 136.07
 Spending in excess of, penalty, 136.07
 Tuition receipts, 136.11
 Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141
 Bemidji, 136.01
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Board
 Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
 Annual meeting, officers, 136.13
 Appointments
 Member, council on quality education, 129B.01
 University presidents, 136.14
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07
 Authority, 136.31
 Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Book store in university building, 136.20
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
 Composition, 136.12, 136.13
 Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19
 Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19
 Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14
 Creation, 136.02
 Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14
 Duties, 136.14, 136.31
 Economic opportunity act of 1964, powers, 136.503
 Educational management, 136.12, 136.14
 Employees
 Annuities, 136.55
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Energy education plan, development, 116J.13
 Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Highway safety center, 136.147
 In-service education, may provide, 136.036
 Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20
 Management of state university system, 136.12
 Metropolitan state university program, 136.017
 Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
 Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145
 Organization, 136.13
 Powers and duties, 136.02
 President, election, 136.13
 Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18
 Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507
 Reports concerning veterans, 136.19
 Rules, 136.11
 Salaries, executive, duties, 136.034
 Student activities, 136.11
 Student member, 136.12
 Student union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
 Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146
 Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
 Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966
 Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35
 Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
 Visitation, 136.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

981

INDEX

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds
 Authorized securities, 136.32
 Buildings and improvements, 136.40
 Fees, 136.34
 Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Resolution, 136.33
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35
 Surplus funds, use, 136.41
Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10
Building and improvement bonds, 136.40
Buildings
 Construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Energy audits, 116J.21
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
Chancellor
 Miscellaneous expenses, 136.063
 Salary, 15A.081
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
 Conduct of classes on holidays, 136.22
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Contracts, performance, 136.38
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141
 Degrees, 136.09
 Designation of, 136.01, 136.015
 Diplomas, 136.14
 Election day, classes, meetings, 204C.03
Employees
 Appointed by board, 136.14
 Compensation, 43A.18
 Retirement annuities, 136.55
 Social security, see **FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Unclassified civil service positions, 43A.08
Equipment, procurement, 136.24
Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01
Examination, 136.19
Exchange teachers, 136.21
Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
Fees, refunds, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19
Fiscal controls, 136.37
Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
Funds, activity, established, 136.11
Gifts, bequests, endowments and grants, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
Health benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
Imprest cash funds
 Authorized, 15.191
 Refunds from, 136.11
Inservice education, 136.036
Insurance, 15.38
Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.065
Intoxicating liquor, sales on or near campus, 340.14
Investments, 136.32
Legal counseling and services program, 136.57
Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08
Library exempt from execution, 550.37
Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42
 Loans, student, see **Student loans, below**
Location and names of universities, 136.01
Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
Mankato, 136.01
Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Medical benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
Metropolitan state, 136.017
Model schools
 Establishment of, 136.10
 Fees and tuition, 136.11
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145
Moorhead, 136.01
National defense, cooperation, 136.141
National defense education act, see Student loans, below
Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21
Parking fees, 169.966
Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
Placement service fee, 136.11
Presidents
 Appointment, 136.14
 Miscellaneous expense allowance, 136.063
 University activity funds, 136.11
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111
Recruitment of personnel, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
Refresher courses, 136.141
Refund of tuition, 136.11, 137.10
Reimbursements, appropriated to university, 136.232
Reports, 136.19
Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55
Retirement benefit for employees
 Budget, submission, 136.85
 Employee deductions, 136.81
 Prospectus, 136.83
 Redemption of employee shares, 136.82
 State contribution, 136.81
 Supplemental retirement plan, 11A.23, 136.80, 136.81
 Tax shelter provisions, 136.87
 Title to assets, 136.84
 Unclassified employees, excluded, 136.80
Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
Rules, 136.11, 136.14
Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
St. Cloud, 136.01
Salaries, 136.034, 136.14
Scholarships, see Student loans, below
Senior citizen fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
Southwest, 136.01
Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
State publications, distribution to, 15.18
Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111
Student loans
 Eligibility for loans, 136.50
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.507
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
 Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49
 Funds, deposit of, 136.47
 Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**Student loans (Cont'd)**

- National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
- Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45
- Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.507

Students

- Activities, 136.11
- Employment, part time, low income students, 136.501 to 136.507
- Fees, 136.11, 136.34
- Health and medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
- Health service, 136.11
- Medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
- Minnesota state university student association, legal counseling and service program, 136.57
- Parking, 136.11
- Part time employment, 136.50
- Residence halls, 136.36
- Union, 136.11

Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171**Teachers, 136.14, 136.19**

- Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
- Exchange teachers, 136.21
- Leaves of absence, 136.88
- Rights retained, 136.21

Technical equipment, procurement, 136.24**Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146****Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966****Tuition**

- Appropriation to university system, 136.11
- In-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75
- Metropolitan state university receipts, deposit in suspense account, 136.017
- Refunds for imprest funds, 136.11
- Senior citizens, 136A.80, 136A.81
- Waiver, wards of commissioner of public welfare, 136.11

University, designation as, 136.01**University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA****Veterans**

- Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
- Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
- Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75

Winona, 136.01**Workshop courses, 136.141****STATION AGENTS****Arrest for or control of**

- Gaming, 629.364
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

STATIONARY SHOW BOILERS**Definition, 183.411****Inspections and licensing, 183.411****STATIONS***See DEPOTS AND STATIONS***STATISTICS****Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032****Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21****Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03****Commissioner of health, 144.12****Commissioner of natural resources, 97.48****Compilation and reports**

- Hospitals, 256.02
- Prisons, 241.02, 241.021

STATISTICS (Cont'd)**Compilation and reports (Cont'd)**

- Public charities and institutions, 256.02
- Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021
- Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
- Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05
- Department of labor and industry, division of statistics, 175.16
- Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
- Workers' compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

STATUTE OF FRAUDS**Antenuptial contracts, 519.11****Cohabitation contracts, 513.075, 513.076****Generally, 513.01 to 513.11****STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS***See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS***STATUTES***See also EVIDENCE**See also SESSION LAWS**See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS***Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62****Allocation of session laws, Table II****Construction of****Laws, generally**

- Additions, words and phrases, 645.18
- Adoption of law by reference, 645.31
- Amendatory laws, 645.31
- Continuation of former laws, 645.05
- Effect of
 - Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
 - Repeal, 645.35
 - Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
 - Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 - Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
 - Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
- Effective date and time, 645.02
- Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28
- Former laws not revived, 645.04
- Grammar and punctuation, 645.18
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Intent to defraud, 645.25
- Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
- Legislative intent controls, 645.16
- Local laws, repeal, 645.28
- Manner of amendment, 645.29
- Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
- Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
- No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
- Penalties for each offense, 645.24
- Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
- Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
- Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
- Provisos and exceptions, 645.19
- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31
- Reference to paragraph, 645.47
- Reference to subdivision, 645.46
- Reference to word "to", 645.48
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
- Session laws not affected, 645.03

STATUTES (Cont'd)**Construction of (Cont'd)****Laws, generally (Cont'd)**

- Severable provisions, 645.20
- State bound by statute, 645.27
- Transposition, words and clauses, 645.18
- Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
- Uniform laws, 645.22
- Uniform standard time, 645.071

Limited partnership act, 322.28**Penal laws, 609.01****Uniform partnership act, 323.04****Words and phrases**

- Addition of, 645.18
- Bonds, 645.10
- Canons of construction, 645.08
- Computation of time, 645.15
- Definitions, 645.01, 645.44 to 645.451
- Delivery, timely, 645.151
- Filing, timely, 645.151
- Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
- Numerals, 645.09
- Posted notice, 645.12
- Public member, 645.44
- Published notice, 645.11
- Small business, defined, 645.445
- Time
 - Computation of months, 645.14
 - Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
 - Transportation of, 645.18

Cross references, Table IV**Distribution**

- County libraries, 648.39
- General, 16.02

Effective date, 645.02**Fundamental laws**

- Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
- Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
- Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
- Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 22
- Special laws, Const. art 12 s 1

Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53**Initiative, effective date, 645.02****Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05****Local and special laws, Table I****Minnesota Statutes**

- Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
- Certificate by revisor, 648.32
- Cities and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
- Contents, 648.31
- Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
- Decimal numbering system, 648.31
- Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31
- Distribution, 648.32, 648.39
- Duties of revisor, 648.37
- Electronic data processing of, 648.31, 648.41
- Form and style, 648.31
- Headnote, 648.36
- Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109
- Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
- New laws incorporated, 648.31
- Numbers retained, 648.35
- Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
- Powers of revisor, 648.34
- Prima facie evidence, 648.33
- Printer's copy, 648.31
- Printing, 648.32, 648.43
- Printing type and related materials, ownership, 648.41
- Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31

STATUTES (Cont'd)**Minnesota Statutes (Cont'd)**

- Sale, 648.39, 648.41
- Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
- Section numbering, 648.31
- Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
- State copies, 648.40
- Storage, 648.41

Minnesota Statutes 1945**Construction, 648.14****Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11****Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11****Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11****Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11****Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241****Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21****Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12****Referendum, effective date, 645.02****Revisor's bills, 648.37****Time of taking effect, 645.02****STATUTORY CITIES****See MUNICIPALITIES****1. Generally****2. Formation, Dissolution****3. Officers, Employees****4. Council****5. Taxation, Finance****6. Utilities****7. Improvements, Assessments****8. Parks, Park Boards****9. Optional Plans****10. Miscellaneous****1. Generally****Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05****Actions by or against, 412.211****Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671****Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67****Aids from state, 477A.013, 477A.03****Airports, revenue certificates, sale, 360.68****Alleys****Council, powers, 412.221****Vacation of, 412.851****Annexation and detachment, see STATUTORY CITIES (2)****Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58****Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861****Application, every statutory city, 412.901****Appropriations****Cemeteries, 471.84****Council's Plan B, 412.711****Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056****Assets, distribution, 412.081****Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES****Bee diseases, control of, 18.022****Bids****Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311****Purchase of supplies****Application, 471.35****Exceptions, 471.36****Specifications not exclusive, 471.35****Violations and penalties, 471.37****Bond not required in actions by, 574.18****Buildings****Council's powers, 412.221****Park board's powers, 412.521****Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891****Cemeteries****Appropriations, 471.84**

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Cemeteries (Cont'd)**

Council's powers, 412.221

Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**Cigarettes**

Apportionment of license fees, 461.13

License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15

Licensing sale at retail, 461.12

Civil service

Plan B, 412.621

Statutory city manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651

Claims

Appeal, 471.40

Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41

Audit and allowance, 471.40

Emergency payments, 412.271

Endorsement on, 412.271

Imprest funds, 412.271

Itemized, 412.271

Verification or declaration, 412.271

Claims against**Audit**

Contracts under Plan B, 412.691

Payable out of utility fund, 412.371

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Wages, 412.271

Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62**Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191****Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191****Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861****Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221****Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65****Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES****Construction permits, 15.41****Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221****Contracts**

Council's powers, 412.221

Execution, 412.201

Interest of council member in, 412.311

Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311

Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89

Public utilities commission, 412.361

Conveyances, execution, 412.201**Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59****Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751****County fair appropriations, 38.20****County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861****Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92****Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA****Decorations, signs, plaques, 412.221****Defense of officers**

Costs and disbursements, 471.45

Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES**Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101****Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093****District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861****District heating system, authorization to operate, 465.74****Divisions**

Creation, under Plan B, 412.671

Manager to control, 412.651

Elections, see also ELECTIONS

Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221

Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Elections, see also ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**

Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571

Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041

Date, establishment of, 412.022

Incorporation, 412.021

Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045

Notice, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151

Officers, 412.02

Option plan of government, 412.571

Plan of government, 412.551

Public utilities

Abolition, 412.391

Adoption, 412.321

Special elections, 412.081, 412.091

Statutory city incorporations, 414.02

Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01**Employees****Liability insurance**

Premium, payment of, 466.06

Property damage, personal injury, 466.06

Residence requirements, 415.16

Vacations, 471.66

Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861**Execution of instruments, 412.201****Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42****Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION****Firefighters, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86****Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145****Forests, tax levy, 412.251****Funds, investment of, 471.56****Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015****Gifts**

Acquisition of property by, 412.211

Hospitals, 465.036

Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61**Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.261****Health, board of**

Establishment, council, 412.221

Plan B, 412.621

Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202**Historical work, appropriation, 471.93****Hospital districts, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS****Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475****Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271****Insect pests, control of, 18.022****Installment purchases, restrictions, 465.71****Insurance, liability, 466.06****Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475****Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59****Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441****Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02****Lease purchases, restrictions, 465.71****Leases, 412.211, 412.321****Libraries**

Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335

Tax levy, 412.251

Library board, plan B, 412.621**Licenses, 412.201, 412.221****Licenses, annexation proceedings, 414.041****Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02****Liquor licenses, newly formed statutory cities, 340.353****Loans from federal government, 471.65**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

985

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Local and special laws, Table I, see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Manufactured home parks, licenses, 327.26
Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161

Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

Municipal liquor stores, financial statements, requirements, 471.6985

Newly formed statutory cities, liquor licenses, 340.353

Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02

Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191

Nominations, 412.081

Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221

Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52

Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082

Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04

Penalties

Justice of peace may impose, 412.171

Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871

Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871

Perpetual succession, 412.211

Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46

Planning activities, see PLANNING

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022

Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION

Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Property

Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221

Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035

Distribution, 412.081

Transfer between public corporations, 471.85

Public works or construction, contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311

Public works reserve fund, 471.57

Publication

Council proceedings, 412.191

Notices

Contracts, letting of, 412.311

Hearings, 412.851

Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831

Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381

Publications, distribution of, 471.68

Purchase of property

Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321

Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361

Records, manner of keeping, 15.17

Recreational facilities

Cooperation, 471.16

Location of, 471.17

Operation, 471.15

Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92

Reports

Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381

Issuance, public distribution, 471.68

Riots, suppression of, 412.101

Rodents, control of, 18.022

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335

Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62

School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69

Seals, power to use, 412.211

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982

Separation from town, 412.081

Sheltered workshops, see ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT

Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861

Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11

Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02

Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19

Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS, see TABLE I

State and national associations, membership, 471.96

Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62

Streets, ramps at crosswalks, 471.464

Taconite, incorporation of statutory city containing taconite plants, 412.013

Television distribution system, 465.70

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Compromise of claims, 466.08

Indemnification, 466.07

Insurance, 466.06

Judgment, payment of, 466.09

Maximum liability, 466.04

Notice of claim, 466.05

Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11

Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01

Treasury

Fines paid into, 412.871

Forfeitures paid into, 412.861

Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177

Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195

Uniform code of municipal government

Application

Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018

Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016

Third class cities, 412.016

Legislative intent, 412.015

Statutory city, defined, 412.016

Transition schedule, elections, 412.023

Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24

Vacation for employees, 471.66

Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Waters

Governing authority over, 459.20

May control vegetation and organisms, 111.81

Weeds, control, 18.241

2. Formation, Dissolution

Acting mayor, 412.121

Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031

Appeal from municipal board action, 414.07

Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081

Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131

Assets, distribution, 412.081

Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111

Certificate of election approving, annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031

City of any class may abandon charter to become statutory city, 410.30

Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES

Criteria for

Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031

Detaching municipal property, 414.06

Incorporation, 414.02

Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151

Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**2. Formation, Dissolution (Cont'd)**

Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4

Incorporation of statutory cities, procedure, 414.02

Justices of peace, 412.171

Library board, 412.621

Parks and parkways

Establishment, 412.491

Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531

Maintenance, 412.491

Population over 1,000, 412.501

Peace officers, 412.101

Personnel, 412.111

Petitions

Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031

Detachment of municipal property, 414.06

Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02

Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013

Treasurer, duties of, 412.141

Wards

Annexation proceedings, 414.031

Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities 414.041

3. Officers, Employees

Acting mayor, chosen from councilmen, 412.121

Administrative code, statutory city manager, 412.671

Appointments, 412.111, 412.661

Attorney

Appointment, 412.651

Park board, 412.501

Bonds, 412.111

Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221

Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181

Clerk

Annual financial statement, 412.381

Appointment, 412.541, 412.581

Bonds, 412.111

Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551

Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571

Council, member of, 412.191

Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271

Duties

Plan A, 412.591

Plan B, 412.681

Election, 412.02

Election duties

Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091

Notice of election, 412.151

Fees, 412.151

Instruments, execution of, 412.201

Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151

Park board, statement filed with, 412.501

Payroll, 412.271

Receipts, 412.871

Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381

Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341

Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141

Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591

Clerk-treasurer

Appointment, 412.541, 412.581

Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571

Establishment of office, elections, 412.02

Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191

Compensation

Assessors, 412.131

Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701

Claim for wages, 412.271

Clerk, fees, 412.151

Council to fix, 412.111

Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271

Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**

Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87 to 471.89

Councilmen

Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121

Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571

Continuance in office, 412.571

Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631

Election, 412.02, 412.571

Salaries set by council, 412.021

Term of office, 412.02, 412.022

Deputy, 412.151

Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021

Expenses, payment, 465.54

Insurance, liability, 466.06

Judges, municipal court, elections, 412.02

Justices of peace, election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02

Mayor, salary set by council, 412.021

Merit system under Plan B, 412.661

Mileage, 471.665

Mileage, assessors, 412.131

Peace officers, powers and duties of constables assumed, 412.101

Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10

Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181

Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691

Qualifications of officers, Const. art 12 s 3

Recorder defined, 412.881

Removal, 412.111, 412.651

Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681

Transfer hospital to county, 471.90

Treasurer

Appointment, 412.541, 412.581

Bond, 412.111

Deputy, 412.141

Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271

Duties, 412.141, 412.591

Election, 412.02

Filing with clerk, account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141

Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871

Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141

Park fund, 412.531

Public utilities fund, 412.371

Report, 412.141

Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751

Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591

Vacancies in office, 412.02

Veterans preference, 412.111

4. Council

Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221

Codification and revision of, 412.191

Composition of, 412.191

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022

Election date, establishment of, 412.022

Execution of instruments, 412.201

Extermination of rodents, 18.022

Meetings, 412.191, 471.705

Ordinances, enactment of, 412.191

Proceedings, publication of, 412.191

Specific powers and duties, 412.111, 412.191, 412.221, 412.271, 412.321, 412.361, 412.491, 412.741, 412.831

Statutory city powers, 412.211

Telephone systems, powers, 412.014

Traffic violations bureau, establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01

Vice, restraint and punishment, 412.221

5. Taxation, Finance

Annual tax levy, 412.251

Assessment

Agreement between county and statutory city, 273.072

County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)****Bonds**

- Appeal to district court, 412.861
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
- Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
- Joint liability, 475.68
- Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
- Purposes, 475.52
- Signature, Plan B, 412.691
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38

Budget, 412.651**Certificates of indebtedness**

- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Emergency debt, 412.751
- Street and fire equipment, 412.301
- Tax anticipation, 412.261

Contracts, 412.311**Council control of finances, 412.241****County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711****Declaration of claims, 412.271****Disbursements, 412.271****Finances**

- Control by council, 412.241
- Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
- Manager to advise, 412.651
- Street and fire equipment, 412.301

Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871**Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301****Funds**

- General revenue fund, 412.361
- Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
- Public utility fund, 412.371

Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053**Indebtedness**

- Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06
- Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06
- Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093

Interest

- Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
- Unpaid claims, 412.271

Levy limitations, 275.51**Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251****Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013****Municipal forests, tax levy, 412.251****Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14****Payment, certificates of indebtedness issued against taxes, 412.301****Posting, estimate of revenues, Plan B, 412.701****Special levies, 275.50****State aid, 477A.04****Taxation**

- Anticipation certificates, 412.261
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Joint obligations, town and statutory city, 475.68
- Levies

- Budget requirements, 412.711

- Certificates financing fire equipment, 412.301

- Council's powers, 412.251

- Historical societies, county, 138.053

- Indebtedness upon dissolution, 412.091

- Limitation, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69

- Park purposes, 412.531

- Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751

- Separation from township, 412.081

- Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361

- Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

6. Utilities**Authority to own and operate, 412.321****STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)****6. Utilities (Cont'd)****Commission**

- Abolition of, 412.391
- Accounting office, duties, 412.381
- Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
- Compensation, 412.341
- Contracts with council, 412.361
- Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
- Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
- Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
- Establishment of, 412.331
- General powers, 412.351
- Meetings, 412.341
- Membership, 412.341
- Optional Plan B, 412.621
- Organization of, 412.341
- Powers, 412.351, 412.361
- Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
- Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
- Reports, 412.381
- Rules, 412.341
- Salary, 412.341
- Secretary, 412.341
- Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
- Specific powers, 412.361

Discontinuance, 412.321**Extension outside limits, 412.321****Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321****Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321****Light plants, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65****Rates, commission to fix, 412.361****Sewers and waterworks, 444.075****Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361****Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361****Telephone systems, 412.014****Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251****Vote on establishment, 412.321****Waterworks**

- Authority to operate, 412.321

- Council's powers, 412.221

- Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351

- Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing, 412.013

Waterworks and sewers, 444.075**7. Improvements, Assessments****Alleys**

- Powers of council, 412.221

- Vacation, 412.851

County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17**Docks, piers and wharves, council's powers, 412.221****Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221****Financing, issuance of obligations, 429.091****Funds, 429.091****Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031****Improvements****Assessments**

- Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051

- Appeal to district court, 429.081

- Apportionment, on land division, 429.071

- Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203

- Issuance of obligations, 429.101

- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101

- Property of governmental units and state, 435.19

- Reassessments, 429.071

- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101

- Supplemental, 429.071

- Authorization, 429.021

- Bonds, temporary bonds, 429.091

- Charter provisions, 429.021

- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)****Improvements (Cont'd)**

- Combining, 429.021
- Costs, apportionment and assessment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Council procedure for contracts, 429.041
- Definitions, 429.011
- Estimated to cost, 429.031
- Time limit, 435.191

Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571**Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036****Plats and records, 412.221****Preliminary plans, approval procedure, 429.031****Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221****Service charges**

- Collection as special assessments, 429.101
- Services for which authorized, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021

Toilet installation, 412.221**Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051****8. Parks, Park Boards****Park board**

- Abolition, 412.501
- Acquisition and management, 412.511
- Certain statutory cities, 412.501
- City attorney to represent, 412.501
- Contracts, improvements, 412.521
- Creation, 412.501
- Existing boards may continue, 412.501
- Financial statement, 412.501
- Leases, 412.521
- Membership, term, 412.501
- Officers, compensation, 412.501
- Powers, 412.521
- Report to council, 412.501
- Rules of procedure, 412.501, 412.521
- Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
- Terms of office, 412.501
- Vacancy, 412.501

Park funds, 412.531**Parks, parkways, recreational facilities**

- Establishment, 412.491
- Maintenance, 412.491
- Manufactured home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23

Plans, optional plan B, 412.621**9. Optional Plans****Adoption of specific plan, procedural requirements, 412.551****Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561****Classification of plans, 412.541****Continuance in office, elections, 412.571****Designations, 412.541****Optional Plan A**

- Classification, 412.541
- Clerk, duties, 412.591
- Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572
- Council, membership, 412.581
- Designation, 412.541

Optional Plan B

- Administrative code, prepared by
 - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
 - Submission to council, 412.671
- Advice, manager to council, 412.651
- Application of certain sections, 412.601
- Appointment, removal
 - Attorney, 412.651
 - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
 - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
- Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
- Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691
- Boards, 412.621
- Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)****Optional Plan B (Cont'd)****Budgets**

- Consideration by council, 412.711
- Date of adoption, 412.711
- Enforcement, manager, 412.721
- Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
- Hearing by council, 412.711
- Modification, 412.731
- Purchases, limitation, 412.721
- Submission by manager to council, 412.651
- Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751

Bureaus, created by council, 412.701**Capital outlays, 412.701****Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711****Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691****Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681****Commissions, 412.621****Contracts**

- Manager, 412.691
- Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741

Council, powers of

- Legislative, 412.611
- Limitation, 412.661

Departmental divisions

- Control by manager, 412.651
- Created by council, 412.671

Disbursements, 412.741**Emergency debt certificates, 412.751****Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751****Manager**

- Administrative head, 412.611
- Appointment, 412.641
- Powers and duties, 412.651
- Qualifications, 412.641

Meetings of council

- Budget, consideration, 412.711
- Manager, attendance at, 412.651

Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741**Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651****Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741****Resolution or motion**

- Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
- Recommendation by manager, 412.651

Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701**Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701****Tax levy, 412.711****Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731****Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681****10. Miscellaneous****Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45****Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12****Alleys conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17****Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605****Armories**

- Building for plural uses, 193.23
- Commission, 193.22

Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091**Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26****Bonds**

- Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
- Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
- Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70

Bridges

- Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

989

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Bridges (Cont'd)

- Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04
- Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
- Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07

Bureau of charities, 447.04

Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54

Cemeteries

- Care, operation, support, 471.24
- Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
- Gifts in trust, 501.11

Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02

Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13

Civil service

- Firefighters, 420.01 to 420.15
- Police, 419.01 to 419.14

Claims

- False auditing and paying, 609.455
- Fraudulent presentation of, 609.465
- State auditor, examination, 6.59
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Verification, form of, 471.391

Commission form of government

- Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
- Charter commission, 410.16
- Elections, 410.16, 410.21
- Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
- Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
- Recall of officers, 410.20

Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045

Contracts

- Payment, 429.041
- Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
- Void, 275.27

Council, powers and duties

Approval of

- Bonds, 574.20
- Directors of public library, 134.09
- Location of library, 134.11
- Plats, 505.03

Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04

Camps for tourists, 450.19

Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54

Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11

Depositories, selection of, 427.01

Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03

Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03

Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05

Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09

Members

- Fence viewers, 344.01
- Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86

Name, change of, 413.02

President, powers and duties

- Act as fire warden, 88.18
- Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09

Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85

Member of

- Board of review, 274.01
- Commission to erect armories, 193.22
- Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03

Removal of officers, 420.03

Roads

- Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
- Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
- Outside of boundary, 160.07
- Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
- Processing and sale of material, 160.11
- Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

Council, powers and duties (Cont'd)

- Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
- Trunk highways, 161.38
- Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05

Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11

Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11

Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01

Elections

- Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11
- Library, 134.08
- Name, change of, 413.02
- Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
- Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
- Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44

Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66

Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02

Fees in certain cases covered into statutory city treasury, 624.52

Ferries, 160.07, 166.10

Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention

Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15

Department of

- Chief of, 299F.04, 299F.09
- Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
- Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09

Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73

Forests, 459.06

Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52

Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10

Precautions against

- Clearing lands, 88.52
- Firebreaks, 88.04
- Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
- Wardens, 88.18

Forests, 459.06

Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15

Funds, depositories of, 118.01

Hawkers and peddlers

- License and regulation, 329.06
- War veteran preference, 197.59

Health officers, and protection service

- Board of health, 145.01
- Expenses, 145.06
- Rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Homestead area, 510.02

Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55

Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06

Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54

Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06

Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47

Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01

Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08

League of Minnesota Cities, 465.58

Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975

Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27

Libraries

- Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06

Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16

Gift trusts for, 501.11

Portable circulating, 134.16

Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335

Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251

Licenses

- Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
- Cinema machines, 299H.22
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.13

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Liquor
 - Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
- Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.13
- Marshal
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 - Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 - Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01
- Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
- Municipal borrowing, see MUNICIPAL BORROWING
- Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
- Officers
 - Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
 - Election of, 412.021
 - Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 - State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 - Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party, 357.23
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
- Ordinances, bylaws
 - Codification, 415.02
 - Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Ordinances, violations, penalties, 412.231
- Outdoor advertising, 465.53
- Parking places, 459.14
- Parks and parkways, gift trusts for, 501.11
- Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
- Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
- Poles and wires, 455.26
- Police
 - Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
- Policemen
 - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
 - Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 - School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
- Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
- Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
- Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
- Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Public improvements
 - Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
 - Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
 - Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 - Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
- Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Public utilities
 - Purchase, 300.05
 - Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
- Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
- Recorder or clerk
 - Acknowledgments taken, 358.15
 - Certification of and by, plats, 505.03
 - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 - Filed with
 - Bond of officers, 574.21
 - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
 - Official oaths, 358.11
 - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
 - State auditor, report, 6.51

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Recorder or clerk (Cont'd)
 - Member, board of review, 274.01
 - Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.1921
- Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Roads
 - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
 - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
 - County aid, 163.04
 - County boards, powers of, 163.04
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Dedication and designations, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
 - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
 - Town line location, 164.14
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Interstate bridges, 165.07
- Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
- Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
- Sewers and sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
- Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- State auditor
 - Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Examination on petition, 6.54
 - Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51, 6.74
- Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
- Streets
 - Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
 - County state-aid highways on, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03
 - Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04
 - Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
- Taxation
 - Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
 - Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commissioner of revenue, hearing before, 270.19
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.03
 - Judgments, payment of, 465.14
 - Levy for
 - Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
 - Examinations, 6.60
 - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15
 - Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02
 - Obligations, payment of, 465.14
 - Rate, 275.07 to 275.161
 - Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15
 - Wheelage tax, 426.05
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
 - Town hall financing, 465.73
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Treasurer
 - Depositories of funds
 - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
 - Failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**

- Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
- Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
- Veterans, relief, 447.04
- Warrants
 - Anticipation, 471.69
 - Duplicates, 471.415
 - Outstanding, report of, 471.70
- Water, light and heating plants, electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
- Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**Appeals**

- Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
- Supreme court, public service department orders, 216.25
- Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
- Executions, bond, 550.26
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
- Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 349.39
- Interest charged during stay, computation, 550.36
- Justice of the peace, possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
- Money judgments and executions, 550.36
- Regulated loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
- Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
- Workers' compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491

STEAM BOILERS

See **BOILERS**

STEAM FARM TRACTION ENGINES

- Inspections and licenses, requirements, 183.411

STEAM FITTERS

- Advisory council for examinations, 326.49
- Appropriations, 326.52
- Bond, 326.48
- Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
 - Cities, 326.47
 - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Insurance required, 326.48
- Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
 - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
 - Fees
 - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 - Payment, 326.50
 - Issuance, requirements, 326.48
 - Revocation, 326.51
- Minimum standards, 326.46
- Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47
- Rules and regulations, 326.48
- Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

STEAM SHOVELS

- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STEAMBOATS

See also **BOATS AND VESSELS**

See also **BOILERS**

Gaming

- Arrests by officers for, 629.364
- Devices prohibited, 609.755

STEAMBOATS (Cont'd)

- Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57
- Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566
- Liability of persons handling, 183.62
- Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

STEARNS COUNTY**Districts**

- Congressional, sixth, 2.791
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, twenty-sixth, 2.291
- Legislative, fifty-first, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STEELE COUNTY**Districts**

- Congressional, first, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Legislative, third, 2.291
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STENOGRAPHERS

- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
- Secretary of state, 5.02
- State treasurer, 7.02
- Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

STERILIZATION

- Bedding, 325F.28 to 325F.30
- Castration of animals at large, 346.19
- Insane persons, 256.08 to 256.10
- Mentally retarded persons, 252A.13
- Records, 256.10

STEVENS COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STIPULATION

- Action for partition, 558.04
- Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
- Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

STOCK

See also **BANKS AND BANKING (9)**

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

See also **CORPORATIONS**

See also **INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

See also **SECURITIES**

- Directors, election, 301.28
- Insurance companies, investment, 60A.11
- Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

STOCKYARDS

See **LIVESTOCK**

See **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

STOLEN PROPERTY

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

See also **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

- Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67
- Bringing into state, 609.525
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting information, 299C.16
 - Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07
- Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361
- Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
- Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36

STOLEN PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, receipt or sale by dealer, 168.27
- Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
- Precious metal dealers, 609.53
- Receiving stolen property, 609.53
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
- State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23
- State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

STORAGE

See also **WAREHOUSES**

- Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21
- Defined, 231.01, 297.21
- Gases and liquids, underground storage of, 84.58, 84.60
- Lien for storage, 514.18
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.33
- Special fuels, permits, 296.12
- Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
- Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
- Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

- Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

STRAWBERRIES

- Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Containers, 239.511
- Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

STRAYS

See **ANIMALS**

STREET RAILROADS

See also **CARRIERS**

See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

- Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09
- Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605
- Bond issues, 475.52
- Car
 - Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 - Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92
 - Offensive language, 609.72
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04
- Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28
- Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41
- Included in term public utilities, 452.01
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.13
- Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
- Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Stealing passage, 609.605
- Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
- Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27
- Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

STREETS

See also **BRIDGES**

See also **CITIES (1), (14)**

See also **HIGHWAYS**

- Abandonment, 162.02
- Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
- Adverse possession, limitations, 541.01
- Advertising on, 160.27
- Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
- Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
- Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.37
- Cities first class, police protection, 440.40
- Commissioner of transportation, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38

STREETS (Cont'd)

- Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
- County aid in certain cases, 163.04
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- Crossings, senior citizens and handicapped, 169.215
- Customs inspection facilities, 160.27
- Grade change, see **HIGHWAYS**
- Improvements by municipalities, 429.021
- Litter from vehicles, 169.421
- Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
- Manufactured home parks, maintenance for emergency vehicles, 327.20
- Moving buildings over, 160.26
- Municipal state aid street fund
 - Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
 - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 - Advances from fund, 162.14
 - Aid to other highways, 162.14
 - Apportionment
 - Formula, 162.13
 - To cities, 162.14
 - Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
 - Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 - Bond issues, payment from, 162.18
 - Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
 - Disaster account, 162.12
 - Established, Const. art 14 s 8
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
 - Highway fund county account, advances, 162.08
 - Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.11
 - Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
 - Investment of funds, 11A.21, 162.16
 - Limitation on aid, 273.13
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 - Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
 - Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
 - Municipal turnback account
 - Appropriation, 161.085
 - Expenditure, 161.083
 - Surplus, 161.084
 - Payment procedure, 162.14
 - Purposes and use of, 162.14
 - Research account, 162.12
 - Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
 - Statement of apportionment, 162.14
 - Street fund, turn back account, amount, 161.081
 - Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
- Municipal state-aid streets
 - Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
 - Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09
 - Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 - Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 - Apportionment of moneys to municipalities
 - Formula, 162.13
 - Generally, 162.14
 - Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18
 - Census, determination, 162.09
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
 - Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
 - Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
 - Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
 - Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
 - Contracts for construction or improvement, payment, 162.10

STREETS (Cont'd)

- Municipal state-aid streets (Cont'd)
 - County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
 - Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01
 - Designation, 160.01
 - Detours, 160.12
 - Establishment, 162.09
 - Fund, Const. art 14 s 8
 - Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 - Limitation on aid, 273.13
 - Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 - Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 - Mileage limitation, 162.09
 - Money needs
 - Calculation, 162.13
 - Definition, 162.13
 - Engineering standards for, 162.07, 162.155
 - Variances in calculation
 - Grant by commissioner, 162.09
 - Rules for, 162.155
 - Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
 - Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 - Other funds for use of, 162.14
 - Payments on construction projects, 162.14
 - Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
 - Reverted highways, 162.09
 - Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
 - Rules of commissioner, 162.09, 162.155
 - Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
 - System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
- Obligations incurred for, 475.52
- Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
- Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
- Pedestrian malls, see **CITIES** (2)
- Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
- Platting of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
- Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
- Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
- Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Right of way, pipeline crossing, 1161.06
- Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
- Statutory cities
 - Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
 - Council powers
 - Laying out, 412.221
 - Naming and numbering, 412.221
 - Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
 - Tax levies, 412.251
 - Vacation of, 412.851
 - Telephone booths on, 160.27
 - Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
 - Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 - Water mains in towns, 365.20

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS

- See also **LABOR** (5)
- Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
- Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
- Defined, 179.01, 179.39
- Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
- Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38
- False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
- Injunction against strike, 179.14
- Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Labor relations act, 179.01

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS (Cont'd)

- Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
- Lockouts
 - Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
 - Defined, 179.01, 179.35
 - Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38
 - False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
 - Lockout, caused by violation of safety and health laws, no denial of benefits, 268.09
 - Notice of intention, 179.06
 - Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
 - Unfair labor practice, 179.12
- No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
- Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
- Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.76
- State troopers, restrictions, 299D.03
- Unemployment compensation, 268.09
- Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
- Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
- Written statement as to participation, 181.53

SUBCONTRACTORS

- Entitled to lien, 514.01
- Payment by owner, 514.07

SUBJOBBER

- Defined, 325D.01
- Discrimination unlawful, 325D.03
- Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
- Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04

SUBPOENAS

- See also **WITNESSES**
- Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
- Arbitration hearings, 572.14
- Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
- Attorney general
 - Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
 - Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
- Blank, 611.06
- Board of barber examiners, 154.17
- Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15
- Chief hearing examiner, powers, 14.51
- Commissioner of
 - Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 - Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
 - Banks, 46.04
 - Energy, planning, development, power to issue, 116J.29
 - Finance, 16A.44
 - Revenue, 270.21
 - Veteran's affairs, 197.481
- Consumer services director, powers, 155A.12
- Contempt for disobedience, 588.01
- Coroner's inquest, 390.15
- County attorney, witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
- Criminal proceedings, 387.08
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
- Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01
- District court
 - Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
 - Criminal action, 387.08
- Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15
- Fees
 - Clerk, district court, 357.021
 - Constable, 357.12
 - Justices of the peace, 357.14
 - Sheriffs, 357.09
 - Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32
- Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Flight property, valuation of, 270.073
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Gambling and gambling devices, 349.37
 Income tax, 290.58
 Insurance commissioner, 72A.22
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Labor referee, 179.23
 Legislative auditor, 3.98
 Legislative committees, 3.153
 Mediation services director, 179.16
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27
 Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Public utilities commission, 216.18
 Schools, 125.17
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09
 State auditor
 Subpoena powers, 6.52
 Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 State troopers, 299D.03
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12
 Workers' compensation hearings, issuance, 176.351

SUBROGATION

Counties, health care insurance, 393.13
 Employer to employee's right against third person on election of employee to receive compensation from employer, 176.061
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Rating association paying loss of insolvent insurer, 79.30
 Redemptioner, 580.25
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
 Workers' compensation
 Contractors payment of compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
 Employer's rights against third parties, 176.061

SUBWAYS

See also **CONDUITS**

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE

See also **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Aiding, penalty, 609.215
 Coroner's duties, 390.11
 Life insurance benefits, effect of sanity, 61A.031

SULPHUR ORES

See **MINES, MINERALS**

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Administration of estate, 525.51
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13
 Contempt, 588.03
 Probate court, 525.11
 Probation, revocation, 609.14
 Sheriff, 387.06
 Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195

SUMMONS

See also **PROCESS**

Attorney general, service on
 Certiorari to review, 271.10
 Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Title registration proceedings, 508.16
 Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Corporations, 316.01
 Department or agency heads, service on, 571.46
 Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Fees
 District court clerk, 357.021
 Sheriff, 357.09
 Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06
 Force, when authorized, 609.06
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06, 566.16
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Garnishment
 Acceptance of service, 571.44
 Fees, 571.57
 Insurance commissioner, 60A.19
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
 Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Justices of the peace
 Constable's fees, 357.12
 Fees, 357.14
 Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
 Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.11
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Partition, 558.02
 Publication, service by
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12
 Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Partition, 558.02
 Title, registration of, 508.16
 Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Simulating legal process, 609.51

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
 Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02
 Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
 Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
 Dance halls, when open, 624.51
 Liquor sales, 340.14
 Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.27, 168.274 to 168.276
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
 Schools, use of schoolhouses, 123.36
 Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
 Tax or assessment due date, 272.09
 Time, computation, 645.15
 Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

See **NATIONAL FORESTS**

SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714
 Appeal from regulated loan act, 56.23

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06
 Bond for appearance, 575.03
 Examination, 575.04, 575.07
 Order for examination, 575.02
 Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

- Payment to sheriff, 575.01
- Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
- Representation by counsel, 575.04
- Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT

See also *DIVORCE*

See also *RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT*

- Child, enforcement, revenue recapture act, 270A.01 to 270A.12
- Nonsupport of spouse or child, 609.375
- Payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Paternity determinations, 257.64, 257.66, 257.67
- Vagrancy, 609.725

SUPREME COURT

- Advisory committee, legal services programs, 480.242, 480.243

Appeals

- Administrative rules, validity, 14.45
- Commitments, 253B.19
- Contested cases under administrative procedure act, 14.70
- Court of appeals, 480A.10
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
- Municipal court cases from Ramsey county conciliation court, 488A.34
- Welfare matters, 256.045

Appellate jurisdiction and powers

- Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
- Direct review of estate tax cases, 525.71
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
- Municipal board actions, 414.07, 414.08
- Murder, first degree, 632.14
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.29

- Appellate procedure, formulate rules applicable to district court panel, 484.63, 487.39

- Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01

- Arbitration rules, motor vehicle accident claims, 65B.525

- Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01

- Attorneys, admission to practice, see *ATTORNEYS AT LAW*

- Audit of district court judge expense statements, 484.54

- Certification order, answers to questions from other courts, 480.061

- Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05

Chief justice

- Assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
- Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
- Conference of judges, calling, 480.18
- Distribution of court work, 480.16
- Duties, 2.724
- Member, board of pardons, 638.01
- Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724
- Substitute, designation, 480.01

Clerk

- Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 - Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07
 - Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
 - Fees and charges, 357.08
 - General duties, 480.07
 - Removal by governor, 351.03
 - Retirement compensation, 352D.02, 490.025
- Combine two or more county court districts into single district, 487.01

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)**Commissioner**

- Assignment, 2.724
 - Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
 - Salary while acting as justice, 2.724
- Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18

Court administrator

- Appointment, 480.13
- Computer acquisition by courts, 480.23
- Distribution of court work, 480.16
- Employees, 480.14
- Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
- Powers and duties, 480.15
- Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
- Salary, 480.13
- Term of office, 480.13
- Uniform personnel standards and procedures, 480.15
- Uniform requirements
 - Court budget and records, 480.15
 - Information systems, 480.15
 - Statistical information, 480.15

- Court of appeals, see *COURT OF APPEALS*
- Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059
- Death benefits to spouse, 490.102
- Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
- Disbarment proceedings, 481.15
- District administrators of judicial districts, approval, 484.68

- Employees, salaries, 15A.18

Filing fees

- Amount, 357.08
 - Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
- Fundamental laws**
- Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Justices

- Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
- Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
- Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
- Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
- Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
- Member state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
- Number, Const. art 6 s 2
- Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
- Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 5
- Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
- Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
- Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2

Inferior court rules, conflicts, 480.055**Judgment, execution of, 480.05****Justices**

- Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired justice, 2.724
- Associate justices, vacancies, filled by governor, 480.01
- Chief justice, see *Chief Justice*, above
- Death benefits to spouses, 490.102
- Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04
- Disqualification, 2.724
- Election, see *ELECTIONS*
- Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
- Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013
- Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
- Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
- Pensions, 490.105
- Presiding justice, 480.01
- Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
- Reduction in number, 480.011
- Reporter, appointment by, 480.11

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Justices (Cont'd)
 - Retired justice, service, 2.724
 - Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.025
 - Salaries, 15A.083
 - State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
 - Spouse, pension, 490.105
 - State library, supervision of, 480.09
 - Surviving spouse, death benefits, 490.102
 - Writs and process, 480.04
- Legal services program advisory committee
 - Guidelines for eligibility, 480.243
 - Membership, 480.242
 - Review of applications, 480.242
- Library, see **LAW LIBRARIES**
- Marshal
 - Appointment, 480.08
 - Duties, 480.08
 - Salary, 15A.18
- Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08
- Original jurisdiction, sports facilities issues, 473.597
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Powers of, writ
 - Habeas corpus, 589.01
 - Mandamus, 586.11
- Prescribe uniform forms for conciliation courts, 487.23
- Process, 480.04
- Public employee, allowance of costs and disbursements, 480.062
- Public records, 138.17
- Reporter
 - Appointment and bond, 480.11
 - Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
 - Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
 - Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
 - Qualifications, promulgation, 486.02
 - Salary, 15A.18
- Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11
- Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21
- Retirement, agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
- Rules
 - Adoption, powers of the court, 480.05, 480.051
 - Assignments, distribution of court work, 480.16
 - Civil procedure
 - Advisory commission, 480.052
 - Distribution, study before adoption, 480.054
 - Hearings, 480.054
 - Legislature, powers to modify, 480.058
 - Present laws effective, 480.056
 - Promulgation, 480.057
 - Rules of inferior courts, conflicts, 480.055
 - Supersession of statutes, exceptions, 480.059
 - Conflicts
 - Rules of inferior courts, 480.055
 - Statutes, 480.059
 - Criminal procedure, 480.059
 - Electronic recording equipment, 484.72
 - Evidence, promulgation of rules, 480.0591
 - Juvenile court, promulgation, 480.0595
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 480.059
 - Sentencing worksheets, 609.115
 - Text, see Rules volume
- Salaries
 - Employees, 15A.18
 - Justices, 15A.083
- Spouse of, death benefits, 490.102
- State court administrator, certification of clerk of court's failure to perform duties, 485.018
- Tax court, review, 271.10
- Terms and sessions
 - Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Terms and sessions (Cont'd)
 - Decisions in vacation, 480.06
 - General and special, 480.01, 480.02
 - Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
 - Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04
- Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11
- Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04
- SURETIES**
 - See also **BONDS**
 - Actions
 - Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
 - By surety to compel principal, 540.11
 - Execution against bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
 - Limitations, 541.05, 574.31
 - Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25
- Bail, 629.62
- Bond
 - Payment, 629.58
 - Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
 - Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
- Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01
- Deposits in lieu of, 48.38
- Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35
- False personation, 609.83
- Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16
- Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01
- Purchaser of state timber, 90.161
- Surety companies
 - Certificate of authority, 574.15
 - Fidelity companies, 60A.23
 - Sureties on bonds
 - Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 - Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
 - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 - Criminal cases, 629.70
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
 - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 - Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.09
 - Required by federal government, 574.04
 - State employees, 574.02, 574.03
- United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
- Workers' compensation, surety bond, self-insurer, 176.181
- SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT**
 - See **METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS**
- SURPLUS PROPERTY**
 - See **ADMINISTRATION**
- SURRENDER**
 - Leased premises, 504.02
 - Precedent estate, 500.15
 - Public office, 609.44
 - Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
 - Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18
- SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**
 - See also **PLATS**
 - Aerial survey of state, 84.53
 - Board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, see **ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**
 - Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 - Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
 - Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 - Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

997

INDEX

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06
Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
Entry to make survey, 505.31
Filing with county surveyor, 389.08
Fire prevention in counties, 88.28, 88.29, 88.46
Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15
Homestead, 510.09
Judicial landmarks
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25
 Recovery of real property, 559.16
Land surveying defined, 326.02
Licensure
 Corporations having licensed agents may engage, 326.14
 Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13
 False impersonation, 326.15
 Fees, 326.10
 Licenses, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
 Mandatory, when, 326.02
 Offenses and penalties, 326.53
 Partnerships function, 326.14
 Persons required to be licensed, 326.03
 Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
 Roster, board to keep of licensed land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
 Standards, 326.06
Licensure of surveyors, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
Mechanic's lien, 514.01, 514.05
Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
Professional corporations, 319A.02
Public lands, 92.08
Public records, 389.08
Public works or improvements, 326.03
Rail alignment, aerial survey, 222.50
Records as evidence, 599.14
Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
Registration of possessory estates, transfer, 508A.47
State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture
 Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
 Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
 Schools, 326.06
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
Surveyors
 County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
 Licensed land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
 Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
 Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
 Township landmarks, 381.13
Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
Town roads, 164.07
Under mining leases, 93.20
United States, damages from, 94.45
United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

SURVIVORSHIP

Simultaneous death act, 525.90

SUSPENSION

Alienation under power, 502.73
Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24
Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135
Power of alienation, 500.13
Sentences, 609.135

SWAMPLANDS

See also WETLANDS
Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8, 93.07
Leases, 90.50, 92.50
National forests, 92.30
Public lands, sales, 92.30
Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04

SWEARING

See OATHS
See PROFANITY

SWEETENERS

Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

SWIFT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
Name and boundaries, 2.01

SWITCH TENDERS

Intoxication, 219.566
Neglect of duty, 219.568

SYNDICALISM

Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

TABLES

Allocation of session laws, Table II
Cross references, Table IV
Local and special laws, Table I
Organization and structure of state government, Table III

TACONITE

Additional tax, 298.25
Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
Defined, 298.23
Definitions, 298.244
Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.47
Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
Distribution of tax proceeds, 298.244, 298.27, 298.28
Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
Division of tax proceeds to tax districts, 298.28
Easements, state lands, 117.47
Exploration data, filing with commissioner of revenue, 298.48
Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
Iron sulphides, tax, 298.24
Leases
 Increase of rental, 93.191
 Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
 Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
 Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
 State lands, 117.47
Licenses, state land, 117.47
Mineral rights, filing requirements
 Confidentiality, 298.48
 Logs, 298.48
 Maps, 298.48
 Metallurgical tests, 298.48
 Penalties, 298.48
 Subpoena, 298.48
 Use of data filed, 298.48
Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.27
Payment date, 298.27

TACONITE (Cont'd)

Payment to municipalities, 298.282, 298.283
 Penalty, failure to file, 298.27
 Permits, 105.46, 117.47
 Power plants, tax treatment, 298.25
 Proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
 Property tax relief fund, 16A.70
 Royalties
 In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Rules for filing promulgated, 298.27
 Sales tax exemption for materials used in plant,
 297A.251
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose,
 93.20
 Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282,
 298.283
 Taconite ore defined, 93.201
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
 Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
 Tax proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
 Waters
 Filtration and purification system, 298.244
 License for flooding state lands, 117.47
 Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

TAGS

See also **BRANDS**
 See also **GAME AND FISH**
 See also **GRAIN**
 See also **LABELS**
 See also **MARKS**
 Commercial feed law, see **FEED**
 Dog license, 347.11
 Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
 Pelts, domestic fur-bearing animals, 17.35
 Seeds, 21.53

TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

See **GAME AND FISH (8)**

TASK FORCES

American Indian language and culture education,
 126.52, 126.531, 126.54
 Boundary waters canoe area, 84.524
 Early childhood and family education, 129B.09
 Federal rail service continuation program, 222.65
 Maternal and child health, 145.881
 Rail bank program, 222.65
 Rail service improvement program, 222.65
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.65
 Uniform data standards, 121.931, 121.938

TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES

See **CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS**

TAX COURT

Additional tax on determination, 271.12
 Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.02
 Administrator, appointed by chief judge, 271.02
 Appeals and reviews
 Airline company, assessment and levy of tax,
 270.076
 Exceptions, 271.09
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Forms, 271.06
 Limitations, 271.09
 Notice, 271.06
 Orders conclusive, 271.09
 Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 Pleadings, 271.06
 Property valuation or tax, 271.06, 271.09
 Railroad operating property valuation, 270.88
 Rules, 271.06
 Standing, 271.06
 Subject matter, 271.06
 Time requirements, 271.06

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Assessment by commissioner, prima facie evidence,
 298.12
 Attorney general
 Appearance, 271.06
 Intervention by, 271.06
 Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
 Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
 Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
 Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner,
 271.08
 Certiorari to review, 271.10
 Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
 Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
 Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06,
 271.09
 Compensation of members, 271.01
 Contempt, 271.13
 Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
 Creation, 271.01
 Decisions
 Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
 Time limitation of filing, 271.20
 Deputy clerk, 271.02
 Disbursements, 271.10
 Employees, 271.02
 Evidence, 271.06
 Fees, 271.02, 271.06, 271.10
 Filing, 271.02, 271.06, 271.17
 Findings of fact, 271.08
 Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
 Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
 Judgment, entry of, 271.08
 Judicial code, 271.01
 Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
 Members
 Benefits, 43A.18
 Caseload termination, 271.22
 Chief judge, appointment, 271.02
 Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
 Generally, 271.01
 Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
 Practice of law prohibited, 271.20
 Transfer of cases, 271.22
 Memoranda of judgment basis, 271.08
 Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
 Oaths, administration of, 271.15
 Orders, appeals from, 271.06
 Orders, effective date, 271.12
 Refunds, 271.12
 Representation by ex-employees prohibited, 271.18
 Review, powers of, 271.05
 Rules, 271.01, 271.04, 271.06
 Salary, 15A.083, 271.22
 Seal, 271.03
 Small claims division, 271.21
 Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
 Stenographic reports, 271.07
 Subpoenas, 271.13
 Supreme court, review by, 271.10
 Transcripts, 271.06, 271.07
 Transfer of cases from district court, 271.01, 274.19,
 277.011, 278.01
 Venue of appeals, 271.04
 Witnesses
 Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
 Fees, 271.19
 Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
 Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commis-
 sioner, 271.08

TAX INCREMENT FINANCING
 See **TAXATION (3)**

TAXATION
 See also **ASSESSORS**

TAXATION (Cont'd)See also *CITIES*See also *COUNTIES*See also *DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY TAXES*See also *DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES*See also *EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF*See also *INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)*See also *MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*See also *STATUTORY CITIES*See also *TAX COURT*See also *TOWNS***1. Generally****2. Excise****3. General Property****4. Gross Earnings****5. Income, Franchise****6. Estate****7. Special Property****8. Department Of Revenue****9. Flight Property****10. Sales And Use Tax****1. Generally****Abatement**

Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25

Penalties or interest, 270.07

Record of statements, 270.10

Abbreviations, use of, 272.031**Accountants preparing returns, 326.212****Accounting, 276.01 to 276.14****Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12****Actions at law to collect taxes, 270.68****Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28****Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53****Agreements, tax liability or extension of time, 270.67****Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04****Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT****Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13****Appeals to supreme court, 270.68****Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20****Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44****Assessments**

Clarification of property, 273.13

Delayed valuation, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105

Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11

Federally financed housing, 273.13

Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121

Initial assessment, 273.17

Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

Lakeshore property, 273.13

Personal property, 273.062

Presumption of validity, 270.68

Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17

State or municipally acquired property, 272.68

Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67

Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49

Assessors

Additional work compensation, 273.04

Appointment, 273.05

Bond, 273.05

Bribery, 609.42

Cities, 273.04, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063

Compensation

Cities, 273.04

Counties, 273.061

Towns, 367.05

Cost of training, 270.50

County, 273.061

Course completion payments, 270.50

Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46

Failure to take oath, 273.05

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Assessors (Cont'd)**

Field cards available to homestead owners, 272.70

Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075

Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515

Licensure, 270.50

Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10

Mileage, 273.04

Oath, 273.05, 273.061

Requirements of office, 273.05

State board of, 270.41

Statutory city, 273.05

Term, 273.05

Termination of office, 273.05

Town, 273.05

Town officers, 367.01

Vacancies, 273.05

Attached machinery aid, 273.138**Banks**

Acting as paying agent, 48.38

National banks, 290.361

Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08

Trust companies, 295.43

Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78

Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, assessment of cost against property affected, 18.333**Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05****Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10****Charitable trust tax exemption, application, 501.78****Cities, special assessments**

Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Statutory city for water connection with city first class, 435.47

Collection

Actions at law, 270.68

Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18

Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23

Comity between states, 272.58

Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58

Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58**Commissioner of revenue**

Alternate tax tables, 290.06

Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26

Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29

Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081

Salary, 15A.081

Comprehensive health association, 62E.10**Comprehensive health association members, 62E.11****Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015****Confessions of judgment, 270.67, 270.68****Conveyances, taxes paid before recording, 272.12****Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41****Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67****Correction, 274.01 to 274.18****County auditor**

Appointment, powers, 273.05

Custodian of property tax lists, 276.01

County land valuation map, 273.061**County treasurer sends tax notice, 276.04****Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22****Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44****Deed transfer tax**

Administrative expense, 287.33

Amount of tax, determination, 287.21

Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30

Certificate of value required, 287.241

Commissioner of revenue, duties, 287.32

Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36

Generally, 287.21 to 287.36

Imposition of tax, 287.21

Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24

Meter machine may be used, 287.27

Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30

TAXATION (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Deed transfer tax (Cont'd)**

- Proceeds credited to general fund, 287.21
- Property outside state, 287.23
- Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28

Stamps

- Cancellation, 287.26
- Documentary defined, 287.35
- Printing and sale, 287.27
- To be affixed to deed, 287.25

Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241

- Valuation certificate required, 287.241
- Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34

Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16A.17**Department of revenue, created and established, 15.01****Deputy assessors, appointment and duties, 273.06****Destruction of certain documents, 384.14****Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141****Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611****Disorderly house, 617.40****Ditto, use of, 272.031****Dividends, defined, 290.01****Documents transfer tax, see Deed transfer tax, above****Dogs, 347.21****Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02****Exemptions**

- Academies, 272.02
- Aeronautics property, 360.035
- Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02
- Airports, leased areas, 272.01
- Attached machinery, compensation for taxes lost due to tax exempt status, 273.138
- Beneficiary associations, 64A.44
- Camp meeting associations, 315.42
- Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
- Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
- Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Containers, certain, 272.02
- Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Filing required, 272.025
- Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
- Generally, 272.02
- Homes for dependent children, 317.65
- Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
- Household goods, 272.02
- Indian lands, 272.01
- Insurance companies, 60A.15
- Inventories, certain, 272.02
- Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
- Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
- Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02
- Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02
- Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
- Native prairie, 272.02
- Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
- Nonresident decedents, savings accounts, 51A.30
- Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
- Personal property, 272.02
- Pollution control facilities, 272.02
- Property
 - Political subdivision property held for development, 272.02
 - School districts, 124.07
 - Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
- Redevelopment companies, 462.651
- Religious corporations, 317.66

TAXATION (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)****Exemptions (Cont'd)**

- Seaway port authorities, 272.01
- State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
- State leased property, 272.01
- State university bonds, 136.32
- Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
- Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
- Waste management districts, real and personal property, 115A.06, 115A.68
- Wetlands, 272.02

Extension of time to pay tax, agreements, 270.67**Farm loan program, 41.58****Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528****Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042****Fire insurance, tax on property, owner insured by unauthorized insurer or self-insured, 69.59****Firefighters' relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27****Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158****Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391****Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08****Forfeited land****Public sale abolished, 280.001****Sale exception, 282.018****Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 10****Gasoline tax credits, 296.18****General fund distributions, 273.13****Green acres tax law, 273.111****Gross income, defined, 290.01****Hennepin county, welfare, 393.08****House trailers, see TRAILERS****Income defined, 290.012****Insurance****Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15****Fire****Appeals, 299F.25****Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.22 to 299F.26****Refunds, 299F.26****Fire insurance companies, 299F.21****Imposition of tax, 60A.15****Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.20****Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15****Premium tax, 60A.15, 62E.11****Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19****Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04****Interest****Abatement of, 270.07****Rates, 270.75****Judgments, interest rates on, 270.75****Levy****Aeronautics bond account, 360.302****Bridges, towns, 164.041****Increase of by governmental unit, 275.58****Limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56****Roads, towns, 164.041****Uniform airports act, 360.037****Levy and sale of property for taxes****Certificate of sale to purchase, 270.704, 270.705****Expenses allowed, 270.707****Generally, 270.70 to 270.71****Levy by sheriff, 270.70****Notice and demand for payment, 270.70****Notice of seizure and sale, 270.701****Priority over set-off of financial institutions, 270.70****Proceeds of sale, distribution, 270.708****Records of sale, 270.706****Redemption of property, 270.703****Release of levy and return of property, 270.709****Sale of perishable goods, 270.702****Sale of property, generally, 270.701****Liens****Federal, 272.479 to 272.487**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1001

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Liens (Cont'd)

- Gross earnings, 294.06
- Homestead exempt, 270.69
- Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
- Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351
- Logs, 273.29
- Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50
- Personal property taxes, 272.53
- Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
- Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
- Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
- Royalty taxes, 299.08
- Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
- Tax lien against property, exemptions, enforceability, 270.69
- Telephone companies, 295.36
- Timber, 272.40
- Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
- Trust companies, 295.43

Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07

Listing of ore lands, 273.01

Manufactured homes, see TRAILERS

Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13

Minerals, taconite, Const. art 10 s 6

Minerals owned separately from surface, legislative finding relating to taxation of, 272.039

Monuments, levy for reestablishment, 381.12

Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111

Motor fuel road tax, 296.17

Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10

Municipal borrowing, 475.61

Municipal housing act, 462.575

Native prairie exemption, 272.02

Notice of tax mailed to taxpayers, 276.04

Offenses and penalties

- Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14

False statements, 609.41

Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515

Nonpayment

- Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05

- Gross earnings taxes, 294.03

- Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15

Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075

Open space property, special treatment, 273.112

Payment

- Apportionment, county board, 375.18

- Attachment of property, 550.04

Banks

- Agent, 48.38

- Depository, merger, 118.08

Evidence of, 280.33

Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12

Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09

Installments, 279.01

Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32

Lienholders making payment, 272.435, 272.44, 281.11

Notice to mortgagor, 272.435

Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45

Persons who are part owners, 281.11

Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03

Real estate tax installments, 279.01

Registration of

- Decree of distribution, 525.483

- Instruments, 272.12

- Title, tax paid before, 508.53

Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06

TAXATION (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Payment (Cont'd)

Transfer

- Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
- Property on records, refundment, 272.12
- Specific part, 272.16
- Undivided interest, 272.14

Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575

Penalties, interest, 270.75

Personal property

- Assessment and valuation, 273.062
- Definition, 272.03
- Tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05

Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023

Plating irregular tracts, 272.19

Postaudit by commissioner of finance, levy, 6.62

Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19

Priorities

- Against corporations, 316.05
- Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08

Homestead, 510.05

Telephone company, 295.36

Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115

Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15

Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01

Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223

Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20

Railroad property

- Annual information report, 270.82

- Appeals, 270.88

- Apportionment of valuation among counties, 270.86

- Certification to county assessors, 270.87

- Classification, 270.81

- Definitions, 270.80

- Docks and wharves not exempt, 272.02

- Examination of books and records, 270.83

- Nonoperating property, 270.81

- Operating property, 270.81

- Other law, applicability, 270.89

- Rules, 270.81

- Tax in 1979 and 1980, 270.90

- Valuation of operating property

- Requirements, 270.84

- Review, 270.85

Redemption of seized property, 270.703

Refund, 283.01 to 283.11

Refund agreements, Indian reservations, 270.60

Refunds, statement of, 270.10

Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12

Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05

Returns

- Due date, 270.27

- Preparation by accountant, 326.212

Revenue recapture act

- Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270A.04, 270A.06, 270A.07, 270A.12

- Contested claims, 270A.09

- Data privacy, 270A.11

- Debtor information required, 270A.04, 270A.07

- Definitions, 270A.03

- Hearings, 270A.08, 270A.09

- Interest, 270A.07

- Minimum debt, 270A.05

- Notice, 270A.08, 270A.09

- Priority of claims, 270A.10

- Procedure, 270A.07

- Purpose, 270A.02

- Rules, commissioner, 270A.12

Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67

Rural development finance agreements, 362A.05

Sales of property seized for nonpayment of tax, 270.70 to 270.71

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

School buses, 168.013
 School taxes, 275.124
 Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
 Seizure of property for taxes, sale, 270.70 to 270.71
 Set-off of tax liability, 270.66
 State aid to municipalities, 477A.03, 477A.04
 State paid credits
 Agricultural credit, 124.2137
 Wetlands, 273.115
 State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011
 Statements of tax, contents, 276.04
 Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
 Supervision, 270.01
 Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
 Taconite railroad companies, distribution of tax proceeds, 294.26
 Tax credit qualifiers, notification to county auditor, 276.04
 Tax proceeds distributed, 294.26
 Tax study commission, 3.86
 Taxes defined, 272.58
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Time of listing and assessment, 273.01, 273.17
 Transfers, county recorder to report to auditor, 272.17
 Transmission lines
 Cooperative associations, 273.38
 Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37, 273.42
 Property tax credit, 273.42, 273.425
 Trust companies, 295.37
 Uniform federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
 Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
 Veterans' adjusted compensation, authority to tax, Const. art 13 s 8
 Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
 Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
 Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
 Wetlands credit, 273.115
 Wheelage tax
 Cities, 168.011, 426.05
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
 Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446,

White pine blister-rust control, cost assessed against property affected, 18.434

Wildlife, nongame, tax return checkoff, 290.431

2. Excise

Aggregate removal production tax, 298.75
 Beverages, 340.436, 340.47, 340.515
 Cigarettes
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
 Contraband, 297.041, 297.08
 Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
 Definitions, 297.01
 Disposition of tax revenue, 297.13
 Enforcement, 297.10
 Exceptions, 297.22
 Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
 Imposition of tax, rates, 297.02
 Indian tribes, sales to, 297.041
 Investigation procedures, 297.09
 License to distribute and sell cigarettes, 297.04
 Natural resources fund, 297.13
 Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
 Offenses defined, 297.12
 Prohibitions, 297.11

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

Cigarettes (Cont'd)
 Records, keeping of
 Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
 Falsification, 297.11
 Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
 Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
 Returns and payments, 297.07
 Revenue, disposition of, 297.13
 Ships, sales on, 297.03
 Stamps, 297.03
 Tobacco products, 297.32
 Exemptions, 297.32
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
 Transportation of, 297.34
 Use or storage by consumers
 Application to certain laws, 297.24
 Consumer to file return, 297.23
 Definitions, 297.21
 Distribution of receipts, 297.26
 Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
 Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
 Violations
 False statements, 609.41
 Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
 Presumption not to apply, 297.05
 Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
 Wholesalers; sales to Indian tribes, 297.041
 Corporation tax, 290.02
 Credit, 340.515
 Exemption, waste materials, 296.03
 Exemptions, motor vehicle, 297B.03
 False statements, 609.41
 Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
 Gasoline taxes
 Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
 Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Blending prohibited, 296.23
 Bulk purchasers, payment of tax, reporting, 296.12
 Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
 City or town transit system, exempt, 296.02, 296.025
 Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
 Confessions of judgment, 296.12, 296.14, 296.17
 Credits, 296.02, 296.18
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
 Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 Records retained for four years, 296.21
 Dealers' licenses, 296.06
 Definitions, 296.01
 Distributors
 Licenses, 296.06
 Payment of tax, reporting, 296.12
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
 Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
 Federal law, application of, 296.19
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
 In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
 Inspection fees, 296.13
 Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04
 Kerosene, as fuel oil, 296.05
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Misdemeanors, 296.24
 Motor carriers license, revocation, 296.115
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
 Rates, 296.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1003

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

Gasoline taxes (Cont'd)

- Refunds, 296.14
 - Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
- Registration of service stations, 296.02
- Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.18
- Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
- Reports to commissioner, 296.14
- Road tax report, failure to file, 296.115
- Rules and regulations, 296.27
- Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421
- Special fuels, registration, records, bonds, reporting, payment of tax, 296.12
- Specifications, petroleum products, 296.05
- Trademarks on tank vehicles, 296.22
- Transport permits, 296.10
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421

Gravel removal production tax, 298.75

Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)

Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03

Motor fuel road tax, 296.17

Motor vehicle use, 296.02

Motor vehicles

- Certificate, 168A.23, 297B.04, 297B.05
- Credits for taxes paid, 297B.08
- Dealer plates, 297B.035
- Definitions, 297B.01
- Exemptions, 297B.03, 297B.035
- Imposition, 297B.02
- Information confidential, 297B.12
- Motorized bicycles, 297B.035
- Payment required, 297B.06
- Penalties, 297B.10
- Powers of registrar, 297B.11
- Presumptions, 297B.07
- Purchase for resale, 297B.035
- Rates
 - Generally, 297B.02
 - Purchased for resale, 297B.035
- Registration issued on payment of tax, 297B.06
- Revenue allocation, 297B.09
- Sales tax exemption, 297B.13

Occupation tax on mining, see also MINES, MINING

- Agglomerates, 298.391 to 298.396
- Apportionment, 298.17
- Apportionment of imputed income, 298.401
- Attorney general to collect unpaid taxes, 298.13
- City defined, 298.012
- Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
- Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
- Commissioner to make assessment, 298.10
- Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
- Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
 - Additional to other taxes, 298.62
 - Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 - Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67
 - Credit for processing within state, 298.54
 - Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
 - Declaration of policy, 298.66
 - Definition, 298.67
 - Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
 - Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 - Policy declaration, 298.66
 - Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
 - Rate, 298.51, 298.61
 - Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
 - Royalty tax, 299.013
 - Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52
- Credits against tax
 - Costs of mining exceed ore valuation, 298.027
 - Discount sales, 298.031
 - Exploration and experimentation expenses, 298.026

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)

Occupation tax on mining, see also MINES, MINING (Cont'd)

- Credits against tax (Cont'd)
 - Pollution control, 298.028
 - Research costs, 298.026
 - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.24
- Credits against income tax, 290.082
- Determination of amount of tax, 298.09
- Discount sales, tax credit, 298.031
- Estimated tax, 298.045, 298.047, 298.048
- Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
- Extension of time for redetermination of tax, 298.09
- Failure to report, penalty, 298.08
- Filing, exploration data, 298.48
- Hearing, 298.09
- Installment payments, 298.046
- Iron Range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
- Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405
- Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, below
- Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
- Notices, hearings, 298.09
- Ores subject to tax, 298.04
- Penalties
 - False returns, 298.14
 - Nonpayment, 298.11
- Person, defined, 298.21
- Pollution control credit, 298.028
- Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
- Railroads and common carriers of ore to report to commissioner, 298.19
- Range association of municipalities' share, 298.28
- Rate of tax, 298.01
- Records, examination, 298.15
- Rehabilitation of mining areas, appropriation for, 298.22
- Semi-taconite, taxation of
 - Assessment, 298.37
 - Definitions, 298.34
 - Distribution of, 298.39
 - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Nature of tax, 298.36
 - Payment of tax, 298.38
 - Rate of tax, 298.35
- Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
- Taconite, taxation of
 - Additional tax, 298.24, 298.25
 - Collection and payment, 298.27
 - Credits, 298.24
 - Defined, 298.23
 - Leases, 93.202
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Mined, 298.24
 - Proceeds of tax, distribution, 298.225, 298.28 to 298.283
 - Royalties, 93.201
 - Unmined, 298.26
- Taconite and iron sulphides, credit for direct taxes, 298.24
- Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore, determination, 298.03
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
- Penalties, failure to pay, 296.15
- Refund, 340.515
- Royalties, ore land, tax upon
 - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
 - Collection of, 299.09
 - Contents of reports, 299.04
 - Credit against, 299.012

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Royalties, ore land, tax upon (Cont'd)
 - Definitions, 299.02
 - Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
 - False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
 - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
 - Interest, 299.05, 299.08
 - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
 - Lien of tax, 299.08
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 - Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 - Payment of tax, interest, 299.08
 - Penalties
 - Examination of records refused, misdemeanor, 299.12
 - False returns or reports, 299.11
 - Nonpayment of tax, 299.10
 - Reports of returns not made, 299.06
 - Records, 299.12
 - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
 - Severance of ore, 299.01
 - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
 - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 - Time for payment, 299.07
 - Time limits, assessment by commissioner, 299.05
- Tobacco products**
- Appeals from commissioner's orders, 297.37
 - Commissioner, duties, 297.38
 - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
 - Definitions, 297.31
 - Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
 - Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
 - Hearings, investigations, 297.37
 - Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
 - Little cigars, 297.31, 297.32
 - Refunds, credits, 297.36
 - Tax rates, 297.32
 - Violations, penalties, 297.39
- Waste materials, exemption, 296.03**

3. General Property

- Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68
- Actions involving tax titles
 - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
 - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
 - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
 - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
 - Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
 - Complaint and summons, 284.16
 - Contents of complaint, 284.14
 - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
 - County may quiet title, 284.27
 - Defendant a minor, ward, or insane person, 284.05
 - Defendants, 284.15
 - Disclaimer, 284.25
 - Judgment, lien in favor of state, 284.251
 - Lands included, 284.13
 - Law supplementary, 284.26
 - Lien for taxes
 - Determination of facts, 284.25
 - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 - Priorities, generally, 284.25
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Refund, 284.25
 - State may bid in land, 284.25
 - State priorities, 284.25
 - Lien in favor of state, 284.251
 - Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
 - Limitations, cities, 275.11
 - Opening of judgments, 284.24
 - Payment, installments, 279.01
 - Persons who may purchase, 284.08
 - Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Actions involving tax titles (Cont'd)
 - Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
 - Present laws to govern, 284.21
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Quieting title, 284.04
 - Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 - Redemption from sale, 284.03
 - Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
 - Sale to satisfy, 284.01
 - Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
 - State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
 - Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
 - Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
 - Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Additional levy, certain municipalities and school districts, 275.48
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Agricultural lands
 - Assessment rates, 124.2137
 - Classifications, 273.13
 - Defined, 273.13
 - Metropolitan agricultural preserve, 473H.18
 - Special treatment, 273.111
 - Valuation, 273.11
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Airport property, 272.01, 360.035, 473.626
- Apartments, valuation and assessment, 273.13
- Archery and firearms ranges, valuation and assessment, 273.112
- Assessment, time, 273.01
- Assessment and valuation
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Delayed valuation, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105
 - Federally financed housing, 273.13
 - Field cards available to homestead owner, 272.70
 - Generally, 273.11, 273.12
 - Personal property, 273.062
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Attached machinery aids, 273.138
- Buildings owned separately from land, 273.13
- Certificates of sale on execution of foreclosure, list, 272.17
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Classifications of property, 273.13
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
 - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
 - Delinquent taxes, penalties, 279.02
 - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
 - Electric utility line taxes, 273.42
 - Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
 - Lists to auditor, 279.02
 - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 - Notice of rates, 276.04
 - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 - Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
 - Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 - Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
 - Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
 - Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
 - Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07
- Commercial and industrial property, valuation and assessment, 273.13
- Comprehensive health association, 62E.10
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1005

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
 Confessions of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Conservation lands, valuation and assessment, 273.117
 Cooperative associations, valuation and assessment, 273.40
 County nursing home, 376.56
 County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
 Credits
 Agricultural, 124.2137
 High voltage transmission lines, 273.42
 Homesteads, 273.13
 Native prairies, 273.116
 Wetlands, 273.115
 Dam safety loan payments, 105.482
 Date due, 279.01
 Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
 Defense and objections
 County attorney, 278.01
 County auditor, 278.01
 Homestead exemption, 278.01, 278.05
 Petition for determination of validity, 278.01
 Service of petition, 278.01
 Deferred taxation for private development, 273.86
 Delinquent personal property taxes
 Answer and trial, 277.011
 Citation
 Delinquents, 277.06
 Distributees, 277.07
 Nonresidents, 277.08
 Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
 Default judgment, 277.06
 Distress and sale, 277.03
 Docketing judgment, 277.14
 Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 Interest, 277.15
 Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
 Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
 Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
 Sheriff's fees, 277.11
 Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
 When delinquent, 277.01
 Delinquent real estate taxes
 Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
 Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 Application by owner, 279.34
 Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Confessions of judgment, 279.37
 County auditor, duties, 279.02
 County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
 Delinquent lists
 Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 Bids for publication, 279.07
 Certificate before payment, 279.12
 Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 Correction of publication, 279.10
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Filing, effect of, 279.05
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 Installment payments, 279.37
 Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
 Judgments, 279.18, 279.19
 Payment before judgments, 279.25
 Penalties and interest, 279.01, 279.02
 Proceeding on default, 279.17

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Delinquent real estate taxes (Cont'd)
 Tax judgments
 Clerk's fees, 279.24
 Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Disabled veterans, 273.13
 Disasters, homestead reassessment, 273.123
 Documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
 Due date, 279.01
 Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
 Enterprise zones
 Designation, requirements, 273.1312
 Industrial property, defined, classification, 273.13, 273.1313
 Equalization of assessments, see Review, correction, equalization of assessments, below
 Exemptions
 Airports, public, leases, 272.01
 Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
 Filing requirements, 272.025
 Generally, 272.02
 Hydropower facilities, 272.02
 Indian lands, 272.01
 National parks, leases, 273.19
 False statements, 609.41
 Family farm corporation homestead, 273.13
 Federal government property, 1.042
 Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
 Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
 General provisions
 Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
 Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
 Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
 Bond for release of property, 272.53
 Certificate recorded, 281.323
 Certified taxes due, 272.47
 Collection of deficiency, 272.52
 Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
 Company to report transfers, 272.24
 Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
 County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
 County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
 Deed to correct title, 272.15
 Definitions, 272.03
 Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Exempt property, 272.02
 Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
 Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
 Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
 Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 Legal descriptions combined, 272.46
 Legality presumed, 272.06
 Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
 Lienholders, taxes paid by, 272.44
 Liens
 Assignment, 272.36
 Real estate taxes, 272.31
 Taxes
 Improvements, 272.34
 Personal property, 272.50
 Limitation for time of service, 281.322
 List of
 Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
 Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
 Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
 Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
 Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
 Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

General provisions (Cont'd)

- Payment of taxes before
 - Recording transfer, 272.12
 - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
- Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
- Prior rights, 272.35
- Property subject to, 272.01
- Railroad lands
 - Sale, 272.21
 - Taxable, 272.20
- Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
- Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
- Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
- Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
- Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
- Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
- Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
- Statutory cities
 - Assessor, duties, 412.131
 - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
 - Levy for parks, 412.531
 - Separation from town, 412.081
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23
- Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
- Transfer of
 - Specific part, 272.16, 272.162
 - Undivided interest, 272.14
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- When stock represents lands, 272.22

Green acres tax law, 273.111

Homesteads

- Adjustment of brackets, 273.1311
- Agricultural credits, 124.2137
- Classifications of property, 273.121, 273.13
- Confessions of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credits, 273.13
- Disabled persons, 273.13
- Disasters, reassessment of damaged homes, 273.123
- Married couples, homestead classification, 273.121
- Multiunit buildings, certain, 273.133
- Property tax refund, 290A.03, 290A.04
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.879
- Supplemental relief, taconite relief, 273.1391
- Taconite property tax relief, revenue replacement, 273.136
- Valuation and assessment, 273.13, 273.1311

House trailers, see TRAILERS

Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66

Industrial property, 273.13

Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04

Iron ore valuation, 273.1104

Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191

Leased personal property, listing of, 272.69

Levy and extension

- Abstract to state auditor and commissioner of revenue, 275.29
- Afforestation projects, 84A.53
- Armories, 193.145
- Area vocational-technical institutes, 275.125
- Auditor to fix rate, estimates of rate or value, 275.08
- Certain cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
- Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
- Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
- City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
- Consumer price index, 275.11
- Counties
 - Consolidated, 371.10
 - Limitations, 471.69

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Levy and extension (Cont'd)

- County nursing homes, 376.56
- County taxes, 275.03
- Dam safety loan payments, 105.482
- Definitions, 275.50
- Errors by county auditor affecting township levy, 275.077
- Errors or omissions, correction, 275.075
- Federal census, effect of, 275.14
- Fire protection, towns, 368.85
- Independent school districts, 123.35
- Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
- Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
- Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
- Limitations
 - Bridges, 164.041
 - Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
 - Cities, 275.11, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
 - Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
 - City containing large electric plant, 275.11
 - Counties, 275.091, 275.561, 471.69
 - Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
 - Enforcement, 275.55
 - Governmental subdivisions, 275.51, 275.54
 - Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
 - New debt limited, 273.1103
 - Other income, 471.69
 - Review, 275.55
 - Roads, 164.041
 - School districts, 275.125, 471.69
 - Social services, 256E.06
 - Special levies, 275.50
 - Specific amounts, 275.01
 - Superseded laws, 275.56
 - Towns, 164.041, 275.09, 275.091, 471.69
 - Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
 - Watershed districts, 473.881
- Metropolitan transit commission levy, 473.446
- Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
- Monuments, reestablishment, 381.12
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56
- Nonprofit legal assistance corporations, funding, 375.167
- Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Other income, limitation, 471.69
- Policemen's relief association, 423.47
- Post audit, state auditor, cost, 6.62
- Public debt
 - Certificate of levy, 475.63
 - County auditor, 475.64
- Rate of levy, 275.09, 275.091
- Reforestation projects, 84A.53
- Revised consumer price index, 275.11
- School districts
 - Increases, procedures, 275.125
 - Levy limits, 275.125
 - Report of levies, 275.124
- School loan bonds, 124.46
- Special census may be taken, 275.14
- Special levies, 275.50
- Tax levy
 - All purposes, limitations, 275.23
 - Census governing, 275.45
 - General purposes, limitations, exemption, 275.11
 - Lists, 275.28
 - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 - Waste management bonds, 115A.58
 - Watershed districts, 112.611, 473.881, 473.882
 - Year of tax, designation, 275.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1007

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Listing and assessment

- Amount of tax, 273.41
- Assessor to value, 273.49
- Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
- Assignees and receivers, 273.46
- Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
- Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
- Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Condominiums, homestead classification, 273.13
- Cooperative associations, 273.40
- Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies, 273.41
- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Determination through classification, 273.16
- Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
- Elevators and warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
- Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
- Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
- Estates of decedents, 273.44
- Examination under oath, 273.65
- Exempt property, 273.18
- Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
- Failure to list, 273.65
- Failure to obtain list, 273.68
- Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Grain in elevators, 273.31
- Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
- Homestead property tax relief
 - Maximum amount of reduction, 273.135
 - Municipalities, tax relief area, 273.135
 - School districts, 273.135
 - Tax relief area, class limitations, 273.135
- Household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Initial assessment, 273.11, 273.17
- Investment company shares, 273.56
- Iron ore, 273.02, 273.1104, 273.134
- Iron ore defined, 273.14
- Lakeshore property, 273.13
- Leased personal property, 272.69
- Leased public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
- Leasehold estates, 273.11
- Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
- Lists
 - Destruction of, 273.50
 - Verification, 273.25
- Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Neighborhood real estate trusts, 273.13
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
- Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place of listing personal property when in doubt, 273.48
- Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Listing and assessment (Cont'd)

- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property, 273.12, 273.17
- Reclassification, notice to property owners, 273.121
- Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
- Resort property, 273.13
- Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
- Rural area, 273.39
- Rural electrification, 273.41
- School districts, 273.10
- School purposes, 275.09
- Seasonal residences, 273.13
- Time, 273.01, 273.17
- Townhouses, 273.13
- Valuation of property, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
- Viewing of property required, 273.08
- Watercraft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Low income housing, 273.13
- Manufactured homes, 168.012, 273.13, 274.19
- Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
- Metropolitan agricultural preserve act, 473H.02 to 473H.17
- Metropolitan area revenue sharing
 - Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
 - Administrative auditor, 473F.03
 - Assessed valuation
 - Increase in, 473F.06
 - 1971, 473F.04
 - 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05
 - Change in status of municipality, 473F.13
 - Definitions, 473F.02
 - Distribution of funds, 473F.12
 - Late levies, 473F.11
 - Omitted property, 473F.10
 - Purpose, 473F.01
 - Reassessments, 473F.10
 - Tax base, computation, 473F.07
 - Taxable value, 473F.08
- Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446
- Monuments, reestablishment, 381.12
- Mortgage registration tax exemption, 287.22
- Mosquito abatement, 18.111
- Multiunit buildings, nonprofit, homestead treatment, 273.133
- Municipal borrowing, 475.61
- Municipal levy limits, 275.51
- Native prairie, state paid credit, 273.116
- Natural resources land, payments in lieu of taxes, 477A.11 to 477A.14
- Notice of valuation, 273.121
- Objections and defenses
 - Interest on refunds or taxes, 278.08
 - Payment of taxes pending determination, 278.03
- Omitted property, assessment, 273.02
- Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Personal property, household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Personal property, leased, listing of, 272.69
- Power lines tax, credit, 273.42, 273.425
- Property tax refunds
 - Action to enjoin tax refund return preparers, 290A.11
 - AFDC recipients, housing allowance supplement, 290A.22
 - Additional credit, increase in taxes, 290A.04
 - Appeal of denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.12
 - Certificates of rent paid, 290A.19
 - Claim applied to delinquent tax, 290A.15
 - Claim corrected by department, 290A.11

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)****Property tax refunds (Cont'd)**

Claimants

Defined, eligibility, 290A.03

One per household, 290A.08

Commissioner of revenue, injunction authority, 290A.11

Confidentiality, 290A.17

Credit allowed, 290A.04

Credit or payment option, 290A.07

Definitions, 290A.03

Denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.13

Disallowance of claims, 290A.11

Filing time limits, late filing, 290A.06

Fraud, penalties, 290A.11

Household income, 290A.05

Husband and wife, joint claim, 290A.08

Interest on refunds, 290A.07

Interest on repayment to state, 290A.11

Limitation on deduction, 290A.16

Manufactured home tax filed, 290A.03, 290A.06

Objection to claims, 290A.11

Payment dates, 290A.07

Payment to claimants, 290A.07

Penalties, fraud, 290A.11, 290A.112

Preparers of returns

Defined, 290A.111

Injunctions against, 290A.111

Overstatements of claims, 290A.112

Property taxes payable, defined, 290A.03

Proof of claim, 290A.09

Proof of disability, 290A.09

Proof of taxes paid, 290A.10

Redetermination, 290A.06

Refunds, amounts, 290A.04

Rent certificates, penalties, 290A.19

Rules and regulations promulgated, 290A.20

Statement of tax sent to owner, 290A.14

Survivor's right to file claim, 290A.18

Table and schedule available to taxpayers, 290A.04

Tax increase, additional refunds, 290A.04

Tax reduction in combined household, 290A.05

Real estate

Classification for tax purposes, 273.13

Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31

Objections and defenses

Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09

Entry in judgment book, 278.10

Evidence, 278.05

Full tax, payment, 278.11

Interest, 278.08

Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07

Judgment to be final, 278.13

List noted of objection, 278.04

Payment of tax pending determination, 278.03

Refunds of over-payment, 278.12

Service, filing, 278.01

Several parcels included in petition, 278.02

Special assessments excepted, 278.01

Statutes applicable, 278.06

Trial of issues, 278.05

Seasonal, classification of, 273.13

Tax judgment sales

Application for state tax deed, 280.27

Cancellation of certificates

Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33

Grounds for setting aside, 280.33

Judicial order, 281.327

Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326

Request of holder, 281.325

Certificate of sale, 280.03, 281.328

Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40

County auditor's fee, 280.28

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)****Real estate (Cont'd)****Tax judgment sales (Cont'd)**

Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29

Endorsement before record, 280.37

Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07

Failure to record, effect, 280.09

Invalid certificate, 280.35

Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38

Manner of sale, 280.01

Military owner, county petition for sale, 281.275

Name of owner incorrect, 280.06

Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40

Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016

Public vendue, 280.02

Purchasers, 280.04

Reassessment, 280.36

Record of assignment, 280.08

Redemption

Period of redemption, 281.17

Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25

Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26

Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36

Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10

Unredeemed lands, 280.12, 280.13

Tax sales, redemption from

Amount payable, 281.02

Auditor's certificate, 281.03

Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10

Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14

Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17

Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39

Fees for notice, 281.34

Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35

Interest on tax on land not in list, 281.37

Jointly held land, 281.12

Land may be redeemed, 281.18

Land subject to assignment, 281.24

Limitations

Filing certificates, 281.32

Service of notice, 281.31

Transfer of land, 281.33

Notice

Contents, 281.23

County auditor, 281.22

Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21

Form, 281.26

Owner deceased, 281.05

Owner in armed services

County board may petition district court, 281.275

Duration, 281.277

Property withheld from sale, 281.274

Rights not affected, 281.277

Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273

Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.276

Part payment of taxes by owner of interest in part, 281.11

Persons under disability, 281.04

Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19

Purchase money, interest, 281.36

Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38

Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15

Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20

Service of notice of expiration, 281.30

Service on agents, 281.28

Specific part of parcel, claim of, 281.08, 281.09

Stated period of redemption, 281.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1009

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Real estate (Cont'd)

Tax sales, redemption from (Cont'd)

Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01

Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
Undivided part, 281.06
Undivided share, 281.07

Recreational property, valuation and assessment, 273.13

Redemption period, 281.17

Redevelopment, deferred property taxation, 273.86

Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Refunds

Allowance, 283.01
Application, 283.10
Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
Sale declared void by court, 283.03
Sale of exempt property, 283.02
Special assessments, 430.07
State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
Taxes paid twice, 283.06
Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05

Reimbursement of local units, 273.139

Replacing revenue lost because of property tax reduction, 273.13

Review, correction, equalization of assessments

Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18

Abstract of record of proceedings of equalization board to county auditor, 274.17

Abstracts of assessment lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16

Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04

Auditor's certificate, 274.05

Board of review, 274.01

Correction of books, 274.08

County board of equalization, 274.13

Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12

Length of session, record, 274.14

List of assessments

Corrections, 274.16

False lists, 274.09

Persons sick or absent, 274.07

Notice of meeting, 274.03

Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10

Record of proceedings of equalization board, 274.17

Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11

Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

School district levy limits, 275.125

Special levies, 275.50

State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68

Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Taconite aid reimbursement, 477A.15

Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137

Tax-forfeited land sales

Adverse possession, period of limitations, 284.28

Alternate sales procedures, 282.01

Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28

Buildings, sale of, 375.195

Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36

Classification

Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08

Conduct of sales, 282.01

Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01

Classification and disposition

Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited land sales (Cont'd)

Classification and disposition (Cont'd)

Auxiliary forests, 282.011

Commissioner, notice to, 282.011

Conservation purposes, 282.011

Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017

Non-agricultural lands, 282.011

Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012

Proceeds of sale, 282.015

Resolution by county board, 282.011

Sale, conditions attached, 282.011

Sale and conveyance, 282.014

Compensation to county board, 282.09, 282.19

Conservation area

Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222

Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222

Cancellation of contracts, 282.17

Classification, 282.14

Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151

Conveyance, 282.21

County auditor to lease lands, 282.18

County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19

Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59

Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22

Public sale, 282.16

Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20

Right of action denied, 282.222

Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23

Sales, 282.15

Terms of sales, 282.222

Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017

Costs of collection, 282.19

Credits, veterans, 282.038, 282.039

Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37

Easements over lands, 282.04

Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36

Fees due to state, 282.09

Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41

Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01

Leases, 282.241

Liens, 282.01

Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33

Nonconservation area

Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08

Cancellation of taxes by commissioner of finance, 282.07

Certain lands exempt, 282.06

County auditor may lease lands, 282.04

County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13 add before 40.28:

Demolition of structures, 282.04

Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04

Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09

Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13

Limitations in use of lands, 282.03

List of land offered for sale, 282.02

Mineral rights reserved, 282.12

Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131

Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10

Repair or improve buildings, 282.04

Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04

Notice of expiration of redemption period, 281.23

Receipt to commissioner of natural resources, 282.19

Redemption, 281.27

Redemption period, 281.17

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)****Tax-forfeited land sales (Cont'd)**

- Redemption period, expiration notice, 281.23
- Reinstatement of certificate, 282.341
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Installments, 282.261
 - Interest, 282.261
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments where made, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Right of repurchase, 282.324
 - Special assessment, 282.251
 - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
 - Terms of, 282.261

Separate fund for tax-forfeited land, 282.09

Settlement of proceeds, 282.09

Submerged lands, political subdivision, lease approval by executive council, 458.59

Structures, demolition of, 282.04

Tax-forfeited lands, separate fund, 282.09

Timber

- Defined, 282.132
- Easements, leases, 282.04
- Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
- Resources, development of, 282.38
- Sale by county auditor, 282.04

Veterans, purchase

- Cancellation of sale contract, 282.171
- Credits for agricultural use, 282.038, 282.039
- Leases, 282.04

Tax increment financing

- Administrative expenses, 273.73, 273.75
- Annual report, 273.74
- Assessment agreements, 273.76
- Bonding, 273.77
- Captured assessed value, 273.76
- Certification of new districts, 273.76
- Definitions, 273.73
- Development corporations, agreements, 362A.05
- Excess tax increments, 273.75
- Existing projects, 273.78
- Fiscal disparities, relationship to, 273.76
- Increment
 - Computation, 273.76
 - Size, 273.75
 - Uses, 273.75
- Limitations
 - Administrative expenses, 273.75
 - Development agreements required, 273.75
 - Duration of districts, 273.75
 - Excess tax increments, 273.75
 - Increment size, 273.75
 - Uses of increments, 273.75

Original assessed value, 273.76

Plan

- Consultation with county commissioners and school boards, 273.74
- Establishment procedures, 273.74
- Modifications, 273.74
- Municipal approval, 273.74
- Property classification change, effect, 273.76
- Purpose of act, 273.72
- Segregated account, 273.76
- Tax increment bonding, 273.77

Tax lists

- Access to lists, 276.01
- Addresses, taxpayers, 276.01
- County auditor, 276.01, 276.12, 279.02

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)****Tax lists (Cont'd)**

- County treasurer, duties, 276.01, 276.04
- Receipt, 276.01
- Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- Townhouses, 273.13
- Transmission lines, 273.42, 273.425
- Tree growth tax law
 - Application to come under, 270.38
 - Auxiliary forest contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
 - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
 - Computation of tax, 270.36
 - Construction, 270.39
 - Definitions, 270.33
 - Public policy, 270.32
 - Stumpage value, 270.35
 - Tax credit, 270.37

Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67

Valuation, assessment

- Adjustment by commissioner of revenue, 273.1311
- Agricultural lands, 124.2137, 273.11, 273.111, 273.13
- Airports, detached area, 473.626
- Apartments, 273.13
- Commercial and industrial property, 273.13
- Conservation lands, 273.117
- Cooperative associations, 273.40
- Disabled persons, 273.13
- Generally, 273.11, 273.12
- Homesteads, 273.13, 273.1311
- Increase, notice to owner, 273.121
- Notice of, 273.121
- Recreational property, 273.13

Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024

Watershed districts, levy, 112.611

Wetlands

- Exemption from tax, 272.02
- State paid credit, 273.115

Year of tax, designation of, 275.28

4. Gross Earnings

Boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05

Definitions, 295.01

Express companies

- Annual return, 295.15
- Assessment, 295.21
- Property, situs, value, 295.23
- Return, 295.15

Freight line companies

- Gross earnings, rate of tax, 295.24
- Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
- Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25

General provisions

- Assessment by commissioner, 294.02, 294.021, 294.08
- Claims for refunds, 294.09
- Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02
- Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
- Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
- Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
- Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
- Evasions and violations, 294.08
- Extension of time, 294.08
- Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
- Failure to pay tax, 294.03
- False returns, 294.08
- Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
- Refunds of tax, 294.09
- Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Hydropower facilities, 295.44
- Railroad companies
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270.084

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1011

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

4. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)

Railroad companies (Cont'd)

Taconite railroad companies

- Companies liable for tax, 294.23
- Computation of tax, 294.22
- Defined, 294.21
- Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
- In lieu tax, 294.24
- Tax returns, 294.25

Sleeping car companies

- Annual statement, 295.29
- Application of certain laws, 295.30
- Collection by civil action, 295.31
- Imposition, rate of tax, 295.29

Telegraph companies

- Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
- Estimated tax
 - Declarations, 295.365
 - Failure to pay, 295.366
- Imposition, rate of tax, 295.32

Telephone companies

- Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
- Assessment of tax, 294.02
- Estimated tax
 - Declarations, 295.365
 - Failure to pay, 295.366
 - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
- Filing date, 294.01
- Payment date, 295.34
- Tax a lien, 295.36

Trust companies

- Determination of tax, 295.40
- Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
- Imposition, rate of tax, 295.40
- Lien of tax, 295.43
- Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
- Payment, 295.37
- Reports to commissioner, 295.39

5. Income, Franchise

Accelerated cost recovery system

- Corporations, 290.09
- Individuals, 290.01
- Net operating loss modification, 290.095
- Preference items, 290.091

Account number, employer withholding, 290.92

Accounting methods, 290.07, 290.32

Additional tax, 290.06

Adjusted gross income

- Computation, 290.18
- Defined, 290.01

Adjustment of basis, 290.16

Administration and enforcement, 290.52

Adoption expense deduction, 290.09

Agricultural lands, subtraction of interest on sale, 290.01

Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.19, 290.35

Amended returns, 290.391

Annual returns, 290.40

Annuity plans for employees, 290.26

Appeals, payment pending, 290.531

Armed forces, extension of time limits while serving, 290.65

Artistic work, 290.071

Assessment of tax

- Bankruptcy, suspension of time limits, 290.49, 290.92
- Commissioner of revenue, 290.46, 290.48
- Decedent, 290.49
- Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
- False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
- Omission from gross income, 290.49
- Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
- Time limitations, 290.49, 290.56
- Validity presumed, 290.48

TAXATION (Cont'd)

5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

Athletes

- Allocation of income, 290.17
- Withholding taxes, 290.92

Athletic teams, 290.081, 290.19

Bad debts, 290.071

Bankruptcy, suspension of time limits on assessment or collection, 290.49, 290.92

Banks, 290.361

Basis

- Adjustment for certain year, computation, 290.16
- Depreciation, 290.16
- Distributions by corporations, 290.131, 290.132
- Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.131, 290.14 to 290.16
- Partnerships, property contributed to, 290.31
- Property acquired before 1957, 290.139

Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32

Bonds, United States, income from, 290.071

Books and records, examination of, 290.56

Business expense deduction, 290.09

Capital assets, defined, 290.16

Capital gains or losses, 290.16

Carryovers, corporate acquisitions, 290.138

Charitable contributions deductions, 290.21

Child support payments, refunds withheld, 290.50

Classes of taxpayers, 290.03

Collection of delinquent taxes, 290.48

Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20

Commodity credit loans, 290.073

Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281

Commuter van use benefit, exemption, 290.08

Comprehensive health association members, 62E.11

Computation of tax, 290.06

Confession of judgment, return, 290.37

Confidential nature of return, 290.61

Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978, 290.612

Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133

Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071

Contracts, renegotiated war, 290.075

Contracts for deed, interest on sale of agricultural land, 290.01

Conversion of property, involuntary, 290.13

Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082

Corporations

- Allocation of income, 290.17, 290.19

- Carryover, 290.138

- Combined reports, 290.16

- Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34

- Consolidated returns, 290.34

- Credits, combined reporting, 290.06

- Distributions, 290.131, 290.132

- Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132

- Dividends deduction, 290.21

- Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935

- Liquidations

 - Effect on corporation, 290.135

 - Effect on recipients, 290.134

- Organization and reorganization, 290.136

- Rates of tax, 290.06

- Reorganizations, 290.136

- Small business corporations

 - Elections, 290.9725

 - Generally, 290.9725 to 290.974

 - Returns, 290.974

 - Shareholder modifications, 290.01

- Taxes imposed, 290.02, 290.03

- Unitary businesses, 290.17

Credits

- Corporations, combined reporting, 290.06

- Dependent care, 290.067

- Generally, 290.06

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)****Credits (Cont'd)**

- Homemakers, 290.06
- Political parties and candidates, 290.06
- Prior years, subsequent use, 290.013
- Research and experimental expenditures, 290.068
- Taxes paid to other states, 290.081
- Credits against tax, 290.06
- Data, disclosure to vendors, 290.61
- Date due, payments, 290.45
- Date of filing, 290.42
- Death benefits, exemption, 290.08
- Decedents, filing date, 290.42
- Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
- Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
- Deductions
 - Accelerated cost recovery system, 290.01, 290.09
 - Allocation, 290.18
 - Charitable contributions, 290.21
 - Decedents, deductions in respect of, 290.077
 - Denied for substandard building, 290.101
 - Depreciation, 290.01, 290.09, 290.16
 - Dividends, 290.21
 - Employer contributions to employee plans, 290.26
 - Estate tax, 290.077
 - Family farm loan interest, 290.01, 290.08
 - Federal income taxes, 290.09, 290.10, 290.18
 - From gross income, 290.09, 290.18, 290.21
 - Inclusion of nonresident losses, 290.17
 - Net operating losses, 290.095
 - Nondeductible items, 290.10, 290.101
 - Partnerships, 290.31
 - Political contributions, 290.21
 - Prior years, subsequent use, 290.013
 - Standard deduction, 290.09
 - Students, exchange, expenses, 290.21
- Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees, 16A.17
- Definitions
 - Capital gains and losses, 290.16
 - Deductions, 290.09
 - Generally, 290.01
 - Withholding tax, 290.92
- Delinquent taxes, collection, 290.48
- Dependents
 - Care credit, 290.067
 - Defined, 290.012
- Depreciation
 - Basis, 290.16
 - Deduction, corporations, 290.09
 - Deduction, individuals, 290.01
 - Disallowed, 290.01, 290.09, 290.10, 290.101
 - Gain from sale of depreciated property, 290.16
- Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
- Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
- Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09
- Disposition of property, gain and loss adjusted, 290.12
- Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
- Distribution of tax revenues, 290.62
- Distributions, employee pension, profit sharing plan, 290.26
- Distributions by corporations, 290.131, 290.132
- Dividends
 - Banks, received from, 290.085
 - Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
 - Deductions, 290.21, 290.361
 - Defined, 290.133
 - Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132
 - Exempt interest, 290.01
 - Minnesota exempt interest, 290.01
 - National banks, 290.361
- Earnings and profits, distributions by corporations, 290.132

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)****Educational institutions, exempt property**

- Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
- Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07
- Date of payment, 293.08
- Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
- Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10
- Examination of books and papers, 293.13
- False report, perjury, 293.12
- Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
- Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
- Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11
- Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
- Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
- Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
- Person, definition, 293.02
- Place of taxation, lien, 293.03
- Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
- Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13
- Report consideration and determination of, 293.06
- Report of educational institution, 293.05
- Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, above
- Election campaign funds, 10A.31
- Employee plans, employer contributions, 290.26
- Employee stock ownership trusts
 - Deductions against contributions, 290.21
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Employer contributions, 290.26
 - Exemptions, 291.05
- Employees, other costs of enforcing tax law, 290.59
- Energy credits, residential, 290.06
- Entertainers
 - Allocation of income, 290.17
 - Withholding taxes, 290.92
- Estate taxes, deduction, 290.077
- Estates, taxable income, modifications, 290.01
- Estates or trusts
 - Beneficiaries, inclusion in gross income, 290.23
 - Common trust funds, 290.281
 - Computations, 290.23
 - Credits, 290.23
 - Deductions, 290.077, 290.23
 - Definitions, 290.23
 - Distributions, accumulations, 290.23
 - Employees trusts, 290.26
 - Grantor substantial owner, 290.25
 - Tax on, 290.22
- Estimated taxes, corporations
 - Amounts in lieu of interest, 270.75
 - Declarations, 290.931, 290.932
 - Filing date, 290.932
 - Generally, 290.931 to 290.935
 - Installment payments, 290.933, 290.935
 - Overpayment, 290.936
 - Payment of taxes, underpayment or failure to pay, 290.934
- Estimated taxes, generally, 290.93
- Estimated taxes, individuals, amounts in lieu of interest, 270.75
- Examination of return, 290.56
- Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
- Examiners, 290.57
- Exclusions, nonresident's income, 290.081
- Exempt employee trusts, 290.26
- Exempt entities, 290.05
- Exempt function income, homeowners association, 290.01
- Exempt interest dividends, 290.01
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 290.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1013

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)

- Gross income, 290.08
- Nonresidents, 290.081
- State and federal pensions, benefits and allowances, 290.08
- State university bonds, 136.32
- Withholding, 290.92
- Extension for payment of tax, 290.45, 290.65
- Extension of time to file, 290.42, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65
- Failure to file return, 290.53
- Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47, 290.53
- False statements, 609.41
- Family farm security loans, 41.57
- Farming, deductions attributable to, 290.09
- Federal adjusted gross income, adjustments by commissioner, 290.46
- Federal property, residents of, 1.042
- Federal return, change in, 290.56
- Feedlot pollution control credit, 290.06
- Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
- Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.29, 290.30
- Filing, date of, 290.42
- Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095
- Foreign tax, 290.09
- Gains or losses on disposition of property
 - Basis, 290.14
 - Business property, 290.16
 - Capital assets, 290.16
 - Computation, 290.12
 - Distributions by corporations, 290.131, 290.132
 - Nonrecognition of gain, 290.13
 - Options, 290.16
 - Partnerships, 290.31
 - Short sales, 290.16
- Gasoline and special fuel tax refund, 290.06
- Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09
- Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
- Gross income
 - Allocation, 290.17
 - Deductions, 290.09, 290.18, 290.21
 - Defined, calculated, 290.01
 - Dividends, state and national banks, 290.085
 - Exemptions, 290.08
 - Nonresident's income exclusion, 290.081
 - Omissions, 290.49
- Homemaker credit, 290.06
- Housing accounts, individual, exclusion, 290.01, 290.08
- Imposition, 290.03
- Imposition of privilege tax in the form of an income tax, 290.02
- Income, prior year's item, subsequent use, 290.013
- Income in respect of decedents, 290.077
- Income tax, definitions, 290.01
- Indexing
 - Income brackets, credits, 290.06
 - Standard deduction, 290.09
- Individual housing accounts, 290.01, 290.08
- Individual retirement accounts, 290.01, 290.26
- Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12
- Inflation adjustments
 - Income brackets, credits, 290.06
 - Standard deduction, 290.09
- Information, disclosure by department of revenue, 290.61
- Information returns, 290.41
- Injunctions against return preparers, 290.521
- Installment sales, 290.07
- Insurance companies, 290.35
- Interest
 - Agricultural land sales, exclusion, 290.01
 - Assessments, 290.53
 - Deductions for, 290.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)

5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)

Interest (Cont'd)

- Deferred payment sales, 290.079
- Individual housing accounts, excluded, 290.01, 290.08
- Overpayments, 290.50
- Reverse mortgage loans, 290.165
- United States obligations, 290.08
- Withholding tax, 290.92
- Intoxicating liquor licensee, information regarding, 290.612
- Inventions, 290.071
- Inventories, 290.11
- Investment companies, 290.36
- Involuntary conversion of property, 290.13
- Joint returns, 290.38
- Levy and sale, 290.48
- Liability, 290.04, 290.39
- Limitation of actions, 290.49
- Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
- Liquidations of corporations, 290.134, 290.135
- List of payees published, 290.61
- Losses
 - Computation, certain property, 290.15
 - Net operating, 290.095
- Low income alternative taxes
 - Credits, 290.06
 - Definitions, 290.012
 - Policy, 290.011
- Lump sum distribution taxes, 290.032
- Married women may make separate returns, 290.38
- Measurement of income, 290.02
- Members of congress, subtraction from gross income, 290.01
- Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91
- Minimum taxes, 290.091
- National and state banks, 290.361
- National bank dividends, 290.085
- Net income
 - Allocation, 290.19
 - Defined, 290.01
- Net operating losses, 290.095, 290.138
- Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
- Nondeductible items, 290.10, 290.101
- Nonresidents, 290.032, 290.081, 290.17
- Options, gain or loss on sale or failure to exercise, 290.16
- Overpayments, refunds or credits, 290.46, 290.50
- Partnerships
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Partners, computation of tax, 290.31, 290.311
 - Taxable net income, 290.31
- Payments
 - Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45
 - Dates due, 290.45
 - Estimated taxes, 290.93, 290.933
 - Extension of time, 290.45
 - Installments, 290.45
 - Pending appeal, 290.531
 - Return preparers, 290.523
 - Tax paid when filing return, 290.45
 - Who must pay, 290.44
 - Withholding taxes, 290.92
- Penalties
 - Abatement, 290.65
 - Disclosures of information, 290.61
 - Information returns, failure to file, 290.41
 - Intentional misconduct, 290.53
 - Negligence, 290.53
 - Nonpayment of tax, 290.53
 - Returns, failure to file, 290.53
 - Returns, false or fraudulent, 290.53
 - Withholding tax, 290.92
- Pension, profit sharing plans, 290.26

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

Pension income received by nonresident, 290.17
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Political contributions, deductions, 290.06, 290.21
 Pollution control equipment, credits for, 290.06
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Preference items, minimum tax, 290.091
 Preparers of returns
 Defined, 290.521
 Injunction against, 290.521
 Penalties against, 290.523
 Property taxes, deduction, 290.09
 Public employees' retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 Quadriplegic persons, tax credit, 290.06
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Reciprocity, 290.081
 Records
 Examination of, 290.56
 Microfilming, 290.91
 Refunds
 Child support, withheld to pay, 290.50
 Claims, 290.50
 Examinations of returns, 290.46
 Sales tax, exempt electricity, 290.501
 Withholding taxes, 290.92
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075
 Reorganizations of corporations, 290.136
 Resident estate defined, 290.01
 Resident trust defined, 290.01
 Returns
 Amended, 290.391
 Annual returns, 290.40
 Change in federal return, 290.56
 Checkoffs
 Election campaign funds, 10A.31
 Nongame wildlife, 290.431
 Combined reports, 290.34
 Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92
 Confidentiality, 290.61, 290.611, 290.612
 Corporations, subchapter S, 290.974
 Destruction of, 290.91
 Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611
 Estimated tax declarations, 290.93, 290.931, 290.932
 Examination, 290.46
 Filing date, 290.42
 Filing requirements, 290.37
 Form and filing, 290.39
 Information required, 290.37
 Information returns, 290.41
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Not filed, 290.53
 Part of year, 290.32
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Small business corporations, 290.974
 Statement to subject of return, 290.42
 Tax tables, 290.39
 Who must file, 290.37
 Withholding taxes, 290.92
 Revenue distribution, 290.62
 Reverse mortgage loans, 290.165
 Shareholders, small business corporations, 290.01
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16
 Simplified employee pension, 290.26
 Small business corporations
 Elections, 290.9725
 Generally, 290.9725 to 290.974
 Returns, 290.974
 Shareholder modifications, 290.01
 Standard deduction, 290.09
 State election campaign fund checkoff, 10A.31
 Stock, constructive ownership of, 290.133
 Students, exchange, expense deduction, 290.21
 Subchapter S, see Small business corporations, above
 Substandard buildings, deduction denied, 290.101

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**

Surtax, 290.06
 Table of rates, 290.39
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
 Taxable net income
 Computation
 Annual accounting period, 290.07
 Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
 Estate or trust, 290.23
 Items included in gross income, 290.07
 Refunded income, deduction, 290.07
 Returns from installment sales, 290.07
 Defined, 290.01
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Taxes, deduction for, 290.09
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Testimony taken in examination of taxpayer, 290.56
 Time limits
 Assessments, 290.49
 Bankruptcy, suspension, 290.49, 290.92
 Change in federal return, 290.56
 Credits for taxes paid to other states, 290.081
 Extensions of, 290.42, 290.45, 290.65
 Refunds, 290.50
 Time to file, extension, 290.49, 290.50
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
 Tuition, transportation, textbook expenses for dependents, 290.09
 Unitary businesses, 290.17
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071
 Wildlife, tax return checkoff, 290.431
 Withholding of refunds for child support, 290.50
 Withholding tax
 Account number required, 290.92
 Annuities, voluntary withholding from, 290.92
 Collection of, 290.92
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97
 Deductions, 290.92
 Definitions, 290.92
 Delinquent taxes, 290.92
 Employers' duties, 290.92
 Exemptions, 290.92
 Failure to comply, 290.92
 Nonresident employees, 290.92
 Notification, delinquent taxpayer employment termination, 290.92
 Penalties, 290.92
 Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92
 Refunds, 290.92
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 290.92
 Withholding statement, 290.92
6. Estate
 Abatement of penalties, 291.131
 Adjustment of tax, 291.09
 Appeal of tax, 291.09, 525.71
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
 Assessment of additional tax, 291.09
 Clergy men, 291.05
 Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 291.09, 291.31
 Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21
 Confidentiality of returns, 291.48
 Credits, taxes previously paid on transferred property, 291.06
 Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
 Death taxes
 Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
 Agreements as to amount, 291.43
 Application, 291.47
 Definitions, 291.41
 Determination of domicile of decedent
 Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1015

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Estate (Cont'd)

Death taxes (Cont'd)

Determination of domicile of decedent (Cont'd)

Election to invoke, 291.42

Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42

Executor defined, 291.41

Interested person defined, 291.41

Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46

Taxing official defined, 291.41

Deductions

Nonresident, 291.08

Resident, 291.07

Definitions, 291.005

Determination of tax, 291.09

Disclaimed interests, 291.111

Due date of tax, 291.09, 291.11

Employee retirement plans, exemption, 291.065

Exemptions

Charitable gifts, 291.05

Employee retirement plans, 291.065

Employee stock ownership, 291.05

Generally, 291.015, 291.05

Insurance issued by United States, 291.05

Military insurance, 291.05

Nonresident estates, 291.08

Public employees' retirement benefits, 353.15

Qualified employee retirement plans, 291.065

Railroad retirement benefits, 291.05

Retirement bonds, 352.15

Social security benefits, 291.05

Teachers' retirement annuity fund, 354A.11

Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08

Expenses of probate administration, 291.07

Extension for filing, 291.11, 291.132

Federal liens, preservation of records, 386.46

Filing of return, 291.09

Forms filed with commissioner, 291.09

Hearing to determine tax, 291.09

Homestead or in lieu exemption, 291.05

Imposition of tax, 291.01

Income tax on income in respect of decedent, deductible, 291.07

Installment payment of taxes, 291.11

Interest on late payments, 291.132, 291.15

Inventory and appraisal submitted to commissioner, 291.09

Lien upon property, 291.14

Marital deduction, 291.051

Military insurance proceeds exempt, 291.05

Nonprobate assets, 291.09, 291.27

Nonresident estates, deductions and exemptions, 291.08

Notice of objection to return or acceptance of return, 291.09

Objection to return by commissioner, 291.09

Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27

Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18

Payment of, 291.12

Payment to state treasurer, 291.13

Penalties, limitation, 291.46

Penalty for late filing, 291.131

Penalty for late payment, 291.131

Personal representative

Property of nonresident decedent, transfer, 291.09

Tax liability, 291.14

Power of sale, 291.16

Probate court records, destruction, 525.091

Rates of tax, 291.03

Refunds, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32

Reports, appraisers, county recorder, 291.29

Returns

Examination, 291.09

Extension of time, 291.11, 291.132

Filing requirements, 291.09

Publicity, 291.48

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Estate (Cont'd)

Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20

Statute of limitations, 291.09

Tax lien imposed, 291.14

Taxable estate, determination, 291.015

Taxable transactions, 291.11

Teachers' retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11

Time limits, objection to return, 291.09

Time taxes are effective, 291.11

Transferee liable for tax in estate, 291.14

Transfers, public, charitable, religious uses, 291.05

Valuation

Alternate valuation of qualified property, 291.075

Reporting, 291.215

Review by commissioner, 291.215

Unpaid tax, 291.27

Waiver of filing return, 291.09

7. Special Property

Mortgages, registry tax

Apportionment of tax, 287.09, 287.12

Corrective or additional mortgage exempt, 287.04

Definitions, 287.01

Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02

Exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09

Exemption from other taxes, 287.06

Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03

Mortgage exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05

Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07

Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11

Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10

Supplemental mortgages, 287.05

Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08

Recordation of mortgages, 287.05

Transient merchants, personal property tax

Collection of deficiency, 288.03

Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02

Computation of tax, 288.02

Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01

Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04

Refund of excess, 288.03

Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05

Valuation and assessment, 288.02

8. Department Of Revenue

Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10

Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25

Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26

Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09

Commissioner

Abatement, 270.07

Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10

Aircraft

Commercial use permit, issuance, 360.654

Registration, rulemaking, 360.595

Appeal of order, 270.07

Appearance before, 270.11

Appointment, 15.06

Appointments by, 270.06

Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16, 298.10

Assessments

Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23

Electric distribution lines, 273.36, 273.37

Pipelines, 273.33

Transmission lines, 273.36, 273.37

Transporting facilities, 273.33

Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05

Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)**8. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
- County auditor's report, 270.11
- County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
- Deeds, fees paid by repurchasers, 282.36
- Department, supervision and control, 270.01
- Enterprise zones, designation of, 273.1312, 273.1313
- Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.2131
- Estate valuations, review, 291.215
- Examination of applications for reduction, 270.07
- Extension of certification time for taxes, 275.07
- Forms, 270.066, 270.07
- Indian reservation tax refund agreement, 270.60
- Information, release use, 270.065
- Interest payable, 270.75
- Intoxicating liquor, interest in, prohibited, 299A.02
- Levy and distraint, 270.70 to 270.71
- Levy limitations, duties, powers, 275.55
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Interrogatories, 317.29
 - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
- Notices, service, 270.061
- Occupation tax, hearing, 298.09
- Orders, procedures, 270.10
- Overpayment of tax, credit, 270.07
- Penalty
 - Interest on, 270.75
 - Refund, 270.07
- Powers, duties
 - Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties or interest, 270.07
 - Administration of assessment, laws, 270.06
 - Annual county visitation, 270.06
 - Assessors' reports of assessment, 270.11
 - Audit and adjustment, federal adjusted gross income, 290.46
 - Biennial reports, 270.10
 - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 - Consultation with the governor, 270.06
 - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 - Depositions, 270.06
 - Enterprise zones, designation of, 273.1312, 273.1313
 - Generally, 270.06
 - Homestead credits limitation, 273.13
 - Information agreements, U.S. secretary of treasury, 270.06
 - Injunction, authority to require income tax return, 290.39
 - Local government, state aid to, 477A.014, 477A.015
 - Omitted property, 270.11
 - Property tax rules, 270.06
 - Prosecution of assessment law violations, 270.06
 - Public officer assessment reports, 270.06
 - Purchase and resale of seized property, 270.71
 - Returns
 - Income tax, examination, 290.46
 - Short form authorization, 290.39
 - School districts, lost revenue, report, 124.11
 - Seizure and sale of property, 270.70 to 270.71
 - Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
 - Summons, 270.06
 - Taxable net income adjustment, 290.18
 - Taxable property report, 270.06
 - Taxpayer statements, 270.06
 - Vendors, delinquent, suspension of state payments, 270.66
 - Witnesses, 270.06, 271.13
- Property, seizure and sale for taxes, 270.70 to 270.71
- Reassessment, 270.16

TAXATION (Cont'd)**8. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**

Commissioner (Cont'd)

- Reimbursement
 - Local units, 273.139
 - Nonresident collection costs, 270.063
- Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
- Salary, 15A.081
- Self insurer reporting, 62E.035
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- State board of equalization, commissioner acts as, 270.11, 270.12
- State election campaign fund checkoff, duties, 10A.31
- Supplemental homestead relief, 273.1391
- Supplemental housing allowance, 256.876
- Tax tables, 290.39
- Taxing official, 291.41
- Unfair cigarette sales act, administration, 270.06
- Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- County auditor, changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Data classification, 13.70
- Decisions, 270.10
- Enterprise zones, 273.1312, 273.1313
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191
- Levy and distraint, 270.70 to 270.71
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Orders, 270.10
- Procedure of state board of equalization, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Sales ratio studies, 270.12
- Seal, 270.02
- Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
- Social security number may be required on forms, 270.066
- State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Tax commission powers and duties, transfer, 270.05
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15
- 9. Flight Property**
 - Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
 - Airport property, exemption, 360.035
 - Appeal, 270.076
 - Assessment, 270.072
 - Definitions, 270.071
 - Determination of value, 270.074
 - Examinations and investigation, 270.075
 - Exemption from assessment for certain aircraft, 270.072
 - Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
 - Liens, 360.64
 - Notice of assessed valuation and tax, 270.075
 - Penalty, late payment, 270.076
 - Ratio tax, 270.074
 - Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
 - Reports by airline companies, 270.072
 - State airports fund created, 270.077
 - Tax levy, 270.075
- 10. Sales And Use Tax**
 - Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
 - Administration of law, 297A.37
 - Admissions, exemptions, 297A.25
 - Admissions subject to, 297A.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1017

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

10. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)

Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18
Agents of permit holders, 297A.21
Aircraft
 Registration, 360.595
 Used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
Appeals, payment pending, 297A.391
Athletic facilities, 297A.01
Audit of accounts, 297A.31
Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28
Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
Cable television services, taxable, 297A.01
Candy, taxable, 297A.25
Cigarette distributor's payment of tax, 297.07
Cigarette tax due, 297.35
Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
Clothing exempt, 297A.25
Collection from purchaser, 297A.03
Collection of tax, 297A.15, 297A.33
Commissioner of revenue
 Administration of law, 297A.37
 Examiners, appointment, 297A.42
 Investigatory powers, 297A.41
Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211
Confidentiality of information, 297A.43, 297A.431
Confiscation of contraband cigarettes, 297.08
Contraband
 Cigarettes, 297.08
 Confiscated property
 Appeal, 297.08
 Bond, 297.08
 Hearing, 297.08
 Liens, payment, priority, 297.08
 Notice to interested parties, 297.08
 Owner of property, 297.08
 Sale of property, 297.08
Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38
Counterfeit tax stamps, 297.11, 297.12
Credits for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24
Definitions, 297A.01
Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25
Drugs exempt, 297A.25
Examination of accounts, 297A.31
Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42
Exempt sales, 297A.141, 297A.25, 297A.251
Exemption certificate
 Commingling exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13
 Contents and form, 297A.11
 Effect of, 297A.10
 Improper use, effect, 297A.12
Extension of return filing date, 297A.30
Failure to file return, 297A.32
Failure to pay tax, 297A.33
Farm machinery, 297A.01
Feminine hygiene products, exemptions, 297A.25
Food
 Exemptions, 297A.25
 Taxable, 297A.01, 297A.25
Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
General fund, deposit of revenues in, 297A.44
Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
Home heating fuel exempt, 297A.25
Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
Information confidential, 297A.41, 297A.43
Interest on delinquent payments, 297A.39
Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41
Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
Liquor, on-sale, 340.986
Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34, 541.01
Meals, taxable, 297A.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

10. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, local sales tax, 473.592
Motor vehicles, exemption of, 297B.13
Nonprofit arts organization, exemption, local tax, 297A.141
Notices, service, 270.061
Offenses and penalties
 Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03
 Generally, 297A.39
 Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32
 Sales without permits, 297A.08
 Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33
 Use tax violation, 297A.20
Payments of tax
 June liability, 297A.275
 Order in which credited, 297A.39
 Pending appeal, 297A.391
Penalties, 297A.15, 297A.275, 297A.39
Permits
 Application for, 297A.04
 Display required, 297A.06
 Fee, 297A.05
 Issuance, 297A.06
 Revocation, 297A.07
 Selling without, penalty, 297A.08
 Vending machine operators, 297A.04
Personal liability, 297A.40
Pop, taxable, 297A.25
Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
Rates, 297A.02, 297A.14
Refunds, 290.501, 297A.35
Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
Retailers, registration as, 297A.211
Returns, 297A.27, 297A.275
Revenue commissioner to administer, 297A.37
Revocation of permit, 297A.07
Rules and regulations, 297A.29
Sale, defined, 297A.01
Sales price, defined, 297A.01
Security for remittance, 297A.15
Senior citizens groups exempt, 297A.25
Soft drinks, taxable, 297A.25
Taconite plant materials exempt, 297A.251
Time for payment, 297A.26
Transporting unstamped cigarettes, 297.11, 297.12
Use tax
 Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18
 Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
 Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
 Display of rules required, 297A.19
 Imposition, rate, 297A.14
 Liability for payment, 297A.15
 Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
 Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
 Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17
 Use, defined, 297A.01
 Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14
 Violations, 297A.20
Vending machine sales, 297A.01
Veterans and auxiliary units, tangible personal property, exemption, 297A.25

TAXICABS
Age of driver, 171.322
Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

TAXIDERMISTS
Commissioner of natural resources, licenses, reports, 98.46, 98.51

TEACHERS
See **EDUCATION**

TEACHERS COLLEGES

See *STATE UNIVERSITIES*

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

See *FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY*

See *RETIREMENT (4)*

See *TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES*

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES

Contributions by teachers, 354A.05
Power to hold property, 354A.08
Pro rata distribution, 354A.09
Taxation and tax levies, 354A.05

TEAR GAS

Regulation, 624.731

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See also *PUBLIC UTILITIES*

Actions against, venue, 542.09
Common carriers, 237.41
Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
Easements, 84.415
Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
Incorporation, 300.03
Limitation of liability, 237.41
Lines, construction, 237.45
Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Messages
 Delivery, 237.42
 Divulging contents, 609.775
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
 Precedence, 237.43
 Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
Mortgages recorded, 222.18
Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52
Priority of service
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
 Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See also *CITIES*

See also *PUBLIC UTILITIES*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Acquisition by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
Advertising, as an operating expense, 237.075
Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
Anonymous calls, 609.79
Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
Capital stock, amount, 300.31
Charitable contributions, 237.075
Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
Complaints, 237.081
Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
Cooperative rural associations
 Dissolution, 308.341
 Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Place of business, 308.32
 Prior laws, force, 308.16
 Stockholders' meetings, 308.32

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
Customer deposits, 325E.02
Deemed a public utility, 452.01
Definitions, 237.01
Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
Discriminatory service, 237.081
Duty to furnish service, 237.06
Easements or permits
 Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
Emergency system
 Agreements, 403.10
 Backup numbers, 403.04
 Cooperative agreements, 403.10
 Coordination, 403.06
 Costs, 403.11
 Definitions, 403.02
 Design of system, 403.05
 Enforcement, 403.09
 Establishment, 403.01
 Local costs, 403.11
 Pay phones, 403.04
 Plans, submission, 403.08
 Report to legislature, 403.12
 Services included, 403.03
 Standards, 403.07
Examination, costs of, 237.295
Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
Highways, use of, 222.37
Inadequate service, 237.081
Incorporation, 300.03
Independent telephone company
 Elections subject to regulation, 237.075
 Rates, 237.075
Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
Investigation
 Appeal from costs, 237.295
 Costs, 237.295
 Revolving fund, 237.30
Investigation by public service department, payment of costs, 237.295
Lines, construction of, 237.45
Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
Mortgages recorded, 222.18
Municipal telephone utility
 Complaints, 237.081
 Discriminatory service, 237.081
 Inadequate service, 237.081
 Rate changes, 237.075
Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.18, 300.114
Office kept in state, 237.11
Ownership and operation by cities: 300.05, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
Public utilities commission
 Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
 Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 Classification, 237.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1019

INDEX

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Public utilities commission (Cont'd)
Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
Contempt, 237.27
Examination, costs of, 237.295
Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
Investigation costs, 237.39
Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
Reports, 237.11
Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
Uniform rules, 237.10
Valuation, 237.39
Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05

Rates and charges

Changes, procedures, 237.075
Delinquency charges, explanation, 222.75
Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
Fair and reasonable, 237.06
Fixed by commission, 237.075
Long distance toll, 237.36
Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07
Special, to company employees, 237.14
Suspension of new rate schedule, 237.075
Unlawful, 237.06

Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
Service, duplication limited, 237.16
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
Summary investigation of service, hearing, orders, 237.081
Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27
Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
Telephonic communications projects, 474.02, 472.13
Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
Town telephone systems
Board to manage, 237.40
Bond issues, 237.37
Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
Tax levy, 237.35
Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39

Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.295
Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

Establishment, use, 299C.46
Municipalities, connections, 299C.48

TELEVISION

Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
Contributions received, public television, calculation of, 139.18
Defamation, defense, 544.043
Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
Grants for public television, 139.16 to 139.18
Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471
Public television grants, 139.16 to 139.18
Sale of station, tax treatment, 290.13
Traffic accident reports, access, 169.09
Translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

TENANCY

See also *ESTATES*
See also *LANDLORD AND TENANT*
Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
Estates in real property, 500.01
Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
Joint tenants, see *JOINT TENANTS*
Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
Tenants at will
Hold over, removal, 566.03
Sufferance, 504.03
Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
Tenants in common
Action between co-tenants, 557.06
Constituting partnership, 323.06
Denial of right, 559.05
Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
Partition of real estate, 558.01
Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
Waste, 561.17

TENDER

Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

TERMINALS

Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52
Cities, 458.02, 458.03
Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.13
Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19
Motor carriers, 221.031
Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
Public terminal warehouses, definitions, 233.01
Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
Union depots, 452.08 to 452.13
Waiting rooms, 221.031

TERMINATION

Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
Real estate contract
Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
Contract for deed, foreclosure proceedings, restraining, 559.211
Notice, 559.21
Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

See *JUVENILE COURTS*

TERMS OF COURT

Supreme court
General terms, 480.01
Pending cases carried over, 480.03
Special terms, 480.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

See *PROBATE (5)*
See *TRUSTS*

TESTIMONY

See *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (8)*
See *EVIDENCE*

TEXTBOOKS

See *EDUCATION*

THEATERS

See also *EXHIBITIONS*
Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64

THEATERS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Equal rights, 363.03
- Fire protection, code requirements, violations, 299H.211 to 299H.28
- Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Sunday, 624.02
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Towns
 - Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
 - Licensing, 366.19

THEFT

- See *COERCION*
- See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

THREATS

- See *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

THRESHERS

- Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Machines
 - Alteration of serial number, theft, 609.52
 - Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

TICKETS

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Scalping, 609.805
- State fair tickets, theft, 37.24
- Theft, 609.52

TIMBER

- See also *FORESTRY, FORESTS*
- See also *LOGS, LOGGING*
- Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
- Appraisal standards, 90.045
- Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41
- Arrest of trespassers, 90.061
- Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
- Attorney general
 - Approvals, 90.151
 - Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
 - Sale of timber, collection, 90.181
- Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53
- Bonds of appraisers, 90.061
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Burning standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563
- Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061
- Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- Commingling of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to sell timber, 84A.55
- Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031
- Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Cutting and removal
 - Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
 - Conservation, 90.301
 - Fire precautions, 90.42
 - Notices, 88.13, 90.411
 - Penalties, 609.605
 - Permits, 90.151, 90.181, 90.195
 - Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
 - Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
 - Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
 - Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 - Trespass, 90.061, 90.301
 - Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Cutting list, public meeting, 90.041
- Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311
- Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221

TIMBER (Cont'd)

- Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.649
- Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132
- Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311
- Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38
- Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415
- Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
- Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.071
- Fences, 344.02
- Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
- Harvesting, approval by commissioner, 97.488
- Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
- Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
- Informal sales of state timber, 90.191
- Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311
- Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
- Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
- Legislative policy, 90.02
- Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412
- Listing for taxation, 273.29
- Log marks, 90.41, 514.53
- Log timber, sale of, 90.14
- Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41
- Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
- Notice
 - Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
 - Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
 - Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301
- Offenses and penalties
 - Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
 - False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 - Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 - Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 - Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 - Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181
 - Trespass, 90.301, 90.41
- Passing of title, 90.181
- Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
- Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
- Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301
- Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12
- Pulpwood, 89.28
- Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
- Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
- Regulations, 90.02
- Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
- Reports, executive council, 90.031
- Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
- Resources, protection of, 90.041
- Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
- Rules adoption, 90.031
- Sales
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 - Public auction, 90.101, 90.151
 - Record, 90.221
 - Scaling, 90.191
 - Small lots without scaling, 90.191
 - Timber from public land, 90.191
- Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51
- Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
- State forests, 89.01
- State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20
- Tax sales
 - Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
 - Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 - Approval, 282.01
 - Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
 - Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Classification, 282.131
 - County land commissioner, duties, 282.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1021

INDEX

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Tax sales (Cont'd)

Tax-forfeited lands (Cont'd)

- Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
- Timber lands, lists, 282.02
- Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321

Taxation

- Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
- Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
- Citation, Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
- Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13
- Liens
 - Standing timber, 272.31
 - Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29
- List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02
- Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222
- Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01
- Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38
- Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29
- Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321
- Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05
- Violations, 272.42

Tax-forfeited lands

- Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
- Development of resources, 282.38

Timber act, citation, 90.02

Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Treble damages trespass, 548.05, 561.04

Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22

Trespass

- Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301
- Arrest, 90.061
- Check-scaling, 90.061
- Commissioner to keep record, 90.301
- Compromise by executive council, 90.031
- Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301
- Damages recoverable, 90.301
- Failure to report, 90.41
- Injunction, 90.311
- Limitations, venue, 90.412
- Permits, 90.151
- Protection against, 90.041
- Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
- Report, prosecution, 90.321
- Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04

Violations and penalties, 90.41

Waste, 90.311, 561.18

Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

TIME

- Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
- Advanced standard time, 645.071
- Allegation, indictment, 628.15
- Arrest, 629.31
- Assessments, 272.09
- Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
- City elections, 205.19
- Computation, 645.14, 645.15
- Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
- Executors, administrators, 525.48
- Federal standard time, 645.071
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34
- Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50
- Indictments, 628.15
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14
- Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07
- Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
- Payment
 - Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 - Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09
- Wages, 181.10, 181.11

TIME (Cont'd)

- Probate courts, 487.01, 525.712 to 525.74
- Process, 484.04
- Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211
- Publication, 600.10, 645.13
- Redemption from tax sale, 281.39
- Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12
- Standard time, 645.071
- Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

TIRES

See *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

TITLE

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

See also *CONVEYANCES OF TITLE*

See also *TITLE INSURANCE*

- Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19
- Affidavits, 507.29
- Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20
- Claim of as a defense to, 609.52
- Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13
- Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05
- Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40
- False representations concerning, 609.52
- Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17
- Limitation of actions, forty year statute, 541.023
- Marketable title act, 541.023
- Minnesota land exchange board, 94.346
- Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31
- Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
- Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
- Public lands, 273.19, 525.88
- Registration, see *REGISTRATION OF TITLE*
- Registration of possessory estates, see *REGISTRATION OF POSSESSORY ESTATES*
- Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023
- Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28
- Tax titles, 284.01
- Tenant not to deny title, 504.03
- Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

TITLE INSURANCE

- Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01
- Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01
- Common law declaration of trust
 - Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04
 - Filing, 318.02
 - May issue title insurance, 60A.06
 - Organization, 318.01
 - Penalty, 318.06
 - Powers, liabilities, 318.02
 - Scope of business, 318.01
 - Secretary of state, duties, 318.02
 - Securities, registration, sale, 318.03
 - Violations, 318.05, 318.06
- Companies, 68A.01
- Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01
- Directors, 68A.01
- Guaranty fund, 68A.01
- Investments, 68A.01
- Reserve requirements, 68A.02
- Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06
- Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

TOBACCO

See also *TAXATION* (2)

Clean indoor air act, see *CLEAN INDOOR AIR ACT*
Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60
Jail prisoners, 641.15
Minors, 609.685
No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

TODD COUNTY**Districts**

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Name and boundaries, 2.01

TOILETS

Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74
Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22
Dance halls, 624.46
Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
Locomotives, 219.551
Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29
Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
Railroads, 219.551, 219.56
Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

TOLL BRIDGES

See *BRIDGES*

TON**Definitions**

Coal, charcoal, 239.34
Iron ore, 93.20

TOOLS

Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59
Exemption from process, 550.37
Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

Cities may cooperate, 84.55
Commissioner of energy, planning and development, duties, 84.54
Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 84.53
Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53
Counties may cooperate, 84.55
Waters, 105.39

TORRENS SYSTEM

See *REGISTRATION OF TITLE*

TORTS

Aeronautics, laws governing, 360.012
Apportionment of damages, 604.02
Birth, wrongful, 145.424
Comparative fault, 604.01
County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
Death by wrongful act, see *DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*
Fireman's rule, applicability to peace officers, 604.06
Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13
Good samaritan acts, see *GOOD SAMARITANS*
Hotels, liability for failure to inspect, 299F.46
Indemnification, city officers and employees, 466.07
Liability of county agricultural societies, 38.013
Liability of partnership, 323.12
Life, wrongful, 145.424
Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
Married women, 519.03
Misappropriation of trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
Motor vehicle ownership, operation, maintenance, 65B.67
Motorcycle ownership, operation, maintenance, 65B.67
Nuisance, 561.01
Parent's or guardian's liability for minor's, 540.18
Pesticide application, 18A.44

TORTS (Cont'd)**Political subdivisions**

Liability, 466.01 to 466.15
Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982

Product liability

Limit of liability of nonmanufacturer, 544.41
Notice of claim, 604.04
Tax loss item, 290.095
Useful life of product, 604.03

Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317

State, claims against, 3.736, 3.738

Wild animals, liability of landowner, 561.051

Wrongful birth and life, 145.424

TOURISM

Development projects, cooperate with energy, planning, development department, 116J.58

Regional tourism development credit corporations

Capital stock, 301A.06
Certificate, 301A.03
Deposit of funds, 301A.11
Directors, 301A.07
Earned surplus, 301A.09
Examination, 301A.12
Formation, 301A.01
Nonstockholder members, 301A.08
Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10
Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14
Powers, 301A.05
Publication of certificate, 301A.04
Purposes, 301A.02
Regions, establishment, 301A.13
Supervision, 301A.12

TOURIST CAMPS

Commissioner of health, duties, 144.12
Establishment, 450.19
Information, 465.53
Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
Tax rate, 273.13

TOURIST ROOMS

See *LODGING HOUSES*

TOWELS

Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
County jail prisoners, 641.15
Hotels and similar, 157.08

TOWNS

See also *HIGHWAYS*

1. **Generally**
2. **Boards**
3. **Officers**
4. **Special Provisions**

1. Generally

Acquisition of road material, 160.11

Actions

Bond not required, 574.18
Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Garnishment, 571.41
Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

Aid from state, 477A.013, 477A.03

Ambulance service, 471.476

Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022

Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.031

Annexation proceedings, reimbursement by municipality, 414.036

Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58

Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1023

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Assessment
 Agreement between town and county, 273.072
 County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056

Assessors
 Appointment, 273.05
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 Termination of office, 273.05

Attorneys, employment of, 368.121

Audit by state auditor, 6.54

Audit report distribution, 366.22

Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Bee diseases, control of, 18.022

Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013

Bids
 Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
 Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37

Bonds
 Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
 Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
 Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Fire prevention, 88.51
 Fire protection, 475.52
 Interest rates, 475.56
 Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
 Limitation, 475.53
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Resolution necessary, 475.57
 Telephone system, 237.37
 Violations and penalties, 475.72

Boundaries
 Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05
 Bridges and approaches, 165.09
 Guideposts, 365.06

Bridges, removal of limitations on levy authority, 164.041

Bridges over state boundary, 165.07

Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

Bylaws
 Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
 Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

Cartways, establishment, 164.08

Cash basis, 368.06, 368.11

Cemeteries
 Abandoned, funds for maintenance, 306.246
 Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26
 Appropriation authorized, 471.84
 Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 Donations, 365.31
 Financing, 365.27, 471.84
 Neglected, funds for maintenance, 306.246
 Permanent fund, 365.29 to 365.36
 Price of lots, 365.30
 Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30
 Support, 471.24

Census determines population, 368.03

Cerebral palsied persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02

Child welfare laws, 256.96

Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Claims
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392
 False payment, 609.455
 Filing, 365.38
 Fraudulent presentment, 609.465

TOWNS (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Audit clause, 16.095
 Conditional sales, 365.025
 Contract for deed, 365.025
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Emergency, 365.37
 Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37
 Road construction, 160.17
 Void, 368.09, 368.11

Conveyances to towns, 365.04

Corporate powers
 Limitations, 365.03
 Roads and bridges, 365.10
 Statutory cities, 365.37

County fair appropriations, 38.20

County services, subordinate service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12

Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54

Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92

Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10

Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44

Definitions, 272.03

Depositories
 Limitation on amount, 118.11
 Treasurer of county, 118.11 to 118.14

Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06

Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49

Division of, 379.02 to 379.06

Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Employees
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Mileage allowance, 471.665
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Severance pay, 465.72
 Vacations, 471.66
 Violations, 368.09, 368.11

Engineers, 366.17

Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05

Examination by state auditor, 6.54 to 6.60

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Ferries, 160.07

Fire protection
 Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15
 Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17
 Breaks, 88.16
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
 Elections, 365.24
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Special fire protection district, 368.85
 Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243

Fire wardens, 88.18

Firefighters' relief association, 366.27

Forests, 459.06

Funds
 Apportionment on division, 379.06
 Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14
 Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 Transfer, 366.04

Garbage, regulations, 609.68

Gifts
 Acceptance of, 465.03

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Gifts (Cont'd)**

Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31

Land for public use, 465.035

Governmental immunity, 466.12

Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44

Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

Gross debt defined, 475.51

Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61

Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52

Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.261

Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Highways, replacement of land acquired for trunk, 161.202

Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053

Historical work, appropriation, 365.106

Homestead area, 510.02

Hospital districts, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475

Hospitals, powers, 447.37

Improvements

Assessment and collection procedure, 429.061

Assessments

Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051

Appeal to district court, 429.081

Apportionment, on land division, 429.071

Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203

Obligations, issuance of, 429.101

Procedure, 429.101

Property of governmental units and state, 435.19

Reassessments, 429.071

Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101

Supplemental, 429.071

Authorization, 429.021

Bonds, temporary bonds, 429.091

Charter provisions, 429.021

Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111

Combining, 429.021

Costs, 429.051

Council powers, 429.021

Council procedure for contracts, 429.041

Definitions, 429.011

Estimated cost, 429.031

Financing, 429.091

Funds, 429.091

Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031

Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036

Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031

Service charges, 429.101

Special assessments, 429.021

Indebtedness

Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48

Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04, 368.11

Limit, 368.04, 368.09, 368.11

Void, 368.09

Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13

Insect pests, control of, 18.022

Insurance, liability, 471.98 to 471.982

Interpretation of statutes, 645.44

Iron ore comprising over half assessed valuation, 471.71 to 471.83

Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475

Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59

Joint liability, 475.68

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Joint municipal police departments, 436.06

Land use planning grants, 116J.48 to 116J.52

League of Minnesota cities, certain towns may join, 465.58

Levy limit

Additional, 365.19

Road and bridges, removal, 164.041

Liabilities

Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06

Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12

Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06

Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 11 s 12

Liquor license, 340.11

Loans from federal government

Acceptance, 471.65

Community disasters, 12.301

Limitations on expenditures, 471.65

Local laws, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**, see Table 1

Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52

Meetings

Adjournment, 365.58

Annual, 365.51

Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106

Clerk of meeting, 365.55

Conduct of, 365.56

Designation of legal notice, 365.12

Elections, 365.50 to 365.59

Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24

First meeting after initial organization, 365.50

Moderator, 365.54

Open to the public, 471.705

Organization, 365.54

Persons qualified to vote, 365.57

Police protection, 365.15, 365.20

Posting and publication, 365.53

Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05

Road expenditures through county board, 164.03

Separation from statutory city, 365.44

Special

Officers, 365.59

Transact business, 365.52, 365.56

Vacancy, filling, 365.52

Specific powers, 365.10

Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40

Taxes, 365.105

Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36

Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03

Mental health programs, grants from counties, 245.61 to 245.69

Mentally retarded persons, developmental achievement centers, 252.21 to 252.261

Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161

Motor vehicles

Gasoline tax, 296.20

Insurance for employees, 466.06

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13

Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591

Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09

Nonintoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01

Nonintoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013

Notices, places for posting, 471.46

Number of inhabitants, 379.02

Nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Nursing districts, 145.08

Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52

Nursing homes, powers, 447.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1025

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Obligations

Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06

Authorized securities, 50.14

Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753

Office, persons ineligible to appointment to, 471.46

Officers and employees

Group insurance, 471.61

Reinstatement, 270.494

Official publication, designation, 331.02

Open burning of leaves, restrictions, 116.082

Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Orders on funds, see Warrants and orders, below

Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62

Organization of new town, 379.01

Partition fence policy, 344.011, 344.20

Payments from game and fish fund, 97.49

Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585

Planning activities, see PLANNING

Planning commission members, 462.388

Plant diseases, control of, 18.022

Plats, evidence, prima facie, 505.17

Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38

Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06

Population

Determination by board, 414.01

Review by board, 414.051

Post audit, state auditor, 6.62

Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59

Powers of statutory cities, certain towns, 368.01

Preservation of human life, 471.63

Promotion of safety, 471.63

Property

Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64

Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031

Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035

Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85

Railroad route, consent to change, 222.31

Real estate, sale of, 365.05

Records, manner of keeping, 15.17

Recreational facilities

Acquisition, 471.15

Cooperation, 471.16

Grants, 116J.54

Location, 471.17

Operation, 471.15

Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151

Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92

Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Rodents, control of, 18.022

Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06

Section lines

Duties of county surveyor, 389.04

Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13

Reestablishment, 389.06

Self-insurance against liability, 471.98 to 471.982

Shade tree disease control, wood utilization reforestation, 18.023, 18.024

Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05

Snow removal

Equipment, bond issue, 475.52

Public or private property, 160.21

Special assessments against school property, 435.19

Special legislation, Const art 12 s 2, 645.021

State aid, 477A.04

TOWNS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Statutory city, separation from, 412.081

Statutory city powers, certain towns, 368.01

Subordinate governmental service districts, 375B.01 to 375B.12

Surveys by county auditor, 389.04

Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053

Taxation

Ambulance service levy, 471.476

Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08

Apportionment of electric utility line taxes, 273.42

Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06

Aquatic vegetation, funds to control, 111.81

Bridges, maintenance, 165.12

Cemeteries, 471.24

Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26

Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27

County auditor errors affecting township levy, 275.077

Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47

Examination expense, 6.62

Fire insurance premiums paid to companies not licensed in state, 69.60

Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85, 368.86

Fire self insurance, 69.60

Highways, 164.04, 164.05

Joint obligations, 475.68

Judgments, payment of, 365.42

Levy, 275.09, 365.09

Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69

Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18

Paving, 164.04

Police protection, 365.16

Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10

Public buildings, 365.14

Rate, 275.09

Restriction on increase or new, 477A.016

Special fire district, 368.85

Tax anticipation certificates, 368.05, 368.09, 368.11

Telephone systems, 237.35

Telephone companies, 300.31

Territorial extent, 379.02

Tort liability, 466.12

Tourist camps, 450.19

Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73

Town line fences, 344.14

Transit, metropolitan service demonstration program, 174.265

Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12

Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18

Unorganized towns

Fire protection by county board, 365.243

Road and bridge tax, 163.06

Vacation for employees, 471.66

Vacation of streets, 368.01

Warrants and orders

Order of payment, interest, 367.19

Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18

Reports of outstanding, 471.70

Restrictions on drawing, 368.02, 368.09, 368.11

Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051

Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30

Waters

Authority over public waters, 459.20

May control vegetation, 111.81

Waterworks, 365.24

Weeds

Control, 18.241

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Weeds (Cont'd)**

- Cutting, 366.015
- Inspectors, 18.231
- Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
- State land, 18.315

Zoning

- Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
- Building commissioner, 366.16
- Buildings protected, 366.18
- Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
- County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
- County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
- Day care centers, 245.812
- Districts, 366.13
- Elections, ballots, 366.11
- Enforcement, 366.16
- Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
- Plan, submission to voters, certain counties, 366.10
- Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
- Purpose of regulations, 366.14
- Regulations, 366.12
- Residential facilities for mentally ill, 245.812
- Violations and penalties, 366.181

2. Boards

- Actions, 366.05, 379.04
- Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01
- Animals at large, disposition by chairman, 346.19
- Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.031

Bids

- Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
- Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37

Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13**Board of audit**

- Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
- Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22

Board of supervisors

- Attorneys, employment, 368.121
- Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
- Board of health, acting as, 145.01
- Board of tax review, 274.01
- Members may serve on school board, 367.033
- Powers, 368.01

Boards

- Compensation for assessors determined, 367.05
- Culverts for abutting owners, policy to be established, 160.18
- Powers, 366.01
- Supervisors, 367.30

Bonds

- Depositories, approval of, 366.01
- Filing, 367.21
- Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
- Town officers, approval of, 367.23

Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12**Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12****Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15****Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11****Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12****Claims under dog license law, 347.15****Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05****Contracts**

- Officer's, financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Road construction, 160.17

Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022**Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53****Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12****TOWNS (Cont'd)****2. Boards (Cont'd)****Executions**

- Conveyances, 365.05
- Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
- Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
- Signatures to town orders, 367.18

Extermination of rodents, 18.022**Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14****Fires**

- Permission to start fires, prosecution for unlawfully starting fires, 88.17
- Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
- Wardens, ex officio, 88.18

Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04**Highways, see HIGHWAYS****Incumbent clerk and treasurer, option B, 367.34****Meetings**

- Notice requirements, 365.51
- Open to public, 471.705
- Special meeting, 365.52
- Vacancy filled, 365.52

Members

- Liability for town indebtedness, 368.04, 368.11
- School boards, service, 367.033
- Suspension, 368.10, 368.11
- Violations, 368.09, 368.11

Officers

- Accepting resignation, 367.02
- Approving penalty in bond, 367.23

Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01**Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03****Police protection, 365.24****Proceedings, record of, 367.11****Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37****Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05****Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24****Statutory city streets, contributions for repair, 366.03****Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40****Tourist camping grounds, 450.19****Town roads**

- Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
- Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
- Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155

Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05**Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24****Vacancies, 368.10****Waterworks, 365.24****Weed inspectors**

- Assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
- Members of board, acting as, 18.231

Wildlife lands, approval of acquisition by department of natural resources, 97.481**3. Officers****Accou. ts**

- Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
- Cooperation with state auditor, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71

Assessors

- Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
- Compensation, 367.05
- Duties and compensation, 273.04
- Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
- Vacancy, filling, 273.05

Bonds

- Action on, limitations, 541.05
- Approval, 574.20
- Filing, 367.21, 367.23, 367.25
- New or additional execution, 367.23

Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1027

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

3. Officers (Cont'd)

Clerk

- Absentee voting, duties, 203B.05
- Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
- Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
- Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
- Bonds
 - Boundary change petition, served on, 379.03
 - Depositories, filing, 366.01
 - Execution, 367.23
 - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bridges
 - Repair statement by county, 165.12
 - Various filings with, 164.15
- Cemetery map, filing, 365.26
- Claims
 - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
 - Notice before action on, 365.38
- Compensation
 - Determination of, 367.05
 - Reports of fires, 299F.34
- Deputy, 367.12
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Election supplies, duties, 204B.28
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
- Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22
- Finance commissioner's report, filing, 6.51
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
- Fires
 - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
 - Investigation, 299F.04
 - Wardens, 88.18
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11
- Office, 367.13
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02
- Roads
 - Filing
 - Notice of appeal, 164.07
 - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
 - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
 - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
 - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
 - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
 - Rules on combustibles, enforcement, 299F.19
 - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation, mileage, 367.05
- Constables
 - Appointment, 367.03
 - Bond, 367.22
 - Definitions, 367.40
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Contracts
 - Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
 - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
- Deputy clerk, compensation, 367.05
- Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10, 365.51
- Emergency contracts, 365.37
- Falsification of accounts, 609.625
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45

TOWNS (Cont'd)

3. Officers (Cont'd)

Law enforcement officials

- Bond, 367.22
- Duties, 367.42
- Election, 367.03
- Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Liability on indebtedness, 275.27, 368.04, 368.11
- Misappropriations by, 609.52
- National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths, 358.10, 358.11, 367.25
- Officers
 - Administrator, 367.35
 - Assessor, compensation, 367.05
 - Chosen at town meetings, 365.51
 - Clerk and treasurer combined, option D, 367.36
 - Election, 367.03
 - Terms, 367.03
 - Treasurer, bond, 367.15
- Option A, organization, 367.33
- Option B, organization, 367.34
- Option C, administrator, 367.35
- Option D, clerk and treasurer combined, 367.36
- Option plans
 - Election, 367.31
 - Notice, 367.31
 - Organization, 367.30
- Organization plans, 367.30
- Peace officers
 - Definitions, 367.40
 - Election, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Polling places designated, 365.51
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
- Prior ordinances, 367.32
- Resignations, 367.02
- Road and bridge tax, determination, 164.04
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10
- State auditor, duties, 6.51
- Supervisors
 - Election of, 367.03
 - Option A, 367.33
- Suspension, 368.10
- Treasurer
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
 - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Duties, 367.16
 - Election, 367.03
 - Failure of depository, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 - Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
 - Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03
 - Veteran's preference, 197.46
 - Violations, 368.09, 368.11
- 4. Special Provisions
 - Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
 - Bonds, funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
 - Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
 - Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
 - Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
 - Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
 - Firefighters' relief, tax levy, 366.27
 - Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
 - Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71
 - Manufactured home parks, license limitation, 327.26
 - Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031

TOWNS (Cont'd)**4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)**

Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
 State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335

Statutory cities

Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
 Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092
 Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
 Separation from town, 412.081
 Special election and assessment district, 412.081
 Town meetings, held in, 412.081

Subordinate governmental service district, 375B.01 to 375B.12

Taxation

Limit on amount, 365.105
 Road drainage tax, 164.05

Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04

TRACT INDEX

County recorder, offices, 386.05 to 386.09

Registrars of title, 508.37

Registration of possessory title to real estate, requirements, 508A.37

Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

Required equipment, 169.47

Use of highways, 169.72

Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRACTORS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

See also *TRUCKS*

Definition, 168.011

Gross weight, definition, 168.011

Refund of tax money paid, 168.16

Tax rate, 168.013

TRADE SECRETS

See *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

TRADE PRACTICES

See *UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

TRADE SCHOOLS

See *BUSINESS, TRADE AND CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS*

TRADE UNIONS

See *LABOR (6) (7)*

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

Affixation complete when, 333.40

Affixing false mark, 609.63

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

Certificate

Amendment, 333.035

Clerk of court, duties, 333.04

Evidence, 333.04

Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01

Filing, 333.02, 333.06

Renewal, 333.055

Term, 333.055

Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Costs, 333.06

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

Definitions, 333.001, 509.05

Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13

Fair trade in standard commodities, 325D.01 to 325D.07

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63

Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05

Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43

Minnesota zoological garden, use limited, 333.53, 333.54

Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

Recording name, certificate, 509.01

Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63

Trademarks

Cancellation of, 333.25

Classification of, 333.26

Common law marks, rights, 333.30

Conveyance of marks, 333.23

Definitions, 333.18

Generally, 333.18 to 333.31

Nonresident, service on, 333.31

Registerable matter, 333.19

Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22

Secretary of state, duties, 333.24

Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*

Accidents. See also *MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*

Assistance to persons injured, 169.09

Burden of proof of negligence, see *Negligence, below*

Confidential, 169.09

Coroner to report death, 169.09

Death, criminal negligence, 169.11

Disabled vehicles on highway, see *Parking, below*

Garages to report, 169.09

Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21

Insurance coverage, disclosure, 169.09

Leaving the scene of an accident, see *Hit and run driving, below*

Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09

Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09

Notify police of personal injury, 169.09

Obstructions to traffic, see *Parking, below*

Records of accidents, convictions, see *Records, below*

Reports, see *Reports, below*

Statistical information, 169.10

Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91

Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09

Admission, certificate of analysis, chemical testing for alcohol in blood, 634.15

Alcohol concentration defined, 169.01

Alcohol safety program

Alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126

Established, financing, 169.124

Regional, established by counties, 169.25

Alleys, vehicles emerging from, duty to stop at sidewalks, see *Stop, stopping, below*

Ambulances, see *Emergency vehicles, below*

Animal drawn vehicles, lighting, see *Lights, below*

Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03

Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212

Arrests, see also *ARREST*

Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91

Appearance by counsel, 169.92

Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, see *MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*

Failure to appear, 169.92

Notice to appear, 169.91

Personal recognizance, reciprocity, 169.91

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1029

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Arrests, see also ARREST (Cont'd)
 - Procedure, 168.46, 169.91
 - Reciprocal agreements, effect on appearance, 169.91
 - Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91
- Uniform traffic ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, below
 - Without warrant, 169.93
- Axle weight, see Limitations on vehicles, below
- Backing prohibited on controlled access highways, 169.305
- Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68
- Bicycle lane defined, 169.01
- Bicycle way defined, 169.01
- Bicycles, see also BICYCLES
 - Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
 - Carrying articles, 169.222
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305
 - Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
 - Lanes, restriction on use by motor vehicle, 169.18
 - Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.222, 169.57, 169.65
 - Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
 - Operation generally, 169.222
 - Parades, contests, events, 169.222
 - Parking, 169.222
 - Passengers, number limited, 169.222
 - Passing on bicycles, 169.222
 - Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.222
 - Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262
 - Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.222
 - Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.222, 169.305
- Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
- Blocking traffic
 - Obstructing traffic, see Parking, below
 - Slow speed, see Speed restrictions, below
- Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- Brakes
 - Adequacy, 169.67
 - Adjusting stations
 - Generally, 169.77
 - Inspection by state troopers, 299D.03
 - Adjustment requirements, 169.67
 - Bicycles, see Bicycles, above
 - Fluid, approval of commissioner of public safety required, 169.672
 - Motor vehicle drawn by motor vehicle, 169.67
 - Motorcycles, 169.67
 - Semi-trailers, 169.67
 - Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
 - Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
 - Standards of performance, 169.67
 - Stopping distances, 169.67
 - Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, below
- Bridges, see also BRIDGES
 - Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles, below
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, below
 - Pedestrian, see Pedestrians, below
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions, below
- Bug deflectors
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743
- Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, see Reports, below
- Bumpers
 - Private passenger vehicle requirements, 169.73

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Bumpers (Cont'd)
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, below
 - Violations, penalties, 169.73
- Bus, see also BUSES
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Disabled, flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals, 169.75
 - Excess size and weight, 169.86
 - Height, 169.81
 - School bus, see EDUCATION
 - Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28
 - Width, 169.80
- Business district defined, 169.01
- Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, see Parking, below
- Car seats, regulations, 169.685
- Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
- Careless driving, see Reckless driving, below
- Chains for tires, see Tires, below
- Chemical tests, blood alcohol content, 169.121, 169.123,
- Child passenger restraint systems, requirements, 169.685
- Children under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Clearance lights, see Lights, below
- Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46
- Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39
- Collisions, see Accidents, above
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469
 - Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 - Report received, stay of imposition or execution of sentence for motor vehicle offense, 609.135
- Commissioner of transportation, see also HIGHWAYS
 - Approval or consent
 - Brake fluid, see Brakes, above
 - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, see Permits, below
 - Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
 - Parking regulations, 169.35
 - Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, see Permits, below
 - Traffic control devices, see also Signs and signals, below
 - Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
 - Trailer hitches, see Towing, below
 - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, below
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Driver's operating record, see Records, below
 - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, below
 - Maps, publication of, 161.31
 - Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
 - Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, below
 - Reports, see Reports, below
 - Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, below
 - Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, below
 - Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
 - Through highways, designation, 169.30
 - Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, below
 - Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, below
- Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 - Access limited, 169.305
 - Definition, 169.01

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, below
 - Traffic regulations, duties of commissioner of transportation, local authorities, 169.305
 - U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
- Conviction
 - Defined, 171.01
 - Records, see Records, below
 - Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
- Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81
- Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, below
 - Arrests, 169.91
 - Defined, penalty, 609.21
- Crosswalks
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Handicapped, 169.215
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, below
 - Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
 - Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, below
 - Senior citizens, 169.215
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, below
- Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, below
- Curves
 - Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, below
 - Passing, see Passing, below
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions, below
 - Turns, see Turns, below
- Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01
- Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88
- Definitions, generally, 169.01
- Detour signs, see Signs and signals, below
- Detours, see HIGHWAYS
- Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75
- Distance between vehicles, 169.18
- Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
- Doors, opening into traffic, 169.315
- Driver defined, 169.01
- Driver improvement clinics
 - Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
 - Definitions, 169.971
 - Director, 169.973
 - Driver's license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
 - Establishment and fees, 169.972
 - Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973
- Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.22
- Drugs, driving while under the influence, rules, 169.121, 169.128
- Drunken driving, see Liquor, below
- Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125
- Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75
- Emergency route designations, heavy vehicles, 169.832
- Emergency vehicles
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Fire apparatus, following, parking near, prohibitions, 169.40
 - Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80
 - Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.55, 169.58, 169.64
 - Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03
 - Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20
 - Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 - U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305
- Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, below
- Equipment dolly, weight limitation, 169.80
- Equipment for vehicles
 - Exceptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
 - Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
 - Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47, 169.721 to 169.727
- Explosives
 - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, below
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76
 - Transportation regulations, commissioner of public safety, duties, 169.76
- Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, above
- Farm implements, see Farm tractors, below, see Implements of husbandry, below
- Farm tractors
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 - Flashing lights, 169.64
 - Lights, see Lights, below
 - Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, below
 - Tires, see Tires, below
- Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, below
- Fenders, required equipment, 169.734
- Fifth wheel, see Towing, below
- Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations, parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, below
- Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, above
- Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41
- Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
- First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles
 - Defined, 169.751
 - Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
 - Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
- Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, below
- Flags on towbars, see Towing, below
- Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, above
 - Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75
 - Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, below
 - Definition, 169.01
- Flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75
- Fleeing peace officer, motor vehicle, 609.487
- Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18
- Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, below
- Freeways, see Controlled access highways, above
- Funeral processions, 169.20
- Gas, carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, below
- Glass, safety, see Windows, below
- Golf carts, motorized, 169.45, 169.522
- Good samaritan law
 - Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 - Prohibited stops, exceptions, 169.342
 - Safety precautions required, 169.342
 - Stopping to assist other motorist, 169.342
 - Unattended vehicle, 169.342
- Handicapped persons
 - Crossings, 169.215
 - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021, 168.125
 - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346
 - Parking privileges, special license plates, 168.021
 - Hay, vehicles carrying round baled, 169.862

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1031

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, below
 Highway defined, 169.01
 Highway patrol, see STATE TROOPERS
 Highway traffic regulation act
 Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96
 Citation, 169.97
 Definitions, 169.01
 Exemptions, 169.03
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
 Violations, see Violations, below
 Hills
 Control of vehicles, 169.38
 Passing, see Passing, below
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, below
 Turns, see Turns, below
 Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91
 Hitches, see Towing, below
 Hitchhiking, prohibitions, soliciting employment, business or contributions, 169.22
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
 Holidays, Sundays, restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87
 Horns
 General requirements, use, 169.68
 Sounding before turning, 169.19
 Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 Horses, see Animals, above
 Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, above
 Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13
 Implements of husbandry
 Defined, 169.01
 Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 Lights, see Lights, below
 Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, below
 Tires, see Tires, below
 Weight restrictions, special permit exception, 169.80
 Width, special permit exception, 169.80
 Implied consent law, rules, 169.123, 169.128
 Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, above
 Injuries, see Accidents, above
 Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, below
 Intercity buses, width, 169.80
 Intersections
 Defined, 169.01
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, below
 Passing, see Passing, below
 Right of way, see Right of way, below
 Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, below
 Signs, see Signs and signals, below
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, below
 Stopping required, traffic control devices, police direction, see Stop, stopping, below
 Turns, see Turns, below
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
 Juveniles, see also Minors, below
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, below
 Laned highways
 Bicycle lanes, 169.18, 169.19
 Defined, 169.01
 Traffic rules, 169.18
 Lanes, changing, see Turns, below
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
 Left half of roadway, vehicles generally prohibited, exceptions, 169.18
 Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, below
 License
 Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
 Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
 Lights
 Adjusting stations
 Generally, 169.77
 Inspection by state troopers, 299D.03

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Lights (Cont'd)
 Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Approval by commissioner of public safety, 169.65
 Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct, 169.77
 Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56
 Back-up, 169.59
 Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48
 Bicycles, see Bicycles, above
 Blue lights, 169.64
 Candlepower limits, 169.63
 Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81
 Colored lights, 169.64
 Dimming, 169.53, 169.61
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Farm tractors and equipment, 169.55
 Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Flashing lights
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64
 School buses, see School buses, below
 Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, below
 Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59
 Foglights, 169.56
 Funeral processions, 169.20
 Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55
 Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval of lighting device, 169.66
 Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, above
 Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64
 License plate illumination, 169.50
 Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
 Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
 Parked vehicles, 169.53
 Passing lights, 169.56
 Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52, 169.81
 Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
 Reflectors, see Reflectors, below
 Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
 Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59
 Sale of nonapproved devices prohibited, 169.65
 School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64
 Service vehicles, 169.64
 Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals, below
 Specifications, adoption procedures, 169.65, 169.66
 Spot lamps, 169.56
 Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
 Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, below
 Strobe lights, 169.64
 Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
 Turn signals, 169.57
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, below
 Wreckers, 169.64
 Limitations on vehicles
 Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry chute transportation, 169.81
 Exemptions, 169.03
 Flax straw transports, 169.81
 Height, 169.81
 Length, 169.81
 Load
 Escape of load due to leaking or dropping, restrictions, 169.81
 Obstructing driver's view or control prohibited, 169.37
 Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, above
 Projecting, limitations, 169.81

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Limitations on vehicles (Cont'd)****Load (Cont'd)**

Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see Trucks, below

Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81

Oversize and overweight vehicles, special permits, see Permits, below

Penalties, see also Violations, below

Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight limitations, 169.80

Permits, special, vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size or load, see Permits, below

Restricted routes, 169.825

Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80

Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to 169.88

Weight

Axle, 168.013, 169.80

Bridge load limits, 169.84

Damage to roads by overweight vehicles, 169.86, 169.88

Definitions, 169.825

Evidence of overweight, shipping documents, 169.851

Exceptions, 169.825

Gross, definition, 169.01

Gross, schedule of maximum weights, 169.825

Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86

Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.825, 169.87

Overweight

Penalties, 169.80, 169.871

Removal of excess load, 169.85

Special permit, see Permits, below

Peace officer, stopping and weighing vehicles, penalties for noncompliance, 169.85

Penalties, failure to comply with peace officer orders, 169.85

Record keeping, enforcement, 169.872

Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.86

Seasonal limitations, 169.87

Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80

Winter zones, 169.825

Width, 169.80

Liquor

Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121

Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood, hearings, revocation of license, 169.123

Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91

Employment of drunken drivers prohibited, penalties, liability of employer for damages, 169.901

Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122

Littering on highway

Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81

Littering from vehicles, civil liability, 169.421

Prohibition, removal, penalties, 169.42

Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, above

Loading racks, see Trucks, below

Local regulations

Assemblages on highways, 169.04

Definition, local authorities, 169.01

Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, above

One way roadways, 169.04

Parking, 169.04, 169.35

Parking lights, see Lights, above

Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03

Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)**Local regulations (Cont'd)**

Permits, special, vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, below

Processions on highways, 169.04

Restrictions, 169.04

Signs, see Signs and signals, below

Speed, see Speed restrictions, below

Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, below

Through highways, 169.04

Traffic control, 169.04

Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, below

Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04

Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, below

Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, below

Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, above

Manufactured home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27

Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18

Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 169.733, 192.31

Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN

Mirrors, rear view, 169.70

Motor vehicle defined, 169.01

Motorcycle defined, 169.01

Motorcycles

Brakes, see Brakes, above

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

Driving rules, 169.974

Equipment required, 169.974

Instruction permit, 169.974

License requirements, 169.974

Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)

Lights, see Lights, above

Noise limits, 169.974

Protective headgear, 169.974

Motorized bicycles

Bicycle ways and lanes, prohibitions, 169.223

Controlled access highway, limitation on use, 169.305

Defined, 169.01

Equipment lights, brakes, 169.223

License to operate, 171.02

Operation, 169.223

Prohibitions on use, 169.223, 169.305

Regulation, 169.223

Mountain driving, see Hills, above

Mufflers, 169.69

Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, below

Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, above

Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, above

Negligence

Burden of proof, 169.14

Criminal, see Criminal negligence, above

Noise limits, 169.693

Noise suppression, see Mufflers, above

Nonresident, traffic violation, 169.92

Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, below

Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79

Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, below

Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, below

One way traffic

Definition, one way roadway, 169.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1033

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- One way traffic (Cont'd)
 - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, above
 - Local regulations, above
 - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Opening doors into traffic, 169.315
- Ordinances, see Local regulations, above
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, below
- Owner defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Parking
 - Angle parking, 169.35
 - Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212
 - Brakes to be set, wheels turned, unattended vehicle, see Brakes, above
 - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Camping with house trailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
 - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Commissioner of transportation, duties, see Commissioner of transportation, above
 - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
 - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
 - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
 - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
 - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, above
 - Local regulations, see Local regulations, above
 - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
 - One way streets, 169.35
 - Parallel parking, 169.35
 - Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.342, 169.35, 169.40
 - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - School buses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
 - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
 - State parking lots, 16.72
 - Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
- Passing
 - Bicyclists, see Bicycles, above
 - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
 - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
 - Lights, see Lights, above
 - School buses, 169.44
 - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, above
 - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
 - Defined, 169.751
 - First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, above
- Peace officer defined, 169.123
- Pedestrians
 - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.222
 - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Pedestrians (Cont'd)
 - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
 - Crosswalks, 169.21
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
 - Freeways, pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, above
 - Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, above
 - Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
 - Right of way, 169.21
 - Safety zones, see Safety zones, below
 - School children, 169.21
 - Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, below
 - Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
 - Wheelchair users, inclusion in definition, 169.01, 169.21
- Penalties, see Violations, below
- Permits
 - Buses, double-deck, 169.81, 169.86
 - Driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
 - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
 - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
 - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
 - Vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862
 - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.825, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, above
- Petty misdemeanors generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Police
 - Arrests, see Arrests, above
 - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, above
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Reports, see Reports, below
 - State colleges, see State colleges, below
 - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
 - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, below
 - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge, moving, removal, see Parking, above
 - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, above
- Pressurized flammable gas in vehicles, labeling, 169.762
- Private roads, driveways
 - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
 - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, above
 - Right of way, see Right of way, below
 - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
 - Crossing, grade
 - Change of grade, 219.08
 - Maintenance, 219.071
 - New crossings, 219.072
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, above
 - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
 - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, below
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
 - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12
 - Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
 - Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
 - Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
 - Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23
 - Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Reflectors, see also Bicycles, above
 Refuse compactor vehicles, permits, 169.86
 Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
 Reports
 Accidents
 Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports, 169.09
 Death, injury, or property damage, reports, 169.09
 Death, injury, property damage, 169.09
 Death, report by coroner to department of public safety, 169.09
 Files of accident reports, department of public safety, 171.12
 Form, 169.09
 Statistics, reports by public safety department, 169.10
 Arrests, 169.91
 Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
 Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
 Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
 Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
 Residence district defined, 169.01
 Revocation of licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
 Right half of roadway, vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
 Right of way
 Blind persons, see Blind persons, above
 Defined, 169.01
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Entering, crossing roadway, 169.20
 Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
 Funeral processions, 169.20
 General rules, 169.20
 Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
 Pedestrians, 169.21
 Sidewalks, vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see Stop, stopping, below
 Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
 Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
 Road machinery, rollers
 Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 Lighting, see Lights, above
 Road tractor defined, 169.01
 Roadway defined, 169.01
 Roller skater, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
 Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
 Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
 Route designation, heavy vehicles, 169.832
 Rules, implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
 Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.22
 Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
 Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
 Safety zone
 Definition, 169.01
 Parking, see Parking, above
 Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
 Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
 School bus, see Bus, above
 School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
 School safety patrol, see EDUCATION
 Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, above
 Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Seat belts, see also Equipment for vehicles, above
 Semi-trailers, see also Trailers, below
 Brakes, see Brakes, above
 Defined, 169.01
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, below
 Service vehicle, defined, 169.01
 Service vehicle, flashing lights, 169.64
 Sewage sludge haulers, width, 169.80
 Sidewalks
 Definition, 169.01
 Parking, see Parking, above
 Stopping before crossing, see Stop, stopping, below
 Signs and signals
 Advertising, commercial, prohibited on official signs, 169.07
 Bells on vehicles, 169.68
 Bridge speed, see Speed restrictions, below
 Caution, 169.06
 Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
 Controlled access highways, 169.305
 Crosswalks, 169.06
 Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
 Definitions, 169.01
 Detour, 160.16, 160.27
 Directional signals, see Turning of vehicles, signals, below
 Disabled vehicles, flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Experimental devices, 169.06
 Freeway, see Controlled access highway, above
 Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
 Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755
 Handicapped parking signs, 169.346
 Horns, see Horns, above
 Intersections, see Stop, stopping, below, see Yield, below
 Lane direction control signals, see Turn arrows, below
 Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21
 Parking, 169.34
 Parking, see also Parking, above
 Passing signs, see Passing, above
 Pedestrians
 Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
 Pedestrian signals, 169.06
 Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner of public safety, local authorities, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305
 Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04
 Railroad signs, signals
 Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40
 Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08
 Defined, 169.01
 Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073
 Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07
 Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30
 Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073
 School buses, see Lights, above
 School safety patrol signs, 169.21
 Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18
 Speed, 169.14
 Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1035

INDEX

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Signs and signals (Cont'd)
 Stop, see also Railroad signs, signals, above
 Stopped vehicles, 169.53
 Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
 Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06
 Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19
 Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57
 Unauthorized signs, obstructions
 Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29
 Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, removal, penalties, 169.07
 Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner of transportation, 169.06
 Walk, don't walk, 169.06
 Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87
 Weight on bridges, 169.84
 Whistles on vehicles, see Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, below
 Yield, 169.201, 169.30
 Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles, above
 Skateboard, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
 Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46
 Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, below
 Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
 Soliciting rides, see Hitchhiking, prohibitions, above
 Speed restrictions
 Basic rules, 169.14
 Bridge speed, 169.16
 Burden of proof, 169.14
 Commissioner of transportation, duties, 169.14, 169.141, 169.16
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel conservation, 169.141
 Implements of husbandry, 169.145
 Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14
 Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 412.221
 Manufactured home parks, 327.27
 Radar, evidence of speed, 169.14
 Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38
 Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of way, above
 School zones, 169.14
 Slow speed
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 Signs required on vehicles, 169.522
 Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18
 Speedalyzer, evidence of speed, 169.14
 Towing certain vehicles, 168.055
 Zoning, 169.14
 Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771
 Standing vehicle, see Parking, above
 Starting, safe movement required, 169.19
 State patrol, see STATE TROOPERS
 State universities, traffic rules and enforcement, 169.966
 Stop, stopping, see also Parking, above
 Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, above
 Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13
 Definition, stopping, 169.01
 Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights, above, see Signs and signals, above
 Pedestrians, see Right of way, above
 Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, above
 Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Stop, stopping, see also Parking, above (Cont'd)
 Right of way, see Right of way, above
 School buses, unloading, vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44
 Sidewalks, vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31
 Signs, signals, see Signs, and signals, above
 Street defined, 169.01
 Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless, below
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, below
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see Windows, below
 Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 Tailgates, see Trucks, below
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
 Testing of vehicles
 Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes, above
 Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, above
 Municipal testing stations, 169.78
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
 Through highway
 Definition, 169.01
 Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of transportation, above
 Designation by local authorities, see Local regulations, above
 Right of way, see Right of way, above
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42
 Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, below
 Tires
 Chains, 169.72
 Metal tires defined, 169.01
 Passenger automobiles
 Enforcement of unsafe tire law, 169.725
 Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
 Penalties, 169.727
 Prohibition of use of unsafe, 169.724
 Rules of commissioner, 169.722
 Sales of unsafe prohibited, 169.726
 Unsafe, enumerated reasons, 169.723
 Pneumatic, defined, 169.01
 Pneumatic, nonpneumatic, weight limitations, 169.825
 Solid rubber, metal, cleated, limitations, 169.72
 Solid tires defined, 169.01
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
 Towing, drawbar, hitches, safety chains, requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82
 Toy vehicle, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
 Tractor
 Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, above
 Road tractor, see Road tractor, above
 Truck-tractor, see Trucks, below
 Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, above
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, above
 Trailers
 Brakes, see Brakes, above
 Defined, 169.01
 Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, above
 Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, above
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, below
 Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, above
 Trolley car, trackless
 Defined, 169.01
 Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, above
 Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and other prohibited, 169.222

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Trolley car, trackless (Cont'd)
 - Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
 - Width, 169.80
- Truck tractor, see Trucks, above
- Trucks
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Disabled, flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Highway routes, designation, 169.87
 - Interval required between vehicles, 169.18
 - Pickups, limitations on drawing trailers, 169.81
 - Tailgates, loading racks, regulation, 169.43
 - Truck-tractor defined, 169.01
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, above
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, below
- Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, above
- Turns
 - Bicycle lanes, 169.19
 - General rules, 169.19
 - Signals, see Signs and signals, above
 - U turns, 169.19, 169.305
- U turns, see Turns, above
- Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99
- University of Minnesota
 - Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02
 - Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965
 - Police, traffic, employment, duties, 169.965
 - Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965
 - Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965
- Unsafe, uninspected vehicles prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, above
- Unsafe tires, 169.721 to 169.723
- Unsafe vehicles, equipment, prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47
- Urban district defined, 169.01
- Vehicles defined, 169.01
- Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96
- Violations, convictions, records, see Records, above
- Violations, penalties, failure to pay, 588.01
- Violations of ordinances or chapter 169, penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.727, 169.89, 169.90
- Weigh stations, 169.85
- Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, above
- Wheel flaps, 169.733
- Wheelchair, definition, 169.01
- Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
- Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, above
- Windows
 - Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
 - Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
 - Safety glass, 169.74
 - Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, above
 - Wipers, 169.71
- Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, above
- Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, above
- Wrecker, defined, 169.01
- Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, above
- Yielding, see Right of way, above, see Signs and signals, above

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

- Establishment
 - Cities, 492.01
 - Courts, by rule, 492.02
 - Justices of peace, by rule, 492.02
 - Rules, 492.02, 492.03
 - Statutory cities, 492.01

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Hennepin county, 488A.08
 - Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 - Ordinance establishing, cities, 492.01
 - Violations, procedure, 492.04, 492.05
- TRAILERS**
- See also *MANUFACTURED HOMES*
 - Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65
 - Axle weight, excessive, penalties, 168.013
 - Boat, dealer's license, 168.27
 - Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
 - Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
 - County license board, 373.33
 - Dealer, 168.27
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01
 - Devices usable, 169.82
 - Display of number plate, 169.79
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Exemptions, 168.27
 - Gross weight, 168.011, 168.013, 168.10
 - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
 - House trailers
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Flares, flags and emergency reflective triangles on towing vehicle, 169.75
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Parking regulations, 169.34
 - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
 - Taxation of, 168.012
 - Length of vehicle, 169.81
 - Lights, 169.50
 - Metal tires, 169.72
 - Number plates, display of, 169.79
 - Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
 - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
 - Registration, application for, 168.10
 - Safety chains, 169.82
 - School bus, pulling, 169.44
 - Snowmobile, dealer's license, 168.27
 - Taxation
 - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
 - Listings, 168.10
 - Property tax classification, 273.13
 - Rate, 168.013
 - Tires, 169.72
 - Trademark on devices, 169.65
 - Weight, 169.82
 - Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733

TRAILS

- Bicycle, program, 85.016
- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Local government, grants, 116J.54
- Planning review, 116J.53
- Sioux, 161.14
- State-owned shelters, comfort stations, prohibited acts, 84.90
- Use of, regulations, 85.018
- Yellowstone, 161.14

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- See *HOME SCHOOLS*
- See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING*
- See *MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE*

TRAMWAYS

- Taconite and semi-taconite companies, erection and maintenance on state lands, 117.47

TRANSCRIPTS

- See also *COUNTY RECORDER (4)*
- Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1037

INDEX

TRANSCRIPTS (Cont'd)

Judgments

- Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
- Discharged of record, 548.15
- Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
- New county, transfer of records, 548.10

Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship and conservatorship, 525.57

Juvenile courts

- References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

TRANSFERS

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

Deeds, deed transfer tax, see *TAXATION* (1)

License of employment agency, 184.27

Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

TRANSPORTATION

See also *CARRIERS*

See also *GAME AND FISH*

See also *HIGHWAYS*

See also *MOTOR CARRIERS*

See also *RAILROADS*

See also *TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF*

Bridge construction study grants, 174.50

Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, see *JUVENILE COURTS*

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291

Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05

County officers, 382.03

Dead bodies, 145.14

Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648

Epileptics, to institution, 252.06

Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061

Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19

Food, unlawful transportation of adulterated, 31.02

Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201

Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09

Intoxicating liquors

- Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
- Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64
- Violations of law, 340.19

Juvenile court proceedings, see *JUVENILE COURTS*

Liability insurance, paratransit projects, 174.255

Livestock, 35.16

Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06

Metropolitan transit service demonstration program, 174.265

Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51

Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68

Potatoes, 30.16

Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201

Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16

Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12

Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79

Public transit

- Liability insurance, 174.255
- Operator assistance to handicapped, 174.255, 174.31
- Subsidies, grants, 174.265

Pupils, transportation, see *EDUCATION*

Sheriffs

- Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
- Facilities furnished, 382.03
- Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07

Special transportation programs interagency task force, 174.31

Special transportation service, 174.30, 174.31

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

State system, 174.50

Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33

University of Minnesota, 137.02

Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241

Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT

See also *HIGHWAYS*

See also *MOTOR CARRIERS*

See also *RAILROADS*

See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*

Appropriation, 161.51

Bicycle trails, 160.265

Bonds, state transportation, 174.50, 174.51

Building movers, permits and rules, 221.81

Commissioner

Aeronautics

- Bond fund, use of appropriation, 360.388
- Expenditure of funds, 360.305
- Power and duties, 360.015 to 360.0161, 360.018
- Revocation of licenses, 360.019
- Sale of bonds, 360.302

Agent to receive and disburse funds, 174.04

Aircraft

- Dealers, licensing, duties, 360.63
- Registration, duties, 360.55, 360.59 to 360.60

Airports

- Approach plan, 360.063
- Construction, duties, 360.305
- Permits, issuance, 360.81
- Power to establish, 360.021
- Zoning, 360.063, 360.065, 360.066

Appearance, state and federal agencies, 174.02

Appointment and removal, 174.02

Appropriations, 360.389

Assistants, unclassified service, 174.02

Cooperation, other state agencies and governmental units, 174.02, 174.03

County state-aid highways, grant of variances in cost determination, 162.02

Crossings, senior citizens and handicapped, duties, 169.215

Defined, 160.02, 161.01, 162.01, 163.01, 164.01, 165.01

Deputies, unclassified service, 174.02

Duties

Cooperation with other state agencies, 174.02 to 174.05, 473.411

Financial assistance, local planning, 174.02

Generally, 174.03

Hiring of employees, 174.02

Pollution control, review of rules, 174.05

State transportation fund, rules, 174.50

Statewide planning, 174.03

Employees, 174.02

Energy conservation

- Evaluation, 174.03
- Lighting standards, 116J.19
- Traffic flow system, study, 116J.19

Environmental impact statement, 161.123

Ex officio member, metropolitan airports commission, 174.02

Federal funds, receipt under the rail service continuation program, 222.53

Financial assistance, local transportation planning, 174.04

Grants

- Bridge construction study, 174.50
- Driver training, public transit drivers, 174.23
- Metropolitan transit service demonstration program, 174.265
- Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255, 174.31
- Public employer commuter van programs, 174.23

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)
 Grants (Cont'd)
 Public transit capital grant assistance program, 174.245
 Public transit participation program, 174.23, 174.24, 174.255, 174.31
 Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.23
 Special transportation services, 174.31
 Hangar construction revolving account, establishment, 360.305
 Highway fund, certification of funds not required for immediate use, 11A.21
 Land, interstate of trunk highway right of way, 161.434
 Land owned for trunk highway purposes, conveyance, 161.44
 Minnesota environmental quality board, membership, 116C.03
 Municipal state aid street system
 Rules, 162.09, 162.155
 Standards for calculation of costs, development, 162.13
 Variances in calculation of money needs
 Grant of, 162.09
 Rules for, 162.155
 Permits, vehicles carrying round baled hay, 169.862
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 Proposals to legislature, 174.06
 Rail line improvement program, 174.03
 Rail service, promotion of improvements and use, 222.545
 Rail service improvement program, powers, 222.50
 Rail transportation plan duties, 174.03
 Rail user loan program
 Guarantee account, 222.57
 Interest adjustments, 222.58
 Railbank program, 222.63
 Railroads, advisory task force, establishment, 222.65
 Reports to governor, 360.015
 Rulemaking, 360.595
 Salary, 15A.081
 School zone speed limits and signs, duties, 169.14
 Signs, specific service, duties, 160.296
 Special transportation services, standards, 174.30
 Technical assistance, governmental units, 174.03
 Technical assistance duties, 174.03
 Transportation regulation board, prosecution before, 174.10
 Travel information franchise program, 160.276 to 160.278
 Trunk highways
 Easement relinquishment, 161.43
 Excess of acquisition, 161.231
 I-35 in Duluth, alternatives for, 161.123
 Proposed construction, duties, 161.173
 Right of way airspace, subsurface, powers, 161.433
 Uniform airports act, 360.032, 360.039, 360.042
 Commuter van program, 174.22
 Construction projects
 Engineer's cost estimates, classification of data, 13.72
 Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17
 Contested cases, local transportation plans, 174.03
 Contracts
 Small business, 161.321, 161.3211
 Value analysis, 174.14 to 174.17
 Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 174.02
 Creation, 174.01
 Directional signing program, 173.17
 Documents and records, production, 174.10
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03

TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT (Cont'd)

Environmental effects, 174.03
 Financial assistance, 174.04
 Hearings
 Proceedings before, 174.10
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Interchanges, Dartmouth, extension or connector, 161.123
 Local transportation plans, review, 174.03
 Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Minorities, employment, 174.02
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Notice, contested cases, fees to cover cost of, 174.10
 Organization of department, 174.02
 Park and ride program, 174.256
 Pilots, retirement coverage, 352.86
 Police powers, 221.221
 Policy declaration, 174.01
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 Port authorities, cooperate with, 174.02
 Priorities, transportation planning and execution, 174.03
 Proceedings before, 174.10
 Public transit
 Commissioner of transportation, general powers, 174.23
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Definitions, 174.22
 Federal funds, 174.23
 Financial assistance, 174.23 to 174.245
 Local contributions, condition for receiving assistance, 174.23
 Metropolitan transit commission
 Contracts, financial assistance, 174.24
 Legislative funding request review, 174.03
 Purposes, 174.21
 Reports to legislature, 174.23
 Research, 174.23
 Rules, procedures and standards for assistance, 174.23
 Subsidies, grants
 Capital grant assistance program, 174.245
 Metropolitan transit service demonstration program, 174.265
 Paratransit grant program, 174.23, 174.255, 174.31
 Participation program, public transit, 174.24
 Rules, 174.23
 Special transportation service, 174.31
 Rail line improvement program, study, 174.03
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railbank program, 222.63
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to 216A.13
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Regional transportation, planning, 174.03
 Ride sharing program, 13.72, 174.257
 Rules
 Administration of state transportation fund, 174.50
 Railroad regulation, 218.071
 State wide transportation plan, exemption, 174.03
 Transit program, 174.23
 Salaries and expenses, 174.03
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Subpoenas, 174.10
 Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of powers from other departments, 174.06
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Upper Great Lakes seaway development commission, cooperation with, 174.02
 Witnesses, attendance, 174.10
TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
 See also MOTOR CARRIERS
 Conflict of interest, 174A.01
 Defined, 218.011

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
(Cont'd)

- Duties, powers
 - Appeals from board order, 174A.05
 - Carrier services, regulation, 174A.02
 - Coordination, federal and state, 174A.02
 - Effect of transfer to board, 174A.07
 - Hearings, 174A.02, 174A.04
 - Investigations, 174A.02
 - Lawsuits, 174A.03
 - Orders, 174A.02, 174A.04, 174A.06
 - Permits, franchises, certificates, issuance, 174A.02
 - Rates, carrier services, 174A.02
 - Rule, 174A.02, 174A.06
 - Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
- Jurisdiction, interstate commerce, 174.10
- Members, appointment, terms, 174A.01
- Members, salaries, 15A.081
- Motor carriers, regulation
 - Bonds, insurance, 221.141
 - Generally, 221.011 to 221.296
 - Permits
 - Assignment, transfer, 221.296
 - Hearings, 221.121, 221.296
 - Interstate carriers, 221.181
 - Issuance, 221.121, 221.296, 221.55
 - Reinstatement, 221.131, 221.141
 - Revocation, suspension, 221.021, 221.296
 - Rates, 221.041, 221.161, 221.171
 - Rules
 - Enforcement, 221.261, 221.271, 221.281
 - Rates, routes, 221.031, 221.041
 - Violations, hearings, 221.293, 221.68
- Proceedings
 - Commissioner of transportation, appearance, 174.02
 - Department of administration, duties, 174.10
 - Notice, contested case, 174.10
- Quorum, 174A.01
- Railroads
 - Crossings
 - Appeal from order, 219.41
 - Dangerous crossing, hearing, 219.39, 219.40
 - Grade crossings, duties, 219.14
 - Moving, 219.27
 - Overhead, approval, 219.28
 - Underground, approval, 219.28
 - Vacating, 219.27
 - Flagman, 219.40
 - Freight platforms required, 219.54
 - Grade crossings, duties, 219.14
 - Loading platforms required, 219.55
 - Motor vehicles for employees, 219.562
 - Penalties, violating order, 219.51
 - Rates, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041
 - Rules, 218.041, 218.071
 - Safety devices required, 219.24, 219.40
 - Shop, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71
 - Speed of trains, regulated, 219.383
 - Stations, abandonment, approval, 219.85
 - Structures, clearance
 - Variance, 219.46, 219.47
 - Warning signs, 219.53
 - Terminal, abandonment, approval, 219.70, 219.71
 - Track, abandonment, approval, 219.681, 219.741, 219.742
 - Watchman, required, 219.23
- Rate regulation, railroads, 218.025, 218.031, 218.041

TRAVELING EXPENSESSee *MILEAGE***TRAVERSE COUNTY**

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

TRAVERSE DES SIOUX HISTORIC SITE

Administration, 138.027

TRAVERSE DES SIOUX STATE MONUMENT

Description, designation, 138.585

TREASONSee *CRIMES, CRIMINALS***TREASURER**

See *CITIES*
 See *CORPORATIONS (3)*
 See *COUNTIES (5)*
 See *STATE TREASURER*
 See *STATUTORY CITIES*

TREE PLANTING

- Definitions, 89.35
- Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22
- Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
- Planting stock
 - Distribution, 89.37
 - Proceeds of sale, 89.37
 - Production at state nurseries, 89.36
 - Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 - Purchase agreements, 89.39
 - Purchase of, 89.36
 - Supply for private lands, 89.37
 - Supply for public lands, 89.37

TREESSee also *FORESTRY, FORESTS*See also *LOGS, LOGGING*See also *TIMBER*

- Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
- Arbor day, observance, 126.11
- Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
- Damaging, prohibition, 100.273
- Diseased wood, report on energy uses of, 18.023
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.023
- Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
- Forestry, 88.01
- Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22
- Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391
- Lien, 514.01
- Nursery and tree improvement program, plan, 89.06
- Oak wilt disease control, 18.023
- Official state tree
 - Designation, 1.143
 - Photograph, 1.144
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- Shade trees
 - Disease control, 18.023
 - Reforestation, 18.024
 - Wood utilization and disposal, diseased trees, 18.024
- State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221
- Taxation as real property, 272.03
- Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
- Tree growth tax law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39
- Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
- Trespass, damages, 561.04

TRESPASS

- After sale under order, 561.10
- Against occupying claimant, 559.15
- Agricultural land, 100.273
- Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55
- Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
- Camp Ripley, 609.60, 609.605
- District forest officers, 88.10

TRESPASS (Cont'd)

- Force authorized to resist, 609.06
- Hunters, 100.273
- Motorized vehicles, 100.273
- Parks, 85.20
- Premises
 - Lands, 541.05
 - Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13
 - Railway track, 609.60, 609.605
 - State lands
 - Injunction against, 90.311
 - Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251
 - Settlement for, 90.031
 - Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
- State correctional institutions, prohibited, 243.21
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
- Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04
- Willful trespass, 609.605

TRIALS

- See also *CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (7)*
- See also *EVIDENCE*
- See also *JUSTICE COURTS (2)*
- See also *NEW TRIAL*
- Absence of parties, 546.07
- Actions for opening and operating veins, loads, deposits on land having plurality of owners, 560.01 to 560.09
- Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
- Adverse title claims, 559.11
- Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
- Calendars, printed, duties of clerk of court, 485.10
- Charges against firefighters and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
- Civil, place of, 484.71
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Conduct in general, 546.11
- Court reporters, see *COURT REPORTERS*
- Court without a jury
 - Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
 - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
 - Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
- Criminal, place of, 484.71
- Criminal procedure, 625.01
- De novo
 - Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
 - Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
 - Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
 - Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
 - Workers' compensation proceeding, hearing, 176.441
- Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
- Disqualification of county court judges, 487.40
- Exclusion of minors, 546.37
- Expenses of interpreters, 546.44
- Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
- False personation, 609.83
- Handicapped persons, definition, 546.42
- Instructions, court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
- Interpreters for handicapped persons, 546.43
- Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
- Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
- Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63
- Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
- Order of proof, 546.11
- Order of trial of causes, 546.07
- Postponement, 546.08
- Probate courts jurisdiction, 525.013
- Proceedings to register title, 508.20
- Public, exclusion in cases involving minors, 631.045
- Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
- Referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Right to open and close, 546.11
- St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
- Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
- Vacation by consent, 546.32

TRIALS (Cont'd)

- Verdict
 - Adverse title claims, 559.11
 - Correction, polling jury, 546.16
 - Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 - Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
 - Interest on, 549.09
 - Judgment roll, 548.08
 - Kinds, general or special, 546.19
 - Promise in advance, 609.515
 - Receiving, 546.24
 - Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 - Replevin, 546.23

TRUANTS

See *JUVENILE COURTS*

TRUCKS

- See also *MOTOR CARRIERS*
- See also *MOTOR VEHICLES*
- See also *TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
- Commercial zone, 168.013
- Farm, 168.018
- Gross weight, defined, 168.011
- Highway routes, designation, 169.87
- Tax rate, 168.013
- Truck-tractors
 - Classification, 168.011
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Gross weight, 168.013
 - Tax rate, 168.013
- Urban trucks, 168.013

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See *HIGHWAYS*

TRUST COMPANIES

- See also *BANKS AND BANKING (1), (3)*
- Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
- Administrators, 48.79
- Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71
- Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46
- Articles, amendment, 48.70
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assets and liabilities, reports, 48.48
- Assignees, 48.79
- Attorneys, 48.79
- Banking authority, 48.69
- Banking business, prohibitions, 48.75
- Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73
- Bonds, 48.67
- Branch banking, prohibitions, 48.34
- Capital, 48.67
- Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
- Certificate of incorporation, 47.14, 48.70
- Checks, nonpar settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
- Commissioner of banks
 - Bylaws filed with, 47.15
 - Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
 - Powers and duties, 46.04
 - Reports made by, 46.07
 - Securities deposited with, 48.87
 - Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
- Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments, 48.841
- Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
- Compliance with law, 48.65
- Consolidation procedure, 48.67, 49.34 to 49.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1041

INDEX

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Declaration of trust, see TITLE INSURANCE
 Definitions, 45.08
 Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
 Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
 Directors
 Generally, 48.68
 Loans to officers and employees, prohibitions, 48.75
 Escrow accounts, mortgaged owner occupied residences, 47.20
 Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
 Executors, 48.79
 False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
 Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32
 Fiduciaries
 Commission, 48.80
 Compensation, 48.80
 Report to court, 48.76
 Fiduciary powers, 48.47, 520.33
 Graduated payment home loans, 47.201
 Gross earnings tax, 295.37
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
 Guaranty fund
 Commingling funds, 48.84
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
 Guardians, 48.79
 Incorporation, 47.12
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
 Investigation, by counties, 388.15
 Investments in
 Banks, bank holding companies, 48.61
 Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
 Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
 Investments of
 Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
 Responsibility of company, 48.84
 Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
 Liquidation, committee, 49.30
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
 Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
 Name
 Regulation of use, 47.23
 Selection and approval, 47.11
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
 Place of business, changes of, 47.101
 Prohibitions and limitations
 Certain dealings, 48.75
 Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
 Real estate
 Investments in, 48.81
 Loans on, restricted, 48.18
 Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Real estate loan, 48.19
 Receivers, 48.79
 Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
 Report
 Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.48, 48.77
 Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
 Reserve requirements, 48.221, 48.65
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization, 55.06
 Safe deposit companies, inapplicable law, 55.15
 Sales finance companies, licensing, 168.67
 Savings department, 47.23, 48.42, 48.69
 Securities, 48.67

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

State banks
 Application, 48.72
 Assumption of powers, 48.69
 Organization as, 48.44
 Stockholders
 Directors required to be, 48.68
 Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 Substitution of fiduciary capacities for bank or trust company, 48.845, 48.846
 Taxation, 295.37
 Transactions of business, 48.47
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
 Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
 Trust funds, 48.84, 48.841, 48.86
 Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
 Violation and procedure, 48.77
 Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

TRUST RECEIPTS

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

TRUSTEES

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05
 Action for death by wrongful act, 573.01
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
 Administer oaths, 358.10
 Appointment, 501.44
 Banks
 Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
 Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38
 Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
 Bonds
 Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Disposal of trust property, 501.28
 Run to state, action on, 574.11
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
 Execution against, 550.04
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
 Express trust, possession, 501.17
 Express trust, termination of estate, 501.40
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19
 Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
 Investments, insurance policies, 50.14
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 Misconduct, 501.39
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
 Payment of
 Taxes, 273.22
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
 Possession, 501.17
 Powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
 Property a trustee may acquire, 501.125
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
 Sales by
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 Void, when, 501.22
 Savings bank as fiduciaries of individual housing accounts, 47.75
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see *FIDUCIARIES*
 State board of investment, 11A.04
 State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

- Trust company as trustee, 48.79
- Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

TRUSTS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**

See also **FIDUCIARIES**

- Abolished in part, 501.01
- Accounting to court, 501.34
- Accumulation distribution, applicability of Internal Revenue Service Code of 1954, 290.23
- Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
- Administration of charitable trusts, 501.12
- Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
- Age of majority, change in, 501.461
- Application for order to sell trust property, 501.25
- Appointment of trustee, 501.33
- Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
- Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
- Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
- Beneficiary
 - Disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532
 - Enforcement powers, 501.17
- Business trusts, power to exchange reciprocal or inter-insurance contracts, 71A.01
- Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
- Charitable
 - Annual reports, filing, 501.76
 - Attorney general
 - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
 - Expenses incurred, payment by trustee, 501.81
 - Institute civil action for breach of trust, 501.79
 - Investigatory powers, 501.78
 - Judgments set aside, 501.79
 - Party in estate proceeding, 501.79
 - Supervision, 501.72
 - Breach of trust, 501.79
 - Citation, 501.71
 - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
 - Contrary provisions of instrument invalid, 501.80
 - Cost of investigations and proceedings, 501.81
 - Definitions, 501.73
 - Exemption from taxation, application reports, 501.78
 - Limitations upon, 501.115
 - Records, open to public inspection, 501.77
 - Register of trusts and trustees, 501.75
 - Registration and reporting requirements, exclusion, 501.74
 - Reports, filing, 501.76
- Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
- Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
- Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
- Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
- Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01
- Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
- Devise
 - As power, 501.13
 - In trust to religious societies, 315.14
- Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532
- District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
- Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
- Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
- Express trusts
 - Actions relating to
 - Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 - Notice, service and publication, 501.12
 - Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 - Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 - Benevolent uses, 501.12
 - Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

- Express trusts (Cont'd)
 - Charitable uses, 501.12
 - Cities may administer, 501.11
 - Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
 - Donation subject to, 501.18
 - Educational uses, 501.12
 - Income tax, 290.29
 - Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
 - Power contained, 501.15
 - Public uses, 501.12
 - Purposes of creation of, 501.11
 - Religious uses, 501.12
 - Sale or other disposition of trust property
 - Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25
 - Bond of trustee, 501.28
 - Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
 - Finality of proceedings, 501.31
 - Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
 - Land held by city, 501.11
 - Leases, 501.24
 - Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
 - Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
 - Power of district court, 501.23
 - Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
 - Statutory cities may administer, 501.11
 - Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
- Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
- Filing of disclaimer, 501.211
- Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
- Garnishment, 571.43
- Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
- Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
- Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
- Housing accounts, individual, 290.01, 290.08
- Income tax, 290.29
- Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
- Inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Instructions, application to court, hearing, appeal, 501.35
- Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
- Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
- Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
- Lease of trust property, 501.22, 501.24
- Limitation as to time, 501.11
- Maintenance or support, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61
- Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
- Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325D.68
- Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
- Neighborhood real estate, taxation, 273.13
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.17
- Notice, service on guardian ad litem, 501.27
- Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21
- Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
- Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04
- Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
- Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
- Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44
- Prearranged funeral plans, 149.11 to 149.15
- Private cemeteries, 307.05
- Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115
- Profits from commercial exploitation of crime by criminal, 299B.17
- Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
- Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1043

INDEX

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
Resident trust defined, 290.01
Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10
Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19
Reversionary interests, 501.195
Sales and conveyances, 501.22
Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
Termination of court's jurisdiction, 501.351
Termination of estate, 501.22
Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
Title to land, 501.16
Trustee, see TRUSTEES
Trusts by implication of law, 501.06, 501.10
Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
Uniform fiduciaries act, see FIDUCIARIES
Uniform principal and income act
 Application, 501.60
 Apportionment of income, 501.51
 Bond premium and discount, 501.53
 Business and farming operations, 501.54
 Charges, 501.50
 Charges against income and principal, 501.59
 Corporate distributions, 501.52
 Definitions, 501.48
 Depletion, property subject to, 501.57
 Determination of income or principal, 501.61
 Income, 501.50, 501.51
 Natural resources, disposition, 501.55
 Principal, 501.50
 Timber, 501.56
 Trustee, duties, 501.49
 Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62
 Unproductive property, 501.58
Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

TUBERCULIN

See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

TUBERCULOSIS

See ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD
See ANIMALS
See HEALTH (2)
See SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS

TUITION

See also EDUCATION
Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund, 197.75

TUNNELS

Corporations to construct, 300.03
Port authority, 458.17
Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
Under roads, 160.25

TURKEYS

See POULTRY

TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Companies to list personal property, 273.43

TURTLES

See also GAME AND FISH
Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48
Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandoned on public premises, 345.15
Agreements to find, 345.515

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Baggage, 345.09
Banks holding, 345.32
Cities, custody and disposal, 345.38, 471.195
Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01
Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393
Court exhibits, 345.15
Definitions, 345.31
Delivery to state, 345.43
Deposits of money
 Credit unions, 52.191
 Disposition, 345.07
Dies for plastic products, 345.20
Disposition, 299C.07, 345.06
Dividends, 345.35
Examination of records, 345.53
Fees, services of clerks, constables, justices, 345.14
Fiduciaries, 345.37
Finders agreements regulated, 345.515
Government units, holding intangible personalty, 345.38
Inmates, state institutions, 241.07
Intangible personal property, abandoned, 345.38
Interest payable after demand by state treasurer, 345.55
Inventory, 345.04
Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
Life insurance companies holding, 345.32, 345.33
Limitation of actions, 345.46
Miscellaneous personal property, 345.39
Molds for plastic products, 345.20
Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
Nursing homes, county, patients' money, 376.58
Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
Payment to state, 345.43
Proceeding to compel delivery of property or payment of interest, 345.54
Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.07
Publication of notice, 345.42
Report of abandonment, 345.41
Restoration, 299C.07
Retirement funds, 345.381
Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12, 345.47
State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16
Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
Valueless property, 345.525
Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNCLASSIFIED SERVICE

See STATE CIVIL SERVICE

UNDERPASS

See HIGHWAYS

UNDERTAKERS

See EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNDERWRITERS

See INSURANCE

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

See also ECONOMIC SECURITY DEPARTMENT
Actions
 Attorney general, duties, 268.16, 268.20
 Contributions, collection, 268.161
 Exemption of benefits from collection for debt, 268.17
 Information, federal government, local human rights departments, 268.12
 Reciprocity, other states, 268.13
Administration
 Agricultural employment advisory council, 268.12
 Automobile insurance, 268.12
 Establishment, 268.04

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Administration (Cont'd)
 Governor, report, 268.12
 Rules, judicial notice, 268.12
 Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03
 Advisory councils, state, local and agricultural, 268.12
 Agent
 Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10
 Employment in free employment offices, 268.14
 Agricultural labor, 268.04
 Appeals
 Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10
 Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06
 Future benefits, deduction from, benefits previously
 mistakenly paid, 268.18
 Referee's findings, 268.12
 Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07
 Tribunal, 268.10
 Application for termination of coverage, 268.11
 Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties,
 268.05, 268.10, 268.12, 268.16, 268.20
 Attorneys, compensation, 268.10
 Base period, 268.04
 Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06
 Benefits
 Amount, 268.07
 Assignment void, 268.17
 Charged to employer's account, 268.06
 Disqualification, 268.09
 Duration, 268.07
 Eligible for, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08, 268.12
 Employer misconduct, 268.18
 Erroneously received, return, 268.18
 Execution, 268.17
 Exempt from levy, 268.17
 Extended benefits, 268.071
 Extended during training, 268.07
 Owner-employees, ineligibility, 268.07
 Return of required, 268.18
 Seasonal workers, 268.07
 Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08
 Wage credits, 268.07
 Waiver, 268.17
 Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07
 Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15
 Calendar quarter, 268.04
 Cancellation of benefits paid through error, 268.18
 Casual labor, 268.04
 Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12
 Child support intercept, 268.072
 Citation, Minnesota employment services law, 268.24
 Claims, determination and review, 268.10
 Claims, limitation, 268.12
 Commissioner of economic security
 Appointment, term, 268.011
 Cooperation, department of energy, planning and
 development, 268.014
 Deputies and assistants, 268.011
 Powers and duties
 Generally, 268.12
 May delegate, 268.011
 Transfer of, to commissioner, 268.012
 Compensation, advisory council, 268.12
 Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12
 Confidential information, 268.12
 Contempt, 268.12
 Contributions
 Actions to recover, 268.161
 Adjustments, 268.16
 Collection, 268.161
 Compromise by attorney general, 268.16
 Construction employers, 268.06
 Correction of errors, 268.06
 Delinquencies, 268.06
 Experience rating, 268.06

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)
Contributions (Cont'd)

Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06
 Governmental employers, 268.06
 Increases limited, 268.06
 Interest on past due, 268.16
 Lien, 268.161
 Nonprofit corporations, 268.06
 Payment, 268.06
 Penalties, 268.16
 Personal liability, 268.161
 Rate of employer contributions, 268.06
 Refundment, 268.16
 Reports, 268.16
 Termination of, 268.22
 Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16
 Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16
 Cooperation with
 Other agencies, 268.13
 Secretary of labor, 268.12
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11
 Covered employment, 268.04
 Credit week, definition, 268.04
 Declaration of policy, 268.03
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09
 Department of economic security
 Creation, 268.011
 Effect of transfer of powers to, 268.013
 Transfer of powers to, 268.012
 Depositions, 268.12
 Deputies, duties, 268.10
 Discharge for misconduct, disqualification from bene-
 fits, 268.09
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer,
 268.16
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Domestic service, 268.04
 Educational organizations, 268.04
 Effective date of law, 268.25
 Election as to coverage, 268.11
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.04, 268.07, 268.08,
 268.12
 Employer, determination of status as, 268.12
 Employer, employment, defined, 268.04
 High income exclusion, 268.07
 Employments covered, 268.04
 Establishment of department, 268.011
 Experience ratio, 268.06
 Extended benefits, 268.07, 268.071
 False statements or reports
 Beneficiary, 268.18
 Employing unit, 268.16
 Family farm corporation, 268.04
 Federal disaster victims, noncharging of benefits, 268.06
 Federal funds, advance of, 268.05
 Federal reimbursement, 268.06
 Federalization, prevention of, 268.13
 Free employment offices, 268.14
 Funds
 Administration fund, 268.15
 Contingent fund, 268.15
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements,
 15.191
 Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Good cause quit, sexual harassment, 268.09
 Governmental employees, 268.04
 Hearing impaired, services to, 256C.26
 Hearings
 Claims for benefits, 268.10
 Employer liability, 268.12
 Interested parties, 268.12
 Rates, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, 268.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1045

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

High income exclusion, 268.07
Homeworkers, definition, 268.04
Illness, refusal of reasonable treatment, disqualification, 268.09
Information returns, 290.14
Inmates of state institutions, 268.04
Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08
Internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23
Joint employer accounts, 268.06
Judicial notice, 268.12
Judicial review, 268.12
Labor disputes, 268.09
Liability of employer, determination, 268.12
Local advisory councils, 268.12
Lockouts
 Positions offered, 268.09
 Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09
Municipalities, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
Nonliability of state, 268.21
Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16
Notice
 Appeal procedure, 268.10
 Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
 Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
 Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
 Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
 Disqualification, determination, 268.10
 Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
 Findings, action to review, 268.12
 Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
 Intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
 Rate, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
Notice of intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
Offenses and penalties, 268.18
One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231
Payment, extension of time, 268.06
Pension benefits, deduction, 268.08
Period of coverage, 268.11
Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06
Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16
Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06
Protest, 268.06, 268.12
Publication of laws and rules, 268.12
Publicity representative authorization, 15.057
Rates, determination, 268.06
Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
Records required to be kept by employer, 268.12
Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10
Referees, 268.06, 268.12
Related corporations, 268.06
Reopened case fund, 176.134
Reports of wages, quarterly, 268.12
Representation in court, 268.20
Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
Rights and benefits, 268.17
Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12, 268.33
Saving clause, 268.22
Seasonal employment, 268.07
Separation notice to employee, 268.10
Sexual harassment, good cause quit, 268.09
State, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
State employees, 268.04
Strikes, 268.09
Student nurses, 268.04
Students, 268.04, 268.08
Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12
Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09
Teachers, 268.08
Temporary employees, benefit eligibility, 268.09

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
Training, extended benefits during, 268.07
Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06
Transfer of experience rates, 268.06
Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12
Transfer of powers to department of economic security, 268.012, 268.013
Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10
Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05
Unemployment benefits, 268.05
Unemployment trust fund, 268.05
Vacation allowance, 268.08
Veterans' employment representative, 268.14
Voluntary termination, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
Wages
 Definition, 268.04
 Reports, quarterly, 268.121
Waiting period, 268.08, 268.231
Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17
Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92
Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736
Workers' compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101
Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.35

UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See *ELECTIONS*

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See also *DISCRIMINATION*

See also *LABOR*

Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11
Blacklist, 179.12
Coercion, 179.11
Defined, 179.01
Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12
Employees, 179.11, 179.13
Employers, 179.12
Highways, interference with use, 179.13
Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42
Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13
Injunction, 179.14
Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44
Spying on employees as agents, 179.12
Temporary restraining orders, 179.14
Threats, 179.11

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See also *RESTRAINT OF TRADE*

Antitrust law of 1971, 325D.49 to 325D.66
Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 8.31
Beer industry trade practices act
 Affected agreements, 325B.15
 Arbitrator, 325B.07
 Assignment of wholesalers business, 325B.06
 Cancellation of agreement, 325B.04
 Coercion, 325B.02
 Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.10, 325B.14
 Discrimination, wholesalers, 325B.12
 Dual distributorship, same territory, 325B.03
 Free association, 325B.16
 Good cause, 325B.04
 Judicial remedies, 325B.08
 Management change, wholesaler, 325B.11
 Notice, intent to terminate agreement, 325B.05
 Price fixing, 325B.09
 Reasonable compensation, terminated brand, 325B.07
 Retaliatory action prohibited, 325B.10
 Right to sell other beer, 325B.02
 Sale of brewer, 325B.14

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Beer industry trade practices act (Cont'd)
 Supplemental nature of governing law, 325B.17
 Waiver of compliance, 325B.13
 Chain referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Cigarettes, see Unfair cigarette sales act, below
 Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying
 Bond, 325G.27
 Definitions, 325G.23
 Membership period limitation, 325G.26
 Notice, 325G.25
 Penalties, 325G.28
 Remedies, 325G.28
 Right of cancellation, 325G.24
 Consumer fraud
 Injunction, 325F.70
 Prevention of, 325F.68
 Unlawful practices, 325F.69
 Consumer services section, department of commerce,
 45.15, 45.16
 Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05
 Credit cards, misuse, 325G.02 to 325G.04
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act
 Account in state treasury, 32A.05
 Agriculture department, administration and enforce-
 ment of act, 32A.05
 Cease and desist orders, 32A.09
 Citation, 32A.01
 Construction of act, 32A.02
 Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01
 Damages, recovery of, 32A.09
 Definitions, 32A.03
 Distributor defined, 32A.03
 Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act,
 32A.03
 Elimination of unfair practices, department of agri-
 culture, 32A.05
 Fees for administration and enforcement, collection
 and deposit, 32A.05
 Fixtures, furniture and equipment sales practices
 prohibited, 32A.07
 Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses,
 books and records, 32A.05
 Injunctions, 32A.09
 Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture depart-
 ment, 32A.05
 Manufacturer defined, 32A.03
 Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of
 act, 32A.03
 Penalties for violation, 32A.09
 Policy declaration, 32A.02
 Practices forbidden, 32A.08
 Producer defined, 32A.03
 Remedies for violations, 32A.09
 Retailer defined, 32A.03
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commis-
 sioner, 32A.05
 Sales at retail, wholesale, defined, 32A.03
 Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05
 Unfair practices
 Generally, 32A.04
 Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, fur-
 nishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures,
 or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08
 Violations, penalties, 32A.09
 Wholesaler defined, 32A.03
 Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act,
 32A.03
 Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale pro-
 hibited, 32.11
 Deceptive trade practices, 325D.43 to 325D.48
 Definitions, 325D.01, 325D.10
 Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 Grocery products, price marking, 325F.53 to 325F.55

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Home insulation, 325F.19 to 325F.24
 Insurance, 72A.20
 Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325E.09
 Nonprofit legal corporations, 62G.22
 Price fixing, 325D.01 to 325D.07, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Public health, service trades, assessments for expenses,
 186.04
 Recorded material, transfer of, 325E.17 to 325E.20
 Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 Repairs, home, automobile and appliance, truth in re-
 pairs act, 325F.56 to 325F.66
 Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Trade secrets, misappropriation
 Attorney's fees, 325C.04
 Civil liability, 325C.07
 Criminal liability, 325C.07
 Damages, 325C.03
 Definitions, 325C.01
 Injunction, 325C.02
 Secrecy in court, 325C.05
 Statute of limitations, 325C.06
 Unfair cigarette sales act
 Citation, 325D.31
 Combination prices, 325D.37
 Combination sales, 325D.34
 Cost survey, 325D.37, 325D.38
 Definitions, 325D.32
 Exceptions, 325D.35, 325D.36
 Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325D.33,
 325D.38
 Findings and policy, 325D.30
 Sales at less than cost, 325D.33
 Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325D.39
 Violations, penalties, 325D.33
 Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325D.35
 Unfair insurance practices
 Commissioner, examination and investigation,
 72A.21
 Concurrent remedies, 72A.29
 Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30
 Definitions, 72A.18
 Intervention, 72A.26
 Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
 Property loans or mortgages, agent may not desig-
 nate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31,
 72A.32
 Prosecutions other than under section 72A.20,
 72A.25
 Prosecutions under the provisions of section 72A.20
 Decision and order of commissioner, 72A.23
 Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
 Hearing and notice procedures, 72A.22
 Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
 Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
 Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27
 Violations and penalties, 72A.28
 Unfair sales practices
 Definitions, 325D.01
 Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325D.03
 Generally, 325D.01 to 325D.70, 325E.01, 325E.03
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory
 prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Retailer, defined, 325D.01
 Selling below cost, 325D.04
 Subjobber, defined, 325D.01
 Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
 Unsolicited merchandise, 325G.01
 Vending machine operator, defined, 325D.01
 Violations, penalties, 325D.69, 325D.70
 Wholesaler, defined, 325D.01
 Unlawful trade practices
 Application of act, 325D.16
 Definitions, 325D.10
 Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery,
 325E.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1047

INDEX

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Unlawful trade practices (Cont'd)
 - Description, 325D.11
 - Disposal of other than own products, 325D.14
 - Misrepresentation of quality, 325D.13
 - Purpose, 325D.09
 - Referral selling prohibited, 325F.69
 - Restraining order, 325D.15
 - Restraints of trade
 - Exemptions, 325D.53
 - Felony, 325D.56
 - Listed, 325D.53
 - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325D.12
 - Violations and penalties, 325D.15

UNIFORM ACTS

- Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
- Airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
- Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
- Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
- Child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.11-108
- Condominium act, 515A.1-101 to 515A.4-118
- Construction of, generally, 645.22
- Criminal extradition, 629.01 to 629.29
- Deceptive trade practices act, 325D.43 to 325D.48
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
- Disposition of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Duties to disabled persons, 145.851 to 145.858
- Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
- Federal lien registration act, 272.479 to 272.487
- Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
- Fire code, 299F.011, 299F.391
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
- Interpretation, generally, 645.22
- Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
- Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
- Juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31, 322A.01 to 322A.87
- Management of institutional funds, 309.62 to 309.71
- Mandatory disposition of detainees, 629.292
- Military justice, code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Municipal contracting law, 471.345
- Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
- Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
- Principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- Probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-103
- Proof of statutes act, 599.02
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518C.01 to 518C.36
- Recognition of acknowledgments, 358.32 to 358.40
- Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Revised uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- Short form mortgage act, 507.15
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Trade secrets, 325C.01 to 325C.08
- Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
- Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
- Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM AIRPORTS ACT

- Appropriation authority, 360.037
- Board for joint operation of airports, 360.042
- Bonds, 360.036
- Buildings, regulation, 360.032
- Commissioner of transportation, see TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT
- Condemnation, 360.032
- Construction, authority, 360.038
- Contracts, regulations, 360.039
- Counties, powers, 360.044
- Definitions, 360.031
- Easements, 360.032
- Eminent domain, 360.032
- Federal aid, 360.039
- Joint operation of airports, municipalities, state, 360.042
- Jurisdiction over operation, 360.045
- Land, acquisition, 360.033
- Land acquisition, validation, 360.034
- Municipalities
 - Assistance to each other, 360.043
 - Leases, 360.032, 360.038
 - Powers, 360.038, 360.041
- Navigation facilities, establishment, cooperation with federal and state governments, 360.032
- Property acquisition, 360.032
- Public nuisances, abatement, 360.032
- Public waters, airports established on, 360.041
- Reclaimed land, airports established on, 360.041
- Rental of property, restrictions, 360.038
- Revenues collected, uses, 360.037
- Rules, adoption, 360.038
- Sale of property, restrictions, 360.038
- State aid, 360.039
- Taxation
 - Exemption, properties, 360.035
 - Levies, 360.037

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See *COMMERCIAL CODE*

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

- Commissioners
 - Appointment, duties, 3.251
 - Compensation, 3.253
- Creation, 3.251
- Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET

- Attorney general, duties, 169.99
- Form of, 169.99
- Use throughout state, 169.99

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

- Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41

UNIONS

See *LABOR* (6)

UNITED STATES

See also *CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES*

Acquisition

- Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64

Land

- By state, 94.47 to 94.51
- By state political subdivisions, 471.64
- Chippewa national forest, 1.045
- Condemnation, 1.041
- Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046
- From state political subdivision, 465.035
- Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
- Superior national forest, 1.045
- Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Aircraft
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Registration, 360.55
 Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50
 Aids from federal government
 Education, 124.62
 Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
 Maternity and child welfare, 144.10
 Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61
 Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06
 Attorney general, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053
 Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155
 Bonds and obligations
 Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Investment in, by, or of
 County funds, 385.07
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 State income tax, income from, 290.071
 Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17
 CETA, 268.34
 Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18
 Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41
 Cities first class, 448.22
 Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10
 Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
 Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02
 Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041
 Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041
 Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046
 Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51
 Cooperation with or between
 Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10
 Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09
 Highways, 161.36
 Public welfare, 181.54
 Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21
 Corporations may contribute to, 300.66
 Counties
 Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
 Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
 Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
 County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
 Defense department, port authority, control of, 458.19
 Drainage contracts with, 111.21
 Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011
 Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by, traffic regulation, 169.03
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041
 Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047
 Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
 Federal bureau of investigation, arson information disclosed to, 299F.053

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Federal courts, commitment of children, 242.45
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
 Food regulations, state applicability, 31.101
 Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
 Geological survey, 84.53
 Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
 Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21
 Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Highways
 Acceptance by commissioner of transportation of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
 Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36
 Cooperation, 161.36
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Housing securities, investment, 61A.28
 Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Income tax
 Back pay of employee, 290.071
 Deduction for contributions, 290.21
 Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361
 Exemption from tax, 290.05
 Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08
 Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075
 Indians, education of, 124.64
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
 Lease of lands owned by
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
 Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24
 Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67
 Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08
 Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45
 Motor vehicles, 168.012
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271
 Officers and employees
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
 Exemption from military, 190.06
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Plant pest act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65
 Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06
 Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1049

INDEX

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Priority
 - Claims against corporations, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
- Prisoners
 - Confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03
 - Temporary detention by state, 243.51
- Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
- Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
- Public lands
 - Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
 - Dams, regulations, 110.13
 - Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 - Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
 - Grants to University of Minnesota. Const. art 13 s 3
 - Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
 - Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
 - State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
- Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01
- Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22
- Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
- Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
- Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
- Schools
 - Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
 - Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
- Securities, investment in
 - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 - Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
 - Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
- Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07
- State commissioner of transportation as agent, 161.36
- Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
- Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
- Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
- Taxation, notice of liens due United States, 272.479 to 272.487
- Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.47
- Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
- Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
- Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
- Validation of state transfers, 1.042
- Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043

UNITED STATES COURTS

- Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
- Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
- Commitment of minors, 242.45
- Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
- Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
- Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
- Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

UNIVERSITIES

- See *COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES*
- See *STATE UNIVERSITIES*
- See *UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA*

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

- See also *UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS*
- Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
- Acquisition of property, 137.02
- Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

- Agricultural extension service
 - Director
 - Forestry extension activities, authorization, 89.66
 - Research in forest resources, authorization, 89.66
 - Farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
- Agriculture, institute of, county extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Appropriations
 - Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 - Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 - Payments to university, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
 - Temporary investments by commissioner of finance, 137.025
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Board of regents
 - Acquisition of land, 137.02
 - Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.02, 14.38
 - Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
 - Appointment member of council on quality education, 129B.01
 - Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
 - Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
 - Colleges within territory
 - Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
 - Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
 - Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Congressional districts, representation on board, 137.024
 - Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
 - Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
 - Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
 - Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
 - Energy education plan, development, 116J.13
 - Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
 - Farmers' cooperative association, duties, 137.15
 - Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
 - Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
 - Investigators, may employ, 137.12
 - Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
 - Location, Univ. Charter s 13
 - Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
 - Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
 - Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
- Powers and duties
 - Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
 - Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Traffic regulations, 169.965
- Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 13 s 3
- Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
- Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Board of regents (Cont'd)
 Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
 Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
 Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 Seal, Univ. Charter s 7
 Set-aside program, duties, 137.31
 Student regent, 137.023
 Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
 Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6, 137.023, 137.024
 Building design, 16.822, 16.825, 16.826
 Buildings, energy audits, 116J.22
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 13 s 3
 Charter, text, preface, volume one
 Contracts, set aside for small businesses and disadvantaged, 137.31
Data, see GOVERNMENT DATA
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
Employees
 Benefit plan, eligibility, 43A.24
 Fringe benefits included in appropriations, 137.027
 Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Leaves of absence, athletic competition, 15.62
 Nonacademic salaries, 137.02
 Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
Endowments, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1
 Ethanol plant, 137.33
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
Forests
 Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03
 Establishment, 89.41
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 Maintenance, 89.41
 Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
 Gifts, use of, 137.01
 Higher education act of 1965, fee payments used as state matching funds, 137.22
 Higher education coordinating board, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
 Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16
 Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36
 Intoxicating liquor, prohibition, 340.14
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16
 Labor relations, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03
 Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Library
 City reports, copy to, 471.68
 County reports, copy to, 471.68
 Depository of state publications, 137.04
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68
 Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
Peace officer
 Definition, 626.05
 Licensing requirements, 626.855
 Retirement, 353.661 to 353.663
 Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022
 Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Police force, powers and appointment, 137.12
 President, powers and duties, admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
 Public records, 138.17
 Regents, see Board of regents, above
 Report to governor and legislature, 137.31
 Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11
 Salaries of nonacademic employees, 137.02
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
 Senior citizens, fees, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
 Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
Tree planting
 Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
 Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 State tree fund established, 137.07
 Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
Tuition
 Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03
 Refundment to enlistees, 137.10
 Senior citizens, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Veterans, see Veterans, below
 Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
 Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
 Appropriation, county expense payments, 158.08
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
Charges
 Actual cost to patient, 158.05
 Claim against patient's estate, 261.04
 County's liability, 158.04
 Division, 158.03
 Inmates of state institution, 158.11
 Report by regents, 158.07
 State payment, 158.05
 Transportation of patients, 158.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1051

INDEX

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11
- Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
- County board
 - Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
 - Applications filed with, 158.03
 - County to pay expenses, 158.08
 - Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
 - Transportation of patient, 158.04
- Discharge from, 158.10
- Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
- Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
- Establishment, 158.01
- Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
- Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
- Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03
- Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
- Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
- Psychopathic department
 - Advice by medical director to state institutions, commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19
 - Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
 - Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
 - Duties, 158.14
 - Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
 - Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
 - Officers and employees, control of regents, 158.16
 - Part of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.15
 - Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
- Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
- Research work, 158.02
- Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
- State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
- Student infirmary, 158.01
- Transportation of patients
 - Chargeable to counties, 158.04
 - Discharged patients, 158.10
 - Inmates of institutions, 158.11
- University dispensary, 158.01
- Veterans, funds from federal government for, 197.01, 197.02

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

- Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
- Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

- Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
- Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
- Presumption of ownership, 617.41

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

- Defined, 609.705
- Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
- Property, destruction, 609.71
- Riot, 609.71
- Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See *FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER*

UNORGANIZED TERRITORIES

- Cartways, 164.08

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE

See *GAME AND FISH (8)*

USE TAX

See *TAXATION (10)*

USER

See *ADVERSE POSSESSION*
See *DEDICATION*

USURY

See also *INTEREST*

- Agricultural credit corporations, interest rates, 334.061
- Agricultural loans, 334.011
- Banks, rate limitations, 48.185
- Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
- Building and loan association, 334.06
- Business loans, 334.011
- Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
- Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
- Compound interest, 334.01
- Contracts
 - Court may order cancellation, 334.05
 - Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
- Contracts for deed, 47.20
- Conventional loans, 47.20
- Cooperative banks, 334.06
- Corporations prohibited from interposing defense, 334.021
- Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
- Depository institutions, rate limitations, 48.195
- Discovery of money or goods taken as usury, 334.04
- Exemptions from legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Holder in due course of usurious negotiable instruments, 334.03
- Home loans, 47.20
- Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13
- Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract, 334.05, 334.061
- Interest rates
 - Action to recover, 334.02
 - Agricultural loans, 334.011
 - Business loans, 334.011
 - Loans \$100,000 or more, 334.01
 - Margin accounts, 334.19
- Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03
- Legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012, 334.061
- Money and rates of interest, 334.01
- Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
- Mutual building associations, 334.06
- Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
- Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
- Open end bank credit, 48.185
- Penalties, banks, 48.196
- Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or against, 334.02
- Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
- Recovery of, 334.02
- Secured transactions, 336.9-102
- State banks, commission for discharge of trust not usury, 48.38
- Trust company, commission for placing loan not usury, 48.80

UTILITIES

See also *CITIES*

See also *PUBLIC UTILITIES*

See also *RAILROADS*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES. (6)*

- Interruption by landlord, 504.26
- Passage over public lands, license, 84.415
- Utility services, defined, 16.03

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See also *REMOVALS*

- County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
- Duration of appointive term, 351.06

VACANCIES IN OFFICE (Cont'd)

During legislative recess, 351.05
 Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Childrens camps, 144.71
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
 County highways, 163.11, 163.13
 Criminal process, 629.41
 Employees, cities, towns, 471.66
 Employees, surviving spouse, payment for accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
 Plats, 505.14
 Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
 Town roads, 164.07
 Trunk highways, 161.16

VACCINATION

See **ANIMALS**

See **HEALTH (2)**

VAGRANCY

See **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
 Limitation of amount of annual property valuation increases, 273.11
 Property, false statements concerning, penalty, 609.645
 Property, tax purposes, limitation of annual increases, 273.11
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 609.52

VANDALISM

Damage to property, 609.595

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

VARNISH

See **PAINT**

VEAL

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See **MOTOR VEHICLES (1)**

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

VEHICLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Animal drawn, lights and reflectors, 169.55
 Inspection of food in, 31.08
 Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46
 Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012
 Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.846
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99
 Traffic regulations, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by, on state property, 248.07
 Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325E.07
 Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08
 Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325D.03
 Governmental subdivisions, consent, commissioner of public welfare supervision, 248.07

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18
 License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01
 Operator, defined, 325D.01
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
 Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
 Selling below cost forbidden, 325D.04
 Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
 Taxation, sales and use tax, 297A.01, 297A.02
 Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

VENDOR AND PURCHASER**Cancellation of contract**

Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27

Forms, notice of termination, 507.09 to 507.14

Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21

Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.09 to 507.14

Contract for deed, vendor, definition, 47.20

Enforcement in probate court, 525.69

Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15

Federal preemption of interest rates, state override, 47.203

Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15

Insurance, self insurance plan administration, 60A.23

Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06

Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21

Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702

Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37

Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22

Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25

Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

VENEREAL DISEASES

See **HEALTH (2)**

VENTILATION

Children's camps, rules, 144.74

Dance halls, 624.46

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05

School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

VENUE**1. Generally****2. Actions Against****3. Change Of Venue****1. Generally**

See also **JURISDICTION**

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23

Arbitration proceedings, 572.25

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04

Child abuse, criminal actions, 627.15

Civil cases, 542.01

Cost bond, 542.05

County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17

Criminal procedure, 627.01, 627.02

Defendant, residence of, 542.09

Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09

Government data practices act cases, 13.08

Guardian of minor, appointment, 525.617

Guardianship, 525.6194

Habeas corpus, 589.02

Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15

VENUE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43

Mandamus, 586.12

Marriage, annulment of, 518.03

Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 514.10

Notary, removal of, 359.12

Overweight vehicles, 169.871

Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09

Probate court, appeal from, 525.711

Recognizance, 542.05

Replevin, 542.06

St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50

Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02

State being a party, 542.07

Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525

Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13

Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79

Timber land cases, 90.412

Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Commissioner of natural resources, public waters, 105.471

Corporation, domestic, 542.09

Nonresidents, 542.05

Partnerships, 540.154

Public employees retirement association, 353.08

Public officers, 542.03

Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31

State, 542.18

Unions, 540.154

3. Change Of Venue

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095

Child abuse cases, 627.15

Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17

Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12

Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.02

Demand filed, 542.10

Dissolution of marriage, 518.09

Fees, 542.10

Garnishee disclosure, 571.63

Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11

Guardianship or conservatorship cases, 525.57

Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15

Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**

Mandamus, 586.12

Municipal courts, 542.14

Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13

Right to, demand for, 542.10

Several defendants, 542.10

State a party to action, 542.18

Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11

Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23

Criminal cases

Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15

Determination of questions of law, 631.06

Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13

Filing of, 631.17

General verdict, law and fact, 631.06

Lesser offense, 631.14

Reception, 631.17

Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12

Disagreement of jurors, 546.24

Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021

Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24

Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15

General verdict, 546.19

Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.34

Interest on, recovery of, 549.09

Jury, 593.01

Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25

Polling jury, 546.16

Reading to jury, 546.24

Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17

Recordation, court minutes, 546.24

Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16

Replevin, 546.23

Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25

Signature, 546.18

Special verdict, 546.19

Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

VERIFICATION

Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391

False personation, 609.83

Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.25

VERMIN

Bedbugs

Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

Premises, disinfection, 157.08

VESSELSSee **BOATS AND VESSELS****VETERANS**See also **MILITARY FORCES**See also **VETERANS' HOME****1. Generally****2. Department Of Veterans Affairs****3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions****4. Organizations****5. Bonus****1. Generally**

Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13

Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01

Agent orange information and assistance act, see

AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT

Aid, payments, limitation, 197.11

Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603

Appropriations, camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16

Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60

Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245

Big Island Veterans Camp, 197.16

Burial, markers, flag holders, 197.05, 197.23

Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01

County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602

Deer license, 98.45

Definition, 197.447, 197.63

Driver's license, specially equipped car, 171.13

Educational programs, 197.78

Employment program, 268.14

Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66

Guardian, commissioner as, 196.051

Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59

Hospitals

Commissioner, duties, 196.05

Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02

Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05

Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07

Husband and wife

Desertion, 197.49

Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245

Income tax, deduction for gifts to posts, 290.21

VETERANS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 Instruction, state universities, 136.18
 Joint county service officer, 197.602
 Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447
 Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
 Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
 Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
 Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Removal from office, 197.46
 Rights, enforcement of, 197.481
 Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25
 Service officers
 Clay county, 197.60
 Generally, 197.60 to 197.606
 Servicemen's readjustment act
 Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 Savings banks, loans, 50.15
 Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
 Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26
 State employees retirement fund, 352.04
 State universities, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
 Training program, 124.625
 War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49
2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
 Agent orange information and assistance act, see AGENT ORANGE INFORMATION AND ASSISTANCE ACT
 Commissioner
 Advisement service, 197.06
 Advisory committee, 198.055
 Annual report to governor, 196.06
 Appeals, district and supreme court, 197.481
 Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
 Big Island camp, duties, 197.15, 197.16
 Control, 196.02
 Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
 Duties, 196.05, 198.065
 Employees, appointment, 196.03
 Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481
 Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
 Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
 Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
 Guardian, appointment as, 196.05, 196.051
 Hastings hospital, transfer to, 198.31
 Legislature, report to, 196.06
 Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
 Officers, appointment, 196.03
 Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10
 Placement service, 197.06
 Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06
 Prisoner of war status, certifying, 168.125
 Qualifications, 196.02
 Records, compilation, 196.05
 Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.13, 197.16, 197.17
 Reports, 196.05, 197.15
 Reports to governor, 196.06
 Rules, 196.04
 Salary, 15A.081
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
 Technical staff, 196.07
 Transfer of powers to, 196.11
 Vacancy, 196.02
 Veterans service officer, 197.60
 Vietnam veterans bonus, duties, 197.976, 197.977
 Volunteer service assistance, 196.18
 Confidential nature of files, 196.08
 Creation, 196.01
 Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
 Employment preference, 196.14

VETERANS (Cont'd)**2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)**

Functions, consolidation, 196.10
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Office space, 196.15
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
 Rules, 196.04
 Veterans' service building, space in, 15.50
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
 Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
 Burial, markers, 197.23
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
 Civil service, preferences, 43A.11, 196.14, 197.46 to 197.48
Dependents
 Disabled veterans, 196.17
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05
Disabled veterans
 Civil service preference, 43A.11
 Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47
 Funds for research, 197.05
 Placement service, 197.06
 Privileges, 196.17
 Recreation camps
 Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
 Lands, acquisition, 197.13
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Rest camps, 197.18
 Driver's license, issuance, 171.27
Education of children
 Parent, prisoner of war, missing in action, 197.09
 Parent killed in World War I, 197.09
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
Funds
 Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11
Welfare
 Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
 Collections from United States, 197.01
 Composition of fund, 197.04
 Creation of fund, 197.03
 Deposited in state treasury, 197.07
 Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
 Welfare agent, 197.06
 Housing loans, low interest, 462A.05
 Indigent veterans, 197.05
Infants
 Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
 Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
 Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
 License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
 Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
 Loans, low interest, housing, 462A.05
 Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
 Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
 Markers, 197.23
Medical treatment
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 State university board, contract to furnish, 136.19
 Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
 Motor vehicle licenses, former prisoners of war, 168.125
 Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
 Organizations, quarters for
 Maintenance, 197.57
 Meetings, 197.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1055

INDEX

VETERANS (Cont'd)

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)

Organizations, quarters for (Cont'd)

- Space provided by state, 197.58
- Use of, 197.56

Pensions

- Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
- Commissioner, duties, 196.05

Preferences

- Application of law, 197.48
- Departmental employees, 196.14
- Enforcement, 197.481
- Mandamus, right of, 197.46
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
- Public appointment and promotion, 197.46 to 197.48
- Rejection notice, 197.455
- Removal of veteran, 197.46
- State law governs, 197.455

Recreation camps

Disabled veterans

- Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13
- Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.15, 197.16
- Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
- Duties of commissioner, 196.05

Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56

Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66

Relief

- Commissioner to administer, 196.05
- Report to governor, 196.06

Relief and assistance

- Procedure to obtain, 197.75
- War veterans fund, expenditure, 197.75
- Welfare fund

- Agent, 197.04
- Collection from federal government, 197.01
- Composition, 197.04
- Creation, 197.03
- Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
- Expenditure, 197.05
- Use of, 197.02

Rest camps

- Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
- Operation, appropriations, 197.16

Service officers

- Appointment, 197.60
- Clay county, 197.60
- Compensation, 197.60
- County employees, 197.606
- Duties, 197.603
- Fees, unlawful, 197.604
- Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
- Qualifications, 197.601
- Records, 197.603
- Supervision, 197.605
- Term, 197.60

Spouses, civil service preference, 43A.11

Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04

Tax-forfeited lands, contracts, 282.171

Teachers' service credit, 354.53, 354A.093

Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01

Tuition, 124.565, 197.75

Veteran's home, 198.01

Veterans preference in civil service municipal, 44.14

Vital statistics, free information, 197.63

War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49

4. Organizations

Badges, wearing or using illegally, 333.13

Disabled American veterans, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27

Incorporation, 317.05

VETERANS (Cont'd)

4. Organizations (Cont'd)

Insignia, improper use, 333.135

Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21

Quarters, public buildings, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58

Records and files, access to, 196.08

Recreation programs, participation, 471.15

Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13

Subordinate encampments or posts

Incorporation, 317.05

Quarters, public buildings, 15.50, 197.55 to 197.58

Veterans of foreign wars, state office, eligibility to purchase insurance coverage, 43A.27

5. Bonus

Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05

Viet Nam veterans

Amount, 197.972

Appeals, 197.977, 197.978

Applications, 197.973

Beneficiary, determination, 197.976

Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986

Bonus, authority to pay, Const. art 13 s 8

Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976

Definitions, 197.971

Employees, 197.98

Exemption from process, 197.983

Fund, 197.975

Missing in action, defined, 197.971

Notices, 197.979

Payment, 197.974

Penalty, 197.984

Policy, 197.982

Review board, 197.978

Review of commissioner's determination, 197.977

Rules and regulations, 197.981

VETERANS DAY

School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13

State universities, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

VETERAN'S HOME

Administrator, 198.06

Admission, eligibility, 198.01

Advisory committee, 198.055

Buildings, erection, 198.05

Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261

Chiropractic care, 198.065

Commissary privileges denied employees, 198.075

Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 198.03, 198.05, 198.06, 198.16

Definitions, 198.001

Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022

Depository accounts of residents, 198.265

Donations, 198.16, 198.161

Eligibility for admission, 198.01

Endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.161

Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161

Hastings, 198.31

Maintenance charges, 198.03

New buildings, 198.05

Parents, eligibility for admission, 198.022

Personal property of residents', wills, 198.23

Policy, 198.01

Reports, 198.161

Resident defined, 198.001

Spouses, eligibility for admission, 198.022

Unclaimed property of deceased residents, 198.23

Volunteers, workers' compensation coverage, 176.011

When compensation must be paid, 198.03

Wills of residents, 198.23

Wives and widows, eligibility, 198.022

VETERINARIANS

Animal health board, role, 35.02

Board of veterinary medicine, 156.01

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 156.001
- Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
- Licenses
 - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
 - Examination, 156.03
 - Fees, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07, 156.072
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 156.09
 - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
 - Record of, 156.06
 - Reinstatement, 156.071
 - Renewal, 156.07
 - Revocation, 156.081
 - Suspension, 156.081
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
 - Titles, unlawful use, 156.14
 - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11, 156.12
- Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Nonresidents, licenses, 156.072
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
- Price reporting encouraged, 144.705
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- State board of veterinary medicine
 - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
 - Executive secretary, 156.01
 - Expenses of administration, 156.14
 - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
 - Officers, duties, 156.01
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Staffing, 156.01
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12

VIADUCTS

See also *HIGHWAYS*

- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 609.605

VIEWERS

- Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

VILLAGES

See *MUNICIPALITIES*

See *STATUTORY CITIES*

VIRUS

See *ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD*

VITAL STATISTICS

- Adoption, birth certificate, 144.218
- Amendment of birth records, 144.219
- Annulment of marriage, reports, 144.224
- Birth registration
 - Adoption, new certificate, 144.218
 - Amendment of, 144.219
 - Delayed certificate, 144.217
 - Foundlings, 144.216
 - Paternity, new certificate, 257.73
 - Procedure generally, 144.215
- Certified copies for veterans, 197.63
- Citation of law, 144.211
- Clerk of court recording, 485.14
- Death registration
 - Chiropractors may sign certificate, 148.08
 - Coroners must sign, when, 390.23
 - Fetal deaths, 144.222
 - Procedure generally, 144.221
 - Report to county auditor, 201.13
- Definitions, 144.212

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Dissolution of marriage reports, 144.224
- False statement or certificate, penalty, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
- Foundling birth registration, 144.216
- Health department regulations, 144.12
- Incomplete certificates, 144.218
- Information, disclosure of, 144.225
- Local registrars
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Districts, 144.214
 - Duties, 144.214
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Neglect of duty, 144.214
- Marriage reports, 144.223, 517.08
- Morticians, designation of, 144.214
- New birth certificate on adoption, 144.218
- Office established, 144.213
- Parentage declaration, 257.34
- Penalties, 144.227
- Recording by clerk of court, 485.14
- Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Regulations governing, 144.12
- State registrar
 - Adoptions, duties, 144.218
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Duties, 144.213
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Veterans furnished copies, 197.63

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See *EDUCATION*

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See *ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT*

See *EDUCATION*

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See *ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT*

VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE

- Duties, powers, organization, 4.31

VOTERS

See *ELECTIONS*

VOTING MACHINES

See *ELECTIONS*

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

See also *PARKS, PARKWAYS (1)*

- Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10

WABASHA COUNTY

Districts

First congressional, 2.741

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Second legislative, 2.051

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WADENA COUNTY

Districts

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAGES

See also *LABOR (7)*

See also *LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT*

Actions to recover

Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17

Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03

Delay in payment, 181.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1057

INDEX

WAGES (Cont'd)

Actions to recover (Cont'd)
 Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 Venue, 542.08
 Apartment caretaker, computation of minimum wage, 177.23
 Apprentices, wage determination, 178.03
 Assignment of
 Consent of employer, 181.05
 Generally, 181.06
 Public employees, 181.063
 Regulated loan law, 56.16, 56.17
 Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
 Unearned, 181.07
 Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
 Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
 Check in payment
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 Without funds, 609.535
 Child support payments, withholding, 256.872, 256.873
 Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Deductions from, 181.55, 181.79
 Department of labor and industry, 175.07 to 175.36
 Discharged employee
 Costs in action to recover, 181.17
 Payment generally, 181.16
 Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
 Public service corporations, 181.08
 Transitory employment, 181.11
 Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
 Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03
 Employment, false writing to obtain, 609.63
 Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
 Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
 Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12
 Liens
 Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
 Impounding of interest, 514.60
 Notice of claim, 514.60
 Priority, 514.59
 Limitation of actions, 541.07
 Migrant workers, 181.87
 Minimum wage, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365
 Notice
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Offenses
 Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45
 Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
 Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
 Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03
 Overtime, 177.25
 Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01
 Payment of
 By nonnegotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
 Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
 Semimonthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
 Surviving spouse, 181.58
 Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06
 Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08
 Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13
 Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
 Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
 Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
 Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
 Seafarers, 177.23
 Semimonthly payments, public corporations, 181.08

WAGES (Cont'd)

Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
 State contracts, requirements, 177.41 to 177.44
 State institution patients or residents, 246.151
 Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
 Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
 Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
 Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.876

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT See *MIGRANT LABOR*

WAIVER

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*
 Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
 Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
 Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
 Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
 State, immunity, 3.751, 13.08, 161.34
 State university tuition, 136.11
 Surrender of possession of personality waives lien, 514.18
 Teacher license fees, 125.08
 Trial by jury, Ramsey county conciliation court removals, 488A.34

WAR

Acts prohibited, 609.395
 Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
 Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
 Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37
 False reports, 609.395
 Flags, preservation of, 190.09
 Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
 Insubordination in military force, 609.395
 Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
 Looting, battle area, 609.52
 Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
 Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
 Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
 Mexican border service
 Flags, 190.09
 Veteran's preference, 197.46
 Misprision of treason, 609.39
 Museum, by municipality, 416.05
 Nurses, 375.37
 Philippine insurrection, veteran's preference, 197.46
 Records
 Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
 War service of veterans, 196.05
 Soldier's rest, interment, 375.37
 Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06
 Taxation
 Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
 Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
 Treason, 609.175, 609.385
 Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
 Unlawful acts during, 609.395
 Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
 Veteran's home, 198.01
 Veterans' posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
 War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
 War service defined, 501.45
 World war
 Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veteran's preference, 197.46

WARDENS

See *FIRE MARSHAL*

WARDENS (Cont'd)

- See *FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS*
- See *FORESTRY, FORESTS*
- See *GAME AND FISH*

WARDS

- See *CITIES*
- See *GUARDIANS AND WARDS*
- See *STATUTORY CITIES*

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also *COMMERCIAL CODE*

- Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08
- False statements, 227.51
- Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Negotiable receipts
 - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

WAREHOUSES**1. Generally****2. Terminal Warehouses****3. Sites****4. Storage Of Grain On Farms****1. Generally****Accounts**

- Appreciation, 231.06
- Audit, 231.05
- Books and records retained in state, 231.07
- Contents, 231.05
- Depreciation, 231.06
- Destruction, 231.36
- Entries, omission of, 231.36
- Falsification, 231.36
- Form, 231.05
- Must be kept, 231.06
- Obsolescence, 231.06
- Omission of entries, 231.36

Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34

Additional warehouses, 231.16

Agricultural department, supervision, 235.01

Bailment, 235.07

Bond, 231.17

Cities, 231.02

Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05

Definitions, 231.01, 231.39

Department of agriculture, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08

Department of public service, validity of acts, orders, decisions, rules, 231.35

Discrimination in rates, 231.14

Fees, 231.16

Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02

Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185

Grain storage act, see *GRAIN*

Lease, 231.08

License

- Grain buyers, fee, 232.02
- Requirements, 231.16
- Violation, penalty, 235.09

Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22

Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024

Railroads

- Provisions against, 235.01
- Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32

Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39

Receipts

- Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
- Duplicate, 227.52

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Receipts (Cont'd)**

- Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Marking duplicates, 235.08
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
- Nonnegotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
- Numbering consecutively, 235.08
- Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
- Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09

Statutory cities, 231.02

Sublet, 231.08

Supervision, 235.01

Theft, 233.04, 609.52

Unfair practices, 235.01

Uniform commercial code, application, 234.27

Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39

Warehouseman, duties, 231.10

Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

2. Terminal Warehouses

Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03

Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12

Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22

Definitions, 233.01

Department of agriculture, rules, 233.02

Discrimination prohibited, 233.03

Grain warehouseman, duties, 233.03

Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05

Improving condition of grain, 233.06

Inspection

By bailor or inspector, 233.11

Federal inspectors, 233.07

Grading at warehouse, 233.07

On receipt of grain, 233.03

Personnel, 233.11

License, 233.08

Mixing like grades, 233.03

Police protection, 233.33

Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03

Rates, publication of, 233.10

Receipts for grain, 233.03

Redelivery to bailor, 233.04

Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06

Report to department, 233.09

Sale of stored grain, 233.05

Special bins, storage in, 233.06

Storage of grain, 233.03

Theft by bailee, 233.04

Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23

Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06

3. Sites

Department, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11

Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by department, 230.09 to 230.11

4. Storage Of Grain On Farms

See also *GRAIN BANKS*

Ascertainment of amount, 234.08

Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08

Blanks and printed matter, 234.03

Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19

Department of agriculture, rules, 234.03

Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25

Privileges open to all, 234.05

Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10

Storage receptacles, seals, 234.10

Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08

Supervisory boards, 234.04

Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27

Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27

Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25

Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25

Waiver of lien, 234.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1059

INDEX

WARRANTS

- See also **ARREST**
- See also **CITIES**
- See also **COUNTIES**
- See also **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- See also **EDUCATION**
- See also **FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See also **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**
- See also **STATE**
- See also **STATE TREASURER**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- See also **TOWNS**
- Assessments, 272.11
- Bonds, 475.57
- Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325D.04, 353.27
- Commitments, 243.51
- Communications interception, 626A.05, 626A.06
- Commutation of sentence, 638.03
- County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.33, 385.34, 395.16
- Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
- Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415
- Extradition
 - Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 - Commitment, 629.15
 - Parolees, by governor, 629.22
 - Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
- Fees
 - Constable, 357.12
 - Justices of the peace, 357.14
 - Sheriff, 357.09
- Forest officer, 88.10
- Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
- Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17
- Interest, drainage contractor, 106.371
- Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest, seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
- Juvenile courts, 260.145
- Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415
- Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
- Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
- Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
- Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
- Report to county auditor, 475.61
- Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
- Sheriff, 357.09
- State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
- Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14
- Surcharge on insurance premiums for firefighters' relief association, 424.165
- Taxation
 - County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
 - Estate and transfer taxes, payment of refund, 291.32
 - Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
 - Payments, 276.10
 - Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
 - Refunds, 278.12, 283.06
- Timber growing bounties, 348.05
- Tuberculosis suspects, 144.422

WARRANTY

- See also **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Housing, 327A.01 to 327A.08
- Manufactured homes, 327B.02, 327B.03
- No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
- Sales of goods, 325G.17 to 325G.20
- Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WASECA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Ninth legislative, 2.121
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASHINGTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth legislative, 2.111
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Mosquito control, see **METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL**
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASTE

- See also **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL**
- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
- Biomass fuel conservation, 116F.30
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- County court, judge's salary, 15A.083
- County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17
- Oil burners, regulations, 299F.015
- Radioactive waste management, 116C.71 to 116C.74
- Solid waste management planning assistance programs, 115A.42 to 115A.46
- Solid waste recycling
 - Definitions, 116F.02
 - Nonseverability, 116F.06
 - Packages and containers, 116F.06
 - Penalties, 116F.08
 - Policy, 116F.01
 - Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05
- State land, 90.311, 117.47
- Taconite and semi-taconite companies, transportation across state land, deposit on state land, 117.47
- Treatment facilities, water, contracts for, 471.371
- Waste management act of 1980
 - Board members, temporary, 115A.05
 - Bonds, waste management, 115A.57
 - Citation, 115A.01
 - Commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities
 - Certificate of need, 115A.24
 - Environmental impact statements, proposed sites, 115A.25
 - Final action, 115A.37
 - Hearings, 115A.27
 - Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29
 - Judicial review, board actions, 115A.30
 - Legislative findings, 115A.18
 - Local project review committees, 115A.22
 - Local requirements, 115A.28
 - Permits, 115A.26
 - Procedures, exceptions, 115A.19
 - Reconciliation, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.38
 - Sites
 - Acquisition, 115A.06
 - Disposal, 115A.06
 - Evaluation, 115A.20
 - Lease, 115A.06
 - Selection, 115A.21, 115A.28
 - Use, 115A.06
 - Specifications, design and operating, preliminary, 115A.23
 - Definitions, 115A.03
 - Environmental impact statements, commercial hazardous waste disposal facilities, 115A.25
 - Hazardous waste management planning council, 115A.12
 - Judicial review, agency or board action, 115A.30
 - Judicial review, supplementary review, 115A.39

WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste management act of 1980 (Cont'd)
 Legislative commission on waste management, see LEGISLATURE (1)
 Local project review committees, 115A.22
 Purposes, 115A.02
 Resource recovery program of state government, 115A.15
 Review, scope and content, 115A.36
 Solid waste management advisory council, 115A.12
 Solid waste management demonstration program
 Applications, 115A.51
 Eligibility, 115A.50
 Establishment, 115A.49
 Technical assistance, 115A.52
 Waste processing facilities, 115A.54, 115A.59
 Waste reduction and separation projects, 115A.53
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Administration, 115A.42
 Eligibility of political subdivisions, 115A.43
 Establishment, 115A.42
 Financial assistance, 115A.45
 Plan, requirements, 115A.46
 Technical assistance, 115A.45
 Supplementary review, 115A.33, 115A.34, 115A.35
 Waste management board
 Actions, judicial, 115A.06
 Advisory councils, establishment, 115A.12
 Contracts, 115A.06
 Creation, 115A.04
 Data, privacy, 115A.06
 Duties, powers, generally, 115A.06
 Employees, 115A.06
 Expiration, 115A.13
 Final action, 115A.37
 Gifts, 115A.06
 Grants, 115A.06, 115A.09
 Hazardous waste disposal facilities
 Certificate of need, 115A.24
 Specification, design and operation, preliminary, 115A.23
 Hazardous waste facility sites
 Acquisition, 115A.06
 Evaluation, 115A.09, 115A.20
 Inventory, 115A.09
 Radioactive waste, 115A.24
 Selection, 115A.21, 115A.28
 Hazardous waste management plan, 115A.11
 Hearings, 115A.06, 115A.27
 Insurance, 115A.06
 Intervention, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.29
 Investigations, 115A.06
 Joint powers, 115A.06
 Judicial review, supplementary review, 115A.39
 Loans, 115A.06
 Members, 115A.05
 Private enterprise, encouragement, 115A.10
 Reconciliation, legislative commission on waste management, 115A.38
 Reports, 115A.07, 115A.08, 115A.22
 Research, 115A.06
 Resource recovery facilities, approval, 115A.071
 Review, scope and content, 115A.36
 Rules, 115A.06, 115A.10, 115A.32
 Supplementary review, 115A.33, 115A.34, 115A.35
 Taxation, exemption, 115A.06
 Technical advisory council, 115A.12
 Technical assistance, 115A.09
 Waste management districts
 Bonding power, authorization, 115A.71
 Establishment, 115A.63, 115A.64

WASTE (Cont'd)

Waste management act of 1980 (Cont'd)
 Waste management districts
 Audits, 115A.72
 Bond requirements, 115A.66
 Bonding powers, 115A.71
 Establishment as public corporation and political subdivision, 115A.63
 Existence, perpetual, 115A.65
 Hearing, 115A.66
 Legal status, 115A.63
 Organization, 115A.67
 Petition, 115A.64, 115A.66
 Powers, 115A.69
 Purpose, 115A.62
 Registered office, 115A.68
 Resource recovery facilities, 115A.70
 Restrictions, 115A.63
 Termination, 115A.66

WATCHMAKERS, WATCHMAKING

Apprentices, 326.545
 Board of examiners, 326.541
 Examinations, 326.542
 Fees, 326.541, 326.542
 License, 326.54, 326.541, 326.542, 326.544, 326.62
 Persons in armed forces, 326.55
 Re-examinations, 326.543
 Revocation of license, 326.546
 Unethical conduct, 326.546
 Violations, penalties, 326.547

WATER

County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26
 Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34
 Domestic use, commissioner of health to control, 144.12
 Drinking cups in public places, 145.35
 Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145
 Interruption by landlord, 504.26
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS

WATER COMPANIES

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
 Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

Advisory board, 326.66
 Bonding, 326.601
 Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
 Insurance, 326.601
 License
 Application, 326.62
 Fees, 326.62
 Fees, disposition, 326.64
 Revocation, 326.63
 Rules and regulations, 326.60
 State license, 326.65
 When required, 326.60
 Local regulation, 326.58
 Supervision by commissioner of health, 326.57
 Violations to be reported, 326.59
 Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

WATER CRAFT

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

WATER METERS

Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

Conservancy districts, 111.11
 Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
 Director, powers and duties, 111.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1061

INDEX

WATER POWER (Cont'd)

- Reservations of
 - By state, 93.01
 - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 11 s 10
- Reservoirs, 111.18
- Uniform water stages, 110.13
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751
- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79
- Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74
- Hearings, 105.77, 105.78
- Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75
- Members, 105.71
- Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76
- Recommendations, 105.77
- Subpoenas, 105.78
- Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71
- Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85
- Watershed management organizations, review of boundaries, duties, 473.877
- Watershed management plan, review, 473.878

WATER SAFETY

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

WATER SKIING

See *BOATS AND VESSELS*

WATERS

- See also *DRAINAGE AND WATERS*
- See also *LAKES AND WATERS*
- See also *POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY*
- Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
- Actions, limitation on
 - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
- Appropriation of water, permit, 105.41
- Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12
- Bond authorization for pollution control, 116.18
- Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters
 - Jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
 - South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.13
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Determination of public water status, 106.021
 - Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41, 105.415
 - Recommendations, comprehensive law on permit issuance, 105.415, 105.42
 - Rules, allocation of water among users, priorities, 105.41, 105.415
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
- Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Conservation of
 - Definitions, 110A.02
 - Purpose, 110A.01
- Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
- Data acquisition, 105.41, 105.461
- Delinquent and substandard wastewater treatment projects, list of responsible parties, 115.83

WATERS (Cont'd)

- Deposits forbidden, 609.68
- District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751
- Diversion, approval, 105.405
- Drainage systems
 - Criteria, 106.021
 - Dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
- Emergency conservation measures, 105.418
- Governing authority over, 459.20
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Groundwater survey, 105.416
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices, definition and regulation, 156A.02, 156A.10
- Information gathering system, 105.39
- Interstate boundary waters
 - Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
 - Ferries, 166.06
 - Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
- Investigation of activities conducted without a permit, 105.462
- Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
- Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02
- Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
- Lake improvements, assessment of need for, 105.484
- Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
- Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25
- Management, 105.405, 378.31, 378.32
- Metropolitan surface water management, see *METROPOLITAN SURFACE WATER MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS*
- Mining under waters
 - Mineral excavation charges, 105.44
 - Permit required, 93.34
 - Royalties, 93.39
- Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06
- Nuisance
 - Commissioner of health, powers of, 144.12
 - Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
 - Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
 - Obstructions in streams, 609.74
 - Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01
- Penalties, conformance to permit, 105.541
- Permits
 - Application procedures, 105.44, 105.45
 - Appropriation of water, 105.41, 105.415
 - Conformance with management plans, 105.415, 105.42
 - Contractor's responsibility, 105.463
 - Criteria for issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417
 - Fees, 105.41, 105.415, 105.44
 - General requirements, 105.41
 - Hearing, 105.44
 - Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.416, 105.417, 105.44
 - Limitation, 105.44
 - Orders
 - Grant or denial of permit, 105.45
 - Restoration of waters, 105.461
 - Priorities, 105.41
 - Rules governing issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417
- Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
- Plats to show designation, 505.02
- Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Pollution of waters, see *POLLUTION OF WATERS*
- Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
- Powers to county boards, 378.31
- Precipitated water, policy, 111.82
- Proposed allocation rules, 105.41, 105.415

WATERS (Cont'd)

Public waters, determination, inventory, see **PUBLIC WATERS**

Pumping tests, 105.41, 105.416

Regional sanitary sewer district law, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Restoration, unlawful activities, 105.461

Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032

Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485

Southern Minnesota rivers basin area II, see **FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL**

Southern Minnesota rivers basin board, 114A.01 to 114A.08

State control, 105.38, 105.39

Statewide water information system, 105.39

Stream maintenance program, 105.475

Supply and wastewater treatment facilities

 Certification

 Certificates, 115.75

 Council, 115.74

 Examination waiver, 115.76

 Fees, 115.77

 Issuance, 115.78

 Powers of board, 115.79

 Required, 115.73

 Voluntary program continued, 115.82

 Classification, 115.72

 Definitions, 115.71

 Powers of council, 115.79

Surface use, county regulation, 378.32

Taconite and semi-taconite companies, water rights on state lands, 117.47

Town line, 164.13

Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure

 Abandonment of project, 84.611

 Appeals, 84.59

 Certificate, 84.62

 Damages, 84.61

 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60

 Storage, 84.57

Uniform stage of waters

 Conservation of fish life, 101.42

 Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42

 Lake water levels, 110.31

Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81

Waste, treatment facilities, contracts, 471.371

Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42

Water bank program, 105.392

Water user district

 Additional territory, 110A.18

 Audit, 110A.32

 Board of directors, 110A.27

 Debts, 110A.30

 Directors

 Election, 110A.07, 110A.24

 Expenses, 110A.25

 Meeting of, 110A.17

 Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.23, 110A.25

 Terms of office, 110A.08, 110A.23

 Vacancies, 110A.25

 Disbursements, 110A.32

 Dissolution, 110A.35

 Extension, 110A.19

 Feasibility or nonfeasibility, judicial declaration of, 110A.16

 Fiscal year, 110A.32

 Investigation of, district court, 110A.15

 Lands included in, 110A.05

 Officers

 Bond, treasurer to file, 110A.26

 Election, 110A.26

WATERS (Cont'd)

Water user district (Cont'd)

 Organization of

 Authorization and restrictions on, 110A.03

 Protests against, 110A.14

 Within boundaries of another district, 110A.06

 Petition for organization

 Appeals from, 110A.36

 Examination by district court, 110A.12

 Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.11

 Publication requirements, 110A.13

 Requisite elements, 110A.04

 Separate instruments contained, 110A.10

 Signatures required, 110A.09

 Petition to include additional territory

 Approval, district court, 110A.22

 Contents, 110A.19

 Filing, 110A.19

 Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.20

 Publication, 110A.21

 Powers, 110A.28

 Service charges, 110A.31

 Water supply works

 Foreclosure on, 110A.34

 Restrictions on sale or mortgage, 110A.33

 Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**

 Well, penalties, violations, 156A.08

 Well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08

 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

 Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

 Work in, determination by commissioner of natural resources, 106.021

WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF

Appearance for state, 105.50

Application of act

 Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53

 Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53

Artesian wells, use of, regulations, report, 105.51

Commissioner of natural resources

 Permit, drain, divert, or control waters for mining, 105.64

 Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63

 Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55

Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49

Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48

Dams, permission to build, 105.415, 105.42

Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63

Definitions, 105.37

Director

 Duties, 105.40

 Qualifications, 105.40

Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81

Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04

Enforcement of orders, 105.55

Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52

Facilitate mining, 105.64

Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43

Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64

Obstructions, permit, 101.42

Permits, granting of

 Application, 105.44

 Conformance to management plans, 105.415, 105.42

 Notice of grant, 105.45

 Orders of commissioner, 105.45

 Time limit, 105.46

Stream maintenance program, 105.475

Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41, 105.415

Violations, 105.541

Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1063

INDEX

WATERSHED ACT

See *DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)*

WATERWORKS

See also *CITIES*

See also *STATUTORY CITIES*

Bond issues for, 475.52

Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145

Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46

Statutory cities

Authority to operate, 412.321

Construction and operation, 444.075

Council's powers, 412.221

Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251

Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01

Town mains, 365.20

WATONWAN COUNTY

Districts

Eighteenth legislative, 2.211

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAYSIDES

See *PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)*

WEAPONS

See also *CRIMES, CRIMINALS*

See also *FIREARMS*

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66

Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66

Bullets, metal penetrating, prohibitions, 624.74

Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66

Correctional facilities, penalties for introducing illegally, 243.55

Crimes using, minimum term, 609.11

Crossbow, permits for deer hunting, 98.48

Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63

Discharge of firearm by security guard, 299C.22

Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see *NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*

Firearms data, classification, 13.36

Gun control, 624.711 to 624.718

Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553

Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71

Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165

Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66

Machine guns, short-barrelled shotguns, 609.67

Manufacture, sale of, 609.66

Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66

Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665

Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.665

Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665

State guard, purchases of, 192.42

Use of in committing

Burglary, 609.58

Riot, 609.71

Robbery, 609.245

Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48

WEATHER MODIFICATION

Agriculture commissioner, 42.04

Atmosphere, state sovereignty, 42.03

County programs, 42.05

Definitions, 42.02

Injunctions, 42.14

Investigations, 42.08

Licenses, 42.06, 42.07

Permits, 42.09 to 42.12

Regulation, 42.01 to 42.14

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Barberry and mahonia bushes, see *BARBERRY BUSHES*

BUSHES

Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281

Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of agriculture

Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251

Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281

Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281

Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291

Rules and regulations, 18.281

Cost of destroying weeds

Highway right of way, 18.211

Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015

Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311

Railroad property, 18.201

Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251

Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434

Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015

Defined, seed laws, 21.47

Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171

Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241

Eradication of weeds

Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181

Order of commissioner or weed inspector, 18.191, 18.241

Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015

Expenses of weed control, see *Costs, above*

Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434

Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323

Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015

Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241

Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181

Inspectors, county weed and seed

Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231

Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271

Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271

Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51

Inspectors, local

Assistants, 18.231

Compensation and expenses, 18.231

Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241

Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201

Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231

Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271

Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241

Town board members, 18.231

Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015

Machines, farm, cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221

Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301

Noxious weed seeds defined

Screenings act, 21.72

Seed law, 21.47

Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171

Penalties

Machinery, farm, failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221

Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312

Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241

Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47

Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291

Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201

Reports, 18.261

Restricted weed seeds defined

Screenings act, 21.72

Seed law, 21.47

Screenings, see *SCREENINGS*

Seeds defined, seed laws, see *SEEDS*

Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
- Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
- Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
- Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
- Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- Berry container, 239.511
- Bread, 239.44
- Bushel
 - Cubical contents, 239.28
 - Weight, 239.32
- Charcoal, 239.34
- Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004
- Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004
- Department of public service
 - Cost of inspection, 239.10
 - Division of weights and measures
 - Creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
 - Powers and duties, 239.07, 239.08, 239.12
 - Fees, 239.52
 - Jurisdiction, 239.01
 - Tolerance and variations, 239.37
- Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
- Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
- Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.01
- Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
- Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
- Funds, disposition, 239.10, 239.12
- Grain weighers, appointment, duties, 17B.13
- Hay weighing, 25.46, 25.47
- Hundredweight defined, 239.31
- Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, penalty, 239.08
- Inspection
 - Costs of, 239.10
 - Fees, 239.52
 - Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
- Lineal measures, 239.30
- Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
- Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
- Metric system, conversion
 - Citation, 239.001
 - Implementation of system, 239.003
 - Policy, 239.002
 - Public education, 239.004
- Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- Offenses, penalties
 - Disposition of fines, 239.46
 - False fruit containers, 239.511
 - Generally, 239.23
 - Hindering official, 239.24
 - Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
 - Underweight, 239.44
 - Using false measures, 239.53
 - Using scale before sealing, 239.38
- Person, definition, 239.05
- Record keeping, motor vehicles, 169.872
- Rules and regulations, department, 239.06
- Sealing, penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
- Standard weights
 - Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
 - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 - Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
 - Flour, 239.35
- Straw weighing, 25.46, 25.47
- Supervisor, 239.02
- Testing, 239.08

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

- Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
- Track scales, 239.081
- Water meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Weighers and inspectors, powers, statutory city council, 412.221
- Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
- Yard defined, 239.30, 325D.01

WELFARE

- See also **CITIES**
- See also **COUNTIES**
- See also **MUNICIPALITIES**
- See also **POOR**
- See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**
- See also **STATUTORY CITIES**
- See also **TOWNS**
- Aid to families with dependent children, see **CHILDREN**
- Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
- Food stamps, 393.07
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36
- Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

WELLS

- Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92
- Artesian wells, use of, 105.51
- Contamination, 156A.05
- Groundwater thermal exchange devices
 - Definition, 156A.02
 - Regulation of, 156A.10
 - Water appropriation permits, 156A.10
- Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
- Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012
- Plastic casings, 156A.031
- Water, penalties, violations, 156A.08
- Water well contractors
 - Advisory council, 156A.06
 - Definitions, 156A.02
 - Engineer exemption, 156A.03
 - Examination, 156A.07
 - Licenses, 156A.07
 - Registration, 156A.03
- Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

WETLANDS

- See also **PUBLIC WATERS**
- Access, 105.391
- Acquisition by natural resources commissioner, 97.481
- Agricultural use, 105.391
- Commissioner of natural resources, administration, 105.39
- Definition, 105.37, 272.02
- Designation, 105.39
- Drainage, 105.39
- Ordinary high water level, 105.37, 105.39
- State control, 105.38, 105.39
- Tax credit, 273.115
- Tax exempt, 272.02
- Water bank program, 105.392

WHARVES

- See **DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES**

WHEAT

- See **GRAIN**

WHEELAGE TAX

- Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
- Motor vehicles
 - Cities, 168.013, 426.05
 - Counties, 168.011

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1065

INDEX

WHISKEY

See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Commissioner of agriculture
Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435
Designation of control areas, 18.434
Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435
Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434
Control areas, designation of, 18.434
Cooperation with federal government, 18.435
Definitions, 18.431
Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433
Disease as pest, 18.432
Expense of removal, 18.434
Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432
Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435
Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435
Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435
Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434
Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434
Right of official entry, 18.434

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325E.05, 325E.06
Cigarettes, fees, 325D.41
Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325D.01 to 325D.16
Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23
Motor vehicles, 168.27
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325D.06, 325D.08
Produce dealers, see *FARM PRODUCTS*
Trade discount, defined, 325D.01
Uniform trade dealings, 325D.02 to 325D.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45
License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12
Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115
Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

See *FARM PRODUCTS*

WIDOWS

See also *PROBATE (5)*

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06
Homestead exemption, 510.06
Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
Workers' compensation allowance, 176.111

WIFE

See *HUSBAND AND WIFE*
See *WOMEN*

WILD ANIMALS

See *ANIMALS*
See *GAME AND FISH*

WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES

See *GAME AND FISH (8)*

WILD RICE

See also *NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*

Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
County license bureaus, 373.33
Dealer's license, 98.46
Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48
Indians, 84.10, 97.431
Labeling requirements, 30.49
License fees, 98.46
Season for harvesting, 84.14
Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46
Violations, penalties, 98.52
Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

WILDERNESS AREAS

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52
Definition, 84.43
Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521
Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

WILKIN COUNTY

Districts
Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Seventh congressional, 2.801
Name and boundaries, 2.01

WILLMAR STATE HOSPITAL

See also *HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE MENTALLY ILL*

Designation, 253.015, 254.05
Establishment, 254.01
Management by commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
Superintendent, 253.015

WILLS

See also *PROBATE*

Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38
Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23
Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251
Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
Veteran's home residents, 198.23

WINE

See *INTOXICATING LIQUORS*

WINONA COUNTY

Districts
First congressional, 2.741
First legislative, 2.041
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Second legislative, 2.051
Name and boundaries, 2.01

WIRE

Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325E.21, 325E.22

WIRETAPPING

Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

WISCONSIN

Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40
Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05
Taxation
Returns and reports, furnished to Wisconsin, 290.081
Revenue loss
Board of arbitration, 290.081
Wisconsin tax credit, 290.081
Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

WITHHOLDING TAXSee *TAXATION* (5)**WITNESSES**

1. Generally
 2. Attendance, Summoning
 3. Compulsory Attendance
 4. Competency Of
 5. Fees, Mileage
 6. Incriminating Testimony
 7. Instruments, Witnesses To
1. Generally
 - Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031
 - Accused
 - Failure to testify, 611.11
 - Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12
 - Bribery, 609.42, 609.498
 - Capacity, 595.06
 - Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
 - Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08
 - Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 - Contempt, 588.01
 - Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
 - Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07
 - Definition of, 595.01
 - Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
 - Examination of
 - Convicts, cross examination, 595.07
 - Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
 - Grand jury, by county attorney, 628.63
 - Proceedings, supplementary to execution, 575.04
 - Fees or compensation, workers' compensation proceeding, 176.351
 - Gambling, gambling devices, 349.37
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
 - Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Oaths and affirmations
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
 - Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.351
 - Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48
 - Privileged communications
 - Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
 - News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025
 - Parent and child, 595.02
 - Persons applicable to, 595.02
 - Persons handicapped in communication, 595.02
 - Sexual assault counselors, 595.02
 - Proceedings relating to
 - Commissioner of revenue, 270.083
 - Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
 - Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04
 - Refusal to appear, 629.54, 629.55
 - Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 - Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 2. Attendance, Summoning
 - Agriculture department, 231.23, 231.30
 - Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Boards
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Dentistry board, 150A.04
 - Optometry, 148.53
 - Pardons, 638.08
 - Commissioners
 - Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

2. Attendance, Summoning (Cont'd)
 - Commissioners (Cont'd)
 - Banks, regulated loan business, 56.10
 - Finance, 15.08
 - Insurance, 60A.17
 - Public safety, removal of state troopers, 299D.03
 - Revenue, tax matter investigation, 270.06
 - Confined persons, 589.35
 - Failure or refusal to attend
 - Contempt, 588.01, 588.20
 - Department of labor, 175.27
 - Legislative committee, 3.153
 - State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07
 - Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
 - Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.171
 - Labor disputes, 179.08
 - Preventing attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 - Public utilities commission, 216.18
 - Recognizance
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Crime prevention, 625.10
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 - Subpoenas, blank, 611.06
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
 - Workers' compensation
 - Administration of oaths, 176.351
 - Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
 - Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351
3. Compulsory Attendance
 - Animal health board, 35.06
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 - Immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 - Notaries, 359.11
 - State auditor, 6.52
4. Competency of
 - Children, victims of sexual offenses, 595.02
 - Convicts as, 595.07
 - Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48
 - Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02
 - Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94
5. Fees, Mileage
 - Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
 - Board of pardons, 638.08
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 - Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 - Experts, 357.25
 - Fees, 357.22
 - Firefighters' civil service commission, 420.12
 - Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
 - Mileage, 357.22
 - Municipal officers, 357.23
 - Police civil service commission, 419.11
 - Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
 - Removal of officers, 351.11
 - State fire marshal, 299F.06
 - Unemployment compensation, 268.10
6. Incriminating Testimony
 - Agriculture department, 231.30
 - Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08
 - Legislative investigation, 3.153
- Prosecution
 - Abortion, 617.21
 - Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 - Political contributions, 72A.12

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**6. Incriminating Testimony (Cont'd)****Prosecution (Cont'd)**

Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6

Unfair trade practices, 325D.70, 325F.34, 325F.41

7. Instruments, Witnesses To

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27

Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07

Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

WOLFSee **ANIMALS**See **GAME AND FISH****WOMEN**See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**See also **MARRIAGE****Battered women****Data**

Collection, 241.66

Private, 241.62

Educational programs to develop awareness of, 241.62

Emergency shelter services, grants, 241.62

Immunity from liability for collection of data, 241.66

Services to, 241.61 to 241.66

Advisory task force, 241.64

Pilot programs, 241.62

Project coordinator, 241.65

Cohabitation, property and financial agreements, 513.075, 513.076

Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91

Council on the economic status of, 3.9222

Curtesy and dower, 519.09

Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15, 387.16

Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71

Displaced homemakers, 4.40

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38

Exempt from jury service, 593.02

Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07

Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412

Jury service, 593.02

Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06

Marriage, 517.01 to 517.20

Married, rights and privileges, 519.01 to 519.11

Maternity insurance benefits, unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14

Minnesota correctional facility - Sauk Centre, 242.51

Public rest rooms, 459.16

Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101

Slander of, 548.06, 609.765

State employees, compensation inequities, 43A.01, 43A.02, 43A.05, 43A.08

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08

Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

WORK FARMSSee **JAILS****WORK SHOPS**See **FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS****WORKERS' COMPENSATION**See also **LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**

Accident and health insurance coverage, those with workers' compensation option, 62A.22

Actuaries, state employment, duties, salary, 79.095

Adjustment of benefits, yearly, 176.645

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Adjutant general, notice to court of appeals of payments for injury or death, 192.38

Administrative costs, 176.603

Administrative procedure act, exemptions, 14.03

Advisory council, 175.007

Alien dependents, 176.161

Appeal, treatment fee determination of commissioner, 176.136

Appeals from commissioner's decisions, 176.442

Appeals to workers' compensation court of appeal, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441

Appellate tribunal, 175.006

Applicability

Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641

Employees, 176.021

Employers, 176.021

Employments covered, 176.041

Historical society employees, 176.541

Out-of-state employment, 176.041

Application, excluded employments, 176.041

Apprentice compensation, 176.101

Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175

Assistance to parties, 176.261

Assumption of liability by employer, 176.051

Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041

Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175

Attorney general

Appeals, duties, 176.501

Notice, state employer, 176.061

Attorneys at law

Fees, 176.061, 176.081, 176.132, 176.133, 176.191, 176.511

Retainer agreements, requirements, 176.081

Autopsy of employee, 176.155

Average weekly wage, defined, 176.011

Awards, vacation, 176.461

Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32

Benefits

Coordination with government survivor programs, 176.111

Supplementary, 176.132, 176.133

Yearly adjustments, 176.645

Bureau of criminal apprehension applicability, 299C.19

Burial expenses, 176.111

Business owners, election of coverage, 176.012

Cancellation of policy, notice, 176.185

Casual employees, applicability, 176.041

Child, defined, 176.011

Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135

Christian Science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135

Closely held corporation, 176.011, 176.012

Commercial baler, excluded, 176.011

Commercial threshermen, excluded, 176.011

Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225

Commissioner of public welfare, reimbursement for covered payments, 176.191

Compensation

Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171

Commencement of payment

Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221, 176.231

Postponement, 176.221

Temporary disability, 176.121

Time limitations, 176.221

Compromise void, 176.021

Defined, 176.011

Discontinuance of payment, 176.241

Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191

Exempt from process, 176.155

Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191

Interest on, failure to pay when due, 176.221

Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Compensation (Cont'd)
 Lump sum payments, 176.165
 Non-assignable, 176.175
 Penalties, grounds, proceeding, 176.225
 Preferred claim, 176.175
 Public employees, benefits, 176.021
 Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245
 Reduction in supplementary benefits, 176.132
 Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27
 Schedule, 176.101
 Settlement, 176.021, 176.521
 Supplementary, 176.132, 176.133
 Time of payment, 176.021
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179

Compensation judges
 Appointment, 14.48, 176.262
 Classified service, placement in, 14.48
 Error of law, appeal to workers' compensation court of appeals, 176.431
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Petition from settlement judge, 176.305
 Physicians, appointment, 176.155, 176.391
 Qualifications, 14.48
 Salary, 15A.083
 Temporary, 14.49

Concurrent injuries, 176.101
 Contribution, joint employers, 176.071
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Court of appeals, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**
 Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011
 Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043
 Death benefits, 176.111
 Death or injury report, employees' union, 181.80
 Definitions, 176.011
 Dependents, 176.111
 Disability, 176.101
 Disability schedules, 176.105
 Discontinuance of payments disputes, 176.241
 Discrimination, 79.074
 Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, payments pending resolution, 176.191
 District court, referral to commissioner, 176.301
 Division
 Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101, 175.17
 Defined, 176.011
 Established, 175.006
 Seal of, 175.11

Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Duluth hearings office, 176.306
 Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641
 Effective date of benefit changes, 176.1321
 Election of coverage, procedure, 176.012

Employees
 Application of law, burden of proof, 176.021
 Benefits, discontinuance, notice requirements, 176.241
 Compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 Defined, 176.011
 Election to sue
 Defenses, 176.031
 Third party, 176.061
 Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice of rights, 176.235
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045

Employer-employee relation
 Fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Subcontractors, 176.215

Employers
 Application of law, burden of proof, 176.021
 Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
 Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
 Insurance as agent, 176.253
 Liability for compensation
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Election to assume, 176.051
 Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
 Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
 Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
 Joint employers, 176.071
 Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131
 Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
 Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211

Medical treatment, 176.135
 Nonresident, 176.295
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141

Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
 Report of injury or death, 176.231
 Residence remodeling
 Duty to furnish, 176.137
 Limitation on amount, 176.137
 Special compensation fund, payments, 176.131

Employers' mutual liability associations, 66A.08
 Enforcement of award, 176.451
 Excluded employments, 176.041
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Executive office of a corporation
 Coverage optional, 176.012
 Defined, 176.011
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Extra-territorial applicability, 176.041
 Eye impairment, 176.041
 Family farm corporation
 Defined, 176.011
 Excluded employees, 176.041
 Executive officer, election of coverage, 176.012
 Liability, assumption by, 176.051
 Officer, other than executive officer, excluded, 176.011

Farm laborers
 Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Defined, 176.011
 Farm owner, election of coverage, 176.012
 Farmers, exchange work, noncoverage, 176.011
 Fees, health care providers, permanent partial disability panel, 176.152
 Fees for treatment, 176.136, 176.221
 Firefighters, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10
 Firefighters' relief association laws, not to affect workers' compensation act, 69.52
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Guaranty association act, covered claims, limitation, 60C.09
 Handicapped employees, remodeling of residence, 176.137

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1069

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Health service providers, false reports and testimony, 176.1361

Hearing
 Court reporters, use of, 14.52
 Discontinuance of payments dispute, 176.241
 Location and scheduling, 176.306
 Tape recording of, 14.52

Household workers
 Assumption of liability, 176.051
 Excluded from coverage, 176.041

Husband, defined, 176.011

Inmates in public institutions, 176.101

Insolvency, insurer
 All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32
 Employer, unaffected, 176.185

Insurance
 Actuaries, employment, duties, salary, 79.095
 Adjustment of rates, 79.075
 Administrative hearings, 79.10
 Annual statement from rating association, 79.16
 Approval, classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09
 Assigned risk plan, 79.63, 79.251
 Assigned risk plan review board, 79.251
 Businesses, prerequisite to licensing, 176.182
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32
 Classification of risks, 79.17
 Commissioner of insurance
 Authorization to act in carrier's behalf, 79.27
 Competitive market presumption, order effecting, 79.54
 Merit rating plan, development, 79.251
 Rate discrimination plan, 79.074
 Rating associations, review, regulation, 79.10, 79.22, 79.33
 Rules, 79.26, 79.51
 Competitive market, presumption, 79.54
 Compulsory, 176.181
 Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185

Data service organizations
 Assigned risk plan, 79.63
 Licenses, 79.62
 Permitted activities, 79.61
 Prohibited practices, 79.59
 Required activities, 79.61

Decision binding, 79.13

Definitions, 79.01, 79.52

Discrimination, rates, 79.074, 79.54

Dividend plans, 79.074

Exemptions, 176.181

Expense allowance of insurers, 79.25

Experience rating system, 79.33

Government contracts, prerequisite, 176.182

Group self-insurance, 176.181

Hearings, 79.071, 79.072, 79.10

Independent contractors, 79.221

Information, rating association to supply, 79.171

Insolvency of carrier, 79.28

Insurers, see Insurers, below

Judicial review of rates, 79.073

Liability of insurers for unpaid awards of insolvent carrier, 79.28

License, rating association, 79.15

Life expectancy tables, 79.33

Mutual companies, 66A.08

Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185

Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185

Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185

Participating policies, dividend rates, 79.074

Penalties for non-compliance, 176.181

Petition for rehearing, 79.072

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Policy provisions, 176.185
 Premiums, calculation, 79.211, 79.53
 Purposes, 79.50
 Rates
 Adjustments, 79.071, 79.075
 Disapproval, 79.58
 Discrimination, 79.074, 79.19
 Filings, 79.56, 79.57
 Hearings, 79.071, 79.072
 Judicial review, 79.073
 Revisions, applicability, 79.076
 Schedule established by commissioner, 79.071, 79.25
 Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20
 Schedules, established by commissioner, 79.071, 79.25
 Standards, 79.55
 Uniformity, exceptions, 79.21

Rating association
 Actions, 79.31, 79.32
 Annual statement to commissioner, 79.16
 Assessments, 79.29
 Assigned risk plan, 79.63
 Classification of risks, 79.17
 Compile data and information, 79.17
 Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19
 Duties, 79.32
 Examination by commissioner, 79.16
 Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13
 Information to employers, 79.18
 Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27
 Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11
 Liability of insurer, 79.28
 License to do business, 79.15, 79.62
 Organization, 79.12
 Party in interest, 79.31
 Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25
 Prohibitions, 79.59
 Record of proceedings, 79.18
 Representation of insurers, 79.14
 Requirements, 79.61
 Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24
 Rules, 79.26
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21

Record of proceedings, 79.18

Rehearings, 79.072

Reinsurance association
 Board of directors, 79.37
 Creation, 79.34
 Examination by commissioner, 79.39
 Indemnification of members, 79.34
 Laws applicable, 79.39
 Membership, 79.34
 Plan of operation, 79.38
 Powers and duties, 79.35, 79.36
 Premiums included in ratemaking, 79.40
 Rules, 79.36

Rejected risks, 79.25

Reopened case fund, examination, 79.22

Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22

Requirements, 176.181

Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12

Review of acts of insurers, rating associations, 79.10

Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27

Rules
 Adoption, 79.51
 Advisory committee, 79.51
 Rating associations, 79.26
 Subject matter, 79.26, 79.51
 Temporary, authority, 79.26

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Sales, group self-insurance services, 176.181
 Self-insurance, 176.181
 Self-insurance data, classification, 13.73
 Subrogation, 79.30
 Surveys and reports from rating association, 79.08
 Violations and penalties, 79.23

Insurers
 Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Employer's liability, 176.253
 Participating policies, report on dividend rate, 79.074
 Penalties, failure to pay benefits, 176.231
 Permitted activities, 79.60
 Prohibited practices, 79.59
 Rating bureau members, 79.11
 Required activities, 79.60
 Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225

Interest, failure to pay compensation when due, 176.221

Joint employers, contribution, 176.071

Judges, compensation, see Compensation judges, above
 Judges, settlement, see Settlement judges, below

Judicial review
 Attorney general, duties, 176.501
 Attorney's fees, 176.511
 Bond, 176.471
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
 Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
 Procedures, generally, 176.471
 Stay of proceedings, 176.491
 Supreme court, procedures, 176.471

Legislative findings, 176.095

Legislative intent, 176.001

Legislature, commissioner of labor and industry to report, 176.265

Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32

Lien for legal services, requirements, 176.081

Lump sum payments
 Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Ordered by, terms, 176.165
 Voluntary, 176.179

Medical fees, 176.136, 176.221

Medical providers, false reports, penalties, 176.1361

Medical reports, requirements, 176.231

Medical treatment, 176.135

Military personnel
 Coverage, 176.011
 Notice of other payment, 192.38

Minors
 Compensation, 176.101
 Contracts, authority, 176.091
 Guardian, appointment, 176.091
 Supervision, 176.091

Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045

Nonprofit association, application, 176.041

Nonresident employers, 176.295

Notice
 Employee rights and duties
 Posted at place of employment, 176.139
 Sent to injured employee, 176.235
 Employer rights and duties, 176.235
 Injury, 176.141, 176.145
 Intent to discontinue payments, 176.241
 Intent to initiate proceedings, 176.271

Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82

Occupational diseases
 Defined, 176.011
 Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the department of health, 144.34

Offset of benefits, police or firefighter, 353.656

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

On-the-job retraining
 Liability for injury, 176.131
 Rehabilitation function, 176.102

Orphans, benefits, 176.111

Out-of-state employment, 176.041

Owner of a business, applicability, 176.012

Partners, elective coverage, 176.012

Partners or partnership owning a business or farm, election of coverage, 176.012

Payments
 Commencement, 176.241
 Discontinuance, disputes, 176.241
 Dispute as to liable employer or insurer, 176.191
 Mistakes in payment, 176.179
 Time and manner, 176.021, 176.101

Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76

Peace officers death in line of duty, death benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.045

Penalties
 Failure to make timely payments, 176.221, 176.225, 176.231
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181
 Reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Permanent disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101

Permanent partial disability
 Compensation, 176.021
 Panel, operation, proceedings, 176.152
 Schedule of payments, 176.101

Personal injury, defined, 176.011

Physical examination, 176.155

Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201

Physicians
 Defined, 176.011
 Duty to testify, 176.155
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to department of health, 144.34
 Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231

Podiatry coverage, 176.135

Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the department of health, 144.34

Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053

Pooling of liability by employers, 176.181

Practice and procedure
 Answer, 176.321
 Appeals, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Default award, 176.321, 176.331
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
 District court, referral to compensation judge, 176.301
 Evidence, rules, 176.411
 Experts, appointment, 176.391
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281

Hearings
 Assignment, 176.305
 Conduct, 176.411
 Depositions, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Intervention, 176.361
 Investigations, 176.391
 Medical examinations, 176.391
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
 Oaths, 176.351
 Order, 176.371
 Place, 176.341
 Public, 176.401
 Reassignment, 176.311
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
 Testimony, 176.305

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1071

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Practice and procedure (Cont'd)
 Hearings (Cont'd)
 Time, 176.341
 Witness fees, 176.351
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271
 Investigation, 176.391
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Oaths, 176.351
 Orders, service, 176.281
 Petition
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305
 Contents, 176.291
 Filing, 176.271
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311
 Service, 176.305
 Physical examination, 176.391
 Physicians and surgeons, appointment, 176.391
 Pleadings
 Reply
 Contents, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321
 Proceedings, initiation, 176.271
 Review of decisions, 176.442
 Service
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285
 Subpoenas, 176.351
 Preferred claim
 Compensation, 176.175
 Insolvency cases, 577.08
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155
 Public employees
 Additional benefits, 176.021
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531
 Disability benefit offset, 353.33
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041
 Rating bureau, subrogation rights, 79.30
 Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131
 Rehabilitative treatment, 176.135
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27
 Relatives, excluded employees, 176.041
 Reopened case fund, 79.22, 176.134
 Reports, 176.231
 Residence, remodeling for handicapped, 176.137
 Retraining expenses, payment, 176.221
 Revolving fund, appropriation, 176.611
 Rules
 Occupational diseases, 176.669
 Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
 Schedule of compensation, 176.101, 176.645
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145
 Service of papers and notices, 176.281
 Setting aside award, 176.461
 Settlement conferences, 176.305
 Settlement judges, duties, procedure, 176.305
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.081, 176.179, 176.521
 Settlements not subject to approval, 176.521
 Severability of laws, 176.651
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Special compensation fund
 Administration, 176.131
 Creation, 176.131

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Special compensation fund (Cont'd)
 Custody, 176.131
 Distribution, 176.131
 Election of remedies, 176.061
 Generally, 176.131
 Indemnification, self-insured political subdivisions, 176.181
 Mistakes in payment, 176.131
 Payment for aggravated injury incurred in on-the-job retraining, 176.131
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
 Previous disability, increase, 176.131
 Reimbursement, payments pending determination of liable employer or insurer, 176.191
 Subsequent disabilities, 176.131
 Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183
 State actuary, appointment and duties, 79.095
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriation, 176.611
 Creation, 176.591
 Maintenance, 176.611
 Payments from, 176.602, 176.603
 Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591
 State employees
 Applicability, 176.541
 Commission
 Duties, 176.561
 Findings of fact, 176.571
 Investigations of injuries, 176.571
 Order, 176.571
 Filing, 176.581
 Mailing, 176.571
 Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
 Reconsideration, 176.571
 Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
 Defense against claim, 176.541
 Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
 Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
 Procedure, 176.561
 Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Statute of limitations, 176.151
 Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
 Subsequent disability, 176.131
 Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133
 Surviving spouse
 Benefits, 176.102
 Vocational rehabilitation, 176.102
 Survivor benefits, coordination with federal programs, 176.111
 Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Third party liability
 Attorney's fees, costs, 176.061
 Co-employee, 176.061
 Employee's election to sue, 176.061
 Employer's liability, 176.211
 Employer's subrogation, 176.061
 Time limit on actions, 176.151
 Total disability, 176.101
 Treatment
 Employer's duties, 176.135
 Fees
 Payment, 176.221
 Rules for determining reasonableness, 176.136
 Physicians, change of, 176.135
 Privacy of data, 176.135
 Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Vesting of right to payment, 176.021
 Vocational rehabilitation, surviving spouse, 176.102
 Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer prohibited, 176.179
 Volunteer workers covered, 176.011
 Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
 Worker, defined, 176.011

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Administrative procedure act, exemption, 14.03
 Administrator
 Permanent partial disability panel, duties, 176.152
 Selection, 175A.02
 Appeals, 175A.05, 175A.10, 176.041, 176.421
 Attorneys' fees, regulations, 176.081
 Clerk, 175A.02
 Contested case procedure, exemption, 14.03
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Creation, 175.006, 175A.01
 Definition, 176.011
 Employees
 Appointment, 175A.07
 Benefits, 43A.18
 Conflicts of interest, 175A.02
 Travel expense, 175A.09
 Fees, disposition, 175A.02
 Hearings, requirements, 175A.06
 Judges
 Benefits, 43A.18
 Chief, selection, 175A.02
 Conflicts of interest, 175A.02
 Definition, 176.001
 Oath of office, 175A.01
 Qualifications, 175A.01
 Salaries, 15A.081, 15A.083, 43A.18
 Term of office, 175.006, 175A.01
 Travel expense, 175A.09
 Judicial notice, records and proceedings, 175A.08
 Judicial review, procedures, 176.471
 Jurisdiction, 175A.01
 Members, 175.006
 Offices, location, 175.08, 175A.04
 Physicians, appointment, 176.152, 176.155
 Political activity, prohibitions, 175.07, 175A.03
 Powers, 175A.07
 Procedures, 175A.07, 176.281, 176.421, 176.431, 176.441
 Proceedings, public record, 175A.06
 Process, service, 175A.07
 Quorum, 175A.05
 Reviews, 175A.07, 175A.10, 176.152
 Rules of practice, 175A.07
 Seal, 175A.08
 Setting aside award, procedure, 176.461
 Special compensation fund, duties, 176.131
 Transfer to executive branch, 175A.01
 Travel expense, 175A.09
 Vocational rehabilitation, powers, 176.102

WORKHOUSES

See *JAILS*

WRIGHT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

WRITING

Definition, 645.44
 Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63

WRITING (Cont'd)

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
 Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15

WRITS

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
 Attachment, 570.01
 Certiorari, see *CERTIORARI*
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Error, supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
 Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
 Execution, 550.01
 False personation, 609.83
 Habeas corpus, 589.01
 Intention to simulate, 609.51
 Mandamus, 586.01
 Quo warranto
 Application by attorney general, domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 Issuance
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Simulating, 609.51
 Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

YOUTH CONSERVATION

See also *CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF Board*

Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19
 Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21
 Determinations, prisoners, 242.10, 242.19
 Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
 Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
 Members, appointment, 241.045
 Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
 Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
 Camps, establishment, operations, 242.37
 Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21
 Commitment to board
 Juvenile court, 260.185
 Study of offender's background, 242.18
 Crime prevention programs, 242.32
 Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
 Delinquent child, board prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
 Dependency or neglect proceedings, board wards, 242.19
 Discharge, order of final, 242.10
 Employees, board may hire, 242.46
 Foster care placement of corrections board wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
 Governor, state agencies, facilities and services available to board at governor's direction, 242.09
 Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to commissioner of corrections, 242.45
 Interstate compact on juveniles
 Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53
 Authorized, 260.51
 Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
 Definitions, 260.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

1073

INDEX

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Interstate compact on juveniles (Cont'd)
 - Enforcement, 260.57
 - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
 - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-SAUK CENTRE
- Powers and duties of agency, 242.09, 242.10
- Prisoner
 - Determination or order, 242.19
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Probation officer, local, powers and duties, 242.22
- Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
- Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of corrections board, 242.19
- Released persons, supervision, 243.09
- State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the board, 242.09, 242.21
- State training school for boys, see MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY-RED WING
- Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
- Training of agents, 242.46
- Training of wards, 242.20
- United States courts, commitment of children to commissioner of corrections, 242.45
- Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
- Wards of board, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
- Work release program, 241.26

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAM

- Establishment, 299A.04
- Grants, 299A.04

ZONING

- See also *COUNTIES*
- See also *MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT*
- See also *PLANNING*
- See also *TOWNS (1)*
- Airports, see *AIRPORTS*
- Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Cities first class
 - Assessment of taxes, 462.14

ZONING (Cont'd)

- Cities first class (Cont'd)
 - Damages, 462.14
 - Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16
 - Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
 - Restricted residence districts
 - Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13
 - Petition, 462.12
 - Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
 - Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
 - County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05
 - County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
 - Day care centers, 245.812
 - Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
 - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
 - Lower St. Croix wild and scenic rivers act, 104.25
 - Mentally ill, residential facilities, 245.812
 - Mentally retarded, residential facilities, 462.357
 - Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 - Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
 - Physically handicapped, residential facilities, 462.357
 - Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
 - Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358
 - Solar energy access, municipal regulation, 462.358
 - Subdivision regulations, procedures, 462.358
- ### ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS
- Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48
- ### ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE
- Accounts in general fund, 85A.04
 - Acquisition of land, 85A.02
 - Admissions, 85A.03
 - Advertising, 85A.02
 - Board, powers and duties, 11A.22, 85A.02
 - Bonds, 85A.04, 85A.05
 - Building account, 85A.04, 85A.05
 - Concessions, 85A.03
 - Description, 85A.03
 - Director, 85A.03
 - Employees, state civil service, classification, 85A.03
 - Establishment, functions, 85A.01 to 85A.04
 - Gift store account, 85A.04
 - Operating receipts investment account, 11A.22
 - Receipts, disposition, 85A.04
 - Transportation facilities, 85A.02
 - Transportation facilities, 85A.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

This table lists enactments not previously included in Minnesota Statutes and published for the first time in this edition.

The decimal numbers in the table indicate the place where the enactment may be found in this edition, notwithstanding the fact that a different number may have been assigned in a published volume of the session laws.

ALLOCATION OF 1923 ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
289		1	383A.404, subd. 1	289		2	383A.404, subd. 2

ALLOCATION OF 1949 ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
61		1	383A.404, subd. 1

ALLOCATION OF 1965 ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
469		1	383A.404, subd. 1	469		2	383A.404, subd. 2

ALLOCATION OF 1974 ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
322		11	383A.404, subd. 1	322		12	383A.404, subd. 2

ALLOCATION OF 1982 ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
501		3	480A.01	501		11	480A.09
501		4	480A.02	501		12	480A.10
501		5	480A.03	501		13	480A.11
501		6	480A.04	501		21	632.14
501		7	480A.05	501		23	480.011
501		8	480A.06	501		24	490.133
501		9	480A.07	3SP1	2	7	356.62
501		10	480A.08	3SP1	7	3	290.09, subd. 31

ALLOCATION OF 1983 ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
2		3	383A.411, subd. 4	31		3	19.52
2		4	383A.411, subd. 5	31		4	19.53
2		5	383A.411, subd. 6	31		5	19.54
4		1	471.981, subd. 5	31		6	19.55
6		3	65B.67, subd. 3A	31		7	19.56
8		1	609.687	31		8	19.57
13		3	357.241	31		9	19.58
13		4	357.242	31		10	19.59
15	25		290.53, subd. 8	31		11	19.60
16		1	473.123, subd. 2a	31		12	19.61
16		3	473.123, subd. 3a	31		13	19.62
16		4	473.123, subd. 3b	31		14	19.63
16		7	473.141, subd. 4a	31		15	19.64
16	12		473.303, subd. 4a	31		16	19.65
17		3	162.081	32		1	138.585, subd. 29
17		5	169.833	51		1	525.58, subd. 4
17		9	296.18, subd. 3a	56		1	62A.27
25		2	260.125, subd. 3a	62		2	205.065
26		1	138.53, subd. 71	62		8	205.175
26		2	138.56, subd. 16	62		9	205.185
27		1	473.408, subd. 3a	65		1	97.4843
27		3	473.408, subd. 3b	70		2	150A.01, subd. 9
31		1	19.50	70		7	150A.08, subd. 5
31		2	19.51	70		8	150A.08, subd. 6

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
70		9	150A.08, subd. 7	176		1	216B.075
70		10	150A.08, subd. 8	177		13	487.332
92		6	508.23, subd. 1a	180		2	270.10, subd. 4
92		11	508.421	180		6	270.69, subd. 8
92		20	508.671	180		17	297A.34, subd. 7
92		28	508A.421	185		6	462A.05, subd. 22
95		1	177.25, subd. 4	185		10	462A.21, subd. 8a
106		1	325E.095	188		1	14.115
108		1	325F.665	189		1	609.855
109		1	514.221	191		1	2.019
114		1	390.005, subd. 2a	193		4	190.05, subd. 5a
115		1	465.75	193		5	190.05, subd. 5b
119		1	1.135	193		6	190.096
119		3	5.071	196		1	89.36, subd. 3
121		1	115B.01	198		3	168.013, subd. 20
121		2	115B.02	198		6	169.86, subd. 3a
121		3	115B.03	198		10	169.835
121		4	115B.04	198		14	169.871, subd. 1a
121		5	115B.05	199		1	144A.071
121		6	115B.06	199		4	144A.10, subd. 6a
121		7	115B.07	199		5	144A.31
121		8	115B.08	199		11	256B.421
121		9	115B.09	199		12	256B.431
121		10	115B.10	199		15	256B.50
121		11	115B.11	199		16	256B.502
121		12	115B.12	199		18	256B.433
121		13	115B.13	202		4	32.5312
121		14	115B.14	203		4	65B.48, subd. 3a
121		15	115B.15	205		2	62D.02, subd. 11
121		16	115B.16	206		3	327C.07, subd. 3a
121		17	115B.17	206		4	327C.07, subd. 8
121		18	115B.18	207		20	290.37, subd. 4
121		19	115B.19	207		23	290.41, subd. 9
121		20	115B.20	207		25	290.48, subd. 10
121		21	115B.21	207		26	290.522
121		22	115B.22	207		28	290.53, subd. 9
121		23	115B.23	207		29	290.53, subd. 10
121		24	115B.24	207		33	290.92, subd. 26
121		25	116.12	208		6	299F.054, subd. 3a
121		27	466.01, subd. 3	211		1	106.383
124		4	204B.16, subd. 6	214		1	240.01
125		1	163.11, subd. 7	214		2	240.02
126		2	204B.195	214		3	240.03
128		26	352B.101	214		4	240.04
128		29	352B.11, subd. 2a	214		5	240.05
129		6	473.712	214		6	240.06
134		1	169.121, subd. 10	214		7	240.07
137		1	471.705, subd. 1b	214		8	240.08
139		2	609.251	214		9	240.09
142		6	327B.05, subd. 6	214		10	240.10
143		7	161.431	214		11	240.11
143		9	161.44, subd. 6a	214		12	240.12
147		1	196.052	214		13	240.13
147		3	198.231	214		14	240.14
147		4	198.266	214		15	240.15
149		2	306.242	214		16	240.16
151		3	256D.37, subd. 3	214		17	240.17
162		1	216B.027	214		18	240.18
163		2	127.40	214		19	240.19
163		3	127.41	214		20	240.20
163		4	127.42	214		21	240.21
165		1	324.01	214		22	240.22
165		2	324.02	214		23	240.23
165		3	324.03	214		24	240.24
165		4	324.04	214		25	240.25
165		5	324.05	214		26	240.26
166		2	135A.051	214		27	240.27
167		1	216B.49, subd. 7	214		28	240.28
169		1	609.2231	214		29	240.29
173		1	168.105	214		33	340.11, subd. 22
174		1	198.33	214		36	609.75, subd. 7

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
214		39	609.762	258		16	120.803
215		1	47.20, subd. 15	258		17	120.804
215		2	559.21, subd. 6	258		18	120.805
215		3	580.031	258		19	120.806
215		4	583.01	258.		22	121.11, subd. 15
215		5	583.02	258		26	123.742, subd. 4
215		6	583.03	258		29	135A.01
215		7	583.04	258		30	135A.02
215		8	583.05	258		31	135A.03
215		9	583.06	258		32	135A.04
215		10	583.07	258		33	135A.05
215		11	583.08	258		34	135A.06
215		12	583.09	258		35	135A.07, subd. 1
215		13	583.10	258		37	136.031
215		14	583.11	258		39	136.62, subd. 7
215		15	583.12	258		40	136.67, subd. 5
217		3	609.376	258		49	136A.1701
217		4	609.377	258		50	136A.1702
217		5	609.378	258		57	136C.01
217		6	609.379	258		58	136C.02
217		7	609.38	258		59	136C.03
218		1	471.99	258		61	136C.04
219		4	424A.001	258		62	136C.05
222		10	273.112, subd. 10	259		5	340.15, subd. 3
222		13	273.13, subd. 21	260		44	161.1419, subd. 8
222		39	340.485, subd. 5	260		47	198.055, subd. 1a
222		40	340.485, subd. 6	262	1	1	611A.01
225		1	13A.01	262	1	2	611A.02
225		2	13A.02	262	1	3	611A.03
225		3	13A.03	262	1	4	611A.04
225		4	13A.04	262	1	5	611A.06
225		5	48.512	262	2	4	609.115, subd. 1b
225		6	332.50	262	2	5	609.115, subd. 1c
226		2	629.72, subd. 4	263		4	60A.17, subd. 17
229		2	626.556, subd. 4a	263		5	60A.17, subd. 18
232		1	32.415	263		6	60A.17, subd. 19
232		2	32.417	263		7	61A.071
234		1	169.71, subd. 4	263		8	62A.141
235		4	550.141, subd. 3	263		13	62A.43
235		6	550.37, subd. 4a	263		14	62A.44
235		13	571.41, subd. 5a	266		1	181.92
235		14	571.41, subd. 5b	267		1	168.124
235		15	571.41, subd. 5c	268		1	268.021
235		17	571.41, subd. 7	270		4	93.461
235		18	571.41, subd. 8	270		5	93.481, subd. 6
241		1	62H.01	273		3	626.557, subd. 3a
241		2	62H.02	274		13	383A.405
241		3	62H.03	274		14	609.02, subd. 11
241		4	62H.04	274		16	383A.404, subd. 1
241		5	62H.05	274		17	383A.404, subd. 2
241		6	62H.06	276		2	363.01, subd. 25a
241		7	62H.07	276		3	363.01, subd. 33
241		8	62H.08	276		4	363.01, subd. 34
242		2	47.521	278		2	257.065
247	169		480A.02, subd. 7	278		3	257.071, subd. 1a
247	207		606.06	278		5	257.071, subd. 6
247	216		645.44, subd. 1a	278		6	257.072
249		1	256.737	278		7	259.255
250		8	47.016	278		11	259.455
251		9	253B.05, subd. 2a	278		15	260.242, subd. 1a
251		24	253B.212	280		1	134.40
251		26	253B.23, subd. 1a	280		3	609.541
252		11	56.131, subd. 6	284		5	80A.07, subd. 1a
253		2	203B.08, subd. 1a	284		9	80A.14, subd. 9a
253		3	203B.08, subd. 3a	284		19	309.53, subd. 3a
253		7	203B.125	286		8	353.30, subd. 1b
253		18	204C.361	286		10	354A.021, subd. 6
255		2	3.302, subd. 3a	286		19	422A.05, subd. 2d
256		1	221.165	286		23	356.001
258		14	120.801	287	1	2	179.741, subd. 1a
258		15	120.802	287	2	1	176A.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
287	2	2	176A.02	290		60	176.101, subd. 3q
287	2	3	176A.03	290		61	176.101, subd. 3r
287	2	4	176A.04	290		62	176.101, subd. 3s
287	2	5	176A.05	290		63	176.101, subd. 3t
287	2	6	176A.06	290		64	176.101, subd. 3u
287	2	7	176A.07	290		65	176.101, subd. 3v
287	2	8	176A.08	290		66	176.101, subd. 4a
287	2	9	176A.09	290		68	176.101, subd. 8
287	2	10	176A.10	290		72	176.102, subd. 3a
287	2	11	176A.11	290		76	176.102, subd. 6a
289		5	16A.80	290		82	176.102, subd. 11a
289		6	17.103	290		83	176.102, subd. 13
289		7	17.104	290		84	176.103
289		8	17.105	290		85	176.104
289		9	17.106	290		86	176.105, subd. 4
289		11	45.011	290		90	176.111, subd. 9a
289		12	45.012	290		93	176.129
289		13	45.013	290		104	176.132, subd. 5
289		14	45.023	290		109	176.138
289		15	45.024	290		113	176.181, subd. 2a
289		22	45.08, subd. 4	290		117	176.183, subd. 3
289		31	45.17, subd. 8	290		118	176.183, subd. 4
289		34	116C.24, subd. 2a	290		120	176.185, subd. 10
289		57	116J.615	290		121	176.186
289		58	116J.65, subd. 1a	290		122	176.191, subd. 5
289		60	116J.65, subd. 8a	290		123	176.191, subd. 6
289		62	116J.875	290		124	176.191, subd. 7
289		69	116J.88, subd. 9	290		125	176.191, subd. 8
289		71	116J.89, subd. 1a	290		126	176.195, subd. 1a
289		72	116J.89, subd. 1b	290		128	176.195, subd. 7
289		73	116J.89, subd. 1c	290		140	176.242
289		89	116J.91, subd. 20	290		141	176.243
289		90	116J.921	290		144	176.312
289		91	116J.922	290		159	176.522
289		92	116J.923	290		162	176.572
289		93	116J.924	290		163	176.66, subd. 10
289		94	116J.925	290		164	176.66, subd. 11
289		95	116J.926	290		165	176.83
289		96	116K.02	290		166	176.84
289		97	116K.03	290		167	176.85
289		99	115A.03, subd. 13	290		170	471.982, subd. 3
289	103		216A.085	291		1	356.71
289	104		216B.16, subd. 10	292		2	65B.134
289	113		474.01, subd. 11	292		3	72A.135
290		1	43A.23, subd. 3	293		39	21.80
290		6	79.252	293		40	21.81
290		9	79.34, subd. 7	293		41	21.82
290		13	79.52, subd. 16	293		42	21.83
290		17	147.02, subd. 4	293		43	21.84
290		18	148.031	293		44	21.85
290		27	176.011, subd. 23	293		45	21.86
290		28	176.011, subd. 24	293		46	21.87
290		29	176.011, subd. 25	293		47	21.88
290		30	176.011, subd. 26	293		48	21.89
290		41	176.081, subd. 11	293		49	21.90
290		44	176.101, subd. 3a	293		50	21.91
290		45	176.101, subd. 3b	293		51	21.92
290		46	176.101, subd. 3c	293		61	43A.04, subd. 8
290		47	176.101, subd. 3d	293		62	70A.06, subd. 5
290		48	176.101, subd. 3e	293		85	221.82
290		49	176.101, subd. 3f	293		86	221.83
290		50	176.101, subd. 3g	293		99	352.86, subd. 1a
290		51	176.101, subd. 3h	293		102	360.024
290		52	176.101, subd. 3i	293		105	473.436, subd. 6
290		53	176.101, subd. 3j	294		2	290.53, subd. 11
290		54	176.101, subd. 3k	294		10	297A.39, subd. 8
290		55	176.101, subd. 3l	295		1	256B.71
290		56	176.101, subd. 3m	297		1	84.631
290		57	176.101, subd. 3n	298		1	317.02, subd. 12
290		58	176.101, subd. 3o	299		7	15A.081, subd. 8
290		59	176.101, subd. 3p	299		8	15A.082

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
299		13	43A.17, subd. 8	311		6	169.01, subd. 66
299		14	43A.17, subd. 9	311		10	177.251
299		18	43A.21, subd. 5	312	1	20	246.57, subd. 3
299		23	179.741, subd. 1a	312	1	22	252.32
299		32	135A.07, subd. 2	312	1	24	401.14, subd. 3
300		1	17.1015	312	4	3	145.883
300		14	31.175	312	4	4	145.884
301		57	3.3026	312	4	5	145.885
301		58	3.732, subd. 6	312	4	6	145.886
301		61	4.09	312	4	7	145.888
301		69	16.02, subd. 29	312	4	8	145.889
301		71	16.083, subd. 1a	312	5	5	256.82, subd. 3
301		74	16.083, subd. 4a	312	5	9	256.969
301		75	16.083, subd. 4b	312	5	12	256B.04, subd. 15
301		84	16.75, subd. 9	312	5	21	256B.17, subd. 5
301		99	16A.672	312	5	22	256B.17, subd. 6
301		104	85A.04, subd. 4	312	5	23	256B.17, subd. 7
301		105	98.47, subd. 18	312	5	24	256B.17, subd. 8
301		113	116.07, subd. 4d	312	5	27	256B.69
301		120	116C.81	312	5	28	256B.70
301		121	116C.82	312	5	31	256D.03, subd. 5
301		124	116J.24, subd. 6	312	5	32	256D.03, subd. 6
301		128	116J.315	312	5	33	256D.03, subd. 7
301		129	116J.36, subd. 3a	312	5	38	256.991 *
301		132	116J.373	312	6	1	268.60
301		133	116J.38	312	6	2	268.61
301		171	216B.164, subd. 9	312	6	3	268.62
301		172	216B.242	312	6	4	268.63
301		174	216B.465	312	6	5	268.64
301		176	270.067	312	7	1	268.671
301		177	273.118	312	7	2	268.672
301		185	309.53, subd. 3a	312	7	3	268.673
301		186	317.67, subd. 3	312	7	4	268.674
301		189	331.02, subd. 1a	312	7	5	268.675
301		192	345.31, subd. 3a	312	7	6	268.676
301		200	363.06, subd. 4a	312	7	7	268.677
301		202	453.54, subd. 7a	312	7	8	268.678
301		204	462A.05, subd. 14b	312	7	9	268.679
301		205	462A.05, subd. 18a	312	7	10	268.68
301		206	462A.05, subd. 23	312	7	11	268.681
301		207	462A.072	312	7	12	268.682
301		208	462A.21, subd. 4j	312	7	13	268.683
301		209	462A.21, subd. 9a	312	7	14	268.684
301		210	462A.27	312	7	15	268.685
301		211	471.345, subd. 9	312	7	16	268.686
301		212	471.365	312	8	5	256D.02, subd. 8a
301		232	473.653	312	8	9	256D.09, subd. 3
303		4	203B.085	312	8	10	256D.111
303		12	204C.03, subd. 4	312	8	11	256D.112
304		3	260.242, subd. 1b	312	8	12	268.80
305		10	15.066	312	8	13	268.81
306		2	169.121, subd. 1a	312	8	14	268.82
307		1	375.551	312	8	15	268.83
307		2	375.552	312	8	18	268.84
307		3	375.553	312	9	3	252.291
307		4	375.554	312	9	5	256B.092
307		5	375.555	312	9	6	256B.19, subd. 3
308		1	256.74, subd. 5	312	9	7	256B.501
308		3	257.541	312	9	8	256B.503
308		9	257.62, subd. 6	312	9	9	256E.06, subd. 2a
308		15	518.17, subd. 5	313		1	198.32
308		19	518.551, subd. 8	314	1	7	124.2138
308		20	518.551, subd. 9	314	1	8	124A.01
308		24	518.641	314	1	9	124A.02
308		31	543.20	314	1	10	124A.04
310		1	252.275	314	1	11	124A.06
311		2	168.126	314	1	12	124A.08
311		3	169.01, subd. 63	314	1	13	124A.10
311		4	169.01, subd. 64	314	1	14	124A.12
311		5	169.01, subd. 65	314	1	15	124A.14

* Coding different from that shown in session laws.

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
314	1	16	124A.16	314	10	14	354A.091, subd. 1b
314	1	19	275.125, subd. 7d	314	10	16	354A.094, subd. 4a
314	1	20	275.125, subd. 7e	314	11	16	134.354
314	2	5	275.125, subd. 5c	316		1	182.65, subd. 1a
314	2	6	275.125, subd. 5d	316		2	182.651, subd. 14
314	3	5	124.201, subd. 4	316		3	182.651, subd. 15
314	3	6	124.201, subd. 5	316		4	182.651, subd. 16
314	3	7	124.201, subd. 6	316		5	182.651, subd. 17
314	3	14	275.125, subd. 2j	316		6	182.651, subd. 18
314	3	15	275.125, subd. 2k	316		7	182.651, subd. 19
314	4	3	124.271, subd. 2b	316		8	182.653, subd. 4a
314	4	4	124.271, subd. 2c	316		9	182.653, subd. 4b
314	5	1	121.912, subd. 1a	316		10	182.653, subd. 4c
314	5	2	124.5611	316		11	182.653, subd. 4d
314	5	3	124.5612	316		12	182.653, subd. 4e
314	5	4	124.5613	316		13	182.653, subd. 4f
314	5	5	124.5614	316		14	182.653, subd. 4g
314	5	6	124.5615	316		16	182.654, subd. 10
314	5	7	124.5616	316		17	182.654, subd. 11
314	5	8	124.5617	316		20	182.655, subd. 10a
314	5	9	124.5618	316		22	182.6575
314	5	10	124.5619	316		26	182.666, subd. 5a
314	5	11	124.5628	316		28	182.675
314	5	13	125.055	318		1	168.12, subd. 2c
314	6	1	121.151	320		2	340.11, subd. 23
314	6	2	121.911, subd. 5	321		1	609.581
314	6	4	122.531, subd. 8	321		2	609.582
314	6	6	123.36, subd. 14	321		3	609.583
314	6	12	124.245, subd. 1c	323		1	116J.37
314	6	15	124.247, subd. 6	323		4	275.125, subd. 12a
314	6	16	124.272	325		2	85.40
314	6	18	126.025	325		3	85.41
314	6	19	129B.17	325		4	85.42
314	6	20	129B.18	325		5	85.43
314	6	21	129B.19	325		6	85.44
314	6	22	129B.20	325		7	85.45
314	6	23	129B.21	327		3	297A.041
314	6	25	275.125, subd. 8a	327		4	297A.121
314	6	26	275.125, subd. 9b	327		5	297A.211, subd. 3
314	6	29	275.125, subd. 11c	327		7	297A.26, subd. 3
314	6	31	275.128	327		13	297A.35, subd. 5
314	7	1	3.865	328		5	60A.17, subd. 1d
314	7	5	120.182 *	328		6	60A.1701
314	7	8	121.936, subd. 4a	329		3	238.22
314	7	12	122.531, subd. 2a	329		4	238.23
314	7	13	122.531, subd. 2b	329		5	238.24
314	7	14	122.531, subd. 2c	329		6	238.25
314	7	15	123.32, subd. 29	329		7	238.26
314	7	26	124.435	329		8	238.27
314	7	27	125.032	329		9	238.35
314	7	28	125.05, subd. 5	331		7	609.033
314	7	29	125.12, subd. 1a	331		8	609.034
314	8	1	121.601	331		9	609.0341
314	8	2	121.608	332		2	41.52, subd. 13
314	8	3	121.609	332		7	41.56, subd. 4a
314	8	4	121.612	332		8	41.56, subd. 4b
314	8	8	122.535	332		10	41.56, subd. 7
314	8	10	129B.31	332		17	15.38, subd. 5
314	8	12	129B.32	333		1	337.01
314	8	13	129B.33	333		2	337.02
314	8	14	129B.34	333		3	337.03
314	8	15	129B.35	333		4	337.04
314	8	16	129B.36	333		5	337.05
314	8	17	129B.37	334		1	116L.01
314	8	18	129B.38	334		2	116L.02
314	8	19	129B.39	334		3	116L.03
314	8	20	129B.40	334		4	116L.04
314	9	6	129B.041	334		5	116L.05
314	10	8	354.094, subd. 1b	335		2	197.752
314	10	10	354.66, subd. 4a	336		1	16.072

* Coding different from that shown in session laws.

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
336		2	16.0721	353		6	116C.836
340		10	60A.111, subd. 4a	353		7	116C.837
340		11	60A.111, subd. 6	353		8	116C.838
341		1	341.045	353		9	116C.839
342	1	6	290.06, subd. 2f	353		10	116C.84
342	1	15	290.088	353		11	116C.841
342	1	16	290.089	353		12	116C.842
342	1	38	290.92, subd. 27	353		13	116C.843
342	1	39	290.92, subd. 28	354		1	62A.152, subd. 3
342	2	6	273.11, subd. 8	355		2	309.501
342	2	7	273.11, subd. 9	355		3	309.502
342	2	20	273.1315	356		4	97.48, subd. 26a
342	2	25	507.235	356		5	97.53, subd. 3
342	3	3	275.50, subd. 8	356		6	97.55, subd. 14
342	3	4	275.51, subd. 3f	356		7	97.55, subd. 15
342	3	5	275.51, subd. 3g	356		8	97.55, subd. 16
342	3	6	275.51, subd. 3h	356		9	97.86
342	3	7	275.51, subd. 3i	356		13	102.235
342	3	8	275.51, subd. 6	356		14	102.26, subd. 3a
342	4	5	290A.03, subd. 14	356		15	102.26, subd. 3b
342	4	10	290A.04, subd. 2e	356		16	102.26, subd. 3c
342	4	11	290A.04, subd. 2f	356		17	102.26, subd. 3d
342	5	5	477A.011, subd. 3a	357		1	298.2211
342	5	8	477A.011, subd. 7a	358		1	346.35
342	5	12	477A.0131	358		2	346.36
342	5	14	477A.017	358		3	346.37
342	6	11	297B.031	358		4	346.38
342	7	3	124.195	358		5	346.39
342	7	4	124.5629	358		6	346.40
342	8	10	273.1314	358		7	346.41
342	8	12	290.068, subd. 6	358		8	346.42
342	8	13	290.069	358		9	346.43
342	8	15	471.59, subd. 11	358		10	346.44
342	9	2	297A.253	360		1	352D.11
342	9	3	297A.254	361		1	410.32
342	13	1	477A.018	362		1	466.03, subd. 6b
342	13	2	477A.019	366		2	216B.02, subd. 6a
342	15	3	276.041	366		3	216B.022
342	15	6	279.091	367		1	35.255
342	15	7	279.092	368		2	302A.011, subd. 6a
342	15	8	279.131	368		3	302A.115, subd. 7
342	15	18	280.41	368		5	302A.413, subd. 9
342	15	19	280.43	368		6	302A.461, subd. 4a
342	15	37	282.40	368		11	302A.751, subd. 3a
342	15	38	559.21, subd. 7	369		3	100.29, subd. 9a
342	16	1	290.171	371		13	221.011, subd. 26
342	16	2	290.172	371		14	221.011, subd. 27
342	16	3	290.173	371		15	221.011, subd. 28
342	16	4	290.174	371		16	221.011, subd. 29
342	16	5	290.175	371		17	221.011, subd. 30
342	18	2	16A.15, subd. 6	371		18	221.011, subd. 31
343	18	3	16A.15, subd. 7	371		20	221.025
342	20	1	168.022	371		22	221.033
344		22	16.321	371		29	221.141, subd. 3
344		23	85.015, subd. 14	371		33	221.172
345		7	169.09, subd. 15	371		35	221.185
345	18		626.556, subd. 10a	372		7	268.04, subd. 33
345	19		626.556, subd. 10b	372		16	268.061
346	4		148.08, subd. 3	372		22	268.08, subd. 3a
346	7		148.10, subd. 4	372		24	268.08, subd. 9
348	2		253B.02, subd. 4a	372		25	268.081
348	3		253B.02, subd. 20	373		2	115.071, subd. 2a
348	6		253B.07, subd. 2a	373		3	115.071, subd. 2b
351	3		458.192, subd. 16	373		6	115A.03, subd. 28a
351	6		458.194, subd. 7	373		17	115A.201
351	7		458.195, subd. 8	373		25	115A.241
353	1		116C.831	373		27	115A.25, subd. 1a
353	2		116C.832	373		28	115A.25, subd. 1b
353	3		116C.833	373		36	115A.291
353	4		116C.834	373		41	115A.70, subd. 7
353	5		116C.835	373		42	116.06, subd. 9i

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1982

ALLOCATION OF ACTS

Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding	Chap.	Art.	Sec.	Coding
373		45	116.07, subd. 4e	374		10	223.177
373		53	473.153, subd. 5a	374		13	223.20
373		56	473.153, subd. 6c	374		14	223.21
373		59	473.806	374		15	223.22
373		64	473.833, subd. 2b	375		2	184.22, subd. 3
374		2	223.16, subd. 2a	375		3	184.22, subd. 4
374		6	223.16, subd. 12a	375		4	184.22, subd. 5
374		7	223.16, subd. 16	375		16	184.38, subd. 20
374		9	223.175				